

U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
R. P. LAMONT, Secretary

Rare Bk
SH
11
A15
1928
pt. 2

BUREAU OF FISHERIES
HENRY O'MALLEY, Commissioner

REPORT

OF THE

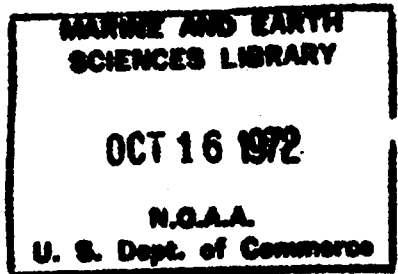
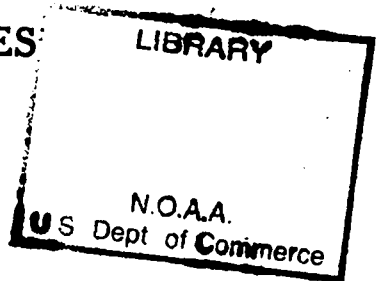
**UNITED STATES
COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1928

WITH

APPENDIXES

Part II



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1930

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price \$1.65

1: 72 5515

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Report of the United States Commissioner of Fisheries

ERRATA NOTICE

One or more conditions of the original document may affect the quality of the image, such as:

Discolored pages

Faded or light ink

Binding intrudes into the text

This has been a co-operative project between the NOAA Central Library and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries). To view the original document, please contact the NOAA Central Library in Silver Spring, MD at (301) 713-2607 x124 or www.reference@nodc.noaa.gov.

LASON

Imaging Contractor

12200 Kiln Court

Beltsville, MD 20704-1387

November 19, 2004

CONTENTS

	Page
CHECK LIST OF THE FISHES AND FISHLIKE VERTEBRATES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA NORTH OF THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF VENEZUELA AND COLOMBIA. By David Starr Jordan, Barton Warren Evermann, and Howard Walton Clark. (Document No. 1055. Issued February, 1930).....	1-670

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

HEADQUARTERS STAFF, 1927-28

Commissioner

HENRY O'MALLEY

Deputy Commissioner.—LEWIS RADCLIFFE.

Assistants in Charge of Divisions:

Office.—IRVING H. DUNLAF.

Fish Culture.—GLEN C. LEACH.

Inquiry Respecting Food Fishes.—ELMER HIGGINS.

Fishery Industries.—OSCAR E. SETTE.

Alaska Service.—WARD T. BOWER.

Architect and Engineer.—GEORGE A. SCHNEIDER.

Accountant.—CHARLES W. SCUDDER.

Superintendent Central Station and Aquaria.—L. G. HARRON.

Editor.—ANNA B. BROWN.

CHECK LIST OF THE FISHES AND FISHLIKE VERTEBRATES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA NORTH OF THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF VENEZUELA AND COLOMBIA ¹

By

DAVID STARR JORDAN, BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, and
HOWARD WALTON CLARK

INTRODUCTION

The present memoir comprises a list of all the fishes and fishlike vertebrates known to occur in the waters of north and middle America; more specifically all of continental America north of the Isthmus of Panama, and the outlying islands including the West Indies, the Greater and the Lesser Antilles, Greenland, Iceland, and the islands off the Pacific coast of Central America, Mexico, the United States, and Alaska. The salt-water species on the northern coasts of Colombia and Venezuela have been included. Those of the Galapagos, the Sea of Okhotsk, and the west coast of Kamchatka are not included. Oceanic species in general within the 1,000-fathom curve have been admitted, although it is not always easy to draw the line.

The majority of the species included will be found described in Fishes of North and Middle America, a 4-volume work by Jordan and Evermann published in 1896 to 1900 as Bulletin 47 of the United States National Museum. No other general work restricted to this continent and containing descriptions of all known species has been written. On that work was based the Check List of 1896 by Jordan and Evermann, of which the present Check List may be regarded as a revision.

In the present list are given, in as natural sequence as our present knowledge permits, (1) the names of all species and subspecies that the authors admit as valid, (2) as many of the vernacular or common names for each species as have been readily obtainable, (3) the known geographic distribution of each species, (4) the reference to the original description of the species, and (5) the reference to every real synonym. If a species has been described as new but once, there will, of course, be but one reference (as, for example, *Photocorynus spiniceps* on p. 509); if it has been described as new six times there will be six references (as, for example, *Eupomotis gibbosus* on p. 302). Thus, this work is really a check list of all the scientific names that have ever been applied to any American fish.

As 4,139 species and subspecies are admitted as valid, and as there are more than 3,000 real synonyms, it appears that each American fish has been described as new about two times on an average.

The first attempt at a Synopsis of the Fishes of North America was published by David Humphreys Storer in the Memoirs of the Ameri-

¹ Appendix X to the Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Fisheries for 1928. B. F. Doc. 1055.

can Academy of Arts and Sciences of Boston in 1846. That work enumerates 739 species distributed in 221 genera. As the fishes of the Rocky Mountain region, Mexico, the Pacific coast, and the West Indies were then scarcely known, this list was very incomplete and the nomenclature naturally was imperfect.

After an elaborate survey of the Pacific coast fish fauna in 1880, David Starr Jordan and the late Charles Henry Gilbert published a Synopsis of the Fishes of North America (1882), including all species known north of the Mexican boundary. The 1,340 species names in that synopsis were arranged in 487 genera; a few other species appeared in the appendix.

Jordan's Catalogue of the Fishes Known to Inhabit the Waters of North America North of the Tropic of Cancer (1887) was based on this synopsis and includes a number of additional species.

In the present memoir we have followed implicitly the rules of nomenclature laid down by the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature, of which the senior author has been a member since 1908. One single case now under discussion (*Carcharias*) has not been disposed of fully as yet, and the view recommended by Jordan is adopted here tentatively. An important rule set forth by Jordan and Evermann in 1895 has not been acted upon. This rule reads: "We regard all generic names as different unless actually spelled alike." In accordance with decisions of the commission, another rule, which we have followed, is this: "No change is to be made in current nomenclature unless the case is fairly clear; as, for example, a matter of priority." In general we have followed current practice rather than accept questionable changes. One doubtful opinion should not be exchanged for another. The original orthography of all names (misprints aside) has been retained. Some supposed misprints (*Cypsilurus*, *Pachynathus*, etc.) have been referred to the International Commission, whose verdicts have been followed.

In accordance with the decision of the International Commission, we have disregarded (unless revived by later authors) the polynomial generic names of Gronow, Klein, Browne, and other able early writers, who failed to adopt the Linnæan code simply because they had not heard of it. This decision rests not on consideration of justice but upon that of permanence.

The most serious problem in taxonomy is that of the assignment of generic types to the genera of authors who had no conception of types. The "rule of the first reviser" was adopted by the commission at Boston in 1908, and the present writers have endeavored to follow it.

By far the most complete work on North American fishes is that by Jordan and Evermann, mentioned above—the Fishes of North and Middle America. In that work the authors recognized 1,113 genera, 3,263 species, and 133 subspecies—a total of 3,396 species and subspecies. The check list of Fishes and Fishlike Vertebrates of North and Middle America, by Jordan and Evermann, based upon the above and published in 1896, enumerates 3,100 species arranged in 1,053 genera, these being about double those in the Jordan catalogue of 1887, the additions being mainly from Mexico, the West Indies, and the deep seas.

The late modern period in systematic ichthyology is from 1880 to the present time and is especially signalized by the explorations of

the deep sea, of most of the continents, and of fossil beds. The unexampled explorations of Eigenmann in South America belong to this period, as also the records of Boulenger of the fishes of South Africa and the varied researches of Regan in the rich material of the British Museum. In this period the faunas of Australia, Japan, and Siberia have been studied critically and successfully. Our knowledge of fossil fishes is assuming definite form through the work of Woodward, Zittel, Hay, Errol Ivor White, and others who have given vertebrate paleontology, as related to ichthyology, a constructive turn.

We may again emphasize the distinction between the ancient and modern periods in animal taxonomy. Beginning with 1758, the date of Linnæus's *Systema Naturæ*, for 60 years a genus was usually regarded merely as a convenient pigeonhole into which species were thrown. With Cuvier's *Règne Animal* (1817) came the conception of arrangement "according to organization," or comparative anatomy. With Darwin's *Origin of Species*, 40 years later (1859), zoologists began, though slowly at first, to realize that a classification must be more than an inventory; that its basis must be genetic, and that the problems involved in natural grouping are vastly more complex than even great morphologists like Cuvier and Agassiz had realized. To paraphrase a sentence of Elliott Coues, "genera and species are but larger and smaller twigs of a tree, which we try to arrange as nearly as possible in accordance with nature's ramifications." This view, applied to taxonomy, involves the extensive subdivision of accepted genera, many of which were in the highest degree unnatural. Subdivision as practiced in the present paper may go too far in some cases, but our material must be analyzed first before we can group its parts in natural synthesis. No system of naming can progress beyond the knowledge on which it rests. We may emphasize here a statement attributed to Aristotle that "one should never expect a degree of accuracy which the subject matter does not permit."

Each tendency in evolution, large or small, diverging from the main current, should properly stand as a separate genus.

The problem of subspecies among fishes is especially incomplete and confused. Most of the marine species are clearly definable and not often subject to intergradations. Among the fresh-water forms, all sorts of modifications occur. A species, in general, is a definable group of related individuals that have run the gauntlet of life and have endured. Among our river fishes we find species of different types. There are numerous cases of species of compact though often wide distribution, in which all individuals are, to all appearances, similar. Examples of this type are the common perch (*Perca fluviatilis*), the common sucker (*Catostomus commersonii*), and the minnows (*Ericymba buccata* and *Exoglossum maxillingua*). Other forms, which we have elsewhere called geminate or twin species, may be distinct enough, having a few tangible characters of difference in spite of general resemblance. These, for the most part, are set apart from each other by barriers, their distinctness proportional to the efficiency of the barrier. Their origin may be due to the crossing of these barriers by individuals from the mass of their kind, thus acquiring a different environment with a different type of selection. Illustrations of geminate species set off by isolation may be found in abundance, as among the trout of western America, and other species,

especially in the Panama region, where many geminate species are found on each side of the Isthmus, which has split its species from their mates since Miocene times. The Miocene fossil fishes of California are largely geminate in origin, twins or parents of species now appearing on the coast. In most cases such forms are clearly distinct but to all appearance ancestral, the existing distinctions apparently due to varying incidents of selection in varying environment. Geminate species rarely inhabit the same region, though exceptions are known, attributable to reinvasion.

In many cases the distinctions between geminate forms are not complete, intergradations occurring along the line of the barriers or at different sections in climatic range. Types thus connected are known as subspecies. Subspecies are often nascent species; but in most cases a large amount of material is necessary before subspecies can be separated from geminate species. Among fresh-water fishes, each river basin shows some features of distinction, large or small, as does each oceanic island with regard to marine fishes. In most families of American river fishes studies of species have not been extensive enough to establish facts of intergradation. While in birds, reptiles, and mammals the subspecies are usually well defined and named, among the fishes this is still largely a matter of guesswork. Many authors base the recognition of subspecies not on actual intergradation but on guesses based on degrees of probability, a practice we have not followed. It has seemed to us better to regard related forms as distinct species until intergradation has been shown.

We find also among river fishes, and sometimes among marine forms (as in Lutianus), occasional individuals that to all appearance are hybrids. These are marked by a distinct blending of specific traits. They are extremely rare, however, often known only from a single example. A few hybrids are known or suspected among certain minnows, sunfishes, and darters. The best-known hybrids thus far recorded in America occur among the Centrarchidæ, or sunfishes, in which group they have been studied critically by Mr. Hubbs. Two common species (*Apomotis cyanellus* and *Eupomotis gibbosus*) figure particularly as probable parents. Hybrids may give rise to distinct species, but no example of this is known among our fishes.

Among fishes there are also occasional monstrosities, freaks, or "mutations," in which certain traits may be absent or exaggerated. Whether such qualities may be inherited is not known. If so, it is likely that they would soon be swamped by breeding with the mass unless especially protected by segregation. It does not appear that any species of fishes have arisen by mutation or from hybridization, though the latter possibility is greater than the former.

We may observe that compilations such as the present paper should constitute an exercise in modesty. Such work can never be made absolutely complete nor free from errors. It deals with the observations and thoughts of great minds, as also with a degree of ignorance, carelessness, and perversity, by which names have been multiplied without corresponding extension of ideas. Synonymy (the use of different names for the same group) in general represents the lack of exact knowledge or else a failure (often unavoidable) to deal justly with the work of others. It is, therefore, as has been said by Doctor Coues, often "a burden and disgrace to science."

Only those who have had experience in cataloguing, in a similar way, the species in some large group of animals or plants can appreciate the difficulties involved. In the first place, in order to make the list complete by the inclusion of all valid names and all real synonyms it was necessary to make a careful search of all ichthyological literature. It is too much to expect that we have been entirely successful in this search; some names probably have been overlooked. The verification of the thousands of references as to the publication, volume, page, date, spelling, and type locality, was even more exacting and arduous; but most difficult of all were the multitude of taxonomic problems involved. In many cases existing knowledge is not adequate for final settlement. It is not improbable that some of our decisions as to the taxonomic relationships of certain species and the validity of others may not meet the approval of all of our coworkers, but that is inevitable where knowledge is incomplete.

The present senior author, as a lifelong teacher of biology, may be pardoned a personal reference. Himself a student of Agassiz and Gill of the earlier period, he has had the honor of being also a friend, to some extent a protégé, of Baird, Günther, Vaillant, Lütken, Hilgendorf, and Cope. In addition, he has numbered among his own students many of those active in systematic ichthyology during the late modern period. Among these are James Francis Abbott, Willis Stanley Blatchley, Charles Harvey Bollman, Alembert Winthrop Brayton, Charles Victor Burke, Howard Walton Clark*, Herbert Edson Copeland, Frank Cramer, George Bliss Culver, Bradley Moore Davis, Mary Cynthia Dickerson, Charles Lincoln Edwards, Carl H. Eigenmann, Rosa Smith Eigenmann, Barton Warren Evermann, Bert Fesler, Morton William Fordice, Henry Weed Fowler, Charles Henry Gilbert, James Zaccheus Gilbert, David Kop Goss, Ulysses Simpson Grant IV, Arthur White Greeley, Joseph Grinnell, Harold Hannibal, Edmund Heller, Albert William Christian Theodore Herre, Jennie Horning, Carl Leavitt Hubbs, Elizabeth G. Hughes, Oliver Peebles Jenkins, Eric Knight Jordan, Philip Henry Kirsch, Richard Crittenden McGregor, Ernest Alexander McGregor, Charles Leslie McKay, Seth Eugene Meek, Charles William Metz, Heraclio R. Montalban, George Sprague Myers, Edward William Nelson, Robert Newland, Masamitsu Oshima, Keinosuke Otaki, Charles J. Pierson, Cora D. Reeves, Robert Earl Richardson, Cloudsley Rutter*, Norman Bishop Scofield, Alvin Seale, Michitaro Sindo, Tage Skogsberg, Robert Evans Snodgrass, John Otterbein Snyder, Edwin Chapin Starks, Joseph Swain, Shigeo Tanaka, Lionel William Wiedey, Wilbur Wilson Thoburn, Joseph C. Thompson, William Francis Thompson, Deogracias Villiamin Villadolid, Yojiro Wakiya, Frank Walter Weymouth, Thomas Marion Williams, and Albert Jefferson Woolman.*

Those marked with an asterisk have also been students of Doctor Evermann, as have also the following: Frederick Morton Chamberlain, Ulysses Orange Cox, Samuel Frederick Hildebrand, Chancey Juday, William Converse Kendall, Clarence Hamilton Kennedy, William J. Moenkhaus, John Treadwell Nichols, Lewis Radcliffe, Josiah Thomas Scovell, and Alfred Cleveland Weed.

Many of these have made important contributions to our knowledge of fishes.

The preparation of this Check List has extended over a period of more than 20 years. It was begun in 1906 by the senior authors,

who worked upon it from time to time, as their other duties permitted, until 1925, when they were joined by the junior author, who thereafter gave most of his time to the work until its completion. The senior authors also have devoted much of their time to it since 1925.

During the progress of the work the authors have endeavored to consult and utilize every record bearing on the fish fauna of America. In addition to this they have received invaluable assistance and suggestions from virtually every present-day student of American fishes, among whom special mention should be made of the late Dr. Charles Henry Gilbert and Prof. John Otterbein Snyder of Stanford University, Dr. William Converse Kendall of the United States Bureau of Fisheries, Dr. Carl Leavitt Hubbs of the University of Michigan, George Sprague Myers of Stanford University, Barton Appler Bean of the United States National Museum, William Francis Thompson of the International Fisheries Commission, Dr. Arthur W. Henn of the Carnegie Museum, John Treadwell Nichols and Dr. E. W. Gudger of the American Museum of Natural History, and many others. To all these we express our indebtedness and grateful appreciation. For clerical assistance of one kind or another, particularly in looking up and verifying references, we are greatly indebted to Miss Jessie E. Drayton, Harry J. Christoffers, and Henry D. Aller, of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. Without the assistance so generously given by these and others, this memoir could hardly have been completed.

DAVID STARR JORDAN.
BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.
HOWARD WALTON CLARK.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY,
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,
January 4, 1928.

Class I. LEPTOCARDII. Lancelets

Order A. CIRROSTOMI. Cirrostomes

Family 1. BRANCHIOSTOMIDÆ. Lancelets

Genus 1. BRANCHIOSTOMA Costa.

Branchiostoma Costa, Cenni Zoologici Napol., 49, 1834 (*B. lubricum* Costa = *lanceolatus* Pallas).

Amphioxus Yarrell, Hist. Brit. Fishes, 1836, 468 (*Limax lanceolatus* Pallas).
*Amphioxides*² Gill, Amer. Nat., XXIX, 1895, 458 (*Branchiostoma pelagicum* Günther).

1. *Branchiostoma virginiaë*³ Hubbs. *Virginia lancelet*.
Shallow waters, burying itself in the sand, from Chesapeake Bay to Florida; Beaufort, Cape Lookout, etc.
Branchiostoma virginiaë Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 105, 8, July 6, 1922, Sewall's Point, Va.
2. *Branchiostoma floridaë* Hubbs. *Florida lancelet*.
Coasts of Florida; Tampa, Pensacola, Cape Romans, St. Martin's Reef, Snapper Banks, etc.
Branchiostoma floridaë Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 105, 7, July 6, 1922, Tampa Bay, Fla.
3. *Branchiostoma bermudæ* Hubbs. *Bermuda lancelet*.
Bermuda Islands.
Branchiostoma bermudæ Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 105, 9, July 6, 1922, Bermuda.
4. *Branchiostoma caribæum*⁴ Sundevall. *West Indian lancelet*.
West Indies.
Branchiostoma caribæum Sundevall, Vet. Akad. Förhandl., XI, 1853, 12, St. Thomas.
5. *Branchiostoma californiense* Gill. *California lancelet*; *California amphioxus*.
Pacific coast of America from San Diego Bay southward to San Luis Gonzales Bay, Gulf of California; reported also from Panama. Abundant in shallow water, buried in the sand.
Branchiostoma californiense Gill, in Andrews, Studies Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., V, 1893, 235, San Diego.

Family 2. EPIGONICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 2. ASYMMETRON Andrews.

Asymmetron Andrews, Studies Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., V, 1893, 237 (*A. lucayanum* Andrews).

6. *Asymmetron lucayanum* Andrews. *Bahama lancelet*; *Bahama amphioxus*.
West Indies; Bemini and Nassau, Bahamas; Culebra Island; Humacao, Porto Rico; south to Brazil. Common.
Asymmetron lucayanum Andrews, Studies Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., V, 1893, 237, Bemini, Bahamas.

¹ Based on larvae showing no buccal cirri, found in the open sea near Hawaii.

² Until the recent studies of Hubbs, this species was wrongly identified with the European form (*B. lanceolatum*), which, however, does not occur in America.

⁴ Represented on the coast of Brazil (Rio Janeiro, etc.) by *B. platæ* Hubbs.

Class II. CYCLOSTOMI. Lampreys

Order B. HYPEROTRETA. Hagfishes

Family 3. MYXINIDÆ. Hagfishes

Genus 3. MYXINE Linnæus.

Myxine Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 650 (*M. glutinosa* L.).

Gastrobranchus Bloch, Ichth., XII, 1797, 51, tab. 413 (*G. cæcus* Bloch).

Murænoblenna Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 647 (*M. olivacea* Lacépède).

Anopsus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 93 (*M. olivacea* Lacépède).

7. *Myxine limosa* Girard. Hagfish; Borer; Sucker; Slimefish.

Newfoundland, south to Cape Cod; Grand Manan Island, New Brunswick; replacing in the western Atlantic the European *M. glutinosa* L.; not abundant.

Myxine limosa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 224, Grand Manan.

Family 4. EPTATRETIDÆ. Borers

Genus 4. POLISTOTREMA Gill.

Polistotrema Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 30 (*Gastrobranchus dombey* Cuvier).

8. *Polistotrema stoutii* (Lockington). California hagfish; Lamperina.

Coast of California; common in Monterey Bay; Eel River, Humboldt Co., Calif., and other streams of northern California; San Francisco Bay.

Bdellostoma stoutii Lockington, Amer. Nat., XII, December, 1878, 793, Eel River, Calif.

9. *Polistotrema deani* Evermann and Goldsborough.

Alaska to Santa Barbara, Calif., in deep water.

Polistotrema deani Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVI, 1906, 225, fig. 1, Albatross station 4238 in Behm Canal off Nose Point in 229 to 231 fathoms.

Polistotrema curtiss-jamesii Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., LII, 1925, 4, off California, lat. 34° to 36° in 440 to 585 fathoms.

Order C. HYPEROARTIA. Lampreys

Family 5. PETROMYZONIDÆ. Lampreys

Genus 5. PETROMYZON Linnæus.

Petromyzon (Artedi) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 230 (*P. marinus* L.).

Ammocætes Duméril in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 119, variant spelling of *Ammocætus*, a name given to a larval form (*branchialis*).

Bathymyzon Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 25 (*Bathymyzon bairdii* Gill); probably an old example that has lost teeth.

Oceanomyzon Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 461 (*O. wilsoni* Fowler); like the preceding, supposed by Creaser and Hubbs to be an old individual from the Gulf Stream.

10. *Petromyzon marinus* Linnæus. Great sea lamprey; Lamprey eel; Sucker; Lamprey; River lamprey; Green lamprey; Shad lamprey; Nine-eyes.

Atlantic coasts of Europe and America, southward in America to Chesapeake Bay; abundant northward; ascending streams to spawn.

Petromyzon marinus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 230, European seas. *Petromyzon americanus* LeSueur, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., I, 1818, 383, coast of Massachusetts.

Petromyzon nigricans LeSueur, loc. cit., 385, Massachusetts; small example from fresh water.

Ammocætes bicolor LeSueur, loc. cit., 386, Northampton, Mass. (larva).

? *Petromyzon* (*Bathymyzon*) *bairdii* Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 254, Gulf Stream, north lat. 40° 02', west long. 68° 50' 30'', in 547 fathoms.

? *Oceanomyzon wilsoni* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 461; open sea.

- 11. *Petromyzon marinus dorsatus* Wilder.** *Lake lamprey; Mud lamprey.*
Landlocked in Cayuga Lake and other lakes of western and central New York.
Petromyzon marinus dorsatus Wilder, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synop. Fishes North Amer., 1883, 869, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
- Genus 6. ICHTHYOMYZON Girard.** *River lampreys.*
Ichthyomyzon Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 381 (*Petromyzon argenteus* Kirtland).
Scolecospoma Girard, loc. cit., 385 (*Ammocetes concolor* Kirtland); larva of *argenteus*.
- 12. *Ichthyomyzon concolor* (Kirtland).** *Silver lamprey.*
Great Lakes; upper Mississippi Valley; tributaries of Hudson Bay; south to Arkansas and Louisiana.
Petromyzon argenteus Kirtland, Zool. Ohio, 170, 1838, 197, Big Miami River, Ohio; name preoccupied.
Ammocetes concolor Kirtland, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1840, 473, plate, Mahoning River; Scioto River; larva.
Petromyzon bdellium Jordan, Cat. Fishes North Amer., 1885, 4; after Kirtland.
Ichthyomyzon castaneus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 381, Galena, Minn.
Ichthyomyzon hirudo Girard, loc. cit., 382, Fort Smith, Ark.
- Genus 7. REIGHARDINA Creaser and Hubbs.**
Reighardina Creaser and Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 120, 1922, 4 (*Ichthyomyzon fossor* Reighard and Cummins = *Ammocetes unicolor* DeKay).
- 13. *Reighardina unicolor* (DeKay).**
Ammocetes unicolor DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 383, pl. 79, fig. 250; Lake Champlain.
Ammocetes borealis Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 252, Michigan River, Mich.
Ichthyomyzon fossor Reighard and Cummins, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 31, 1916, 1 to 12, pl. 1, 2, Michigan.
- Genus 8. LETHENTERON Creaser and Hubbs.**
Lethenteron Creaser and Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 120, 1922, 6 (*Lampetra wilderi* Gage = *Petromyzon appendix* DeKay).
- 14. *Lethenteron appendix* (DeKay).** *Small black lamprey; Brook lamprey.*
New York to Iowa, in tributaries of the Great Lakes and of the Ohio and Mississippi, south to Virginia.
Petromyzon nigrum Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 84, falls of Ohio River; name preoccupied.
Petromyzon appendix DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 381, pl. 64, fig. 211, Providence; Hudson Bay.
Lampetra wilderi Gage, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 13, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
- Genus 9. TETRAPLEURODON Creaser and Hubbs.**
Tetrapleurodon Creaser and Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 120, 1922, 9 (*Lampetra spadicea* Bean).
- 15. *Tetrapleurodon spadiceus* (Bean).** *Mexican lamprey.*
Known only from the Rio Lerma, near Guanajuato, and from Lago de Chapala, Mexico.
Lampetra spadicea Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 374, Pl. XX, fig. 6, Rio Lerma, Guanajuato, Mexico.
- Genus 10. ENTOSPHEMUS Gill.**
Entosphenus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 331 (*Petromyzon tridentatus* Gairdner).

16. *Entosphenus tridentatus* (Gairdner). *Three-toothed lamprey; Western lamprey.*
Pacific coast of America, from southern California to Unalaska; ascending streams even to the headwaters of the Columbia for spawning purposes.
Petromyzon tridentatus Gairdner, in Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., 1836, 293, falls of the Willamette River, Oreg.
Petromyzon lividus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, Pt. 4, Fishes, 379, Willamette River, Oreg.
Petromyzon astori Girard, loc. cit., 380, Astoria, Oreg.
Ammocetes cibarius Girard, loc. cit., 383 (larva).
17. *Entosphenus ciliatus* (Ayres).
Streams of northern California.
Petromyzon ciliatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 43, San Francisco.
Petromyzon epihexodon Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 331, Fort Reading, Calif.
- Genus 11. LAMPETRA (Bonnaterre) Gray. *Brook lampreys.*
Lampetra Bonnaterre, Enc. Meth., 1788; no paging; no type, used for all.
Lampreda Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 94 (no species named; no description.
Pricus Rafinesque, loc. cit. (no species named); no description.
Lampetra Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1851, 236 (*Petromyzon fluvialis* L.).
18. *Lampetra ayresii* (Günther). *Western lamprey.*
Pacific coast of North America from the Fraser River southward to the Sacramento; very close to *L. fluviatilis* of Europe.
Petromyzon plumbeus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 27, San Francisco; name preoccupied.
Petromyzon ayresii Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 505, San Francisco; substitute for *plumbeus* Ayres, preoccupied.
19. *Lampetra borealis* (Girard). *Arctic lamprey.*
Streams of northern Alaska and Kamchatka.
Petromyzon borealis Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, Pt. 4, Fishes, 377, Great Slave Lake; not *Ammocetes borealis* Agassiz.
Ammocetes aureus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 159, Yukon River.
- Genus 12. OKKELBERGIA Creaser and Hubbs.
Okkelbergia Creaser and Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 120, 1922, 8 (*Petromyzon lamotteni* LeSueur).
20. *Okkelbergia lamotteni* (LeSueur).
Petromyzon lamotteni LeSueur, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 382; pl. 79, fig. 249; no locality.
Ammocetes aepyptera C. C. Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 327 (type redescribed by Fowler, *ibid.*, 1901, 328; 1907, 466).

Class III. ELASMOBRANCHII. (Selachii, Plagiostomata, Chondropterygii, Antacca). Sharks; Skates and rays; Chimæras

Subclass SELACHII. Sharks

Order D. CESTRACIONTES

Suborder PROARTHRI

Family 6. HETERODONTIDÆ. Bullhead sharks

- Genus 13. GYROPLEURODUS Gill.
Gyropleurodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 331 and 489 (*Cestracion francisci* Girard).
Tropidodus Gill, loc. cit., 489 (*Cestracion pantherinus* Valenciennes = *Cestracion quoyi* Fréminville).
21. *Gyropleurodus francisci* (Girard). *Bullhead shark.*
Coast of California; abundant south of Point Conception.
Cestracion francisci Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 196, Monterey Bay, Calif.

Order E. NOTIDANI. (Diplospondyli)

Suborder OPISTHARTHRI

Family 7. HEXANCHIDÆ. Cow sharks

- Genus 14. **HEXANCHUS** Rafinesque.
Hexanchus Rafinesque, Caratteri, etc., 1810, 14 (*Squalus griseus* Bonnaterre).
Notidanus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 128 (*Squalus griseus* L.).
Monopterhinus Blainville, Faune Française, 1828, 77 (*Squalus griseus* Gmelin).
22. **Hexanchus griseus** (Bonnaterre). Cow shark; *Caffa bota*.
 Mediterranean to Scotland; Cuba.
Squalus griseus Bonnaterre, Ichth. R. 1788, 9; Mediterranean; after *le grisé* Bonnaterre.
Squalus griseus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1795, 1789; after Broussonet.
23. **Hexanchus corinus** Jordan and Gilbert. *Shovel-nosed shark*.
 Pacific coast of America; Monterey Bay to Puget Sound.
Hexanchus corinus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880 (December 21), 352, Neah Bay, Wash., and Soquel, Calif.
- Genus 15. **NOTORYNCHUS** Ayres.
Notorynchus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 73 (*Notorynchus maculatus* Ayres).
24. **Notorynchus maculatus**⁵ Ayres.
 Pacific coast of the United States, from Monterey Bay northward to Washington; common northward, especially in Humboldt and San Francisco Bays.
Notorynchus maculatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 72, San Francisco Bay.
Notorhynchus borealis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 150, Nisqually, Wash.

Order F. EUSELACHII

Suborder GALEI. True sharks

Family 8. SCYLLIORHINIDÆ. Cat sharks

- Genus 16. **SCYLLIORHINUS** Blainville. *Rousselles*.
Catulus Valmont, Dict. Raisonné, IV, 1768, 451 (*C. saxatilis* Valmont = *Squalus stellaris* L.); non binominal.
Catulus Smith, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1837, 85 (*Scyllium capense* Smith); name preoccupied by *Catulus* Kniphof, 1759, a genus of insects.
Scylliorhinus Blainville, Jour. Phys., 1816, 263 (*Squalus canicula* L., as restricted); spelled *Scylliorhinus* by Garman.
Scyllium Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 124 (*Squalus canicula* L., as restricted).
25. **Scylliorhinus retifer** (Garman).
 Gulf Stream in deep water; occasionally off South Atlantic coast.
Scyllium retiferum Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 233, off coast of Virginia in deep water.
26. **Scylliorhinus cephalus** (Gilbert).
 Gulf of California and southward in deep water.
Catulus cephalus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, 1891, 541, deep water near the Revillagigedo Islands and in the Gulf of California.
- Genus 17. **CEPHALOSCYLLIUM** Gill.
Cephaloscyllium Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 407, 412 (*Scyllium laticeps* A. Duméril).

⁵ Regarded by Garman as identical with *N. platycephalus* (Tenore) of the Mediterranean.

27. *Cephaloscyllium uter* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Swell shark*.
 Monterey to San Diego; very abundant in Santa Barbara channel.
Catulus uter Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 25; Monterey, San Diego, and Santa Barbara Channel.
- Genus 18. **APRISTURUS** Garman.
Apristurus Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 96 (*Scylliorhinus indicus* Brauer).
28. *Apristurus brunneus* (Gilbert).
 Gulf of California and northward in deep water; Monterey Bay; Puget Sound; Hood Canal.
Catulus brunneus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 542, Gulf of California.
29. *Apristurus profundorum* (Goode and Bean).
 North Atlantic, in deep water.
Scylliorhinus profundorum Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 17, Gulf Stream.
- Genus 19. **PRISTIURUS** (Bonaparte) Müller and Henle.
Pristiurus Bonaparte, Prospetto del Systema d'Ittiologia Generale, 1831, 121 (*Galeus melanostomus* Rafinesque); name only; defined in Iconographia della Fauna Italica, 1841 (no paging).
Pristiurus Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist., III, Jan., 1838, 341 (*Galeus melanostomus* Rafinesque).
Pristidurus Bonaparte, Mem. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, II, 1839, 11, variant spelling.
30. *Pristiurus zaniurus* (Gilbert).
 Pacific coast of southern and Lower California; abundant in deep water.
Catulus zaniurus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 540, off southern and Lower California in 184 to 684 fathoms.
31. *Pristiurus aræ* Nichols.
 Off the coast of Florida.
Pristiurus aræ Nichols, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 256, March 12, 1927, 1, off the coast of Florida.

Family 9. GINGLYMOSTOMIDÆ. Nurse sharks

- Genus 20. **GINGLYMOSTOMA** Müller and Henle.
Ginglymostoma Müller and Henle, Wiegmann's Archiv, I, 1837, 396 (*Squalus cirratus* Gmelin).
32. *Ginglymostoma cirratum* (Gmelin). *Nurse shark; Gata*.
 West Indies and the west coast of Mexico; Cape Verde Islands; occasional on our South Atlantic coast.
Squalus cirratus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1492, 1788, American seas; after Broussonet.
Squalus punctatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 134, Cuba; after Gata Hispanus of Parra.
Squalus punctulatus Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 549, Cayenne.
Squalus argus Bancroft, Zool. Jour., V, 1832, 82, West Indies.
Ginglymostoma fulvum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 342, Habana; young.
Ginglymostoma caboverdianus Capello, Jour. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. Lisbon, 1867, 167, Cape Verde Islands.

Family 10. PSEUDOTRIAKIDÆ

- Genus 21. **PSEUDOTRIAKIS** Capello.
Pseudotriakis Capello, Jour. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. Lisbon, IV, 1867, 321 (*Pseudotriakis microdon* Capello).
33. *Pseudotriakis microdon* Capello. *Peize carago*.
 Portugal; Amagansett, Long Island.
Pseudotriakis microdon Capello, Jour. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. Lisbon, 1868, 321, pl. 5, fig. 1, Portugal.

Family 11. CARCHARIIDÆ. Gray sharks

Genus 22. CYNIAS Gill.

Cynias Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVI, 1903, 960 (*Squalus canis* Mitchill); embryos without placental attachment.

Mustelus Valmont de Bomare, Dict. Raisonné, ed. II, 1768, 786 (*Galeus asterias* Valmont = *Squalus canis* Mitchill; not given as a scientific name but as Latin vernacular).

34. *Cynias canis* ⁶ (Mitchill). *Dog shark; Dogfish; Smooth dogfish; Blue dog.* Cape Cod to Cuba; abundant on the Atlantic coast of both continents.
Squalus canis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 486, New York.
Mustelus asterias Cloquet, Dict. Raisonné, 1820, 407, Europe.
Mustellus stellatus Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 1126, Nice.
Mustelus plebejus Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, Pesci, Fasci., Tome III, 1834, 43, pl. 132, Italy.
35. *Cynias lunulatus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Gato.* West coast of Mexico; common in Gulf of California.
Mustelus lunulatus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 108, Mazatlan, Mexico.

Genus 23. MUSTELUS Linck.

Mustelus Linck, Magazin für Neueste aus Physik und Naturgeschichte, 1790, 31 (*Squalus mustelus* Linnæus); not of Valmont de Bomare.

Galeus ⁷ Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1801, 13 (*Squalus mustelus* L., as restricted by Jordan and Gilbert).

Mustelus Leach, Observ. Squalus, 1813, 62 (*Squalus mustelus* L.).

Mustelus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 128 (*Squalus mustelus* Cuv.).

Pleuracromylon Gill, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 148, (*Mustelus lævis* Risso); embryo attached by a placenta.

36. *Mustelus mustelus* (Linnæus). *Smooth hound; Boce dulce.* Southern Europe; occasional in America, lately taken on coast of New Jersey.
Squalus mustelus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 235, Europe.
Mustelus lævis Risso, Europ. Mérid., 1826, 327, Nice; and of European writers generally.
Galeus mustelus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1910.
37. *Mustelus californicus* Gill.
 California, north to Cape Mendocino.
Mustelus californicus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 148, San Francisco.
38. *Mustelus dorsalis* Gill.
 Panama and neighboring waters, north to Gulf of California.
Mustelus dorsalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 149, Panama.
Mustelus mento Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XVII, 1877, 47, Pacific Ocean at Pacasmayo, Peru.

Genus 24. RHINOTRIACIS Gill.

Rhinotriacis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 486 (*Rhinotriacis henlei* Gill).

⁶ The European synonymy of *Mustelus mustelus* and *Cynias canis* is in a state of great confusion, as few of the earlier writers recognized any difference between the two species externally very much alike.

⁷ The genus *Galeus* of Rafinesque was based on species with spiracles, differing from *Squalus* by the presence of an anal fin. One new species is described, *Galeus melastomus*, later type of Bonaparte's genus *Pristiurus*; but on the same page and the next page Rafinesque speaks of other species—*Galeus vulpecula*, *G. catulus*, and *G. mustelus*. It is plain that *Squalus galeus* L. was his intended type, after the general custom of writers who elevated species to the rank of genus; but he does not mention that species in the paper nor in his Indices, and as *Squalus galeus* was therefore not available as type, Jordan and Gilbert selected *Squalus mustelus* for that purpose, thus making *Galeus* Rafinesque a synonym of *Mustelus* Leach, rather than to displace *Pristiurus*. Apparently this procedure was allowable, unless some earlier author had chosen either *Pristiurus melastomus* or *Scylliorhinus catulus* (*cantata*) for that purpose.

39. *Rhinotriacis henlei* Gill.
Coast of California from Humboldt Bay to Monterey; rather rare.
Rhinotriacis henlei Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 486, San Francisco.
- Genus 25. **TRIAKIS** Müller and Henle.
Triakis Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1838, 36 (*Triakis scyllium*); corrected to *Triacis* by authors.
40. *Triakis semifasciatum* Girard. *Cat shark; Leopard shark.*
Cape Mendocino to San Diego; common.
Triakis semifasciatum Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 196, Presidio de San Francisco.
Mustelus felis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1854, 17, San Francisco.
- Genus 26. **GALEORHINUS** Blainville.
Galeorhinus Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, 121 (*Squalus galeus* L.; restricted by Gill).
Eugaleus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 148 (*Squalus galeus* L.); the first species named by Blainville being *Squalus mustelus*, for which reason Garman uses *Galeorhinus* as the name of the genus here called *Mustelus*.
41. *Galeorhinus zyopterus* Jordan and Gilbert. *Oil shark; Soup-fish shark.*
Coast of southern and Lower California, from San Francisco to Cedros Island; very abundant.
Galeorhinus zyopterus Jordan and Gilbert, Synop. Fishes North Amer., 1883, 871, San Pedro, Calif.
- Genus 27. **TRIÆNODON** Müller and Henle.
Triænodon Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1841, 55 (*Carcharias obesus* Rüppell).
42. *Triænodon obesus* (Rüppell).
Tropical Pacific; reported from Cocos Island.
Carcharias obesus Rüppell, Neue Wirbel., Fisch., 1835, 64, pl. 18, fig. 2, Djidda, Arabian Coast of Red Sea.
- Genus 28. **GALEOCERDO** Müller and Henle.
Galeocerdo Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 59 (*Galeocerdo tigrinus* Müller and Henle).
Boreogaleus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 411 (*Squalus arcticus* Faber).
43. *Galeocerdo arcticus* (Faber). *Spotted shark; Leopard shark; Tiger shark; Tigrone.*
Tropical seas; occasionally to Iceland, Cape Cod, and San Diego.
Squalus arcticus Faber, Fische Islands, 1829, 17, Iceland and neighboring seas.
Galeocerdo tigrinus Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 59, Pondicherry.
Galeus maculatus Ranzani, De Novis Speciebus Piscium, Dissert. Prima, in Novi Com. Acad. Boron., IV, 1840, 68, Brazil.
- Genus 29. **HEMIGALEUS** Bleeker.
Hemigaleus Bleeker, Verh. Bot. Gen., XIV, 1852, 45 (*Hemigaleus microstoma* Bleeker); not *Hemigalea*, an earlier genus of mammals.
44. *Hemigaleus pectoralis* Garman.
Coast of New England, probably in the Gulf Stream.
Hemigaleus pectoralis Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XLIV, 1906, 203, "Aquarial Gardens," the fishes in which were taken off Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
- Genus 30. **SCOLIODON** Müller and Henle.
Scoliodon Müller and Henle, Wiegmann's Archiv, I, 1837, 398 (*Scoliodon laticaudus* Müller and Henle).
45. *Scoliodon terræ-novæ* (Richardson). *Sharp-nosed shark; Newfoundland shark.*
Cape Cod to Florida; very common southward along the Atlantic coast.
Squalus (*Carcharias*) *terræ-novæ* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 289, Newfoundland; an error, probably for Florida.
Squalus punctatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 483, New York; not of Bloch and Schneider.

46. *Scoliodon lalandi* (Müller and Henle).
West Indies to Brazil.
Carcharias lalandi Müller and Henle, *Plagiostomen*, 1838, 30, Rio Janeiro; Martinique; Guadeloupe.
47. *Scoliodon porosus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Squalus porosus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 339, tab. 19, L. 11, 12, Habana.
48. *Scoliodon longurio* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Carcharias longurio Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, V, 1882, 106, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 31. APRIONODON Gill.
Aprion Müller and Henle, *Plagiostomen*, 1838-1841, 31 (*Carcharias isodon* Müller and Henle); preoccupied.
Aprionodon Gill, *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y.*, VII, 1862, 411 (*Aprionodon punctatus* Gill; not *Squalus punctatus* Mitchell = *Carcharias isodon* Müller and Henle).
49. *Aprionodon isodon* (Müller and Henle).
Atlantic Ocean; recorded from New York, Virginia, and Cuba; probably rare.
Carcharius isodon Müller and Henle, *Plagiostomen*, 1838, 32, New York.
Carcharius punctatus Günther, *Cat.*, VIII, 1870, New York; not *Squalus punctatus* Mitchell, which is *Scoliodon terræ-novæ*.
- Genus 32. CARCHARIAS Rafinesque. *Gray shark; Requin.*
Carcharias Rafinesque, *Caratteri*, 1810, 10 (*Squalus carcharias* L. intended, but *Carcharias taurus* the only species mentioned).
Carcharhinus Blainville, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, 1816, 264 (*Squalus commersonii* Blainville, apparently the same as *Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque).
Carcharias Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, ed. I, 1817, 125 ("Squalus carcharias," *Carcharias lamia* intended); not of Rafinesque.
Eulamia Gill, *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y.*, VII, 1861, 401 (*Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque; *Squalus commersonii* Blainville being intended = *Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque was *Carcharodon carcharias* Rafinesque, the specific name being a substitute for *Squalus carcharias* L.).
Platypodon Gill, loc. cit. (*Carcharias menisorrah* Müller and Henle).
Isogomphodon Gill, loc. cit. (*Carcharias oxyrhynchus* Müller and Henle).
Lamiopsis Gill, loc. cit. (*Carcharias temminckii* Müller and Henle).
Isoplagiodon Gill, loc. cit. (*Carcharias sorrah* Müller and Henle).
50. *Carcharias commersonii* (Blainville). *Cub shark; Requin; Requinem; Lamia; Common gray shark.*
Tropical parts of the Atlantic; common northward to the Florida Keys and in the Mediterranean; rarely straying northward to New York in the Gulf Stream.
Squalus commersonii Blainville, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, 1816, 121, Mediterranean.
Carcharias lamia Risso, *Europ. Mérid.*, III, 1826, 19, Nice; not of Rafinesque.
Squalus longimanus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 338, Cuba.
51. *Carcharias lamiella* Jordan and Gilbert. *Bay shark.*
San Diego Bay and southward along the Mexican coast.
Carcharias lamiella Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, V, 1882, 110, San Diego; regarded by Garman as identical with *C. commersonii* of the Atlantic.
52. *Carcharias platyrhynchus* (Gilbert).
Magdalena Bay, Lower California, to Galapagos Islands and the Revillagigedo Islands.
Eulamia platyrhynchus Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XIV, 1891, 543, Clarion Island; Magdalena Bay; regarded by Garman as identical with *C. commersonii*.
53. *Carcharias platyodon* (Poey). *Cub shark.*
Cuba to Texas; abundant in the Gulf of Mexico.
Squalus platyodon Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 336, Habana.
Squalus obtusus Poey, loc. cit., 337, Habana.

54. *Carcharias milberti* Valenciennes. *Small blue shark; White shark.*
Cape Cod to Florida; not rare; recorded from the Mediterranean.
Carcharias (Prionodon) milberti Valenciennes, in Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 38, New York.
Carcharias cæruleus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 49, New York.
Lamna caudata DeKay, loc. cit., 354, Brenton Reef, R. I.
55. *Carcharias obscurus* (LeSueur). *Dusky shark.*
North and Middle Atlantic; frequently on our coast.
Squalus obscurus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 223, New York.
Carcharias falcipinnis Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 90, Madeira.
Prionodon obvelatus Valenciennes, Poiss. Îles Canaries, 1839, 103, Canaries.
56. *Carcharias azureus* Gilbert and Starks.
Carcharias azureus Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 11, Pl. II, fig. 5, Panama.
57. *Carcharias nicaraguensis* (Gill and Bransford). *Nigrone; Fresh-water shark.*
Lake Nicaragua (landlocked); also in the Bay of Panama.
Eulamia nicaraguensis Gill and Bransford, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 190, Lake Nicaragua.
58. *Carcharias henlei* Valenciennes.
Coast of Brazil, northward to Guiana.
Carcharias henlei Valenciennes, in Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 46, Cayenne.
Carcharias porosus Ranzani, De Novis Speciebus Piscium, Dissert. Prima., in Novi Com. Acad. Bonon., IV, 1840, 70, Brazil.
59. *Carcharias cerdale* (Gilbert).
Abundant at Panama.
Carcharhinus cerdale Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., III, 1898, 2746, Panama; united by Garman with *C. menisorrhah* from the East Indies.
60. *Carcharias falciformis* Bibron. *Cazon de playa (wharf) shark.*
Cuba and neighboring waters.
Carcharias falciformis Bibron, in Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 47, Cuba.
Squalus tiburo Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 331, Habana.
61. *Carcharias remotus* Valenciennes.
West Indies and Brazil.
Carcharias remotus Valenciennes, in Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., I, 1865, 374.
Platyodon perezii Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., V, 194, pl. 9, figs. 2, 3, Cuba.
62. *Carcharias acronotus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Squalus acronotus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 335, Cuba.
63. *Carcharias velox* (Gilbert).
Panama.
Carcharhinus velox Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2747, Panama.
64. *Carcharias oxyrhynchus* Müller and Henle.
Surinam.
Carcharias oxyrhynchus Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 41, Surinam.
65. *Carcharias limbatus* Müller and Henle. *Carconetta.*
Tropical seas north to Florida; a stray example taken at Woods Hole, Mass.
Carcharias (Prionodon) limbatus Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 49, Martinique.
Isogomphodon maculipinnis Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 191, Cuba.
Carcharias (Prionodon) mullerii Steindachner, Sitzungs. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVI, 1867, 356, West Indies.
Carcharias microps Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1840, 38, Madeira.
Prionodon cucuri Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud. Poiss., 1855, 99, Bahia.

66. *Carcharias æthlorus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Mazatlan to Panama.
Carcharias æthlorus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 104, Mazatlan; regarded by Garman as inseparable from *C. limbatus*.
67. *Carcharias natator* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Gulf of Panama.
Carcharhinus natator Meek and Hildebrand, Marine Fishes of Panama, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, Pt. I, Dec. 20, 1923, 40, pl. 1, fig. 1, Panama City fish market.
68. *Carcharias fronto* Jordan and Gilbert. *Tiburon*.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Carcharias fronto Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 102, Mazatlan. Regarded by Garman as inseparable from *C. milberti*.
- Genus 33. **HYPOPRION** Müller and Henle.⁸
Hypoprion Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 34 (*Carcharias macloti* Müller and Henle).
Hypoprionodon Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 401 (*Carcharias hemiodon* Valenciennes).
69. *Hypoprion brevirostris* Poey.
West Indies, north to Charleston and Pensacola.
Hypoprion brevirostris Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 451, Tab. 4, Cuba.
70. *Hypoprion signatus* Poey.
Cuba.
Hypoprion signatus Poey, Synop., 1868, 452, Cuba.
Hypoprion longirostris Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 199, Cuba.
- Genus 34. **PRIONACE**⁹ Cantor.
Galeus Valmont de Bomare, Dict. Raisonné, I, 1768, 371, "Cagnot bleu, *Galeus glaucus* Valmont"; Latin vernacular.
Prionodon Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 36 (*Squalus glaucus* L.); name preoccupied.
Prionace Cantor, Malayan Fishes, 1850, 399, substitute for *Prionodon* (*Squalus glaucus* Linnæus).
Cynocephalus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 401 (*Squalus glaucus* L.); after Klein, whose names are not binomial.
71. *Prionace glauca* (Linnæus). *Great blue shark*.
A large shark of the warm seas, occasionally taken on our coasts, both Atlantic and Pacific.
Squalus glaucus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 235, Seas of Europe.
Squalus cæruleus Blainville, Faune Française, 1828, 91, Mediterranean.
Squalus hirundinaceus Valenciennes, in Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 37, Brazil.

Family 12. **SPHYRNIDÆ**. Hammer-headed sharks

- Genus 35. **RENICEPS** Gill.
Reniceps Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1862, 403 (*Squalus tiburo* Linnæus).
72. *Reniceps tiburo* (Linnæus). *Shovelhead shark*; *Bonnethead shark*.
Atlantic Ocean, abundant from Long Island southward; Pacific Ocean ranging from Mazatlan and Bay of Panama to China.
Squalus tiburo Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 234, America.
- Genus 36. **PLATYSQUALUS** Swainson.
Platysqualus Swainson, Class. Anim., II, 1839, 318 (*Zygæna tudes* Cuvier, in Valenciennes); misnamed *Zygæna tiburo*.

⁸ Müller and Henle's Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen was published from 1838 to 1841. Garman, probably correctly, gives this and other genera of sharks the date of 1841. Some of them appeared earlier in periodicals.

⁹ The reasons for not accepting the names of Valmont de Bomare in scientific nomenclature are given by Jordan and Evermann, Genera of Fishes, I, p. 27. These names (*Galeus*, *Vulpecula*, *Catulus*, and *Mustelus*) are binomial only by accident, and not accepted by the author himself as generic in his list of genera (1791). These are, however, accepted by Garman (Plagiostomia, 1913).

- 73. *Platysqualus tudes* (Cuvier).**
Gulf of California to Bay of Panama; West Indies; Mediterranean Sea and Indian Ocean.
Zygæna tudes Cuvier, in Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., IX, 1822, 225, Nice; after *Pantouflier* of Risso.
- Genus 37. SPHYRNA Rafinesque.**
Sphyrna Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 60 (*Squalus zygæna* Linnæus).
Cestrorhinus Blainville, Jour. Phys., 1816, 264 (*Squalus zygæna* Linnæus).
Zygæna Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 127 (*Squalus zygæna* Linnæus); name preoccupied.
Sphyrichthys Thienemann, Lehrbuch der Zoologie, III, 1828, 408 (*Squalus zygæna* Linnæus).
Eusphyræ Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 412 (*Squalus zygæna* Linnæus).
Cestracion Garman, Plagiostomen, 1813, 133 (*Squalus zygæna* L.); after Klein; not binomial; not of Cuvier.
- 74. *Sphyrna zygæna* (Linnæus).** *Hammerhead shark*; *Hammerhead*; *Shovelnose shark*.
Cape Cod and Point Conception southward; Bay of Panama and Mazatlan in Pacific; and across to Hawaii and Japan; abundant.
Squalus zygæna Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 234, Europe; America.
Zygæna malleus Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., IX, 1822, 223, pl. 11, fig. 1.
Zygæna lewini Lord, in Griffith, Animal Kingdom, X, 1834, 640, pl. 50, New Holland.
Zygæna subarcuata Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1848, 71, Cape Cod.

Family 13. RHINEODONTIDÆ. Whale sharks

Genus 38. RHINEODON Smith.

- Rhincodon* Smith, Zool. Jour. Lond., No. XVI, 1829, 443 (*R. typicus* Smith); misprint for *Rhineodon*.
Micristodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 177 (*M. punctatus* Gill).
Rhinodon and *Rhincodon* of authors.

- 75. *Rhineodon typicus* Smith.** *Whale shark*; *Mhor*; *Chagrin*; *Tiburón ballenas*; *Tint reya*; *East Indian basking shark*.
Coast of Florida; Gulf of California; Cape of Good Hope; Japan to China; India; rare but widely diffused.
Rhincodon typicus Smith, Zool. Jour. Lond., No. XVI, 1829, 443, 444, Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope.
Micristodus punctatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 177, Gulf of California.

Family 14. ALOPIIDÆ. Thresher sharks

Genus 39. ALOPIAS Rafinesque.

- Vulpecula* Valmont de Bomare, Dict. Raisonné, III, 1768, 740 (*V. marina* Valmont); Latin vernacular not intended as a generic name.
Alopias Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 12 (*Alopias macrourus* Rafinesque = *Alopecias vulpes* Günther).
Alopecias Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 74, amended orthography.

- 76. *Alopias vulpinus* (Bonnaterre).** *Thresher*; *Fox shark*; *Swingletail*; *Longtail shark*; *Fish shark*; *Sea fox*; *Sea ape*; *Pez zorro*; *Pesca pavone*.
Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Pacific.
Vulpecula marina Valmont, Dict. Raisonné, III, 740; not eligible.
Squalus vulpinus Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl. Ichth., 1788, 9, Mediterranean; after Pennant.
Squalus vulpes Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1789, 1496, Mediterranean; after Pennant.
Alopias macrourus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 12, Sicily.
Galeus vulpecula Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 15; passing notice.

Family 15. ODONTASPIDÆ. Sand sharks

Genus 40. ODONTASPIS Agassiz.

Odontaspis Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, III, 1836, 87 (*Squalus ferox* Risso).

77. *Odontaspis littoralis* (Mitchill). Sand shark; Shovelnose shark; Horned dogfish; Picked dogfish; Dogfish; Bone-dog; Skittle-dog; Hoe.

Atlantic coast between Cape Cod and Cape Hatteras; regarded by Garman as not separable from *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque of the Mediterranean.

Squalus americanus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 483, New York; not of Shaw.

Squalus littoralis and *Squalus macrodus* Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 328, New York.

Carcharias griseus Ayres, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., IV, 1843, 288, Long Island.

Family 16. LAMNIDÆ. Mackerel sharks; Man-eaters

Genus 41. LAMNA Cuvier. Porbeagles.

Lamna Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 126 (*Squalus cornubicus* Gmelin).

Lamia Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 123 (*Squalus cornubicus* Gmelin); name preoccupied.

Selanonius Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 169 (*Selanonius walkeri* Fleming = *Squalus cornubicus* Gmelin).

78. *Lamna nasus* (Bonnaterre). Porbeagle; Mackerel shark; Salmon shark.

North Atlantic and North Pacific; abundant in central and southeast Alaska.

Squalus nasus Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl., Ichth., 1788, 10, shores of Cornwall.

Squalus cornubicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1789, 1497, shores of Cornwall.

Squalus pennanti Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 517, Cornwall; after Pennant.

Squalus monensis Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 350, Anglesea.

Selanonius walkeri Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 169, Lochfyne, Argyleshire.

Genus 42. ISURUS Rafinesque.

Isurus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 11 (*Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque).

Oxyrhina Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, III, 1836, 276 (*Isurus spallanzani* Rafinesque = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque).

Isuropsis Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1862, 398, 409 (*I. dekayi* Gill).

79. *Isurus punctatus* (Storer). Mackerel shark.

Atlantic coast of United States; common.

Lamna punctata Storer, Rept. Fishes Mass., 1839, 185, pl. 3, fig. 2, Massachusetts.

Oxyrhina dekayi Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., Suppl. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 60, after Storer; name misprint for *dekayi*.

80. *Isurus tigris* (Atwood). Mackerel shark; Mackerel porbeagle; Dentuda.

Cape Cod to West Indies; not generally common except in the Gulf of Mexico.

Lamna punctata DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 352, New York; not *Squalus punctatus* Mitchill.

Isuropsis dekayi Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1862, 409; after DeKay; not *Oxyrhina dekayi* Gill, 1861.

Carcharias tigris Atwood, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XII, 1869, 268, Provincetown, Mass.

81. *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque. Mackerel shark; Pesce tondo; Cane de mare.

Mediterranean Sea and neighboring parts of the Atlantic; occasional on the Atlantic coast of America.

Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 12, Palermo.

Isurus spallanzani Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 60, Sicily; after Spallanzani.

Oxyrhina gomphodon Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 68, Atlantic Ocean.

Squalus rostratus Macri, Mem. Ac. Sci. Napoli, I, 1819, 55, Tab. 1, fig. 2, Naples.

- Genus 43. CARCHARODON** ¹⁰ Smith. *Man-eater sharks; Great white sharks.*
Carcharodon Andrew Smith, in Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist., II, second article, January, 1838, 37 (*Carcharodon capensis* Smith = *Squalus carcharias* Linnæus).
- 82. Carcharodon carcharias** (Linnæus). *Man-eater shark; Great white shark.*
 Temperate and tropical parts of Atlantic and Pacific; occasionally on our coasts, north to New York and Monterey Bay. A dangerous shark.
Squalus carcharias Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 235, Europe; after Artedi.
Carcharias lamia Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 44, after Linnæus; not of Risso and later authors.
Carcharodon verus Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, III, 1838, 91.
Carcharodon rondeleti Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 70, Mediterranean Sea and Atlantic Ocean.
Carcharodon Smith, in Bonaparte, Mem. Soc. Sci. Neufchâtel. II, 1839, 9 (errata), New York and Monterey Bay.
Carcharias atwoodi Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1848, 72, Provincetown.
Carcharodon capensis Smith, Ills. Zool. S. Africa, Pisces, 1849, pl. 4, Cape of Good Hope.

Family 17. CETORHINIDÆ. Basking sharks

- Genus 44. CETORHINUS** Blainville.
Cetorhinus Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1810, 169 (*Squalus gunneri* Blainville = *Squalus maximus* Gunner).
Selache Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 129 (*Squalus maximus* Gunner).
Polyprosopus Couch, Hist. Brit. Fishes, I, 1862, 67 (*Squalus rashleighanus* Couch = *Squalus maximus* Gunner).
- 83. Cetorhinus maximus** (Gunner). *Basking shark; Pélérin; Elephant shark; Bone shark; Sailfish; Sunfish; Hoe-mother; Capidoli or oilfish.*
 Arctic seas, straying southward to Portugal, Virginia, and California.
Squalus maximus Gunner, Trondhjem Skrift., III, 1765, 33, coast of Norway.
Squalus gunneri Blainville, Bull. Sci. Philom., 1810, 256; after Gunner.
Squalus pelegrinus Blainville, loc. cit., 257, Europe.
Squalus homianus Blainville, loc. cit., 257, Europe.
Cetorhinus shavianus Blainville, loc. cit., 264, Europe.
Squalus isodus Saverino Macri, Mem. della R. Ac. Sci. Napoli, I, 1819, 55, pls. 1 and 2, Naples.
Squalus elephas LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 343, New Jersey.
Squalus rashleighanus Couch, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIV, 1825, 91, Cornwall.
Squalus cetaceus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 6, Norway.
Polyprosopus macer Couch, Hist. Brit. Fishes, I, 1877, 68, England.

¹⁰ As to the authorship of the name *Carcharodon*, we have this information from the late Allan R. McCulloch, of the Australian Museum:

"The name *Carcharodon* is not used by Smith. The earliest reference to it is that of Müller and Henle, as quoted above. These authors saw Smith's specimens (p. 33) and perhaps heard his paper read at the Zoological Society in September, 1837. They, therefore, quoted the name as of Smith. But Smith's paper was not published until February 13, 1838, he having read Müller and Henle's paper about a month previously, in which *Carcharodon* appeared, and he evidently withdrew it with names he refers to in his paper." (In lit. June 28, 1920.)

Order G. TECTOSPONDYLI.¹¹ Tectospondylous sharks

Suborder SQUALOIDEI. (Sharks without anal fin)

Family 18. SQUALIDÆ. Dogfishes

Genus 45. SQUALUS Linnæus.

Squalus (Artedi) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 233 (includes all sharks; *Squalus acanthias* Linnæus made type by subsequent writers, following Rafinesque, 1810).

Acanthorhinus Blainville, Jour. Phys., 1816, 263 (*Squalus acanthias* Linnæus).

Acanthias Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 131 (*Squalus acanthias* Linnæus).

84. *Squalus acanthias* Linnæus. *Spiny dogfish; Cod shark; Codfish shark; Thornback shark; Picked dogfish; Bone-dog; Dogfish; Skittle-dog.*
North Atlantic, on both coasts and about Cuba; abundant along shores of Northern and Middle States.
Squalus acanthias Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 233, coast of Europe.
Acanthias vulgaris Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 131, Nice.
Acanthias americanus Storer, Synop. N. Amer. Fishes, in Mem. Am. Acad., II, 1846, 506, Massachusetts.

85. *Squalus suckleyi* (Girard). *California dogfish; Dogfish.*
Pacific coast of America, from Santa Barbara to the Aleutian Islands; abundant in southeast and middle Alaska, through to Kamchatka.
Spinax (Acanthias) suckleyi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 196, Fort Steilacoom, Wash.

Genus 46. CENTROSCYMNUS Bocage and Capello.

Centroscymnus Bocage and Capello, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 263 (*C. calolepis* Bocage and Capello).

86. *Centroscymnus calolepis* Bocage and Capello.
Coast of Portugal and neighboring parts of the Atlantic; Gloucester, Mass., and Nova Scotia Banks.
Centroscymnus calolepis Bocage and Capello, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 263, Portugal.

Genus 47. CENTROSCYLLIUM Müller and Henle.

Centroscyllium Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 191 (*Spinax fabricii* Reinhardt).

87. *Centroscyllium fabricii* (Reinhardt).
Greenland seas; Gloucester and the Nova Scotia Banks.
Spinax fabricii Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl., III, 1828, XVI, Greenland.

Genus 48. ETMOPTERUS Rafinesque.

Etmopterus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 14 (*Etmopterus aculeatus* Rafinesque = *Squalus spinax* L.).

Acanthidium Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 91 (*Acanthidium pusillum* Lowe, as restricted by Jordan and Evermann, 1896; restricted by Garman, 1912, to *A. calcea*, a species of *Deania* Jordan and Snyder).

88. *Etmopterus hillianus* (Poey).
West Indies; Cuba; St. Kitts.
Spinax hillianus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 340, Cuba.

Family 19. SOMNIOSIDÆ. Sleeper sharks

Genus 49. SOMNIOSUS LeSueur.

Somniosus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 222 (*Somniosus brevipinna* LeSueur = *Squalus microcephalus* Bloch and Schneider.)

Læmargus Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 93 (*Squalus borealis* Scoresby = *Squalus microcephalus* Bloch and Schneider).

Leiodon Wood, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1847, 174 (*Leiodon echinatum* Wood = *Squalus microcephalus* Bloch and Schneider).

Rhinocymnus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 264 (*Scymnus rostratus* Risso).

¹¹ We group together under this name those sharks that, like the rays, lack the anal fin and that have also simplified or degenerate vertebrae, in which the hard material is arranged in rings without radiation.

89. *Somniosus microcephalus* (Bloch and Schneider). *Sleeper shark; Nurse shark.*
 Arctic seas, south to Cape Cod, Oregon, San Francisco Bay, and France.
Squalus microcephalus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 135,
 northern seas.
Somniosus brevipinna LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 222,
 Massachusetts.
Squalus borealis Scoresby, Arct. Reg., I, 1820, 538, pl. 15, Arctic.
Squalus norwegianus Blainville, Faune Française, 1828, 61, Norway.
Squalus glacialis Faber, Natur der Fische Islands, 1829, 23, Iceland.

Family 20. ECHINORHINIDÆ. Bramble sharks

Genus 50. ECHINORHINUS Blainville.

Echinorhinus Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, 121 (*Squalus spinosus* Gmelin).

Goniodus Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, III, 1836, 183 (*Squalus spinosus* Gmelin).

90. *Echinorhinus brucus* (Bonnaterre). *Bramble shark.*

Atlantic coasts of Europe, America, and Africa; scarce in the western Atlantic.

Squalus brucus Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl., Ichth., II, 1788, 1500, "the ocean."

Squalus spinosus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1789, 1500, "the ocean."

Echinorhinus obesus Smith, Ills. Zool. So. Africa, Fishes, 1845, Pl. I, Cape of Good Hope.

Suborder SQUATINOIDEI

Family 21. SQUATINIDÆ. Angel sharks

Genus 51. SQUATINA Duméril.

Squatina Valmont de Bomare, Dict. Raisonnée, I, 1768, 117; not eligible.

Rhina Klein, Neuer Schauplatz, II, 1776, 587; non-binominal.

Squatina Duméril, Zool. Analyt., 1806, 102 (*Squatina angelus* Duméril = *Squalus squatina* Linnæus).

Rhina Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 14 (*Squalus squatina* L.)

91. *Squatina duméril*¹² LeSueur. *Angelfish; Monkfish.*

Atlantic coast of United States; Newport, R. I.

Squatina duméril LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 225, pl. 10, probably Florida.

92. *Squatina squatina* (Linnæus). *Monkfish; Angelfish; Squato; Shark ray; Monkeyfish; Kingston; Fiddlefish; Little bullhead shark.*

Atlantic on both coasts, north to southern England and Cape Cod.

Squalus squatina Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 233, coasts of Europe.

Squatina lævis Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 131; after Linnæus.

Squatina vulgaris Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 45, Nice.

Squatina fimbriata Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 101, Mediterranean Sea.

Squatina oculata Bonaparte, Faun. Ital., Pesc., XXVIII, 1840, Fasci. 147, pl. 143, Italy.

Squatina lewis Couch, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIV., 1825, 90, Cornwall.

93. *Squatina californica* Ayres. *California angel shark.*

Pacific coast of America, from southeastern Alaska southward; not rare on coast of California.

Squatina californica Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 29, San Francisco.

¹² As this species has not been distinguished generally from its near relative, *Squatina squatina* L., it is possible that all western Atlantic records belong to it.

Order H. BATOIDEI. Rays

Suborder SARCURA. Thick-tailed rays

Family 22. PRISTIDÆ. Sawfishes

Genus 52. PRISTIS Linck.

Pristis Klein, Neuer Schauplatz, VII, 1779, 403; non-binominal.

Pristis Linck, Mag. Neueste Physik und Naturgeschichte, 1790, 31 (*Squalus pristis* L.).

Pristis Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., II, 1794, 276 (*Squalus pristis* L.).

94. *Pristis pectinatus* Latham. *Common sawfish; Pez sierra.*

Tropical Atlantic, north to West Indies and Florida; occasionally at Cape May and Grassy Sound.

Pristis pectinatus Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., II, 1794, 278, "in the ocean."

Pristis granulosa Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 352, Habana; after Parra.

Pristis mississippiensis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 86, lower Mississippi.

Pristis megalodon Duméril, Elasmobranchs, 1870, 476, pl. 9, Cayenne.

Pristis acutirostris Duméril, loc. cit., 479, Martinique.

Pristis occa Duméril, loc. cit., 479, locality unknown.

95. *Pristis zephyreus*¹⁵ Jordan and Starks. *Pez de espada.*

Tropical seas entering rivers, north to Mazatlan on the Pacific coast.

Pristis zephyreus Jordan and Starks, Fishes of Sinaloa, in Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 383, Mazatlan, Mexico; regarded by Garman as inseparable from *Pristis microdon* Latham.

Family 23. RHINOBATIDÆ. Guitarfishes

Genus 53. RHINOBATOS Linck. *Guitarfishes.*

Rhinobatus Klein, Neuer Schauplatz, II, 1776, 593 (*Rhinobatos seu = Squatina raja*; non-binominal).

Rhinobatos Linck, Magazin Neuestes, 1790, 32; type not specified.

Rhinobatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 353 (*Rhinobatus rhinobatus*).

Syrrhina Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 113 (*Rhinobatus columna = Rhinobatos rhinobatus*).

Glaucostegus Bonaparte, Catalogo Metodico, 1846, 14 (*Rhinobatus rhinobatus*).

96. *Rhinobatos horkeli* (Müller and Henle).

Brazil north to Windward Islands; St. Eustatius.

Rhinobatus horkeli Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 122, pl. 41.

97. *Rhinobatos lentiginosus* (Garman). *Guitarro.*

Atlantic from Charleston, S. C., to Yucatan.

Rhinobatos lentiginosus Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VI, 1880, 168, coast of Florida.

98. *Rhinobatos percellens* (Walbaum). *Fiddlerfish; Puraque.*

West Indies to Jamaica and southern Brazil.

Raja percellens Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 525, Brazil; after *Puraque* Marcgrave.

Rhinobatus electricus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 356, Brazil.

Rhinobatus undulatus Olfers, Torpedo, 1831, 22, Brazil.

Rhinobatus glaucostictus Olfers, loc. cit., 1831, 22, Brazil.

Rhinobatus marcgravi Henle, Ueber Narcine, 1834, 34, Brazil.

99. *Rhinobatos stellio* (Jordan and Rutter).

West Indies.

Rhinobatus stellio Jordan and Rutter, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLIX, 1897, 91, Kingston, Jamaica.

¹⁵ The African species, *P. perrotelli* Valenciennes, probably does not occur in America.

100. *Rhinobatos spinosus* (Günther).
Mexico.
Rhinobatus spinosus Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 518, Mexico.
101. *Rhinobatos productus* (Ayres). *Guitarfish*.
San Francisco to San Diego.
Rhinobatus producta Ayres, in Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 196, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.
102. *Rhinobatos glaucostigma* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Guitarro*.
Gulf of California and southward.
Rhinobatus glaucostigma Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 210, Mazatlan.
103. *Rhinobatos leucorhynchus* (Günther).
Panama and vicinity.
Rhinobatus leucorhynchus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, 604, Panama.
- Genus 54. ZAPTERYX Jordan and Gilbert.
Zapteryx Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 53 (*Platyrhina exasperata* Jordan and Gilbert).
104. *Zapteryx exasperatus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
San Diego Bay; abundant.
Platyrhina exasperata Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 32, San Diego.
Trigonorhina alveata Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VI, 1880, 169, San Diego.
105. *Zapteryx zyster* Jordan and Evermann.
Panama.
Zapteryx zyster Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 65, Panama.

Family 24. PLATYRHINIDÆ

- Genus 55. PLATYRHINOIDIS Garman.
Platyrhinoidis Garman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 522 (*Platyrhina triseriata* Jordan and Gilbert).
106. *Platyrhinoidis triseriatus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Coast of California, from Point Conception southward.
Platyrhina triseriata Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 36, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Family 25. RAJIDÆ. Skates and rays

- Genus 56. RAJA Linnæus.
Raja (Artedi) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 231 (*Raja batis* Linnæus).
Dipturus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 16 (*Raja batis* L.).
Platopterus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat. 1815, 93 (*Raja batis* L.).
Dasybatus Blainville, Jour. Phys. 1816, 260 (*communis*).
Propterygia Otto, Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. Nat. Curios., 1824, 777 (*hyposticta*; monstrous example with fins not adnate to head).
Læviraja Bonaparte, Faun. Ital., XXV, 1839, 130 (*oxyrhynchus*).
Hieroptera Fleming, Edinburgh New Philos. Jour., XXVI, 1841, 236 (*H. abredonensis* Flem. = *R. clavata* L.).
Batis Bonaparte, Cat. Metod., 1846, 12 (*radula*; no description).
Raia of various authors; merely change of spelling.
Amblyraja Malm, Goteborg og Bohuslan's Fauna, 1877, 607 (*Raia circularis* Malm = *Raia radiata* Donovan).
Lencoraja Malm, loc. cit., 609 (*Raja fullonica* L.).
Alpharaja Leigh-Sharpe,¹⁴ Jour. Morph., XXXIX, 1924, 568 (*Raja circularis* Couch).

¹⁴ Mr. Leigh-Sharpe (Jour. Morphology, XXXIX, December, 1924) divides the genus *Raja* into nine "pseudogenera" on the morphology of the genital organs. To settle the question of the standing of pseudogenera, Jordan (in Copela, 1925) accepts all as subgenera. Most of those not named above (*Epsilonraia*, *Zetaria*, *Etaria*, *Thetaria*, and *Iotaria*), outside of our limits, may prove valid genera.

- Belaraia* Leigh-Sharpe, loc. cit., 568 (*Raja clavata* Linnæus, a synonym of *Heiroptera* Fleming).
- Gammaraia* Leigh-Sharpe, loc. cit., 568 (*Raja batis* Linnæus, a synonym of *Raja* Linnæus).
- Dellaraia* Leigh-Sharpe, loc. cit., 568 (*Raja radiata* Linnæus, a synonym of *Amblyraja* Malm).
107. *Raja lævis* Mitchill. *Barndoor skate; Winter skate; Peck-nosed skate.*
Massachusetts to Florida, common northward.
Raja lævis Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1817, 327, New York; name perhaps preoccupied by eligible authors (Gronow, 1763; Valmont, 1765; Duhamel, 1782).
- Raja stabuliformis* Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 341, Pl. XXII, fig. 2, Pl. XLIV, figs. 4-6, New England coast (substitute for *lævis*, regarded as preoccupied, a matter to be questioned).
108. *Raja radiata* Donovan.
Northern Iceland, southward on both coasts.
Raja radiata Donovan, Hist. Brit. Fish., V, 1820, pl. 114, Great Britain.
109. *Raja scabrata* Garman.
Raja scabrata Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 340, pl. 21, pl. 44, figs. 1-3, Massachusetts Bay. Long confused with *Raja radiata*.
110. *Raja granulata* Gill.
Banks of Newfoundland.
Raja granulata Gill, in Goode and Bean, Bull. Essex Inst., XI, 1879, 28, La Have Bank.
111. *Raja fyllæ* Lütken.
Davis Straits, Greenland.
Raja fyllæ Lütken, Vid. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 1, pl. 1, Davis Straits.
112. *Raja eglanteria* Bosc. *Skate; Brier ray; Possum ray; Sea possum; Bob-tailed skate; Clear-nosed skate; Summer skate.*
Cape Cod, southward to Florida; rather common.
Raja eglanteria Bosc, in Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 104, Charleston, S. C.
Raja desmarestia LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 100, Florida.
Raja chantenay LeSueur, loc. cit., 106, America.
Raja americana DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 368, pl. 66, fig. 215, Staten Island.
113. *Raja erinacea* Mitchill. *Hedgehog ray; Common skate; Little skate; Tobaccobox; Prickly skate; Summer skate.*
Nova Scotia to the Carolinas; very abundant from Virginia to Maine.
Raja erinacea Mitchill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, IX, 1825, 290, pl. 6, New York.
114. *Raja diaphanes* Mitchill. *Clear ray.*
East Coast of United States.
Raja ocellata Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1, 1803, 877, New York; not of Russell.
Raja diaphanes Mitchill, loc. cit., 478, New York.
115. *Raja senta* Garman.
Banks of Newfoundland to Cape Cod; in deep water.
Raja senta Garman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 43, Cape Cod Bay; La Have Bank.
116. *Raja microtrachys* Osburn and Nichols.
Off west coast of Lower California.
Raja microtrachys Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1917, 142, fig. 1, off Guadalupe Island in deep water.
117. *Raja ackleyi* Garman.
Yucatan Banks.
Raja ackleyi Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 234, Yucatan Banks.

118. *Raja ornata* Garman.
Coast of South Carolina and Florida.
Raja ornata Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 235, off South Carolina.
119. *Raja plutonia* Garman.
Deep water off South Carolina.
Raja plutonia Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 236, off South Carolina.
120. *Raja rhina* Jordan and Gilbert.
Monterey to Alaska; not rare.
Raja rhina Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 251, Monterey; San Francisco.
121. *Raja parmitera* Bean.
Common on coast of Alaska; Bristol Bay.
Raja parmitera Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 157, Unalaska.
122. *Raja aleutica* Gilbert.
Unalaska, Aleutian Islands.
Raja aleutica Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893 (1895), 397, pl. 21, Sannak Pass, Aleutian Islands, in 81 fathoms.
123. *Raja rosispinis* Gill and Townsend.
Bering Sea.
Raja rosispinis Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 231, Bering Sea.
Raja obtusa Gill and Townsend, loc. cit., 231, Bering Sea.
124. *Raja interrupta* Gill and Townsend.
Raja interrupta Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 232, Bering Sea.
125. *Raja binoculata* Girard. *Big skate of California.*
Pacific coast; abundant from Monterey to Sitka.
Raja binoculata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 196, San Francisco.
Raja cooperi Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 372, Shoalwater Bay, Wash.
126. *Raja stellulata* Jordan and Gilbert.
Coast of California and northward to Unalaska.
Raja stellulata Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 133, Monterey Bay.
127. *Raja inornata* Jordan and Gilbert. *Common skate (California.)*
Coast of California; very abundant from San Diego to Cape Mendocino.
Raja inornata Jordan and Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 457, San Francisco.
Raja jordani Garman, loc. cit., VIII, 1885, 43, San Francisco.
Raja inornata inermis Jordan and Gilbert, loc. cit., IV, 1881, 74, Santa Barbara.
128. *Raja montereyensis* Gilbert.
Monterey Bay.
Raja montereyensis Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 307, Monterey Bay off Santa Cruz, Calif., in 26 to 28 fathoms.
129. *Raja equatorialis* Jordan and Bollman.
West coast of Colombia, between Panama and Galapagos Islands.
Raja equatorialis Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 150, off Colombia.
130. *Raja trachura* Gilbert.
Santa Barbara Islands; south of Shumagin Islands, Central Alaska.
Raja trachura Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 539, off Santa Barbara, at *Albatross* station 2923 in 822 fathoms.
131. *Raja abyssicola* Gilbert.
Queen Charlotte Island, British Columbia, in deep water.
Raja abyssicola Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893 (1895), 396, pl. 20, off Queen Charlotte Island, at *Albatross* station 3342 in 1,588 fathoms.

Genus 57. DACTYLOBATUS Bean and Weed.

Dactylobatus Bean and Weed, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVI, 1909, 459
(*D. armatus* Bean and Weed).

132. *Dactylobatus armatus* Bean and Weed.

Deep water off South Carolina.

Dactylobatus armatus Bean and Weed, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVI,
1911, 459, off Charleston in 270 fathoms.

Suborder NARCACIONTES**Family 26. TORPEDINIDÆ. Electric rays****Genus 58. TETRANARCE**¹⁵ Gill. *Great torpedo*.

Tetranarce Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1862, 387 (*Torpedo*
occidentalis Storer); misprinted *Tetronarce*.

Gymnotorpedo Fritsch, Arch. Anal. Phys., 1886, 365 (*Torpedo occidentalis*
Storer).

133. *Tetranarce occidentalis* (Storer). *Electricfish; Crampfish; Torpedo;*
Numbfish.

Atlantic coast of United States, Cape Cod to Cuba; not very common.

Torpedo occidentalis Storer, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XLV, 1843, 165,
pl. 3, Massachusetts. Garman regards this species as inseparable
from *Torpedo nobiliana* Bonaparte of the Mediterranean.

134. *Tetranarce californica* (Ayres). *California torpedo; Crampfish.*

Coast of California; not recorded from south of Monterey; recently
reported from Cape Flattery, Wash.

Torpedo californica Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 74,
San Francisco.

Genus 59. NARCINE Henle.

Narcine Henle, Ueber *Narcine*, 1834, 31 (*Torpedo brasiliensis* von
Ölfers).

Syraxis Jourdain, in Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, fasc. 160, 1841 (*Narcine*
indica Henle).

Cyclonarce Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 387 (*Raja*
timlei Schneider).

Gonionarce Gill, loc. cit., 387 (*Narcine indica* Henle).

135. *Narcine brasiliensis* (Ölfers). *Torpedofish; Small electric ray; Trembler.*
West Indies and Brazil, occasionally northward to Key West and the
coast of North Carolina.

Torpedo brasiliensis von Ölfers, *Torpedo*, 1831, 19, tab. 2, fig. 4, Brazil.
Torpedo bancrofti Griffith, Anim. King., X, 1834, 649, Pl. XXXIV,
Jamaica.

Narcine nigra Duméril, Revue Zool., 272, 1852, Brazil.

Torpedo pictus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 13, 1854, Antilles.

Narcine brasiliensis corallina Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII,
1881, 234, Florida.

Narcine umbrosa Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 105, Key
West.

136. *Narcine entemedor* Jordan and Starks: *Entemedor*.

Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan, La Paz, Panama.

Narcine entemedor Jordan and Starks, Fishes of Sinaloa, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 387, Mazatlan, Mexico.

Genus 60. DISCOPYGE Heckel.

Discopyge Heckel, in Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, 1846, 32 (*D. tschudii*
Tschudi).

137. *Discopyge ommata* Jordan and Gilbert.

Panama; rare.

Discopyge ommata Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1889, 151, Panama.

¹⁵ In the Old World genus *Torpedo* Forskål, as then understood, the spiracles are provided with a fringe
of filaments, at least in joints. In *Tetranarce* these are absent. The following is the synonymy of *Torpedo*:
Torpedo Forskål, Fauna Arabica, 1776, 16, in part (*Raja torpedo* L., confused with *Malapterurus elec-*
tricus, the electric catfish of the Nile).

Narcacton Klein, Neuer Schauplatz, IV, 1777, 726, nonbinomial (*Raja torpedo* L.).

Fimbriatorpedo Fritsch, loc. cit., 365 (*Torpedo marmorata* Risso = *Raja torpedo* L.).

Suborder MASTICURA. Whip-tailed rays

Family 27. DASYATIDÆ. Stingrays

Genus 61. PASTINACHUS Rüppell.

Pastinachus Rüppell, Atlas, Reise Nord Africa, 1828, 82 (*Raia sephen* Forskål); tail rounded above, with a keel below.

Hypolophus Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 170 (*Raia sephen* Forskål).

138. *Pastinachus centrourus* (Mitchill). *Stingaree*; *Stingray*; *Devilfish*; *Pigeon stingray*; *Clam-cracker*.

Coast of Maine to Cape Hatteras, abundant; the same or a related species in the Mediterranean.

Raja centroura Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 479, New York.

139. *Pastinachus schmardæ* (Werner).

West Indies.

Dasyatis schmardæ Werner, Zool. Jahrb., XXI, 1904, 298, Jamaica.

140. *Pastinachus torrei* (Garman). *Sabina*; *Lebisa*.

West Indies.

Dasyatis torrei Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 386, Tunas de Zaza, Cuba.

Genus 62. DASYATIS Rafinesque. *Stingrays*

Dasybatus Klein, Neuer Schauplatz, I, 1775, 191; not binomial.

Dasyatis Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 16 (*Dasyatis ujo* Rafinesque = *Raja pastinaca* L.).

Uroxis Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 61 (*U. ujo* Rafinesque).

Trigonobatus Blainville, Jour. Phys., 1816, 261 (*T. vulgaris* Blainville = *Pastinaca* L.).

Trygon Adanson, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 135 (*Raja pastinaca* L.).

Pastinaca Swainson, Class. Anim., 1839, 319 (*Pastinaca olivacea* Swainson).

Pastinaca DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 372 (*Raja pastinaca* L.).
Dasibatis Garman, corrected spelling.

141. *Dasyatis longus* (Garman).

Gulf of California to Panama: Galapagos.

Trygon longa Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VI, 1880, 170, Acapulco, Mexico.

142. *Dasyatis hastatus* (DeKay). *Whip stingray*; *Kil*; *Stingaree*.

West Indies to Brazil, north to Florida, North Carolina and Rhode Island.

Pastinaca hastata DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 373, pl. 65, fig. 214, Rhode Island.

143. *Dasyatis guttatus* (Schneider).

Surinam to Brazil; recorded from Granada.

Raia guttata Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 361, no locality given.

Trygon gymnura J. Müller, in Erdmann's Reise um die Erde, 1830, 25, taf. 13, Brazil.

Raja tuberculata Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 106, pl. 4, fig. 1, Cayenne; not of Bonnaterre.

Genus 63. AMPHOTISTIUS Garman.

Amphotistius Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., 1913, 375 (*Trygon sinensis* Steindachner); tail with a distinct fold above and below.

144. *Amphotistius say* (LeSueur). *Southern stingray*.

New Jersey to Brazil, common in Florida; occasionally northward to New York.

Raja say LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 42, New Jersey.

145. *Amphotistius sabinus* (LeSueur).
Streams and estuaries of Florida; abundant on both coasts.
Trygon sabina LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 109, Florida.
Trygon osteosticta Müller, in Erdmann's Reise um die Erde, 1830, 25, pl. 14, Brazil.
146. *Amphotistius dipterurus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Bay of San Diego and southward; locally abundant.
Dasybatis dipterurus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 31, San Diego; identified by Garman with *Dasyatis brevis* Garman, from Peru.
- Genus 64. PTEROPLATEA Müller and Henle.
Pteroplatea Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1838, 168 (*Raja altavela* L.)
147. *Pteroplatea altavela* (Linnæus)
Tropical Atlantic, occasionally northward to Mediterranean and in Gulf Stream; Beaufort, N. C.; Woods Hole, Mass.; taken at Penzance Point in Buzzards Bay (Nichols).
Raja altavela Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 232, no locality.
Dasyatis attavilla Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 49, Sicily.
Pteraplatea canariensis Valenciennes, Ichth. Canaries, 1843, 100, pl. 23, fig. 9, Canary Islands.
Pteraplatea valenciennesi A. Duméril, Elasmobranches, 1865, 612, no locality.
Pteroplatea vaillanti Rochebrune, Bull. Sci. Philom., IV, 1880, 159, no locality.
148. *Pteroplatea micrura* (Schneider). *Butterfly ray*.
Rhode Island to Brazil.
Raja micrura Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 360, Surinam.
Raja maclura LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 41, Rhode Island.
149. *Pteroplatea marmorata* Cooper.
Coast of California, from Point Conception southward to Cedros Island; common.
Pteroplatea marmorata Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 112, fig. 25, San Diego.
150. *Pteroplatea crebripunctata* Peters. *Manta raya colorado*; *Manta raya*.
Gulf of California, southward along the west coast of Mexico; common.
Pteroplatea crebripunctata Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869, 703, Mazatlan.
Pteroplatea raya Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Fishes of Sinaloa, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2, V, 1895, 390, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 65. UROBATUS Garman.
Urobatis Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 401 (*Leiobatus sloani* Blainville).
151. *Urobatis sloani* (Blainville). *Maid*.
West Indies, generally common; occasionally northward; once (perhaps doubtfully) recorded from New Jersey.
Leiobatus sloani Blainville, Bull. Sci. Philom., 1816, 121, Jamaica; after *Pastinaca marina* Sloan.
Raja jamaicensis Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 137, Jamaica.
Trygonobatus torpedinus Desmarest, Prem. Dec. Ichth., I, 1823, 6, Cuba.
152. *Urobatis vermiculatus* (Garman).
West Indies.
Urobatis sloani vermiculatus Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 802, Progreso, Yucatan.
153. *Urobatis halleri* (Cooper). *Round stingray*.
Coast of California, from Point Conception southward.
Urolophus halleri Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 95, San Diego.

154. *Urobatis umbrifer* (Jordan and Starks).
West coast of Mexico.
Urolophus umbrifer Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Fishes Sinaloa, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2, V, 1895, 389, Mazatlan, Mexico; regarded by Garman as inseparable from *Urobatis halleri*.
155. *Urobatis nebulosus* (Garman).
Gulf of California to Panama.
Urolophus nebulosus Garman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 41, Colima, Mexico.
156. *Urobatis concentricus* Osburn and Nichols.
Gulf of California.
Urobatis concentricus Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 144, fig. 2, Esteban Island, Gulf of California.
- Genus 66. **UROTRYGON** Gill.
Urotrygon Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 173 (*Urotrygon mundus* Gill).
157. *Urotrygon mundus* Gill.
West coast of Mexico.
Urotrygon mundus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 173, Panama.
Urolophus asterias Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 579, Mazatlan; Panama.
Urolophus rogersi Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Fishes of Sinaloa, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2, V, 1895, 388, Mazatlan.
158. *Urotrygon goodii* (Jordan and Bollman).
Panama and vicinity.
Urolophus goodii Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 151, near Panama.
159. *Urotrygon aspidurus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Urolophus aspidurus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IV, 1881, 307, Panama.

Family 28. **ÆTOBATIDÆ.** Eagle rays

- Genus 67. **STOASODON** Cantor.
Ætobatis Müller and Henle, Plagiostomen, 1841, 180 (*Raia narinari* Euphrasen); not *Ætobatus* Blainville.
Stoasodon Cantor, Cat. Malayan Fishes, 1850, 434 (*Raia narinari* Euphrasen).
Goniobatis Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1859, 385 (*flagellum*).
160. *Stoasodon narinari* (Euphrasen). *Spotted stingray; Bishop ray; Obispo; Lady ray.*
Tropical seas; north on the Atlantic coast to Virginia; Pacific coast, Gulf of California to Panama.
Raia narinari Euphrasen, Vedensk. Akad. Nya Handl., XI, 1790, 217, Brazil.
Raia flagellum Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 361, Coromandel.
Myliobatis eeltenkee Rüppell, Neu. Wirb., 1835, 70, Red Sea.
Goniobatis macroptera McClelland, Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist., I, 1841, 60, Bengal.
Ætobatus laticeps Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VIII, 1865, 137, California.
- Genus 68. **PTEROMYLÆUS** Garman.
Pteromyllæus Garman, Plagiostomia, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1913, 437 (*Myliobatis asperrimus* Gilbert).
161. *Pteromyllæus asperrimus* (Gilbert).
Panama.
Myliobatis asperrimus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2754, Panama.

- Genus 69. **AETOBATUS**¹⁰ Blainville. *Eagle rays*.
Aetobatus Blainville, Jour. Phys., LXXXIII, 1816, 261 (*Raja aquila* as *Aetobatus vulgaris* Blainville).
Myliobatis Duméril in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 137 (*Raja aquila*).
Holorhinus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 331 (*Rhinoptera vespertilio* Girard = *Myliobatis californicus* Gill).
162. **Aetobatus frémynvillii** (LeSueur). *Stingaree; Sharp-nosed ray; Long-tailed stingray*.
 Cape Cod to Brazil.
Myliobatis frémynvillii LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 111, Rhode Island.
Myliobatis bispinosus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., I, 1841, 53, Massachusetts.
Myliobatis acuta Ayres, loc. cit., I, 1842, 65, Brookhaven, Long Island, N. Y.
163. **Aetobatus goodei** (Garman).
 Central America to Brazil; Rio Grande do Sul.
Myliobatis goodei Garman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 39, Central America.
164. **Aetobatus californicus** (Gill). *California stingray; Batfish*.
 California from Cape Medocino southward.
Rhinoptera vespertilio Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 137, Tomales Bay; not *Myliobatis vespertilio* Bleeker.
Myliobatis californicus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VIII, 1865, 137; after Girard.

Family 29. RHINOPTERIDÆ

- Genus 70. **RHINOPTERA** Kuhl.
Rhinoptera Kuhl in Cuvier, Règne Anim. ed. II, II, 1829, 401 (*Myliobatis marginatus* Geoffroy).
Zygobatis Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, III, 1836, 79 (*Z. jussieui* Agassiz).
Myliorhina Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1865, 136 (*Rhinoptera lalandi* Müller and Henle).
Micromesurus Gill, loc. cit., 138 (*Rhinoptera adspersa* Müller and Henle).
165. **Rhinoptera bonasus** Mitchill. *Cowfish; Cow-nosed ray*.
 Cape Cod to Florida.
Rhinoptera bonasus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 479, New York; description inadequate.
Raja quadriloba LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 44, New Jersey.
166. **Rhinoptera steindachneri** Evermann and Jenkins. *Gabilan*.
 Gulf of California.
Rhinoptera steindachneri Evermann and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 130, pl. 1, fig. 1, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
167. **Rhinoptera encenadæ** Rosa Smith.
 Todos Santos Bay, Lower California.
Rhinoptera encenadæ Rosa Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 220, Enseñada de Todos Santos, Lower California. Jaw only.

Family 30. MOBULIDÆ. Sea devils

- Genus 71. **MOBULA** Rafinesque.
Mobula Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 61 (*M. auriculata* = *Squalus edentulus* Brunnich).
Apterurus Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 62 (*A. fabroni* Rafinesque).
Cephalopterus Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 14 (*Raja giorna* Lacépède); not of Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809, a genus of birds.
Dicerobatus Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1816, 116 (*Raja mobular* Lacépède).
Pterocephala Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 321, (*Raja giorna* Lacépède).

¹⁰ Müller and Henle correctly referred *Aetobatus* Blainville to the type of *Raja aquila*, spelling the name, however, as *Attobatis*. They then created a new genus, *Attobatis* for *Raja narinari*, an arrangement without warrant.

168. *Mobula hypostoma* (Bancroft).
Jamaica.
Cephalopterus hypostomus Bancroft, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc., 1830, 134, Jamaica.
169. *Mobula olfersi* (Müller and Henle). *Small devilfish*.
Cape Lookout, N. C., to Brazil.
Cephalopterus olfersi Müller and Henle, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1834, 311, Brazil; regarded by Garman as identical with *M. thypostoma*.
- Genus 72. CERATOBATIS Boulenger.
Ceratobatis Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XX, 1897, 227 (*C. robertsi* Boulenger).
170. *Ceratobatis robertsi* Boulenger.
Jamaica.
Ceratobatis robertsi Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XX, 1897, 227, Jamaica.
- Genus 73. MANTA Bancroft.
Manta Bancroft, Zool. Jour., IV, 1828-29, 444 (*Cephalopterus manta* Bancroft=*Raia birostris* Walbaum, 1792).
Ceratoptera Müller and Henle, Syst. Besch., Plagiostmen, 1838, 186 (*Cephaloptera vampyrus* Mitchell).
Brachioptilon Newman, Zoologist, 1849, 74 (*B. hamiltoni*).
Diabolichthys Holmes, Proc. Elliott Soc. Nat. Hist., I, 1856, 39 (*D. ellioti* Holmes).
171. *Manta birostris* (Walbaum). *Sea devil; Devilfish; Manta; Blanketfish*.
Tropical waters of America; north to New Jersey and San Diego; not rare on the Florida coast.
Raia birostris Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 535, after *Diabolus marinus* Willughby, etc.
Raia manatia Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 364, tropical America.
Raia fimbriata Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 677, Gulf Stream.
Cephalopterus vampyrus Mitchell, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., I, 1823, 23, Delaware Bay.
Cephalopterus giorna LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 115, Georgia.
Cephaloptera manta or *Manta americana* Bancroft, Zool. Jour., IV, 1828, 444, Jamaica.
Cephaloptera johni Müller and Henle, Syst. Besch. Plagiostomen, 1838, 186, West Indies.
Diabolichthys ellioti Holmes, Proc. Elliott Soc. Nat. Hist., I, 1856, 39, Charleston, S. C.
172. *Manta hamiltoni* (Newman).
San Diego; Gulf of California to Panama, not rare; not known to be distinct from *Manta birostris*.
Brachioptilon hamiltoni Newman, Zoologist, 1849, 74, Gulf of California.

Subclass HOLOCEPHALI. Chimæras

Order I. CHIMÆROIDEI. Chimæroids

Family 31. CHIMÆRIDÆ. Chimæras

- Genus 74. CHIMÆRA Linnæus. *Elephantfishes*.
Chimæra Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 236 (*C. monstrosa* Linnæus).

173. *Chimæra monstrosa* Linnæus.
Deep waters of the Atlantic; off Portugal and off the American coast from Cape Cod northward.
Chimæra monstrosa L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 236, Atlantic.
Chimæra mediterranea Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 168, Nice.
Chimæra cristata Faber, Natur. der Fische Islands, 1829, 45, Iceland.
Callorhynchus centrina and *Callorhynchus atlanticus* Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 15, 16, 1854.

Genus 75. BATHYALOPEX Collett.

Bathyalopez Collett, Arch. Math. Natur., XXXIII, 1901, 125 (*Chimæra mirabilis* Collett).

174. Bathyalopez plumbeus (Gill).

Gulf Stream in deep water.

Chimæra plumbea Gill, Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., Dec., 1877, 182, La Have Bank, lat. 42° 40' N., long. 63° 23' W., in 350 fathoms.

175. Bathyalopez abbreviatus (Gill).

Chimæra abbreviata Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 254, at 40° N., long. 67° W., in 1,290 fathoms.

Genus 76. PSYCHICHTHYS Fowler.

Psychichthys Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 419 (*Hydrolagus waitei* Fowler).

176. Psychichthys affinis (Capello).

Open sea, from Cape Cod to Portugal.

Chimæra affinis Capello, Jour. Soc. Math., Lisbon, IV, 1868, 314, Portugal in deep water.

Genus 77. HYDROLAGUS Gill.

Hydrolagus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 331 (*Chimæra collii* Lay and Bennett).

177. Hydrolagus collii (Lay and Bennett). *Ratfish; Elephantfish.*

Pacific coast, Monterey to Alaska; abundant in cold water at no great depth.

Chimæra collii Lay and Bennett, Beechey's Voy., Zool., 1839, 71, North Pacific.

Family 32. RHINOCIMÆRIDÆ**Genus 78. HARRIOTTA** Goode and Bean.

Harriotta Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1895, 471 (*H. raleighana* Goode and Bean).

Antelochimæra Tanaka, Jour. Coll. Sci., Imp. Univ. Tokyo, XXVIII, art. 8, 1909, Japan (*A. chætirhamphus* Tanaka).

178. Harriotta raleighana Goode and Bean.

Deep water off the north Atlantic coast of the United States.

Harriotta raleighana Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894 (Jan. 26, 1895), 472, pl. 19, Gulf Stream at 39° N., 70° W.

179. Harriotta curtiss-jamesi Townsend and Nichols.

Deep water off Lower California.

Harriotta curtiss-jamesi Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., LII, 1925, 6, fig. 2, off Lower California, lat. 26°, in 645 fathoms.

Class IV. PISCES. True fishes**Subclass ACTINOPTERI****Order J. GLANIOSTOMI****Family 33. ACIPENSERIDÆ. Sturgeons****Genus 79. ACIPENSER**¹⁷ Linnæus. *Sturgeons.*

Acipenser Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 237 (*A. sturio* L.).

Ichthocola Geoffroy, Descr. de 719 Plantes, etc., 1767, 399 (presumably *A. huso* L.).

Sterleta Gùldenstädt, Nov. Com. Sci. Petropol., XVI, 1772, 533 (*A. ruthenus* L.).

Sturio Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 41 (*Sturio vulgaris* Rafinesque = *A. sturio* L.).

Sterletus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 80 (*A. serotinus* Rafinesque = *A. fulvescens* Rafinesque).

¹⁷ This group ultimately may need subdivision into distinct genera, but none of the many proposed is adequately defined.

- Helops* Brandt and Ratzeburg, Medizinische Zoologie, II, 1833, 3, 349
(*A. stellatus* Pallas = *A. halops* Pallas).
- Sterletus* Brandt and Ratzeburg, loc. cit., 349 (*A. ruthenus* L.).
- Sturio* Müller, Anab. Myxinoiden, 1835, 77 (*A. sturio* L.).
- Antaceus* Heckel and Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus., I, 1836, 293 (*A. schypa* Eichwald).
- Lioniscus* Heckel and Fitzinger, loc. cit., 370 (*A. glabra* Fitzinger).
- Sterletus* Bonaparte, Cat. Metod., 1845, 21 (*A. vultharius* L.).
- Ellops* Gistel, Naturg. Thierreichs, IX, 1848 (*A. helops* Pallas).
- Schipa* Brandt, Bull. Acad. Sci. Petersb., VII, 1850, 113 (*A. schypa* Eichwald).
- 180. *Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson.** *White sturgeon; Oregon sturgeon; Sacramento sturgeon.*
Pacific coast of North America, from Monterey to Alaska; once abundant, now nearly extinct; largest of the sturgeons, reaching a weight of 1,000 pounds. A record sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, taken at Astoria, weighed 1,900 pounds.
- Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 273, Fort Vancouver.
- Acipenser brachyrhynchus* Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 15, San Francisco.
- Acipenser aleutensis* Fitzinger and Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus. Naturg., 1836, Aleutian Islands, after Pallas.
- Acipenser caryi* Duméril, Nouv. Arch. Mus., III, 1867, 169, San Francisco.
- Acipenser ayresi* Duméril, loc. cit., 171, San Francisco.
- Acipenser putnami* Duméril, loc. cit., 178, San Francisco.
- 181. *Acipenser oxyrhynchus* Mitchill.** *Common sturgeon.*
New York to Carolina, once abundant along the shores; very close to the common sea sturgeon of Europe (*Acipenser sturio* L.), but with fewer lateral plates and rougher ossification; the two perhaps identical.
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus* Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1814, 462, New York.
- Acipenser mitchilli* Duméril, Nouv. Arch. Mus., III, 1867, New York.
- Acipenser kennicotti* Duméril, loc. cit., James River.
- Acipenser girardi* Duméril, loc. cit., Maryland.
- Acipenser macrorhinus* Duméril, loc. cit., New York.
- Acipenser milberti* Duméril, loc. cit., New York.
- Acipenser bairdi* Duméril, loc. cit., Maryland.
- Acipenser storeri* Duméril, loc. cit., Boston.
- Acipenser holbrookii* Duméril, loc. cit., Charleston.
- Acipenser lecontei* Duméril, loc. cit., New York.
- 182. *Acipenser brevirostris* LeSueur.** *Short-nosed sturgeon.*
Cape Cod to Florida.
- Acipenser brevirostrum* LeSueur, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., I, 1818, 290, Atlantic coast.
- Acipenser microrhynchus* Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1870, 105 and 164, New York.
- Acipenser lesueurii* Valenciennes, in Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 166, Atlas, pl. 16, figs. 1 and 1a, New York.
- Acipenser dekayi* Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 168, New York.
- 183. *Acipenser acutirostris* Ayres.** *Green sturgeon.*
Pacific coast of America, ascending rivers from Monterey northward; not rare.
- Acipenser acutirostris* Ayres, Proc., Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 14, San Francisco.
- Acipenser medirostris* Ayres, loc. cit., 15, San Francisco.
- Acipenser (Antaceus) agassizii* Duméril, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, III, 1867, 181, Pl. XI, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, San Francisco.
- Acipenser (Antaceus) alexandri* Duméril, loc. cit., 183, Pl. XV, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, San Francisco.
- Acipenser (Antaceus) oligopeltis* Duméril, loc. cit., 184, Pl. XV, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, San Francisco.

184. *Acipenser fulvescens* Rafinesque. *Lake sturgeon; Ohio sturgeon; Red sturgeon.*
 Mississippi Valley, Great Lakes and northward, ascending rivers, but not entering the sea; varying much with age.
Acipenser fulvescens Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., I, August, 1817, 288, Great Lakes.
Acipenser rubicundus LeSueur, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., I, 1818, 388, Lakes Ontario, Erie, and all the upper lakes.
Acipenser maculosus LeSueur, loc. cit., 393, Ohio River; young.
Acipenser serotinus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 80, Ohio River.
Acipenser iopeltis Rafinesque, loc. cit., 81, Ohio River.
Acipenser macrostomus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 81, Ohio River.
Dinectus truncatus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 82; erroneous, based on a drawing by Audubon.
Acipenser rupertianus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 311, Albany River, Rupert Land.
Acipenser laevis Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 267; Lake Superior.
Acipenser carbonarius Agassiz, loc. cit., 271, Lake Superior.
Acipenser rhynchæus Agassiz, loc. cit., 276, Lake Superior.
Acipenser iopeltis Günther, Cat. Fishes, VIII, 1870, 341, Mississippi.
Acipenser (Huso) copei Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1870, 105 and 108, supposedly upper Missouri.
Acipenser (Huso) rauchi Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 118, Osage River, Mo.
Acipenser (Huso) richardsoni Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 120, upper Mississippi.
Acipenser (Huso) anasimos Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 122, Missouri River at St. Louis.
Acipenser (Huso) paranasimos Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 124, Huntsville, Ala.
Acipenser (Huso) anthracinus Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 126, Lake Erie.
Acipenser (Huso) megalaspis Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 133, Lake Champlain.
Acipenser (Huso) lamarii Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 139, Mississippi River or Lake Erie.
Acipenser (Huso) atelaspis Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 141, Saskatchewan River.
Acipenser (Huso) rafinesquii Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 143, Ohio River.
Acipenser (Huso) rosarium Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 152, Atlas, pl. 17, figs. 2 and 2a, upper Mississippi or Lake Erie.
Acipenser (Huso) platyrhinus Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 154, upper Mississippi or Lake Erie.
Acipenser (Huso) kirtlandi Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 161, Lake Erie.
Acipenser (Huso) nertinianus Duméril, loc. cit., 105 and 162, Michigan.
Acipenser (Antaceus) cincinnati Duméril, loc. cit., 220 and 228, Ohio River.
Acipenser (Antaceus) buffalo Duméril, loc. cit., 220 and 231, Lake Erie, Buffalo.
- Genus 80. SCAPHIRHYNCHUS Heckel. *Shovelnose sturgeons.*
Scaphirhynchus Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus. Naturg., I, 1835, 71 (*S. rafinesquii* Heckel = *Acipenser platyrhynchus* Rafinesque); not *Scaphorhynchus* Maximilian, a genus of birds.
Scaphirhynchops Gill, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., V, 1863, 12, 178 (*Acipenser platyrhynchus* Rafinesque).
185. *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus* (Rafinesque). *Shovelnose sturgeon; Switchtail; Hackleback; Sand sturgeon.*
 Mississippi Valley; common in the larger streams.
Acipenser platyrhynchus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 80, Ohio River.
- Genus 81. PARASCAPHIRHYNCHUS Forbes and Richardson.
Parascaphirhynchus Forbes and Richardson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., VII, 1905, 38 (*P. albus* Forbes and Richardson).
186. *Parascaphirhynchus albus* Forbes and Richardson. *White shovelnose sturgeon; White sturgeon.*
 Mississippi River; rare.
Parascaphirhynchus albus Forbes and Richardson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., VII, 1905, 38, Mississippi River at Grafton, Ill.

Order K. SELACHOSTOMI

Family 34. POLYODONTIDÆ. Paddlefishes

Genus 82. POLYODON Lacépède.

Polyodon Lacépède, Bull., Soc. Philom., 1797, 49 (*P. folium* Lacépède).
Spathularia Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 362 (*S. reticulata* = *Squalus*
spathula Walbaum).

Platirostra LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817 (1818), 228
(*P. edentula*).

Planirostra Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 83 (*P. edentula*).

Proceros Rafinesque, loc. cit., 87 (*P. maculatus*).

187. *Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum). *Paddlefish*; *Spoonbill cat*; *Duckbill cat*; *Spadefish*.

Mississippi Valley and south in the larger streams, reaching a weight of 173 pounds; rare in Lake Erie.

Squalus spathula Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 522; after *Spathula* Rosier, Jour. Phys., 1774, 384, pl. 2; no locality given.

Polyodon feuille Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., I, 1798, 402, locality unknown.

Polyodon folium Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 457; after Lacépède.

Spatularia reticulata Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 362, after Lacépède.

Platirostra edentula LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 227, Ohio River.

Acipenser lagenarius Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 86, Ohio River.
Proceros maculatus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 87, Mississippi River at St. Genevieve, Mo.

Proceros vittatus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 1820, 86, 87, Lake Ontario.

Order L. HOLOSTEI

Suborder GINGLYMODI

Family 35. LEPISOSTEIDÆ. Gar pikes

Genus 83. LEPISOSTEUS Lacépède. *Gar pikes*.

Lepisosteus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 331 (*L. gavalis* Lacépède = *Esox osseus* Linnæus).

Sarchirus Rafinesque, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 419 (*S. vittatus* Rafinesque).

Lepidosteus Agassiz; corrected spelling.

188. *Lepisosteus osseus* (Linnæus). *Long-nosed gar*; *Billfish*; *Common gar pike*; *Ohio gar*; *Ohio garfish*; *Billy gar*.

Maryland to Florida and Louisiana, in coastwise streams; also (*huronensis*) Great Lakes and the Mississippi Valley; the most abundant of the gars.

Esox osseus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 313, after Artedi; based on *Acus maxima squamosa viridis*, the green gar fish of Catesby, 1738, pl. 30, Virginia.

Lepisosteus gavalis Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 333, "lakes and rivers of both Indies."

Lepisosteus longirostris Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 74, Muskingum River, Ohio; head.

Macragnathus loricatus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 148, after Linnæus.

Lepidosteus crassus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, Bombay Hook, Delaware River.

Lepidosteus louisianensis Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1870, 343, New Orleans.

Lepisosteus huronensis Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 237, Penitanguishene, Lake Huron.

?*Sarchirus vittatus* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 69, Ohio River; young; not identifiable.

?*Sarchirus argenteus* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 86, Ohio River; young; not identifiable.

Lepidosteus semiradiatus Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, II, 1836, 2, pl. 2.

- Lepisosteus bison* DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 271, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Lepisosteus lineatus* Thompson, Hist. Vermont, 1842, 145, Lake Champlain.
- Lepisosteus leptorhynchus* Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 351, Devil River, Tex.
- Lepisosteus otarius* Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 86 "Platte River near Fort Riley"; but Fort Riley was on the Kansas River.
- Lepisosteus milberti* Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1870, 323 and 328, New York.
- Lepisosteus harlani* Duméril, loc. cit., 323 and 329, Wabash River.
- Lepisosteus smithi* Duméril, loc. cit., 323 and 330, upper Mississippi.
- Lepisosteus ayresi* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 331, Wabash River.
- Lepisosteus copei* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 332, northern North America.
- Lepisosteus lesueurii* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 335, Wabash River.
- Lepisosteus elizabeth* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 336, no locality.
- Lepisosteus troosti* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 339, United States.
- Lepisosteus piquotianus* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 340, Lake Erie.
- Lepisosteus thompsoni* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 342, Upper Mississippi.
- Lepisosteus lamarii* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 337, northern North America.
- ?*Lepisosteus clintonii* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 338, no locality.
- Lepisosteus horatii* Duméril, loc. cit., 323, 341, northern North America.
- Genus 84. CYLINDROSTEUS Rafinesque. Short-nosed gars.**
Cylindrosteus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 72 (*Lepisosteus platostomus* Rafinesque).
- 189. *Cylindrosteus platostomus* (Rafinesque).**
 Mississippi Valley and Great Lakes; common.
Lepisosteus platostomus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 72, Ohio River.¹⁸
Lepisosteus oxyurus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 73, Ohio River.
Lepisosteus albus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 73, Ohio River.
Lepisosteus grayi, Agassiz, Poiss. Fossiles, II, 1836, 2, Louisiana.
Lepisosteus (Cylindrosteus) oculatus Winchell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 183, Huron River, Mich.
Cylindrosteus zadockii Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1870, 348, 353, Upper Mississippi.
Cylindrosteus rafinesquii Duméril, loc. cit., 348, 352, United States.
- 190. *Cylindrosteus scabriceps* Fowler.**
 Lower Missouri River.
Cylindrosteus scabriceps Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXII, 1910, 607, Pl. XXXVIII, figs. 8, 9, Leavenworth, Kans.; a doubtful species.
- 191. *Cylindrosteus agassizii* Duméril.**
 Missouri Basin.
Cylindrosteus agassizii Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1870, 351, St. Louis.
Cylindrosteus productus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 86, San Antonio, Tex.
- 192. *Cylindrosteus castelnaudii* Duméril.**
 Florida and Louisiana.
Cylindrosteus castelnaudii Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1870, 355, Lake Lafayette, Florida.
Cylindrosteus bartoni Duméril, loc. cit., 356, New Orleans.
Lepisosteus latirostris Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pl. 4, Fishes, 1858, 352, Rio Pecos, Tex.
- 193. *Cylindrosteus megalops* Fowler.**
 Florida.
Cylindrosteus megalops Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXII, 1910, 609, Pl. XXXVIII, figs. 15, 16, Bayport, Fla.; a doubtful species.

¹⁸ Many other tributary streams mentioned.

Genus 85. ATRACTOSTEUS Rafinesque. Alligator gars.

Litholepis Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., III, 1818, 447 (*L. adamantinus* Rafinesque), based on a fancy painting by Audubon of an imaginary fish.

Atractosteus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 72 (*Lepisosteus ferox* Rafinesque).

194. *Atractosteus spatula* (Lacépède). Mississippi alligator gar.

Lower Mississippi Valley in the larger streams, reaching a length of 5 feet or more.

Lepisosteus spatula Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 333, no locality.

Lepisosteus (*Atractosteus*) *ferox* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 73. Ohio River.

Lepidosteus (*Atractosteus*) *berlandieri* Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 353, Tamaulipas.

Atractosteus lucius Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1870, 364, Tampico, Mexico.

195. *Atractosteus tristœchus* (Bloch and Schneider). Cuban alligator gar; Manjuari.

Rivers of Cuba.

Esox tristœchus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 395, Cuba, after Manjuari of Para.

Lepidosteus manjuari Poey, Memorias, I, 1860, 273, Cuba.

196. *Atractosteus tropicus* Gill.

Central America; Nicaragua.

Atractosteus tropicus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 172, streams near Panama.

Order M. HALECOMORPHI**Family 36. AMIIDÆ. Bowfins****Genus 86. AMIA Linnæus.**

Amia Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 500 (*A. calva*); not of Gronow, 1763, which is a nonbinomial name for *Apogon*.

Amialus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 88 (*A. calva*); substitute for *Amia* regarded as too short for symmetry.

197. *Amia calva* Linnæus. Bowfin; John A. Grindle; Mudfish; Lawyer; Poisson de marais; Choupiquel (Louisiana).

Great Lakes, Mississippi Valley to Virginia, Florida, and Texas, in lakes and sluggish streams.

Amia calva Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 500, Charleston, S. C.

Amia ocellicauda Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 236, Lake Huron, male.

Amia occidentalis DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 269, St. Marys River, Mich.

Amia marmorata Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 412, New Orleans.

Amia ornata LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 420, Chibault, Mississippi River.

Amia viridis LeSueur, loc. cit., 421, New Orleans.

Amia canina Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 424, Lake Erie; after Kirtland.

Amia lentiginosa Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 426; after Bonnatere; no locality.

Amia subcærulea Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 427, New Orleans.

Amia cinerea Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 430, Charleston, S. C.

Amia reticulata LeSueur, loc. cit., 431, Wabash River.

Amia thompsoni Duméril, loc. cit., II, 1870, 419, Lake Champlain.

Amia piquotii Duméril, loc. cit., 1870, 423, upper Mississippi.

Superorder TELEOSTEI. Bony fishes

Order N. ISOSPONDYLI (Physostomi; Malacopterygii). Soft-rayed fishes

Suborder ELOPOIDEA

Family 37. ELOPIDÆ. Tenpounders

Genus 87. ELOPS Linnæus.

Elops Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 518 (*E. saurus*).

Mugilomorus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 398 (*M. anna-carolina*).

Trichonotus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 88 (*Mugilomorus anna-carolina*); substitute for *Mugilomorus*, considered objectionable.

198. *Elops saurus* Linnæus. *Tenpounder*; *John Mariggle*; *Bonyfish*; *Bonefish*; *Big-eyed herring*; *Matajuelo real*; *Lisa francesa*.
Tropical Atlantic; West Indies, north to Long Island; common.
Elops saurus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 518, Carolinas.
Argentina carolina Linnæus, loc. cit., 519, Carolinas.
Mugilomorus anna-carolina Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 398, South Carolina.
Elops inermis Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 445, New York.
199. *Elops hawaiiensis* Regan. *Awa*.
Hawaii and Pacific coast of Mexico north to Gulf of California; Hawaii.
Elops hawaiiensis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9th ser., III, 1909, 39, Hawaii.

Family 38. MEGALOPIDÆ. Tarpons

Genus 88. TARPON Jordan and Evermann. *Grande écaille*.

Tarpon Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 409 (*Megalops atlanticus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

200. *Tarpon atlanticus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Tarpon*; *Tarpum*; *Grande écaille*; *Silverfish*; *Sabalo*; *Savanilla*.
Long Island to Brazil; abundant off Florida, breeding in the West Indies.
Megalops atlanticus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 398, Guadeloupe; San Domingo; Martinique; Porto Rico.
Megalops elongatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 224, Long Island.

Suborder ALBULOIDEI

Family 39. ALBULIDÆ. Ladyfishes

Genus 89. ALBULA (Gronow) Bloch and Schneider. *Ladyfishes*.

Conorhynchus Nozeman, Act. Select., III, 1757, 382; non-binomial.

Albula Gronow, Zoophyl., 1763, 102; non-binomial.

Albula Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 432 (*A. conorhynchus* = *Esox vulpes* L.).

Butyrinus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 45 (*B. banana* = *Esox vulpes* L.).

Glossodus Cuvier, in Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 48 (*A. forskdli* = *Esox vulpes* L.).

201. *Albula vulpes* (Linnæus). *Ladyfish*; *Bonefish*; *Macabi*; *Sanducha*; *Bananafish*.
Tropical seas, ranging northward to San Diego; Long Island and southern Japan; perhaps more than one species included.
Unbarana Marcgrave, Hist. Brazil, 1648, Brazil.
Vulpes bahamensis Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolinas, etc., 1737, Pl. II, fig. 1, Bahamas; non-binomial.
Esox vulpes Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 313, Bahamas; based on the bonefish, *Vulpes bahamensis* of Catesby.

- Argentina glossodonta* Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1775, 68, Djidda, Arabia.
Macabi Parra, Diff. Piezas Cuba, 1787, 88, pl. 35, fig. 1, Cuba; based on *Unbarana* of Marcgrave.
Synodus argenteus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 398, Asia.
Clupea brasiliensis Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 427, Brazil.
Albula conorhynchus Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 432, Antilles; after Gronow and Plumier; called *Albula plumieri* on plate 86.
Amia immaculata Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., Central America; after *Macabi* of Parra.
Butyrinus banana Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 46, Ile de France.
Clupea macrocephala Lacépède, loc. cit., 426, Martinique; on a drawing by Plumier.
Glossodus forskåli Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 49, Bahia; called *Engraulis sexicus* and *Engraulis bahiensis* on plates 22 and 24.
Albula parrae Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 339, Martinique; Bahia; Rio de Janeiro.
Albula goreensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 342, Gorea.
Albula neoguinaica Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 350, New Guinea.
Albula seminuda Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 351, New Guinea.
Albula erythrocheilus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 352, Friendly Islands.
Albula forsteri Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 354, Tahiti.
Albula rostrata Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 189, American Ocean.

Genus 90. DIXONINA Fowler.

Dixonina Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXII, 1910, 651 (*D. nemoptera* Fowler).

202. Dixonina nemoptera Fowler.

San Domingo, West Indies.

Dixonina nemoptera Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXII, 1910, 652, San Domingo.

Suborder CLUPEOIDEI

Family 40. CHANIDÆ. Milkfishes

Genus 91. CHANOS Lacépède.

Chanos Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 395 (*C. arabicus*).

Lutodeira Van Hasselt, in Rüppell, Atlas Reise Nord Africa, 1828, 17 (*L. indica* Rüppell = *Mugil chanos* L.)

Ptycholepis Gray, in Dieffenbach's Travels in New Zealand, II, about 1842, 218 (*Mugil salmoneus* Forster).

203. Chanos cyprinella Cuvier and Valenciennes. Milkfish; Sabalo; Awa; Chani; Anged.

Gulf of California to Panama and Hawaii; replaced in the western Pacific by *Chanos chanos* Forskål.

Chanos cyprinella Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 194, 198, Hawaiian Islands.

Family 41. HIODONTIDÆ. Mooneyes

Genus 92. HIODON LeSueur. Mooneyes.

Hiodon LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 334 (*H. tergisus* LeSueur).

Glossodon Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, September, 1818, 354 (*G. harengoïdes*).

Hiodon, corrected orthography.

204. Hiodon tergisus LeSueur. Mooneye; Toothed herring.

Great Lakes and Mississippi Valley, north to Assiniboine River.

Hiodon tergisus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 364, Ohio River.

Glossodon harengoïdes Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, September, 1818, 354, Ohio River.

Glossodon heterurus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 354, Falls of Ohio River.

Hiodon clodalis LeSueur, loc. cit., Ohio River at Pittsburgh.

Hiodon vernalis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 42, Ohio River.

205. *Hiodon selenops* Jordan and Bean. *Southern mooneye*; *Southern toothed herring*.

Tennessee, Cumberland, and Alabama Rivers.

Hiodon selenops Jordan and Bean, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 67, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Genus 93. AMPHIODON Rafinesque. *Goldeyes*.

Amphiodon Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., Paris, 1819, 421, Ohio River (*A. alosoides*; misprinted *alveoides*).

Elattonistius Gill and Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 68 (*Hiodon chrysopsis* Richardson = *Amphiodon alosoides* Rafinesque).

206. *Amphiodon alosoides* Rafinesque. *Goldeye*; *La Quesche*; *Naccaysh*.

Ohio River and north to Saskatchewan; abundant and much valued in Manitoba.

Amphiodon alosoides (misprinted *alveoides*) Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., Paris, 1819, 421, Ohio River.

Hiodon amphiodon Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 42, Ohio River near the falls.

Hiodon chrysopsis Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 232, Cumberland House, Saskatchewan River.

Cyprinus (Abramis?) smithii Richardson, loc. cit., 110, Richelieu River.

Family 42. CLUPEIDÆ. Herrings

Genus 94. CLUPEA Linnæus. *Herrings*.

Clupea Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 317 (*C. harengus* L.).

Rogenia Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 340 (*R. alba*, "the whitebait," the young of *harengus*).

207. *Clupea harengus* Linnæus. *Common herring*.

North Atlantic Ocean, south on our coast to Sandy Hook; Massachusetts; New Hampshire.

Clupea harengus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 317, seas of Europe.

Clupea membras Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 211, Baltic Sea.

Clupea halec Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 451, New York.

Clupea vittata Mitchill, loc. cit., 456, New York.

Clupea cærulea Mitchill, loc. cit., 457, New York.

Clupea elongata LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 234, Massachusetts.

Clupea leachi Yarrell, Zool. Jour., V, 1829, 277, pl. 12, England.

Clupea minima Peck, in Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 113, New Hampshire.

Clupea lineolata Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 256, locality unknown.

Rogenia alba Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 340, England; the young form known as whitebait.

208. *Clupea pallasii* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *California herring*.

Pacific coast, from Kamchatka to San Diego.

Clupea harengus var. *pallasii* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 209, Kamchatka.

Clupea pallasii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 253, Kamchatka; based on Pallas's specimens.

Clupea mirabilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 138, San Francisco.

Spratelloides bryoporus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 25, Sitka; young.

Genus 95. POMOLOBUS Rafinesque. *Alewives*.

Pomolobus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 38, 1820 (*P. chrysochloris* Rafinesque).

Alausella Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 36 (*Clupea parvula* Mitchill = *Clupea mediocris* Mitchill).

Subgenus ALAUSSELLA Gill.

209. *Pomolobus pseudoharengus* (Wilson). *Alewife; Branch herring; Gas-pereau; Wall-eyed herring; Big-eyed herring; Sawbelly; Ellwife; Bang.* Atlantic coast of the United States; Lake Ontario and landlocked in the "Finger Lakes" of New York.
Clupea pseudoharengus Wilson, in Rees's Encycl., IX, about 1811, probably Philadelphia.
Clupea vernalis Mitchell, Rept. Fish. N. Y., 1814, 22, and Trans., Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 454, New York.
Clupea megalops Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 206, Delaware River.
Meletta venosa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 374, New York.
Pomolobus pseudoharengus lacustris Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. I, 1876, 265, Cayuga Lake, New York; specimens landlocked.
210. *Pomolobus mediocris* (Mitchill). *Hickory shad; Hickory jack; Fall herring; Tailor herring; Mattowacca.* Atlantic coast of United States from Maine to Florida.
Clupea mediocris Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 450, New York.
Clupea mallowacca Mitchell, loc. cit., 451, pl. 5, fig. 8, New York.
? *Clupea parvula* Mitchell, loc. cit., 452, New York.
? *Clupea pusilla* Mitchell, loc. cit., 452, New York.
Clupea fasciata LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 233, Massachusetts.
Clupea virescens DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 242, New York.
Alosa lineata Storer, Proc., Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1847, 242, Massachusetts.
211. *Pomolobus estivalis* (Mitchill). *Glut herring; Blueback; Black-belly; Summer herring; Kyack; Sawbelly.* Atlantic coast.
Clupea estivalis Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 456, New York.
Alosa cyanonoton Storer, Hist. Fish. Mass., 1867, 161, Provincetown, Mass.
- Subgenus POMOLOBUS Rafinesque.
212. *Pomolobus chrysochloris* Rafinesque. *Skipjack; Blue herring; Nailrod.* Gulf of Mexico and Mississippi Valley; ascending streams, and introduced through the canals into Lake Erie and Lake Michigan.
Pomolobus chrysochloris Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 38, Ohio River.
Meletta sueurii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 375, Wabash River.
- Genus 96. ALOSA Linck. *Shad.*
Alosa Linck, Mag. Neuestes Phys. Naturgesch., 1790, 35 (scarcely defined; type not specified; *Clupea alosa* L. = *Alosa* Cuvier).
Alosa Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. II, 1829, 319 (*Clupea alosa* L.).
Alosa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 389 (*Clupea alosa* L.).
213. *Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson). *Common shad; American shad; North River shad; Potomac shad; Connecticut River shad.* Atlantic coast of United States, from Miramachi River to Florida; from Monterey northward on the Pacific coast, as an introduced species.
Clupea sapidissima Wilson, in Rees's New Cyclopedia, IXg., neither pagination nor date, but prior to 1812; no locality, but probably Philadelphia.
Clupea indigena Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 454, New York.
Alosa præstabilis DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 255, pl. 15, fig. 4, New York.
214. *Alosa ohiensis* Evermann. *Ohio shad.* Mississippi River basin; Ohio River.
Alosa ohiensis Evermann, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXVII, 1901 (1902), 277, fig. 2, Ohio River at the falls.

215. *Alosa alabamæ* Jordan and Evermann. *Alabama shad*.
Gulf coast of United States; ascending streams.
Alosa alabamæ Jordan and Evermann, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXI,
1895 (1896), 203, Black Warrior River, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Genus 97. **SARDINIA** Poey. *True sardines*.
Sardinia Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 311 (*S. pseudohispanica* Poey; not
of Jordan and Evermann, which is *Sardinella anchovia* Cuvier and
Valenciennes).
Sardina Antipa, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXVIII, 1905 (*Clupea*
pilchardus L.).
216. *Sardinia cærulea* (Girard). *California sardine*.
Pacific coast, from Puget Sound to Magdalena Bay; very abundant.
Meletta cærulea Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 138,
San Francisco.
Alausa californica Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 281, California.
217. *Sardinia anchovia* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Sardinia de España*.
West Indies, north to Cuba.
Sardinella anchovia Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX,
1847, 269, Rio Janeiro; Martinique.
Sardina ¹⁹ *pseudohispanica* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 311, Cuba.
- Genus 98. **SARDINELLA** Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Smooth-headed sar-*
dines.
Sardinella Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 261,
(*S. aurita* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
218. *Sardinella aurita* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Smooth sardine; Sardina*
de España.
Woods Hole to Florida; recorded from France; usually in rather deep
water.
Sardinella aurita Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX,
1847, 261, coast of France.
- Genus 99. **HARENGULA** Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Scaled sardines*.
Harengula Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 280
(*H. latula* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
219. *Harengula sardina* Poey. *Sardina de Ley*.
West Indian fauna, north to Key West.
Harengula sardina Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 310, Cuba.
Harengula callolepis Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 152,
Bermuda.
220. *Harengula macrophthalmus* (Ranzani). *Sardina Escamuda; White-bill;*
Pinceo.
West Indies, Florida to Brazil.
Clupea macrophthalma Ranzani, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Bonon., V, 1842,
320, Brazil.
Harengula humeralis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX,
1847, 293, Rio Janeiro; Bahia; Guadeloupe; San Domingo.
Alausa striata Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit.; XX, 1847, 429,
Guadeloupe; Bahia.
Alosa bishopi Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados,
1848, 675, Barbados.
221. *Harengula clupeiola* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Cailleu*.
West Indies.
Harengula clupeiola Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX,
1847, 289, Guadeloupe Island, West Indies.
222. *Harengula maculosa* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
West Indies.
Harengula maculosa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX,
1847, 292, Martinique.
Alosa apicalis Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados,
1848, 675, Barbados.

¹⁹ Recent examination of Poey's type by Alvin Seale shows that this fish is a *Sardinia* apparently identical with *Clupea anchovia* Cuvier and Valenciennes, not the *Sardinella pseudohispanica* of Jordan and Evermann, which apparently is the same as *Sardinella aurita* Cuvier and Valenciennes.

- 223. *Harengula pensacolæ* Goode and Bean.**
Florida.
Harengula pensacolæ Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 152, Pensacola, Fla.
- 224. *Harengula thrissina* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Gulf of California.
Clupea thrissina Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 353, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 100. LILE** Jordan and Evermann.
Lile Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 431 (*Clupea stolifera* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 225. *Lile stolifera* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Gulf of California to Panama; Mazatlan, Mexico.
Clupea stolifera Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 339, Mazatlan.
- Genus 101. OPISTHONEMA** Gill. *Thread herring.*
Opisthonema Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 37 (*Clupea thrissa* Broussonet = *Megalops oglina* LeSueur); not of Osbeck.
- 226. *Opisthonema oglinum* (LeSueur).** *Thread herring; Machuelo; Cailleu tassart; Sprat.*
West Indies, ranging regularly north to Florida and Carolina; Longport, N. J.; Newport, R. I.; Fortress Monroe.
Clupea thrissa Broussonet, Ichthyologie, fasc. I, 1782, Carolina; Jamaica; not of Osbeck, 1757, which is a Chinese species of *Clupanodon*.
Megalops oglina LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 359, Newport, R. I.
Megalops notata LeSueur, loc. cit., 359, Guadeloupe.
Chatoëssus signifer DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 264, New York.
Chatoëssus eumorphus Gosse, Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, 290, Jamaica.
- 227. *Opisthonema libertate* (Günther).** *Sardina machete.*
Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America.
Meletta libertate Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, 603, Libertad, Central America.
- Genus 102. BREVOORTIA** Gill. *Menhaden.*
Brevoortia Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 37 (*Alosa menhaden* Storer = *Clupea tyrannus* Latrobe).
- 228. *Brevoortia tyrannus* (Latrobe).** *Menhaden; Mossbunker; Bonyfish; Whitefish; Bugfish; Fatback; Pogy.*
Nova Scotia to West Indies; abundant.
Clupea tyrannus Latrobe, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., V, 1802, 77, pl. 1, Chesapeake Bay.
Clupea menhaden Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 453, New York.
Clupea neglecta Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 206, Long Island.
Clupea carolinensis Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 140, South Carolina.
- 229. *Brevoortia tyrannus brevicaudata* Goode.** *Short-tailed menhaden.*
South Atlantic north to Connecticut.
Brevoortia tyrannus brevicaudata Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 34, Noank, Conn.
- 230. *Brevoortia patronus* Goode.** *Gulf menhaden.*
Gulf of Mexico; coast of Texas.
Brevoortia patronus Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 39, Brazos Santiago, Tex.
- Genus 103. ILISHA** Gray.
Platygaster Swainson, Class. Anim., II, 1839, 294 (*Clupea africana* Bloch); name preoccupied.
Ilisha Gray, in Richardson, Ichthy. China, in Proc. Brit. Assoc., 1845 (1846), 306 (*I. abnormis*); no description.
Pellona Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 300 (*P. orbignyana* = *Pristigaster flavipinnis* Valenciennes).

- 231. *Ilisha caribbæa* Meek and Hildebrand.**
Caribbean Sea.
Ilisha caribbæa Meek and Hildebrand, Marine Fishes of Panama, Pt. 1, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, Dec. 20, 1923, 191, Pl. X, fig. 1, Porto Bello, Panama.
- Genus 104. CHIROCENTRODON Günther.**
Chirocentrodon Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 463 (*C. tæniatus* Günther).
Medipellona Jordan and Seale, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., LXVII, No. 11, May, 1926, 417 (*Pellona bleekariana* Poey).
- 232. *Chirocentrodon tæniatus* Günther.**
Jamaica.
Chirocentrodon tæniatus Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 463, Jamaica.
- 233. *Chirocentrodon bleekariana* (Poey). *Anchoa pelada*.**
Matanzas, Cuba.
Pellona bleekariana Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 242, Matanzas, Cuba.
- Genus 105. OPISTHOPTERUS Gill.**
Opisthopterus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1861, 38 (*Pristigaster tartoon* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 234. *Opisthopterus dovii* (Günther).**
Panama.
Pristigaster dovii Günther, Cat., VII, 1861, 461, Panama.
- 235. *Opisthopterus macrops* (Günther).**
Panama.
Pristigaster macrops Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, 603, Panama.
- Genus 106. PLIOSTEOSTOMA Norman.**
Pliosteostoma Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XI, 1923, 21 (*Pristigaster lutipinnis* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 236. *Pliosteostoma lutipinnis* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Pristigaster lutipinnis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 340, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 107. ODONTOGNATHUS Lacépède.**
Odontognathus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1799, 221 (*O. mucronatus*).
Gnathobolus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 556 (*Odontognathus mucronatus* Lacépède.).
- 237. *Odontognathus mucronatus* Lacépède.**
Coast of Guiana.
Odontognathus mucronatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1799, 221, pl. 7, fig. 2, Cayenne.
- 238. *Odontognathus panamensis* (Steindachner).**
Panama.
Pristigaster (Odontognathus) panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 24, Panama.
- Genus 108. PRISTIGASTER Cuvier.**
Pristigaster Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, 176 (type not named; later fixed as *P. cayanus* Cuvier).
- 239. *Pristigaster cayanus* Cuvier.**
Coast of Guiana and northern Brazil.
Pristigaster cayanus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, 1817, pl. 10, fig. 3, Cayenne.
Pristigaster martin Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 55, Brazil.
Pristigaster phæton Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XX, 1847, 338, mouth of Amazon.

Family 43. DUSSUMIERIIDÆ. Round herrings

- Genus 109. JENKINSIA Jordan and Evermann.**
Jenkinsia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 418 (*Dussumieria stolidifera* Jordan and Gilbert).

240. *Jenkinsia stolidifera* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Gulf of Mexico from Florida to Yucatan.
Dussumieria stolidifera Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII,
1884, 25, Key West, Fla.
241. *Jenkinsia lamprotaenia* (Gosse).
Jamaica.
Clupea lamprotaenia Gosse, Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, 291,
pl. 1, fig. 2, Jamaica.
- Genus 110. **HALECUA** Jordan.
Halecula Jordan, Fossil Fishes of the Calif. Miocene, VIII, 1925,
(*Etrumeus acuminatus* Gilbert).
242. *Halecula acuminata* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Etrumeus acuminatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 56,
Gulf of California at Albatross station 3012 in 22 fathoms.
- Genus 111. **ETRUMEUS** Bleeker.
Etrumeus Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. Japan, XXV, 1853, 58, (*Clupea
micropus* Temminck, and Schlegel, a Japanese species).
Perkinsia Rosa Smith Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXV, 1891, 153 (*P.
othonops* R. S. Eigenmann).
243. *Etrumeus sadina* (Mitchill). *Round herring*.
Cape Cod to Gulf of Mexico.
Clupea sadina Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 457,
New York.
Alosa teres DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 262, New York.
244. *Etrumeus micropus* Temminck and Schlegel.
Coast of Japan; Hawaii; found once off Point Loma in California.
Etrumeus micropus Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japonica, Poiss.,
1850, 236, pl. 107, fig. 2, Japan.
Perkinsia othonops Rosa Smith Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXV, 1891,
153, Point Loma, San Diego, Calif.

Family 44. **DOROSOMIDÆ**. Gizzard shad

- Genus 112. **DOROSOMA** Rafinesque. Gizzard shads.
Dorosoma Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 39 (*D. notata* Rafinesque).
Chatoëssus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 320; in part (includes
Opisthonema, etc.; restricted by Cuvier and Valenciennes to *Megalops
cepediana* LeSueur).
245. *Dorosoma cepedianum* (LeSueur). *Gizzard shad*; *Hickory shad*.
Cape Cod to Texas, entering all streams and variously landlocked.
Megalops cepedianus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818,
Delaware and Chesapeake Bays.
Clupea heterura Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 354, Ohio River.
Dorosoma notata Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 39, Ohio River.
Chatoëssus ellipticus Kirtland, Rep. Zool. Ohio, 1839, 169, Ohio River.
Dorosoma insociabilis Abbot, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860,
365, Sturgeon Pond, Trenton, N. J.
246. *Dorosoma cepedianum exile* Jordan and Gilbert.
Streams of Texas.
Dorosoma cepedianum exile Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
V, 1882, 585, Galveston, Tex.
- Genus 113. **SIGNALOSA** Evermann and Kendall.
Signalosa Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897
(Feb. 9, 1898), 127 (*S. atchafalayæ* Evermann and Kendall).
247. *Signalosa atchafalayæ* Evermann and Kendall.
Coast of Louisiana and southward.
? *Chatoëssus mexicanus* Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 409, Mexico.
Signalosa atchafalayæ Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com.,
XVII, 1897 (Feb. 9, 1898), 127, pl. 7, fig. 4, Atchafalaya River,
Melville, La.

248. *Signalosa atchafalayæ vanhyningi* Weed.
Near Gainesville, Fla.
Signalosa atchafalayæ vanhyningi Weed, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XII, October, 1925, 145, Prairie Creek 6 miles southeast of Gainesville, Fla.
249. *Signalosa mexicana* (Günther).
New Orleans to Central America.
Chatoëssus mexicanus Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 409, Mexico.
250. *Signalosa mexicana campi* Weed.
Streams about Brownsville, Tex.
Signalosa mexicana campi Weed, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XII, October, 1925, 143, Resaca de la Guerra, near Brownsville, Tex.
251. *Signalosa petenensis* (Günther).
Lake Peten.
Meletta petenensis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, 603, Lake Peten, Yucatan.
European anchovy (1) *Engraulis encrasicolus*
Family 45. ENGRAULIDÆ. Anchovies
- Genus 114. ENGRAULIS Cuvier. *Anchovies*.
Engraulis Cuvier, Règhe Anim., ed. I, 1817, 174 (*Clupea encrasicolus* L.).
Encrasicolus Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 183 (*Clupea encrasicolus* L.).
252. *Engraulis mordax* Girard. *California anchovy*.
Pacific coast of America, from Vancouver Island to Lower California.
Engraulis mordax Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 138, and in Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 334, Shoalwater Bay, Wash.
253. *Engraulis nanus* Girard. *Bay anchovy*.
San Francisco Bay; not known elsewhere.
Engraulis nanus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 335, San Francisco.
- Genus 115. ANCHOVIELLA²⁰ Fowler. *American anchovies*.
Anchoviella Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIII, 1911, 211 (*Engraulis perfasciatus* Poey).
Anchoa Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th Ser., XV, April 27, 1927, 502 (*Engraulis compressus* Girard).
- Subgenus ANCHOVIELLA Fowler.
254. *Anchoviella perfasciata* (Poey). *Grubber broadhead*.
Florida Keys to Jamaica.
Engraulis perfasciatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 313, Cuba.
255. *Anchoviella miarchus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of America, from Mazatlan to Panama.
Stolephorus miarchus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 344, Mazatlan; perhaps a larval form.
256. *Anchoviella exigua* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico at Mazatlan.
Stolephorus exiguus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 343, Mazatlan.
257. *Anchoviella perthecata* (Goode and Bean).
Pensacola, Fla.
Stolephorus perthecatus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 434, Pensacola, Fla.

²⁰ *Anchoviella* differs from *Stolephorus* Lacépède and related Old World genera in the entire absence of ventral scales. The many species cover a variety of forms; *rostralis* and *spinifer* with its relatives being perhaps generically distinct from *perfasciatus*, *epsetus*, and related forms, having many more gillrakers; these latter species constitute the subgenus *Anchoa*, the others the subgenus *Anchoviella* Fowler.

258. *Anchoviella epsetus* (Bonnaterre). *Striped anchovy; Manjua; Anchovy fry.*
Cape Cod to Brazil.
Piquitinga Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 159, Brazil.
Menidia Browne, Hist. Jamaica, 1756, 441, Jamaica; nonbinomial.
Esox epsetus Bonnaterre, Tabl. Ichth., 1788, 175, Jamaica; after Browne.
Atherina brownii Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1789, 1397, Jamaica; after Browne.
Engraulis tricolor Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 51, Bahia, Pará.
Engraulis lemniscatus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 323, Brazil; after *Piquitinga* of Marcgrave.
Stolephorus hiulcus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 343, Clearwater Harbor, Fla.; depth 5½; A, 22.
259. *Anchoviella cubana* (Poey). *Bocon.*
Cuba and Porto Rico.
Engraulis cubanus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 420, Cuba.
260. *Anchoviella ischana* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of America, from Mazatlan to Panama.
Stolephorus ischanus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 340, Mazatlan.
Stolephorus starksi Gilbert and Pierson, Fishes of Panama, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2813, Panama.
261. *Anchoviella cultrata* (Gilbert).
Santa Margarita Island, Lower California.
Stolephorus cultratus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 544, Santa Margarita Island, Lower California.
262. *Anchoviella delicatissima* (Girard).
San Diego Bay and southward on coast of Lower California.
Engraulis delicatissimus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 154, and Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 335, San Diego.
263. *Anchoviella helleri* Hubbs.
Gulf of California.
Anchoviella helleri Hubbs, Proc. Biol. Soc., Wash., XXXIV, Mar. 31, 1921, 47, San Felipe Bay, gulf coast of Lower California.
264. *Anchoviella chærostoma* (Goode). *Hogmouth fry.*
Bermuda Islands; common in Hamilton Harbor.
Engraulis chærostomus Goode, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, August, 1874, 125, Bermuda.
265. *Anchoviella argyrophana* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Gulf Stream; Woods Hole, Mass.
Engraulis argyrophanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 49, equatorial Atlantic.
Stolephorus eurystole Swain and Meek, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXVI, 1884, 34, Woods Hole, Mass.
266. *Anchoviella curta* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Mazatlan, Mexico.
Stolephorus curtus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 343, Mazatlan, Mexico.
267. *Anchoviella mitchilli* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Cape Cod to Texas on sandy shores, entering rivers; common.
Engraulis mitchilli Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 50, New York; Carolina; Lake Ponchartrain.
Engraulis louisiana LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 51, Lake Ponchartrain, La.
Engraulis duodecim Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1866, 405, Beasley's Point, N. J. (dorsal fin said to be entirely anterior to the long and deeply concave anal, which is not true in *S. mitchilli*; the description otherwise agrees).
268. *Anchoviella lucida* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Sardina.*
Mazatlan, Mexico.
Stolephorus lucidus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 341, Mazatlan.

269. *Anchoviella naso* (Gilbert and Pierson).
Panama; common.
Stolephorus naso Gilbert and Pierson, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes
North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2813, Panama.
270. *Anchoviella robertsi* (Jordan and Rutter).
West Indies.
Stolephorus robertsi Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
XLIX, 1897, 95, Jamaica.
271. *Anchoviella astilbe* (Jordan and Rutter).
West Indies.
Stolephorus astilbe Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
XLIX, 1897, 95, Jamaica.
272. *Anchoviella scofieldi* (Jordan and Culver).
Astillero at Mazatlan; not very abundant.
Stolephorus scofieldi Jordan and Culver, in Jordan, Fishes of Sinaloa,
Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d Ser., V, 1895, 410, Mazatlan, Mexico.
273. *Anchoviella lyolepis* (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Stolephorus lyolepis Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX,
1900 (Dec. 29), 89, fig. 13, Culebra Island, Porto Rico.
274. *Anchoviella branchiomelas* (Eigenmann).
North coast of Colombia.
Stolephorus branchiomelas Eigenmann, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., LVI, 1917,
682, mouth of Rio Dagua, Colombia.
275. *Anchoviella arenicola* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Panama.
Anchovia arenicola Meek and Hildebrand, Marine Fishes of Panama,
in Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 201, Pl. XIII, fig. 1,
Taboga Island, Panama.
276. *Anchoviella scitula* (Fowler).
Coast of California; San Diego.
Anchovia scitula Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIII, 1911, 211,
fig. 2, San Diego, Calif.
277. *Anchoviella parva* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Colon.
Anchovia parva Meek and Hildebrand, Marine Fishes of Panama, in
Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 202, Pl. X, fig. 2, Porto Bello,
Panama.
278. *Anchoviella elongata* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Canal Zone.
Anchovia elongata Meek and Hildebrand, Marine Fishes of Panama, in
Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 198, Pl. XII, fig. 2, Mindi
Cut, Canal Zone.
279. *Anchoviella cayorum* (Fowler).
Florida Keys.
Anchovia chærostoma cayorum Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
LVII, 1906, 85, fig. 4, Haller's Rock, Florida Keys.
280. *Anchoviella platyargyrea* (Fowler).
West Indies.
Anchovia platyargyrea Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIII, 1911,
216, fig. 4, St. Martin's, West Indies.
281. *Anchoviella lepidentostole* (Fowler).
Coast of Surinam.
Anchovia lepidentostole Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIII,
1911, 214, fig. 3, Surinam.
282. *Anchoviella guianensis* (Eigenmann).
Coast of Guiana.
Stolephorus guianensis Eigenmann, Mem. Carnegie Mus., V, 1912, 448,
Pl. LXII, fig. 5, Bartica Rocks, British Guiana; misspelled *Stoleferus*
in plate.

283. *Anchoviella trinitatis* (Fowler).
British West Indies.
Anchovia trinitatis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVII, 1915,
527, fig. 3, Port of Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies.
284. *Anchoviella filifera* (Fowler).
British West Indies.
Anchovia filifera Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVII, 1915,
534, fig. 2, Port of Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies.
285. *Anchoviella abbotti* (Fowler).
British West Indies.
Anchovia abbotti Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVII, 1915,
522, fig. 1, Port of Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies.
- Subgenus ANCHOA Jordan and Evermann.
286. *Anchoviella compressa* (Girard).
Point Conception to Lower California.
Engraulis compressus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 336, San Diego.
287. *Anchoviella spinifera* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Coast of Guiana; recorded from Panama by Steindachner, probably an
error.
Engraulis spinifer Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI,
1848, 39, Cayenne.
288. *Anchoviella rastralis* (Gilbert and Pierson).
Panama; abundant.
Stolephorus rastralis Gilbert and Pierson, in Jordan and Evermann,
Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2811, Panama.
289. *Anchoviella mundeola* (Gilbert and Pierson).
Panama; abundant.
Stolephorus mundeolus Gilbert and Pierson, in Jordan and Evermann,
Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2812, Panama.
290. *Anchoviella panamensis* (Steindachner).
Panama.
Engraulis panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1875, 39, Panama.
291. *Anchoviella eigenmannia* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Panama.
Anchovia eigenmannia Meek and Hildebrand, Marine Fishes of Panama,
in Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 20, Taboga Island, Canal
Zone.
- Genus 116. ANCHOVIA Jordan and Evermann.
Anchovia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
449, (*Engraulis macrolepidotus* Kner and Steindachner).
292. *Anchovia macrolepidota* (Kner and Steindachner). *Sardina bocona*.
Gulf of Mexico to Panama.
Engraulis macrolepidotus Kner and Steindachner, Abhandl. Bayer.
Akad. Wiss., X, 1864, 21, Pl. III, fig. 2, Rio Bayano, Panama.
293. *Anchovia clupeioides* (Swainson). *Hechudo*; *Grubber broadhead*.
Coast of Cuba and southward; common, ascending streams.
Engraulis clupeioides Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., II, 1839, 388, Pernam-
bucó.
Stolephorus surinamensis Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., 1866, 178,
Surinam.
Engraulis productus Poey, Repertorio, 1866, 380, Cuba.
- Genus 117. AMPLOVA Jordan and Seale.
Amplova Jordan and Seale, Copeia, No. 141, 1925, 31 (*Stolephorus
brevirostrum* Meek and Hildebrand; not *Engraulis brevirostris*,
Günther, also a species of *Amplova*).
294. *Amplova balboæ* Jordan and Seale.
Panama.
Amplova balboæ Jordan and Seale, Copeia, No. 141, Apr. 30, 1925,
31, substitute for *Stolephorus brevirostrum* Meek and Hildebrand.

Anchovia brevirostrum Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, Pt. I, 198, Pl. XV, fig. 1; not *Engraulis brevirostris* Günther from Brazil, also a species of *Amplova*.

Genus 118. **CETENGRAULIS** Günther.

Cetenagraulis Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 383 (*Engraulis edentulus* Cuvier).

295. **Cetenagraulis edentulus** (Cuvier). *Bocon; Tarpon fry*.
West Indies to Brazil; common in Cuba.
Sprat Sloane, Hist. Jamaica, II, 1727, 282, Jamaica; after Sloane.
Engraulis edentulus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 323, Jamaica.
Engraulis brevis Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 379, Cuba.
296. **Cetenagraulis gilberti** (Evermann and Marsh).
Coast of Porto Rico.
Stolephorus gilberti Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 352, Palo Seco near San Juan, Porto Rico.
297. **Cetenagraulis garmani** (Evermann and Marsh). *Porto Rican anchovy*.
Porto Rico.
Stolephorus garmani Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899, (Dec. 19), 352, Puerto Real, Porto Rico.
298. **Cetenagraulis mysticetus** (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Engraulis mysticetus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, 604, Panama.
Stolephorus opercularis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 275, Punta San Felipe, Gulf of California.
299. **Cetenagraulis engymer** Gilbert and Pierson.
Panama Bay.
Cetenagraulis engymer Gilbert and Pierson, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer. 1898, 2815, Panama Bay.

Genus 119. **PTERENGRAULIS** Günther.

Pterengraulis Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 398, (*Clupea atherinoides* L.).

300. **Pterengraulis atherinoides** (Linnæus).
Coast of Guiana and Brazil; ascending rivers.
Clupea atherinoides Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 523, Surinam.

Genus 120. **LYCENGRAULIS** Günther.

Lycengraulis Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 399 (*Engraulis grossidens* Cuvier).

301. **Lycengraulis grossidens** (Cuvier).
Coast of Guiana and Brazil.
Engraulis grossidens Cuvier, in Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1828, 50, Rio Janeiro.
Engraulis janeiro Agassiz, loc. cit., pl. 24, fig. 1, Rio Janeiro.
Engraulis dentex Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 28, Rio Janeiro.
302. **Lycengraulis poeyi** (Kner and Steindachner).
Rio Bayano, Panama.
Engraulis poeyi Kner and Steindachner, Abhandl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., X, 1864, 23, with plate; Rio Bayano.

Family 46. **ALEPOCEPHALIDÆ**

Genus 121. **ALEPOCEPHALUS** Risso.

Alepocephalus Risso, Mém. Acad. Nat. Sci. Turin, XXV, 1820, 270 (*A. rostratus* Risso).

303. **Alepocephalus agassizii** Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Alepocephalus agassizii Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1883, 318, Gulf Stream.
304. **Alepocephalus productus** Gill.
Gulf Stream.
Alepocephalus productus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 256, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2035 in 1,362 fathoms.

- 305. *Alepocephalus tenebrosus* Gilbert.**
Santa Barbara Channel, California.
Alepocephalus tenebrosus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891,
545, Santa Barbara Channel.
- 306. *Alepocephalus asperifrons* Garman.**
Off Panama in deep water.
Alepocephalus asperifrons Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV,
1899, 291, Pl. LIX, fig. 1, Panama.
- 307. *Alepocephalus convexifrons* Garman**
Off Pacific coast of Mexico, in deep water.
Alepocephalus convexifrons Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV,
1899, 292, Pl. LIX, fig. 2; off Pacific coast of Mexico.
- 308. *Alepocephalus fundulus* Garman.**
Pacific coast of Panama, in deep water.
Alepocephalus fundulus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV,
1899, 293, Pl. LVII, fig. 2; off Panama in deep water.
- Genus 122. MITCHILLINA** Jordan and Evermann.
Mitchillina Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer.,
1896, 453, (*Alepocephalus bairdii* Goode and Bean).
- 309. *Mitchillina bairdii* (Goode and Bean).**
Grand Banks of Newfoundland.
Alepocephalus bairdii Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879,
55, Grand Banks of Newfoundland.
- Genus 123. BATHYROCTES** Günther.
Bathyroctes Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 5th ser., 1878, 249
(*B. microleptis* Günther).
- 310. *Bathyroctes stomias* Gilbert.**
Coast of Oregon.
Bathyroctes stomias Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1890, 53,
coast of Oregon in 877 fathoms, *Albatross* station 3074.
- 311. *Bathyroctes inspector* Garman.**
Pacific coast of Panama, in deep water.
Bathyroctes inspector Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
288, Pl. M., fig. 1; Panama.
- 312. *Bathyroctes alveatus* Garman.**
Pacific coast of Panama in deep water.
Bathyroctes alveatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
Pl. LVIII, fig. 1, 287; Panama.
- 313. *Bathyroctes alvifrons* Garman.**
Pacific coast of Panama in deep water.
Bathyroctes alvifrons Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
286, Pl. LVIII, figs. 2, 2a; Panama.
- Genus 124. XENOGNATHUS** Gilbert.
Xenognathus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 311, (X.
profundorum Gilbert).
- 314. *Xenognathus profundorum* Gilbert.**
Coast of California, in deep water, 1,350 to 2,182 fathoms.
Xenognathus profundorum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII,
1915, 311, off Santa Catalina Island, California.
- Genus 125. NARCETES** Alcock.
Narctes Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VI, 1890, 305 (*N. erimelas*
Alcock).
- 315. *Narctes stomias* (Gilbert).**
Off Pacific coast of America, from Oregon to southern California in
deep water.
Bathyroctes stomias Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 53,
coast of Oregon in 877 fathoms, *Albatross* station 3074.
- 316. *Narctes pluriserialis* Garman.**
Pacific coast of Panama in deep water.
Narctes pluriserialis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
289, Pl. LVII, fig. 3; Panama.

Genus 126. LEPTOCHILICHTHYS Garman.

Leptochilichthys Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 284
(*L. agassizii* Garman).

317. *Leptochilichthys agassizii* Garman.

Pacific coast of Panama, in deep water.
Leptochilichthys agassizii Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV,
1899, 286, Pl. LVIII, fig. 3; off Panama.

Genus 127. PLATYTROCTES Günther.

Platytrectes Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 249 (*P. apus*
Günther).

318. *Platytrectes apus* Günther.

Mid-Atlantic and the Arabian Sea.
Platytrectes apus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 249, Mid-
Atlantic.

Genus 128. TALISMANIA Goode and Bean.

Talismania Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 41 (*Bathytroctes*
homopterus Vaillant).

319. *Talismania antillarum* Goode and Bean.

Caribbean Sea.
Talismania antillarum Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 44, fig.
49, Albatross station 2394, in Caribbean Sea, lat. 28° 38' 30" N.,
long. 87° 2' W., 420 fathoms.

320. *Talismania æquatoris* Goode and Bean.

Coast of Ecuador.
Talismania æquatoris Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 44, fig. 50,
off coast of Ecuador.

Genus 129. CONOCARA Goode and Bean.

Conocara Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 39 (*C. macdonaldi*
Goode and Bean).

321. *Conocara macdonaldi* Goode and Bean.

Gulf of Mexico.
Conocara macdonaldi Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 39, fig. 48,
Gulf of Mexico.

322. *Conocara macroptera* (Vaillant).

Deep seas, coast of Morocco to Soudan, banc d'Arguin, and from the
Canaries. A specimen 8 inches in length was obtained by the
Albatross at station 2751, lat. 16° 57' N., long. 63° 12' W., in 68
fathoms.

Alepocephalus macropterus Vaillant, Expéd. Sci. Travailleur et Talisman,
Poissons, 1888, 150, Pl. XI, figs. 2a, 2b, 2c, coast of Morocco, Soudan,
and Canaries.

Genus 130. BAJACALIFORNIA Townsend and Nichols.

Bajacalifornia Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.,
LII, 1925, 8 (*B. burragei* Townsend and Nichols).

323. *Bajacalifornia burragei* Townsend and Nichols.

West coast of Lower California in deep water.
Bajacalifornia burragei Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat.
Hist., LII, 1925, 8, fig. 3, off Todos Santos Bay, Lower California,
in 590 fathoms.

Genus 131. XENODERMICHTHYS Günther.

Xenodermichthys Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, ser. 5, 1878, 250
(*X. nodulosus* Günther).

Aleposomus Gill, Amer. Nat., XVIII, 1884, 433 (*A. copei* Gill).

324. *Xenodermichthys copei* (Gill).

Gulf Stream.
Aleposomus copei Gill, Amer. Nat., XVIII, 1884, 433, Gulf Stream, lat.
37° 12' 20" N., long. 69° 39' W.

Genus 132. ERICARA Gill and Townsend.

Ericara Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 232
(*E. salmonea* Gill and Townsend).

325. *Ericara salmonea* Gill and Townsend.
Bering Sea, southwest of Pribilof Islands.
Ericara salmonea Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897,
232, Bering Sea.
- Genus 133. **ATOPICHTHYS** Garman.
*Atopichthys*²¹ Garman, Mem., Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 325
(*A. esunculus* Garman).
326. *Atopichthys esunculus* Garman.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Atopichthys esunculus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
327, Pl. LXV, figs. 2, 2a; off Acapulco, Mexico.

Suborder SALMONOIDEI

Family 47. SALMONIDÆ. Salmon; Trout

- Genus 134. **ONCORHYNCHUS** Suckley. *Pacific salmon*.
Oncorhynchus Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 313 (*Salmo
scouleri* Richardson = *Salmo gorboscha* Walbaum).
Hypisfaris Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 330 (*Salmo
kennertyi* Gill).
- Subgenus. **ONCORHYNCHUS** Suckley.
327. *Oncorhynchus gorboscha* (Walbaum). *Humpback salmon; Pink
salmon, Haddo; Holia; Gorboscha*.
Pacific coast and rivers of North America and Asia, from California
northward.
Salmo gorboscha Walbaum, Artdi Pisc. 1792, 69, Kamchatka; after
Gorboscha of Pennant and Krasheninnikof.
Salmo gibber Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 409, Kamchatka;
after Krasheninnikof.
Salmo proteus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 376, Bering Sea.
Salmo scouleri Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 158; Observ-
atory Inlet.
Salmo tschawytschiformis Smitt, I Riksmuseum Befintliga Salmonider,
1886, 161; Port Clarence.
328. *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum). *Dog salmon; Hayko; Le kai salmon;
Chum; Calico salmon*.
Pacific coast of America, from San Francisco to Kamchatka.
Salmo keta vel kayko Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 72, rivers of Kam-
chatka; after *keta* or *kayko* of Pennant and Krasheninnikof.
Salmo lagocephalus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 372; Bering
Sea.
? *Salmo japonicus* Pallas, loc. cit., 382, Curile Islands; Amur River.
Salmo dermatinus Richardson, Voy. Herald, Zool., 1854, 167; Yukon
River.
Salmo consuetus Richardson, loc. cit., 168; Yukon River.
Salmo canis Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1858, 9, and
Monogr. Salmo, 101, 1861 (1874); Puget Sound.
329. *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum). *Silver salmon; Kisutch; Medium
red salmon; Skowitz; Hoopid salmon; Coho salmon; Bielaya ryba;
Quisutch; Tschaviche*.
From San Francisco northward, especially in Puget Sound and the
Alaskan fjords; south on the Asiatic coast to Japan.
? *Salmo milkschutch* Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 70, Bering Sea;
after *milkschutsch* or *miltschutsch* of Pennant and Krasheninnikof;
probably the young of *kisutch*.
Salmo kisutch Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 70, rivers and lakes of
Kamchatka; after the *kisutch* of Pennant.
? *Salmo striatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 407, Kamchat-
ka; after *milkschutsch* of Krasheninnikof.

²¹ This name is given not as a genus, but rather as a group name of larval fishes related to the eels or to the Alepocephalidae, commonly known as *Leptocephalus*; but *Leptocephalus morrisi* (type of *Leptocephalus*) is now known to be a young conger. A number of these larvae (*A. stearnsi*, *cinctus*, *dentatus*, *falcidens*, *acus*, *opichthys*, *cingulus*, *lychnus*, *obtusus*, and *longidens*) are described by Garman (Deep Sea Fishes), but they need not be specifically recognized here. The species called *Atopichthys esunculus* Garman, perhaps belonging to the Alepocephalidae, has been designated as the type of this group.

Salmo kisutch Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 407, Kamchatka; after Pennant.

Salmo sanguinolentus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 379, Bering Sea.

Salmo tsuppitch Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 224, Columbia River.

Subgenus **HYSIFARIO** Gill.

330. *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum). *Blueback salmon; Redfish; Fraser River salmon; Nerka; Sau-qui salmon; Sockeye or Sukkegh salmon; Krashnaya ryba.*

Klamath River and Rogue River to northern Alaska, Kamchatka, and Japan.

Salmo nerka Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 71; after the *nerka* of Pennant, *narka* of Krasheninnikof; rivers and seas of Kamchatka.

Salmo lycaodon Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 370, Okhotsk Sea, Kamchatka.

Salmo paucidens Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 222, Columbia River.

Salmo tapdisma Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 365, Kamchatka; on a drawing.

Salmo arabatch Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., Kamchatka; on a drawing.

Salmo melampterus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., Kamchatka; on a drawing.

Fario aurora Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 218; Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 308, pl. 68, Astoria, Oreg.

331. *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum). *Chinook salmon; Tchaviche; King salmon; Columbia River salmon; Spring salmon; Sacramento River salmon; Tyee salmon; Tschawytscha; Quinnet salmon.*

Alaska, Oregon, and California; southward to Monterey, and to northern China.

Salmo tshawytscha Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 71, rivers of Kamchatka; after the *tshawytscha* of Krasheninnikof, Descr. Kamchatka, 1768, 178, and the *tshawytscha* of Pennant, 1792.

Salmo orientalis Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 367, Kamchatka.

Salmo quinnet Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 219, Columbia River; and of many writers.

Fario argyreus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 218, Cape Flattery; Fort Steilacoom.

Salmo confluentus Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., December, 1858, and Pacific R. R. Surv., XII, pt. 2, 1860, 334, Puyallup River near Fort Steilacoom.

Salmo cooperi Suckley, Notices New Spec. N. Amer. Salmon, New York, June, 1861, Okanogan River.

Salmo warreni Suckley, loc. cit., June, 1861, and loc. cit., 1861, 117 (1874) Fraser River, British Columbia.

Salmo richardi Suckley, loc. cit., June, 1861, and loc. cit., 1861, 117, Fraser and Skagit Rivers.

332. *Oncorhynchus kennerlyi* (Suckley).

Lakes of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, British Columbia, Alaska, and Hokkaido. A dwarf landlocked form. Probably several forms should be recognized.

Salmo kennerlyi Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 307, Lake Chiloweyuck, Washington.

Genus 135. SALMO Linnæus. *Salmon and trout.*

Salmo Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 308 (*S. salar* Linnæus); after Artedi.

Trutta Linnæus, loc. cit., 308 (*trutta*, etc.: "*Trutta corpore variegato*").

Trutta Geoffroy, Descr. de 719 Plantes, etc., 1767, 719 (*Salmo trutta* Linnæus).

Fario Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 277 (*Fario argenteus* = *Salmo fario* L.).

Salar Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 314 (*Salmo ansonii* = *Salmo fario*).

Trutta Siebold, Süswasserfische Mitteleuropas, 1863, 280 (*Salmo trutta* L.).

Subgenus **SALMO** Linnæus.

- 333. *Salmo salar* Linnæus. *Common Atlantic salmon.***
 North Atlantic; ascending all suitable rivers in northern Europe and region north of Cape Cod; formerly abundant in the Hudson and occasional in the Delaware, its northern limit being about lat. 50° N., and southwest Greenland.
Salmo salar Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 308, seas of Europe.
Salmo mas Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 58, Germany; based on "*Der Hakelachs*" of Bloch; probably not intended as a binomial name.
Salmo gloveri Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 80, Union River, Me.
- 334. *Salmo sebago* Girard. *Landlocked salmon; Sebago salmon.***
 Lakes of Maine, New Hampshire, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia.
Salmo sebago Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 380, Sebago Lake, Me.
- 335. *Salmo ouananiche* McCarthy. *Ouananiche; Winninich.***
 Lake St. John, Saguenay River, and northward.
Salmo salar ouananiche Eugene McCarthy, Forest and Stream, March 10, 1894, 206, and in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 487, Saguenay River, Canada.
- 336. *Salmo mykiss* Walbaum. *Mykiss; Somka; Kamchatka salmon trout; Muikichi.***
 Kamchatka; probably not occurring in America.
Mykiss Pennant, Arctic Zool., 1792, 126, Kamchatka; after Krasheninikof, etc.
Salmo mykiss Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 59, Kamchatka; based on *mykiss* of Pennant.
Salmo penshinensis Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, Gulf of Peshin.
Salmo purpuratus Pallas, loc. cit., 374, Bering Sea.
- 337. *Salmo regalis* Snyder. *Royal silver trout.***
 Lake Tahoe.
Salmo regalis Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1912 (Dec. 31), 26, Lake Tahoe near Brockway, Nev.
- Subgenus TRUTTA Linnæus.**
- 338. *Salmo clarkii* Richardson. *Columbia River trout; Cut-throat trout.***
 Coastwise streams, from Puget Sound south to Elk River, Humboldt County, California.
Salmo clarkii Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 225, Cathlamet River.
Fario stellatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 219, Fort Steilacoom, Shoalwater Bay.
Salmo brevicauda Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 308, Puget Sound.
- 339. *Salmo lewisi* (Girard). *Yellowstone trout; Cut-throat trout.***
 Snake River basin above the Shoshone Falls, through Two-Ocean Pass to the headwaters of the Yellowstone and other affluents of the upper Missouri; Yellowstone Lake.
Salar lewisi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 219, Falls of Missouri River.
Salmo carinatus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871 (1872); locality unknown, probably Yellowstone River.
- 340. *Salmo bouvieri* (Bendire). *Waha Lake trout.***
 Waha Lake, Washington.
Salmo purpuratus bouvieri Bendire, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 315, Waha Lake, Wash.
- 341. *Salmo utah* Suckley. *Cut-throat trout of Utah Lake.***
 Lakes and streams west of the Wasatch range, especially in Bear, Provo, Jordan, and Sevier Rivers and in Utah Lake.
Salmo utah Suckley, Monogr. Salmo, 1861 (1874), 136, Utah Lake; pale specimens from the lake.

342. *Salmo gibbsii* Suckley.
Middle Columbia River basin.
Fario tsuppitch Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 218,
Fort Dalles, Oreg.; not of Richardson.
Salmo gibbsii Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1858, 1, Fort
Dalles; also in the Yakima, John Day, and Boise Rivers; also in the
Columbia at The Dalles, Oreg.
343. *Salmo henshawi* Gill and Jordan. *Lake Tahoe trout; Silver trout; Truckee
trout; Pyramid Lake trout.*
Basin of the post-tertiary Lake Lahontan; Lake Tahoe, Pyramid Lake,
Wennemucca Lake, Webber Lake, Donner Lake, Independence Lake,
Truckee River, Humboldt River, Carson River, and most streams of
the eastern slope of the Sierra Nevada; also the headwaters of
Feather River, west of the Sierra Nevada; probably introduced from
Nevada.
Salmo henshawi Gill and Jordan, in Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878,
258, Lake Tahoe.
344. *Salmo tahoensis* (Jordan and Evermann). *Great trout of Lake Tahoe.*
Deep waters of Lake Tahoe.
Salmo clarkii tahoensis Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid.
Amer., 1898, 2870, Lake Tahoe.
345. *Salmo jordani* (Meek). *Jordan's trout; Spotted trout of Lake Southerland.*
Lake Southerland, west of Puget Sound.
Salmo clarkii jordani Meek, Publ. Field Col. Mus., Zool., I, 1897
(1899), 229, Lake Southerland, Wash.
346. *Salmo declivifrons* (Meek). *Salmon trout of Lake Southerland.*
Lake Southerland, west of Puget Sound.
Salmo clarkii declivifrons Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., I, 1899, 230,
Lake Southerland, Wash.
347. *Salmo virginalis* (Girard). *Rio Grande trout.*
Upper Rio Grande and southward into the mountains of Chihuahua.
Salar virginalis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 220,
Utah Creek and at Sangre de Cristo Pass, Colo.
Salmo spilurus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871 (1872), 470;
Sangre de Cristo Pass, Colo.
348. *Salmo pleuriticus* Cope. *Colorado River trout.*
Colorado River basin.
Salmo pleuriticus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871 (1872),
471; headwaters of Green River, Wyo.
349. *Salmo stomias* Cope. *Greenback trout.*
Headwaters of Arkansas and Platte Rivers.
Salmo stomias Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870 (1871), 433;
South Platte River; locality unknown.
350. *Salmo macdonaldi* (Jordan and Evermann). *Yellowfin trout.*
Headwaters of the Arkansas River.
Salmo mykiss macdonaldi Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus., XII, 1889 (January 20, 1890), 453, Twin Lakes, Colo.
351. *Salmo crescentis* (Jordan and Beardslee). *Blueback trout of Lake Crescent.*
Crescent Lake, Clallam County, Washington.
Salmo gairdneri crescentis Jordan and Beardslee, Proc. Calif. Acad.
Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 207, pl. 22, Crescent Lake, Clallam County,
Wash.
352. *Salmo bathoecetor* Meek. *Long-headed trout of Crescent Lake.*
Deep water of Crescent Lake, Washington.
Salmo bathoecetor Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., I, 1899, 227, Crescent
Lake, Wash.
353. *Salmo beardslei* (Jordan and Seale). *Speckled trout of Lake Crescent.*
Crescent Lake, Clallam County, Wash.
Salmo gairdneri beardslei Jordan and Seale, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d Ser., VI, 1896, 209, pl. 23, Crescent Lake, Clallam County, Wash.

354. *Salmo eremogenes* Evermann and Nichols.
Streams of central Wash.
Salmo eremogenes Evermann and Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, June 25, 1909, 93, pl. 2, Crab Creek at Rocky Ford near Ritzville, Wash.
355. *Salmo smaragdus* Snyder. *Emerald trout*.
Truckee Basin, Nev.
Salmo smaragdus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXV, 1915-16 (Sept. 28, 1917), 80, fig. 9, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
356. *Salmo aquilarum* Snyder. *Eagle Lake trout*.
Lakes of northeastern California.
Salmo aquilarum Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXV, 1915-16 (Sept. 28, 1917), 77, fig. 7, Eagle Lake near mouth of Pine Creek, Modoc Co., Calif.
357. *Salmo irideus* Gibbons. *Rainbow trout; Coast range trout*.
Coastwise mountain streams of the Coast Ranges from the northern coast of California southward to San Diego County, Calif.; entering the sea where it grows to 6 or 10 pounds, returning as a steelhead.
Salmo iridia Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 35, San Leandro Creek, Alameda County, Calif.
Salmo rivularis Ayres, loc. cit., 42, Martinez, Calif.; steelhead form.
358. *Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson. *Brook trout of western Oregon to southern Alaska; Steelhead; Salmon trout; Kamloops trout; Stii-tse*.
Southern Alaska and Puget Sound to southern Oregon; in streams of the Coast Ranges and the Cascades, descending to the sea as a "steelhead"; perhaps not separable from *Salmo irideus*. Kamloops Lake, Okanogan Lake, and other lakes tributary to Frazer River or to the upper Columbia.
Salmo gairdnerii Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 221, Columbia River at Fort Vancouver.
Salmo masoni Suckley, Pac. R. R. Surv., XII, part 2, 1860, 345, Cathlamet River.
Salmo truncatus Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1862, 3, New Dungeness, straits of Fuca.
Oncorhynchus kamloops Jordan, Forest and Stream, XXXIX, No. 19, November 10, 1892, 405, Kamloops Lake, British Columbia.
359. *Salmo shasta* (Jordan). *McCloud River rainbow trout; Rainbow trout of fish culturists*.
Streams of the Sierra Nevadas from Mount Shasta southward; known from McCloud River; the limits of its range not well known. Introduced into the Truckee River and many eastern streams, as well as in Europe and New Zealand.
Salmo irideus or rainbow trout of most writers and especially of fish-culturists; not *Salmo irideus* Gibbons, which is based on coastwise specimens.
Salmo gairdnerii shasta Jordan, Thirteenth Biennial Rept. Calif. Fish Com., 1894, 142, with plate; McCloud River at Baird, Shasta County, Calif.
360. *Salmo stonei* (Jordan). *Nissuee trout; No-shee trout*.
McCloud River and upper Sacramento River.
Salmo gairdnerii stonei Jordan, Thirteenth Biennial Rept. Calif. Fish Com., 1894, 142, with plate; McCloud River at Baird, Calif.; perhaps a variant of *Salmo shasta*.
361. *Salmo newberrii* Girard.
Klamath River.
Fario or *Salmo newberrii* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 225; new name for fish misidentified and described as "*Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson" in Pacific R. R. Survey, X, 1859, 313, Pl. LXXI, figs. 1-4, Klamath River, Oreg.
362. *Salmo gilberti* (Jordan). *Kern River trout*.
Kern River, Calif.
Salmo gairdnerii gilberti Jordan, Thirteenth Biennial Rept. Calif. Fish Com., 1894, 143, with plate; Kern River at Soda Springs, Calif.

363. *Salmo rosei* Jordan and McGregor. *Rose trout*.
Certain headwaters of Kern River, Calif.
Salmo rosei Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXXVI, 1924, 19,
Pl. II, Lake Culver, Calif., and neighboring lakes.
364. *Salmo agua-bonita* (Jordan). *Golden trout of south fork of Kern River*.
South fork of Kern River, Calif.; introduced into Cottonwood Lakes,
east of Mount Whitney.
Salmo mykiss agua-bonita Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, 1892,
481, "Volcano or Whitney Creek, California," by error; the original
type came from the Cottonwood Lakes on the east side of Mount
Whitney, into which the species had been introduced from the south
fork of Kern River. This species does not occur in Volcano Creek
nor in Whitney Creek.
365. *Salmo whitei* Evermann. *Golden trout of western tributaries of Kern
River; Stewart White trout*.
Western tributaries of Kern River, Calif.
Salmo whitei Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXV, 1905 (May 19,
1906), 20, Pl. XVI; south fork of Kaweah River, Calif., into which
the species had been transplanted from Coyote Creek, a western
tributary of Kern River.
366. *Salmo roosevelti* Evermann. *Golden trout of Volcano Creek; Roosevelt
trout; Volcano Creek trout*.
Native only to Volcano Creek, an eastern tributary of Kern River,
Calif.
Salmo roosevelti Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXV, 1905 (May 19,
1906), 26, Pl. I, Volcano Creek, Kern River Basin, Calif.
367. *Salmo evermanni* Jordan and Grinnell. *San Bernardino trout; Evermann's
trout*.
Headwaters of Santa Ana River, Calif., above the falls.
Salmo evermanni Jordan and Grinnell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXI,
1908, 31, Pl. II, south fork of the Santa Ana River, Calif., at 8,200
feet altitude.
368. *Salmo nelsoni* Evermann. *Lower California trout; Nelson's trout*.
Mountain streams of northern Lower California.
Salmo nelsoni Evermann, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXI, 1908, 26, Pl. I,
San Ramon River, San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California.
- Genus 136. CRISTIVOMER Gill and Jordan. *Great Lakes trout*.
Cristivomer Gill and Jordan, in Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 356.
(*Salmo namaycush* Walbaum).
369. *Cristivomer namaycush* (Walbaum). *Great Lakes trout; Mackinaw
trout; Longue (Vermont); Togue (Maine); Namaycush; Masamacush*.
Great Lakes region and lakes of northern New York, New Hampshire,
and Maine; headwaters of Columbia and Fraser Rivers; streams of
Vancouver Island, and north to the Arctic Circle.
Namaycush salmon Pennant, Arctic Zool., 1792, 191, Hudson Bay.
Salmo namaycush Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 68, Hudson Bay; based
on the *Namaycush salmon* of Pennant.
Salmo pallidus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., December, 1817,
120, Lake Champlain.
Salmo amethystinus Mitchell, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 410,
Sault Ste. Marie.
Salmo confinis DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 238, Louis Lake,
Hamilton County, N. Y.; Silver Lake, Pa.
Salmo asymmetricus Prescott, Am. Jour. Sci. Arts, XI, 1851, 340, Lake
Winnipisogee, N. H.
Salmo toma Hamlin, The Togue, in Holmes, 2d Ann. Rept., Maine
Fish Com., 1862, 109; lakes of Maine.
Salmo adirondacus Norris, Amer. Angler's Book, 1865, 255; Adirondack
lakes.

- 370. *Cristivomer siscowet* (Agassiz). *Siscowet*.**
 Lake Superior, in deep water, where it feeds on the fat ciscoes; a deep-water variant of *C. namaycush*.
Salmo siscowet Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 333, Lake Superior.
Salmo siskawitz Agassiz, in Herbert Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing, 1850, 112, with plate; Lake Superior.
Salmo ursinus Barnston, Rept. Fish. Canada, Lake Superior; reference uncertain.
- Genus 137. SALVELINUS Richardson. Charrs.**
Salvelini Nilsson, Prodr. Ichth. Scand., 1832, 7 (*alpinus*); group name.
Salvelinus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 169 (*Salmo salvelinus* L.); after Nilsson.
 Baione DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 244 (*B. fontinalis* DeKay).
 Umbla Rapp, Fische Bodensees, 1854, 32 (*Salmo umbla*=*alpinus* L.).
- 371. *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill). Brook trout; Speckled trout; Eastern brook trout.**
 Maine to the Saskatchewan and northward to Labrador, southward in the Alleghenies to headwaters of the Savannah, Chattahoochee, Catawba, and French Broad Rivers; largely introduced into western streams but not native west of the Mississippi except in Minnesota and Iowa. Some unnamed variants included.
Salmo fontinalis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 436, near New York City.
Salmo alleghaniensis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 44, brooks falling into the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers.
Salmo nigrescens Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 45, near the Laurel Hills, Pa.
Salmo canadensis Hamilton Smith, in Griffith's Cuvier, X, 1834, 474, Canada; dots blood red, each "in white circular spot."
Salmo hudsonicus Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 310, Hudson Bay and tributaries; Labrador; Newfoundland.
- 372. *Salvelinus agassizii* Garman. Dublin Pond trout.**
 Dublin Pond, N. H.
Salmo agassizii Garman, Nineteenth Rept., Mass. Fish Com., 1885, 20, Dublin Pond (Lake Monadnock), N. H.; Center Pond, N. H.
- 373. *Salvelinus timagamensi* Henn and Rinkenbach. Aurora trout.**
 White Pine Lake, Clearwater Lake, Timigami region, Ontario, of the St. Lawrence Basin.
Salvelinus timagamensis Henn and Rinkenbach, Ann. Carnegie Mus., XVI, 1925, 131, figs. 1, 2, and 3; White Pine Lake.
- 374. *Salvelinus aureolus* Bean. Sunapee trout; American saibling; Golden trout of Sunapee Lake.**
 Sunapee Lake, N. H.; Dan Hole Pond, Carroll County, N. H., tributary to Saco River; and Floods Pond, Otis, Me., tributary to Union River; also in Averill Pond, Vt.
Salvelinus aureolus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 628, Sunapee Lake, N. H.
- 375. *Salvelinus rossii* (Richardson). Ross's arctic salmon.**
 Lakes of Greenland and Boothia Felix.
 ?*Salmo hearnei* Richardson, Franklin's First Voy. 1823, 706, and in Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 167, Bloody Fall, Coppermine River, Lat. 67°; not certainly recognizable, description imperfect.
Salmo rossii Richardson, App., Ross's Voy., LVI, 1835; and in Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 163, Regent's Inlet, Boothia Felix.
Salmo alipes Richardson, loc. cit., LVII, 1835, and in Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 169, Lakes in Regent's Inlet, Boothia Felix.
Salmo nitidus Richardson, loc. cit., LVII, 1835, and Fauna Bor.-Amer., 1836, 171; Lake of Boothia Felix.
- 376. *Salvelinus stagnalis* (Fabricius). Greenland charr.**
 Waters of Greenland, Boothia, and neighboring regions.
Salmo stagnalis Fabricius, Fauna Greenlandica, 1780, 175; Alpine ponds of Greenland; not migratory.
Salmo rivalis Fabricius, loc. cit., 176, Alpine brooks of Greenland; not entering the sea.
Salmo immaculatus H. R. Storer, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1850, 364, lower St. Lawrence; Canadian "salmon trout." Name preoccupied. Sea-run forms.

377. *Salvelinus naresi* (Günther).
Lakes of Arctic America, Discovery Bay, and Cumberland Gulf.
Salmo naresi Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 476, plate, fresh-water lakes near Discovery Bay.
378. *Salvelinus arcturus* (Günther). *Arctic charr*.
Victoria Lake and Fløeberg Beaches of Arctic America, latitude 82° 34'.
Salmo arcturus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 294, Pl. XXXII,
Victoria Lake, Fløeberg Beach.
379. *Salvelinus malma* (Walbaum). *Malma trout*.
Waters of Kamchatka and Alaska, everywhere abundant; descending to the sea; apparently intergrading southward with *Salvelinus spectabilis*.
Salmo malma Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 66, Kamchatka; based on *Malma* of Pennant.
Salmo curilus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 251, Curile Islands.
Salmo callaris Pallas, loc. cit., 353, Bering Sea.
Salmo lavigatus Pallas, loc. cit., 385, Curile Islands.
Salmo nummifer Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 365, Kamchatka; on a drawing by Mertens.
Salmo erythrorhychos Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 367, Kamchatka.
Salmo tudes Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIII, 1873, 24, Captains Harbor, Unalaska.
Salmo pluvius Hilgendorf, Mitth., Deutsch. Ges. Ostasiens, XI, 1876, 25; clear streams throughout Japan.
380. *Salvelinus malma spectabilis* (Girard). *Dolly Varden trout*; *Oregon charr*; *Bull trout*; *Red-spotted trout*; *Golet*.
Streams west of the Cascade Range, from the upper Sacramento to Montana and Alaska; in the Columbia basin as far up as Montana and Idaho.
Salmo spectabilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 218; Fort Dalles, Ore.
Salmo bairdii Suckley, loc. cit., 309, tributary of Flathead River, Mont.
Salmo parkei Suckley, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1861, 309, Kootenay River.
Salmo campbelli Suckley, loc. cit., 313, Fort Dalles, Ore.; substitute for *spectabilis*, preoccupied in *Fario*, not in *Salmo* or *Salvelinus*.
Salmo lordii Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 148, Skagit River; dwarf specimens.
381. *Salvelinus oquassa* (Girard). *Oquassa trout*; *Blueback trout*; *Quasky*.
Rangeley Lakes, western Maine.
Salmo oquassa Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1854, 262, Oquassa or Oquosoc Lake, Me.
382. *Salvelinus marstoni* (Garman). *Lac de Marbre trout*; *Marston trout*.
Salmo marstoni Garman, Science, July 14, 1893, Lac de Marbre, Ottawa County, Quebec.

Family 48. COREGONIDÆ. Whitefishes

- Genus 138. STENODUS Richardson. *Inconnu*.
Stenodus Richardson, in Back's Narrative Arctic Land Exped., back append., 1836, 521 (*Salmo mackenzii* Richardson).
383. *Stenodus mackenzii* (Richardson). *Inconnu*.
Delta of MacKenzie River.
Salmo mackenzii Richardson, Franklin's Jour., 1823, 707, MacKenzie River.
- Genus 139. LEUCICHTHYS Dybowski. *Lake herrings and ciscoes*.
Argyrosomus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 330 ("*clupeiformis*" of DeKay, not of Mitchill=*Salmo harengus* Rich); not of M. de la Pylaie, which is *Scizna aquila* Cuvier.
Leucichthys Dybowski, Fische Baikal-Wassersysteme, Verk. KK. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Bd. XXIV, 1874, 300 (*Salmo omul* Pallas);
Allosomus Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 361 (*Coregonus tullibee* Richardson).

Thrissomimus Gill, in Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1909 (1911), 3 (*Coregonus artedi* LeSueur).
Cisco Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1909 (1911), 3 (*Argyrosomus nigripinnis* Gill).

Subgenus **THRISOMIMUS** Gill.

384. *Leucichthys harengus* (Richardson). *Saginaw Bay herring*; *Georgian Bay herring*.
 Shallow bays of Lakes Huron and Michigan; Georgian Bay, Saginaw Bay, Green Bay, etc.
Salmo (*Coregonus*) *harengus* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 210, Pl. XC, fig. 2; Georgian Bay at Penetanguishene, Ontario.
Coregonus clupeiformis Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 339, the Pic; Shallow Bays, Michipicoten Island; not *clupeiformis* of Mitchill.
Coregonus albus Agassiz; loc. cit., p. 342, the Pic; not of LeSueur.
385. *Leucichthys osmeriformis* (Smith). *Seneca Lake herring*; *Seneca Lake smelt*.
 Lakes of central New York, tributary to Lake Ontario.
Coregonus hoyi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 658; not of Gill,
Coregonus osmeriformis Smith, Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., XIV, 1894, Pl. I, II, Seneca Lake, Skanateles Lake, N. Y.
386. *Leucichthys sisco* (Jordan). *Cisco of Lake Tippecanoe*.
 Small lakes of Wisconsin and northern Indiana.
Argyrosomus sisco Jordan, Amer. Nat., 1875, 135, Lake Tippecanoe near Warsaw, Ind.
387. *Leucichthys sisco huronius* (Jordan and Evermann). *Lake Huron herring*; *Blueback or Michigan herring*.
 Lakes Huron and Michigan. The common form from which *L. sisco* is derived.
Argyrosomus huronius Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVI, March 3, 1909, 167, fig. 2, Port Stanley, Ontario.
388. *Leucichthys ontariensis* Jordan and Evermann.
 Lake Ontario and Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
Coregonus clupeiformis DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 248, pl. 60, fig. 198, Lake Ontario; not *clupeiformis* of Mitchill.
Leucichthys ontariensis Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1909 (1911), 13, Lake Ontario and Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
389. *Leucichthys lucidus* (Richardson). *Great Bear Lake herring*.
 Mackenzie River and tributaries; Great Bear Lake and River.
Salmo (*Coregonus*) *lucidus* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 207, Pl. XC, fig. 1, with figure, Great Bear Lake.
390. *Leucichthys laurettæ* (Bean). *Lauretta whitefish*.
 Lakes and streams of northern and western Alaska.
Coregonus laurettæ Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 156, Point Barrow, Alaska.
391. *Leucichthys alascanus* (Scofield). *Arctic lake herring*.
Argyrosomus alascanus Scofield, in Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2817, northern Alaska near Bering Straits.
392. *Leucichthys pusillus* (Bean). *Least lake herring*.
 Lakes of Yukon basin and Alaska generally.
Coregonus pusillus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 526, Kobuk River, Alaska.
393. *Leucichthys athabascæ* Harper and Nichols. *Athabasca herring*.
 Saskatchewan River.
Leucichthys athabascæ Harper and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLI, 1919, 269, Saskatchewan River.
394. *Leucichthys macrognathus* Harper and Nichols. *Mackenzie River herring*.
 Mackenzie River.
Leucichthys macrognathus Harper and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLI, 1919, 269, Mackenzie River.

395. *Leucichthys entomophagus* Harper and Nichols.
Mackenzie River.
Leucichthys entomophagus Harper and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLI, 1919, 267, Mackenzie River.
396. *Leucichthys gemmifer* Snyder. *Cisco of Lake Bonneville*.
Bear River Basin.
Leucichthys gemmifer Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXVI, 1817-18 (May 7, 1919), 4, Bear Lake, near Fish Haven, Idaho.
397. *Leucichthys artedi* (LeSueur). *Lake herring; Erie herring; Common lake herring; Grayback*.
Lake Erie and Lake St. Clair; Lake Huron at Port Huron.
Coregonus artedi LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 231, Lake Erie (at Buffalo) and Niagara River (Lewiston).
398. *Leucichthys artedi bisselli* (Bollman). *Rawson Lake herring; Bissell's herring*.
Glacial lakes of southern Michigan once tributary to Lake Erie.
Coregonus tullibee bisselli Bollman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VIII, 1888, 223, Rawson Lake and Howard Lake, Mich.
399. *Leucichthys eriensis* (Jordan and Evermann). *Jumbo herring; Erie great herring*.
Lake Erie and Lake Huron.
Argyrosomus eriensis Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVI, March 3, 1909, 165, fig. 1, Lake Erie at Port Stanley.
400. *Leucichthys reighardi* Koelz.
Lake Michigan.
Leucichthys reighardi Koelz, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 146, March 22, 1924, 5; Lake Michigan 18 miles off Michigan City, Ind.
401. *Leucichthys alpenæ* Koelz.
Lake Michigan and Lake Huron, including Georgian Bay.
Leucichthys alpenæ Koelz, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 146, I, March 22, 1924; Lake Michigan off Isle aux Galets.
- Subgenus CISCO Jordan and Evermann.
402. *Leucichthys supernas* Jordan and Evermann. *Cisco of Lake Superior*.
Deep waters of Lake Superior.
Leucichthys supernas Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1909 (1911), 22, Lake Superior.
403. *Leucichthys prognathus* (H. M. Smith). *Cisco of Lake Ontario; Ontario longjaw; Bloater; Chub*.
Deep waters of Lake Ontario, in depths of 60 fathoms and more.
Coregonus prognathus Smith, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 4, pl. 1, fig. 3, Lake Ontario at Wilson, N. Y.
404. *Leucichthys johannæ* (Wagner). *Lake Michigan cisco; Bloater of Lake Michigan*.
Northwestern part of Lake Huron in deep water, and also for the whole length of Lake Michigan.
Argyrosomus johannæ Wagner, Science, N. S., XXXI, No. 807, June 17, 1910, 957-958; Lake Michigan in about 25 fathoms, some 18 miles off Racine, Wis.
405. *Leucichthys nigripinnis* (Gill). *Blackfin of Lake Michigan*.
Deep waters of Lake Michigan and certain small lakes in Wisconsin.
Argyrosomus nigripinnis Gill, in Hoy, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., I, 1872, 100, Lake Michigan off Racine; name only.
Coregonus nigripinnis Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 275; description.
406. *Leucichthys cyanopterus* Jordan and Evermann.
Deep waters of Lake Superior.
Leucichthys cyanopterus Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1909 (1911), 27, fig. 13, Lake Superior, off Marquette, Mich.

407. *Leucichthys hoyi* (Gill). *Cisco of Lake Michigan; Kiyi; Chub; Mooneye cisco.*

Lake Michigan in deep water.

Argyrosomus hoyi Gill, in Hoy, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., I, 1872, 100, Lake Michigan off Racine; no description.

Argyrosomus hoyi Gill, in Jordan, Amer. Nat., March, 1875, 135, Lake Michigan off Racine, Wis.; description same specimens.

408. *Leucichthys kiyi* Koelz. *Kiyi; Mooneye; Waterbelly.*

Lake Michigan.

Leucichthys kiyi Koelz, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 104, Dec. 31, 1921; Lake Michigan, 12 miles E. by S. of the mouth of Sturgeon Bay ship channel in about 60 fathoms.

409. *Leucichthys birgei* Wagner. *Cisco of Green Lake.*

Green Lake, Wisconsin.

Leucichthys birgei Wagner, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., IX, 1911, 73, Green Lake, Wis., 28 meters below the surface.

410. *Leucichthys zenithicus* (Jordan and Evermann). *Longjaw of Lake Superior.*

Lake Superior, in deep water; possibly in other lakes.

Argyrosomus hoyi Milner, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1872-73 (1874), 86, Lake Superior at Outer Island, Wis.; not of Gill, Hoy, or Jordan, and not original type.

Argyrosomus zenithicus Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVI, March 3, 1909, 169, fig. 3, Lake Superior between Duluth and Isle Royale.

Subgenus ALLOSOMUS Jordan.

411. *Leucichthys manitoulinus* Jordan and Evermann. *Manitoulin tullibee.*

North channel of Lake Huron, and probably lakes of Minnesota.

Argyrosomus tullibee, Evermann and Smith, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1894, 320, pl. 28; in part, the plate being tullibee.

Leucichthys manitoulinus Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1909, 31, fig. 16, Blind River, North channel, Lake Huron.

412. *Leucichthys tullibee* (Richardson). *Tullibee; Tulipi.*

Lake Winnipeg Basin, perhaps entering Lake Superior Basin.

Salmo (Coregonus) tullibee Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 201, Cumberland House, Pine Island Lake, near Lake Winnipeg.

Leucichthys nipigon Koelz, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 153, April 6, 1925; Lake Nipigon, Lake Winnipeg.

Genus 140. COREGONUS Linnæus. *Whitefishes; Lavarets.*

Coregonus Artedi, Genera Pisc., 1738, 9.

Coregoni Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 310 (*Salmo lavaretus* L.).

Tripteronotus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 48 (*T. hautin* Lacépède = *Salmo lavaretus* L.).

Coregonus Lacépède, loc. cit., X, 263 (*Salmo lavaretus* L.).

Coregonus Cuvier, Règne Anim. Ed. I, 1817, 162 (*thymallus, lavaretus*, etc.).

413. *Coregonus clupeaformis* (Mitchill). *Whitefish; Labrador whitefish;*

Lake Superior whitefish; Manitoba whitefish; Musquaw River whitefish; Whiting of Lake Winnepesaukee; Shad of Lake Champlain.

Great Lakes, excepting Lake Erie; and neighboring waters.

Salmo clupeaformis Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 321, Falls of St. Mary, northern extremity of Lake Huron.

Salmo otsego Clinton, account of the *Salmo otsego* or the Otsego basse, 1822, 1, with plate, Otsego Lake.

Coregonus labradoricus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 206, Musquaw River, Labrador.

Salmo (Coregonus) sapidissimus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 344, Lake Superior.

Salmo latior Agassiz, loc. cit., 348, Lake Superior.

Coregonus neohantoni Prescott, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XI, 1851, 343, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.

?*Coregonus richardsonii* Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 185, Arctic America.

414. *Coregonus clupeaformis albus* (LeSueur). *Lake Erie whitefish; Common whitefish.*
Lake Erie and Lake St. Clair; Lake Ontario and various lakes to western New York and New Hampshire. New York; probably not separable from *Coregonus clupeaformis*, although local differences appear.
Coregonus albus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 232, Lake Erie.
415. *Coregonus nelsonii* Bean. *Humpback whitefish; Nelson's whitefish.*
Alaska, from Bristol Bay northward.
Coregonus nelsonii Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 48, Nulato, Alaska.
- Genus 141. PROSOPIUM Milner.
Prosopium Milner, in Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 361 (*Coregonus quadrilateralis* Richardson).
416. *Prosopium quadrilaterale* (Richardson). *Menominee whitefish; Pilotfish; Round whitefish; Shadwatter.*
Alaska and upper Great Lakes to New England, in lakes.
Coregonus quadrilateralis Richardson, Franklin's Narrative, 1823, 714, Pl. XXV, fig. 2, Fort Enterprise, British America.
Coregonus novæ-angliæ Prescott, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XI, 1851, 342, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.
417. *Prosopium kennicotti* (Milner). *Kennicott's whitefish.*
Mackenzie River, Canada; Yukon River and other streams of the Alaska region; Lake Bennett, Alaska.
Coregonus kennicotti Milner, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 298, Fort Good Hope, British America.
418. *Prosopium preblei* (Harper and Nichols).
Mackenzie River, Canada.
Coregonus preblei Harper and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLI, 1919, 266, Pl. XV, fig. 2, Mackenzie River.
419. *Prosopium stanleyi* (Kendall). *Stanley's whitefish.*
Lakes of northern Maine.
Coregonus stanleyi Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1904), 366, with figure, thoroughfare between Mud and Cross Lakes, Aroostook County, Me.
420. *Prosopium williamsoni* (Girard). *Rocky Mountain whitefish.*
Rivers of Sierra Nevada and west slope of the Rocky Mountains, from the Fraser and the Columbia to the Truckee and other streams of the Lahontan Basin of Nevada; abundant, especially in lakes of northern Idaho, western Montana, Washington, and Utah.
Coregonus williamsoni Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 136, Des Chutes River, Oreg.
421. *Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus* (Jordan). *Yellowstone whitefish.*
Streams of the Rocky Mountain region tributary to the upper Missouri.
Coregonus williamsoni cismontanus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889, 49, pl. 9, figs. 8, 9, Horsethief Creek, Madison River, Mont.
Hardly distinct from *P. williamsoni*.
422. *Prosopium coulteri* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann). *Coulter's whitefish.*
Headwaters of the Columbia.
Coregonus coulteri Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., Nov., 1892, 961, Kicking Horse River at Field, British Columbia.
423. *Prosopium couesi* (Milner).
Headwaters of Saskatchewan River.
Coregonus couesi Milner, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1872-73 (1874), 88, Chief Mountain Lake, Mont.
424. *Prosopium spilonotus* (Snyder). *Bonneville whitefish.*
Bear River Basin.
Coregonus spilonotus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXVI, 1917-18 (May 7, 1919), 6, Bear Lake, near Fish Haven, Idaho.

425. *Prosopium abyssicola* (Snyder). *Bear Lake whitefish*.
 Bear Lake, Idaho.
Coregonus abyssicola Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXVI, 1917-18
 (May 7, 1919), 8, Bear Lake, near Fish Haven, Idaho.
- Genus 142. IRILLION Jordan.
Irillion Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXX, 1918, 342 (*Coregonus oregonius* Jordan and Snyder).
426. *Irillion oregonius* (Jordan and Snyder). *Chiselmouth jack*.
 Mountain streams of Oregon tributary to the Columbia.
Coregonus oregonius Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVI,
 1911, 425, with fig., McKenzie River, Oreg.

Family 49. THYMALLIDÆ. Graylings

- Genus 143. THYMALLUS Cuvier. *Graylings*.
Thymallus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 306 (*Salmo thymallus* Linnæus); not *Thymalus* Latreille, 1802, a genus of *Coleoptera*.
Choregon Minding, Lehrbuch Naturgesch. Fische, 1832, 119 (*Salmo thymallus* L.) substitute for *Thymallus*, regarded as preoccupied.
Orthocolus Gistel, Thierreich, 1848, XI, 1838 (*Salmo thymallus* L.); substitute for *Thymallus*, regarded as preoccupied.
427. *Thymallus signifer* (Richardson). *Arctic grayling; Poisson bleu*.
 Mackenzie River to Alaska and the Arctic Ocean.
Coregonus signifer Richardson, Franklin's Jour., 1823, 711; Winter Lake near Fort Enterprise.
Coregonus thymalloides Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 714, Winter River.
428. *Thymallus tricolor* Cope. *Michigan grayling*.
 Streams of northern Michigan; formerly abundant in Au Sable River, Jordan River, and other streams in the southern peninsula, and Otter Creek, near Keweenaw, in the northern peninsula.
 ?*Thymallus ontariensis* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 452; said to have been brought by Milbert from Lake Ontario; most likely from Lake Geneva, Switzerland.
Thymallus tricolor Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 80, Au Sable River, Mich.
429. *Thymallus montanus* Milner. *Montana grayling*. A hardy and attractive aquarium fish.
 Madison and Gallatin Rivers, Montana.
Thymallus montanus Milner, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1872-73 (1874), 741, tributary of Missouri River at Camp Baker.

Family 50. OSMERIDÆ. Smelts

- Genus 144. MALLOTUS Cuvier. *Capelins*.
Mallotus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 305 (*Clupea villosa* Müller).
430. *Mallotus villosus* (Müller). *Capelin; Lodde*.
 Arctic America, south to Cape Cod and southern Alaska; Kamchatka.
Clupea villosa Müller, Prodr. Zool. Dan., 1777, 245, Greenland.
Salmo arcticus Fabricius, Fauna Grœnlandica, 1780, 177, Greenland.
Salmo grœnlandicus Bloch, Ichthyologie, VIII, 1794, pl. 99, Greenland.
Salmo socialis Pallas, Zoogr. Ross.-Asiat., III, 389, islands between Asia and America.
Osmerus microdon Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXI, 1848, 385, no locality.
- Genus 145. THALEICHTHYS Girard. *Eulachon*.
Thaleichthys Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, Fishes, 325 (*T. stevensi* Girard = *Salmo (Mallotus) pacificus* Richardson).
431. *Thaleichthys pacificus* (Richardson). *Eulachon; Candlefish; Oolachan*.
 Oregon to Alaska.
Salmo (Mallotus) pacificus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 226, Columbia River.
Thaleichthys stevensi Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 325, pl. 75, figs. 1-4, Puget Sound.

432. *Thaleichthys albatrossis* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Kodiak smelt*.
Off Kodiak Island, Alaska.
Osmerus albatrossis Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2823, Kodiak Island; probably not distinct from *Thaleichthys pacificus*.
- Genus 146. SPIRINCHUS Jordan and Evermann.
Spirinchus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., I, 1896, 522 (*Osmerus thaleichthys* Ayres).
433. *Spirinchus thaleichthys* (Ayres).
Pacific coast of America from San Francisco northward to Bristol Bay, Alaska.
Osmerus thaleichthys Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860, 62, San Francisco.
- Genus 147. ALLOSMERUS Hubbs.
Allosmerus Hubbs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXVIII, 1925, 53 (*Osmerus attenuatus* Lockington).
434. *Allosmerus attenuatus* (Lockington).
Coast of California, from San Francisco northward.
Osmerus attenuatus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 66, San Francisco.
- Genus 148. OSMERUS Lacépède. *Smelts*.
Osmerus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 229 (*Salmo eperlanus* L.).
Eperlanus Gaimard, Voy. Island and Grœnland, 1851 (*Salmo eperlanus* L.).
435. *Osmerus dentex* Steindachner. *Rainbow herring*.
Coast of Alaska and south on the Asiatic coast to northern China.
Osmerus dentex Steindachner, Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXI, 1870, 429, northern China.
436. *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill). *American smelt*; *Icefish*.
Atlantic coast of United States, from Virginia northward to Gulf of St. Lawrence; Lakes Champlain and Memphremagog.
Atherina mordax Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 446, New York.
Osmerus viridescens LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 230, coast of Maine.
437. *Osmerus mordax spectrum* (Cope). *Wilton smelt*.
Wilton Pond, Kennebec County, Me.
Osmerus spectrum Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 490, Wilton Pond, Kennebec County, Me.
438. *Osmerus mordax abbotti* (Cope). *Cobessicentic smelt*.
Landlocked in Cobessicentic Lake, Kennebec County, Me.
Osmerus abbotti Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 490, Cobessicentic Lake, Me.
439. *Osmerus sergeanti*²² Norris.
New York Bay and southward.
Osmerus sergeanti Norris, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XX, 1868, 93, Schuylkill River, N. J.
- Genus 149. HYPOMESUS Gill. *Surf smelts*.
*Mesopus*²³ Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 14 (*Argentina pretiosa* Girard).
Hypomesus Gill, loc. cit., 15 (*Argentina pretiosa* Girard).
440. *Hypomesus pretiosus* (Girard). *Surf smelt*.
Coast of California and Oregon, from Monterey northward.
Argentina pretiosa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 155, San Francisco.
Osmerus elongatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 17, San Francisco.

²² The fish is described, but not named, in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 58. It is named in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XX, 1868, 93.

²³ *Mesopus*, a name left in type through failure to correct proof sheets. *Hypomesus* of same date, a page lower, chosen by author as name.

441. *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas). *Pond smelt*.
Alaska and Kamchatka.
Salmo (*Osmerus*) *olidus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 391,
lakes and rivers of Kamchatka.
? *Osmerus oligodon* Kner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1865, 185, tab.
4, fig. 1.
- Genus 150. THEROBROMUS Lucas. *Ghost smelts*.
Therobromus Lucas, in Jordan and Gilbert, Fishes of Bering Sea, 1898,
440 (*T. callorhini* Lucas).
442. *Therobromus callorhini* Lucas. *Ghost smelt*.
Bering Sea.
Therobromus callorhini Lucas, in Jordan and Gilbert, Fishes of Bering
Sea, in Jordan, Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands, Pt. III, 1898, 440,
Bering Sea, in southern portion; known only from skeletons and
bones found in the stomachs of fur seals.

Family 51. ARGENTINIDÆ. Argentines

- Genus 151. ARGENTINA Linnæus. *Argentines*.
Argentina (Artesi) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 315 (*A. sphyræna*
L.).
Silus Reinhardt, Bemærk., Skandinav. Ichthy., 1833, 11 (*Argentina silus*
Ascanius).
Acantholepis Krøyer, Danmarks Fiske, III, 1846-49, 98 (*Argentina silus*
Ascanius).
443. *Argentina silus* Ascanius.
Northern Europe; occasionally taken on the Grand Banks and off the
coast of Maine.
Argentina silus Ascanius, Icon. Rev. Nat., 1763, Pl. III, 3, 24. Norway.
Silus ascanii Reinhardt, Bemærk., Skandinav. Ichth., 1833, 11, Norway.
Argentina syrtensium Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878,
261, off Sable Island in 200 fathoms; from stomach of *Phycis tenuis*.
444. *Argentina striata* Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico.
Argentina striata Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 52, fig. 62,
Gulf Stream.
445. *Argentina sialis* Gilbert.
Coast of California.
Argentina sialis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 56, Albatross
station 3017 in 58 fathoms.
- Genus 152. LEUROGLOSSUS Gilbert.
Leuroglossus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 57 (*L. stilbius*
Gilbert).
446. *Leuroglossus stilbius* Gilbert.
Coast of California, in deep water.
Leuroglossus stilbius Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 57,
from Albatross stations 2997 and 2998 in 221 and 40 fathoms.

Family 52. MICROSTOMIDÆ

- Genus 153. NANSENIA Jordan and Evermann.
Nansenia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
528 (*Microstomus grænlandica* Reinhardt).
447. *Nansenia grænlandica* (Reinhardt).
Greenland.
Microstomus grænlandica Reinhardt, Vidensk. Selsk.-Naturv. Math.
Afhandl., VIII, 1841, LXXIV, Greenland.

Family 53. BATHYLAGIDÆ

- Genus 154. BATHYLAGUS Günther.
Bathylagus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 248 (*B. antarcticus*
Günther).

448. *Bathylagus benedicti* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Bathylagus benedicti Goode and Bean, *Oceanic Ichth.*, 1895, 55, fig. 64,
Gulf Stream.
449. *Bathylagus euryops* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Bathylagus euryops Goode and Bean, *Oceanic Ichth.*, 1895, 55, fig. 63,
Gulf Stream, in about lat. 40° N. and long. 70° W.
450. *Bathylagus pacificus* Gilbert.
Coast of Washington, in deep water.
Bathylagus pacificus Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XIII, 1890, 55,
Albatross stations 3071 and 3074, off coast of Washington.
451. *Bathylagus borealis* Gilbert.
Coast of Alaska, in deep water.
Bathylagus borealis Gilbert, *Rept. U. S. Fish Com.*, XIX, 1893 (1896),
402, north of Unalaska Island at *Albatross* station 3327 in 322
fathoms.
452. *Bathylagus milleri* Jordan and Gilbert.
Off coast of southern California in deep water.
Bathylagus milleri Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, *Fishes*
North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2825, Cortez Banks, off San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 155. XENOPHTHALMICHTHYS Regan.
Xenophthalmichthys Regan, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 9, XV, 1925, 59
(*X. danæ* Regan).
453. *Xenophthalmichthys danæ* Regan.
Depths of the Caribbean Sea.
Xenophthalmichthys danæ Regan, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 9, XV,
1925, 59, off Santa Lucia in deep water.

Suborder STOMIATIOIDEI

Family 64. STOMIATIDÆ

Genus 156. STOMIAS Cuvier.

Stomias Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, Ed. I, 1817, 184 (*Esoc boa* Risso).

454. *Stomias ferox* Reinhardt.
Greenland and southward; Gulf Stream, from Bahama Channel to the
Grand Banks.
Stomias ferox Reinhardt, *Vidensk. Selsk. Naturv. Math. Afhandl.*, X,
1842, 77, Greenland.
455. *Stomias affinis* Günther.
Sombrero Island, West Indies.
Stomias affinis Günther, *Challenger Rept.*, XXII, 1887, 205, Pl. LIV,
Fig. A; Sombrero Island, West Indies.
456. *Stomias colubrinus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Stomias colubrinus Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899,
275, Pl. LVII, fig. 7, station 3360, lat. 6° 17' N., long. 82° 5' W. in
1,672 fathoms.
457. *Stomias hexagonatus* Garman.
Eastern tropical Pacific in deep water.
Stomias hexagonatus Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899,
Pl. LVI, fig. 5; various stations in the Pacific.
458. *Stomias atriventer* Garman.
Eastern Pacific in deep water.
Stomias atriventer Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 277,
Pl. LVI, fig. 4, *Albatross* station 3433, lat. 25° 76' 15" N., long. 109°
48' W., in 1,218 fathoms.
- Genus 157. DACTYLOSTOMIAS Garman.
Dactylostomias Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 279
(*D. filifer* Garman).

459. *Dactylostomias filifer* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Dactylostomias filifer Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 279, Pl. LVI, fig. 6, Albatross stations 3413, 3414, and 3418.
- Genus 158. ZASTOMIAS Gilbert.
Zastomias Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 322 (*Z. scintillans* Gilbert).
460. *Zastomias scintillans* Gilbert.
Coast of California; Monterey Bay in deep water.
Zastomias scintillans Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 322, pl. 15, off Monterey Bay, Calif.
- Genus 159. ECHIOSTOMA Lowe.
Echiostoma Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 87 (*E. barbatum* Lowe).
Hyperchoristus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 256 (*H. tanneri* = *Echiostoma barbatum*).
461. *Echiostoma barbatum* Lowe.
Madeira; Gloucester, Mass.; and southward in the Gulf Stream to the old Bahama Channel.
Echiostoma barbatum Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 88, Madeira.
Hyperchoristus tanneri Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 256, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2083, at 40° 28' 40'' N., 60° 58' W., in 956 fathoms.
462. *Echiostoma margaritum* Goode and Bean.
Middle of the Gulf of Mexico.
Echiostoma margarita Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 109, fig. 131, Gulf of Mexico.
- Genus 160. GRAMMATOSTOMIAS Goode and Bean.
Grammatostomias Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 110 (*G. dentatus* Goode and Bean).
463. *Grammatostomias dentatus* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Grammatostomias dentatus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 110, fig. 133, Gulf Stream.
- Genus 161. PHOTONECTES Günther.
Lucifer Döderlein, Weigmann's Archiv, 1882, 26 (*L. albipinnis* Döderlein); name preoccupied in Crustacea.
Photonectes Günther, Challenger Rept., XXII, 1887, 212 (*L. albipinnis* Döderlein).
464. *Photonectes gracilis* Goode and Bean.
Martinique.
Photonectes gracilis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 112, fig. 137, off Martinique at Blake station XL in 472 fathoms.
- Family 55. IDIACANTHIDÆ.
- Genus 162. IDIACANTHUS Peters.
Idiacanthus Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876, 846 (*I. fasciola* Peters).
Bathyopsis Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, II, 1878, 181 (*B. ferox* Günther).
465. *Idiacanthus ferox* (Günther).
North Atlantic, nearly midway, in 2,750 fathoms.
Bathyopsis ferox Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, II, 1878, 181, middle of North Atlantic in 2,750 fathoms.
466. *Idiacanthus antrostomus* Gilbert.
Coast of southern California in deep water.
Idiacanthus antrostomus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 54, off southern California, at Albatross station 2980 in 603 fathoms.

Family 56. MALACOSTEIDÆ

Genus 163. MALACOSTEUS Ayres.

Malacosteus Ayres, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1849, 53 (*M. niger* Ayres).

467. *Malacosteus niger* Ayres.

Open sea; Gulf Stream and southward to Barbados.

Malacosteus niger Ayres, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1849, 53, Gulf Stream, 42° N., 60° W.

Family 57. ASTRONESTHIDÆ

Genus 164. ASTRONESTHES Richardson.

Astronesthes Richardson, Ichth. Voy. *Sulphur*, 1845, 97 (*A. nigra*, Richardson).

Phænodon Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., XVIII, 1850, 250 (*P. ringens* Lowe).

468. *Astronesthes richardsoni* (Poey).

Deep waters of West Indies; Indian and Pacific Oceans.

Chauliodus richardsoni Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 176, Cuba.

469. *Astronesthes gemmifer* Goode and Bean.

Gulf Stream.

Astronesthes gemmifer Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 105, fig. 124, Grand Banks, lat. 44° 25' N., long 53° 12' W., in 300 fathoms, in halibut stomach.

470. *Astronesthes niger* Richardson.

Deep waters of all seas.

Astronesthes niger Richardson, Ichth. Voy. *Sulphur*, 1845, 97, Atlantic.

Family 58. STYLOPHTHALMIDÆ

Genus 165. STYLOPHTHALMUS Brauer.

Stylophthalmus Brauer, Zool. Anzeiger, XXV, 1902, 298 (*S. paradoxus* Brauer).

471. *Stylophthalmus paradoxus* Brauer.

Open sea, north to southern California (San Pedro, W. F. Thompson).

Stylophthalmus paradoxus Brauer, Tiefseefische *Valdivia* Exped. (Zool. Anzeiger, XXV), 1902, 298; deep sea off the Cape of Good Hope and the Indian Ocean.

Family 59. CHAULIODONTIDÆ

Genus 166. CHAULIODUS Bloch and Schneider.

Chauliodus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 430 (*C. sloani* Bloch and Schneider).

Leptodes Swainson, Nat. Hist. Anim., II, 298 (*Chauliodes sloani* Bloch and Schneider).

472. *Chauliodus sloani* Bloch and Schneider.

Mediterranean and deep waters of the Atlantic; Georges Banks.

Chauliodus sloani Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 430, Atlantic; after *Vipera marina* of Catesby.

473. *Chauliodus macouni* Bean.

Coast of California to British Columbia and Queen Charlotte Islands.

Chauliodus macouni Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 44, off Cape St. James, Queen Charlotte Islands.

474. *Chauliodus barbatus* Garman.

Off Pacific coast of Panama.

Chauliodus barbatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 271, Pl. K, figs. 2, 2a; off Panama.

Family 60. GONOSTOMIDÆ

- Genus 167. **GONOSTOMA** Rafinesque.
Gonostoma Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 64 (*G. denudatum* Rafinesque).
475. **Gonostoma denudatum** Rafinesque.
 Gulf of Mexico at *Albatross* station 2665; off Morocco and Cape Verdes; Mediterranean Sea.
Gonostoma denudata Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 65, Palermo.
- Genus 168. **ZAPHOTIAS** Goode and Bean.
Bonapartia Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 102 (*B. pedaliota* Goode and Bean); name preoccupied.
Zaphotias Goode and Bean, in Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2826 (*Bonapartia pedaliota* Goode and Bean).
476. **Zaphotias pedaliotus** (Goode and Bean).
 Gulf Stream.
Bonapartia pedaliota Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 102, fig. 120, *Albatross* station 2642, in 25° 20' 30'' N. Lat., 79° 58' W. Long., depth 217 fathoms.
- Genus 169. **CYCLOTHONE** Goode and Bean.
Cyclothone Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1883, 221 (*C. lusca* Goode and Bean).
Sigmops Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 256 (*S. stigmaticus* Gill).
Neostoma Filhol, La Nature, 1884, 184 (*N. bathyphilum* Filhol).
- Subgenus **CYCLOTHONE** Goode and Bean.
477. **Cyclothone microdon** (Günther).
 Bermuda; Atlantic, Pacific, and Antarctic Oceans; Pacific coast from Oregon to Panama.
Gonostoma microdon Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 188, near Bermuda.
Cyclothone lusca Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1883, 221, Gulf Stream.
478. **Cyclothone bathyphila** Vaillant.
 Gulf of Gascony and off the Azores; western Atlantic.
Neostoma bathyphilum Filhol, La Nature, 1884, 184; name and rough figure only.
Cyclothone bathyphila Vaillant, Expéd. Sci. Travailleur et Talisman, Poissons, 1888, 96, pl. 8, figs. 1, 1a; Gulf of Gascony, Azores.
479. **Cyclothone acclinidens** Garman.
 Off California in deep water.
Cyclothone acclinidens Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 247, Pl. T, fig. 4; numerous stations of *Albatross* off California coast.
480. **Cyclothone signata** Garman.
 Off Panama in deep water.
Cyclothone signata Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 246, Pl. T, fig. 3; *Albatross* station 3382, off Panama.
- Subgenus **SIGMOPS** Gill.
481. **Cyclothone elongata** (Günther).
 New Guinea; Banda; American coast; Gulf Stream; Indian Ocean.
Gonostoma elongatum Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 187, New Guinea; Banda.
Sigmops stigmaticus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 256, Gulf Stream, in 38° 19' 26'' N., 68° 20' 20'' W.
- Genus 170. **YARELLA** Goode and Bean.
Yarella Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 103 (*Y. blackfordi* Goode and Bean).
482. **Yarella blackfordi** Goode and Bean.
 Gulf Stream.
Yarella blackfordi Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 103, fig. 121, Gulf Stream at *Albatross* station 2376, in 324 fathoms.
- Genus 171. **LYCHNOPOLES** Garman.
Lychnópoles Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 244 (*L. argenteolus* Garman).

483. *Lychnopoles argenteolus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Lychnopoles argenteolus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 244, Pl. LIII, figs. 4, 4a; off Panama.

Family 61. MAUROLICIDÆ

Genus 172. MAUROLICUS Cocco.

Maurolicus Cocco, Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat., II, 1838, 32 (*M. amethystino punctatus* Cocco).

484. *Maurolicus pennanti* (Walbaum). *Pearlsides*.
Open seas, widely distributed; New England coast at Nahant, Provincetown, Woods Hole, etc.
Argentina pennanti Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 47, England; after "sheppy Argentine" of Pennant.
485. *Maurolicus oculatus* Garman.
Deep water off Pacific coast of Mexico.
Maurolicus oculatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 241, Pl. LIII, fig. 3; off Pacific coast of Mexico.

Genus 173. VINCIGUERRIA Jordan and Evermann.

Vinciguerria Jordan and Evermann, in Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 513 (*V. attenuata* Cocco).
Zalarges Jordan and Williams, in Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, V, 1895, 793 (*Z. nimbarius* Jordan and Williams).

486. *Vinciguerria attenuata* (Cocco).
Open Atlantic, west to the Bahama regions.
Maurolicus attenuatus Cocco, Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat., II, 1838, 33, coast of Italy.
487. *Vinciguerria lucetia* (Garman).
Eastern Pacific, in deep water.
Maurolicus lucetius Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, in Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 242, Pl. T, fig. 2; various Albatross stations, eastern Pacific.
488. *Vinciguerria nimbaria* (Jordan and Williams).
Open sea between Oregon and Hawaii.
Zalarges nimbarius Jordan and Williams, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, V, 1895 (1896), 793, open Pacific.
- Genus 174. VALENCIENNELUS Jordan and Evermann.
Valenciennellus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 577 (*Maurolicus tripunctulatus* Esmark).
489. *Valenciennellus tripunctulatus* (Lütken).
Madagascar; Denmark Straits between Greenland and Iceland.
Maurolicus tripunctulatus Esmark, Christiania Vid. Selsk. Forh., 1870, 488, Madagascar.
490. *Valenciennellus stellatus* Garman.
Deep water off California.
Valenciennellus stellatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 239, Pl. LIII, fig. 2; off California coast, lat. 30° 31' 35" N., long. 140° 5' 30" W. in 300 fathoms.

Family 62. STERNOPTICHIDÆ

Genus 175. STERNOPTIX Herrmann.

Sternoptix Herrmann, Naturforscher, 2 Stück, XVI, 1781, 8 (*S. diaphana* Herrmann).
Sternoptix, authors' amended spelling.

491. *Sternoptix obscura* (Garman).
Eastern Pacific in deep water.
Sternoptix obscura Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 232, Pl. LIII, fig. 1; numerous stations in eastern Pacific in depths ranging from 421 to 1,823 fathoms.

492. *Sternoptix diaphana* Herrmann.
Atlantic; Gulf Stream, from Santa Cruz Island to the Grand Banks.
Sternoptix diaphana Herrmann, Naturforscher, XVI, 1781, 8, Jamaica.
- Genus 176. ARGYROPELECUS Cocco.
Argyropelecus Cocco, Arch. del R. Acad. Peloritano, 1829, 146 (*A. hemigymnus* Cocco).
Pleurothyris Lowe, Hist. Fish. Madeira, 1843, 64 (*Sternoptyx olfersi* Cuvier).
493. *Argyropelecus hemigymnus* Cocco.
Atlantic and Mediterranean; Gulf Stream off Southern New England.
Argyropelecus hemigymnus Cocco, Arch. del R. Acad. Peloritano, 1829, 146, coast of Italy.
Sternoptyx mediterraneus Cocco, Giorn. Faro de Messina, IV, 1838, 7, coast of Italy.
494. *Argyropelecus olfersi* (Cuvier).
Open Atlantic; coast of Norway to Brazil and Cape of Good Hope; Grand Banks southward in the Gulf Stream.
Sternoptyx olfersi Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 316, near Cape of Good Hope.
Argyropelecus durvillii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII, 1849, 405, open Atlantic.
495. *Argyropelecus lychnus* Garman.
Western Pacific in deep water.
Argyropelecus lychnus Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, in Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 234, Pl. T, fig. 1, 16; many stations in eastern Pacific.
496. *Argyropelecus affinis* Garman.
Tropical Atlantic in deep water.
Argyropelecus affinis Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, in Mem., Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 237; sta. 2117, N. lat. 15° 24' 40'', W. long. 63° 31' 30'', in 683 fathoms.
- Genus 177. POLYIPNUS Günther.
Polyipnus Günther, Challenger Rept., 1887, 170 (*P. spinosus* Günther).
497. *Polyipnus laternatus* Garman.
Off Barbados.
Polyipnus laternatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 238; Blake station 280, off Barbados in 221 fathoms.
498. *Polyipnus spinosus* Günther.
Gulf of Mexico; between the Philippines and Borneo.
Polyipnus spinosus Günther, Challenger Rept., XXII, 1887, 170, from the surface near the Philippine Islands.

Order O. LYOPOMI

Family 63. HALOSAURIDÆ

- Genus 178. HALOSAURUS Johnson.
Halosaurus Johnson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XIV, 1863, 74 (*H. oweni* (owenii) Johnson).
Halosaurichthys Alcock, loc. cit., 1889, 454, (*H. carinicauda* Alcock).
499. *Halosaurus güntheri* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Halosaurus güntheri Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 131, Gulf Stream, in lat. 39° 13' N., long. 72° 1' W., Albatross station 2722.
500. *Halosaurus radiatus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Halosaurus radiatus Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, in Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 298, Pl. LX, figs. 2, 2a, Pl. LXXXIV, figs. 3-6; several stations off Panama in depths from 259 to 511 fathoms.

501. *Halosaurus attenuatus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Halosaurus attenuatus Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, in Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 296, Pl. LX, figs. 1, 1a, Albatross station 3413, lat. 2° 34' N., long. 92° 06' W., in 1,360 fathoms.
- Genus 179. ALDROVANDIA Goode and Bean.
Aldrovandia Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 132 (*Halosaurus rostrata* Günther).
Halosauropsis Collett, Poiss. Prov. Comp. l'Hirondelle, Fasc. *X., Monaco, 1896, 143 (*Halosaurus macrochir*).
502. *Aldrovandia rostrata* (Günther).
Mid-Atlantic.
Halosaurus rostratus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 252, Mid-Atlantic.
503. *Aldrovandia macrochir* (Günther).
Marion Island; Blake stations 308 and 325.
Halosaurus macrochir Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 251, between Cape of Good Hope and Kerguelen Island.
504. *Aldrovandia goodei* (Gill).
Gulf Stream, at Albatross stations 2037 in 1,731 fathoms; 2051 in 1,106 fathoms; 2035 in 1,362 fathoms, and 2052 in 1,098 fathoms.
Halosaurus goodei Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 257, Gulf Stream off South Carolina.
505. *Aldrovandia gracilis* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream and Gulf of Mexico.
Aldrovandia gracilis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 134, fig. 157, off Guadeloupe and in Gulf Stream at Albatross stations 2380 and 2381.
506. *Aldrovandia pallida* Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico, in deep water.
Aldrovandia pallida Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 135, fig. 158, Gulf of Mexico, at Albatross station 173.

Order P. HETEROMI. Spiny eels

Family 64. LIPOGENYIDÆ

- Genus 180. LIPOGENYS Goode and Bean.
Lipogenys Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894 (1895), 469 (*L. gillii* Goode and Bean).
507. *Lipogenys gillii* Goode and Bean
Gulf Stream.
Lipogenys gillii Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894 (1895), 469, pl. 18, fig. 3, and in Oceanic Ichth., 173, 1895, station 2742, Gulf Stream.

Family 65. NOTACANTHIDÆ

- Genus 181. NOTACANTHUS Bloch.
Notacanthus Bloch, Abhandl., Böhmischen Gesellsch. Wiss., I, 1787, 278 (*N. chemnitzii* Bloch).
Acanthonotus Bloch, Ichthyologia, XII, 1797, 113 (*A. nasus* Bloch = *N. chemnitzii* Bloch).
Campyloion (Fabricius, 1798) Reinhardt, Vidensk. Selsk. Naturv. Math. Afhandl., 1838, 120 (*C. fabricii* Reinhardt).
508. *Notacanthus chemnitzii* Bloch.
Greenland; West Indies; Iceland; Scandinavia; South Greenland.
Notacanthus chemnitzii Bloch, Abhandl., Böhmischen Gesellsch. Wiss., I, 1787, 278, northern seas.
Notacanthus nasus Bloch, Ichthyologia, XII, 1795, 113, pl. 431, "India."
Campylodon fabricii Reinhardt, Vidensk. Selsk. Naturv. Math. Afhandl., 1838, 120, Greenland.

509. *Notacanthus analis* Gill.
Gulf Stream.
Notacanthus analis Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 255, lat. 40° N., long. 69° W., Albatross stations 2677 in 478 fathoms and 2676 in 407 fathoms.
510. *Notacanthus phasganorus* Goode.
Grand Banks, Newfoundland.
Notacanthus phasganorus Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 535, Grand Banks of Newfoundland.
511. *Notacanthus spinosus* Garman.
Off Panama.
Notacanthus spinosus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 301, Pl. L, figs. 4, 4a, 4b; Albatross stations 3384 and 3354, 322 and 458 fathoms.
- Genus 182. POLYACANTHONOTUS Bleeker.
Polyacanthonotus Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2), VIII, 368 (*Notacanthus rissoanus* Filippi and Verany).
Zanotacanthus Gill, Johnson's Cyclopædia, III, 1876, 883 (*Notacanthus rissoanus* Filippi and Verany).
Macdonaldia Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894 (1895), 467 (*Notacanthus rostratus* Collett).
512. *Polyacanthonotus challenger* (Vaillant).
North Pacific and Bering Sea.
Notacanthus rissoanus Günther, Fishes, *Challenger*, XXII, Part LVII, Pl. LXI, fig. 13 (not of Filippi and Verany).
Notacanthus challenger Vaillant, Expéd. Sci. Travailleur et Talisman, 1888, south of Yeddo; based on Günther's description.
513. *Polyacanthonotus rostratus* (Collett).
Gulf Stream.
Notacanthus rostratus Collett, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1889, 307, off Newfoundland, at Albatross station 2216 in 963 fathoms, and station 2553 in 551 fathoms.

Order Q. SYMBRANCHIA. Symbranchoid eels

Suborder HOLOSTOMI

Family 66. SYNBRANCHIDÆ

- Genus 183. SYNBRANCHUS Bloch.
Synbranchus Bloch, Ichthyologia, IX, 1795, 87 (*Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch).
Unibranchaperta Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 658 (*Synbranchus marmoratus*).
Ophisternon McClelland, Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist., V, 1845, 197 (*O. bengalensis*).
Tetrabanchus Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II, 1862, 69 (*T. microphthalmus* McClelland).
Synbranchus of authors generally; corrected spelling.
514. *Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch.
Tropical America, in streams from the Amazon northward to southern Mexico and St. Lucia; generally abundant; recorded northward from Vera Cruz, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Lake Peton, Huamuchal, Rio Chisoy, etc.
Synbranchus marmoratus Bloch, Ichthyologia, IX, 1795, 87, pl. 418, tropical America.
Synbranchus immaculatus Bloch, loc. cit., pl. 419, fig. 1.
Synbranchus transversalis Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 1801, 524, Guinea; after Gronow.
Unibranchaperta grisea, *marmorata*, *immaculata*, and *lineata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 658, Surinam.
Synbranchus fuliginosus Ranzani, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Bonon, IV, 1840, 75, pl. 11, fig. 1, Brazil.
Muraena lumbricus Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 18, Sea of Guinea.
Symbranchus vittatus Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud, Poiss., 84, 1855, pl. 44, fig. 3, Rio de Janeiro.

Order R. CARENCHALI. Long-necked eels

Family 67. DERICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 184. DERICHTHYS Gill.

Derichthys Gill, Amer. Nat., XVIII, 1884, 433 (*D. serpentinus* Gill).

515. *Derichthys serpentinus* Gill.

Gulf Stream.

Derichthys serpentinus Gill, Am. Nat., XVIII, 1884, 433, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2094 in 1,022 fathoms.

Genus 185. GORGASIA Meek and Hildebrand.

Gorgasia Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 133 (*G. punctata* Meek and Hildebrand).

516. *Gorgasia punctata* Meek and Hildebrand.

Panama.

Gorgasia punctata Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 133, Chame Point, Panama.

Order S. APODES

Suborder ENCHELYCEPHALI

Series ANGUILLOIDEI

Family 68. ANGUILLIDÆ. True eels

Genus 186. ANGUILLA Shaw. *Eels.*

Anguilla Shaw, Gen. Zool., IV, 1803, 15 (*A. anguilla*).

Muræna Bleeker, Poey, etc. (taking as type *Muræna anguilla*, the first species mentioned by Artedi under *Muræna*).

Tribranchius (Peters) Müller, Abhandl., Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1844 (*T. anguillaris* Peters = *Anguilla australis* Rich).

517. *Anguilla rostrata* (LeSueur). *American eel; Fresh-water eel.*

Atlantic coast of the United States; very abundant from Maine to Mexico, ascending all rivers south of Canada and east of the Rocky Mountains, individuals sometimes resident throughout the Mississippi Valley; common in the West Indies.

Muræna rostrata LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1817, 81, Cayuga Lake.

Muræna bostonensis LeSueur, loc. cit., 81, Boston.

Muræna serpentina LeSueur, loc. cit., 82, Newport, R. I.

Muræna macrocephala LeSueur, loc. cit., 82, Saratoga, N. Y.

Muræna argentea LeSueur, loc. cit., 82, Boston Bay.

Anguilla chrysypa Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. and Crit. Rev., 1817, 120, Lake George; Hudson River; Lake Champlain.

Anguilla blephura Rafinesque, loc. cit., 120, Long Island.

Anguilla laticauda Rafinesque, loc. cit., 445, Ohio River.

Anguilla aterrima Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 78, Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers.

Anguilla xanthomelas Rafinesque, loc. cit., 78, Ohio River.

Anguilla lutea Rafinesque, loc. cit., 78, Ohio River.

Anguilla tenuirostris DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 310, New York.

Anguilla novæorleansis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1850, 43, fig. 33, New Orleans, La.

Anguilla punctatissima Kaup, loc. cit., 44, Niagara River.

Anguilla cubana Kaup, loc. cit., 44, Cuba.

Anguilla novæterræ Kaup, loc. cit., 45, fig. 35, Newfoundland.

Anguilla texana Kaup, loc. cit., 45, fig. 36, Texas.

Anguilla wabashensis Kaup, loc. cit., 46, Wabash River.

Anguilla tyrannus Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Ichth., 1859, 75, Rio Grande.

Family 69. SIMENCHELYIDÆ. Snub-nosed eels

Genus 187. SIMENCHELYS Gill.

Simenchelys Gill, in Goode and Bean, Bull. Essex Inst., 1879, 27 (*S. parasiticus* Gill).

Conchognathus Collett, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1889, 123 (*C. grimaldii* Collett).

518. *Simenchelys parasiticus* Gill.

Offshore banks, in deep water, south of Newfoundland; also recorded from the Azores.

Simenchelys parasiticus Gill, in Goode and Bean, Bull. Essex Inst., 1879, 27, Newfoundland banks.

Conchognathus grimaldii Collett, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1889, 122, Azores.

Family 70. SYNAPHOBRANCHIDÆ

Genus 188. SYNAPHOBRANCHUS Johnson.

Synaphobranchus Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1862, 169 (*S. kaupii* Johnson = *Muræna pinnata* Gronow).

519. *Synaphobranchus pinnatus* (Gronow).

North Atlantic and western Pacific; common about the Madeiras, Canaries, etc., and also about the banks of Newfoundland.

Muræna pinnata Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 19, locality unknown.

Synaphobranchus kaupii Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1862, 169, Madeira.

Genus 189. HISTIOBRANCHUS Gill.

Histiobranchus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 255 (*H. infernalis* Gill).

520. *Histiobranchus bathybius* (Günther).

Northern and western Pacific in deep water; Bering Strait; off Japan and off Cape of Good Hope; one specimen obtained by Doctor Gilbert in Bering Sea in 1890.

Synaphobranchus bathybius Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XX, 1877, 445, and in *Voy. Challenger*, 254, Pl. LXII, fig. 6, 1887, off Yeddo; North Pacific; Kerguelen Island.

521. *Histiobranchus infernalis* Gill.

Gulf Stream.

Histiobranchus infernalis Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 255, Gulf Stream, at Albatross station 2037, 38° 30' N., 69° W., in 1,731 fathoms.

Family 71. ILYOPHIDÆ. Ooze eels

Genus 190. ILYOPHIS Gilbert.

Ilyophis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 351 (*I. brunneus* Gilbert).

522. *Ilyophis brunneus* Gilbert.

One specimen from Chatham Island, Galapagos Archipelago, in 634 fathoms.

Ilyophis brunneus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 352, Chatham Island, Galapagos Archipelago, at Albatross station 2808 in 654 fathoms.

Family 72. MURÆNESOCIDÆ

Genus 191. MURÆNESOX McClelland.

Murænesox McClelland, Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist., V, 1844, 408 (*M. tricuspidata* McClelland).

Branchyconger Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., II, 1865, 236 (*Muræna savanna* Cuvier).

523. *Murænesox savanna* (Cuvier).

Cuba to Rio Janeiro, not common; occasional in the Mediterranean Sea.

Muræna savanna Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 350, Martinique.

Conger brasiliensis Ranzani, De Novis Spec. Pisc. Diss. Prima., IV, 1838, 17, pl. 13, fig. 1, Brazil.

Congrus curvidens Richardson, *Voy. Erebus and Terror*, 1844, 111, no locality.

Conger limbatus Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, 1855, 83, pl. 43, fig. 3, Rio Janeiro.

524. *Murænesox coniceps* Jordan and Gilbert.
Cape San Lucas to the coast of Colombia; generally common.
Murænesox coniceps Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV,
1881, 348, Mazatlan, Mexico.

Family 73. CONGRIDÆ (LEPTOCEPHALIDÆ). Conger eels

Genus 192. CONGER Cuvier. Conger eels.

- a. Adult forms (*Conger*):
Conger Cuvier, Oken, in Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 231 ("Les Congres")
Cuvier, Oken, 1182) (*Muræna conger* Linnæus).
Congrus Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1844, 107 (*Muræna conger* Linnæus).
- b. Larval forms (*Leptocephali*):
Leptocephalus Scopoli, Int. Hist. Nat., 1777, 453 (*L. morrissi* Gmelin).
Oxyurus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 19 (*O. vermiformis* Lacépède).
Helmictis Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, '62.
Helmichthys Costa, Fauna Napoli, Pesci, tavoli 31, 1854 (*H. diaphanus* Costa).
? *Leptocephalichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neder., I, 69 (*L. hypselosoma* Bleeker, a larval form allied to *Conger*).
? *Diaphanichthys* Peters, Sitzungs., Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864, 399 (*D. brevicaudus* Peters); larva allied to *Conger*.
525. *Conger conger* (Linnæus). Conger eel.
Atlantic Ocean; generally common on both coasts, from Cape Cod to Brazil, also on coasts of Asia and Africa.
- a. Adult forms:
Muræna supremo marginæ pinnæ dorsalis nigro Artedi, Synon., 40, 1738, 2, Mediterranean.
Muræna conger Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 245; based on Artedi.
Muræna nigra Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 93 (black variety), Nice.
Anguilla oceanica Mitchill, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1818, 407, off New York.
Conger verus Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 201, Nice.
Conger vulgaris Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 350, France.
Conger rubescens Ranzani, De Novis Spec. Pisc. Diss. Prima, 1838, 19, Pl. V, fig. 5, Mediterranean.
Ophisoma obtusa Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Reptiles, and Amphib., II, 1839, 395, Sicily.
Conger orbignyana Valenciennes, D'Orbigny, Voy. Am. Merid., Poiss., 1839, pl. 12, 1, South America.
Conger verreauxi Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 115, no locality.
Conger esculentus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 346, Cuba.
- b. Larval forms:
Leptocephalus morrissi Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1150, 1877, Holyhead, England.
Ophidium pellucidum Couch, Lond. Mag. Nat. Hist., V, 1832, 3113, 742, England.
Leptocephalus gracilis Storer, Mem. Amer. Acad., II, 1839, 524, Massachusetts.
Leptocephalus spallanzani, *candidissimus*, etc., of European writers.
526. *Conger caudilimbatus* (Poey).
Tropical parts of Atlantic; Pensacola to Cuba and Madeira.
Echelus caudilimbatus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 249, Cuba.
Conger macrops Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 40, Madeira, Bahamas.
Conger caudicula Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 435, Pensacola.
- Genus 193. ARIOSOMA Swainson.
Ariosoma Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., I, 1838, 220; II, 1839, 195 (no type named, logotype as restricted by Bleeker and by Swainson
Ophisoma acuta Swainson = *Muræna balearica* De la Roche).
Ophisoma Swainson, loc. cit., 1839; *Ophisoma acuta* Swainson; substitute for *Ariosoma*; the name preoccupied.
Congermuræna Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 71 (108) (*Muræna balearica* De la Roche, as restricted by Bleeker).
Congrellus Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, XXIII, 1898, 288 (*Muræna balearica* De la Roche).

- 527. *Ariosoma opisthophthalma* (Ranzani).**
West Indies to Brazil.
Conger opisthophthalmus Ranzani, De Novis Spec. Pisc. Diss. Prima, 1838, Pl. V, fig. 1, Bahia.
Conger microstomus Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, 1855, 83, pl. 42, fig. 4, Rio Janeiro.
Conger analis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 318, Habana.
Conger impressus Poey, loc. cit., 318, Cuba.
- 528. *Ariosoma gilberti* (Ogilby).**
Panama; probably also at the Galapagos and Cape San Lucas.
Ophisoma balearicum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 349, Albatross station 2797, Panama Bay, 33 fathoms; not of De la Roche.
Congrellus gilberti Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1898, 288, after Gilbert.
- 529. *Ariosoma caudale* (Garman).**
Off Panama in deep water.
Congermuræna caudalis Garman, Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 305; Albatross station 3354, lat. 7° 9' 45" N., long. 80° 50' W., in 322 fathoms.
- Genus 194. ANAGO**²⁴ Jordan and Hubbs.
Anago Jordan and Hubbs, Mem. Carnegie Mus., X, 1925, 191 (*Conger anago* Schlegel).
- 530. *Anago nitens* (Jordan and Bollman).**
One specimen dredged at Albatross station 2801, off Panama, 8° 47' N., 79° 29' 30" W., in 14 fathoms.
Ophisoma nitens Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 153, Panama.
- 531. *Anago macrurus* (Gilbert).**
Gulf of California.
Ophisoma macrurum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 351, Gulf of California, at Albatross station 3105.
- Genus 195. HILDEBRANDIA** Jordan and Evermann.
Hildebrandia Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th Ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 502 (*Congermuræna flava* Goode and Bean).
- 532. *Hildebrandia flava* (Goode and Bean).**
Albatross stations 2121 and 2122 in 31 and 34 fathoms; station 2402 in 111 fathoms; also Blake station 264 in 84 fathoms; Gulf Stream.
Congermuræna flava Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 138, fig. 159, Gulf Stream.
- Genus 196. GNATHOPHIS** Kaup.
Gnathophis Kaup, Abhandl., Natur. Verein Hamburg, 1859 (1860), IV, Abth. 2, 7 (*G. heterognathus* Kaup); teeth blunt.
- 533. *Gnathophis guppil* (Norman).**
West Indies.
Congermuræna guppil Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, XV, 1925, 313, Tobago.
- 534. *Gnathophis proriger* (Gilbert).**
Panama to Ecuador.
Ophisoma prorigerum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 350, coast of Ecuador, at Albatross station 2792 in 401 fathoms; also at station 2799, near Panama.
- Genus 197. CONGROSOMA** Garman.
Congrosoma Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 308 (*Congrosoma evermanni* Garman).
- 535. *Congrosoma evermanni* Garman.**
Off Panama.
Congrosoma evermanni Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, Pl. LXII, fig. 1, Albatross station 3355, lat. 7° 12' 20" N., long. 80° 55' W. in 182 fathoms.

²⁴ The shore species named below may not, any of them, belong to *Anago* or, in fact, to the same genus. They seem nearer the Japanese form *Anago* than to *Ariosoma*.

Genus 198. UROCONGER Kaup.*Uroconger* Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 110 (*U. lepturus* Kaup).**536. Uroconger vicinus** Vaillant.Deep waters off the coast of northern Africa; a young individual taken by the *Albatross* at station 2161 in 146 fathoms.*Uroconger vicinus* Vaillant, Expéd. Sci. Travailleur et Talisman, 1883, 86, Pl. VI, fig. 1, Banc d'Arguin, off Soudan, off Cape Verde Islands.**537. Uroconger varidens** Garman.

Off Panama in deep water.

Uroconger varidens Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 304, Pl. LXI, fig. 1, *Albatross* stations 3396 and 3357 in 259 and 782 fathoms.**Genus 199. MICROCONGER Fowler.***Microconger* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 9 (*Leptocephalus caudalis* Fowler).**538. Microconger caudalis** (Fowler).

Coast of Lower California.

Leptocephalus (Microconger) caudalis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 9; off Lower California.**Genus 200. MAYERINA Silvester.***Mayerina* Silvester; Carnegie Inst. Year Book, XIV, 1915, 214 (*Mayerina mayeri* Silvester).**539. Mayerina mayeri** Silvester.

Porto Rico.

Mayerina mayeri Silvester, Carnegie Inst. Year Book, XIV, 1915, 214, Porto Rico.**Genus 201. XENOMYSTAX Gilbert.***Xenomystax* Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 348 (*X. atrarius* Gilbert).**540. Xenomystax atrarius** Gilbert.

Coast of Ecuador.

Xenomystax atrarius Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 348, 1° S., 81° W., at *Albatross* station 2792 in 401 fathoms.**541. Xenomystax rictus** Garman.

Off Panama.

Xenomystax rictus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 315, Pl. N, several *Albatross* stations (3384, 3394, 3354, 3404, 3417) in from 322 to 511 fathoms.**Genus 202. HOPLUNNIS Kaup.***Hoplunnis* Kaup, Aalen. Fische Hamburg Mus., 1860, 19 (*H. schmidtii* Kaup).**542. Hoplunnis schmidtii** Kaup.

Caribbean Sea at Puerto Cabello, near Aspinwall; Colon.

Hoplunnis schmidtii Kaup, Aalen. Fische Hamburg Mus., 1859, 19, pl. 2, fig. 4, Puerto Cabello, near Aspinwall, Colon.**543. Hoplunnis diomedianus** Goode and Bean.A single individual obtained by the *Albatross* in the Gulf of Mexico.*Hoplunnis diomedianus* Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 146, 1895, fig. 163, Gulf of Mexico, *Albatross* station 2402, 28° 36' N., 86° 50' W., 111 fathoms.**Genus 203. NEOCONGER Girard.***Neoconger* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858 (1859), 171 (*N. mucronatus* Girard).**544. Neoconger mucronatus** Girard.

Coast of Texas.

Neoconger mucronatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858 (1859), 171, St. Joseph Island, Texas.**545. Neoconger vermiformis** Gilbert.

Lower California to Panama.

Neoconger vermiformis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 57, off Lower California, at *Albatross* station 3035 in about 30 fathoms.

Genus 204. LEPTOCONGER Poey.

Leptoconger Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Madrid, 1880, 250
(*L. perlongus* Poey).

546. Leptoconger perlongus (Poey).

Matanzas, Cuba.

Neoconger perlongus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1874, 67,
pl. 9, figs. 3 and 4, Matanzas, Cuba.

Family 74. NETTASTOMIDÆ. Duckbill eels; Sorcerers**Genus 205. CHLOPSIS** Rafinesque.

Chlopsis Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 58 (*C. bicolor* Rafinesque).

Saurenhelys Peters, Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864, 397 (*S. can-*
cricivora Peters).

547. Chlopsis equatorialis Gilbert.

Coast of Ecuador.

Chlopsis equatorialis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 347,
off coast of Ecuador, 1° S., 81° W., at Albatross station 2792 in 401
fathoms.

548. Chlopsis gilberti Garman.

Off Panama and San Diego.

Chlopsis gilbertii Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
Pl. LXII, fig. 2, various stations of the Albatross, from 322 to 511
fathoms.

Genus 206. VENEFICA Jordan and Davis.

Venefica Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 651 (*Net-*
tastoma procerum Goode and Bean).

549. Venefica procera (Goode and Bean).

Gulf Stream; also taken off San Pedro, Calif.

Nettastoma procerum Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X,
1883, 224, Gulf Stream, at Albatross station 325.

550. Venefica ocella Garman.

Off Panama in deep water.

Venefica ocella Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 318,
Pl. LXI, fig. 2, Albatross station 3366, lat. 5° 30' N., long. 86° 45' W.,
in 1,067 fathoms.

551. Venefica tentaculata Garman.

Off Panama in deep water; San Diego.

Venefica tentaculata Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
319, Pl. M, fig. 2, various Albatross stations at depths ranging from
770 to 978 fathoms.

Genus 207. TÆNIOCONGER Herre.

Tænioconger Herre, Philippine Jour. Sci., XXIII, No. 2, August, 1923,
152 (*T. chapmani* Herre).

552. Tænioconger digueti Pellegrin.

Gulf of California.

Tænioconger digueti Pellegrin, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, CLXXVII,
1923, 789, near Island of Espiritu Santo, Gulf of California.

Family 75. ECHELIDÆ. Worm eels**Genus 208. AHLIA** Jordan and Davis.

Ahlia Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 639 (*Myro-*
phis egmontis Jordan).

553. Ahlia egmontis (Jordan).

Florida Keys.

Myrophis egmontis Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXVI, 1884,
44, Egmont Key, Fla.

Genus 209. MYROPHIS Lütken.

Myrophis Lütken, Vid. Med. Naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1, 1851
(*M. punctatus* Lütken).

- 554. *Myrophis punctatus* Lütken.**
West Indies; coast of Texas to Surinam; common along our Gulf coast.
Myrophis punctatus Lütken, Vid. Med. Naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1, 1851, 9, West Indies.
Myrophis microstigmus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 250, Cuba.
Myrophis lumbricus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 261, Galveston, Tex.
- 555. *Myrophis vafer* Jordan and Gilbert.**
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Guaymas to Panama.
Myrophis vafer Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 645, Panama.
- Genus 210. CHILORHINUS Lütken.**
Chilorhinus Lütken, Vid. Med. Naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1, 1851 (C. *suensonii* Lütken).
- 556. *Chilorhinus suensonii* Lütken.**
St. Croix, West Indies.
Chilorhinus suensonii Lütken, Vid. Med. Naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1, 1851, St. Croix.
- Family 76. NEMICHTHYIDÆ. Thread eels; Snipe eels**
- Genus 211. NEMICHTHYS Richardson.**
Nemichthys Richardson, Voy. *Samarang*, 1848, 25 (*N. scolopaceus* Richardson).
Leptorhynchus Lowe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., X, 1852, 54 (*L. leuchtenbergi* Lowe); preoccupied.
Belonopsis Brandt, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb., Savans Etrangères, 1854, 174 (*Leptorhynchus leuchtenbergi* Lowe).
- 557. *Nemichthys scolopaceus* Richardson. Snipe eel.**
Atlantic Ocean, in deep water; many specimens taken off the New England coast and off the Grand Banks; common about Madeira.
Nemichthys scolopacea Richardson, Voy. *Samarang*, 1848, 25, South Atlantic.
Leptorhynchus leuchtenbergii Lowe, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb., Savans Etrangères 1854, 171, Madeira.
Belonopsis leuchtenbergii Brandt, loc. cit., 1854, 174 (with good plate).
- 558. *Nemichthys avocetta* Jordan and Gilbert.**
Puget Sound near Seattle; only the type known.
Nemichthys avocetta Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 409, harbor of Port Gamble, near Seattle.
- 559. *Nemichthys fronto* Garman**
Off Pacific coast of Mexico, in deep water.
Nemichthys fronto Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 324, Pl. LXV, fig. 1, Albatross stations 3384 and 3434, in 458 and 1,588 fathoms.
- Genus 212. AVOCETTINA Jordan and Davis.**
Avocettina Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 655 (*Nemichthys infans* Günther).
- 560. *Avocettina infans* (Günther).**
Known from West Indies, and middle Atlantic off Pernambuco.
Nemichthys infans Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5th Ser., II, 1878, 251, and in *Challenger* Rept., XXII, 1887, 264, mid. Atlantic in 2,500 fathoms.
- 561. *Avocettina gilli* (Bean).**
Coast of southeastern Alaska in deep water.
Labichthys gilli Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 45, east of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska.
- 562. *Avocettina elongata* (Gill and Ryder).**
Gulf Stream.
Labichthys elongatus Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 262, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2100, 39° 22' N., 68° 34' W.

- Genus 213. **SERRIVOMER** Gill and Ryder.
Serrivomer Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 260 (*S. beanii* Gill and Ryder).
563. **Serrivomer beanii** Gill and Ryder.
 Gulf Stream; also taken in the Gulf of California.
Serrivomer beanii Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 261,
 Gulf Stream, lat. 41° 40' 30'', long. 65° 28' 30'' in 855 fathoms.
564. **Serrivomer sector** Garman.
 Gulf of California to Panama in deep water.
Serrivomer sector Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 320,
 Pl. LXIII, numerous stations of the *Albatross* and off Guaymas, 50
 miles south, surface to 700 fathoms.
- Genus 214. **SPINIVOMER** Gill and Ryder.
Spinivomer Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 261 (*S. goodei* Gill and Ryder).
565. **Spinivomer goodei** Gill and Ryder.
 Gulf Stream.
Spinivomer goodei Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 261,
 Gulf Stream, at lat. 38° 19' 26'', long. 68° 20' 20'' in 2,361 fathoms.
- Genus 215. **LABICHTHYS** Gill and Ryder.
Labichthys Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 261 (*L. carinatus* Gill and Ryder).
566. **Labichthys carinatus** Gill and Ryder.
 Gulf Stream.
Labichthys carinatus Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883,
 253, 255, 261, Gulf Stream, 41° 13' N., 65° 33' W.
567. **Labichthys bowersi** Garman.
 Off Panama in deep water.
Labichthys bowersi Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
 323, Pl. XIV, fig. 1, *Albatross* stations 3414, 3388, and 3361, in 1,168
 to 2,232 fathoms.

Family 77. **OPHICHTHYIDÆ.** Snake eels

- Genus 216. **SPHAGEBRANCHUS** Bloch.
Sphagebranchus Bloch, Ichthyologia, IX, 1795, 88, pl. 419 (*S. rostratus* Bloch).
Cæcilia Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 135 (*C. brandieriana* Lacépède = *Muræna cæca* Linnæus); not *Cæcilia* L. a genus of *Batrachia*.
Apterichthys Duméril, Zool. Anal., 112, 1806, 331 (*Muræna cæca* Linnæus).
Branderius Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 93; substitute for *Cæcilia* Lacépède.
Ichthyapus Brisout de Barneville, Revue Zool., 1847, 219 (*I. acuti-rostris*).
Ophisuraphis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 29 (*O. gracilis* Kaup).
568. **Sphagebranchus anguiformis** (Peters).
 Open Atlantic, near the West Indies.
Ophichthys (*Sphagebranchus*) *anguiformis* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876, 849, Atlantic Ocean, 15° 40' N., 23° 5' W.
569. **Sphagebranchus selachops** (Jordan and Gilbert).
 Rocks about Cape San Lucas.
Apterichthys selachops Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 356, Cape San Lucas.
570. **Sphagebranchus ophioneus** Evermann and Marsh.
 Porto Rico.
Sphagebranchus ophioneus Evermann and Marsh, Fish. Porto Rico, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900, 73, fig. 7, off Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
- Genus 217. **VERMA** Jordan and Evermann.
Verma Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 374 (*Sphagebranchus kendalli* Gilbert).

571. *Verma kendalli* (Gilbert).
Coast of Florida, in rather deep water.
Sphagebranchus kendalli Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891),
310, off west coast of Florida, 25° 34' N., 82° 50' W., in 25 fathoms.
- Genus 218. **CRYPTOPTERENCHELYS** Fowler.
Cryptopterus Kaup, Aalen. Fische Hamburg Mus., II, 1860 (*C. puncticeps*
Kaup); name preoccupied.
Cryptopterenchelys Fowler, Amer. Mus. Novitates, CLXII, March 31,
1925 (*Cryptopterus puncticeps* Kaup); substitute for *Cryptopterus*
Kaup, preoccupied.
572. *Cryptopterenchelys puncticeps* (Kaup).
Caribbean Sea.
Cryptopterus puncticeps Kaup, Aalen. Fische Hamburg Mus., II, 1860,
pl. 1, fig. 2, Puerto Cabello.
573. *Cryptopterenchelys frontalis* (Garman).
Off Panama.
Ophichthys (Cryptopterus) frontalis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.,
XXIV, 1899, 309, Albatross stations 3386, 3389, 3391.
- Genus 219. **MYRICHTHYS** Girard.
Pisodonophis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 15 (in part; not type, as
restricted by Bleeker, which is *P. cancrivorus*).
Myrichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 58 (*M.*
tigrinus Girard).
Ophisurus Swainson, Bleeker, etc. (not of Lacépède, nor of Risso, nor
Kaup, who restrict the name to *O. serpens*).
574. *Myrichthys tigrinus* Girard.
Pacific coast of Mexico; rather common about Mazatlan, and occa-
sionally ranging northward.
Myrichthys tigrinus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 58,
Adair Bay, Oregon; doubtless an error.
Ophisurus zysturus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
346, Mazatlan.
575. *Myrichthys zysturus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico; common among the rocks about Mazatlan.
Ophichthys zysturus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX,
1881, 346, Mazatlan, Mexico.
576. *Myrichthys oculatus* (Kaup).
Tropical Atlantic; Cuba to Surinam and Cape Verde Islands.
Pisodonophis oculatus Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 22, Curaçao.
Ophisurus latimaculatus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 252, pl. 3, fig. 1,
Cuba.
577. *Myrichthys acuminatus* (Gronow).
West Indies, occasionally northward to Florida Keys.
Muræna acuminata Gronow, Fish. Brit. Mus., 1854, 21, Insula Div.,
Eustachii.
Pisodonophis guttulatus Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 21, fig. 10, Mar-
tinique.
Ophisurus longus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 254, Cuba.
Ophichthys pisavarius Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., 1875, 196,
Cuba.
578. *Myrichthys pantostigmus* Jordan and McGregor.
Revillagigedo Islands.
Myrichthys pantostigmus Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U. S. Fish Com.,
XXIV, 1898 (1899), 274, pl. 4, Clarion Island.
- Genus 220. **LETHARCHUS** Goode and Bean.
Letharchus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 436 (*L.*
velifer Goode and Bean).
579. *Letharchus pacificus* Osburn and Nichols.
Gulf of California.
Letharchus pacificus Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.,
XXXV, 1916, 146, fig. 3, Cape San Lucas.

- 580. *Letharchus velifer*** Goode and Bean.
Coast of Florida, in rather deep water; known only from the Snapper Banks off Pensacola and Tampa.
Letharchus velifer Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 437, West Florida.
- Genus 221. PISODONOPHIS** Kaup.
Pisodonophis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 17 (*P. cancrivorus* Kaup as restricted by Bleeker; later written *Pisoodonophis* by Kaup and since spelled *Pisodontophis* by purists).
- 581. *Pisodonophis daspilotus*** Gilbert.
Panama.
Pisodonophis daspilotus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2803, Panama.
- Genus 222. OMOCHELYS** Fowler.
Omochelys Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXX, 1918, 3 (*Pisodonophis cruentifer* Goode and Bean).
Styletor Jordan, loc. cit., LXX, 1918 (1919), 343 (*Pisodonophis cruentifer* Goode and Bean); name preoccupied.
- 582. *Omochelys cruentifer*** (Goode and Bean).
Two specimens at station 1035 of U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Fish Hawk*, 39° 57' N., 69° 28' W., in 120 fathoms; four others at nearly same region in 245 fathoms.
Pisoodonophis cruentifer Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 147, fig. 166, Gulf Stream.
- Genus 223. CALLECHELYS** Kaup.
Callechelys Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 28 (*C. guichenoti* Kaup).
- 583. *Callechelys muræna*** Jordan and Evermann.
Snapper Banks off Pensacola.
Callechelys muræna Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 466, Snapper Banks.
- Genus 224. BASCANICHTHYS** Jordan and Davis.
Bascanichthys Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 621 (*Cæcula bascanium* Jordan).
- 584. *Bascanichthys bascanium*** (Jordan).
Egmont Key, Florida.
Cæcula bascanium Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXVI, 1884, 48, Egmont Key, Fla.
- 585. *Bascanichthys scuticaris*** (Goode and Bean).
West coast of Florida.
Sphagebranchus scuticaris Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 343, Cedar Key.
Sphagebranchus teres Goode and Bean, loc. cit., V, 1882, 436, west Florida.
- 586. *Bascanichthys cylindricus*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Bascanichthys cylindricus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 152, Pl. VIII, Chame Point, Panama.
- 587. *Bascanichthys panamensis*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Bascanichthys panamensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, Pl. VII, 151, Chame Point, Panama.
- 588. *Bascanichthys bascanoides*** Osburn and Nichols.
Coast of Lower California.
Bascanichthys bascanoides Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 147, fig. 4, San Cristobal, from the stomach of *Mycteroperea venadorum*.
- 589. *Bascanichthys peninsulæ*** (Gilbert).
La Paz Bay, Gulf of California.
Callechelys peninsulæ Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 548, La Paz Bay, Lower California.

- Genus 225. QUASSIREMUS** Jordan and Davis.
Quassiremus Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 622
 (*Ophichthus evionthas* Jordan and Bollman).
- 590. Quassiremus nothochir** (Gilbert).
 San Josef Island, Gulf of California.
Ophichthus nothochir Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 58,
 San Josef Island, Gulf of California.
- 591. Quassiremus evionthas** (Jordan and Bollman).
 Hood Island, Galapagos Archipelago.
Ophichthus evionthas Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
 1889, 154, Hood Island, Galapagos Archipelago.
- Genus 226. OPHICHTHUS** Thunberg and Ahl.
Ophichthus Ahl, De Muræna et Ophichtho, 1789 (*Muræna ophis* L.).
Cogrus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 62 (*C. maculatus* Rafinesque).
Centrurophis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 2 (*C. spadiceus* Kaup).
Pæcilocephalus Kaup, loc. cit., 5 (*P. bonapartei* Kaup).
Microdontophis Kaup, loc. cit., 6 (*M. altipinnis* Kaup).
Cæcilophis Kaup, loc. cit., 6 (*C. compar* Kaup).
Herpetoichthys Kaup, loc. cit., 7 (*H. ornatissimus* Kaup).
Elapsopsis Kaup, loc. cit., 9 (*E. versicolor* Kaup).
Murænopsis Kaup, loc. cit., 11 (*Murænophis ocellatus* LeSueur); the
 name wrongly credited to LeSueur.
Scytalophis Kaup, loc. cit., 13 (*S. magniocularis* Kaup).
Leptorhinophis Kaup, loc. cit., 14 (*Ophisurus gomezi* Castelnau).
Uranichthys Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 256 (*Muræna havannensis*
 Bloch and Schneider).
Oxyodontichthys Poey, Anales Soc. Española Hist. Nat., 1880, 254
 (*macrurus*).
Ophichthus Bleeker, Günther, and of recent authors generally.
- 592. Ophichthus ophis** (Linnæus).
 West Indies; apparently not common.
 ? *Serpens marinus maculosus* Willoughby, Hist. Pisc., 1686, Tab. G., 9,
 no locality.
 ? *Muræna ophis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 244; after Willoughby;
 may be identical with *Ophichthius regius*, a St. Helena species likewise
 spotted with black.
Innominado Parra, Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, pl. 37, fig. 2, Habana.
Muræna havannensis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 491;
 after Parra.
 ? *Ophisurus guttatus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 232, Surinam;
 after Bloch, pl. 154.
 ? *Muræna maculosa* Cuvier, loc. cit., Surinam; after *Ophisurus ophis*
 Lacépède, which is based on Bloch, pl. 154.
Herpetoichthys sulcatus Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 8, fig. 5, locality
 unknown.
Uranichthys brachycephalus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 257, Cuba.
- 593. Ophichthus retropinnis** Eigenmann.
 Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Ophichthus retropinnis Eigenmann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 116,
 Snapper Banks off Pensacola.
- 594. Ophichthus guttifer** (Bean and Dresel).
 Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Ophichthus guttifer Bean and Dresel, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., II, 1884,
 100, Snapper Banks.
- 595. Ophichthus ocellatus** (LeSueur).
 West Indies, south to Brazil and north to Pensacola.
Murænophis ocellatus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., V, 1825,
 108, pl. 4, fig. 3, South America.

596. *Ophichthus triserialis* (Kaup).
Pacific coast of tropical America, rather common from Lower California to the Galapagos.
Murzenopsis triserialis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 12, Pacific.
Herpetoichthys callisoma Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 475, locality unknown.
Ophisurus californiensis Garrett, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 66, Margarita Bay, Lower California.
Ophichthus rugifer Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 155, Charles Island, Galapagos; young with longer pectorals.
597. *Ophichthus biserialis* (Garman).
Galapagos Islands.
Ophichthys biserialis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 311, Chatham Island.
598. *Ophichthus chamensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Ophichthus chamensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 155, Pl. VIII, fig. 2, Chame Point, Panama.
Subgenus **SCYTALOPHIS** Kaup.
599. *Ophichthus gomesii* (Castelnau). *Sea serpent; Sea eel; Whipsnake eel.*
South Carolina to Rio Janeiro; generally common, especially about the Florida Keys and Cuba.
Ophisurus gomesii Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, 1855, 84, pl. 44, fig. 2; Rio Janeiro.
Ophisurus chrysops Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 321, Habana.
Oxydontichthys brachyurus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 426; and Poey, Enumeratio, II, 1875, 155, Habana.
Oxydontichthys macrurus Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., 1880, 254, Habana.
Oxydontichthys limbatus Poey, loc. cit., 254, Habana; name a substitute for *brachyurus*.
600. *Ophichthus zophochir* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific Coast of Mexico, Guaymas to Acapulco.
Ophichthys zophochir Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 347.
601. *Ophichthus magniocolus* (Kaup).
West Indies to Brazil; Aspinwall.
Scytalophis magniocolus Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 13, fig. 7, St. Croix; Brazil.
602. *Ophichthus parilis* (Richardson).
Cuba to Brazil.
Ophisurus parilis Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1844, 105, West Indies.
Ophichthys pauciporus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 255, pl. 3, fig. 5.
- Genus 227. **MYSTRIOPHIS** Kaup.
Mystriophis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 10 (*Ophisurus rostellatus* Richardson).
Crotalopsis Kaup, Abhandl. Natur. Verein Hamburg, IV, 1860, 12 (*C. quinctifer* Kaup).
Echiopsis Kaup, loc. cit., 13, (*Ophisurus intertinctus* Richardson).
Macrodonophis Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 251 (*M. mordax ophiurus* Poey).
- Subgenus **ECHIOPSIS** Kaup
603. *Mystriophis intertinctus* (Richardson).
West Indies, north to Pensacola, Fla.
Ophisurus intertinctus Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, Fishes, 1844, 102, West Indies.
Ophisurus sugillatus Richardson, loc. cit., 103, probably West Indies.
Crotalopsis punctifer Kaup, Abhandl. Natur. Verein Hamburg, IV, 1860, 2, 12, pl. 1, fig. 3, Puerto Cabello.
Conger mordax Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 319, Cuba.
Ophichthys schneideri Steindachner, Ich. Beitr., VIII, 1879, 66, Brazil.

Genus 228. SCYTALICHTHYS Jordan and Davis.

Scytalichthys Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 635 (*Ophichthys miurus* Jordan and Gilbert).

604. Scytalichthys miurus (Jordan and Gilbert).

Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

Ophichthys miurus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 357, Cape San Lucas.

Genus 229. BRACHYSOMOPHIS Kaup.

Brachysomophis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 9 (*B. horridus* Kaup).

?*Achrophichthys* Bleeker, Poisson Ined. Murènes, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., II, 242, 1865, (*A. typus*), young.

605. Brachysomophis crocodilinus (Bennett).

East Indies; a specimen recorded by Günther from the Galapagos.

Ophisurus crocodilinus Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1833, 32, Mauritius.

Brachysomophis horridus Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 9, fig. 6, Otaheite [Tahiti].

?*Achirophichthys typus* Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., II, 1865, 242, Celebes.

Family 78. ACANTHENCHELYIDÆ**Genus 230. ACANTHENCHELYS Regan.**

Acanthenchelys Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., X, 1922, 296 (*A. spinicauda* Regan).

606. Acanthenchelys spinicauda Regan.

West Indies.

Acanthenchelys spinicauda Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., X, 1922, 296, Island of Tobago.

Family 79. MORINGUIDÆ**Genus 231. MORINGUA Gray.**

Moringua Gray, Zool. Misc., 1831, 9 (*M. lateralis* Gray).

Rataboura Gray, Illust. Ind. Zool., 1831, 95 (*Muræna ratibouri* Hamilton = *Ratabouri hardwickei* Gray).

Pachyrurus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish, Reptiles and Amphib., II, 1839, 335 (*Moringua linearis* Gray; not of Agassiz, 1829).

Pseudomoringua Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., II, 1865, 114 (*Moringua lumbricoides* Richardson).

607. Moringua boekei Metzelaar.

Caribbean Sea.

Moringua boekei Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Visschen, 1919, 17, Curaçao.

Genus 232. APHTHALMICHTHYS Kaup.

Aphthalmichthys Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 68 (*A. javanicus* Kaup).

608. Aphthalmichthys caribbeus Gill and Smith.

Porto Rico.

Aphthalmichthys caribbeus Gill and Smith, Science, XI, No. 286, 1900, 974, San Geronimo, near San Juan, Porto Rico.

Genus 233. STILBISCUS Jordan and Bollman.

Stilbiscus Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 549 (*S. edwardsi* Jordan and Bollman).

609. Stilbiscus edwardsi Jordan and Bollman.

Green Turtle Cay, one of the Bahamas.

Stilbiscus edwardsi Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 549, Green Turtle Cay, Bahamas.

Genus 234. GORDIICHTHYS Jordan and Davis.

Gordiichthys Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 644 (*G. irretitus* Jordan and Davis).

610. Gordiichthys irretitus Jordan and Davis.

Snapper Banks off west Florida in rather deep water.

Gordiichthys irretitus Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 644, off Pensacola, Fla.

Order T. COLOCEPHALI

Family 80. MURÆNIDÆ. Morays

Genus 235. ENCHELYCORE Kaup.

Enchelycore Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 72 (*Muræna nigricans* Bonnaterre).

611. *Enchelycore nigricans* (Bonnaterre).

West Indies; rather common.

Muræna unicolor maxillis elongatus teretiusculus, inferiore longiore, etc., Gronow, Zoophy., 1, 1763, 163, South America.

Muræna nigricans Bonnaterre, Encycl. Meth. Ichth., 1788, 34; after Gronow.

Muræna anguina Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 18, South America.

Enchelycore euryrhina Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 73, no locality.

612. *Enchelycore nigrocastaneus* (Cope).

West Indies.

Gymnothorax nigrocastaneus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 483, St. Martin.

?*Gymnothorax umbrosus* Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1874, 67, Habana, Cuba.

Genus 236. MURÆNA Linnæus. Morays.

Muræna Artedi, Gen. Pisc., 1738, 23, in part; includes all eels.

Muræna Klein, Hist. Pisc., 1742, 28, in part; includes all eels without pectoral fins.

Muræna Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 244 (*helena*, etc.); includes all eels.

Muræna Thunberg and Ahl, De *Muræna* et *Ophichthus*, 1789, 6 (restricted to *helena*, etc.), includes species without pectoral fins.

Muræna Günther and of authors generally; not of Bleeker.

Murænophis Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 630 (*helena*, etc.).

Limamuræna Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 95 (*L. guttata* Kaup).

613. *Muræna melanotis* (Kaup).

Tropical Atlanta, from Africa to South America.

Limamuræna melanotis Kaup, Aalen. Fische Hamburg Mus., 1859, 27, pl. 4, fig. 3.

614. *Muræna lentiginosa* Jenyns. *Morena pinta*.

Pacific coast of America, from Gulf of California to Galapagos.

Muræna lentiginosa Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Zool., 1842, 143, Galapagos Islands.

Muræna pinta Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 345, Mazatlan.

615. *Muræna retifera* Goode and Bean.

Coast of South Carolina, in rather deep water; one taken at Tucker-nuck Island, Mass.

Muræna retifera Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 435, off Charleston.

616. *Muræna argus* (Steindachner).

Gulf of California.

Gymnothorax (*Limamuræna*) *argus* Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, X, 1870, 17, Pl. IV, Altata, Gulf of California.

617. *Muræna insularum* Jordan and Davis.

Galapagos Islands.

Muræna insularum Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 609, Chatham Island.

618. *Muræna myrialeucosticta* Fowler.

West Indies.

Muræna myrialeucosticta Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 18, St. Martin.

619. *Muræna clepsydra* Gilbert.

Panama.

Muræna clepsydra Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2805, Panama.

Genus 237. PYTHONICHTHYS Poey.

Pythonichthys Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 265 (*P. sanguineus* Poey).

620. *Pythonichthys sanguineus* Poey.
Coast of Cuba, in rather deep water.
Pythonichthys sanguineus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 265, pl. 2, fig. 7, Cuba.
- Genus 238. *RABULA* Jordan and Davis.
Rabula Jordan and Davis, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVI, 1888, 589
(*R. aquæ-dulcis* Jordan and Davis=*Rabula davis* Fowler, not *Muræna aquæ-dulcis* Cope).
621. *Rabula davis* Fowler.
Said to be from San Diego, which is doubtful.
Rabula davis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 21;
after *Rabula aquæ-dulcis* Jordan and Davis; not of Cope.
622. *Rabula marmorea* (Valenciennes).
Galapagos Islands.
Murænophis marmoreus Valenciennes, Voy. *Vénus*, Zool., 1855, 347, pl. 10, fig. 1, Galapagos.
623. *Rabula panamensis* (Steindachner).
Pacific coast of Central America.
Muræna panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 19, Panama.
624. *Rabula longicauda* (Peters).
Tropical Atlantic, off the West Indies.
Muræna longicauda Peters, Monatsberichte, 1876, 850, open Atlantic,
with *Sphagebranchus anguiformis*.
- Genus 239. *GYMNOTHORAX* Bloch. *Morays*.
Gymnothorax Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IX, 1795, 83, restricted
to allies of *M. afra* by Günther (*G. muræna* Bloch).
Lycondontis McClelland, Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist., V, No. XVIII,
1844, 173 (*L. literata*=*tile*).
Throndontis McClelland, loc. cit., V, No. XVIII, 1844, 174 (*T. reticulata*=*tesselata*).
Eurymyctera Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 72, (*E. crudelis* Kaup).
Polyuranodon Kaup, loc. cit., 96 (*Muræna polyuranodon* Bleeker).
Tæniophis Kaup, Aalen. Fische Hamburg Mus., Nachträge, 1859, 10
(*T. westphali* Kaup).
Priodontophis Kaup, loc. cit., 1859, 22 (*Gymnothorax ocellatus* Agassiz).
Neomuræna Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Fishes, 1859, 76 (*N. nigromarginata* Girard=*ocellatus*).
Pseudomuræna Johnson, Proc., Zool. Soc. Lond., 1860, 167 (*P. madeirensis* Johnson).
625. *Gymnothorax mordax* (Ayres). *Conger eel of California*.
Point Conception to Cedros Island; abundant about Santa Barbara Islands.
Muræna mordax Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 30, Cedros [Cedros] Island.
626. *Gymnothorax moringa* (Cuvier). *Common spotted moray; Hamlet; Bel*.
Gulf of Mexico, Pensacola, and West Indies to Rio Janeiro and St. Helena.
Muræna maculata nigra; the black moray, Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolinas, etc., 1738, pl. 21, Bahamas.
?*Gymnothorax afer* Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1795, pl. 417, Africa.
Muræna moringa Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 352; after Catesby.
Gymnothorax rostratus Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1830, 91, pl. 50a, Brazil.
Muræna moringua Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, Fishes, 1844, 89, Jamaica.
Muræna punctata Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 18, North America.
Murænophis curvilineata Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, Poiss., 1855, 81, pl. 42, fig. 2, Rio Janeiro.
Murænophis caramuru Castelnau, loc. cit., 85, pl. 43, Bahia.
Gymnothorax flavoscriptus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 158, Cuba.
Gymnothorax picturatus Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., 1880, 257, Cuba.

627. *Gymnothorax funebris* Ranzani. *Black moray; Morena verde.*
Tropical America; Rio Janeiro; West Indies.
Muræna maculata nigra et viridis (the moray) Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolinas, etc., 1738, pl. 20, Bahamas.
Gymnothorax funebris Ranzani, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bonon., IV, 1840, 76, Brazil.
Muræna lineopinnis Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, Fishes, 1844, 89, Puerto Cabello.
Muræna infernalis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 347, 354, Cuba.
Thyrsoidea concolor Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 479, Vera Cruz.
Muræna erebus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 426, Cuba.
628. *Gymnothorax castaneus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico; common about Mazatlan; representing *G. funebris* of the West Indies.
Sidera castanea Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 647, Mazatlan.
629. *Gymnothorax sanctæ-helenæ* (Günther).
Tropical Atlantic; recorded from St. Helena and the Bermudas.
Muræna sanctæ-helenæ Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 115, St. Helena.
630. *Gymnothorax vicinus* (Castelnau).
Tropical Atlantic, Cuba to Africa and Brazil.
Murænophis vicina Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, Poiss., 1855, 81, pl. 42, fig. 4, Bahia.
Gymnothorax versipunctatus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 156, Cuba.
Thyrsoidea maculipinnis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 86, Gold Coast.
631. *Gymnothorax punctarenæ* Fowler.
Puntarenas, Costa Rica, one specimen known.
Gymnothorax punctarenæ Fowler, Copeia, No. 39, Jan. 24, 1917, 3, Puntarenas, Costa Rica.
632. *Gymnothorax brunneus* Nichols.
Bermudas.
Gymnothorax brunneus Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 59, Bermuda.
633. *Gymnothorax virescens* Poey.
Cuba.
Gymnothorax virescens Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 156, Cuba.
634. *Gymnothorax polygonius* Poey.
Cuba.
Gymnothorax polygonius Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1870, 68, Habana.
635. *Gymnothorax dovii* (Günther). *Morena pintita.*
Gulf of California to the Galapagos Archipelago.
Muræna dovii Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 103, Panama.
Muræna pintita Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 346, Mazatlan.
636. *Gymnothorax conspersus* Poey.
Cuba to Rio Janeiro.
Murænophis punctata Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, 1855, 82, Rio Janeiro; not *Gymnothorax punctatus* Bloch.
Gymnothorax conspersus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 259, Cuba.
637. *Gymnothorax jordani* (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Lycondontis jordani Evermann and Marsh, Fish. Porto Rico, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900 (1902), pt. 1, 78, pl. 2; off Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
638. *Gymnothorax miliaris* (Kaup).
West Indies.
Thyrsoidea miliaris Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 90, Martinique.
Muræna multocellata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 324, Cuba; based on specimens with smaller spots than usual.
Gymnothorax scriptus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 261, Cuba.
Muræna myrialeucostictus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 18, St. Martins, West Indies.

639. *Gymnothorax elaboratus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Muræna elaborata Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 323, Cuba.
640. *Gymnothorax obscuratus* Poey.
Cuba.
Gymnothorax obscuratus Poey, *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y.*, IX, 1870, 320, Cuba.
641. *Gymnothorax chlevastes* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Galapagos Islands.
Sidera chlevastes Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, VI, 1883, 208, Galapagos.
642. *Gymnothorax albimentis* (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Lycodontis albimentis Evermann and Marsh, *Fish. Porto Rico*, *Bull. U. S. Fish Com.*, XX, 1900 (1902), pt. 1, 78, fig. 9; off Culebra Island.
643. *Gymnothorax concolor* (Abbott).
West Indies.
Thyrsoidea concolor Abbott, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XII, 1860, 479, Vera Cruz.
? *Muræna erebus* Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 426, Cuba.
644. *Gymnothorax aquædulcis* (Cope).
Rio Grande, Costa Rica.
Muræna aquædulcis Cope, *Rept., U. S. Geol. Surv.*, 1871 (1872), 474; said to be from Rio Grande, Costa Rica. It is evidently not a fresh-water fish. According to Fowler, it is not a *Rabula*, the dorsal beginning well before the gill opening.
645. *Gymnothorax carcinognathus* Fowler.
West Indies.
Gymnothorax carcinognathus Fowler, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, LXIV, 1912, 22, St. Martins, West Indies.
646. *Gymnothorax verilli* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama; one specimen known.
Sidera verilli Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, V, 1882, 623, Panama.
647. *Gymnothorax ocellatus* Agassiz. *Spotted moray; Moray eel.*
Pensacola to Rio Janeiro.
Gymnothorax ocellatus Agassiz, *Pisc. Brasil.*, 1828, 91, pl. 50b, Brazil.
648. *Gymnothorax ocellatus saxicola* Jordan and Davis.
Snapper Banks off Pensacola and deep water off Cuba.
Muræna meleagris Quoy and Gaimard, *Voy. Freycinet*, *Zool.*, 1824, 245, pl. 52, fig. 2; not of Shaw.
Gymnothorax ocellatus saxicola Jordan and Davis, *Rept. U. S. Fish Com.*, XVI, 1888, 606, Snapper Banks off Pensacola.
649. *Gymnothorax ocellatus nigromarginatus* (Girard).
Coast of west Florida and Texas.
Neomuræna nigromarginata Girard, *U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv.*, 1859, 76, pl. 41, St. Joseph Island, Tex.
- Genus 240. SIDEREA Kaup.
Siderea Kaup, *Uebersicht der Aale*, 1856, 59 (*Muræna pfeifferi* Bleeker = *Muræna picta* Ahl); name later written *Sidera*.
650. *Siderea picta* (Ahl).
South Seas; East Indies; Hawaii; Revillagigedos; taken at Clarion Island.
Muræna picta Ahl, *De Muræna et Ophichtho*, VI, 1787, 6, tab. 2.
Murænophis pantherina Lacépède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, V, 1803, 628.
Muræna variegata Quoy and Gaimard, *Voy. Uranie*, 1824, 246, pl. 52.
Muræna lila Richardson, *Voy. Erebus and Terror*, 1844, 84, Moluccas.
Muræna siderea Richardson, *loc. cit.* 85, pl. 48, Australia.
Muræna pfeifferi Bleeker, *Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.*, V, 173, Celebes.

Genus 241. AHYNNODONTOPHIS Fowler.

Ahygnodontophis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 25 (*A. stigmanotus* Fowler).

651. *Ahygnodontophis stigmanotus* Fowler.

West Indies (?)

Ahygnodontophis stigmanotus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 25; supposed to be from the West Indies.

Genus 242. ECHIDNA Forster.

Echidna Forster, Bibliotheca Banksiæ, 1777, 181 (*E. variegata* Forster).

Gymnomuræna Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 648 (*G. doliata* Lacépède).

Gymnopsis Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 93 (substitute for *Gymnomuræna*).

Megaderia Rafinesque, loc. cit., 93 (substitute for *Echidna* Forster).

Molarii Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1844, 79 (*Muræna ophis* = *Echidna nebulosa*).

Pæcilophis Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 98 (*Gymnothorax catenatus* Bloch).

652. *Echidna catenata* (Bloch).

West Indies, from Bermuda to Surinam; our specimens from Santa Lucia.

Muræna seu conger brasiliensis Seba, Thesaurus, II, 1738, 72, pl. 69, figs. 4, 5, Brazil.

Gymnothorax catenatus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, XII, 1795, 74, pl. 415, fig. 1, Coromandel; an error.

Muræna sordida Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 233, after Seba.

Murænophis catenula Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 628 and 641, Palmerston Island; after Bloch.

Echidna fuscomaculata Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 263, Cuba.

Echidna flavoscripta Poey, loc. cit., 264, Cuba.

653. *Echidna nocturna* (Cope).

Pacific coast of Mexico, the two known specimens from the Rio Grande, in Costa Rica and from Cape San Lucas.

Pæcilophis nocturnus Cope, Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871 (1872), 474, Rio Grande at San José, Costa Rica.

654. *Echidna scabra* Garman

Cocos Island.

Echidna scabra Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 314, Cocos Island.

655. *Echidna cocosa* Garman.

Cocos Island.

Echidna cocosa Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 313, Cocos Island.

656. *Echidna chionostigma* Fowler.

Gulf of California (?).

Echidna chionostigma Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIV, 1912, 28; supposed to be from the Gulf of California.

Genus 243. UROPTERYGIUS Rüppell.

Gymnomuræna Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 648 (*G. doliata* Lacépède); restricted first by Kaup, in 1856, to *doliata*, which is a species of *Echidna*.

Ichthyophis Lesson, Voy. *Coquille*, II, 1830, 120 (*I. pantherinus* Lesson); not of Fitzinger, 1829, a genus of reptiles.

Uropterygius Rüppell, Neue Wirbelthiere, Fische, 1835, 83 (*Nebrius concolor* Rüppell).

Murænoblenna Kaup, Apodal Fishes, 1856, 67, (*Ichthyophis tigrina* Lesson); not of Lacépède, 1803, which is *Myxine*.

Scutica Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 403, (*Uropterygius necturus* Jordan and Gilbert).

Subgenus SCUTICA Jordan and Evermann.

657. *Uropterygius necturus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Gymnomuræna nectura Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 356, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 244. CHANNOMURÆNA Richardson.
Channo-Muræna Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1844, 96 (*Ichthyophis vittata* Richardson).
658. *Channomuræna vittata* (Richardson).
Coast of Cuba.
Raro Parra, Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1780, 66, pl. 30, fig. 3, Habana.
Ichthyophis vittatus Richardson, Voy. *Sulphur*, Fishes, 1844, 114, pl. 53, figs. 7-9; locality uncertain.
Channomuræna cubensis Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 266, pl. 3, fig. 6, Cuba.

Order U. LYOMERI

Family 81. SACCOPHARYNGIDÆ. Gulpers

- Genus 245. SACCOPHARYNX Mitchill.
Saccopharynx Mitchill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., 1824, 86 (type afterwards called *S. flagellum* Mitchill).
Ophiognathus Harwood, Philos. Trans., 1827, 277 (*O. ampullaceus* Harwood).
659. *Saccopharynx ampullaceus* (Harwood).
Atlantic.
Ophiognathus ampullaceus Harwood, Philos. Trans., 1827, 52, Atlantic.
Saccopharynx flagellum Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, 1829, 355, Atlantic; after Mitchill.
Saccopharynx chordatus Storer, Synopsis, 1846, 237, open Atlantic; after Mitchill.

Family 82. EURYPHARYNGIDÆ. Swallowers

- Genus 246. GASTROSTOMUS Gill and Ryder.
Gastrostomus Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 271 (*G. bairdii* Gill and Ryder).
660. *Gastrostomus bairdii* Gill and Ryder.
Deep water off Newfoundland Banks and Davis Strait.
Gastrostomus bairdii Gill and Ryder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 271, off the Grand Banks of Newfoundland.
661. *Gastrostomus pacificus* Bean.
Pacific Ocean in deep water.
Gastrostomus pacificus Bean, Smiths. Misc. Coll., XLV, 1904, 254, fig. 31; halfway between Midway Island and Guam.

Series OSTARIOPHYSI

Order V. HETEROGNATHI

Family 83. CHARACINIDÆ. Characins

- Genus 247. PHENAGONIATES Eigenmann and Wilson.
Phenagoniates Eigenmann and Wilson, Indiana Univ. Studies, XIX, 1914, 2 (*P. wilsoni* Eigenmann = *Ræboides macrolepis* Meek and Hildebrand).
662. *Phenagoniates macrolepis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Atlantic slope of Panama.
Ræboides macrolepis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 84, Rio Cupe, Boca de Cupe, Tuyra River Basin.
- Genus 248. COMPSURA Eigenmann.
Compsura Eigenmann, Mem. Carnegie Mus., VII, 1915, 60 (*Compsura heterura* Eigenmann).

- 663. *Compsura gorgonæ* (Evermann and Goldsborough).**
Both slopes of Panama.
Cheirodon gorgonæ Evermann and Goldsborough, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, 1909, 99, figs. 1, 3, Gorgona, Atlantic slope, Panama Canal Zone.
- Genus 249. PSEUDOCHEIRODON Meek and Hildebrand.**
Pseudocheirodon Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 275 (*P. affinis* Meek and Hildebrand).
- 664. *Pseudocheirodon affinis* Meek and Hildebrand.**
Both slopes of Panama.
Cheirodon insignis Evermann and Goldsborough, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, 1909, 98, Tabernilla, Atlantic slope; not of Steindachner.
Pseudocheirodon affinis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 275, Pl. XVIII, Rio Gatun, Monte Liria, Canal Zone, Panama.
- Genus 250. GEPHYROCHARAX Eigenmann.**
Gephyrocharax Eigenmann, Indiana Univ. Studies, No. 16, 1912, 23 (*G. chocöensis* Eigenmann).
- 665. *Gephyrocharax atricaudatus* (Meek and Hildebrand).**
Both slopes, Canal Zone, Panama.
Deuterodon atricaudata Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 68, Rio Frijoles, Canal Zone.
Gephyrocharax atricaudata Eigenmann, Indiana Univ. Studies, No. 20, 1914, 41, Panama Canal Zone.
- 666. *Gephyrocharax intermedius* Meek and Hildebrand.**
Rio Chama, Panama.
Gephyrocharax intermedius Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 278, Rio Chama.
- Genus 251. ASTYANAX Baird and Girard.**
Astyanax Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 26 (*A. argentatus* Baird and Girard = *Tetragonopterus mexicanus* Filippi).
Pæcilurichthys Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 417 (*P. brevoorti* Gill).
All the species mentioned below belong to the subgenus or genus *Astyanax*, distinguished from *Tetragonopterus* Cuvier by the absence of teeth on the maxillary and by the shorter anal of less than 40 rays.
- 667. *Astyanax mexicanus* (Filippi).**
Rio Balsas and Rio Tehuacan to tributaries of the Rio Grande in Texas, the northernmost species of the multitude of Characins.
Tetragonopterus mexicanus Filippi, Guerin's Rev. Mag. Zool., 1853, 166, Mexico.
Astyanax argentatus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 27, Comanche Spring and Brownsville, Tex.
Tetragonopterus fulgens Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., IX, 62, 1868.
Tetragonopterus nitidus Vaillant and Pellegrin, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1904, 324.
Tetragonopterus brevismanus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 325, Yzabel; Rio San Geronimo, Guatemala.
- 668. *Astyanax æneus* (Günther).**
Oaxaca, Mexico, and Rio Chagres, and other streams about Panama, south to Brazil.
Tetragonopterus æneus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1860, 319, Oaxaca, Mexico,
Tetragonopterus microphthalmus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 324, Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala; Rio Rimac.
Tetragonopterus panamensis Günther, loc. cit., 324, Pacific coast of Panama; Yzabel.
Tetragonopterus humilis Günther, loc. cit., 327, Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala.
Tetragonopterus ærstedii Krøyer, in Lütkin, Ict. Bidrag., III, 1874, 229, Rio San Juan, Nicaragua.

669. *Astyanax petenensis* (Günther).
Nicaragua to western Ecuador; southeast to Argentine Republic.
Tetragonopterus petenensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 326, Lake Peten,
Nicaragua.
670. *Astyanax scabripinnis* (Jenyns).
Jamapa, Mexico, to Rio Janeiro.
Tetragonopterus scabripinnis Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Zool., Fishes, 1842,
125, Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
671. *Astyanax macrophthalmus* (Regan).
Streams of eastern Mexico.
Tetragonopterus macrophthalmus Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1915,
171, eastern Mexico; Monzorangi, Vera Cruz.
672. *Astyanax nasutus* Meek.
Astyanax nasutus Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 108,
Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
673. *Astyanax fasciatus* (Cuvier).
Coasts of Brazil, from Para to Napo and on the Pacific side from
Panama to Ecuador.
Tetragonopterus fischeri Steindachner, Flussfische Südamerikas, I, 1879,
166, Mamo River at Chepo, Colombia.
674. *Astyanax ruberrimus* Eigenmann.
Panama, both slopes.
Astyanax ruberrimus Eigenmann, Indiana Univ. Studies, XVIII, 1913,
25, Isthmeria, Atlantic slope.
675. *Astyanax brevoortii* (Gill).
Island of Trinidad.
Pæcilurichthys brevoortii Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 417.
Trinidad.
Pæcilurichthys tzeniurus Gill, loc. cit., 418, Trinidad.
Pæcilurichthys pulcher Gill, loc. cit., 419, Trinidad.
- Genus 252. **BRYCONAMERICUS** Eigenmann.
Bryconamericus Eigenmann, Ann. Carnegie Mus., IV, 1907, 139, (*B.*
exodon Eigenmann).
676. *Bryconamericus emperador* (Eigenmann and Ogle).
Streams of both slopes, Panama.
Astyanax emperador Eigenmann and Ogle, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XXXIII, 1907, 26, Empire Station, Panama.
677. *Bryconamericus cascajalensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Bryconamericus cascajalensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat.
Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 284, Rio Cascajal, Puerto Bello, Panama.
- Genus 253. **HEMIBRYCON** Günther.
Hemibrycon Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 318 (*Tetragonopterus (Hemibrycon)*
polyodon Günther).
678. *Hemibrycon dariensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Basin of Rio Tuyra, Panama.
Hemibrycon dariensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., X, 1916, 285, Pl. XX, mouth of Rio Yape, Panama.
- Genus 254. **HYPHESOBRYCON** Durbin.
Hyphessobrycon Durbin, in Eigenmann, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., LII,
1908, 100, (*Hemigrammus compressus* Meek).
Dermatocheir Durbin, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1909, 55 (*D. calablepta*
Durbin).
679. *Hyphessobrycon panamensis* Durbin.
Rio Chagres Basin, Panama.
Hyphessobrycon panamensis Durbin, in Eigenmann, Bull. Mus. Comp.
Zool., LII, 1908, 101, Rio Boqueron, Atlantic slope, Panama.
Hemigrammus minutus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., X, 1912, 67, Agua Clara, Panama, Atlantic side of Isthmus of
Panama.

- Genus 255. HEMIGRAMMUS** Gill.
Hemigrammus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 420 (*H. unilineatus* Gill).
- 680. *Hemigrammus unilineatus*** (Gill).
Streams of Trinidad.
Pacilurichthys unilineatus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1854, 420, Trinidad.
- Genus 256. CREAGRUTUS** Günther.
Creagrutus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 339 (*Leporinus mulleri* Günther).
- 681. *Creagrutus notropoides*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Rio Chagres, Panama.
Creagrutus notropoides Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 68, Rio Indio, Chagres basin.
- 682. *Creagrutus simus*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Rio Tuyra Basin, Panama.
Creagrutus simus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 85, Rio Cupe, Cituro, Panama.
- Genus 257. RÆBOIDES** Günther.
Ræboides Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 347 (*Epicyrthus microlepis* Reinhardt).
- 683. *Ræboides guatemalensis*** (Günther).
Rio Chagres and streams of Guatemala.
Anacyrtus guatemalensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 347, Rio Chagres; Huamuchal.
- 684. *Ræboides salvadoris*** Hildebrand. *Plateado; Sardina; Alma seca; Ulimina.*
Lakes Guija and Metapan and Rio Sucio and Lempa, El Salvador.
Ræboides salvadoris Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLI, 1925, 246, fig. 9, Rio Sucio, Sitio del Niño.
- 685. *Ræboides occidentalis*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Pacific slope of Panama and southward.
Ræboides occidentalis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 293, Pl. XXIII, Rio Cardenas, Corozal, Panama.
- Genus 258. BRYCON** Müller and Troschel.
Brycon Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth., I, 1845, 15 (*B. falcatus* Müller and Troschel).
Chalcinopsis Kner, Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. München, 1863, 226 (*C. striatulus* Kner).
Megalobrycon Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1869, 423 (*Brycon cephalus* Günther).
- 686. *Brycon striatulus*** (Kner).
Rio Chagres and streams about Panama.
Chalcinopsis striatulus Kner, Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. München, 1863, 226, Panama.
Chalcinopsis chagresensis Kner, loc. cit., 1863, 226, Rio Chagres.
- 687. *Brycon guatemalensis*** Regan.
Brycon guatemalensis Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1908, 168, lakes and streams of Guatemala and Nicaragua.
- 688. *Brycon petrosus*** Meek and Hildebrand. *Pipon.*
Chagres River basin, Atlantic slope of Panama.
Brycon petrosus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 84, Pl. XXIV, 1916; upper Chagres, Panama.
- 689. *Brycon dentex*** Günther.
Yucatan to Ecuador.
Brycon dentex Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1860, 240, Esmeraldas, Ecuador.
- 690. *Brycon argenteus*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Rio Charrera, and in Rio Bayano and Rio Tuyra basins, Pacific slope of Panama.
Brycon argenteus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 84, Pl. XXV, 298, 1916; Rio Aruza, Aruza, Panama.

691. *Brycon oligolepis* Regan.
Streams of Panama.
Brycon oligolepis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IX, 1913, 462, Rio Condoto, Panama.
- Genus 259. **BRAMOCHARAX** Gill.
Bramocharax Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 189 (*B. transfordi* Gill).
692. *Bramocharax transfordi* Gill.
Lake Nicaragua.
Bramocharax transfordi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 190, Lake Nicaragua.
693. *Bramocharax elongatus* Meek. *Sabalito*.
Bramocharax elongatus Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 110, Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
- Genus 260. **PIABUCINA** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Piabucina Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII, 1849, 122 (161) (*P. erythrinoides* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
694. *Piabucina panamensis* Gill.
Tripoli, Atlantic slope of the Isthmus of Panama.
Piabucina panamensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXVIII, 1876, 336, Rio Tripoli, Isthmus of Panama.
695. *Piabucina festæ* Boulenger.
Panama.
Piabucina festæ Boulenger, Bull. Mus. Torino, XIV, 1899, 346, I, Rio Sabina, Panama.
- Genus 261. **HOPLIAS** Gill.
Macrodon Müller, in Wiegmann's Archiv, 1843 163, (*Macrodon trahira* = *Synodus malabaricus* Schneider); name preoccupied in *Sciænidæ*.
Hoplias Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVI, 1903, 1016 (*Synodus malabaricus* Schneider).
696. *Hoplias malabaricus* (Bloch).
Rio Tuyra Basin; both slopes of Colombia; Ecuador, and south to Brazil.
Esox malabaricus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, pt. 8, 1794, 149, pl. 392, Tranquebar; locality wrongly given.
Macrodon tereira Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 508, Bahia; San Francisco; Amazon; Maracaibo.
Erythrinus trahira Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, pl. 18, Bahia; San Francisco; Amazon; Maracaibo.
Erythrinus macrodon Agassiz, loc. cit., 43, pl. 18, Alma, Prov. Bahia, San Francisco.
Erythrinus microcephalus Agassiz, loc. cit., 44, San Francisco.
Erythrinus brasiliensis Agassiz, loc. cit., 45, pl. 20, Peruaguacu.
Macrodon auritus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 519, Montevideo.
Macrodon teres Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 521, Lake Maracaibo.
Macrodon patana Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 522, Cayenne.
Macrodon aimara Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 536, Cayenne.
Macrodon ferox Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 51, Trinidad.
697. *Hoplias microlepis* (Günther).
Panama to Ecuador.
Macrodon microlepis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 282, western Ecuador, Guatemala.

Family 84. **GASTEROPELICIDÆ**Genus 262. **GASTEROPELECUS** Gronow.

Gasteropelecus Gronow, Mus. Ichth., II, 1763, 7 (type given in Gen. Fish. as *Clupea sternica* L.).

698. *Gasteropelecus maculatus* Steindachner. *Peche-peche*.
Rio Mamoni, near Panama.
Gasteropelecus maculatus Steindachner, Flussfische Südamerikas, 1879, 168, Rio Mamoni, at Chepo, Panama.

699. *Gasteropelecus sternicla* Pallas.
Surinam; Brazil; Essequibo.
Gasteropelecus sternicla Pallas, Spic. Zool., 1780, fasc. 8, p. 50, tab. 3, fig. 4.

Family 85. XIPHOSTOMIDÆ

- Genus 263. CTENOLUCIUS Gill.
Ctenolucius Gill, Suppl., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 8
(*Luciocharax insculptus* Steindachner).
Luciocharax Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXXIX, 1878 (1879), 67 (*L. insculptus* Steindachner).
700. *Ctenolucius insculptus* (Steindachner).
Rio Magdalena and Rio Momoni near Panama.
Luciocharax insculptus Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXXIV, 1878 (1879), 67 Rio Magdalena, and Rio Mamoni near Panama.
701. *Ctenolucius beani* (Fowler).
Pacific coast of Panama; both slopes of Colombia.
Belonocharax beani Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVIII, 1906; 464, Rio Truando, a tributary of Rio Atrato, Panama.
Luciocharax striatus Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, VII, 1911, 312, Boca de Calmia, Choco.

Family 86. ANOSTOMIDÆ. (Curimatidæ)

- Genus 264-265. CURIMATA Walbaum.
Curimata Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 80 (*Salmo marcgravi* Walbaum, based on *Charax maxilla superiore longiore* Gronow, which is *Salmo cyprinoides* Linnæus).
Les Curimales Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 165 (*Salmo edentulus* Bloch).
Curimatus of authors generally; altered spelling.
Curimatella Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., IV, 1889, 415 (*C. lepidurus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Semitapicus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, loc. cit., 415 (*Curimatus spilurus* Günther).
- 701a. *Curimata magdalensæ* Steindachner. *Sardina blanca*.
Rio Magdalena and Rio Mamoni, Colombia.
Curimatus magdalensæ Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXXIX, 1878 (1879), 34, Rio Magdalena, Colombia.

Family 87. HEMIODONTIDÆ

- Genus 266. CHARACIDIUM Reinhardt.
Characidium Reinhardt, Overs. Dansk. Forh. Kjøbenhavn, 1866, 56, (*C. fasciatum* Reinhardt).
702. *Characidium marshi* Breder.
Tuyra Basin, Pacific slope of Panama.
Characidium marshi Breder (C. M.), Amer. Mus. Novitates, CLXXX, July 5, 1925, 5, fig. 5, Rio Sucubti, Darien, Panama.
- Genus 267. APAREIODON Eigenmann.
Apareiodon Eigenmann, Ann. Carnegie Mus., X, 1916, 71 (*Parodon piracicabæ* Eigenmann).
703. *Apareiodon compressus* Breder.
Tuyra Basin, Pacific slope of Panama.
Apareiodon compressus C. M. Breder, jr., Amer. Mus. Novitates, CLXXX, July 5, 1925, 4, fig. 3, 4, Rio Chucunaque, Panama.
704. *Apareiodon dariensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Rio Cupe, Panama.
Parodon dariensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 83, Pl. XVII, 1916, Rio Cupe, Pacific slope of Panama.

Order W. GYMNONOTI

Family 80. GYMNOTIDÆ

Genus 268. GYMNOTUS Linnæus.

Gymnotus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 246 (*G. carapo* L.).

Carapus Rafinesque, Indice, 37, 1810, 57 (*Gymnotus acus* Linnæus, prior to *Fierasfer* Cuvier, not *Carapus* Cuvier = *Giton* Kaup).

Carapus Müller and Troschel, Horæ Zool., III, 1849, 13 (*Gymnotus fasciatus* Pallas = *Gymnotus carapo* L.).

705. *Gymnotus carapo* Linnæus.

Carapo Marcgrave, Hist. Pisc. Brasil., 1648, 170, Brasil.

Gymnotus carapo Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 246.

Gymnotus fasciatus Pallas, Spic. Zool., VII, 1769, 35, fresh waters of America; anal rays about 180.

Gymnotus albus Pallas, loc. cit., 36, Surinam.

Gymnotus putaol Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1801, 176, Brasil.

Genus 269. APTERONOTUS Lacépède.

Apteronotus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 208 (*A. passan* Lacépède = *Gymnotus albifrons* L.).

Sternarchus Schneider, Syst. Ichth., Bloch, 1801, 497 (*Gymnotus albifrons* L.).

Memarchus Kaup in Duméril, Ichth. Anal., 1856, 201 (*Gymnotus albifrons* L.).

706. *Apteronotus rostratus* (Meek and Hildebrand).

Streams of Panama, in Atlantic drainage, and of Colombia (Rio Cauca).

Stenarchus rostratus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 85, Rio Grande near Cana, Panama.

Genus 270. STERNOPYGUS Müller and Troschel.

Sternopygus Müller and Troschel, Horæ Zool., III, 1849, 13 (*Gymnotus macrurus* Bloch and Schneider).

Carapus Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 237 (*Gymnotus macrurus* Bloch and Schneider); not *Carapus Rafinesque*, 1810.

Carapo Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183; after Cuvier.

Giton Kaup, in Duméril, Ichth. Anal., 1856, 201 (*Gymnotus fasciatus* Pallas).

707. *Sternopygus dariensis* Meek and Hildebrand.

Streams of Panama, Atlantic slope.

Sternopygus dariensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 309, Rio Tuyra at Marrigante.

Genus 271. HYPOPOMUS Gill.

Hypopomus Gill, Ploc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 152 (*Rhamphichthys mulleri* Kaup).

Brachyrhamphichthys Günther, Cat., VIII, 1890, 6 (*Rhamphichthys artedi* Kaup).

708. *Hypopomus brevirostris* (Steindachner).

Panama, on both slopes to Brazil and Rio de la Plata.

Rhamphichthys brevirostris Steindachner, Sitzungsab., Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, 1868, 254, fig. 2, Garapora, Amazon, at Santarem.

Hypopomus occidentalis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XIV, 1914, (8), 32, Condoto River, Colombia.

Genus 272. EIGENMANNIA Jordan and Evermann.

Cryptops Eigenmann, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., VII, 1894, 626 (*Sternopygus humboldti* Steindachner); name preoccupied.

Eigenmannia Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 341 (*Sternopygus humboldti* Steindachner = *Sternarchus virescens* Valenciennes).

709. *Eigenmannia virescens* (Valenciennes).

Brazil, north in Atlantic drainage to Panama.

Sternarchus virescens Valenciennes, D'Orbigny Voyage, V, 1847, 11.

Sternopygus lineatus Müller and Troschel, Schomburgk's Reise, III, 1848, 640, British Guiana.

Sternopygus tumifrons Müller and Troschel, Horæ Zool., III, 1849, 14.

Sternopygus humboldti Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1876, 55, Rio Magdalena.

Order X. EVENTOGNATHI. Carps

Family 89. CATOSTOMIDÆ. Suckers and buffalofishes

Genus 273. CYCLEPTUS Rafinesque. *Blackhorse*.

Cycleptus Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, 421 (*C. nigrescens* Rafinesque = *Catostomus elongatus* LeSueur).

Rhytidostomus Heckel, Fisch. Syriens, in Russegger's Reisen, 1842, 1023 (*Catostomus elongatus* LeSueur).

710. *Cycleptus elongatus* (LeSueur). *Blackhorse; Gourdsseed sucker; Missouri sucker; Suckerel.*

Mississippi valley; rather common in large streams.

Catostomus elongatus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 103, Ohio River.

Cycleptus nigrescens Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, 421, Ohio River.

Genus 274. MEGASTOMATOBUS Fowler. *Big-mouthed buffalofish*.

Megastomatobus Fowler, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXV, 1913, 45

(*Sclerognathus cyprinella* Cuvier and Valenciennes, the chef de file of these authors for *Sclerognathus* being *Sclerognathus cyprinus*).

Ichthyobus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1855, 192 (*I. bubalus* Agassiz; not *Catostomus bubalus* Rafinesque; revised spelling of *Ictiobus*).

711. *Megastomatobus cyprinella* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Redmouth buffalofish; Common buffalofish; Bigmouth buffalo; Gourdsseed buffalo.* Mississippi Valley to Red River of the North; generally abundant in larger streams.

Sclerognathus cyprinella Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 355 (477), Lake Pontchartrain, La.

Genus 275. ICTIOBUS Rafinesque. *Buffalofishes*.

Ictiobus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 55 (*Ambledon bubalus* Rafinesque).

Bubalichthys Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVIII, 1855, 192 (*Carpiodes urus* Agassiz).

Subgenus BUBALICHTHYS Agassiz.

712. *Ictiobus urus* (Agassiz). *Mongrel buffalo; Round buffalo; Black buffalo, Chopper.*

Mississippi Valley; less common than the others in the large streams; the largest and least common of the buffalo fish.

?*Carpiodes niger* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 56, Ohio River; may be *M. cyprinella*.

Carpiodes urus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 355, Tennessee River, Ala.

Bubalichthys urus Agassiz, loc. cit., Ohio River.

?*Bubalichthys niger* Agassiz, loc. cit., 193, Ohio River.

?*Bubalichthys bonasus* Agassiz, loc. cit., 195, Osage River, Mo.

Subgenus ICTIOBUS Rafinesque.

713. *Ictiobus bubalus* (Rafinesque). *Smallmouth buffalo; Razor-backed buffalo; Suckermouth buffalo; Quillback buffalo; Brown buffalo; Rooter.* Mississippi Valley and southward; generally abundant.

?*Ambledon bubalus* Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, 421, Ohio River.

?*Carpiodes taurus* Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 355, Mobile River.

?*Carpiodes vitulus* Agassiz, loc. cit., 356, Wabash River at New Harmony.

Ichthyobus rauchi Agassiz, loc. cit., XIX, 1855, 192.

Ichthyobus cyaneus Nelson, Bull., Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1876, 49, Illinois River.

Bubalichthys altus Nelson, in Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 73, Cairo, Ill.

Bubalichthys bubalinus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1877, 50, Ohio River.

Genus 276. CARPIODES Rafinesque. Carp suckers.

Carpiodes Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 56 (*Catostomus cyprinus* LeSueur).

Sclerognathus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 472 (*Catostomus cyprinus* and *Sclerognathus cyprinella* Cuvier and Valenciennes; restricted to the former by Agassiz, 1854, to the latter by Günther, 1868).

- 714. *Carpiodes cyprinus* (LeSueur).** *Carp sucker; American carp; Carp; Quillback.*
Streams about Chesapeake Bay; common in the Chesapeake and Potomac, rare in the Delaware.
Catostomus cyprinus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 91, Elk River and other tributaries of Chesapeake Bay.
Carpiodes vacca Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 356, Susquehanna River.
- 715. *Carpiodes carpio* (Rafinesque).** *Carp sucker; Common river carp; Sucker.*
Ohio Valley and southwest to central Texas; generally abundant and variable.
Catostomus carpio Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 56, falls of the Ohio River.
Carpiodes nummifer Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 484, Wabash River.
- 716. *Carpiodes cutisanserinus* Cope.**
Allegheny Basin.
Carpiodes cutisanserinus Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 481, Kiskiminitas River, Pennsylvania (Allegheny Basin).
Carpiodes selene Cope, loc. cit., 1870, 41; supposed to be from Root River, Mich.
- 717. *Carpiodes difformis* Cope.** *Blunt-nosed river carp; Sucker.*
Ohio valley and westward; generally common.
Carpiodes difformis Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 480, Wabash River.
- 718. *Carpiodes bison* Agassiz.**
Osage River.
Carpiodes bison Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 356, Osage River, Mo.
- 719. *Carpiodes thompsoni* Agassiz.** *Lake carp; Drum; Shad* (Sandusky, Ohio).
Great Lakes region from Lake Champlain to Lake of the Woods, chiefly northward.
Carpiodes thompsoni Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVIII, 1855, 191, Lake Champlain.
- 720. *Carpiodes velifer* (Rafinesque).** *Silver carp; Quillback; Spearfish; Sailfish; Skimback; Sailing sucker; Sailorfish.*
Mississippi Valley and westward to the upper Missouri; more common northward.
Catostomus velifer Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 56, Ohio.
Carpiodes damalis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 170, Milk River, Mont.
Carpiodes grayi Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 482, Western States.
- 721. *Carpiodes tumidus* Baird and Girard.** *Metalote; Buffalo.*
Lowland streams and lagoons, from the Rio Grande to the Rio Panuco and Tampico
Carpiodes tumidus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 28, Rio Grande at Fort Brown, Tex.; perhaps not separable from *C. velifer*.
- 722. *Carpiodes labiosus* Meek.**
Streams of eastern Mexico.
Carpiodes labiosus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 29, fig. 6, Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.

- 723. *Carpiodes elongatus* Meek.**
Streams of the east coast of Mexico.
Carpiodes elongatus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 28, fig. 5,
Rio San Juan, Rio Conchos, and Rio Sarto Maruta in Tamaulipas,
Linares, Nueva Leon.
- 724. *Carpiodes microstomus* Meek.**
Tributaries of the Rio Grande, on the Mexican plateau.
Carpiodes microstomus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 27, fig.
4, Rio Conchos in Chihuahua.
- 725. *Carpiodes meridionalis* (Günther).**
Southern Mexico and Guatemala.
Sclerognathus meridionalis Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 23, Rio Usumacinta, Guatemala.
- Genus 277. NOTOLEPIDOMYZON Fowler.**
Notolepidomyzon Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXV, 1913, 47
(*Pantosteus arizonæ* Gilbert = *Catostomus clarki* Baird and Girard).
- 726. *Notolepidomyzon plebeius* (Baird and Girard).**
Basin of the Rio Grande, Colorado to Chihuahua; Rio Piedras, Rio Casas Grandes; very common.
Catostomus plebeius Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 28, Rio Mimbres, a tributary of Lake Guzman, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Catostomus (Acomus) guzmaniensis Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 173, Rio Janos, tributary to Lago de Guzman, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Catostomus nebuliferus Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 89, Rio Nazas, Coahuila, Mexico.
- 727. *Notolepidomyzon clarkii* (Baird and Girard).**
Rio Gila, Salt River, and their tributaries in Arizona.
Catostomus clarkii Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 27, Rio Santa Cruz, Gila Basin, Ariz.
Pantosteus arizonæ Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 170, Salt River, Tempe, Ariz.
- 728. *Notolepidomyzon santæ-anæ* (Snyder).**
Streams of southern California.
Pantosteus santæ-anæ Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXIV, 1908, 33, Santa Ana River, at Riverside, Calif.
- 729. *Notolepidomyzon generosus* (Girard). *Mountain sucker.***
Colorado Basin.
Catostomus (Acomus) generosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 174, Cottonwood Creek; not in Utah, "no doubt from Colorado" (Snyder).
- Genus 278. PANTOSTEUS Cope. *Mountain suckers.***
Pantosteus Cope, Wheeler's Surv., V, 1875, 673 (*Minomus platyrhynchus* Cope).
- 730. *Pantosteus delphinus* (Cope). *Bluehead sucker.***
Mountain streams tributary to the Colorado River in western Colorado and Wyoming; very abundant.
Minomus delphinus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 435; probably Henry Fork of Green River, Wyo.
? *Minomus bardus* Cope, loc. cit., 436; probably Green River, Wyo.
- 731. *Pantosteus platyrhynchus* (Cope).**
Streams of Utah Basin (Provo and Sevier Rivers).
Minomus platyrhynchus Cope, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 134, Utah Lake at Provo.
? *Minomus jarrovi* Cope, loc. cit., 135; "near Provo"; the type lost.
- 732. *Pantosteus jordani* Evermann.**
Upper Missouri and Columbia River Basins.
Pantosteus jordani Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XII, 1892 (Jan. 27, 1893), 51, fig. on p. 53; Whitewood Creek and other streams of the Black Hills, S. Dak.

733. *Pantosteus columbianus* Eigenmann.

Columbia Basin.

Pantosteus columbianus Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., Feb. 4, 1893, 151, Columbia River; perhaps identical with *Pantosteus jordani*.**734. *Pantosteus virescens* Cope.**

Tributaries of Lake Bonneville basin of Utah; abundant in Weber and Bear Rivers; largest of the hard-mouthed or mountain suckers.

Pantosteus virescens Cope, Wheeler's Surv., Zool., 1875, 675; by error ascribed to Arkansas River at Pueblo; must have come from the basin of Utah.**735. *Pantosteus lahontan* Rutter.**

Streams of western Nevada; Lahontan Basin.

Pantosteus lahontan Rutter, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 146, with figure; Susan River, a tributary of Honey Lake, Little Truckee River, Prosser Creek; misprint for *lahontan*.**Genus 279. CATOSTOMUS LeSueur. *Fine-scaled sucker.****Catostomus* LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 89 (*Cyprinus catostomus* Forster).*Decactylus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 60 (*Catostomus bostoniensis* Rafinesque = *Cyprinus commersoni* Lacépède).*Stomocatus* Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, 1840, Fasc. 129 (*Cyprinus catostomus* Forster).*Minomus* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 173 (*Catostomus insignis* Baird and Girard).*Acomus* Girard, loc. cit., 173 (*Catostomus forsterianus* Richardson = *Cyprinus catostomus* Forster).**Subgenus DECACTYLUS Rafinesque.****736. *Catostomus commersonii* (Lacépède). *Common sucker; White sucker; Brook sucker; Fine-scaled sucker; Black mullet (Sandusky, Ohio); Fine-scaled mullet; Bay mare.***

Quebec and the Great Lakes to Montana, Colorado, southward to Missouri and Georgia; the commonest of the suckers, excessively abundant from Massachusetts west to Kansas.

Cyprinus commersonii Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 503, locality unknown; wrongly accredited to Commerson, the description and figure drawn from an old example long in alcohol.*Cyprinus teres* Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 458, New York.*Catostomus communis* LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 95, 106, Delaware River.*Catostomus bostoniensis* LeSueur, loc. cit., 106, Boston.*Catostomus flexuosus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 59, Ohio River.*Catostomus reticulatus* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Fishes, 1836, 303, Albany River.*Catostomus gracilis* Kirtland, Rept. Zool. Ohio, 1838, 169, Cleveland, Ohio.*Catostomus pallidus* DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 200, New York.*Catostomus sucklii* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 175, Milk River, Mont.*Catostomus chloropteron* Abbott, loc. cit., XII, 1860, 473, Kansas.? *Catostomus alticolus* Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 138, Twin Lake, Colo.*Moxostoma trisignatum* Cope, Wheeler's Surv., V, Zool., 1875, 679, Arkansas River.? *Catostomus utawana* Mather, Twelfth Rept., N. Y. Fish Com., Surv. of Adirondacks, 1884, 36, Blue Mountain Lakes, N. Y.; dwarf form.**737. *Catostomus ardens* Jordan and Gilbert. *Mullet of Utah Lake.***

Great basin of Utah and upper Snake River; Idaho; locally abundant.

Catostomus ardens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 464, Utah Lake, Provo, Utah.

738. *Catostomus occidentalis* Ayres. *Sacramento sucker*.
Streams of northern and central California and southern Oregon.
Catostomus occidentalis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 18,
San Francisco.
Catostomus labiatus Ayres, loc. cit., 1855, 32, San Joaquin River, Stock-
ton, Calif.
Catostomus arxepus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 173,
South Fork of Kern River, Calif.
739. *Catostomus tsilcoosensis* Evermann and Meek.
Coastal streams of Oregon.
Catostomus tsilcoosensis Evermann and Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com.,
XVII, 1897, 66, fig. 1, Tsilcoos Lake, Lane Co., Oreg.
740. *Catostomus snyderi* Gilbert.
Klamath Basin, California and Oregon.
Catostomus snyderi Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897 (Jan. 6,
1898), 3, Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
741. *Catostomus microps* Rutter.
Streams of the lava beds of California.
Catostomus microps Rutter, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907 (1908),
120, fig. 1; Rush Creek, a tributary of Ash Creek, Aden, Modoc Co.,
Calif.
742. *Catostomus macrocheilus* Girard. *Columbia River sucker*; *Biglip sucker*.
Columbia River Basin, as far up as Flathead Lake, Montana; Upper
Salmon Falls and the headwaters of Salmon River, Idaho.
Catostomus macrocheilus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII,
1856, 175, Astoria, Oreg.
743. *Catostomus insignis* Baird and Girard.
Gila Basin, Ariz.
Catostomus insignis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
VII, 1854, 28, Rio San Pedro, Ariz.
Catostomus gila Kirsch, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 555, Rio Gila,
Fort Thomas, Ariz.
744. *Catostomus bernardini* Girard.
San Bernardino Creek, a tributary of Rio Yaqui, on the boundary of
Arizona and Sonora.
Catostomus bernardini Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
175, San Bernardino Creek, Ariz.
745. *Catostomus sonoriensis* Meek.
Rivers of Sonora on the Pacific slope.
Catostomus sonoriensis Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., Ser. III, No. 6,
May, 1902, 75, Pl. XVI, Rio Paphigoehic, Miñaca, Chihuahua,
Mexico.
- Subgenus CATOSTOMUS LeSueur.
746. *Catostomus catostomus* (Forster). *Long-nosed sucker*; *Northern sucker*;
Red sucker; *Black sucker* (Sandusky, Ohio); *Sturgeon sucker*.
Great Lakes; upper Missouri River; Ohio Basin; West Virginia;
upper Columbia; eastward to Maine and northwestward to Alaska;
very abundant northward.
Cyprinus catostomus Forster, Philos. Trans., LXIII, 1773, 155, tab. 6,
streams about Hudson Bay.
Catostomus longirostrum and *hudsonius* LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci.
Phila., I, 1817, 102, 107, Vermont; after Forster.
Catostomus forsterianus Richardson, Franklin's Jour., 1823, 720, Lake
Huron; Great Slave Lake.
Catostomus aurora Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 360, Lake Superior.
Catostomus nanomyzon Mather, Twelfth Rep., N. Y. Fish Com., Surv.
of Adirondacks, 1884, 36, Big Moose Lake, northern New York;
dwarf form.
747. *Catostomus richardsoni* Harper and Nichols. *Gray sucker*.
Streams of northwestern Canada.
Catostomus richardsoni Harper and Nichols, Bull., Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist., XLI, 1919, 263, Pl. XV, fig. 1; type locality not designated.

748. *Catostomus griseus* Girard.
Platte River and upper Missouri region.
Catostomus (Acomus) griseus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII,
1856, 174, Sweetwater Fork of Platte River.
? *Catostomus (Acomus) lactarius* Girard, loc. cit., 174, Milk River, Mont.
749. *Catostomus retropinnis* Jordan.
Northern Montana.
Catostomus retropinnis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 178,
Milk River, Mont.
750. *Catostomus pocatello* Gilbert and Evermann. *Moo-gad-ee of the Fort
Hall Indians*.
Upper Snake River.
Catostomus pocatello Gilbert and Evermann, Bull., U. S. Fish Com.,
XIV, 1894, 189, pl. 21, fig. 1, Ross fork of Snake River, near Pocatello,
Idaho.
751. *Catostomus tahoensis* Gill and Jordan. *Tahoe sucker*.
Lake Tahoe and Humboldt River, Nev.
Catostomus tahoensis Gill and Jordan, in Jordan, Bull., U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XII, 1878, 173, Lake Tahoe, Calif.
752. *Catostomus discobolus* Cope.
Upper Colorado Basin.
Catostomus discobolus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870 (1872),
435, Green River, Wyo.
753. *Catostomus chamberlaini* (Rutter).
Chasmistes chamberlaini Rutter, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902
(1904), 147, Eagle Lake (a lake without outlet in the Lahontan
Basin); apparently a variant of *C. tahoensis*.
754. *Catostomus latipinnis* Baird and Girard. *Flannel-mouthed sucker*.
Rio Colorado and Rio Gila and their tributaries.
Catostomus latipinnis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
VI, 1853, 388, Rio San Pedro, Gila Basin, Ariz.
755. *Catostomus conchos* Meek.
Catostomus conchos Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 75, Rio
Conchos, Jimenez, Chihuahua, Mexico.
- Genus 280. **HYPENTELIUM** Rafinesque.
Hypentelium Rafinesque, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1818, 421
(*H. macroptectum* Rafinesque = *Catostomus nigricans* LeSueur).
Eurystomus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 59 (*Catostomus megastomus*
Rafinesque), based on an incorrect drawing of *Hypentelium nigricans*.
Hylomyzon Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1855, 205 (*Catostomus nigri-*
cans LeSueur).
756. *Hypentelium nigricans* (LeSueur). *Black sucker; Mud sucker; Hog
sucker; Stoneroller; Toter; Crawl-a-bottom; Hammerhead; Stonelugger;
Hogmolly; Bootleg sucker; Spotted sucker; Niggerhead*.
New York to Minnesota, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Carolinas; abun-
dant in swift or rocky streams.
Catostomus nigricans LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 102,
Lake Erie.
Catostomus maculosus LeSueur, loc. cit., 103, Pipe Creek, Md.
Hypentelium macropterus Rafinesque, loc. cit., I, 1817, 420, Ohio River.
Catostomus xanthopus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 57, Ohio River.
Catostomus nigricans etowanus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y.,
XI, 1876 (1877), 345, Etowah River, Rome, Ga.
Catostomus megastomus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 59; based
on incorrect drawing.
Catostomus planiceps Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
XVII, 1844, 334 (450), 1844, Wabash River.
- Genus 281. **THOBUENIA** Jordan and Snyder.
Thoburnia Jordan and Snyder, Copeia, October 4, 1917, 88 (*Catostomus
rhothacus* Thoburn).

757. *Thoburnia rhothœca* (Thoburn).
Headwaters of Tennessee River.
Catostomus rhothœcus Thoburn, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 181, upper tributaries of Tennessee River; supposed to be from the French Broad River at Wolf Creek, Tenn.
- Genus 282. CHASMISTES Jordan.
Chasmistes Jordan, Bull., Hayden's Geol. Surv. Terr., IV, No. 2, 1878, 417 (*C. secundus* Jordan; not *Catostomus secundus* Cope and Yarrow = *Chasmistes liorus* Jordan).
Lipomyzon Cope, Amer. Nat., XV, 1881, 59 (*Chasmistes brevirostris* Cope).
Pithecomyzon Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXV, 1913, 54 (*Chasmistes cujus* Cope).
- Subgenus LIPOMYZON Cope.
758. *Chasmistes fecundus* (Cope and Yarrow). *Webug sucker*.
Utah Lake.
Catostomus fecundus Cope and Yarrow, Wheeler's Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 678, Utah Lake.
759. *Chasmistes brevirostris* Cope.
Klamath Lake, Oreg.
Chasmistes brevirostris Cope, Amer. Nat., XIII, 1879, 785, Klamath Lake, Oreg.
760. *Chasmistes stomias* Gilbert.
Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
Chasmistes stomias Gilbert, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897 (1898), 5, text figure, Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
761. *Chasmistes liorus* Jordan. *June sucker*.
Utah Lake.
Chasmistes liorus Jordan, Bull., U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 249, Utah Lake at Provo, Utah.
762. *Chasmistes cujus* Cope. *Covia*; *Kweewee*; *Quiwee*.
Pyramid Lake, Nevada; locally abundant.
Chasmistes cujus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXV, 1883, 149, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
763. *Chasmistes copei* Evermann and Meek. *Tswam*.
Klamath Lakes, Oreg.
Chasmistes copei Evermann and Meek, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1894 (1898), 70, fig. 3; Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
- Genus 283. DELTISTES Seale.
Deltistes Seale, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, VI, 1896, 269 (*Chasmistes luxatus* Cope).
764. *Deltistes luxatus* (Cope). *Tswam*; *Lost River sucker*.
Klamath Lake and River, Oreg; abundant.
Chasmistes luxatus Cope, Amer. Nat., XIII, 1879, 784, Klamath Lake, Oreg.
Catostomus rex Eigenmann, loc. cit., XXV, July, 1891, 667, Lost River, Oreg.
- Genus 284. XYRAUCHEN Eigenmann and Kirsch. *Razorback suckers*.
Xyrauchen Eigenmann and Kirsch, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 556 (*Catostomus cypho* Lockington = *Catostomus texanus* Abbott).
765. *Xyrauchen texanus* (Abbott). *Razorback sucker*; *Humpback sucker*.
Basin of the Colorado and Gila Rivers (not in Texas).
Catostomus texanus Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 473, Colorado and New Rivers, Ariz.
Catostomus cypho Lockington, loc. cit., 1880, 237, Colorado River at mouth of the Gila, Ariz.
Xyrauchen uncompahgre Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., 1889, 26, Uncompahgre River delta, Colo.; young example, probably the same.
- Genus 285. ERIMYZON Jordan. *Chub suckers*.
Erimyzon Jordan, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1876, 95 (*Cyprinus oblongus* Mitchell).

- 766. *Erimyzon sucetta* (Lacépède).** *Chub; Chub sucker; Creekfish; Creek sucker.*
Coastwise streams, Pennsylvania and south; very abundant southward.
Cyprinus sucetta Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 606, South Carolina.
Moxostoma kennerlyi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 171, Dry Creek, Victoria, Tex.
Moxostoma campbelli Girard, loc. cit., 172, Live Oak Creek and Devil River, Tex.
Moxostoma tenue Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1855, 203, Mobile, Ala.
Erimyzon goodii Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 148, St. Johns River, Fla.
- 767. *Erimyzon oblongus* (Mitchill).** *Chub sucker; Sweet sucker; Mullet; Creek fish; Pin minnow.*
Great Lakes region to Maine and the Dakotas, south to Virginia and Oklahoma; very abundant; replacing the deeper-bodied *sucetta* northward; the two probably intergrading.
Cyprinus oblongus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 459, New York.
Catostomus gibbosus LeSueur, Connecticut River, Northampton; *tuberculatus*, Germantown, Pa.; and *vittatus*, Wissahickon River, Pa.; Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 92, 93, 104.
Catostomus fasciolaris Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 58, Ohio River.
Labeo elegans, New York; *esopus*, New York; and *elongatus*, Mohawk River; DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 192, 195, 394.
Moxostoma claviformis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 171, Coal Creek, Canadian River, Indian Territory [Okla.]
- Genus 286. MINTREMA** Jordan. *Spotted suckers.*
Minytrema Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 318 (*Catostomus melanops* Rafinesque).
- 768. *Minytrema melanops* (Rafinesque).** *Spotted sucker; Striped sucker; Winter sucker; Sand sucker; Black winter sucker.*
Great Lakes region to North Carolina and west to Texas and Montana; rather common westward.
Catostomus melanops Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 57, Ohio River.
Catostomus fasciatus LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 333 (449), Mississippi River.
Moxostoma victoriz Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 171, Dry Creek, Victoria, Tex.
Ptychostomus haydeni Girard, loc. cit., 172, Yellowstone River; Missouri River at Fort Pierre, Neb.
- Genus 287. MOXOSTOMA** Rafinesque. *Redhorse.*
Moxostoma Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 54 (*Catostomus anisurus* Rafinesque).
Teretulus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 57 (*Catostomus aureolus* LeSueur).
Ptychostomus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XIX, 1855, 203 (*Catostomus aureolus* LeSueur).
Myxostoma Jordan; corrected orthography.
- 769. *Moxostoma papillosum* (Cope).** *White mullet.*
Lowland streams, from the Dismal Swamp in Virginia to the Ocmulgee River, Ga.
Ptychostomus papillosum Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 470, Catawba and Yadkin Rivers, N. C.
- 770. *Moxostoma anisurum* (Rafinesque).** *White-nosed sucker.*
Ohio River, Great Lakes region and Lake of the Woods; not very common, but widely distributed.
Catostomus anisurus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 54, Ohio River.
Catostomus carpio Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 457, Lake Ontario, not of Rafinesque.
Ptychostomus velatus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 471, Youghiogeny River, Pa.
Moxostoma valenciennesi Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 73; substitute for *Catostomus carpio* Cuvier and Valenciennes; preoccupied.

771. *Moxostoma bucco* (Cope).
Missouri River at St. Joseph.
Ptychostomus bucco Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 437, St. Joseph, Mo.; a doubtful species allied to *M. anisurum*.
772. *Moxostoma pidiense* (Cope).
Great Pedee Basin, the Carolinas.
Ptychostomus pidiensis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 471, Yadkin River, N. C.
773. *Moxostoma collapsum* (Cope).
Lowland streams of North Carolina.
Ptychostomus collapsus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 471, Neuse, Yadkin, and Catawba Rivers, N. C.
774. *Moxostoma coregonus* (Cope). *Blue mullet*.
Catawba and Yadkin Rivers, N. C.
Ptychostomus coregonus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 472, Catawba and Yadkin Rivers.
775. *Moxostoma album* (Cope).
Rivers of North Carolina.
Ptychostomus albus Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 472, Catawba River, N. C.
776. *Moxostoma thalassinum* (Cope).
Yadkin River, N. C.
Ptychostomus thalassinus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 472, Yadkin River, N. C.
777. *Moxostoma congestum* (Baird and Girard). *Texas redhorse*.
Streams of Texas.
Catostomus congestus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 27, Rio Salado, Tex.
Ptychostomus albidus Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 172, Rio San Juan, Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
778. *Moxostoma austrinum* (Bean).
Rio de Santiago, Mexico; known from Michoacan, Mexico (west of Sierra Madre); Rio Lerna at Salamanca.
Myxostoma austrina Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 302, Piedad in Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico.
779. *Moxostoma mascotæ* Regan.
Streams of Jalisco (Pacific drainage), Mexico.
Moxostoma mascotæ Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 147, Tab. XXIV, fig. 2, Rio Mascota, Mexico.
780. *Moxostoma parvidens* Regan.
Rio Grande Basin.
Moxostoma parvidens Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 147, Tab. XXIV, fig. 3, Rio Grande at Juarez, Mexico.
781. *Moxostoma aureolum* (LeSueur). *Common redhorse; Mullet; White sucker; Large-scaled sucker; Sucker*.
Lake Ontario and Lake Michigan to the Missouri River and Lake of the Woods, south to Arkansas and Georgia; very abundant west of Alleghenies.
Catostomus aureolus LeSueur, Jour., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 95, Lake Erie near Buffalo.
Catostomus duquesnii LeSueur, loc. cit., I, 105, 1817, Ohio River at Pittsburgh, Pa.
Catostomus erythrus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., III, 1818, 354, 355, Ohio River.
Catostomus oneida DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 198, Oneida Lake.
Rutilus melanurus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 51, Ohio River.
Myxostoma euryops Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 348, Oostanaula River, Rome, Ga.; probably a monstrosity of this species.

782. *Moxostoma lesueuri* (Richardson). *Picconou*.
Tributaries of Hudson Bay and westward.
Catostomus lesueuri Richardson, Franklin's Jour., 1823, 1772, Pine
Island Lake, British America.
783. *Moxostoma macrolepidotum* (LeSueur). *Mullet; Red mullet; Eastern
redhorse; River sucker*.
Streams about Chesapeake and Delaware Bays and southward to
North Carolina; east of the Alleghenies.
Catostomus macrolepidotus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I,
1817, 94, Delaware River.
Ptychostomus lachrymalis Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 474,
Neuse River at Newbern, N. C.
784. *Moxostoma robustum* (Cope).
Yadkin River, N. C.
Ptychostomus robustus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 473,
Yadkin River, N. C.
785. *Moxostoma crassilabre* (Cope).
Streams of eastern North Carolina.
Ptychostomus crassilabris Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 477,
Neuse River near Raleigh, N. C.
786. *Moxostoma conus* (Cope).
Neuse and Yadkin Rivers, N. C.
Ptychostomus conus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 478, Yadkin
River, N. C.
787. *Moxostoma breviceps* (Cope). *Short-headed redhorse*.
Ohio Valley and Great Lakes region; abundant in Lake Erie.
Ptychostomus breviceps Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 478,
Youghiogheny River, Pa.
788. *Moxostoma pœcilurum* (Jordan).
Southern Mississippi to eastern Texas; Pearl, Tangipahoa, and Sabine
Rivers.
Myzostoma pœcilura Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 66, Tangi-
pahoa River, La.
789. *Moxostoma alleghaniensis* Nichols.
Mountain streams of North Carolina.
Moxostoma alleghaniensis Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.,
XXX, 1911, 275, Pl. XI, fig. 1, Marshall, N. C.
- Genus 288. SCARTOMYZON Fowler.
Scartomyzon Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXV, 1913, 59
(*Ptychostomus cervinus* Cope).
790. *Scartomyzon rupiscartes* (Jordan and Jenkins). *Jumprocks*.
Rivers of the Carolinas and Georgia, from the Catawba to the Chatta-
hoochee; locally abundant.
Moxostoma rupiscartes Jordan and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XI, 1888, 353, Catawba River at Morgantown, and various other
streams, representing *Scartomyzon cervinus* southward.
791. *Scartomyzon cervinus* (Cope). *Jumping mullet; Crawl-a-bottom*.
Rivers of the South Atlantic States, from the James to the Neuse.
Teretulus cervinus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 236,
headwaters of the Roanoke and James Rivers, Va.
- Genus 289. PLACOPHARYNX Cope.
Placopharynx Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 467 (*P. carinatus*
Cope).
792. *Placopharynx carinatus* Cope. *White sucker; Big-toothed redhorse*.
Michigan to Tennessee, Georgia, and Arkansas; abundant in large
streams, especially in the Ozarks.
Placopharynx carinatus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 467,
Wabash River.

Genus 290. **LAGOCHILA** Jordan and Brayton. *Rabbitmouth suckers*.
Lagochila Jordan and Brayton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877 280, (*L. lacera* Jordan and Brayton); not *Lagocheilus*, an earlier genus of mollusks.

Quassilabia Jordan and Brayton, Man. Vert., Ed. II, 1878, 406 (*Lagochila lacera* Jordan and Brayton); substitute for *Lagochila*, regarded as preoccupied.

793. *Lagochila lacera* Jordan and Brayton. *Harelip sucker; Cut-lips; Split-mouth sucker; May sucker; Rabbitmouth sucker; Pealip sucker*.
 Mississippi Valley; Ozark Mountains; Scioto, Tippecanoe, Clinch, Cumberland, and Chickamauga Rivers, and the White River of Arkansas; nowhere very common.
Lagochila lacera Jordan and Brayton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 280, Chickamauga River, Ringgold, Ga.

Family 90. CYPRINIDÆ. Daces and minnows

In arranging the genera of this by far the largest natural family of fishes, we have begun the series with the forms having closest affinity with Asiatic and then with European types—these having largely five teeth in the main row on the pharyngeals. Later follow the characteristically American forms, more or less degenerate as compared with the possible European ancestors, the series closing with aberrant forms from the same stock.

Genus 291. **ORTHODON** Girard.
Orthodon Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 182 (*Gila microlepidota* Ayres).

794. *Orthodon microlepidotus* (Ayres). *Blackfish*.
 Larger rivers and lakes of central and northern California; generally abundant.
Gila microlepidota Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 21, Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, Calif.

Genus 292. **ACROCHEILUS** Agassiz. *Chiselmouths*.
Acrocheilus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 96 (*A. alutaceus* Agassiz and Pickering).

795. *Acrocheilus alutaceus* Agassiz and Pickering. *Chiselmouth; Square-mouth; Hardmouth*.
 Lakes and rivers of southeastern Oregon; lower Columbia and tributaries as far up as Spokane and Shoshone Falls.
Acrocheilus alutaceus Agassiz and Pickering, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 99, Willamette Falls and Walla Walla River, Oreg.

Genus 293. **MYLOCHEILUS** Agassiz.
Mylocheilus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 229 (*M. lateralis* Agassiz and Pickering).

796. *Mylocheilus lateralis* Agassiz and Pickering. *Columbia River chub*.
 Columbia and Frazer River Basins; ascending to Flathead Lake and Shoshone Falls.
Mylocheilus lateralis Agassiz and Pickering, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1855, 231, Columbia River at Fort Vancouver; confused by recent writers with *Leuciscus caurinus* Richardson, which is a near relative of *Richardsonius balteatus*.

797. *Mylocheilus fraterculus* Girard.
Mylocheilus fraterculus Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 169, "Monterey, Calif.," a doubtful record, as no *Mylocheilus* has been yet found in California; scales about 85; 77 in *Mylocheilus lateralis*.

Genus 294. **MYLOPHARODON** Ayres.
Mylopharodon Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 33 (*M. robustus* Ayres = *Mylopharodon conocephalus* Girard).

798. *Mylopharodon conocephalus* (Baird and Girard). *Kaweah chub*.
Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, Calif.; southeastern Oregon, Pit
River and Big Valley.
Gila conocephala Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII,
1854, 135, San Joaquin River, Calif.
Mylopharodon robustus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 33,
San Joaquin River, Calif.
- Genus 295. **STYPODON** Garman.
Stypodon Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 90 (*S. signifer*
Garman).
799. *Stypodon signifer* Garman.
Lago de Parras, an isolated lagoon in Coahuila, Mexico.
Stypodon signifer Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 90,
Lago de Parras, Coahuila, Mexico.
- Genus 296. **CHROSOMUS** Rafinesque.
Chrosomus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 47 (*Luxilus erythrogaster*
Rafinesque).
800. *Chrosomus erythrogaster* Rafinesque. *Red-bellied dace*.
New Brunswick to Ohio, Wisconsin, Colorado, and northern Alabama;
St. Lawrence River; chiefly or entirely west of the Alleghenies; very
abundant northward.
Luxilus or *Chrosomus erythrogaster* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820,
47, Ohio River.
Chrosomus pyrrhogaster Jordan, Man. Vert., Ed. I, 1876, 284, White
River, Ind.
801. *Chrosomus eos* Cope.
Streams east of the Alleghenies, north to the Susquehanna; scarce.
Chrosomus eos Cope, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 523,
Meshoppen Creek, Susquehanna River, Pa.; perhaps a variation of
Chrosomus erythrogaster.
802. *Chrosomus oreas* Cope.
Headwaters of Roanoke River, and clear tributaries of the Tennessee
River.
Chrosomus oreas Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 233,
head of Roanoke River, Montgomery County, Va.
803. *Chrosomus dakotensis* Evermann and Cox.
Chrosomus dakotensis Evermann and Cox, Rept. U. S. Fish Com.,
XIX, 1895, Crow Creek, Chamberlain, S. Dak.
- Genus 297. **LAVINIA** Girard.
Lavinia Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 137 (*L. exili-*
cauda Baird and Girard).
Luxilinus Jordan, Cat. Fishes N. Amer., 1885, 33 (*Laucosomus occi-*
dentalis Baird and Girard); young.
804. *Lavinia exilicauda* Baird and Girard. *Hitch; Chigh*.
Streams of the coast ranges about San Francisco and Monterey;
locally common as far north as Clear Lake, Calif.
Lavinia exilicauda Baird and Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
VII, 1854, 137, Sacramento River, Calif.
Leucosomus occidentalis Baird and Girard, loc. cit., VII, 1854, 137, Poso
Creek; Four Creeks, Calif.; young of *L. exilicauda*.
Lavinia harengus Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1850, 184, Monterey, Calif.
- Genus 298. **OXYGENEUM** Forbes.
Oxygeneum Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., II, 1885, 136 (*O. pul-*
verulentum Forbes).
805. *Oxygeneum pulverulentum* Forbes.
Illinois River, Ill.
Oxygeneum pulverulentum Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., II, 1885,
136, Illinois River, Ill.
- Genus 299. **PTYCHOCEILUS** Agassiz. *Squawfish*.
Ptychocheilus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 227 (*P. gra-*
cilis Agassiz = *Cyprinus (Leuctiscus) oregonensis* Richardson).

806. *Ptychocheilus oregonensis* (Richardson). *Squawfish; Chappaul; Whitefish*.
Rivers of Oregon and Washington, in the Columbia Basin to Montana and Idaho, and northward to British Columbia.
Cyprinus (Leuciscus) oregonensis Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 305, Columbia River.
Ptychocheilus gracilis Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 229, Willamette River.
807. *Ptychocheilus grandis* (Ayres). *Sacramento pike; Sacramento squawfish*.
Rivers of California and southeastern Oregon; Pit River.
Gila grandis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 18, San Francisco.
Ptychocheilus major Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 229, San Francisco.
Ptychocheilus harfordi Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 72, Sacramento River; scales 90 to 95, a variant with smaller scales.
808. *Ptychocheilus lucius* Girard. *White salmon of the Colorado; Colorado River squawfish*.
Colorado River Basin, in all larger streams from Rio Uncompahgre to the Gulf of California; largest of American *Cyprinidae*, reaching 80 pounds.
Ptychocheilus lucius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 209, Rio Colorado.
809. *Ptychocheilus umpquaë* Snyder.
Coastal streams of Oregon.
Ptychocheilus umpquaë Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907 (1908), 170, fig. 2, in part, Callopoia Creek, Oakland, Ore.
- Genus 300. *GILA* Baird and Girard.
Gila Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 368 (*G. robusta* Baird and Girard).
810. *Gila elegans* Baird and Girard. *Bony-tail; Gila trout; Verde trout*.
Colorado and Gila Rivers; abundant in river channels.
Gila elegans Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 369, Zufi, Colorado, and Gila Rivers.
Gila emoryi Baird and Girard, loc. cit., 388, Gila River.
811. *Gila robusta* Baird and Girard. *Roundtail*.
Tributaries of the Rio Colorado and Rio Gila; very common up to the foot of the mountains in Colorado.
Gila robusta Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 368, Zufi River.
Gila gracilis Baird and Girard, loc. cit., 369, Zufi River.
Gila grahami Baird and Girard, loc. cit., 389, Rio San Pedro, tributary to Rio Gila.
Ptychocheilus vorax Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 209, locality unknown.
Leuciscus zunnensis Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 241, Zufi River; substitute for *gracilis*, preoccupied in *Leuciscus*.
Gila affinis Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 474, probably erroneously ascribed to Kansas River.
Gila nacreæ Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870 (1871), 441, tributary of Green River, Wyo.; young, perhaps of *G. elegans*.
812. *Gila seminuda* Cope and Yarrow.
Rio Virgen, in Utah and Nevada.
Gila seminuda Cope and Yarrow, Wheeler's Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 666, Rio Virgen, Nev.
813. *Gila minacæ* Meek.
Streams of Chihuahua, Mexico.
Gila minacæ Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, May, 1902, 80, Rio Paphigochic, Mifaca, Chihuahua, Mex.
- Genus 301. *NOTEMIGONUS* Rafinesque.
Notemigonus Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, 420, (*N. auratus* Rafinesque = *Cyprinus crysoleucas* Mitchill).
Hemiplus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., I, 1820, 6 (*H. lacustris* Rafinesque).

814. *Notemigonus crysoleucas* (Mitchill). *Roach; Sunfish; Dace; Bitterhead; Shiner; Chub; Bream; Gudgeon; Young shad; Windfish.*
Nova Scotia and Maryland to the Dakotas.
Cyprinus crysoleucas Mitchill, Rept., Fish. N. Y., 1814, 23, New York.
Cyprinus hemiplus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1817, 121, Lake George, Saratoga, N. Y.
Notemigonus auratus Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, 421, Ohio River.
Hemiplus lacustris Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., I, 1820, 6, Lake George.
Abramis versicolor DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 191, Connecticut and Hudson Rivers; Peekskill.
815. *Notemigonus bosci* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Rivers of the South Atlantic States; abundant from the James to the Altamaha.
Leuciscus bosci Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 232 (313), Carolina, Pennsylvania, and New York.
Cyprinus americanus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 530, Charleston; name preoccupied.
Notemigonus ischanus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 364, South Fork Ocmulgee River, Flat Shoals, Ga.
Luxilus leptosomus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 203, Dry Creek, Victoria, Tex.
Luxilus seco Girard, loc. cit., 203, Rio Seco, tributary of Rio Nueces, Tex.
816. *Notemigonus gardoneus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
South Carolina.
Leuciscus gardoneus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 235 (316), Charleston, S. C.; perhaps a hybrid.
- Genus 302. OPSOPŒODUS Hay.
Opsopæodus Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 507 (*O. emiliæ* Hay).
Tryphærodon Forbes, in Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1882, 247 (*T. megalops* Forbes).
817. *Opsopæodus emiliæ* Hay.
Lake Erie and southern Indiana and Illinois to Georgia and Mississippi.
Opsopæodus emiliæ Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 507, Artesia, Macon, and Enterprise, Miss.
818. *Opsopæodus osculus* Evermann.
Rio Neches and other streams about Palestine and Houston, Tex.
Opsopæodus osculus Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 82, Neches River near Palestine, Tex.
819. *Opsopæodus borealis* Harper and Nichols. *Athabaska minnow.*
Streams of Alberta.
Opsopæodus borealis Harper and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLI, 266, Lake Athabaska at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, Canada.
820. *Opsopæodus megalops* (Forbes).
Western Ohio to Illinois.
Tryphærodon megalops Forbes, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 247, Illinois River at Pekin and Peoria, Ill.
- Genus 303. OPSOPŒA Jordan and Evermann.
Opsopæa Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 247 (*Opsopæodus bollmani* Gilbert).
821. *Opsopæa bollmani* (Gilbert).
Lowland swamps of the Southern States; known from Satilla River, Waycross, Ga., and Obion River, Cypress, Tenn.
Opsopæodus bollmani Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VIII, 1888 (1890), 226, Buckland Creek, Millen, Ga.
- Genus 304. ALGANSEA Girard.
Algansea Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 182 (*Leuciscus tincella* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
822. *Algansea tincella* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Lakes about the City of Mexico and in streams of central Mexico.
Leuciscus tincella Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 240 (323), City of Mexico.

823. *Algansea dugesi* Bean.
Central Mexico, in streams tributary to Rio de Lerma, Lake Yuriria in Guanajuato.
Algansea dugesi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, 1892, 283, Lake Yuriria, Guanajuato, Mex.
? *Algansea tarascorum* Steindachner, Einige Fischarten Mexicos, 1895, 11, pl. 3, figs. 2-2c, Lake Patzcuaro, Mex.
824. *Algansea lacustris* Steindachner.
Lake Patzcuaro, Jalisco, Mexico.
Algansea lacustris Steindachner, Einige Fischarten Mexicos, 1895, 10, pl. 3, figs. 1 and 1b, Lake Patzcuaro.
825. *Algansea sallæi* (Günther).
Streams of central Mexico.
Ceratichthys sallæi Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 484, Cuernavaca, Mex.
Zophendum australe Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 300, Lake Tupataro, Mex., Rio Lerma.
826. *Algansea rubescens* Meek.
Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan.
Algansea rubescens Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1905, 46, fig. 9, Lake Patzcuaro.
827. *Algansea stigmatura* Regan.
Northern Mexico.
Algansea stigmatura Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 152, Tab. XXV, fig. 2, Rio Grande de Santiago, Jalisco.
828. *Algansea affinis* Regan
Upper tributaries of Rio Lerma and Rio Panuco, Mexico.
Algansea affinis Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 151, Tab. XXV, fig. 1, Aguas Calientes, Salamanca, and San Juan del Rio, Mexico.
- Genus 305. **POGONICHTHYS** Girard.
Pogonichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 136 (*P. inæquilobus* Baird and Girard = *Leuciscus macrolepidotus* Ayres).
Symmetrurus Jordan, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Terr., IV, 1878, 788, (*Pogonichthys argyreosus* Girard); young.
829. *Pogonichthys macrolepidotus* (Ayres). *Splittail*.
Streams of central California; very common in the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers.
Leuciscus macrolepidotus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, in Placer Times and Transcript, May 30, 1854, San Francisco, Calif.
Pogonichthys inæquilobus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 136, San Joaquin Valley, Calif.
Pogonichthys argyreosus Girard, loc. cit., 153, Presidio, Calif.
- Genus 306. **MARGARISCUS** Cockerell.
Margariscus Cockerell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, 1909, 217 (*Clinostomus margarita* Cope).
As a small barbel is normally present in this genus and placed above the tip of the maxillary, as in *Semotilus*, the genus must be placed near *Leucosomus*.
830. *Margariscus margarita* (Cope). *Minnow; Goldthread shiner; Pearl minnow*.
Lake Erie, south to James River and headwaters of the Kanawha.
Clinostomus margarita Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 377, Conestoga River, Lancaster, Pa.
831. *Margariscus nachtriebi*²⁵ (Cox).
North Dakota to New Brunswick.
Leuciscus nachtriebi U. O. Cox, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1894 (1896), 615, Minnesota, Mille Lacs Lake.
Couesius plumbeus rubrilateralis Philip Cox, Bull. Nat. Hist., 2, 1901, 42, Miramachi, Canada.
Leuciscus carletoni Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 357, fig. 1, Penobscot River, Me.

²⁵ "With much doubt we leave this species (*M. nachtriebi*) with *Margariscus*. The actual relation of this and other related forms is yet to be determined." (Jordan.)

Genus 307. LEUCOSOMUS Heckel. *Fallfishes.*

Leucosomus Heckel, Russegger's Reisen, 1, 1843, 1042 (*L. chrysoleucus* Heckel = *Cyprinus corporalis* Mitchell); not *Leucosoma* Gray, a genus of Salangidæ.

Cheilonemus Baird, in Storer, Hist. Fish. Mass., 1855, 285 (*Leuciscus pulchellus* Storer = *Cyprinus corporalis* Mitchell).

832. *Leucosomus corporalis* (Mitchill). *Chub; Dace; Fallfish; Silver chub; Windfish; Corporal; Chivin.*

Eastern United States, from the St. Lawrence to James River, Virginia; largest of our eastern Cyprinidæ; common northward, east of the Alleghenies.

Cyprinus corporalis Mitchell, Amer. Month. Mag., I, 1817, 289, Wallkill River, N. Y.

Cyprinus bullaris Rafinesque, loc. cit., II, Dec., 1817, 120, Hudson River.

Leuciscus argenteus Storer, Hist. Fish. Mass., 1839, 90, Worcester Co., Mass.

Leuciscus pulchellus Storer, loc. cit., 90, Walpole, Mass.

Leuciscus nitidus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 209, Lake Champlain.

Leuciscus chrysopterus DeKay, loc. cit., 211, N. Y. Harbor.

Leuciscus rotengulus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 236 (318), Carolinas.

Leucosomus cataractus Baird, Iconog. Encycl., II, 216, and in Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 523, Susquehanna River.

Leucosomus rhotheus Cope, loc. cit., XIII, 1861, 523, Brandywine Creek and Ranocos Creek, Pa.

Squalius hyalope Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 280, Conestoga River, Pa.

Genus 308. SEMOTILUS Rafinesque. *Horned dace.*

Semotilus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 49 (*S. dorsalis* Rafinesque = *Cyprinus atromaculatus* Mitchell).

833. *Semotilus atromaculatus* (Mitchill). *Horned dace; Creek chub; Chub; Silver chub; Mud chub.*

Maine to New Jersey; westward to Kansas and Wyoming.

Cyprinus atromaculatus Mitchell, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 324, Wallkill River, N. Y.

Semotilus dorsalis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 49, Kentucky River.

Semotilus cephalus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 49, Ohio River.

Semotilus diplemia Rafinesque, loc. cit., 50, Ohio River.

Leuciscus iris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 190, (255), New York and Carolina.

Leuciscus storeri Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 237 (255), New York.

Leuciscus pulchelloides Ayres, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1849, 157, Connecticut.

Leucosomus pallidus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 190, Antelope Creek, Ark.

Leucosomus incrassatus Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 190, Choctaw Agency.

Semotilus macrocephalus Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 204, Fort Pierre, Nebr.

Semotilus speciosus Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 204, Sweetwater River, Nebr.

Semotilus hammondii Abbott, loc. cit., XII, 1860, 474, Kansas.

834. *Semotilus atromaculatus thoreauanus* (Jordan).

Flint River, Ga.

Semotilus thoreauanus Jordan, Bull., U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 63, Flint River, Ga.

Genus 309. RICHARDSONIUS²⁶ Girard.

Richardsonius Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 201 (*Cyprinus (Abramis) batteatus* Richardson).

²⁶ The various American allies of *Leuciscus* Cuvier (type *Cyprinus leuciscus* L. of Europe, *Squalius*), we now divide among several genera, these corresponding to the subgenera in the previous check list. No species belonging to *Leuciscus*, as strictly defined, occurs in America or Asia. Many of the species, both in the groups allied to *Leuciscus* and *Rutilus* as well as in those related to *Hybopsis* and *Notropis* need comparison and verification.

Richardsonius is here restricted to the single species, *batteatus*, distinguished, with its variant, by the very long anal fin. The genus *Cheonda* is provisionally recognized for species more or less similar to *Richardsonius* but with the anal fin shorter. This group seems to merge into *Tipoma*, species with the anal fin short and the scales rather loosely imbricated. One species, *caurina*, forms another intermediate type with short anal and very small scales. Any arrangement of these fishes must be still wholly provisional.

- 835. *Richardsonius siuslawi* (Evermann and Meek).**
Streams of western Oregon.
Leuciscus siuslawi Evermann and Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897 (1898), 72, Siuslaw River, Mapleton, Oreg.
- 836. *Richardsonius lateralis* Girard.**
Streams of Washington and Montana, a doubtful species, nominally distinguished by the smaller number of anal rays.
Richardsonius lateralis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 202, Fort Steilacoom, Wash.
Leuciscus gilli Evermann, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891, 44, Browns Gulch Creek, Silver Bow, Mont.
- 837. *Richardsonius balteatus* (Richardson). *Red-sided bream.***
Columbia and Fraser Rivers, and streams about Puget Sound.
Cyprinus (Abramis) balteatus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 301, Columbia River.
- 838. *Richardsonius thermophilus* Evermann and Cockerell.**
Warm Springs, Silver Creek, and Silvies River, Oreg.
Richardsonius thermophilus Evermann and Cockerell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, December 8, 1909, 185, Warm Springs, Harney Co., Oreg.
- Genus 310. CLARKINA Jordan and Evermann.**
Cyprinus (Leuciscus) caurinus Richardson is an ally of the genus *Richardsonius*, differing in the short anal fin of 9 rays only. The body is elongate and the scales (86) very small, well imbricated, differing from the type of *Tigoma*.
Clarkina Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, 1927 (April 27), 502 (*Cyprinus caurinus* Richardson).
- 839. *Clarkina caurina* (Richardson).**
Cyprinus (Leuciscus) caurinus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 304, Columbia River at Fort Vancouver.
Leuciscus caurinus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXVII, 1907, 173; not *Mylocheilus caurinus* Agassiz; Willamette River near Corvallis, Oreg.
- Genus 311. CHEONDA Girard.**
Cheonda Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 207 (*C. cooperi* Girard); scales moderate; anal rays 8 to 11, usually 9.
- 840. *Cheonda cooperi* Girard.**
Lower Columbia River Basin.
Cheonda cooperi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 207, Columbia River, Fort Vancouver, Wash.
- 841. *Cheonda microdon* (Snyder).**
Richardsonius microdon Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXV, 1915-16 (1918), 58; scales 55; anal rays 8 or 9.
- 842. *Cheonda egregia* (Girard).**
Nevada to northern California; known from the Humboldt, Truckee, and Sacramento-San Joaquin Basins and Napa Valley, Calif.
Tigoma egregia Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 291, locality Humboldt River at Imlay, Nev.
Gila ardesiaca Cope, Wheeler Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 660, Pl. XXX, figs. 1, 1a, locality unknown, probably Nevada.
Squalius galtii Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXV, 1883, 148, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
Phoxinus clevelandi C. H. and R. S. Eigenmann, West Amer. Scientist, 1889, 149, Aetna Springs, Napa County, Calif. (locality probably erroneous).
- 843. *Cheonda evermanni* (Juday).**
South Platte basin.
Leuciscus evermanni Juday, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904 (1905), 226, with plate, Boulder Creek, Boulder, Colo.; A. 8; scales 47; teeth 2, 5-5, 1.

844. *Cheonda hydrophlox* (Cope). *Silverside minnow*; *Po-he-wa*.
Salt Lake basin and upper Snake River.
Clinostomus hydrophlox Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 475,
Blackfoot Creek, Idaho.
? *Clinostomus tænia* Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 133,
Utah Lake, Provo, Utah.
845. *Cheonda humboldti* (Girard).
Locality doubtful.
Tigoma humboldti Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 206,
Humboldt River, Nev.; may be identical with *C. hydrophlox*, but this
seems unlikely.
846. *Cheonda montana* (Cope).
Clinostomus montanus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 476,
Grass Creek, Idaho.
? *Clinostomus tænia* Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 133,
Utah Lake, Provo, Utah.
May prove to be the same as *C. hydrophlox*.
847. *Cheonda copei* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Leather-sided minnow*.
Great Basin of Utah and Wood River, Idaho.
? *Tigoma gracilis* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 206,
locality unknown; species unidentifiable, name preoccupied in
Leuciscus.
Squalius copei Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 461,
Bear River, Evanston; not *Leuciscus copei* Günther, a *Notropis*.
Squalius alicia Jouy, loc. cit., IV, 1881, 19, Provo River near Utah
Lake, Utah.
- Genus 312. **TIGOMA** Girard.
Tigoma Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 205 (*Gila
pulchella* Baird and Girard).
Protoporus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871 (1872), 473 (*P.
dominus* Cope, young of *Tigoma atraria* Girard).
Myloleucus Cope, loc. cit., 475 (*M. pulverentulus* Cope); the teeth of
Siphateles accidentally placed in the pharynx of a *Tigoma*.
Temeculina Cockerell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, 1909, 216 (*Rich-
ardsonius orcutti* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
848. *Tigoma atraria* (Girard).
Great Basin of Utah, and Snake River Basin above Shoshone Falls.
? *Tigoma lineata* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 206,
locality unknown; not identifiable.
Siboma atraria Girard, loc. cit., 208, Fish Springs, Toole Co., Utah,
near Desert.
Tigoma squamata Gill, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 42,
Great Salt Lake Basin.
Protoporus dominus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 473,
Snake River, Fort Hall, Idaho.
Hybopsis bivittatus Cope, loc. cit., 474, Warm Springs, Utah.
Hybopsis timpanogensis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 134,
Timpanogus, Utah; young.
Squalius cruoreus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880,
460, Provo River, Utah.
Squalius rhomaleus Jordan and Gilbert, loc. cit., 461, Utah Lake, Utah.
849. *Tigoma gibbosa* (Baird and Girard).
Rio Gila, Ariz.
Gila gibbosa Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854,
28, Rio Santa Cruz, Ariz.
Tigoma intermedia Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 206, Rio San Pedro of
the Gila, Ariz.
Gila nigra Cope, Wheeler's Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 663, Ash Creek and
San Carlos, Ariz.
Squalius lemmoni Rosa Smith, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., I, 1884, 3, Rillitto
Creek, near Tucson, Ariz.
850. *Tigoma purpurea* Girard.
San Bernardino Creek in southern Arizona, a tributary of Rio Yaqui.
Tigoma purpurea Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 206,
San Bernardino Creek, Ariz.

- 851. *Tigoma pulchella* (Girard). *Pescadito; Chub of the Rio Grande.*
Rio Grande and other Mexican rivers.
Gila pulchella Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 29, Rio Mimbres, Chihuahua; not *Leuciscus pulchella* Storer, a *Cheilonemus*.
Tigoma nigrescens Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 207, Boca Grande and Rio Janos, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Tigoma pulchra Girard, loc. cit., 207, Boca Grande and Rio Janos; Chihuahua River, Mexico.
Clinostomus pandora Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 475, tributaries Rio Grande, Sangre de Cristo Pass.
Gila gula Cope, Wheeler's Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 661, Rio de Acama and near Fort Wingate, N. Mex.
Cheonda modesta Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 92, Rio Salinas, Saltillo, Coahuila.
Gila conspersa Garman, loc. cit., VIII, 1881, 91, Rio Nazas, Coahuila, Mexico.**
- 852. *Tigoma bicolor* Girard.**
Klamath Lake, Oreg.
Tigoma bicolor Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 206, Klamath Lake, Oreg.
Cheonda carulea Girard, loc. cit., 207, Lost River, Oreg.
- 853. *Tigoma pulverulenta* (Cope).**
Myloleucus pulverulentus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 475, Warm Springs, Utah.
Myloleucus is a synonym of *Tigoma*. In his study of these species, according to Fowler, Professor Cope by accident replaced the single-rowed teeth of a *Siphateles* in his type example of *Myloleucus pulverulentus*, a species having teeth in two rows.
- Subgenus TEMECULINA Cockerell.**
- 854. *Tigoma orcutti* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).**
Temecula, San Luis Rey, San Jacinto, and Santa Ana Rivers, California.
Phoxinus orcutti Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2nd ser., III, 1890, 2, Temecula River, Riverside County, Calif.
- Genus 313. SIBOMA Girard.**
Siboma Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 209 (*S. crassicauda* Girard).
- 855. *Siboma crassicauda* (Baird and Girard). *Sacramento chub.*
Rivers of California; generally abundant in the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers.
Lavinia crassicauda Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 137, San Joaquin River.
Tigoma crassa Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 207, Sacramento River.**
- 856. *Siboma conformis* (Baird and Girard).**
Tulare Valley and Sacramento-San Joaquin Basin, Calif.
Lavinia conformis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 137; Poso Creek, Tulare County, Calif.
- Genus 314. CLINOSTOMUS Girard.**
Clinostomus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 211 (*Luxilus elongatus* Kirtland).
- 857. *Clinostomus elongatus* (Kirtland). *Red-sided shiner.*
Great Lakes, upper Mississippi Valley, and New York.
Luxilus elongatus Kirtland, Rept. Zool. Ohio, 1836, 169, 193, Mahoning River, Ohio, and Lake Erie near Cleveland.
Leuciscus productus Storer, Synopsis, 1846, 416, Wabash River.
? *Leuciscus longirostris* Kirtland, The Family Visitor, Mar. 14, 1850, Cleveland, Ohio, and Hudson River.
Squalius proriger Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 280, Michigan.**

858. *Clinostomus vandoisulus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Minnow; Long-mouthed minnow; Rosy dace; Pike shiner.*
Leuciscus vandoisulus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 236 (317), South Carolina.
Clinostomus affinis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 212, James River, Va.
Clinostomus funduloides (Potomac River at Washington) and *carolinus* (Salem, N. C.) Girard, loc. cit., 212.
Gila estor Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 66, Elk River, Estill Springs, Tenn.
- Genus 315. **HEMITREMI** Cope.
Hemitremia Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 462 (*H. vittata* Cope=*Phoxinus flammeus* Jordan and Gilbert).
859. *Hemitremia vittata* Cope.
 Tributaries of the Tennessee River; common in clear streams in northern Alabama.
Hemitremia vittata Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 462, Holston River, Knoxville, Tenn.; *vittatus* is preoccupied in *Leuciscus*.
Phoxinus flammeus Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 303, Elk River, Tenn.
860. *Hemitremia milneriana* (Cope).
 Upper Missouri River Basin.
Phoxinus milnerianus Cope, Amer. Nat., July, 1879, 440, upper Missouri River Basin; probably Battle Creek, Mont.
- Genus 316. **PFRILLE** Jordan.
Pfrille Jordan, Copeia, No. 32, 1924, 71 (*Phoxinus neogæus* Cope).
861. *Pfrille neogæa* (Cope). *Bronze minnow.*
 Upper Mississippi Valley and neighboring waters; also Maine and Connecticut lakes.
Phoxinus neogæus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 375, New Hudson, Mich.
 ?*Leuciscus burtonianus* LeSueur, in Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., VIII, 1896, 28, with plate, Burton Mine, Mo.; perhaps a distinct species.
- Genus 317. **IOTICHTHYS** Jordan and Evermann.
Iotichthys Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 228 (*Clinostomus phlegethontis* Cope).
862. *Iotichthys phlegethontis* (Cope).
 Tributaries of Great Salt Lake and Sevier Lake; basin of Lake Bonneville.
Clinostomus phlegethontis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 137, Beaver River, Utah.
- Genus 318. **HESPEROLEUCUS** Snyder.
Hesperoleucus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1912, 63 (*Pogonichthys symmetricus* Girard).
Myleoleucus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 475 (*M. pulverulentus* Cope=*Pogonichthys symmetricus* Baird and Girard, in part, not type, the teeth having been misplaced).
 This genus and others related, having the teeth 4-5 or 5-5, were placed in the former check list and the Fishes of North and Middle America, in the European genus *Rutilus* Rafinesque; but no American or Asiatic dace is congeneric with *Rutilus rutilus* L.
863. *Hesperoleucus symmetricus* (Baird and Girard).
 Rivers of California and Nevada and waters of Lake County, Oreg.
Pogonichthys symmetricus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 136, Fort Miller, San Joaquin Valley, Calif.
Myleoleucus parovanus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 131, Beaver River, Utah.
864. *Hesperoleucus navarroensis* Snyder. *Navarro roach.*
 Navarro Basin on the western coast of northern California.
Hesperoleucus navarroensis Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1912 (1914), 65, Navarro River near Philo, Calif.

865. *Hesperoleucus parvipinnis* Snyder. *Short-finned roach*.
Gualala River Basin, Calif.
Hesperoleucus parvipinnis Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1912 (1914), 66, Gualala River, Sonoma County, Calif.
866. *Hesperoleucus venustus* Snyder. *Venus roach*.
Russian River and the streams entering San Pablo, Suisun, and San Francisco Bays.
Hesperoleucus venustus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1912 (1914), 64, fig. 2, Coyote Creek near Gilroy Hot Springs, Calif.
867. *Hesperoleucus mitrulus* Snyder. *Northern roach*.
Streams tributary to the north end of Goose Lake, Oreg.
Hesperoleucus mitrulus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1912, (1914), 67, Drew Creek, Lake County, Oreg.
868. *Hesperoleucus subditus* Snyder. *Monterey roach*.
Pajaro River system in the region of foothills and lower mountain ranges of coast ranges.
Hesperoleucus subditus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXII, 1902 (1904), 67, fig. 3, Uvas Creek, Pajaro River Basin, Santa Clara County, Calif.
869. *Hesperoleucus mearnsi* (Snyder).
Rio Yaqui.
Notropis mearnsi Snyder, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIX, 1916 (Dec. 23, 1915), 582, fig., Rio San Bernardino, Yaqui Basin, Sonora, Mexico.
870. *Hesperoleucus anticus* (Cope).
Texas.
Algansea antica Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 282, Texas.
- Genus 319. SIPHATELES Cope.
Siphateles Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXV, 1883, 146 (*S. vittatus* Cope); young example.
871. *Siphateles olivaceus* (Cope).
Lake Tahoe; Pyramid Lake; Eagle Lake and Willow Creek, Calif.
Leucus olivaceus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXV, 1883, 145, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
872. *Siphateles obesus* (Girard).
Lakes and streams of Lahontan Basin.
Algansea obesa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 183, Humboldt River, Nev.
Leucus dimidiatus Cope, loc. cit., XXXV, 1883, 145, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
Siphateles vittatus Cope, loc. cit., 146, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
873. *Siphateles bicolor* (Girard).
Lakes of southeastern Oregon (Klamath, Warner, Goose, etc.); Sacramento-San Joaquin Basin; Pit River.
Algansea bicolor Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 183, Klamath Lake.
874. *Siphateles formosus* (Girard).
Algansea formosa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 183, Merced and Mohave Rivers, Calif.
Myloleucus thalassinus Cope, loc. cit., XXXV, 1883, 144, Goose Lake, Oreg.
875. *Siphateles columbianus* (Snyder).
Lakes of southeastern Oregon.
Rutilus columbianus Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907, 92, fig. 4, Warm Springs near Harney Lake, Harney County, Oreg.
876. *Siphateles oregonensis* (Snyder).
Lakes of southeastern Oregon.
Rutilus oregonensis Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907, 87, fig. 3, XL, Spring, Abert Lake, Oreg.

- 877. *Siphateles mohavensis* Snyder.**
Mohave River, Calif.
Siphateles mohavensis Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., LIV, 1919 (Mar. 15, 1918), 298, figure, Mohave River near Victor, Calif.
- Genus 320. LEUCIDIUS Snyder.**
Leucidius Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXV, 1917, 64 (*L. pectinifer* Snyder).
- 878. *Leucidius pectinifer* Snyder. *Lake minnow.***
Lahontan system, Nevada and northeastern California.
Leucidius pectinifer Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXXV, 1916-17 (Sept. 28, 1917), 64, figs. 5 and 6, Pyramid Lake, Nev.
- Genus 321. NOTROPIS Rafinesque.**
*Notropis*²⁷ Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 204 (*Notropis atherinoides* Rafinesque = ?*Alburnus rubellus* Agassiz).
Minnilus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 45 (*M. dinemus* Rafinesque).
Alburnellus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856 (*A. dilectus* Girard).
Photogenis Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1867, 378 (*Squalius photogenis* Cope = *Photogenis leucops* Cope).
- 879. *Notropis atherinoides* Rafinesque. *Shiner; Emerald minnow; Rosy minnow.***
Great Lakes region and Ohio and Mississippi Valleys, and north to Winnipeg.
Notropis atherinoides Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 204, Lake Erie.
Minnilus dinemus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 46, Ohio River.
Alburnus rubellus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 364, pl. 3, figs. 1-3, Sault Ste. Marie and the Pic, Lake Superior.
Alburnus nitidus Kirtland, Cleveland Ann. Sci., 1854, 44, tributaries of Lake Erie.
Alburnellus jaculus Cope, Trans., Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866 (1869). 387, St. Joseph River and Dowagiac River, Mich.
Leuciscus copii Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 255, Virginia and Michigan; a. b. titulus for *jaculus*, preoccupied.
- 880. *Notropis photogenis* (Cope). *Silvery minnows.***
Allegheny region.
? *Rutilus compressus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 51, Monongahela River; not certainly identifiable; may be *Luxilus cornutus*.
Squalius photogenis Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 280, Youghiogheny River, Pa.
Photogenis leucops Cope, loc. cit., XIX, 1867, 164, Sinking Creek, and near Austinville, Va.
Photogenis leucops engraulinus Cope, loc. cit., 164, tributaries of Kanawha River, Austinville, Va.
- 881. *Notropis amœnus* (Abbott).**
Clear streams of the Alleghenies from the Raritan to the Neuse.
Alburnellus amœnus Abbott, Amer. Nat., VIII, 1874, 334, Raritan River, N. J.
- 882. *Notropis scepticus* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Rivers of the Carolinas from Cape Fear to the Santee.
Notropis photogenis ("pale variety"), Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 23.
Minnilus scepticus Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 200, Saluda River, S. C..

²⁷ The name *Notropis atherinoides* was given by Rafinesque to a small and very slender minnow from Lake Erie. It was apparently a semi-dried example having therefore a ridge on the back as implied in the name *Notropis*. It had a long anal fin of 11 rays, and the dorsal inserted behind the ventrals. Among the small minnows of the Great Lakes it could hardly be anything else than *rubellus*; yet the original description is very incomplete and perhaps not identifiable. As this is the oldest name for any of the small American minnows with four teeth in the main row of the pharyngeals, and as distinctions of genera among these is especially difficult, the writers in 1898 extended the name to include them all. But this assemblage is hardly a natural one, as the species diverge in various directions. Hence, in this catalogue the former subgenera are given generic rank.

883. *Notropis telescopus* (Cope).
Tennessee River Basin; very abundant in cold mountain streams.
Photogenis telescopus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867
165, Holston River, Va.
884. *Notropis arcanus* (Meek).
Ozark region.
Notropis telescopus arcanus Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889
(1891), 133, White River, Eureka Springs, Ark.
885. *Notropis universitatis* Evermann and Cockerell.
Boulder Creek, Boulder, Colo.
Notropis notatus var., Univ. of Colo. Stud., Apr., 1908, 170.
Notropis universitatis Evermann and Cockerell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.,
XXII, Dec., 1909, 187, Boulder Creek, Boulder, Colo.
886. *Notropis welaka* Evermann and Kendall.
St. Johns River, Fla.
Notropis welaka Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII,
1897 (Feb. 9, 1898), 126, pl. 6, fig. 2, St. Johns River near Welaka,
Fla.
887. *Notropis leuciodus* (Cope).
Tennessee River Basin, in mountain streams.
Photogenis leuciodus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867,
165, Holston River, Va.
888. *Notropis micropteryx* (Cope).
Headwaters of Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers; also in Ozark region.
Alburnellus micropteryx Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868,
233, Holston River, Va.
889. *Notropis metallicus* Jordan and Meek.
Swamp streams in Georgia and Florida, from the Suwanee Basin to
the Escambia.
Notropis metallicus Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII,
1884, 475, Allapaha River, Nashville, Ga.
890. *Notropis louisianæ* Evermann.
Atchafalaya River, La.
Notropis louisianæ Evermann, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North
and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2801, Atchafalaya River, Melville, La.
891. *Notropis socius* (Girard).
Live Oak Creek, southwestern Texas.
Alburnus socius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 193,
Live Oak Creek, Tex.
892. *Notropis amabilis* (Girard).
Rio Leona, a tributary of Rio Nueces, Tex.
Alburnus amabilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
193, Rio Leona, Tex.
893. *Notropis arge* (Cope).
Upper Mississippi Valley.
Alburnellus arge Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 388, Detroit
River or St. Joseph River, Mich.
894. *Notropis pilsbryi* Fowler.
Notropis pilsbryi Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVI, 1904, 245,
figure, Rogers, White River Basin, Ark.
895. *Notropis rubrifrons* (Cope). *Rosy-faced minnow*.
New York and western Pennsylvania to southern Michigan, Kansas,
and Kentucky.
Alburnus rubrifrons Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 85,
Kiskiminitas River, a tributary of Allegheny River.
Alburnellus percobromus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 440,
Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo.

896. *Notropis dilectus* (Girard).
Lower Ohio to the Rio Grande; abundant in Arkansas and eastern Texas in sandy streams.
Alburnus dilectus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 193, Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.
Alburnus lepidulus Girard, loc. cit., 212, Black Warrior River, Ala.
Alburnus oligaspis Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 282, Kansas.
Alburnellus jemezianus Cope, Wheeler Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 650, Rio Grande, San Ildefonso, Mexico.
897. *Notropis stilbius* (Jordan).
Alabama River and tributaries.
Nototropis stilbius Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 343, Etowah and Oostanaula Rivers, Rome, Ga.
898. *Notropis notemigonoides* Evermann.
Rio Neches near Palestine, Tex., and streams about Houston, Tex.
Nototropis notemigonoides Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 81, Neches River, Palestine, Tex., and Sims Bayou, Houston, Tex.
899. *Notropis fumeus* Evermann.
Hunter Creek, Houston, Tex.
Notropis fumeus Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 81, Hunter Creek, Houston, Tex.
- Genus 322. **PARANOTROPIS** Fowler.
Episema Cope and Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 64 (*Photogenis scabriceps* Cope, name preoccupied).
Paranotropis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVI, 1904, 245 (*Photogenis scabriceps* Cope).
900. *Paranotropis scabriceps* (Cope).
Kanawha River, W. Va.
Photogenis scabriceps Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 166, Sinking and Walker Creeks, tributaries of Kanawha River.
901. *Paranotropis ariommus* (Cope).
Ohio and Tennessee Valleys.
Photogenis ariommus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 378, no locality given.
902. *Paranotropis jejunus* (Forbes).
Western Pennsylvania to Kansas and north to Winnipeg.
Episema jejuna Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1878, 60, Illinois River.
903. *Paranotropis megalops* (Girard).
Rivers of Texas from the Colorado westward.
Alburnus megalops Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 193, San Felipe Creek, Tex.; the name preoccupied in *Notropis* (*Luxilus*) but not in *Paranotropis*.
- Genus 323. **LYTHRURUS** Jordan.
Lythrurus Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 1, 1876, 272 (*Notropis lythrurus* Jordan = *Semotilus diplæmius* of authors, not of Rafinesque).
904. *Lythrurus umbratilis* (Girard).
Arkansas River and streams of Kansas and southwestern Iowa.
Alburnus umbratilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 193, Sugar Loaf Creek, tributary of Poteau River, Ark.
Luxilus lucidus Girard, loc. cit., 203, Coal Creek, tributary of South Fork of Canadian River.
Minnilus nigripinnis Gilbert, Bull., Washburn Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1884, 14, Shunganunga Creek near Topeka, Kans.
? *Notropis macrolepidotus* Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., II, 1885, 138, Illinois.

905. *Lythrurus cyanocephalus* Copeland.
Rivers of southern Wisconsin to Ohio and Kentucky and Indiana.
Lythrurus cyanocephalus Copeland, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 70, Racine River, Wis.
Rutilus ruber Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis 1820, 52, Elkhorn and Kentucky Rivers; named but not described.
Notropis lythrurus Jordan, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 476, White River, Indianapolis; a rather more slender southern form.
906. *Lythrurus atripes* Jordan. *Blackfin*; *Compressed redfin*.
Southern Illinois and Iowa.
Lythrurus atripes Jordan, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., No. 2, 1878, 59, streams of Union and Johnson Counties, Ill.
907. *Lythrurus ardens* (Cope).
Roanoke River, Va.
Hypsilepis ardens Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 163, headwaters of Roanoke River, Montgomery County, Va.
908. *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (Gilbert).
Southern bend of Tennessee River, in limestone streams.
Notropis umbratilis fasciolaris Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891), 148, streams about Florence, Ala.
909. *Lythrurus matutinus* (Cope).
Neuse and Pamlico Rivers; common in sandy brooks.
Alburnellus matutinus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 465, Neuse River, Wake County, N. C.
910. *Lythrurus punctulatus* (Hay).
Tributaries of Big Hatchee River, northern Mississippi.
Minnilus punctulatus Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 508, Tuscumbia River, a tributary of the Big Hatchee, near Corinth, Miss.
911. *Lythrurus bellus* (Hay).
Tombigbee River, Miss.
Minnilus bellus Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 510, Tombigbee River, Artesia and Macon, Miss.
912. *Lythrurus roseipinnis* (Hay).
Sandy streams of Gulf States, from Escambia River to the Chickasawha.
Notropis roseipinnis Hay, in Jordan, Cat. Fishes N. Amer., 1885, 27, Chickasawha River, Enterprise, Miss.; substitute for *rubripinnis*, preoccupied.
913. *Lythrurus lirus* (Jordan).
Alabama River Basin; abundant in sandy streams.
Nototropis lirus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 342, Etowah River, Rome, Ga.
Notropis alabamæ Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 476, Alabama River, Montgomery, Ala.
- Genus 324. *ORCELLA* Jordan and Evermann
Orcella Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 254 (*N. orca* Woolman); not "*Orcella*," a genus of Cetacea.
Orcula Jordan and Evermann, loc. cit., 1900, 3140, substitute for *Orcella*, regarded as preoccupied by *Orcella*.
914. *Orcella nazas* (Meek).
Headwaters of the Rio Nazas in Durango, Mexico.
Nototropis nazas Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 70, fig. 19, Santiago Papasquiario, Durango, Mexico.
915. *Orcella orca* (Woolman).
Rio Grande at El Paso, Tex.
Notropis orca Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 56, Rio Grande, El Paso, Tex.
- Genus 325. *HYDROPHLOX* Jordan and Brayton
Hydrophlox Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1878, 32 (*Hybopsis rubricroceus* Cope).

916. *Hydrophlox rubricroceus* (Cope). *Red fallfish*.
Headwaters of the Tennessee and Savannah Rivers.
Hybopsis rubricroceus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 231,
Tumbling Creek, tributary of the North Fork of Holston River, Va.
917. *Hydrophlox chlorocephalus* (Cope).
Santee Basin, in North and South Carolina.
Hybopsis chlorocephalus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 461,
Catawba River, N. C.
918. *Hydrophlox lutipinnis* Jordan and Brayton.
Santee and Oconee Rivers, Ga.
Hydrophlox lutipinnis Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XII, 1878, 36, Oconee River, Halls Springs, Ga.
919. *Hydrophlox chiliticus* (Cope).
Basin of Great Pedee River, N. C.; common in upland streams.
Hybopsis chiliticus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 462, Yadkin
River, Rowan County, N. C.
920. *Hydrophlox altipinnis* (Cope).
Yadkin, Great Pedee, and Cape Fear Rivers, N. C.
Alburnellus altipinnis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 464,
Yadkin River, Rowan County, N. C.
921. *Hydrophlox roseus* (Jordan).
Lowland streams of Gulf States from Ogeechee River to the Mississippi.
Luxilus roseus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 61, Notalbany
River near Tikfaw, La.
922. *Hydrophlox stonei* (Fowler).
Streams of South Carolina.
Notropis stonei Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXXII, 1920, 391,
figure, Pocataligo River, Manning, S. C.
923. *Hydrophlox chalybæus* (Cope).
Delaware River to Ogeechee River.
Hybopsis chalybæus Cope, Trans., Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 383,
Schuylkill River, Pa.
924. *Hydrophlox abbotti* (Fowler).
Notropis chalybæus abbotti Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVI,
1904, 239, Pl. XVII, upper figure, Batsto River, N. J.
925. *Hydrophlox chrosomus* (Jordan).
Alabama Basin; very abundant in clear streams and outlets of springs.
Hybopsis chrosomus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 333,
Etowah River, etc., Rome, Ga.
926. *Hydrophlox xænocephalus* (Jordan).
Georgia to Mississippi; common in streams of the pine woods, descending
to brackish water; abundant in Perdido Bay, Pensacola, Fla.
Hybopsis xænocephalus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876,
334, Etowah River, etc., Rome, Ga.
- Genus 326. COCCOTIS** Jordan
Coccotis Jordan, Rept. Zool. Ohio, 1882, 852 (*Hypsilepis coccogenis*
Cope).
Coccogenia Cockerell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII, 1909, 190 (*Hypsi-*
lepis coccogenis Cope).
927. *Coccotis coccogenis* (Cope).
Cumberland, Tennessee, and Savannah Rivers.
Hypsilepis coccogenis Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867,
160, Holston River, Va.
928. *Coccotis brimleyi* (B. A. Bean).
Notropis brimleyi B. A. Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVI, 1903, 913,
Cane River, N. C.
929. *Coccotis macdonaldi* (Jordan and Jenkins).
Mountain streams of Virginia tributary to the James and Shenandoah.
Notropis macdonaldi Jordan and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 354, plate 44, fig. 4, Shenandoah River, Luray, Va.

930. *Coccotis zonatus* (Agassiz).
Mountain streams in the Ozark region of Missouri and Arkansas.
Alburnus zonatus Agassiz, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 9, Osage River, Mo.
931. *Coccotis zonistius* (Jordan).
Chattahoochee River.
Luxilus zonistius Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 239, Suwannee Creek, tributary of Chattahoochee River in northern Georgia.
- Genus 327. **LUXILUS Rafinesque.**
Luxilus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 47 (*L. chrysocephalus* Rafinesque = *Cyprinus cornutus* Mitchill).
Hypsilepis Baird, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 359 (*Cyprinus cornutus* Mitchill); later written *Hypsilepis*.
932. *Luxilus cornutus* (Mitchill). *Shiner*; *Dace*; *Redfn.*
Entire region east of the Rocky Mountains excepting the south Atlantic States and Texas; very abundant; also Potomac River and tributaries; not found south of the James.
Cyprinus cornutus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., I, July, 1817, 289, Wallkill River, N. Y.; preliminary notice, and II, 1818, 324, Westchester County, N. Y.
Cyprinus megalops Rafinesque, loc. cit., II, December, 1817, 121, Hudson River, above the falls.
Cyprinus melanurus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 121, Hudson River, above the falls.
? *Luxilus interruptus* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 49, Ohio River; may be *Notropis rubrifrons*.
Rutilus plargyrus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 50, Ohio River in Kentucky.
Rutilus compressus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 51, Monongahela River, etc., not certainly identifiable; may be *Notropis photogenis*.
Leuciscus vittatus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 212, Chittenonga Creek, tributary of Mohawk River.
Argyreus rubripinnis Heckel, Russegger's Reisen, 1843, 1040.
Leuciscus spiringulus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII, 1844, 239 (321), New Jersey; New Harmony, Ind.
Leuciscus obesus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 48, Florence, Ala.
Plargyrus typicus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 196; after Rafinesque.
Plargyrus bowmani Girard, loc. cit., 196, Sweetwater River, Nebr.
Plargyrus argentatus Girard, loc. cit., 212, James River, Va.
Alburnops plumbeolus Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 282, Saginaw River, Flint, Mich.
Hypsilepis cornutus cyaneus Cope, loc. cit., XIX, 1867, 160, Montreal River, Keweenaw, Mich.
Leuciscus frontalis Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 368, Montreal River, eastern shore of Lake Superior.
Leuciscus gracilis Agassiz, loc. cit., 370, Lake Huron.
Hypsilepis cornutus gibbus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 158, Monroe County, Mich.
933. *Luxilus cornutus isolepis* (Hubbs and Brown).
Oklahoma and Arkansas.
Notropis cornutus isolepis Hubbs and Brown, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., Pt. I, VI, Jan. 1, 1927, 129, Mountain Fork River, McCurtain County Okla.
934. *Luxilus cornutus chrysocephalus* (Rafinesque).
Ohio River and southward; the southern form of *cornutus*.
Luxilus chrysocephalus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1820, 47, Ohio River.
935. *Luxilus cerasinus* (Cope).
Roanoke River Basin, in mountain brooks.
Hypsilepis cornutus cerasinus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 159, headwaters of Roanoke River, Va.

936. *Luxilus albeolus* (Jordan).
Roanoke, Tar, and Neuse Rivers.
Notropis megalops albeolus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VIII, 1888
(1891), 123, Roanoke River near Roanoke, Va.
937. *Luxilus lacertosus* (Cope).
Headwaters of Tennessee River.
Hybopsis lacertosus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 232,
Bear Creek, tributary of the Middle Fork of Holston River.
- Genus 328. *EROGALA* Jordan and Brayton
Erogala Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1898, 20
(*Photogenis stigmaturus* Jordan).
938. *Erogala pyrrhomelas* (Cope).
North and South Carolina in the Santee Basin.
Photogenis pyrrhomelas Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870,
463, Catawba River, N. C.
939. *Erogala formosa* (Putnam).
Southern Georgia and Alabama.
Alburnus formosus Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 9, Mobile;
not *Moniana formosa* Girard.
Leuciscus hypselopterus Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 255, Mobile; substitute
for *formosus*, preoccupied in *Leuciscus* but not in *Erogala*.
Photogenis grandipinnis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 62,
Flint River, Ga.
940. *Erogala whipplii* (Girard). *Silverfin; Lemonfin; Satinfin; Steel-colored minnow.*
Central and northern New York to Minnesota, northern Alabama, and
Arkansas, in clear streams.
Cyprinella whipplii Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
198, Sugarloaf Creek, tributary Poteau River, Ark.
Photogenis spilopterus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 378, St.
Joseph River, southwestern Michigan.
Hybopsis fretensis Cope, loc. cit., 382, Detroit, Mich.; young of *C.*
whippii, *vide* Hubbs.
941. *Erogala analostana* (Girard). *Silverfin; Satinfin; Lacefin; Shiner.*
Streams about Delaware and Chesapeake Bays; representing *Erogala*
whippii east of the Alleghenies.
Cyprinella analostana Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859,
59, at Analostan Island, Washington, D. C.
942. *Erogala galactura* (Cope).
Ozark region to Cumberland, Tennessee, and Savannah Rivers; abun-
dant in mountain streams.
Hypsilepis galacturus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 160,
Holston River, Va.
943. *Erogala stigmatura* (Jordan). *Spotted-tail minnow.*
Alabama Basin; very abundant.
Photogenis stigmaturus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876,
337, Etowah River, Rome, Ga.
Cyprinella calliura Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 61, Black
Warrior River, Ala.
944. *Erogala camura* (Jordan and Meek).
Arkansas River and tributaries.
Cliola camura Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 474,
Arkansas River, Fort Lyon, Colo.
945. *Erogala nivea* (Cope).
Southern Virginia to South Carolina.
Hybopsis niveus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 460, Catawba
River, N. C.
946. *Erogala chloristia* (Jordan and Brayton).
Santee River and tributaries.
Codoma chloristia Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1878, 21, tributary of Saluda River, Greenville, S. C.

947. *Erogala trichroistia* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Alabama River Basin.
Codoma trichroistia Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1878, 50, Etowah River, etc., Rome, Ga.
948. *Erogala callistia* (Jordan).
Alabama River Basin.
Photogenis callistius Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 337,
Etowah River, etc., Rome, Ga.
949. *Erogala cærulea* (Jordan).
Alabama River Basin.
Photogenis cæruleus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 338,
Etowah River, Rome, Ga.
950. *Erogala eurystoma* (Jordan).
Chattahoochee River.
Photogenis eurystomus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876,
356, Nancys Creek, tributary to Chattahoochee River, near Atlanta,
exclusive of the smaller specimens mentioned, which are *Notropis*
zonistus; not *Codoma eurystoma* Jordan.
Photogenis leucopus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1878, 41, Chattahoochee River, Gainesville, Ga.
951. *Erogala cercostigma* (Cope).
Sandy streams tributary to the Gulf of Mexico, from Pearl River and
Red River to Rio Nueces; abundant.
Cyprinella cercostigma Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867,
157, Pearl River, Monticello, Miss.
Luxilus chickasawensis Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 506,
Chickasawha River, Enterprise, Miss.
952. *Erogala xænura* (Jordan).
Altamaha River Basin, Ga.
Minnilus xænurus Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877,
79, Ocmulgee River, Flat Shoals, Ga.
953. *Erogala notata* (Girard).
Streams of Texas from Austin westward.
Cyprinella notata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 198,
Rio Seco, Tex.
954. *Erogala venusta* (Girard).
Streams of Texas.
Cyprinella venusta Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
198, Rio Sabinal, Tex.
955. *Erogala texana* (Girard).
Rivers of Texas from Trinity River to Rio Salado.
Cyprinella texana Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 198,
Rio Salado and Turkey Creek, Tex.
- Genus 329. **CYPRINELLA** Girard.
Cyprinella Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 196 (*Leucis-*
cus bubalinus Baird and Girard).
956. *Cyprinella bubalina* (Baird and Girard).
Streams of Arkansas and westward; not common.
Leuciscus bubalinus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
VI, 1853, 391, Otter Creek, Ark.
Cyprinella umbrosa Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 197, Coal Creek,
tributary of South Fork Canadian River.
Cyprinella gunnisonii Girard, loc. cit., 197, Cottonwood Creek of the
Rio Grande, Colo.
Cyprinella beckwithi Girard, loc. cit., 197, Arkansas River, near Fort
Makee.
Cyprinella lepida Girard, loc. cit., 197, Rio Frio, Tex.
957. *Cyprinella ludibunda* Girard.
Rio Grande Basin.
Cyprinella ludibunda Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
199, locality now known to be Cottonwood Creek, Colo.

- 958. *Cyprinella macrostoma* Girard.**
 Rio Grande region, northward perhaps to Kansas.
Cyprinella macrostoma Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 198, Devils River, Tex.
 ?*Cyprinella luxiloides* Girard, loc. cit., 198, San Pedro Creek, Tex.
 ?*Cyprinella lugubris* Girard, loc. cit., 199, Cottonwood Creek, Colo.
 ?*Notropis umbrifer* Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 245, Solomon River at Beloit and Saline River near Wakeeney, Kans.
- 959. *Cyprinella forlonensis* (Meek).**
 Streams of Tamaulipas, Mexico.
Nototropis forlonensis Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 70, fig. 20, Rio Forlon, Tamaulipas, Mexico.
- 960. *Cyprinella rubripinna* Garman.**
 Tributaries of Lago del Muerto, Coahuila, Mexico.
Cyprinella rubripinna Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 91, Lago del Muerto; preoccupied.
Notropis garmani Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 813; substitute for *rubripinna*; preoccupied in *Luxilus* but not in *Cyprinella*.
- Genus 330. MONIANA Girard.**
Montana Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 199 (*Leuciscus lutrensis* Baird and Girard); probably inseparable from *Cyprinella*.
- 961. *Moniana lutrensis* (Baird and Girard). Redfn.**
 Southern Illinois to South Dakota, Kansas, and the Rio Grande; very abundant in clear brooks southward.
Leuciscus lutrensis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 391, Otter Creek, tributary of North Fork of Red River, Ark.
Cyprinella suavis Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 197, San Antonio, Tex.
Moniana leonina Girard, loc. cit., 199, Leon River, tributary to Rio San Antonio, Tex.
Moniana complanata Girard, loc. cit., 200, Brownsville, Tex.
Moniana laetabilis Girard, loc. cit., 200, Hurah Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos.
Moniana pulchella Girard, loc. cit., 200, Sugar Loaf Creek, tributary to the Poteau River.
Moniana couchi Girard, loc. cit., 201, China, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Moniana rutila Girard, loc. cit., 201, Cadercita, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Moniana gracilis Girard, loc. cit., 201, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Moniana gibbosa Girard, loc. cit., 201, Brownsville, Tex.
Cyprinella billingsiana Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 439, St. Joseph, Mo.
Moniana jugalis Cope, loc. cit., 439, St. Joseph, Mo.
Hypsilepis iris Cope, Wheeler Surv., Zool., V, 1875, 653, Rio Grande, San Ildefonso, N. Mex.
Cyprinella forbesi Jordan, Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1878, 57, clear streams of southern Illinois.
Cliola montiregis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XII, 1885, 168 (read Dec. 7, 1884), Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
- 962. *Moniana formosa* Girard.**
 Rio Mimbres, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Moniana formosa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 201, Rio Mimbres, Chihuahua, Mexico.
- 963. *Moniana frigida* Girard.**
 Rio Frio and tributaries of Rio San Antonio, Tex., and Lake Santa Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Moniana frigida Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 200, Rio Frio, Tex.
- 964. *Moniana santamaris* (Evermann and Goldsborough).**
 Rio Grande Basin in Mexico.
Notropis santamaris Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., XXI, 1901 (1902), 147, fig. 2, Lake Santa Maria in Chihuahua, Mexico.

965. *Moniana proserpina* Girard.
Rio Grande region.
Moniana proserpina Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 200, Devils River, Tex.
Moniana aurata Girard, loc. cit., 200, Piedra Painte, N. Mex.
? *Moniana tristis* Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 201, locality unknown.
966. *Moniana boucardi* (Günther). *Salmichi*.
Central Mexico.
Leuciscus boucardi Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 485, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Graodus nigrolaniatus Günther, loc. cit., 485, Atlisco, Mexico.
967. *Moniana robusta* (Meek).
Santa Rosalia and Jimenez, Mexico.
Notropis robustus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 82, Rio Conchos, Jimenez, Chihuahua, Mexico, figured as *Nototropis robustus*, in Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 66.
968. *Moniana chihuahua* (Woolman).
Streams of Chihuahua, Mexico.
Notropis chihuahua Woolman, Amer. Nat., March, 1892, 260, Rio de los Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico.
969. *Moniana callisema* (Jordan).
Ocmulgee River, Ga.
Episema callisema Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 363, South Fork of Ocmulgee River, Flat Shoals, Ga.
- Genus 331. HUDSONIUS Girard.
Hudsonius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 210 (*Clupea hudsonia* Clinton)
970. *Hudsonius chamberlaini* (Evermann).
Atchafalaya River, La.
Notropis chamberlaini Evermann, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898; 2800, Atchafalaya River, Melville, La.
971. *Hudsonius hudsonius* (De Witt Clinton). *Spawneater*; *Spot-tailed minnow*; *Shiner*; *Smelt*.
The Dakotas and Lake Superior to New York, and southward; abundant in the Great Lakes.
Clupea hudsonia De Witt Clinton, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., I, 1824, 49, Hudson River.
Hudsonius fluviatilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 210, Hudson River.
Luxilus selene Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 60, Lake Superior, Bayfield, Wis.
Notropis scopiferus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., 1893, 153, Winnipeg, Brandon, Fort Qu'Appelle and Medicine Hat, Assiniboia.
972. *Hudsonius amarus* Girard. *Gudgeon*; *Spawneater*; *Silverfin*; *Shiner*; *Smelt shiner*; *Silvery minnow*; *Blue-lined minnow*.
Delaware and Potomac Rivers.
Hudsonius amarus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 210, Potomac River at Washington.
Hybopsis phaëna Cope, loc. cit., 1864, 279, Delaware River, Trenton, N. J.
973. *Hudsonius saludanus* (Jordan and Brayton).
Coastwise streams from the James to the Ocmulgee.
Alburnops saludanus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 16, a tributary of Saluda River, Greenville, S. C.
Hudsonius euryopa Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 285, McBean Creek, tributary of Savannah River, Ga.
974. *Hudsonius aletes* Jordan and Evermann.
Southern Indiana.
Hudsonius aletes Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, 1927 (Apr. 27), 502, Switz City Swamp, Green County, Ind.

Genus 332. HYBOPSIS Agassiz.

- Hybopsis* Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854 (*H. gracilis* Agassiz = *Rutilus amblops* Rafinesque?).
- Alburnops* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 194 (*Hybopsis gracilis* Agassiz = *A. blennius* Girard).
- Graodus* Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 485 (*Graodus nigrotæniatus* Girard, specimen with pharyngeal teeth lost = *Alburnops blennius* Girard).
- Chriope* Jordan, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Terr., IV, 1878 (*Hybopsis bifrenatus* Cope).
- Miniellus* Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 5, 1888, 56 (*Hybopsis procne* Cope).
975. ***Hybopsis gracilis* Agassiz.**
Tennessee River.
Hybopsis gracilis Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 358, Huntsville, Ala.
976. ***Hybopsis blennius* (Girard).** *Straw-colored minnow.*
Ohio, Michigan, and New York to Tennessee, Dakota, and Kansas, thence southwestward to Texas.
? *Minnilus microstomus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 47, Kentucky River; not certainly identifiable.
? *Rutilus amblops* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 51; not certainly identifiable.
Alburnops blennius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 194, Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Ark.
Hybognathus stramineus Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 283, Detroit River, Grosse Isle.
Hybopsis missouriensis Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 437, Missouri River, St. Joseph, Mo.
Notropis reticulatus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., 1893, 152, Fort Qu'Appelle, Assiniboia.
977. ***Hybopsis winchelli* Girard.**
Black Warrior River, Ala.
Hybopsis winchelli Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 211, Black Warrior River, Ala.
This species and the preceding may prove to be identical with *Hybopsis gracilis*. The synonymy of these little fishes is still unsettled.
978. ***Hybopsis procne* (Cope).** *Minnow; Minnie; Swallowminnow shiner.*
Delaware River and Cayuga Lake Basin southward in coastwise streams as far as the Neuse River, N. C.
Hybognathus procne Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 283, Conestoga River, a tributary of the Susquehanna.
Hybopsis longiceps Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 231, headwaters of James and Roanoke Rivers, Va.
979. ***Hybopsis cummingsi* (Myers).**
Streams near Wilmington, N. C.
Notropis cummingsi Myers, Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 168, April 23, 1925, 1, fig. 1, upper Burnt Mill Creek, Wilmington, N. C.
980. ***Hybopsis cayuga* (Meek).**
Connecticut River, northern New York, and upper Mississippi Valley.
Notropis cayuga Meek, Ann. Acad. Sci. N. Y., IV, 1888, 305, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
981. ***Hybopsis atrocaudalis* (Evermann).**
Rio Neches, Palestine, Tex., also in Rio Comal at New Braunfels, Tex.
Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 76, Neches River, Palestine, Tex.
982. ***Hybopsis keimi* (Fowler).**
Allegheny River, western Pennsylvania.
Notropis keimi Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LX, 1908, 533, Plate XXVII, tributary of Allegheny River, Port Allegheny, Pa.
983. ***Hybopsis volucella* (Cope).**
Michigan, Wisconsin, and northern Indiana.
Hybognathus volucellus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 283, Grosse Isle, Detroit River, Mich.

984. *Hybopsis phenacobius* (Forbes).
Streams of central Illinois.
Notropis phenacobius Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., II, 1885, 2, 137,
Peoria Ill.
985. *Hybopsis spectrunculus* Cope.
Headwaters of Tennessee River in Tennessee, Virginia, and North
Carolina.
Hybopsis spectrunculus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868,
231, tributary of Middle Fork of Holston River, Va.
986. *Hybopsis shumardi* (Girard).
Missouri region and southwestward.
Alburnops shumardi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
194, Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.
Alburnops illecebrosus Girard, loc. cit., 194, Arkansas River, Fort
Smith, Ark.
987. *Hybopsis boops* (Gilbert). *Bigeye minnow*.
Maumee River, west to Iowa and Missouri.
Notropis boops Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 201, Salt
Creek, Brown County, Ind., and Flat Rock Creek, Decatur County,
Ind.
988. *Hybopsis kanawha* (Jordan and Jenkins).
Tributaries of Kanawha River, southwestern Virginia.
Notropis kanawha Jordan and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 354, Plate 44, fig. 5, Reed Creek, Wytheville, Va.
989. *Hybopsis piptolepis* (Cope).
North Platte River.
Photogenis piptolepis Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 438, Red
Cloud Creek, a tributary of North Platte River.
990. *Hybopsis gilberti* (Jordan and Meek).
Illinois to eastern Colorado.
Notropis gilberti Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 4, Des Moines River and Village Creek, Ottumwa, Iowa;
perhaps not distinct from *Hybopsis piptolepis*.
991. *Hybopsis horatii* (Cockerell).
Platte Basin.
Notropis horatii Cockerell, Science, XXXIV, No. 879, Nov. 3, 1911,
614, Julesburg, Colo.
992. *Hybopsis deliciosa* (Girard). *Straw-colored minnow*.
Michigan, and southwest to Arkansas.
? *Minnilus microstomus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 47, Ohio
River; not certainly identifiable.
? *Hybopsis dorsalis* Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XVII, 1854, 358,
Burlington, Iowa; unidentifiable.
Moniana deliciosa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
199, Leon River, a tributary of the San Antonio River, Tex.
993. *Hybopsis deliciosa straminea* Cope. *Northern straw-colored minnow*.
Great Lakes region, mostly in small brooks, the northern form of *H.*
deliciosus.
Hybopsis stramineus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1886, 381,
Grosse Isle, Detroit River.
994. *Hybopsis calientis* (Jordan and Snyder).
Streams of central Mexico.
Notropis calientis Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., XIX,
1899 (1900), 122, fig. 4, Rio Verde at Aguas Calientes, Mexico.
995. *Hybopsis buchanani* (Meek).
Poteau River, Okla.
Notropis buchanani Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XV, 1895 (1896), 342,
Poteau River near Poteau, Ind. Ter.
996. *Hybopsis heterolepis* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Notropis heterolepis Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., 1893,
152, Cayuga Lake.
Notropis muskoka Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., I, 1898, 308, Muskoka
Lake near Georgian Bay, Ontario.

997. **Hybopsis kendalli** (Evermann and Cockerell).
Cross Lake Thoroughfare, Me.
Notropis kendalli Evermann and Cockerell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII,
Dec. 8, 1909, Cross Lake Thoroughfare, Me.
998. **Hybopsis ozarcanus** (Meek).
White River, Ark.
Notropis ozarcanus Meek, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891), 129,
North Fork of White River, Ark.
999. **Hybopsis scylla** Cope.
Illinois River to western Kansas and Montana; abundant in the shallow
sandy streams of the plains.
? *Alburnus lineolatus* Agassiz, in Putnam, Bull., Mus. Comp. Zool., I,
1863, 9, Osage River, Mo.; unidentifiable.
Hybopsis scylla Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 438, Red
Cloud Creek, tributary of Platte River.
Cliola chlora Jordan, Bull. Hayden's Geol. Surv. Terr., IV, 1878, 791,
upper Missouri River.
1000. **Hybopsis longirostris** (Hay).
Chickasawha River, Miss., to Escambia River, Fla.
Alburnops longirostris Hay, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 504,
Chickasawha River at Enterprise, Miss.
1001. **Hybopsis nocomis** (Evermann).
Trinity, San Marcos, and Comal Rivers, Tex.
Notropis nocomis Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892),
78, Trinity River, Palestine, Tex., and San Marcos River, San
Marcos, Tex.
1002. **Hybopsis ortenburgeri** (Hubbs.)
Mountain Fork River, Okla.
Notropis ortenburgeri Hubbs, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., pt. 1, VI, Jan. 1,
1927, 127, Mountain Fork River, McCurtain County, Okla.
1003. **Hybopsis nux** (Evermann).
Neches and Trinity Rivers near Palestine, Tex.
Notropis nux Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 77,
Neches River, Palestine, Tex.
1004. **Hybopsis simus** (Cope).
Rio Grande at San Idefonso, N. Mex.
Alburnellus simus Cope, Wheeler Surv., V, Zool., 1875, 649, San Idefonso,
N. Mex.
1005. **Hybopsis sabinæ** (Jordan and Gilbert).
Sabine River, Tex.
Notropis sabinæ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886,
15, Sabine River at Longview, Tex.
1006. **Hybopsis nitida** (Girard).
Tributaries of Rio San Juan at Cadereita, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Montana nitida Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 201,
Cadereita, Mexico; not *Alburnus nitidus* Kirtland, also a *Notropis*
but not a *Hybopsis*.
Notropis braylani Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid.
Amer., 1896, 264, Cadereita, Mexico; substitute for *M. nitida*
Girard, preoccupied.
- Subgenus **CHRIOPE** Jordan.
1007. **Hybopsis bifrenata** Cope. *Bridled minnow; Minnie.*
Maine to Maryland.
Hybopsis bifrenatus Cope, Trans., Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1867, Schuyl-
kill River, Conshohocken, Pa.
1008. **Hybopsis maculata** (Hay).
Chickasawha River, Miss.
Hemitremia maculata Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 1505,
Chickasawha River, Enterprise, Miss.

1009. *Hybopsis anogenus* (Forbes).
Western New York (Cayuga Lake) to northern Illinois.
Notropis anogenus Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., II, 1885, Art. 2,
138, Fox River, McHenry, Ill.
1010. *Hybopsis heterodon* (Cope).
New York to Michigan and Kansas; common.
Alburnops heterodon Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864,
281, Lansing; Grosse Isle, Mich.
Notropis germanus Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 252, Smoky
Hill River, Wallace, Kans.
1011. *Hybopsis heterodon richardsoni* (Hubbs and Greene).
Fox River System, tributary to Green Bay, Wis.
Notropis heterodon richardsoni Hubbs and Greene, Univ. Mich. Mus.
Zool., Misc. Pub. 15, 1926, 39, Pl. III, fig. 1, Fox River, opposite
Lock 25, Columbia County, Wis.
1012. *Hybopsis jordani* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
South Saskatchewan River, Medicine Hat, Assiniboia.
Notropis albeolus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., 1893, 152,
Medicine Hat, Assiniboia; name preoccupied.
Notropis jordani Eigenmann and Eigenmann, loc. cit., 592, substitute
for *Chriope albeolus*, preoccupied in *Notropis* but not in *Chriope*.
- Genus 333. **PLATYGOBIO** Gill.
Platygobio Gill, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., V, 1863, 178 (*Pogonichthys*
communis Girard = *Cyprinus* (*Leuciscus*) *gracilis* Richardson).
1013. *Platygobio gracilis* (Richardson). *Flat-headed chub*.
East slope of the Rocky Mountains, from the Missouri and Yellowstone
Rivers to the Saskatchewan; abundant in river channels as far south
as Kansas City.
Cyprinus (*Leuciscus*) *gracilis* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Fishes,
1836, 120, Saskatchewan River at Carleton House.
Coregonus angusticeps Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
XXI, 1848, 389-390 (534), Saskatchewan River.
Pogonichthys communis Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII,
1856, 188, Yellowstone River, Fort Pierre, Nebr., etc.
Pogonichthys (*Platygobio*) *gulonellus* Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 277,
near Bridgers Pass, Wyo.
1014. *Platygobio physignathus* (Cope).
Upper waters of Arkansas River; very abundant in the channels; the
most common fish at Pueblo, Colo.
Ceratichthys physignathus Cope, Wheeler Surv., V, Zool., 1875 (1876),
651, Arkansas River, Pueblo, Colo.
1015. *Platygobio pallidus* Forbes.
One specimen from Ohio River at Cairo, Ill.
Platygobio pallidus Forbes, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 220,
Ohio River at Cairo, Ill.
- Genus 334. **COUESIUS** Jordan.
Couesius Jordan, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Terr., IV, 1878, 785 (*Nocomis*
milneri Jordan = *Gobio plumbeus* Agassiz).
1016. *Couesius squamilentus* (Cope).
Henry Fork of Green River in southwestern Wyoming.
Ceratichthys squamilentus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 442,
Henry Fork of Green River, Wyo., Colorado Basin.
1017. *Couesius plumbeus* (Agassiz). *Chub minnow*; *Lake chub*; *Plumbeus*
minnow; *Moose Lake minnow*.
Streams and lakes from Lake Superior east to the Adirondack region
and New Brunswick; not very common except northward.
Gobio plumbeus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 366, Lake Superior.
Ceratichthys prothemius Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1867,
Montreal River, Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior.
Nocomis milneri Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 64, Lake
Superior.

1018. **Couesius greeni** Jordan.
Stuart Lake, headwaters of Fraser River, British Columbia, and Lake Pend d'Oreille, Idaho.
Couesius greeni Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1893, 313, Stuarts Lake, British Columbia.
1019. **Couesius dissimilis** (Girard).
Upper Missouri and Black Hills region.
Leucosomus dissimilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 189, Milk River and Little Muddy River, Mont.
1020. **Couesius adustus** Woolman.
Rio de los Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Couesius adustus Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 57, Rio de los Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico.
- Genus 335. NOCOMIS** Girard.
Nocomis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1856, 190 (*N. nebrascensis* Girard = *Luxilus kentuckiensis* Rafinesque).
Ceratichthys Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 391 (*C. vigilax* Baird and Girard; not of Baird and Girard, 1856); no description.
1021. **Nocomis kentuckiensis** (Rafinesque). *Chub; Hornyhead; River chub; Jerker; Indian chub.*
Pennsylvania to Wyoming and Alabama, on both sides of the Alleghenies; abundant in the larger streams.
Luxilus kentuckiensis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 48, Ohio River.
?*Catostomus melanotus* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 58, Ohio River at the falls.
Semotilus biguttatus Kirtland, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., III, 1840, 344, Pl. V, Yellow Creek, Ohio.
Nocomis nebrascensis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 190, Sweetwater River, Nebr.
Ceratichthys leptocephalus Girard, loc. cit., 213, Salem, N. C.
Nocomis bellicus Girard, loc. cit., 213, Black Warrior River.
Ceratichthys cyclothis Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 277, Grosse Isle, Waterford; Clinton River and Bruce, Mich.
Ceratichthys stigmaticus Cope, loc. cit., 1864, 278, Michigan.
1022. **Nocomis micropogon** (Cope).
Streams of Pennsylvania.
Ceratichthys micropogon Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 277, Conestoga River near Lancaster, Pa.
- Genus 336. YURIRIA** Jordan and Evermann
Yuriria Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 321 (*Hudsonius altus* Jordan).
1023. **Yuriria alta** (Jordan). *Pesca blanca.*
Lakes and streams of Guanajuato, tributary to Rio Lerma, Mexico, in Pacific drainage.
Hudsonius altus Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 301, Lake Tupataro, Guanajuato, Mexico.
- Genus 337. ERINEMUS** Jordan
Erinemus Jordan, Man. Vert., 1876, 279 (*Ceratichthys hyalinus* Cope).
1024. **Erinemus storerianus** (Kirtland). *Storer's chub; Lake minnow.*
Great Lakes and westward to Wyoming, Tennessee, and Arkansas; abundant in the larger streams and lakes, especially in Iowa.
Rutilus storerianus Kirtland, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., I, 1842, 71, Lake Erie (name only); description given as *Leuciscus storerianus* in Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., V, 1845, 30, Pl. I, fig. 2.
Gobio vernalis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 189, Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.
Ceratichthys lucens Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 238, Falls of Ohio River near New Albany, Ind.
1025. **Erinemus hyalinus** (Cope). *Silver chub.*
Ceratichthys hyalinus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 226, tributary of Holston River.

1026. *Erinemus labrosus* (Cope).
Basin of the Santee in North and South Carolina; common.
Ceratichthys labrosus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 458,
tributaries of Catawba River, McDowell and Burke Counties, N. C.
Ceratichthys zanemus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1878, 24, Saluda River, Greenville, N. C.
1027. *Erinemus hypsinotus* (Cope).
Santee Basin, in North and South Carolina.
Ceratichthys hypsinotus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870,
458, tributaries of Catawba River, McDowell County, N. C.
1028. *Erinemus rubrifrons* (Jordan).
Basin of the Altamaha, Ga.
Nocomis rubrifrons Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876,
330, Ocmulgee River, Flat Rock, Ga.
- Genus 338. ERIMYSTAX Jordan.
Erimystax Jordan, Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, IV, 1882, 858 (*Luxilus dis-*
similis Kirtland).
1029. *Erimystax dissimilis* (Kirtland). *Spotted shiner*.
Lake Erie to the headwaters of the Tennessee and west to Arkansas
and Iowa.
Luxilus dissimilis Kirtland, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., III, 1840, 341, pl.
4, fig. 2, Mahoning River, Ohio, and Lake Erie near Cleveland,
Ohio.
1030. *Erimystax watauga* (Jordan and Evermann).
Holston River, Va.; Watauga River, Tenn.; White River, Ark.;
Big Barren River, Ky.; and Tippecanoe River, Ind.
Hybopsis watauga Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 355, Watauga River, Elizabethtown, Tenn.; North Fork of
Holston River, Saltville, Va.
- Genus 339. ERIMONAX Jordan.
Erimonax Jordan, Copeia, 1924, 52 (*Ceratichthys monacus* Cope).
1031. *Erimonax monacus* (Cope).
Tennessee Basin in the river channels.
Ceratichthys monacus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 227,
Holston River, Washington County, Va.
- Genus 340. OREGONICHTHYS Hubbs.
Oregonichthys Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 1927
(*Hybopsis crameri* Snyder).
1032. *Oregonichthys crameri* (Snyder).
Hybopsis crameri Snyder, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907, 181,
fig. 5, Willamette River at Oregon City, Oreg.
1033. *Oregonichthys cumingii* (Günther).
California; only the type known.
Ceratichthys cumingii Günther, Cat., VII, 1868, 177, California; type
locality uncertain.
- Genus 341. MACRHYBOPSIS Cockerell and Alliston.
Macrhybopsis Cockerell and Alliston, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXII,
1909, 162 (*Gobio gelidus* Girard).
1034. *Macrhybopsis æstivalis* (Girard).
Arkansas River to the Rio Grande; abundant in sandy river channels,
not in small brooks.
Gobio æstivalis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 189,
Rio San Juan, near Cadereita, Nuevo Leon.
1035. *Macrhybopsis marconis* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Abundant in Rio San Marcos, San Marcos, Tex.; also known from the
Guadalupe River near San Marcos and the Rio Comal at New
Braunfels, Tex.
Hybopsis æstivalis marconis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
IX, 1886, 22, Rio San Marcos, San Marcos, Tex.

1036. *Macrhybopsis sterletus* (Cope).
Rio Grande.
Ceraticthys sterletus Cope, Wheeler Surv., V, Zool., 1875 (1876), 652,
Rio Grande, at San Ildefonso, New Mexico.
1037. *Macrhybopsis gelida* (Girard).
Middle Missouri River Basin, from Wyoming to eastern Nebraska.
Gobio gelidus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 188,
Milk River, Mont.
1038. *Macrhybopsis montana* (Meek).
Type supposed to be from the upper Missouri.
Hybopsis montanus Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 526,
locality unknown but collected by Dr. F. V. Hayden, probably in
the upper Missouri Basin.
1039. *Macrhybopsis meeki* (Jordan and Evermann).
Missouri River at St. Joseph and elsewhere in the river channel.
Hybopsis meeki Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer.,
1896, 317, Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo.
1040. *Macrhybopsis hyostoma* (Gilbert).
Indiana to Iowa, and south to the Alabama River.
Nocomis hyostomus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 203,
White River, Bedford, Ind.
- Genus 342. **EXTRARIUS** Jordan.
Extrarius Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXX, 1918, 342 (*Hy-*
bopsis tetranemus Gilbert).
1041. *Extrarius tetranemus* (Gilbert).
Tributaries of Arkansas River in Kansas and Arkansas.
Hybopsis tetranemus Gilbert, Bull. Washburn Lab. Nat. Hist., 1886,
208, Elm and Spring Creeks, Medicine Lodge, Kans.
- Genus 343. **RHINICHTHYS** Agassiz.
Argyreus Heckel, Russegger's Reisen, 1842 (*Cyprinus atronasmus* Mitchill;
name preoccupied).
Rhinichthys Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 353 (*Cyprinus atronasmus*
Mitchill).
1042. *Rhinichthys cataractæ* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Long-nosed dace*;
Black-nosed dace; *Black minnow*; *Niagara gudgeon*.
New England to Virginia and Wisconsin.
Gobio cataractæ Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVI, 1842,
240 (315), pl. 483, Niagara Falls.
Leuciscus nasutus Ayres, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1843, 299,
West Hartford, Conn.
Rhinichthys marmoratus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 354, Pl. II, figs.
1 and 2, Sault Ste. Marie, Lake Superior.
1043. *Rhinichthys bowersi* Goldsborough and Clark.
Rhinichthys bowersi Goldsborough and Clark, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.,
XXVII, 1907, 36, Dry Fork, Herman, W. Va.
1044. *Rhinichthys dulcis* (Girard).
Upper Missouri, Platte, Arkansas, Rio Grande, and Colorado Rivers;
Columbia River; Utah Basin; and coastwise streams of Washington
and Oregon.
Argyreus dulcis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 185,
Sweetwater River, Nebr.
Rhinichthys maxillosus Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 278, Kansas.
Rhinichthys transmontanus Cope, Amer. Nat., 1879, 441, tributaries of
Rio Grande in Colorado and New Mexico.
Rhinichthys ocella Garman, Science Observer, III, 1881, 59, northeastern
Wyoming and Montana.
Rhinichthys luteus Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 87,
Bear River, Ogden, Utah.

- 1045. *Rhinichthys atronasmus* (Mitchill).** *Dace; Black-nosed dace; Brook minnow; Striped dace.*
New England to Minnesota, northern Alabama, and Virginia; very abundant in clear brooks and mountain streams.
Cyprinus atronasmus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 460, Walkkill River; brooks of New York.
Cyprinus vittatus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1817, 121, upper Hudson River.
- 1046. *Rhinichthys croceus* (Storer).**
Tennessee Basin; abundant in clear brooks.
Leuciscus croceus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1845, 48, Florence, Ala.
Rhinichthys obtusus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 357, Huntsville, Ala.
Rhinichthys badius Garman, Science Observer, III, 1881, 60, Clinch River, Tenn.
- 1047. *Rhinichthys lunatus* Cope.**
Lakes and brooks of Michigan, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, and in Rainy River.
Rhinichthys lunatus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 278, Grosse Isle, Mich.
Rhinichthys arenatus Garman, Science Observer, 1881, 62, Sand Hill River, Minn.
- 1048. *Rhinichthys meleagris* Agassiz.**
Illinois and Iowa.
Rhinichthys meleagris Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 357, Burlington, Iowa.
- 1049. *Rhinichthys simus* Garman.**
Coahuila, Mexico.
Rhinichthys simus Garman, Science Observer, III, 1881, 61, Coahuila, Mexico.
- Genus 344. AGOSIA Girard.**
Agosia Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 186 (*Agosia chrysogaster* Girard).
Zophendum Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 155 (*Hybognathus siderius* Cope = *Agosia chrysogaster* Girard).
- 1050. *Agosia chrysogaster* Girard.**
Tributaries of the Gila River; common in the mountain brooks.
Agosia chrysogaster Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 187, Rio Santa Cruz, Sonora.
Agosia metallica Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 187, Rio San Pedro, Ariz.
Hyborhynchus (Hybognathus) siderius Cope, Wheeler Surv., V, Zool., 1875, 670, Pl. XXXI, figs. 6 and 6a, Camp Lowell, Ariz.
- Genus 345. APOCOPE Cope.**
Apocope Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., etc., 1871 (1872), 472 (*A. carringtoni* Cope).
Eritrema Cope, Wheeler's Surv., V, Zool., 1876, 645 (*Apocope henshavi* Cope).
- 1051. *Apocope nubila* (Girard).**
Basin of the Columbia River from western Idaho, below Shoshone Falls of Snake River, to the coast, and in coastwise streams from Washington southward into Oregon.
Argyreus nubilus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 186, Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound.
- 1052. *Apocope robusta* (Rutter).**
Upper Sacramento Basin.
Agosia robusta Rutter, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 148, Prosser Creek, Calif.

1053. **Apocope carringtonii** Cope.
Upper Snake River Basin to Heart Lake in Yellowstone Park, thence extending southward in the Great Basin and the Coast Ranges; southeastern Oregon.
Apocope carringtonii Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Mont., 1871, 472, Warm Springs, Utah.
Apocope vulnerata Cope, loc. cit., 473, Logan, Utah.
Tigoma rhinichthyoides Cope, loc. cit., 473, Logan, Utah.
Rhinichthys henschavii Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 133, Provo, Utah.
Agosia novemradiata Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXV, 1883, 141, Weber River at Echo, Utah.
1054. **Apocope oscula** (Girard).
Lower Colorado and Gila Rivers; not rare.
Argyreus oculus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1856, 186, Babocomori Creek, a tributary of the Rio San Pedro, Ariz.
Argyreus stabilis Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 186, Rio Santa Cruz, Sonora, a tributary of the Rio San Pedro, Ariz.
Ceratichthys ventricosus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XXV, 1874, 136, Ariz.
1055. **Apocope couesii** Yarrow.
Colorado River Basin.
Apocope couesii Yarrow, Field and Forest, 1876, and Wheeler Surv., V, Zool., 1875, 648, Camp Apache, Ariz.
1056. **Apocope yarrowi** (Jordan and Evermann).
Streams of Colorado in the Colorado River Basin.
Agosia yarrowi Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891), 28, Tomichi Creek and Gunnison River, Gunnison, Colo.
1057. **Apocope adobe** (Jordan and Evermann).
Sevier River, Utah; locally abundant.
Agosia adobe Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891), Sevier River, Juab, Utah.
1058. **Apocope klamathensis** (Evermann and Meek).
Agosia klamathensis Evermann and Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897 (1898), 75, 9, fig. 5, Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
1059. **Apocope nevadensis** (Gilbert).
Warm springs in the deserts of southwestern Nevada; Ash Meadows, Indian Creek; and Vegas Creek, Nev.
Rhinichthys (Apocope) nevadensis Gilbert, Death Valley Exped., 1893, 230, pl. 6, fig. 1, Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, Nev.
1060. **Apocope velifera** (Gilbert).
Pahranagat Valley, southwestern Nevada.
Rhinichthys (Apocope) velifer Gilbert, Death Valley Exped., 1893, 229, pl. 6, fig. 2, Pahranagat Valley, Nev.
1061. **Apocope falcata** (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Columbia River Basin; locally abundant; Boise River at Caldwell, Idaho; Payette River at Payette, Idaho; Columbia River at Pasco and Umatilla; and Mill Creek at Walla Walla.
Agosia falcata Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXVII, Feb. 4, 1893, 153, Boise River, Caldwell, Idaho.
1062. **Apocope umatilla** (Gilbert and Evermann).
Columbia River at Umatilla, Oreg., and Payette and Salmon Rivers, Idaho.
Agosia umatilla Gilbert and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 192, pl. 9, fig. 2, Columbia River, Umatilla, Oreg.
- Genus 346. **ERICYMBA** Cope.
Ericymba Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 88 (*E. buccata* Cope).

1063. *Ericymba buccata* Cope. *Silver-mouthed minnow*.
Michigan and western Pennsylvania to Kansas and southward to western Florida.
Ericymba buccata Cope, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 88, Kiskiminitas River, a tributary of the Monongahela, western Pennsylvania.
- Genus 347. PHENACOBIUS Cope.
Phenacobius Cope, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 96 (*P. teretulus* Cope).
Sarcidium Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870, 363 (*S. scopiferum* Cope).
1064. *Phenacobius teretulus* Cope.
Kanawha River, W. Va.
Phenacobius teretulus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 96, Kanawha River, Eggleston Springs, W. Va.
1065. *Phenacobius mirabilis* (Girard). *Sucker-mouthed minnow*.
Illinois to Arkansas.
Exoglossum mirabile Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 191, Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.
1066. *Phenacobius scopifer* (Cope).
Illinois to the Rio Grande.
Sarcidium scopiferum Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1870 (1871), 440, Missouri River near St. Joseph, Mo.
Phenacobius teretulus liosternus Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1876, 46, brooks of McLean County, Ill.
1067. *Phenacobius uranops* Cope.
Upper Tennessee Basin.
Phenacobius uranops Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIX, 1867, 96, Holston River, Saltville, Va.
1068. *Phenacobius catostomus* Jordan.
Alabama River Basin.
Phenacobius catostomus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 332, Silver Creek, Etowah River, Rome, Ga.
- Genus 348. FALCULARIUS Jordan and Snyder.
Falcula Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 124 (*Falcula chapalæ* Jordan and Snyder); name preoccupied.
Falcularius Jordan, Amer. Nat., XXXVII, 1903, 360 (*Falcula chapalæ* Jordan and Snyder).
1069. *Falcularius chapalæ* (Jordan and Snyder).
Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Falcula chapalæ Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1901), 124, Lake Chapala at Ocotlan, Mexico.
- Genus 349. KYSTROSUS Jordan and Snyder.
Xystrosus Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1901), 123 (*X. popoche* Jordan and Snyder).
1070. *Xystrosus popoche* Jordan and Snyder.
Basin of the Rio Lerma, Mexico.
Xystrosus popoche Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1901), 123, Lake Chapala at Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.
- Genus 350. EVARRA Woolman.
Evarra Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 64 (*E. eigenmanni* Woolman).
1071. *Evarra eigenmanni* Woolman.
Central Mexico.
Evarra eigenmanni Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 64, City of Mexico.
1072. *Evarra tlahuacensis* Meek.
Chalco Lake, Tlahuac, Mexico.
Evarra tlahuacensis Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 85, Pl. XVIII, lower figure, Chalco Lake, Tlahuac, Mexico.

Genus 351. TIAROGA Girard.

Tiaroga Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 204 (*T. cobitis* Girard).

1073. *Tiaroga cobitis* Girard.

Gila Basin, Ariz.

Tiaroga cobitis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 204, Río San Pedro, Ariz.

Genus 352. AZTECULA Jordan and Evermann.

Azteca Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 254 (*Notropis aztecus* Woolman); name preoccupied.

Aztecula Jordan and Evermann, loc. cit., 1898, 2799, (*Notropis aztecus* Woolman = *Codoma vittata* Girard).

1074. *Aztecula vittata* (Girard).

Valley of Mexico and headwaters of the Río Balsas at Pueblo, Mexico.

Codoma vittata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 195, Valley of Mexico.

Notropis aztecus Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 63, pl. 2, canals about City of Mexico.

1075. *Aztecula mexicana* Meek.

Basin of Río San Juan on the Mexican plateau.

Aztecula mexicana Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 81, figured; loc. cit., V, 1904, 62, fig. 15; San Juan del Río, Mexico.

1076. *Aztecula lermæ* (Evermann and Goldsborough).

Basin of Río Lerma.

Notropis lermæ Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., XXI, 1901 (1902), 147, fig. 3, Lake Lerma, at Lerma, Mexico.

Genus 353. CODOMA Girard.

Codoma Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 194 (*C. ornata* Girard).

1077. *Codoma ornata* Girard.

Headwaters of the Río Nezquital and Río Nazas in Durango to upper tributaries of the Río Yaqui and Río Conchos in Chihuahua, Mexico.

Codoma ornata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 195, Chihuahua River, Mexico.

1078. *Codoma topeka* (Gilbert).

Western Iowa and eastern South Dakota to Kansas; locally abundant in the prairie streams.

Notropis topeka Gilbert, Bull. Washburn Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1884, 13, tributary of Kansas River, Topeka, Kans.

Notropis zneolus Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 245, Solomon River, Wakeeney, Kans.

Genus 354. HYBOGNATHUS Agassiz.

Hybognathus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 223 (*H. nuchalis* Agassiz).

1079. *Hybognathus nuchalis* Agassiz. Gudgeon; Smelt; Silvery minnow; Smell minnow.

Clear streams from the upper Missouri southward to Georgia and Texas, west of the Alleghenies.

Hybognathus nuchalis Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 224, Quincy, Ill.

Hybognathus evansi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 182, Fort Pierre, Nebr.

Hybognathus placitus Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 182, sluices of the Arkansas River.

1080. *Hybognathus regius* Girard. Gudgeon; Silvery minnow.

Streams New Jersey to Virginia, east of the Alleghenies.

Hybognathus regius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 209, Potomac River.

Hybognathus osmerinus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 466, Raritan River, N. J.

1081. *Hybognathus argyritis* Girard.
Upper Missouri region and Red River of the North.
Hybognathus argyritis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 182, Milk River, Mont.
1082. *Hybognathus hayi* Jordan.
Lower Mississippi Valley and neighboring rivers in Mississippi.
Hybognathus hayi Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 548, Pearl River, Jackson, Miss.; this and three preceding are all very close to *Hybognathus nuchalis*.
- Genus 355. **DIONDA** Girard.
Dionda Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 176 (*D. episcopa* Girard).
Algoma Girard, loc. cit., 180 (*A. amara* Girard).
1083. **Dionda episcopa** Girard.
Southern Texas and northern Mexico; south to the Rio Mezquital in Durango and the Rio San Juan in Nuevo Leon.
Dionda episcopa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 177, headwaters of Pecos River and Comanche Spring, tributary to the Rio Grande, Tex.
Dionda texensis Girard, loc. cit., 177, Nueces River, Tex.
Dionda papalis Girard, loc. cit., 178, Delaware Creek, a tributary of Pecos River, Tex.
Dionda argentosa Girard, loc. cit., 178, San Felipe Creek and Devils River, tributaries of Rio Grande.
Dionda chrysitis Girard, loc. cit., 178, Live Oak Creek, a tributary of the Pecos.
Dionda couchi Girard, loc. cit., 178, Guajuco, Monterey, and Cadereita, Nuevo Leon.
Hybognathus flavipinnis Cope, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1880, 36, Johnsons Fork of Llano River, Tex.
Hybognathus nigrotæniata Cope, loc. cit., 37, Wallace Creek, a tributary of Medina River, Tex.
Hybognathus (Dionda) punctifer Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 89, Parras and spring near Saltillo, Mexico.
Hybognathus civilis Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1884, 167, Monterey, Nuevo Leon.
1084. **Dionda serena** Girard.
Sabinal River, Tex.
Dionda serena Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 177, Sabinal River, Tex.
1085. **Dionda amara** (Girard)
Near Fort Brown, Tex.
Algoma amara Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 180, Lagoon near Fort Brown, Tex.
1086. **Dionda melanops** Girard.
Coahuila, Mexico.
Dionda melanops Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 178, Buena Vista, Coahuila.
1087. **Dionda nubila** (Forbes).
Western Illinois, west to Wyoming and southwest to the Ozark region.
Alburnops nubilus Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1878, 56, Rock River, Ogle County, Ill.
1088. **Dionda plumbea** Girard.
Tributaries of Arkansas River, in Oklahoma.
Dionda plumbea Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 178, Canadian River, Okla.
Dionda spadicea Girard, loc. cit., 178, Fort Smith, Ark.
Dionda grisea Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 230, Pl. LII, figs. 6-10, near Choctaw Agency.
- Genus 356. **CERATICHTHYS** Baird and Girard.
Ceratichtys Baird and Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 391 (*C. vigilax*; misprinted *Ceratichtys*, not of Girard, 1856).
Chiola Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 192 (*Ceratichtys vigilax* Baird and Girard).
Hypargyrus Forbes, in Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 200 (*Hybopsis tuditanus* Cope).

- 1089. *Ceratichthys vigilax* Baird and Girard.** *Bullhead minnow; Fathead minnow.*
Ohio to Georgia, Iowa, and Texas.
Ceratichthys vigilax Baird and Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 391, Otter Creek, North fork of Red River, Ark.
Cliola velox Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 192, San Pedro Creek and
Cliola vivax, Rio Leon, tributaries of Rio San Antonio, Tex.
Hybopsis tuditanus Cope, Trans., Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 381, Detroit, Mich.
Alburnops taurocephalus Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1880, 503, Chickasawha River, Miss.
- 1090. *Ceratichthys smithi* (Evermann and Cox).**
Southern South Dakota; known only from Prairie Creek near Scotland.
Cliola smithii Evermann and Cox, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1894 (1896), 400, Prairie Creek, Scotland, S. Dak.
- Genus 357. HYBORHYNCHUS Agassiz.**
Hyborhynchus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 223 (*Minnilus notatus* Rafinesque).
- 1091. *Hyborhynchus notatus* (Rafinesque).** *Blunt-nosed minnow; Spotted minnow.*
Quebec to Delaware; Kentucky, Alabama, Arkansas, and northward to the Dakotas; generally very abundant in small streams west of the Alleghenies.
Minnilus notatus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 47, Ohio River.
Hyborhynchus perspicuus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 179, Arkansas River, Fort Smith.
?Hyborhynchus tenellus Girard, loc. cit., 179, Choctaw Agency.
Hyborhynchus puniceus Girard, loc. cit., 179, Antelope Creek, Canadian River.
Hybopsis hæmaturus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 382, St. Joseph River, Michigan City, Ind.
?Hyborhynchus superciliosus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 234, Kanawha River.
- Genus 358. PIMEPHALES Rafinesque.** *Fatheads.*
Pimephales Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 52 (*P. promelas* Rafinesque).
Coliscus Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1872, 437 (*Coliscus parietalis* Cope; young of *Pimephales promelas*).
Spinicephalus LeSueur, Bull. Sci. Philom., VIII, 1896, 14, pl. 26 (*S. fibulatus* LeSueur=*Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque).
- 1092. *Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque.** *Fathead minnow; Blackhead minnow.*
Lake Champlain to Kentucky, Dakota, and the Rio Grande; abundant in sluggish brooks, especially in the Missouri Basin.
Pimephales promelas Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 53, pond near Lexington, Ky.
Pimephales maculosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 180, sluices of the Arkansas River, Fort Makee, Ark.
Pimephales fasciatus Girard, loc. cit., 180, Yellowstone River.
Plargyrus melanocephalus Abbott, loc. cit., XII, 1860, 325, Lake Whittlesey, Minn.
Pimephales milesi Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 282, Grosse Isle, Detroit River, Mich.
Pimephales agassizii Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 394, tributary of Ohio River, near Richmond, Ind.
Coliscus parietalis Cope, Hayden's Geol. Surv. Wyo., 1871, 437, St. Joseph, Mo.; young.
Hyborhynchus nigrellus Cope, Wheeler's Surv., V, Zool., 1875, 671, Arkansas River.
Spinicephalus fibulatus LeSueur, Bull. Soc. Philom., VIII, 1896, pl. 26; no locality.
- 1093. *Pimephales confertus* (Girard).**
Tributaries of the Rio Grande.
Hyborhynchus confertus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 179, Hurrah Creek, a tributary of the Pecos River, Tex.

1094. **Pimephales anuli** Kendall.
Thoroughfare between Mud and Grass Lakes, Me.
Pimephales anuli Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 257,
between Mud Lake and Grass Lake, Me.
- Genus 359. **COCHLOGNATHUS** Baird and Girard.
Cochlognathus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII,
1854, 158 (*C. ornatus* Baird and Girard).
1095. **Cochlognathus ornatus** Baird and Girard.
Rio Grande Basin.
Cochlognathus ornatus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
VII, 1854, 158, Brownsville, Tex.
1096. **Cochlognathus biguttatus** Cope.
Trinity River, Tex.
Cochlognathus biguttatus Cope, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1880, 37,
Trinity River, Fort Worth, Tex.
- Genus 360. **EXOGLOSSUM** Rafinesque.
Ezoglossum Rafinesque, Jour., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 419
(*E. lesueurianum* Rafinesque = *Cyprinus maxillingua* LeSueur).
Maxillingua Rafinesque, loc. cit., 421 (*Cyprinus maxillingua* LeSueur).
1097. **Ezoglossum maxillingua** (LeSueur). *Cut-tips; Nigger chub; Nigger
dick; Butter chub; Niggerfish.*
Lake Ontario, St. Lawrence River, Lake Champlain, Hudson River,
and Cayuga Lake, and southward to Virginia; abundant in the
basins of the Susquehanna, Hudson, Potomac, James, Roanoke, and
Kanawha, but not widely distributed.
Cyprinus maxillingua LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 85,
Pipe Creek, Md.
Ezoglossum annulatum Rafinesque, loc. cit., 1818, 421, Hudson River.
Ezoglossum nigrescens Rafinesque, loc. cit., 422, Hudson River.
Ezoglossum lesurianum Rafinesque, loc. cit., 420; after LeSueur.
- Genus 361. **CAMPOSTOMA** Agassiz. *Stonerollers.*
Campostoma Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIX, 1855, 218 (*Rutilus
anomalus* Rafinesque).
1098. **Campostoma anomalum** (Rafinesque). *Stoneroller; Greased chub;
Blue sucker; Rotgut minnow; Mammy; Doughbelly; Steel-backed chub.*
Central New York to Tennessee, Wyoming, and Texas.
Rutilus anomalus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 52, Licking River,
Ky.
Ezoglossum spinicephalum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
XVII, 1844, 363 (489), Wabash River.
Leuciscus prolixus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 48,
Alabama.
Ezoglossum dubium Kirtland, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., V, 1845, 272,
Yellow Creek, Ohio.
Chondrostoma pullum Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 357,
Burlington, Iowa.
Campostoma nasutum Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
176, Cadereita, and near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Campostoma callipteryz Cope, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 284, Flint River,
Mich.
Campostoma mormyrus Cope, loc. cit., 284, Bruce, Macomb County, Mich.
Campostoma gobionium Cope, loc. cit., 284, Bruce, Macomb County, and
Grosse Isle, Mich.
Campostoma hippops Cope, loc. cit., 284, Platte River, Nebr.
Campostoma brevis Haseman, Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 1905 (1906), 161,
Wabash River near Wabash, Ind.
1099. **Campostoma ornatum** Girard.
Chihuahua River, and tributaries of the Rio Grande in Mexico.
Campostoma ornatum Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856,
176, Chihuahua, Mexico.

1100. **Campostoma pricei** Jordan and Thoburn.
Rio Yaqui, Sonora and neighboring streams, tributary to the Gulf of California.
Campostoma pricei Jordan and Thoburn, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 203; Rucker Canyon, Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., very near *C. ornatum*.
1101. **Campostoma formosulum** Girard.
Texas; San Antonio River to the Rio Grande.
Campostoma formosulum Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 176, Rio Sabinal, near San Antonio, Tex.

Family 91. MEDIDÆ

- Genus 362. **LEPIDOMEDA** Cope.
Lepidomeda Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1874, 131 (*L. vittata* Cope).
1102. **Lepidomeda vittata** Cope.
Known only from the Colorado Chiquito River, Ariz., and from Pahrnagat Valley, Nev.
Lepidomeda vittata Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1874, 131, Rio Colorado Chiquito, Ariz.
1103. **Lepidomeda jarrovii** Cope.
Colorado Chiquito River, Ariz.; also in southern Nevada, in springs in the desert.
Lepidomeda jarrovii Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1874, 132, Rio Colorado Chiquito, Ariz.
- Genus 363. **MEDA** Girard.
Meda Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 191 (*M. fulgida* Girard).
1104. **Meda fulgida** Girard.
Rio Gila Basin, Ariz.
Meda fulgida Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 192, Rio San Pedro, Ariz.
- Genus 364. **PLAGOPTERUS** Cope.
Plagopterus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 130 (*P. argentissimus* Cope).
1105. **Plagopterus argentissimus** Cope.
Colorado Basin in western Colorado; Fort Yuma.
Plagopterus argentissimus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 130, San Luis Valley, Colo.

Order Y. NEMATOGNATHI.²⁸

Family 92. ARIIDÆ. Sea catfishes

- Genus 365. **BAGRE** Oken. *Gafftopsail catfishes*.
Les Bagres Cuvier, Règne Anim., II, 1817 (*Silurus bagre* L.).
Bagre Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183 (after les Bagres of Cuvier; type by tautonomy *Silurus bagre* Linnæus).
Breviceps Swainson, Nat. Hist. Anim., I, 1838, 328 (*Breviceps filamentosus* Swainson); name preoccupied.
Felichthys Swainson, loc. cit., II, 1839, 305 (*Breviceps filamentosus* Swainson); substitute for *Breviceps*.
Ailurichthys Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 26 (*Silurus marinus* Mitchell).
Ælurichthys, corrected spelling.

²⁸ Until recently all members of this order have been usually included in the single family *Siluridæ*. As properly restricted the *Siluridæ* is a small group of large river fishes of Europe and Asia, resembling our larger catfishes, but without adipose fin, the anal joined to the caudal.

- 1106. *Bagre marina* (Mitchill).** *Sea catfish; Gafftopsail.*
Cape Cod to Texas.
Silurus marinus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 433,
New York.
In the investigation of Linnæan types at Upsala Dr. Einar Lönnberg
has found an example of this species labeled *Silurus felis*. On the
strength of this discovery this species has been called *Felichthys felis*.
But Linnæus's own description shows clearly that this was not his
type, which must have been our common sea cat here called *Galeichthys*
felis.
- 1107. *Bagre isthmensis* (Regan).**
Atlantic coast of Panama; Colon.
Elurichthys isthmensis Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 117, Tab.
XV, fig. 1, and Tab. XIX, fig. 1, Atlantic coast of Panama, Colon.
- 1108. *Bagre panamensis* (Gill).**
Mazatlan to Panama.
Elurichthys panamensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863,
172, Panama.
- 1109. *Bagre pinnimaculatus* (Steindachner).**
Mazatlan to Panama.
Ailurichthys pinnimaculatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1875, 15,
Panama, Altata, Costa Rica.
- 1110. *Bagre eydouxii* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Guayaquil.
Galeichthys eydouxii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV,
1840, 43, Guayaquil.
- 1111. *Bagre scutatus* (Regan).**
Coast of Panama and Ecuador.
Elurichthys scutatus Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 116, Tab.
XV, fig. 2, and Tab. XIX, fig. 2, Pacific coast of Panama.
- 1112. *Bagre bahiensis* (Castelnau).**
Mexico to Bahía.
Galeichthys bahiensis Castelnau, Anim. Amér. Sud, 1855, 37, Bahía.
Elurichthys longispinis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 178; Mexico; South
America.
- Genus 366. SCIADEICHTHYS Bleeker.**
Sciadeichthys Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl., V, 1858, 99 (*Sciades*
pictus Müller and Troschel); not *Sciadeichthys* Bleeker, 1863.
- 1113. *Sciadeichthys troscheli* (Gill).**
Gulf of California to Panama.
Sciades troscheli Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 171,
Panama.
Arius brandti Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1876, 21, Altata, Panama.
- 1114. *Sciadeichthys emphysetus* (Müller and Troschel).**
Surinam.
Bagrus (Sciades) emphysetus Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth., III,
1849, 8, Surinam.
- 1115. *Sciadeichthys proops* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
West Indies from Porto Rico to Surinam and south to Pernambuco.
Bagrus proops Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839,
457, Guiana; Porto Rico.
- Genus 367. SELENASPIS Bleeker.**
Selenaspis Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archipel., I, 1858, 62 (*Silurus hertzbergi*
Bloch).
Leptarius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 170 (*L. dowi*
Gill).
- 1116. *Selenaspis dowii* (Gill).**
Panama to Guayaquil.
Leptarius dowi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 170, Panama.
Arius alatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1876, 19, Panama.

Genus 368. NETUMA Bleeker.

Netuma Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archipel., I, 1858, 62 (*N. thalassina*, Bleeker = *N. nasuta* Bleeker).

Guiritinga Bleeker, loc. cit., 62 (*Arius commersonii* Bleeker).

Notarius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 171 (*Arius grandicassis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1117. *Netuma planiceps* (Steindachner).

Gulf of California to Panama; not rare.

Arius planiceps Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1876, 26, Altata, Panama.

1118. *Netuma kessleri* (Steindachner).

Gulf of California to Panama, not rare.

Arius kessleri Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1876, 24, Altata, Panama.

1119. *Netuma insculpta* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Panama.

Arius insculptus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882 (1883), 41, Panama.

1120. *Netuma platypogon* (Günther).

Gulf of California to Peru; generally common.

Arius platypogon Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 147, San Jose de Guatemala.

1121. *Netuma oscula* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Panama; a single example known.

Arius osculus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882 (1883), 46, Panama.

1122. *Netuma elattura* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Panama; scarce.

Arius elatturus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882 (1883), 45, Panama.

Genus 369. GALEICHTHYS Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Sea catfish.*

Galeichthys Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 28 (*G. feliceps* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Hexanematchthys Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl., V., 1858, 2 (*Bagrus sundiacus* Bleeker).

Cephalocassis Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archipel., I, 1858, 62 (*Arius truncatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Ariopsis Gill, Suppl. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 56 (*Arius milberti* = *Silurus belis* L.).

Hemiarius Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 7 (*Cephalocassis stormi* Bleeker).

Subgenus GALEICHTHYS²⁹ Cuvier and Valenciennes.**1123. *Galeichthys lentiginosus*** (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

Panama.

Tachisurus lentiginosus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 139, Panama.

1124. *Galeichthys peruvianus* Lütken.

Pacific coast of Mexico to Peru.

Galeichthys peruvianus Lütken, Vid. Med. Naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1874, 204, Callao, Peru.

Subgenus HEXANEMATICTHYS³⁰ Bleeker.**1125. *Galeichthys felis*** (Linnæus). *Sea cat.*

Cape Cod to Texas.

Silurus felis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 503, Charleston, S. C.

Arius milberti Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 74, New York; Charleston, S. C.

?*Arius equestris* Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1855, 26, Indianola, Tex.

1126. *Galeichthys guentheri* Regan.

Gulf of Mexico.

Gulichthys guentheri Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., 1907, 124, Tab. XVI, fig. 1, and Tab. XIX, fig. 3, Gulf of Mexico.

²⁹ Top of head covered with soft skin, hiding the rugose plates.

³⁰ Top of head with thin skin which does not hide the rugose plates.

1127. *Galeichthys surinamensis* (Bleeker).
Surinam.
Hexanematichthys surinamensis Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, 1862, 380, Surinam.
1128. *Galeichthys seemani* (Günther).
Panama.
Arius seemani Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 147, "Central America."
1129. *Galeichthys gilberti* Jordan and Williams.
Coast of Sinaloa.
Galeichthys gilberti Jordan and Williams, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 395, pl. 26, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1130. *Galeichthys jordani* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Panama.
Tachysurus jordani Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 142, Panama.
1131. *Galeichthys cærulescens* (Günther).
West coast of Guatemala.
Arius cærulescens Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 149, Rio Huamuchal, Guatemala.
1132. *Galeichthys azureus* Jordan and Williams.
Mazatlan, Mexico.
Galeichthys azureus Jordan and Williams, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., IV, 1895, 398, pl. 27, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1133. *Galeichthys xenauchen* Gilbert.
Panama.
Galeichthys xenauchen Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2777, Panama.
1134. *Galeichthys guatemalensis* (Günther).
Mazatlan to Central America.
Arius guatemalensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 145, Guatemala; Chiapas.
1135. *Galeichthys assimilis* (Günther).
Atlantic coast of Central America, ascending streams.
Arius assimilis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 146, Lake Yzabel, Guatemala.
1136. *Galeichthys dasycephalus* (Günther).
Panama (wrongly ascribed to the Hawaiian Islands).
Arius dasycephalus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 157, Oahu; apparently an error.
1137. *Galeichthys longicephalus* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Panama.
Tachysurus longicephalus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 143, Panama.
- Genus 370. **ARIUS** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
? *Tachysurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 151 (*T. chinensis* Lacépède; from a Chinese drawing, not identifiable as to species; may be a fresh-water fish or a *Netuma*).
Arius Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 52 (*A. arius* Cuvier and Valenciennes, type by autonomy).
Ariodes Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth., III, 1849, 9 (*Arius arenarius* Müller and Troschel).
Pseudarius Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1862, 91 (*Arius arius* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
1138. *Arius spixii* (Agassiz).
Trinidad to Brazil.
Pimelodus albidus Spix, in Agassiz, Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 19, equatorial Brazil; name preoccupied.
Pimelodus spixii Agassiz, loc. cit., 19; after Spix.
Arius arenatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 106, Cayenne.
Arius laticeps Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 171, British Guiana, Trinidad.
1139. *Arius melanopus* Günther.
Pacific coast of Central America.
Arius melanopus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 172, Rio Motagua.

1140. **Arius furthi** Steindachner.
Panama.
Arius fürthii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1876, 29, Panama.
1141. **Arius steindachneri** (Gilbert and Starks).
Pacific coast of Panama.
Tachysurus steindachneri Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 29, Pl. V, fig. 9, Panama Bay.
1142. **Arius evermanni** (Gilbert and Starks).
Panama.
Tachysurus evermanni Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 32, Pl. V, fig. 10, Panama.
1143. **Arius liropus** (Bristol).
Coast of Sonora, Mexico.
Tachysurus liropus Susan Brown Bristol, in Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896 (Feb. 5, 1897), 438, San Juan Lagoon, near mouth of Rio Ahome, Sonora, Mexico.
1144. **Arius emmelane** (Gilbert).
Panama.
• *Tachysurus emmelane* Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2785, Panama.
1145. **Arius taylori** Hildebrand. *Bagre*.
Coast of El Salvador.
Arius taylori Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLI, 1925, 250, fig. 10, Rio Lempa, San Marcos.
1146. **Arius multiradiatus** Günther.
Streams of Isthmus of Panama, Rio Bayano, Panama.
Arius multiradiatus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 173, Rio Bayano, Panama.
- Genus 371. CATHOROPS** Jordan and Gilbert.
Cathorops Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882, 54 (*Arius hypophthalmus* Steindachner).
1147. **Cathorops hypophthalma** (Steindachner).
Panama; rather scarce.
Arius hypophthalmus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1875, 31, Pl. X, Panama.
1148. **Cathorops gulosa** (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Panama.
Tachysurus gulosus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d. ser., I, 1888, 146, Panama.

Family 93. AMEIURIDÆ. Horned pouts; Channel cats

- Genus 372. ISTLARIUS** Jordan and Snyder.
Istlarius Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 118 (*I. balsanus* Jordan and Snyder).
1149. **Istlarius balsanus** Jordan and Snyder.
Balsas River Basin, Pacific slope of Mexico.
Istlarius balsanus Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 118; tributary of Rio de las Balsas at Puente de Ixtla, Guerrero, Mexico (Pacific drainage).
- Genus 373. ICTALURUS** Rafinesque. *Channel cats*.
Ictalurus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohienensis, 1820, 61 (*Silurus punctatus* Rafinesque).
Elliops Rafinesque, loc. cit., 62 (*Pimelodus maculatus* Rafinesque).
Synechoglanis Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 39 (*S. beadlei* Gill = *Ictalurus furcatus* Rafinesque).
Ichthyælorus, corrected spelling.

1150. *Ictalurus furcatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Blue cat; Great fork-tailed cat; Mississippi cat; Poisson bleu.*
Pimelodus furcatus LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1840, 136, New Orleans.
Pimelodus affinis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 26, Rio Grande.
Ameiurus ponderosus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 286, St. Louis.
Ictalurus robustus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 76, Cairo, Ill.
1151. *Ictalurus anguilla* Evermann and Kendall. *Eel cat; Willow cat; Fulton cat.*
 Mississippi River, occasionally as far north as Louisville, Ky., Muscatine and Fairport, Iowa, where it is known as the "Fulton cat."
Ictalurus anguilla Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897 (Feb. 9, 1898), 125, pl. 6, fig. 1, Atchafalaya River, La.
1152. *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Channel cat; White cat; Fiddler.*
 Rivers of the Great Lakes region, the Mississippi Valley, and streams tributary to the Gulf of Mexico.
Silurus punctatus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 359, Ohio River.
Pimelodus caudafurcatus LeSueur, Mem. Mus., V, 1819, 152, Wabash River; Mississippi River.
Pimelodus maculatus, pallidus, argentinus, argyrus, with varieties *erythroptera, marginatus, lateralis, leucoptera* Rafinesque, Quarterly Jour. Sci., London, 1820, and Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 62, etc., Ohio River.
Pimelodus furcifer Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 139, Surinam, by error.
Pimelodus gracilis Hough, Ann. Rept. Regent's, Albany, 1852, 26, Somerville, N. Y.
Pimelodus vulpes Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 170, rivers of Texas.
Synechoglanis beadlei Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1859, 40, St. Catherines, Ont.
Pimelodus houghi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 159, Somerville; Ogdensburg; Foxburg, Pa.
Pimelodus megalops Girard, loc. cit., 161, Black Warrior River, Bigsby River, Ala.
Pimelodus graciosus Girard, loc. cit., 161, Prairie Mer Rouge, La.
Pimelodus hammondi and *notatus* Abbott, loc. cit., XII, 1860, 568, 569, Fort Riley, Kans.
Ictalurus simpsoni Gill, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1862, 43, Platte River.
1153. *Ictalurus meridionalis* (Günther).
 Rio Usumacinta, Guatemala.
Amiurus meridionalis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 102, and in Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1868, 473, Rio Usumacinta, Guatemala.
- Genus 374. HAUSTOR Jordan and Evermann.
Haustor Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 137 (*Gadus lacustris* Walbaum = *Pimelodus nigricans* LeSueur).
Villarius Rutter, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., VI, Ser. 2, June 23, 1896, 258 (*V. pricei* Rutter).
1154. *Haustor lacustris* (Walbaum).
 Saskatchewan River and the Great Lakes.
Gadus lacustris Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 144, Arctic America; based on the mathemeg or land cod of Pennant.
Pimelodus nigricans LeSueur, Mem. Mus., V, 1819, 153, Lake Erie, Lake Ontario.
Pimelodus borealis Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 135, Pine Island Lake.
1155. *Haustor okeechobeensis* (Heilprin).
 Florida.
Ictalurus okeechobeensis Heilprin, Trans. Wagner Inst. Sci. Phila., I, 1887, pl. 18, Kissimee River, Fla.
Ameiurus lacustris okeechobeensis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LI, 1899, 480; same type.

1156. **Haustor catus** (Linnaeus). *White cat; Channel cat of the Potomac.*
Silurus catus Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 305; based on the catfish of Catesby (*Bagre secundæ speciei marcegrævi affinis*), which is a rude figure of the adult or "lophius" form of this species; northern part of America.
Pimelodus albidus LeSueur, Mem. Mus., V, 1819, 148, Delaware River.
Pimelodus lynx Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 160, Potomac River.
Amiurus niveiventris Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 486, Neuse River.
Ictalurus macaskeyi and *I. keviniskii* Stauffer, Hist. Lancaster County, Pa., 1869, 578, Lancaster County, Pa.
1157. **Haustor lophius** (Cope). *Big-mouthed cat.*
 Potomac River.
Amiurus lophius Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 486, Potomac River; not observed elsewhere. Known by its very wide flat head; apparently not the adult of *Ameiurus catus*, as has been supposed.
1158. **Haustor lupus** (Girard).
 Rio Neuces and Rio Pecos, Tex.
Pimelodus lupus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, Pt. 4, Fishes, 211, Rio Pecos, Tex.
1159. **Haustor pricei** (Rutter).
 Southern Arizona.
Villarius pricei Rutter, Proc., Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 257, San Bernardino Creek, a tributary of the Yaqui River, southern Arizona.
1160. **Haustor dugesi** (Bean).
 Rio Turbio, Guanajuato, Mexico, west of the Sierra Madre.
Ameiurus dugesi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 304, Rio Turbio, Guanajuato, Mexico.
- Genus 375. **AMEIURUS** Rafinesque. *Horned pout.*
Ameiurus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 65 (*Silurus cupreus* Rafinesque = *Pimelodus natalis* LeSueur).
Amiurus, corrected spelling.
1161. **Ameiurus erebennus** Jordan.
 Coast swamps and black water streams from New Jersey to Florida.
Ameiurus erebennus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 85, St. John's River, Fla.
1162. **Ameiurus natalis** (LeSueur). *Yellow cat.*
 Great Lakes region to Virginia and southward.
Pimelodus natalis LeSueur, Mem. Mus., 1819, 154, North America.
Silurus lividus and var. *fuscus* Rafinesque, Quarterly Jour. Sci. Lond., 1820, 48, Ohio River.
Silurus cupreus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 1820, 51, Ohio River.
Pimelodus cupreus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 65, Ohio River.
Pimelodus canosus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 132, Lake Huron.
Pimelodus felinus et *antoniensis* Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 209, Canadian and San Antonio Rivers, Tex.
Pimelodus cupresoides Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 159, Aux Plaines, Ill.
Ameiurus natalis analis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 81, Arkansas River.
Ameiurus balli Cope, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XX, 1880, 35, Little Wichita River, Tex.
1163. **Ameiurus vulgaris** (Thompson).
 Vermont to Minnesota and Illinois, chiefly northward. A doubtful species.
Pimelodus vulgaris Thompson, Hist. Vermont, 1842, 138, Lake Champlain.
P[imelodus] dekayi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 160, Oswego, N. Y.
Pimelodus ailurus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 210, Lake Amelia, Minn.

1164. *Ameiurus nebulosus* (LeSueur). *Horned pout; Common bullhead; Small catfish; Schuylkill cat; Sacramento cat.*
Great Lakes, Ohio Valley, eastward to Maine, southwestward to Texas and southwestward to Florida; introduced about 1877 into the Humboldt, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and Gila Rivers, where it is now excessively abundant.
Pimelodus nebulosus LeSueur, Mem. Mus., V, 1819, 149, Lake Ontario.
Pimelodus atrarius DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 185, Wappingers Creek, Dutchess County, N. Y.
Pimelodus felis Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 281, Lake Superior.
Pimelodus vulpeculus Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 160, Charleston, S. C.
Pimelodus hoyi Girard, loc. cit., 159, Racine, Wis.
Ameiurus mississippiensis Cope, Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., 1870, 486, Million Creek, Del.
1165. *Ameiurus nebulosus catulus* (Girard).
Streams of Texas; abundant.
Pimelodus catulus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, Pt. 4, Fishes, 208, Fort Smith, Ark.
1166. *Ameiurus prosthisti* Cope.
New Jersey.
Amiurus prosthisti Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXV, 1883, 133, Batsto River, N. J.
1167. *Ameiurus platycephalus* (Girard). *Mud cat; Brown cat.*
Streams of the Carolinas and eastern Georgia, Cape Fear to the Chatahoochee.
Pimelodus platycephalus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 161, Anderson, S. C.
Amiurus brunneus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1877, 366, Ocmulgee River, Flat Shoals, Ga.; the young of *platycephalus*.
1168. *Ameiurus brachyacanthus* Cope.
Streams of Texas.
Amiurus brachyacanthus Cope, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1880, 35, Wallace Creek, Bandera County, Tex.
1169. *Ameiurus melas* (Rafinesque). *Black bullhead; Small catfish.*
Northern New York (Genesee River) to Kansas and Texas; common especially west of the Mississippi.
Silurus melas Rafinesque, Quarterly Jour. Sci. Lond., 1820, 51, Ohio River.
Silurus xanthocephalus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 1820, 51, Ohio River.
Pimelodus pullus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 184, Lake Pleasant, Janet, N. Y.
Pimelodus confinis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 159, Racine, Wis.
Amiurus obesus Gill, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1862, 45, Nebraska.
Amiurus cragini Gilbert, Bull., Washburn Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1884, 10, Garden City, Kans.
1170. *Ameiurus marmoratus* (Holbrook).
Lowland streams and swamps from southwestern Indiana (Switz City) southward and eastward to Florida.
Pimelodus marmoratus Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 54, South Carolina.
- Genus 376. GRONIAS Cope. *Blind catfishes.*
Gronias Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 231 (*G. nigrilabris* Cope).
1171. *Gronias nigrilabris* Cope.
Cave streams tributary to Conestoga River in eastern Pennsylvania
Gronias nigrilabris Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 231, Conestoga River, Pa.

Genus 377. OPLADELUS Rafinesque.

?*Pilodictis* Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., 1819, 422 (*P. limosa* Rafinesque, after Audubon; drawing of an imaginary catfish).

Leptops Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 64 (*Pimelodus viscosus* Rafinesque = *Silurus olivaris* Rafinesque).

Opladelus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 64 (*Pimelodus nebulosus* Rafinesque = *Silurus olivaris* Rafinesque); name chosen by first reviser.

Ilictis Rafinesque, loc. cit., 66 (*Pimelodus nebulosus* Rafinesque = *Silurus olivaris* Rafinesque).

Hopladelus and *Pelodichthys*, corrected spelling.

1172. *Opladelus olivaris* (Rafinesque). *Mud cat; Yellow cat; Bashaw; Russian cat; "Hooster" at New Boston, Ill.; Goujon.*

Silurus olivaris Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 355, Ohio River. *Silurus nebulosus, viscosus* and *limosus* Rafinesque, Quarterly Jour. Sci. Lond., 1820, 50, Ohio River.

Pylodictis limosus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 67, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers; based on a drawing by Audubon.

Pimelodus punctulatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 134, New Harmony, Ind.

Pimelodus æneus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 135, New Orleans.

Genus 378. NOTURUS Rafinesque. *Stone cats.*

Noturus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., November, 1818, 41 (*N. flavus* Rafinesque).

1173. *Noturus flavus* Rafinesque. *Stone cat.*

Great Lakes region, westward to Montana and Wyoming and south to Texas.

Noturus flavus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 41, falls of Ohio River.

Noturus luteus Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., 1819, 421, Ohio River.

Noturus occidentalis Gill, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1862, 45, Platte River.

Noturus platycephalus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 104, North America.

Genus 379. SCHILBEODES Bleeker. *Tadpole cats.*

Schilbeodes Bleeker, Ichth. Archip. Indiel. Prodr. Siluri, 1858, 258 (*Silurus gyrinus* Mitchell).

1174. *Schilbeodes gyrinus* (Mitchill).

Hudson River and westward through almost the entire Mississippi Valley, and Great Lakes region.

Silurus gyrinus Mitchell, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 322, Walkill River, N. Y.

Noturus sialis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 102, White River, Ind.

Genus 380. TROGLOGLANIS Eigenmann.

Trogloglanis Eigenmann, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., LVIII, 1919, 397 (*T. pattersoni* Eigenmann).

1175. *Trogloglanis pattersoni* Eigenmann.

Artesian well in San Antonio, Tex.

Trogloglanis pattersoni Eigenmann, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., LVIII, 1919, 397, figs. 1 and 2.

Genus 381. RABIDA Jordan and Evermann. *Mad toms.*

Rabida Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 146 (*Noturus furiosus* Jordan and Meek).

Pimelodon (LeSueur) Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1896, 28 (*Pimelodon insignarius* LeSueur, unpublished plate of 1819; probably *Pimelodus insigne* Richardson, the *lemniscatus* = *Pimelode insigne* of LeSueur).

Subgenus PIMELODON.**1176. *Rabida leptacantha* (Jordan).**

Gulf States, in sandy streams; basins of Ogeechee, Alabama, and Pearl Rivers.

Noturus leptacanthus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 352, Silver Creek, branch of Etowah River, Rome, Ga.

1177. *Rabida nocturna* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Sandy streams, among weeds, in lower Mississippi Valley; known from the lower Wabash in Indiana and from the Poteau, Washita, and Saline Rivers, Ark.
Noturus nocturnus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 6, Saline River at Benton, Ark.
1178. *Rabida funebris* (Jordan and Swain).
Tributary of Black Warrior River, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Noturus funebris Jordan and Swain, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889, 153, North River, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1179. *Rabida exilis* (Nelson).
Wisconsin to Missouri and Kansas; common in prairie streams.
Noturus exilis Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., 1876, 51, Illinois River.
Noturus classochir Swain and Kalb, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 639, Naperville, Ill.
1180. *Rabida insignis* (Richardson). *Mad tom*.
Pennsylvania to South Carolina; very common in streams east of the Alleghenies.
Pimelodus insignis Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 32, based on *Pimelode livree* LeSueur, Mem. Mus., V, 1819, 155, locality not known.
Noturus marginatus Baird, in Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1869, 237, Pa.
Pimelodon insignarius LeSueur, in Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., 1896, 28.
1181. *Rabida gilberti* (Jordan and Evermann).
Roanoke River in southern Virginia, locally abundant.
Noturus gilberti Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 352, Roanoke River, Roanoke, Va.
1182. *Rabida miura* (Jordan).
Mississippi Valley and tributaries of Lake Michigan, south to Louisiana; common in the Ohio Valley.
Noturus miurus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1877, 371, White River, Ind.
1183. *Rabida eleuthera* (Jordan).
Mississippi Valley, rare, but widely distributed; tributaries of French Broad River (Big Pigeon River, Clifton, Tenn., French Broad at Hot Springs, N. C.); White River, Gosport, Ind.; Green River, Greensburg, Ky.; Schriener Lake, Columbia City, Ind.; White River, Fayetteville, Ark.; Sallisaw River, Indian Territory [Okla.]. Only a few specimens known.
Noturus eleutherus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1877, 371, Big Pigeon River, Clifton, Tenn.
1184. *Rabida furiosa* (Jordan and Meek).
Eastern North Carolina; known from the Neuse, Tar, and Little Rivers.
Noturus furiosus Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 351, Neuse River, N. C.

Family 94. PIMELODIDÆ. South American catfishes; Bagres de Rio

- Genus 382. CONORHYNCHOS Bleeker.
Conorhynchus Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archipel. Siluri, 1858, 191 (*Pimelodus conirostris* Cuvier and Valenciennes); not *Conorhynchus* Nozeman, a pre-Linnæan name (1757) revived by Gill (1861).
Conorhynchichthys Regan, *Conorhynchus* being regarded as preoccupied.
1185. *Conorhynchus nelsoni* Evermann and Goldsborough.
Rio Usumacinta, Yucatan.
Conorhynchus nelsoni Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXI, 1901 (1902), 140, fig. 1, Rio Usumacinta at Monte Cristo, Yucatan.
- Genus 383. RHAMDIA Bleeker. *Bagrés de Rio*.
Pteronotus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fishes, Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 309 (*Heterobranchus sextentaculatus* Agassiz, preoccupied in mollusks).
Rhamdia Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archipel.: Siluri, 1858, 197 (*Pimelodus quelon* Quoy and Gaimard).
Rhamdella Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 172 (*R. eriarcha* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

1186. *Rhamdia wagneri* (Günther). *Barbudo*.
Rivers of Central America, on both sides of the mountains; very abundant.
Pimelodus wagneri Günther, Fish. Cent. Amer., 1869, 474, Atlantic and Pacific rivers of Panama.
Rhamdia bransfordi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXVIII, 1876, 337, Panama.
1187. *Rhamdia oaxacæ* Meek. *Bagre*.
Streams of Mexico on the Atlantic side south of Vera Cruz.
Rhamdia oaxacæ Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 74 (figured in plate V, loc. cit., V, 1905) Rio Quiotepec, Cuicatlan, Mexico.
1188. *Rhamdia baronis-mülleri* (Troschel).
"Pacific Ocean" in Mexico.
Pimelodus baronis-mülleri Troschel, in Müller's Beitr. Gesch. Statis. und Zool. Mexico, III, 1865, 636, no definite locality.
1189. *Rhamdia motaguensis* (Günther).
Rio Motagua, Guatemala.
Pimelodus motaguensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 127, Rio Motagua, Guatemala.
1190. *Rhamdia guatemalensis* (Günther).
Huamuchal, Guatemala.
Pimelodus guatemalensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 122, Rio Huamuchal, Guatemala.
Pimelodus brachypterus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1866, 404, Orizaba, Mexico.
1191. *Rhamdia salvini* (Günther).
Rio San Geronimo, Guatemala.
Pimelodus salvini Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 130, Rio San Geronimo, Guatemala.
1192. *Rhamdia hypselura* (Günther).
Mexico.
Pimelodus hypselurus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 126, Mexico.
1193. *Rhamdia brachycephala* (Regan).
Mexico.
Pimelodus brachycephalus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XIX, 1907, 258, Guatemala, Rio Nacasil.
1194. *Rhamdia laticauda* (Heckel).
Mexico.
Pimelodus laticaudus Heckel, in Kner, Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXVI, 1857, 420, Mexico.
1195. *Rhamdia godmani* (Günther).
Valley of Rio Usumacinta, Guatemala.
Pimelodus godmani Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 124, Rio Usumacinta, Guatemala.
1196. *Rhamdia nicaraguensis* (Günther).
Lake Nicaragua.
Pimelodus nicaraguensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 125, Lake Nicaragua, Nicaragua.
1197. *Rhamdia microptera* (Günther).
Rio San Geronimo, Guatemala.
Pimelodus micropterus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 124, Rio San Geronimo, Guatemala.
1198. *Rhamdia managuensis* (Günther).
Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
Pimelodus managuensis Günther, Fish. Cent. Amer., 1869, 474, Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
1199. *Rhamdia cabreræ* Meek.
Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala.
Rhamdia cabreræ Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1906, 93, Lake Amatitlan, Nicaragua.

1200. *Rhamdia barbata* Meek. *Chuchin*.
Lakes of Nicaragua.
Rhamdia barbata Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 106,
San Francisco, Nicaragua.
1201. *Rhamdia sacrificii* Barbour and Cole.
Chichen-Itza, Yucatan.
Rhamdia sacrificii Barbour and Cole, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., L, 1906,
No. 5, 156, Sacrificial Cenote, near Chichen-Itza, Yucatan.
1202. *Rhamdia depressa* Barbour and Cole.
Near Chichen-Itza, Yucatan.
Rhamdia depressa Barbour and Cole, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., L, 1906,
No. 5, 155, pl. 1, Ikil Cenote, near Chichen-Itza, Yucatan.
1203. *Rhamdia heteracantha* Regan.
Costa Rica.
Rhamdia heteracantha Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., Pisces, 1907, 134,
Juan Viñas, Costa Rica.
1204. *Rhamdia polycaula* (Günther).
Rio San Geronimo.
Pimelodus polycaulus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 131, Rio San Geronimo.
1205. *Rhamdia petenensis* (Günther).
Lake Peten, Yucatan.
Pimelodus petenensis Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 126, Lake Peten, Yucatan.
1206. *Rhamdia parryi* Eigenmann.
Rio Zanalenco, Chiapas.
Rhamdia parryi Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888,
130, Rio Zanalenco, Chiapas.
1207. *Rhamdia underwoodi* Regan.
Costa Rica.
Rhamdia underwoodi Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., Pisces, 1907, 135,
pl. 23, fig. 4, Juan Viñas, Costa Rica.
1208. *Rhamdia rogersi* (Regan).
Pimelodus rogersi Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XIX, 1907, 259,
Irazu, Costa Rica.
Rhamdia regani Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 144,
Rio Tiribi, San José.
- Genus 384. *CÆCORHAMDIA* Norman.
Cæcorhamdia J. R. Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, XVIII, 1926,
324 (*C. urichi* Norman).
1209. *Cæcorhamdia urichi* Norman.
Guacharo Cave, Trinidad.
Cæcorhamdia urichi J. R. Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9,
XVIII, 1926, 324, Guacharo Cave, Trinidad.
- Genus 385. *PIMELODELLA* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Pimelodella Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d
ser., I, 1888, 131 (*Pimelodus cristatus* Müller and Troschel).
1210. *Pimelodella chagresi* (Steindachner).
Rio Chagres.
Pimelodus chagresi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1876, 34, Rio
Chagres at Obispo, Canal Zone.
- Genus 386. *PIMELODUS* Lacépède
Pimelodus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 94 (*P. maculatus*
Lacépède, as restricted by authors = *Silurus clarias* Bloch).
Pseudariodes Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., 1863, 99 (*Silurus clarias*
Bloch).
Pseudorhamdia Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIV, 1862, 384
(*Pimelodus acuta* Bleeker).

- 1211. *Pimelodus clarias* (Bloch).**
 Rio Mamoni (Panama) and southeastward to Rio de la Plata.
Silurus clarias Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 306, in part, not the type.
Pimelodus maculatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 94, 107, Rio de la Plata.
Piramutana blochii Günther, Cat., V, 1864, III, Cayenne; Surinam.
Pimelodus rigidus Spix, in Agassiz, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 19, Brazil.
Pimelodus macronema Bleeker, Silures de Suriname, 1864, 79, pl. 14, Surinam.
Pseudaroides pantherinus Lütken, Meddel. Nat. Hist. Foren., 1874, Nos. 1, 2, p. 194, Venezuela.
Pseudorhamdia piscatrix Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 569, Pebas.
Piramutana macrospila Günther, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5th ser., VI, July, 1880, 10, Pl. II, Pirana, Rio de la Plata.
Megalonema punctatum Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 77, Rio Tuyra, Marrigante, Panama.
Megalonema robustum Meek and Hildebrand, loc. cit., 78, Rio Tuyra, Marrigante, Panama.

Genus 387. TRACHCORYSTES Bleeker.

- Trachcorystes* Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archipel. Siluri, 1858, 20 (*T. typus* Bleeker).
Parauchenipterus Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 7 (*Silurus galeatus* L.).

- 1212. *Trachcorystes amblops* (Meek and Hildebrand).**
 Rio Tuyra Basin, Panama.
Felichthys amblops Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 77, Rio Tuyra, Marrigante, Panama.

Genus 388. AGENEIOSUS Lacépède.

- Ageneiosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 132 (*A. armatus* Lacépède = *Silurus militaris* Linnaeus).
Pseudogeneiosus Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 14 (*Ageneiosus brevifilis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

- 1213. *Ageneiosus caucanus* Steindachner.**
 Lower Rio Tuyra, Marrigante, Panama.
Ageneiosus caucanus Steindachner, Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLI, 1880, 61, Pl. VI, figs. 1, 2, Rio Cauca, Panama.

Family 95. PYGIDIIDÆ

Genus 389. PYGIDIUM Meyen.

- Pygidium* Meyen, Reise in Peru, I, 1835, 475 (*P. fuscum* Meyen).

- 1214. *Pygidium striatum* Meek and Hildebrand.**
 Upper Tuyra Basin, Panama.
Pygidium striatum Meek and Hildebrand, Field. Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 78, Rio Cana, Cana, Panama.

Family 96. ASTROBLEPIDÆ

Genus 390. ASTROBLEPUS³¹ Humboldt. Cave catfishes.

- Astroblepus* Humboldt, Obs. Zool. Phil. Mag., XXIV, 1806, 19, 331 (*A. grizalvi* Humboldt).
Cycloptum Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 305 (*Pimelodus cycloptum* Humboldt = *Cycloptum humboldti* Swainson).
Arges Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840, 333 (*A. sabalo* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Brontes Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 341 (*B. prenadilla* Cuvier and Valenciennes, preoccupied).
Strephon Gistel, Thierreich., VIII, 1848 (*Brontes prenadilla* Cuvier and Valenciennes, preoccupied).
Stygogenes Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 223 (*S. humboldti* Günther).

³¹ According to Eigenmann, all these names belong to the same genus.

1215. *Astroblepus pirrensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Tuyra River Basin.
Cyclopium pirrense Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 83, Rio Cana, Cana, Panama (Pl. XVI, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X).

Family 97. CALLICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 391. HOPOSTERNUM Gill.

Hoplosternum Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 395 (*Callichthys lævigatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Callichthys littoratus* Hancock).

1216. *Hoplosternum punctatus* Meek and Hildebrand.
Rio Marte Arnade, Panama.
? *Callichthys (Hoplosternum) thoracatus* (not Cuvier and Valenciennes), Steindachner, Sitzungsab., Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLI, 1880, 66, Cauca, near Caceres.
Hoplosternum punctatum Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 264, Rio Marte Arnade, 6 miles east of Panama City.

Family 98. LORICARIIDÆ. Mailed catfishes

Genus 392. HYPOSTOMUS (Lacépède).

Plecostomus Gronow, Zoophyl., 1763, 127 (*Plecostomus dorso dipterygii* Gronow); not binomial.

Hypostomus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 144 (*Hypostomus guacari* Lacépède).

1217. *Hypostomus plecostomus* (Linnæus).

Both slopes of Panama, south to Uruguay.

Loricaria plecostomus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, 1766, 508, America.

Hypostomus guacari Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 145, America.

Loricaria flava Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1805, 38, pl. 101.

Hypostomus robinii Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 46, Trinidad.

Hypostomus brasiliensis Bleeker, Silures de Suriname, 1864, 7, Surinam.

Plecostomus seminudus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2nd ser., I, 1888, 169, Brazil.

Plecostomus boulengeri Eigenmann and Kennedy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 502, Paraguay.

Genus 393. THYSANOCARA Regan.

Thysanocara Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, XVII, 1906, 95 (*Hypostomus cirrhosus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1218. *Thysanocara spinosa* (Meek and Hildebrand).

Rare, male taken at mouth of Rio Yape, the female (type) in Rio Calobre, Panama.

Ancistrus spinosus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 252, Rio Calobre, tributary of the Rio Bayano, Panama.

Genus 394. XENOCARA Regan.

Xenocara Regan, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., XVII, 1903, 251 (*Chaetostomus latifrons* Günther).

1219. *Xenocara chagresi* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

Rio Chagres, Panama.

Ancistrus chagresi Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2nd ser., II, 1889, 47, Rio Chagres, Panama.

Genus 395. CHÆTOSTOMA Heckel.

Chaetostoma Heckel, in Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, 1846, 25 (*C. lobarhynchus* Heckel).

Chaetostomus Kner and authors generally; needlessly altered spelling.

1220. *Chaetostoma fischeri* (Steindachner). *Couchu*.
Rio Mamoni, near Panama.
Chaetostomus fischeri Steindachner, Flussfische Südamerikas, I, 1879, 14,
Rio Mamoni, Panama.
- Genus 396. **LASIANCISTRUS** Regan.
Lasiancistrus Regan, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., XVII, Pt. III, 1904, 224
and 237 (*Chaetostomus heteracanthus* Günther).
1221. *Lasiancistrus planiceps* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Rio Tuyra Basin, Panama.
Ancistrus planiceps Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool.,
X, 1913, 79, Pl. X; loc. cit., 1916, Rio Tuyra, Boca de Cupe, Panama.
- Genus 397. **LEPTOANCISTRUS** Meek and Hildebrand.
Leptoancistrus Meek and Hildebrand, Field. Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool.,
X, 1916, 254 (*Ancanthias canescens* Meek and Hildebrand).
1222. *Leptoancistrus canensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Mountain streams near Cana, Panama.
Anthicus canensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool.,
X, 1913, 80, Rio Cana, Cana, Panama.
- Genus 398. **STURISOMA** Swainson.
Sturisoma Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 304
(*Loricaria rostrata* Spix).
Hemiodon Kner, Panzerwelse, Denkschr., Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1854,
65 (*H. depressus* Kner).
1223. *Sturisoma rostrata* (Spix).
Rivers of eastern South America, from Panama to the Paraguay;
widely distributed and abundant.
Loricaria rostrata Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 5, Pl. III, Rio Blanco, Brazil.
Loricaria acuta Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV, 1840,
349 (472), pl. 452, Barra di Rio Negro.
? *Loricaria barbata* Kner, Panzerwelse, Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss.
Wien, 1853, 87, Rio Cujuba.
- Genus 399. **ANCISTRUS** Bleeker.
Ancistrus Kner, Denkschr., Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, VII, 1854, 272
(abstract issued in 1853; *Ancistrus medians* Kner, as first restricted
by Gill).
Hemiancistrus Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1862 (1863), 78
(*Ancistrus mediana* Kner).
1224. *Ancistrus guacharote* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Porto Rico.
Hypostomus guacharote Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XV,
1840, 375 (508), Porto Rico.
1225. *Ancistrus aspidolepis* (Günther).
Veragua, Central America.
Chaetostomus aspidolepis Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868
(Nov. 27), 477, Veragua.
- Genus 400. **LORICARIA** Linnæus.
Loricaria Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 307 (*L. calaphracta* Linnæus).
Hemiodon Kner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1854, about 65 (*H. de-*
pressus Kner).
Loricarichthys Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 3 (*Loricaria*
maculata Bloch)
Pseudoloricaria Bleeker, loc. cit., 3 (*Loricaria læviuscula* Cuvier and
Valenciennes).
Parahemiodon Bleeker, loc. cit., 3 (*P. typus* Bleeker).
Hemioloricaria Bleeker, loc. cit., 3 (*H. caracasenses* Bleeker).
Pseudohemiodon Bleeker, loc. cit., 3 (*Hemiodon platycephalus* Kner).
1226. *Loricaria variegata* Steindachner.
Rio Mamoni, Panama.
Loricaria variegata Steindachner, Flussfische Südamerikas, I, 1879, 15,
Rio Mamoni, Panama.

1227. *Loricaria uracantha* Kner and Steindachner.
Rio Chagres, Panama.
Loricaria uracantha Kner and Steindachner, Abhandl., Bayer. Acad. Wiss., 1865, 56, Rio Chagres, Panama.
Loricaria bransfordi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXVIII, 1876, 338, Empire Station, Isthmus Railway, Panama.
1228. *Loricaria latiura* Eigenmann and Vance.
Rio Tuyra and Rio Atrato Basins, Panama; probably not in Pacific streams.
Loricaria filamentosa latiura Eigenmann and Vance, Ind. Univ. Stud., No. 16, 1912, 13, Boca de Certegai, Panama.
Loricaria tuyrensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 81, Rio Capeti, Panama.
1229. *Loricaria capetensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Rio Tuyra Basin, Panama.
Loricaria capetensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 80, Pl. XII; loc. cit., 1916; Rio Capeti, tributary Rio Tuyra, Panama.
1230. *Loricaria fimbriata* Eigenmann and Vance.
Rio Tuyra Basin, Panama.
Loricaria fimbriata Eigenmann and Vance, Ind. Univ. Stud., No. 16, 1912, 12; Boca de Certegai and Bernal Creek, Colombia.
1231. *Loricaria altipinnis* Breder.
Tuyra Basin, Pacific slope of Panama.
Loricaria altipinnis C. M. Breder, jr., Amer. Mus. Novitates, CLXXX, 1925, 1, fig. 1, 2, Rio Chucunaque, Panama.
- Genus 401. RINELORICARIA Bleeker.
Rineloricaria Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1862 (1863), 80 (*Loricaria lima* Kner).
1232. *Rineloricaria lima* (Kner).
Coastwise streams of Brazil, from the Parahyba northward to Panama; widely distributed and abundant in rocky brooks.
Loricaria lima Kner, Panzerwelse, Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1853, 89, Brazil.
? *Loricaria strigilata* Hensel, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1868, 368, Santa Cruz.
- Genus 402. OXYLORICARIA Bleeker.
Oxyloricaria Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 5 (*Loricaria barbata* Kner).
1233. *Oxyloricaria panamensis* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Pacific slope of Panama and Colombia, south to Ecuador.
Loricaria rostrata (non Spix) Steindachner, Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLI, 1879, 165, Rio Mamoni, Panama.
Loricaria panamensis Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, II, 1889, 34, Panama.
Loricaria aurea Steindachner, Anz. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1900, 206, Rio Magdalena.
Loricaria frenata Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, IX, 1902, 69, northwestern Ecuador. *L. aurea* and *L. frenata* are extralimital and may not belong here.
Oxyloricaria dariensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 81, Rio Tuyra and Rio Bayano Basins, Panama.
1234. *Oxyloricaria citurensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Rio Bayano and Rio Tuyra Basins, Panama.
Oxyloricaria citurensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 82, Pl. XII, loc. cit., 1916, Rio Cituro, Panama.

Order Z. INIOMI

Family 99. SYNODONTIDÆ. Lizardfishes

Genus 403. TRACHINOCEPHALUS Gill.

Trachinocephalus Gill, Cat. Fish. East Coast N. Amer., Suppl., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 53 (*Saurus myops* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1235. *Trachinocephalus myops* (Forster). *Ground spearing; Lagarto; Snakefish.*

Tropical parts of the western Atlantic; West Indies and Brazil to coast of South Carolina; occasionally northward to Woods Hole.

Salmo myops Forster, in Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 421, St. Helena.

Osmerus lemniscatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 236, Martinique; after Plumier.

Saurus truncatus Agassiz, Pisc. Brasil., 1828, 82, Brazil.

Saurus brevirostris Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 305, Cuba; erroneously stated to have 10 rays.

Genus 404. SYNODUS Gronow. *Lizardfishes.*

Synodus Gronow, in Scopoli, Int. Hist. Nat., 1777, 449 (*S. synodus* L.).

Tirus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 56 (*T. marmoratus* Rafinesque = *Esox synodus* Linnæus).

Saurus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 169 (*Salmo saurus* Linnæus).

Alpismaris Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 458 (*A. risso* Risso, very young).

1236. *Synodus synodus* (Linnæus).

Coast of Brazil and Lesser Antilles.

?*Esox synodus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 516, America; based on *Synodus* of Gronow.

1237. *Synodus saurus* (Linnæus). *Tarentola; Lacerto; Tiru.*

Coasts of southern Europe and neighboring islands, recorded by Doctor Goode from the Bermudas.

Salmo saurus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 511, Mediterranean; after Artedi.

Saurus griseus Lowe, Trans., Zool. Soc. Lond., II, 1841, 188, Madeira.

Saurida mediterranea Swainson, Nat. Hist. Anim., II, 1839, 287, Mediterranean; name only.

Tirus marmoratus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 56, Palermo.

Alpismaris risso Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 458; very young.

Synodus lacerta Goode, Bull., U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1876, 68, Bermuda specimen; not of Risso.

1238. *Synodus fætens* (Linnæus). *Lizardfish; Gallwasp; Lagarto; Soapfish.*

Cape Cod to Brazil, very common from South Carolina southward on sandy coasts.

Salmo fætens Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 513, South Carolina.

Osmerus albidus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 229, Carolinas; after Linnæus.

Coregonus ruber Lacépède, loc. cit., 263, Martinique; after Plumier.

Esox salmoneus Mitchill, Trans., Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 442, New York.

Saurus longirostris Agassiz, Spix. Pisc. Brasil., 1828, pl. 43, Brazil.

Saurus mexicanus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, 1829, 314, Mexico.

Saurus spixianus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 304, Cuba.

1239. *Synodus lucioceps* (Ayres).

San Francisco to Santa Barbara, rather common in summer.

Saurus lucioceps Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 69, San Francisco.

1240. *Synodus jenkinsi* Jordan and Bollman.

Gulf of California to Galapagos Islands in 16 to 33 fathoms; common.

Synodus jenkinsi Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 153, off coast of Colombia, Galapagos Islands.

1241. *Synodus scituliceps* Jordan and Gilbert.
Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Synodus scituliceps Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
344, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1242. *Synodus lacertinus* Gilbert.
Acapulco, Mexico; one specimen known.
Synodus lacertinus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 55,
Acapulco, Mexico.
1243. *Synodus poeyi* Jordan.
Cuba; abundant.
Synodus poeyi Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 526, Habana.
1244. *Synodus intermedius* (Agassiz). *Sand-diver*.
Coast of southern Florida to Brazil; not rare.
Saurus intermedius Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1828, 81, Brazil.
Saurus anolis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII, 1849,
483, Bahia, Martinique.
1245. *Synodus evermanni* Jordan and Bollman.
Mazatlan to coast of Colombia; abundant.
Synodus evermanni Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1889, 152, Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia in 33 fathoms.
1246. *Synodus simulans* Garman.
Off Cocos Island.
Synodus simulans Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 251,
Pl. L, fig. 3; towings at surface off Cocos Island.
1247. *Synodus acutus* Garman.
Off Panama.
Synodus acutus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 252,
off coast of Panama.
- Genus 405. BATHYSAURUS Günther.
Bathysaurus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, II, 1878, 181 (*B. ferox* Günther).
1248. *Bathysaurus agassizii* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream, in deep water.
Bathysaurus agassizii Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X,
1882, No. 5, 215, Gulf Stream, 33° N., in 647 fathoms.
1249. *Bathysaurus mollis* Günther.
Southern Pacific to coast of Lower California.
Found off Lower California, 23° N., 1,760 fathoms (only N. Amer.
record; Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., LII,
1925, 10).
Bathysaurus mollis Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5th ser., II, 1878,
182, middle of South Pacific off Yeddo, in 1,875 and 2,385 fathoms.
- Genus 406. BATHYLACO Goode and Bean.
Bathylaco Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 57 (*B. nigricans* Goode
and Bean).
1250. *Bathylaco nigricans* Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico; off Santa Cruz, at a depth of 2,393 fathoms; a single
specimen known.
Bathylaco nigricans Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 57, fig. 69,
off Santa Cruz, Mexico.
- Genus 407. SAURIDA Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Saurida Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII, 1849, 499
(*Salmo tumbil* Bloch).
1251. *Saurida nebulosa* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
West Indies north to St. Eustatius.
Saurida nebulosa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII,
1849, 504, pl. 649.

Family 100. CHLOROPHTHALMIDÆ

Genus 408. CHLOROPHTHALMUS Bonaparte.

Chlorophthalmus Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Italica, III, 1834, 144 (*C. agassizi* Bonaparte).

Hyphalonedrus Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 483 (*H. chalybeius* Goode).

1252. *Chlorophthalmus agassizii* Bonaparte.
Atlantic and Mediterranean; western Atlantic.
Chlorophthalmus agassizii Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, 1840, pl. 121, Italy.
1253. *Chlorophthalmus chalybeius* (Goode).
Gulf Stream, in from 85 to 167 fathoms.
Hyphalonedrus chalybeius Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880 (Feb. 16, 1881), 484, Gulf Stream off Rhode Island.
1254. *Chlorophthalmus truculentus* Goode and Bean.
One specimen, Blake station LII, off Barbados.
Chlorophthalmus truculentus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 61, fig. 72, off Barbados in 158 fathoms.
1255. *Chlorophthalmus mento* Garman.
Off Panama.
Chlorophthalmus mento Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 254, 3, Pl. LIV, figs. 1-1c, Albatross stations 3385, 3386, and 3389 in 210 to 286 fathoms.

Family 101. SUDIDÆ

Genus 409. SUDIS Rafinesque.

Sudis Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 60 (*S. hyalina* Rafinesque).

1256. *Sudis ringens* Jordan and Gilbert.
Santa Barbara Channel, Calif., the only specimen known taken from the stomach of a hake, itself found in the stomach of a long-finned albicore (*Germo*).
Sudis ringens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 273, Santa Barbara Channel.
1257. *Sudis intermedius* (Poey).
Matanzas, Cuba; one specimen known.
Paralepis intermedius Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 416, Matanzas, Cuba.

Genus 410. ARCTOZENUS Gill.

Arctozenus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 188 (*Paralepis borealis* Reinhardt).

1258. *Arctozenus borealis* (Reinhardt).
Deep waters of Arctic America.
Paralepis borealis Reinhardt, Vidensk. Selsk. Naturv. Math. Afhandl., VII, 1832, 115, Greenland.
1259. *Arctozenus coruscans* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Puget Sound; one specimen known.
Paralepis coruscans Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 411, Port Townsend, Wash.
- Genus 411. PARALEPIS Risso.
Paralepis Risso, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817 (*Coregonus paralepis* Risso = *Paralepis coregonoides* Risso).

1260. *Paralepis coregonoides* Risso.
Mediterranean, rare; Gulf stream at Albatross station 2393.
Paralepis coregonoides Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 472, Pl. VII, fig. 15, Nice.
1261. *Paralepis barracudina* Fowler and Phillips.
Coast of New Jersey.
Paralepis barracudina Fowler and Phillips, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXII, 1910, 403, with figure, Corsons Inlet, Cape May County, N. J.

Genus 412. LESTIDIOPS Hubbs.

Lestidiops Hubbs, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., XVI, 1916, 154 (*L. sphy-rænops* Hubbs).

1262. Lestidiops sphy-rænops Hubbs.

Lestidiops sphy-rænops Hubbs, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., XVI, 1916, 155, pl. 18, Avalon Bay, Santa Catalina Island.

Family 102. BATHYPTEROIDÆ**Genus 413. BATHYPTEROIS Günther.**

Bathypterois Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, II, 1878, 83 (*B. longifilis* Günther).

Synapteretmus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 64 (*Bathypterois quadrifilis* Günther).

Subgenus SYNAPTERETMUS Goode and Bean.**1263. Bathypterois quadrifilis Günther.**

Brazil; St. Vincent.

Bathypterois quadrifilis Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 184, off coast of Brazil in 500 to 770 fathoms.

1264. Bathypterois pectoralis Garman.

Off Central America in deep water.

Bathypterois pectoralis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 257, Pl. K, fig. 1, Albatross stations 3376, 3393, 3407, and 3431 in 885 to 1,132 fathoms.

1265. Bathypterois ventralis Garman.

Off west coast of Mexico.

Bathypterois ventralis Garman, Mem., Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, Pl. LV, fig. 1, 256, Albatross stations 3418 and 3425 in 660 to 680 fathoms.

Family 103. BENTHOSAURIDÆ**Genus 414. BENTHOSAURUS Goode and Bean.**

Benthosaurus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, No. 5, 168 (*B. grallator* Goode and Bean).

1266. Benthosaurus grallator Goode and Bean.

Gulf of Mexico and Gulf Stream, in lat. 24° 33' N., long. 84° 23' W., and lat. 39° 3' 15" N., long 70° 50' 45" W.

Benthosaurus grallator Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, No. 5, 168, Gulf Stream.

Family 104. MYCTOPHIDÆ.³² Lanternfishes**Genus 415. MACROSTOMA Risso.**

Macrostoma Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 447 (*Macrostoma angustidens* Risso); not *Macrostomus* Wied., a genus of insects.

Notoscopelus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 405 (*Lampanyctus resplendens* Richardson), to replace *Macrostoma*, regarded as preoccupied.

Catablemella Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., III, 1890, 3, 24, (*C. brachychir* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

1267. Macrostoma angustidens Risso. Prickfish; Maire d'Amplora.

Atlantic and Indian Oceans, Norway and Greenland.

Macrostoma angustidens Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 448, off Nice.

1268. Macrostoma quercinum (Goode and Bean).

Western Atlantic; Mediterranean.

Notoscopelus quercinum Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 83, fig. 97, Grand Banks, Newfoundland.

1269. Macrostoma margaritifera (Goode and Bean).

Grand Banks of Newfoundland.

Notoscopelus margaritifera Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 84, fig. 98, off Banquereau.

³² Several species recently described as *Myctophum* may prove to belong to other genera.

1270. **Macrostoma castaneum** (Goode and Bean).
Grand Banks.
Notoscopelus castaneus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 84, fig. 95, Grand Banks, Newfoundland.
- Genus 416. **CERATOSCOPELUS** Günther.
Ceratospelus Günther, Cat., V, 1864, 405 and 412 (*Scopelus madeirensis* Lowe).
1271. **Ceratospelus madeirensis** (Lowe).
Atlantic and Mediterranean; west to the Grand Banks.
Scopelus madeirensis Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 87, Madeira.
- Genus 417. **LAMPANYCTUS** Bonaparte.
Lampanyctus Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, Fasc. XXVII, 1840 (*L. bonapartei* Bonaparte).
1272. **Lampanyctus guntheri** Goode and Bean.
Grand Banks.
Lampanyctus guntheri Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 79, fig. 90, Grand Banks.
1273. **Lampanyctus gemmifer** Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Lampanyctus gemmifer Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 80, fig. 88, Grand Banks, in lat. 39° 40' N., long. 71° 35' W., in 538 fathoms.
1274. **Lampanyctus lacerta** Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico.
Lampanyctus lacerta Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 81, fig. 89, Gulf of Mexico, in lat. 28° 38' 30'' N., long. 85° 52' 30'' W.
1275. **Lampanyctus ritteri** Gilbert.
Coast of California; Monterey Bay; San Clemente.
Lampanyctus ritteri Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVII, 1915, 318, pl. 15, fig. 3, Monterey Bay; San Clemente Island, Calif.
- Genus 418. **NYCTIMASTER** Jordan.
Nyctimaster Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., LIX, 1921, 645 (*Lampanyctus jordani* Gilbert).
Most of the species hitherto referred to *Lampanyctus*, having the scales of the lateral line not larger than the others, should be referred to *Nyctimaster*.
1276. **Nyctimaster townsendi** (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Cortez Banks near San Diego, in 45 fathoms.
Myclophum townsendi Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West Amer. Scientist, 1889, 125, Cortez Banks, off San Diego, Calif.
1277. **Nyctimaster alatus** (Goode and Bean).
Gulf of Mexico.
Lampanyctus alatus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 79, Gulf Stream.
- Genus 419. **LAMPADENA** Goode and Bean.
Lampadena Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 85 (*L. speculigera* Goode and Bean).
1278. **Lampadena speculigera** Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Lampadena speculigera Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 85, fig. 99, Gulf Stream, lat. 39° 48' N., long. 70° 36' W., in 551 fathoms.
- Genus 420. **NANNOBRACHIUM** Günther.
Nannobrachium Günther, Deep Sea Fishes, Challenger, 1887, 199, (*N. nigrum* Günther).
1279. **Nannobrachium nannochir** (Gilbert).
Alaska to Santa Barbara Islands, in deep water.
Myclophum nannochir Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 51, off Washington, Albatross stations 2925, 3072, and others, in 266 to 685 fathoms.

1280. *Nannobranchium leucopsarum* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Pacific coast of America, from Alaska to San Diego.
Myctophum (*Stenobranchius*) *leucopsarum* Eigenmann and Eigenmann,
Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., III, 1890, 5, off Point Loma, Calif.,
in stomachs of *Sebastes*.
1281. *Nannobranchium macdonaldi* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Nannobranchium macdonaldi Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 94,
fig. 110, Gulf Stream.
1282. *Nannobranchium regale* (Gilbert).
Santa Barbara Channel, in deep water.
Myctophum regale Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 544,
Santa Barbara Channel, Albatross station 2923, in 822 fathoms.
1283. *Nannobranchium mexicanum* (Gilbert).
Coast of Lower California, in deep water.
Myctophum mexicanum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 51,
off Lower California, at Albatross stations 3008 and 3009 in 306
and 857 fathoms.
- Genus 421. *ÆTHOPRORA* Goode and Bean.
Æthoprora Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 86 (*Scopelus meto-*
poclamus Cocco).
1284. *Æthoprora effulgens* Goode and Bean.
Western Atlantic.
Æthoprora effulgens Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 87, fig.
103, Browns Bank and Albatross station 2127, 19° 45' N., 75° W.,
in 689 fathoms.
1285. *Æthoprora lucida* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Æthoprora lucida Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 87, fig. 102,
Gulf Stream, lat. 19° 45' N., long. 75° 4' W.
- Genus 422. *COLLETTIA* Goode and Bean.
Collettia Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 88 (*Myctophum rafinesquei*
Cocco).
1286. *Collettia rafinesquei* (Cocco).
Mediterranean and Atlantic; Gulf Stream off the New England coast.
Nyctophus rafinesquei Cocco, Alcuni Salmon, etc., 1820, 20, Messina.
1287. *Collettia nocturna* (Poey).
Coast of Cuba.
Myctophum nocturnum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 426, Cuba.
- Genus 423. *DIAPHUS* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Diaphus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser.,
III, 1890, 3 (*Scopelus engraulis* Günther).
1288. *Diaphus theta* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Point Loma, near San Diego, Calif., to coast of Oregon.
Diaphus theta Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d. ser., III, March, 1890, 4, Point Loma, near San Diego.
Myctophum protoculus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 52,
July 2, coast of Washington, in 584 fathoms, Albatross station 3072,
in 584 fathoms.
- Genus 424. *RHINOSCOPELUS* Lütken.
Rhinoscopelus Lütken, Vidensk. Selsk. Naturv. Copenhagen, VII,
1892, 237 (*Scopelus coccoi* Cocco).
Alysia Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 87 (*A. loricata* Lowe=
Scopelus coccoi Cocco; name preoccupied).
1289. *Rhinoscopelus andrææ* (Lütken).
Open Atlantic and Indian Ocean; Gulf Stream.
Scopelus andrææ Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, 1892, 25, North Atlantic.
1290. *Rhinoscopelus rarus* (Lütken).
Open Atlantic, west to 50° W., 33° N.
Scopelus rarus Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, II, 1892, 26, North Atlantic.

- 1291. *Rhinoscopelus coccoi* (Cocco).**
West Atlantic, Gulf Stream, Mediterranean, ranging from Newfoundland to Africa.
Scopelus coccoi Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Litt. Art. Sicilia (No. 77), Palermo, 1829, 143 ("Scopelo de Cocco"), Palermo.
Alysia loricata Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 87, Madeira.
- Genus 425. MYCTOPHUM Rafinesque. Lanternfishes.**
Myctophum Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 56 (*M. punctatum* Rafinesque).
Scopelus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 56 (*Gasteropelecus humboldtii* Risso).
Nyctophus Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Litt. Art. Sicil., 1829, 44 (*N. rafinesquei*, substitute for *Myctophum*).
- 1292. *Myctophum punctatum* Rafinesque.**
Warmer parts of the Atlantic, Grand Banks, and from the Gulf Stream to the Mediterranean.
Myctophum punctatum Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 56, Pl. II, fig. 5, Palermo.
Scopelinus caninianus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII, 1849, 445, coast of Italy.
- 1293. *Myctophum affine* (Lütken).**
Open Atlantic west to 63° W., 38° N., and in the open Pacific. Perhaps more than one species included.
Scopelus affine Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, II, 1892, 32, open Atlantic.
Myctophum nitidulum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 266, Pl. LVI, fig. 3, lat. 27° 50' N., long. 145° 45' 30" W.
Rhinoscopelus oceanicus Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1902, 168, Hawaiian Islands.
Myctophum margaritatum Gilbert, loc. cit., XXIII, pt. 2, 1905, p. 596, pl. 68, fig. 2, off south coast of Molokai, Hawaiian Islands.
- 1294. *Myctophum humboldti* (Risso).**
Open seas, Mediterranean, and Atlantic on both shores.
Gasteropelecus humboldtii Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 358, Nice.
- 1295. *Myctophum californiense* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.**
Cortez Banks, San Diego, Calif.
? *Myctophum boops* Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1845, 39, open sea between Australia and New Zealand.
Myctophum californiense Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West Amer. Scientist, Nov. 9, 1889, 124, San Diego, Calif.
- 1296. *Myctophum gracile* (Lütken).**
Open Atlantic, west to 48° W., 23° N.
Scopelus gracilis Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, II, 1892, 35, open Atlantic.
? *Myctophum hians* Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1845, 41, pl. 27, open sea, locality unknown.
- 1297. *Myctophum benoiti* (Cocco).**
Mediterranean to Norway and Greenland.
Scopelus benoiti Cocco, Lett. su Salmon., 1838, 12, pl. 2, fig. 4, Messina.
- 1298. *Myctophum hygomi* (Lütken).**
North Atlantic, occasional in our waters.
Scopelus hygomi Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, 1892, 257, North Atlantic.
Myctophum remiger Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 75, western Atlantic.
- 1299. *Myctophum oculeum* Garman.**
Off Panama in deep water.
Myctophum oculeum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 260, Pl. LVI, fig. 2, numerous stations of the *Albatross*.
- 1300. *Myctophum atratum* Garman.**
Off western Mexico in the open sea.
Myctophum atratum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 268, *Albatross* station 3433, lat. 25° 26' 15" N., long. 109° 48' W., in 1,218 fathoms.

1301. *Myctophum laternatum* Garman.
Off Pacific coast of Mexico in open sea.
Myctophum laternatum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 267, Pl. LVI, fig. 7, several stations of the *Albatross*.
1302. *Myctophum aurolaterdatum* Garman.
Off Panama.
Myctophum aurolaterdatum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 264, Pl. LV, fig. 3, *Albatross* station 3382, lat. 6° 21' N., long. 80° 41' W. at surface.
1303. *Myctophum luminosum* Garman.
Off Panama.
Myctophum luminosum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 263, Pl. LV, fig. 2, *Albatross* station 3042, lat. 0° 57' 30'' S., long. 89° 3' 30'' W., in 421 fathoms.
1304. *Myctophum tenuiculum* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Myctophum tenuiculum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 262, pl. 5, fig. 5, *Albatross* station 3382, lat. 6° 21' N., 80° 41' W., at surface.
- Genus 426. BENTHOSEMA Goode and Bean.
Benthoosema Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 76 (*Scopelus muelleri* Gmelin).
1305. *Benthoosema arcticum* (Lütken).
Davis Straits, Greenland.
Scopelus arcticus Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, 1892, 29, Davis Straits.
1306. *Benthoosema muelleri* (Gmelin).
North Atlantic, occasional from Norway to Greenland, more abundant southward to South Carolina; probably always in very deep water.
Salmo mülleri Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1788, 1378, Norway; after Strom.
Scopelus glacialis Reinhardt, Overs, 1835, 36, Greenland.
- Genus 427. SCOPELENGYS Alcock.
Scopelengys Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, VI, 1890, 302 (*S. tristis* Alcock).
1307. *Scopelengys dispar* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Scopelengys dispar Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 254, Pl. LIV, figs. 2-2d, *Albatross* stations 3353, 3360, 3382, and 3383, in from 695 to 1,832 fathoms.
- Genus 428. TARLETONBEANIA Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Tarletonbeania Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1891, 6 (*T. tenua* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
1308. *Tarletonbeania crenularis* (Jordan and Gilbert).
San Diego and vicinity.
Myctophum crenulare Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 274, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Myctophum procellarium Bean, in Jordan and Gilbert, loc. cit., 467, off Straits of Fuca.
Tarletonbeania tenua Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1890, 7, Coronado Islands near San Diego, Calif.
- Family 105. IPNOPIDÆ
- Genus 429. IPNOPS Günther.
Ipnops Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 187 (*I. murrayi* Günther).
1309. *Ipnops murrayi* Günther.
Bottom fish, at about 2,000 fathoms; coast of Brazil, Tristan da Cunha, Celebes, in tropical America (24° 36' N., 84° W.) and off Bequia, Windward Islands.
Ipnops murrayi Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 187, coast of Brazil, etc.

1310. *Ipnops agassizi* Garman.

Pacific coast of Central America in deep water.

Ipnops agassizii Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 259,
Pl. H, figs. 2, 2a, *Albatross* station 3413, lat. 2° 34' N., long. 92° 6'
W., in 1,360 fathoms.

Family 106. OMOUDIDÆ**Genus 430. OMOUDIS Günther.**

Omosudis Günther, *Challenger* Rept., XXII, 1887, 201 (*O. lowii* Gün-
ther).

1311. *Omosudis lowii* Günther.Open sea; Gulf Stream at *Albatross* station 2392.

Omosudis lowii Günther, *Challenger* Rept., XXII, 1887, 201, pl. 52, figs.
C, C', Philippine Islands, Magdalena.

Family 107. ALEPISAURIDÆ. Handsawfishes**Genus 431. ALEPISAURUS Lowe.**

Plagyodus Steller, in Pallas, *Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat.*, III, 1811, 383 (no
type named, doubtless *P. æsculapius* Bean); given in oblique form
only, as *Plagyodontem*.

Alepisaurus Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., I, 1833 (*A. ferox* Lowe).

1312. *Alepisaurus ferox* Lowe. *Lancefish*.Deep waters of the Atlantic; occasional off the coasts of Nova Scotia,
Massachusetts, and on the Grand Banks.

Alepisaurus ferox Lowe, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., I, 1833, 395, Madeira.
Alepidosaurus azureus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XXII,
1849, 530, Canaries.

1313. *Alepisaurus æsculapius* (Bean). *Wolfish*; *Subotka*.

Coast of Alaska southward to California.

Plagyodus Steller in Pallas, *Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat.*, III, 1811, 383, Kurile
Islands.

Alepidosaurus æsculapius Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 661,
Iliuliuk, Unalaska.

Genus 432. CAULOPUS Gill. *Handsawfishes*.

Caulopus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 128 (*Alepedo-*
saurus borealis Gill).

1314. *Caulopus altivelis* (Poey).

Cuba, in deep water.

Alepisaurus altivelis Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 302, Cuba.

Alepidosaurus (Caulopus) poeyi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV,
1862, 131, Cuba.

1315. *Caulopus borealis* (Gill). *Handsawfish*; *Serra*.

Pacific coast of America from Alaska to Puget Sound.

Alepidosaurus borealis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862,
128, Puget Sound.

Alepidosaurus serra Gill, loc. cit., 129, "Monterey, Lower California."

Order AA. CETUNCULI**Family 108. RONDELETIIDÆ****Genus 433. RONDELETIA Goode and Bean.**

Rondeletia Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894, 454
(*R. bicolor* Goode and Bean).

1316. *Rondeletia bicolor* Goode and Bean.

Gulf Stream.

Rondeletia bicolor Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894
(1895), 454, pl. 17, fig. 7, and *Oceanic Ichth.*, 1895, 68, fig. 77, at
Albatross station 2724 in 1,641 fathoms.

Family 109. CETOMIMIDÆ

- Genus 434. **CETOMIMUS** Goode and Bean.
Cetomimus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894, 453
(*C. gillii* Goode and Bean).
1317. **Cetomimus gillii** Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Cetomimus gillii Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894
(1895), 452, pl. 17, fig. 2, and in Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 69, fig. 78,
Gulf Stream, in lat. 39° 35' N., long. 71° 24' 30'' W.
1318. **Cetomimus storeri** Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Cetomimus storeri Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894
(1895), 453, pl. 17, fig. 3, and in Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 69, fig. 79,
Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2222 in 1,535 fathoms.

Order BB. XENOMI

Family 110. DALLIIDÆ. Alaska blackfish

- Genus 435. **DALLIA** Bean.
Dallia Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 358 (*D. pectoralis* Bean).
1319. **Dallia pectoralis** Bean. *Alaska blackfish*; *Charnia ryba*.
Streams and ponds of northern Alaska and Siberia.
Dallia pectoralis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 358, St.
Michaels, Alaska.
Umbra delicatissima Smitt, Offer. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. Arg.,
Stockholm, 1881, 38, pl. 5, fig. 1, Pittlekag, Siberia.

Order CC. HAPLOMI

Family 111. ESOCIDÆ. Pikes

- Genus 436. **ESOX** Linnæus.
Esox Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 313 (*E. lucius* Linnæus).
Lucius Geoffroy, Descr. de 719 Plantes, etc., 1767, 407 (*Esox lucius*
Linnæus).
Lucius Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 59 (*Esox lucius* Linnæus=*L. vorax*
Rafinesque).
Picorellus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 70 (*Esox vittatus* Rafinesque,
a mythical species).
Mascalongus Jordan, Klippart's rept., Ohio Fish Com., 1878, 92 (*Esox*
masquinongy Mitchill=*Esox nobilior* Thompson).
Kenozo Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
626 (*Esox americanus* Gmelin).
- Subgenus **MASCALONGUS** Jordan.
1320. **Esox masquinongy** Mitchill. *Muskallunge*,³³ *Muskellunge*; *Maskinongy*;
Muscalonge; *Great pike*.
Great Lakes region; Upper Mississippi Valley and northward.
Esox masquinongy Mitchill, "Mirror," 1824, 297, Lake Erie.
Esox masquinongy Mitchill, in Kirtland, Fishes of Ohio, 1838, 194,
Lake Erie.
Esox nobilior Thompson, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1850, 163,
Lake Champlain.
Esox nobilis Kirtland, Proc. Cleveland Acad. Nat. Sci., 1854, 84, Lake
Erie; name a slip of the pen for *Esox nobilior*.
1321. **Esox masquinongy ohiensis** Kirtland.
Ohio River and its tributaries; Chautauqua Lake, N. Y.
Esox salmoneus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., III, 1818, 447, Ohio
River; not *Esox salmoneus* Mitchill 1815=*Synodus fetens*.
Esox ohiensis Kirtland, Proc. Cleveland Acad. Nat. Sci., Feb. 7, 1854,
Mahoning River, Ohio.

³³ The common names of the fishes of the pike family, and of the pike perches, with which they are confused, are too numerous to be given here. As Weed, who gives many of them (Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. leaflet No. 9, 1927) remarks, "There are as many as 80 names for 1 fish and 7 fish for one name."

1322. *Esox masquinongy immaculatus* Garrard. *Great northern pike*.
Lakes of Wisconsin and Minnesota.
Esox immaculatus Garrard, MS.; noticed in various fishing journals;
Eagle Lake, northern Wisconsin.

Subgenus *ESOX* Linnæus.

1323. *Esox estor*²¹ LeSueur. *American pike*.
Northern North America; eastern United States south to New York
and the Ohio River.
Esox estor LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 413, Lake
Erie at Buffalo.
??*Esox vittatus* Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., III, 1818, 447, Ohio
River; mythical; described from hearsay.
??*Esox australis* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVII,
1846, 323, locality unknown; thought to be Van Diemen's Land
(Tasmania).
Esox depraudus LeSueur in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
XVIII, 1846, 336, Wabash River, New Harmony, Ind.
Esox lugubris LeSueur, loc. cit., 338, Crab Orchard, Ky.
Esox boreus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 317, Lake Superior.
Esox lucoides Agassiz and Girard, in Herbert Forrester's Fish and
Fishing, 1850, 154, Lake Superior.

Subgenus *KENOZA* Jordan and Evermann.

1324. *Esox niger* LeSueur. *Eastern pickerel; Green pike; Jack*.
Massachusetts to Florida, in lowland streams and swamps.
Esox reticulatus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1818, 414,
Connecticut River, Adams, Mass.; Philadelphia; name preoccupied
in Europe.
?*Esox phaleratus* Say in LeSueur, loc. cit., 416, St. Augustine, Fla.;
unidentifiable.
Esox niger LeSueur, loc. cit., 415, South Carolina.
Esox tridecemlineatus Mitchill, "Mirror," 1825, 361, Oneida Lake,
N. Y.
1325. *Esox vermiculatus* LeSueur. *Little pickerel; Grass pike*.
Mississippi Valley and tributaries of Lake Erie and Lake Michigan,
south to Mississippi and Arkansas.
Esox vermiculatus LeSueur in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat.
Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 333, Wabash River, New Harmony, Ind.
Esox lineatus LeSueur, loc. cit., 335, Wabash River, New Harmony, Ind.
Esox crassus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1854, 308, Tennessee
River, Huntsville, Ala.
Esox umbrosus Kirtland, Proc. Cleveland Acad. Nat. Sci., 1854, 79,
small Bay of Rocky River, Rockport, near Cleveland, Ohio.
Esox cypho Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 78, Water-
ford, Oakland County, Mich.
Esox porosus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIII, 1866, 408,
Waterford, Oakland County, Mich.; substitute for *cypho* regarded
as an inept name.
1326. *Esox americanus* Gmelin. *Barred pickerel*.
Esox lucius americanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1788, 1390, Long Island,
N. Y.; after Schöpfung.
Esox scomberius Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 322, Murderers
Creek, N. Y.
Esox fasciatus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 224, Murderers
Creek and other streams near New York.
Esox ornatus Girard, "Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, 1854, 41," Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., XXXVII, 1885, 369, 41; Charles River,
Mass.
Esox raveneli Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1860, 201, Charleston,
S. C.

²¹ Not clearly separated from *Esox lucius* L. of Europe.

Family 112. UMBRIDÆ. Mud minnows

Genus 437. UMBRA Müller.

Umbra Krämer, MS., in Müller, Anim. Austr. Infer., 1756; Müller, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1842, 188 (*crameri*).

Melanura Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVI, 1853, 135 (*M. annulata* Agassiz, not *Eoglossum annulatum* Rafinesque, etc. = *Leuciscus pygmæus* DeKay).

1327. *Umbra limi* (Kirtland). Mud minnow; Dogfish.

Great Lakes region and upper Mississippi Valley in weedy streams and ponds; Lake Champlain to Minnesota. A hardy and attractive aquarium fish.

Hydrargira lima Kirtland, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., III, 1840, 277, streams in northern Ohio.

Hydrargyra fusca Thompson, Hist. Vermont, 1842, 137, Lake Champlain.

Hydrargira atricauda DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 220, Lake Champlain.

1328. *Umbra pygmæa* (DeKay). Striped mud minnow; Eastern mud minnow. Lowland streams and swamps coastwise, from Long Island to the Neuse River, N. C.; locally abundant.

Leuciscus pygmæus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 214, Tappan, Rockland County, N. Y.

Fundulus fuscus Ayres, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., IV, 1843, 296, Brookhaven, Long Island.

Umbra pygmæa bilineata Shufeldt, Aquatic Life, July, 1917, tributaries of Chesapeake Bay; slight color variation.

Order DD. CYPRINODONTES. (Microcyprini)

Family 113. CYPRINODONTIDÆ. Killifishes

Genus 438. PROFUNDULUS Hubbs.

Profundulus Hubbs, Misc. Pub. 13, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., Jan. 18, 1924, 12 (*Fundulus punctatus* Günther).

1329. *Profundulus punctatus* (Günther).

Southern Mexico and Central America in streams and lakes, south to Ecuador.

Fundulus punctatus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 320, Chiapas.

Fundulus guatemalensis Günther, loc. cit., 321, Lake Duenas.

Fundulus pachycephalus Günther, loc. cit., 321, Lake Atitlan, Guatemala.

1330. *Profundulus labialis* (Günther).

Rivers of Guatemala in Atlantic drainage, Lake Yzabal, Rio Chisoy and Rio San Geronimo.

Fundulus labialis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 319, Rio San Geronimo, Guatemala, Yzabal.

1331. *Profundulus oaxacæ* (Meek).

Streams of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Fundulus oaxacæ Meek, Pub., Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 90, Oaxaca, Mexico.

1332. *Profundulus candalarius* Hubbs.

Profundulus candalarius Hubbs, Misc. Pub. 13, Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., Jan. 18, 1924, 15, Candalaria, Guatemala, Rio Chiapas Basin, Atlantic drainage.

Genus 439. CUBANICHTHYS Hubbs.

Cubanichthys Hubbs, Misc. Pub. Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., No. 16, July 9, 1926, 4 (*Fundulus cubensis* Eigenmann).

1333. *Cubanichthys cubensis* (Eigenmann).

Streams of Pinar del Rio, Cuba.

Fundulus cubensis Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 222, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.

Genus 440. LEPTOLUCANIA Myers.

Leptolucania Myers, Amer. Mus. Novitates, June 6, 1924, 8 (*Heterandria ommata* Jordan = *Zygonectes manni* Hay).

- 1334. *Leptolucania ommata* (Jordan).**
Florida; Indian River and Santa Fe River, and their tributaries.
Heterandria ommata Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 323,
Indian River, Fla.
Zygonectes manni Hay, loc. cit., VIII, 1885, 555, Yellow Water River,
Fla.
- Genus 441. CHRIOPEOPS Fowler.**
Chriopeops Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 425
(*Lucania goodei* Jordan).
- 1335. *Chriopeops goodei* (Jordan).**
Waters of the Florida Everglades; locally abundant.
Lucania goodei Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 240, Arlington
River, Fla., a tributary of the St. Johns.
- Genus 442. LUCANIA Girard.**
Lucania Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 118 (*Limia
venusta* Girard); not *Lucanus*, a genus of beetles.
- 1336. *Lucania parva* (Baird and Girard).** *Rainwaterfish*; *Little killifish*.
Atlantic coast from Connecticut to Key West, Texas, and Mexico.
Cyprinodon parvus Baird and Girard, Ninth Smithson. Rept., 1854
(1855), 345, Long Island.
Limia venusta Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Ichth., 1859, 71, pl.
39, figs. 20-23, Indianola, Tex.
Lucania affinis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 118,
Matamoras, Mexico.
- Genus 443. FUNDULUS Lacépède.**
Fundulus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 37 (*Fundulus mudfish
Lacépède*=*Cobitis heteroclitus* Linnæus).
Hydrargyra Lacépède, loc. cit., 378 (*H. swampina* Lacépède=*Fundulus
majalis* Walbaum).
Borborys (Broussonet) Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 205 (*Cobitis heteroclitus* Linnæus).
Gambusinus Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer.,
1896, 633 (*Fundulus rathbuni* Jordan and Meek).
Galasaccus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 417
(*Hydrargyra similis* Baird and Girard).
- 1337. *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linnæus).** *Common killifish*; *Minnow*; *Pike
minnow*; *Munmichog*; *Mud-minnow*; *Muddabber*; *Cobbler*.
Coast of Maine to the Rio Grande; Gulf coast; common in brackish
waters.
Cobitis heteroclitus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 500, Charleston,
S. C.
Pæcilia cænicola Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 452, Carolinas.
Fundulus mudfish Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 37, Carolinas.
Hydrargyra swampina Lacépède, loc. cit., 378, South Carolina.
Fundulus nisorius Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 456,
reported from Gaboon, West Africa, appears to be *heteroclitus*, wrong
locality.
- 1338. *Fundulus heteroclitus fonticola* Cuvier and Valenciennes.**
West Indies.
Fundulus fonticola Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII,
1846, 148 (198), mountain springs of Porto Rico.
Fundulus antillarum Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII,
1916, 418, fig. 1, St. Martins, West Indies.
- 1339. *Fundulus heteroclitus bermudæ* Günther.** *Mangrove minnow*.
Bermudas.
Fundulus bermudæ Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, XIV, 1874,
370, Bermudas.
Fundulus rhizophoræ Goode, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIII, 1877, 29S,
Basden Pond, Bermudas.

- 1340. *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus* (Walbaum).** *Common cobbler; Killifish; Catfish; Dogfish; Killy; Killie; River minnow; Mummichog; Blunthead.*
 Maine to Virginia; common in brackish waters. Hardly distinct from *F. heteroclitus*, of which it is the northern representative.
Cobitis macrolepidota Walbaum, *Artedi Pisc.*, III, 1792, 11, Long Island; after Schöpf.
Cobitis killifish Walbaum, loc. cit., 12, Long Island; after Schöpf.
Esox pisciculus Mitchill, *Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y.*, I, 1815, 440, New York.
Esox pisculentus Mitchill, loc. cit., 441, New York.
Hydrargyra nigrofasciata LeSueur, *Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, I, 1817, 133, Newport, R. I.
Fundulus viridescens DeKay, *New York Fauna: Fishes*, 1842, 217, New York.
Fundulus zebra DeKay, loc. cit., 218, New York.
Hydrargyra ornata LeSueur, loc. cit., 131, Delaware River, near Philadelphia.
- 1341. *Fundulus heteroclitus grandis* Baird and Girard.**
 Gulf coast of the United States.
Fundulus grandis Baird and Girard, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, VI, 1853, 389, Indianola, Tex.
Fundulus floridensis Girard, loc. cit., XI, 1859, 157, Charlotte Bay, Fla.
Zygonectes funduloides Evermann, *Bull. U. S. Fish Com.*, XI, 1891, 85, pl. 35, fig. 3, Dickinson Bayou, Dickinson, Tex.
- 1342. *Fundulus heteroclitus badius* Garman.**
 Gulf of St. Lawrence.
Fundulus heteroclitus badius Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XIX, 1895, Grand Manan.
- 1343. *Fundulus majalis* (Walbaum).** *Killifish; Mayfish; Rockfish; Catfish; Bass killy.*
 Cape Cod to Florida, chiefly marine in shallow bays.
Cobitis majalis Walbaum, *Artedi Pisc.*, II, 1792, 12, Long Island; after *Mayfish* Schöpf.
Esox flavulus Mitchill, *Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y.*, I, 1815, 439, New York.
Esox zonatus Mitchill, loc. cit., 443, New York.
Hydrargyra trifasciata Storer, *Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, I, 1837, 417, Massachusetts.
Hydrargyra vernalis Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, XVIII, 1846, 154 (206), pl. 531; probably South Carolina.
- 1344. *Fundulus ocellaris* Jordan and Gilbert.**
 Pensacola to Fort Myers, Fla.
Fundulus ocellaris Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, V, 1882, 254, Pensacola, Fla.
- 1345. *Fundulus parvipinnis* Girard.**
 Coast of California from Point Conception southward to Lower California.
Fundulus parvipinnis Girard, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, VII, 1854, 154, San Diego, Calif.
- 1346. *Fundulus parvipinnis brevis* Osburn and Nichols.**
 Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
Fundulus parvipinnis brevis Osburn and Nichols, *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, XXV, 1916, 150, fig. 5, Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
- 1347. *Fundulus pallidus* Evermann.**
 Galveston Bay near Swan Lake, Tex.
Fundulus pallidus Evermann, *Bull. U. S. Fish Com.*, XI, 1891 (1892), 84, pl. 35, Galveston Bay near Swan Lake, Tex.
- 1348. *Fundulus vinctus* Jordan and Gilbert.**
 Coast of Lower California.
Fundulus vinctus Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, V, 1882, 355, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

1349. **Fundulus confluentus** Goode and Bean.
Streams of Florida.
Fundulus confluentus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879,
118, Lake Monroe, Fla.
1350. **Fundulus albolineatus** Gilbert.
Tennessee Basin in Alabama.
Fundulus albolineatus Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891),
149, Spring Creek, Huntsville, Ala.
- Subgenus **GALASACEUS** Fowler.
1351. **Fundulus similis** (Baird and Girard). *Sac-à-lait*.
Coast of the Gulf States.
Hydrargyra similis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI,
1853, 389, Indianola, Tex.
- Genus 444. **ZYGONECTES** Agassiz.
Zygonectes Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1854, 135 (*Semotilus olivaceus*
Raf. = *Semotilus notatus* Raf.).
1352. **Zygonectes notatus** (Rafinesque). *Top minnow*.
Michigan to Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas; generally abundant in
ponds and canals.
Semotilus notatus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 86, tributaries of
Ohio River in Kentucky; vaguely described but recognizable.
Pæcilia olivacea Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845 (1848),
51, Florence, Ala.
Fundulus tenellus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI,
1853, 389, Prairie Mer Rouge, La., and Russellville, Ky.
Zygonectes lateralis Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 353,
Mobile, Ala.
Zygonectes zonatus Agassiz, loc. cit., 353, St. Louis, Mo.
Zygonectes pulchellus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1850,
113, Sugar Loaf Creek, Ark.
Fundulus aureus Cope, loc. cit., XVII, 1865, 78, Sugar Loaf Creek, Ark.
1353. **Zygonectes sciadicus** (Cope).
Middle Missouri River Basin; abundant in ponds and sluggish creeks
in eastern Nebraska and southeastern South Dakota.
Fundulus sciadicus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 78,
Platte River, Nebr.
Haplochilus floripinnis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1874, 138,
Platte River, at Denver, Colo.
Zygonectes lineatus Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 88,
northeastern Wyoming.
Zygonectes macdonaldi Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889, 122, pl.
42, fig. 1, Jones Creek, Dixon, Mo., Osage fork of Gasconade River
at Mansfield, Mo.
Fundulus scartus Meek, loc. cit., XV, 1895, 347, St. Francis River, Big
Bay, Ark.
1354. **Zygonectes chrysotus** (Holbrook).
Coastwise swamps, South Carolina to Florida; rather common.
Fundulus chrysotus Holbrook, in Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 317, Char-
leston, S. C.
Zygonectes henshalli Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 237, San
Sebastian River, Fla.
Gambusia arlingtonia Goode and Bean, loc. cit., 118, Arlington River,
Fla.
1355. **Zygonectes cingulatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
New Jersey to Florida, in coastwise swamps, not rare; Escambia River
at Flomaton, Ala.
Fundulus cingulatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII,
1846, 147 (197), United States.
Zygonectes rubrifrons Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 237, San
Sebastian River, Fla.
Zygonectes auroguttatus Hay, loc. cit., VIII, 1885, 556, Westville, Fla.

1356. *Zygonectes dispar* Agassiz. *Top minnow*.
Northern Ohio to Illinois, south to Mississippi; Maumee, Wabash, Big Black and Pearl Rivers.
Zygonectes dispar Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 353, creeks opposite St. Louis; Beardstown, Ill.
1357. *Zygonectes nottii* Agassiz. *Star-headed minnow; Top minnow*.
Swamps and streams of Florida and neighboring States; not rare.
Zygonectes nottii Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 353, Mobile, Ala.
Zygonectes lineolatus Agassiz, loc. cit., 353, Augusta, Ga.
Zygonectes hieroglyphicus Agassiz, loc. cit., 353, Mobile, Ala.
Fundulus zonatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 146 (196), interior of South Carolina; not *Esox zonatus* Mitchell.
Zygonectes craticula Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 433, Elbow Creek, a tributary of Indian River, eastern Florida.
Zygonectes zonifer Jordan and Meek, loc. cit., VII, 1884, 482, Allapaha River, Nashville, Ga.
1358. *Zygonectes guttatus* Agassiz.
Alabama.
Zygonectes guttatus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 353, Mobile, Ala.
Zygonectes escambizæ Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 463, Escambia River, Flomaton, Ala.
1359. *Zygonectes lucizæ* (Baird).
Atlantic coast from Long Island to Virginia; rare.
Hydrargyra lucizæ Baird, Ninth Smithson. Rept., 1854, 344, Beesleys Point, N. J.
1360. *Zygonectes pulvereus* Evermann.
Coast of Texas.
Zygonectes pulvereus Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 85, Dickinson Bayou; Buffalo Bayou at Houston; Oso Creek at Corpus Christi, Tex.
1361. *Zygonectes jenkinsi* Evermann.
Coast of Texas.
Zygonectes jenkinsi Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XI, 1891 (1892), 86, Dickinson Bayou, arm of Galveston Bay, Tex.
1362. *Zygonectes limi* (Vaillant).
Fundulus limi Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom. (8), VI, 1894, 71, Lower California.
Fundulus meeki Evermann, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXI, 1908 (Jan. 23), 25, fig. 1, San Ignacio, central Lower California.
1363. *Zygonectes melapleurus* (Gosse). *Ticky-ticky*.
Streams of Jamaica.
Pacilia melapleura Gosse, Naturalists' Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, 84, Jamaica.
- Subgenus FONTICOLA Jordan and Evermann.
1364. *Zygonectes seminolis* (Girard).
Florida.
Fundulus seminolis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 60, Palatka, eastern Florida.
- Subgenus MENONA Jordan and Evermann.
1365. *Zygonectes diaphanus* (LeSueur).
Maine to North Carolina in river mouths; New York to northern Illinois in lakes.
Hydrargyra diaphana LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 130, Saratoga Lake, N. Y.
Hydrargyra multifaciata LeSueur, loc. cit., 131, Saratoga Lake, N. Y.
1366. *Zygonectes diaphanus menona* (Jordan and Copeland).
Streams and lakes of Ohio to Iowa, Minnesota, and South Dakota.
Fundulus menona Jordan and Copeland, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 68, Catfish River, Dane County, Wis., outlet of Lake Menona, Madison, Wis.

Subgenus **GAMBUSINUS** Jordan and Evermann.

1367. **Zygonectes rathbuni** (Jordan and Meek).
Eastern North Carolina, abundant in spring brooks, not descending to salt water.
Fundulus rathbuni Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 356, Reedy Fork, Allemanee Creek, Buffalo Creek, and other tributaries of the Cape Fear River, about Greensboro, N. C.
1368. **Zygonectes extensus** (Jordan and Gilbert).
Coast of Lower California.
Fundulus extensus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 355, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
- Genus 445. **XENISMA** Jordan.
Xenisma Jordan, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Hist., 1876, 142 (*X. stellifera* Jordan).
1369. **Xenisma catenatum** (Storer). *Studfish*.
Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers and clear streams of the Ozark Mountains.
Pæcilia catenata Storer, Synopsis, 1846, 430, Tennessee River, Florence, Ala.
1370. **Xenisma stellifer** Jordan. *Studfish*.
Alabama River and tributaries.
Xenisma stellifera Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876, 322, Etowah and Oostanaula Rivers, Rome, Ga.
- Genus 446. **PLANCTERUS** Garman.
Plancterus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 96 (*Fundulus kansæ* Garman).
1371. **Plancterus zebra** (Girard).
Kansas, western Iowa and South Dakota to Texas and New Mexico, in upper tributaries of Kansas and Red Rivers.
Hydrargyra zebra Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 61, tributaries of Rio Grande "between Fort Defiance and Fort Union, N. Mex.," name preoccupied in *Fundulus*.
Fundulus adinia Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 335, Rio Grande at Brownsville, Tex.
1372. **Plancterus kansæ** (Garman).
Kansas.
Fundulus kansæ Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 103, pl. 2, fig. 10, Kansas.
Fundulus zebrinus Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1882, 391; not of Girard.
- Genus 447. **OXYZYGONECTES** Fowler.
Oxyzygonectes Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 425 (*Haplochilus dovii* Günther).
1373. **Oxyzygonectes balboæ** (Fowler).
Panama; only one example known.
Fundulus balboæ Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 423, fig. 2, Panama.
1374. **Oxyzygonectes dovii** (Günther).
Coast of Costa Rica.
Haplochilus dovii Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 316, Punta Arenas, Costa Rica.
- Genus 448. **RIVULUS** Poey.
Rivulus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 307, (*R. cylindraceus* Poey).
Cynodonichthys Meek, Field Col. Mus. Zool., V, 1904, 101 (*C. tenuis* Meek).
1375. **Rivulus cylindraceus** Poey.
Cuba.
Rivulus cylindraceus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 308, stream at Mardazo, near Habana, Cuba.
Rivulus marmoratus Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., IX, 1880, 248, Cuba.

1376. *Rivulus heysei* Nichols.
Haiti.
Rivulus heysei Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXII, 1914, 143, Haiti.
1377. *Rivulus isthmensis* Garman.
Streams of Panama and Costa Rica.
Rivulus isthmensis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 140, Rio San Jose, Costa Rica.
1378. *Rivulus brunneus* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Rivulus brunneus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 86, Toro Point, Canal Zone, Panama.
1379. *Rivulus flabellicauda* Regan.
Streams of Costa Rica.
Rivulus flabellicauda Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XIX, 1907, 64, Juan Vinas, Costa Rica.
1380. *Rivulus godmanni* Regan.
Rivulus godmanni Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th ser., XIX, 1907, 65, Guatemala.
1381. *Rivulus tenuis* (Meek).
Cynodontichthys tenuis Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 101, El Hule, Oaxaca, Mexico.
1382. *Rivulus harti* (Boulenger). *Rainfish; Small guabin.*
Mountain streams of Trinidad and Granada in rain-water pools.
Haplochilus harti Boulenger, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., I, 1906, 389, Pl. XXI, fig. 2, Trinidad.
1383. *Rivulus chucunaque* Breder.
Tuyra Basin, Pacific slope of Panama.
Rivulus chucunaque Breder (C. M.), Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. CLXXX, July 6, 1925, fig. 6, Rio Chucunaque, near Yavisa, Darien, Panama.
Rivulus chucunaque sucubti Breder, loc. cit., 8, fig. 7, Rio Sucubti, Darien, Panama.
- Genus 449. **ADINIA** Girard.
Adinia Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 117 (*A. multifasciata* Girard).
1384. *Adinia multifasciata* Girard.
Gulf Coast, west Florida to Texas; locally abundant in shallow lagoons.
Adinia multifasciata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 118, Galveston; St. Joseph Island, Indianola, Tex.
Fundulus xenicus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 255, Laguna Grande, Pensacola, Fla.; substitute for *multifasciata*, preoccupied in *Fundulus* but not in *Adinia*.
- Genus 450. **FLORIDICHTHYS** Hubbs.
Floridichthys Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 16 (*Cyprinodon carpio* Günther).
1385. *Floridichthys carpio* (Günther).
Florida to Texas.
Cyprinodon carpio Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 306, America.
Cyprinodon mydrus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 433, Pensacola, Fla.
- Genus 451. **JORDANELLA** Goode and Bean.
Jordanella Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 117 (*Jordanella floridæ* Goode and Bean).
1386. *Jordanella floridæ* Goode and Bean.
Streams from Florida to Yucatan.
Jordanella floridæ Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 117, Lake Monroe, Fla.
- Genus 452. **CYPRINODON** Lacépède.
Cyprinodon Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 486 (*C. variegatus* Lacépède).
Prinodon Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 88 (*Cyprinodon variegatus* Lacépède).
Encrotes Gistel, Thierreich, IX, 1848 (*Cyprinodon variegatus* Lacépède).
Trifarcius Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 306 (*T. riverendi* Poey).

1387. *Cyprinodon variegatus* Lacépède. Killifish; Pursy minnow; Sheeps-head minnow; Variegated minnow; Mummichog.
Cape Cod to Rio Grande, in bays, rarely entering streams.
Cyprinodon variegatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 486, South Carolina.
Esox ovinus Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 441, New York.
Lebias ellipsoidea LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 6, Florida.
Lebias rhomboidalis Valenciennes, in Humboldt, Obs. Zool. Phil. Mag., II, 1810 (1811), 100, Lake Pontchartrain, La.
Cyprinodon gibbosus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 390, Indianola, Tex.
1388. *Cyprinodon riverendi* (Poey).
Cuba and Florida Keys; common at Key West in shallow shore waters.
Trifarcus riverendi Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 306, Habana; scarcely distinct from *C. variegatus*.
1389. *Cyprinodon dearborni* Meek.
Curaçao, Dutch West Indies.
Cyprinodon dearborni Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1909, 208, Willemstad, Curaçao, Dutch West Indies.
1390. *Cyprinodon felicianus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Trifarcus felicianus Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 412, Habana, Cuba.
1391. *Cyprinodon latifasciatus* Garman.
Parras, Coahuila, Mexico.
Cyprinodon latifasciatus Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, No. 3, 92, Parras, Coahuila, Mexico.
1392. *Cyprinodon bovinus* Baird and Girard.
Leon Spring in southwestern Texas.
Cyprinodon bovinus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 389, Leon Spring, Tex.
1393. *Cyprinodon martæ* Steindachner.
Santa Marta, coast of Colombia, South America.
Cyprinodon martæ Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1875, 61, Santa Marta, Rio Cauca.
1394. *Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis* Fowler.
Streams of Texas.
Cyprinodon bovinus rubrofluviatilis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 430, fig. 4, Rio Brazos, Seymour, Tex., and Red River, Tulip and Clarendon, Tex.
1395. *Cyprinodon elegans* Baird and Girard.
Tributaries of the Rio Grande.
Cyprinodon elegans Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 389, Comanche Spring, Tex.
Cyprinodon eximius Girard, loc. cit., XI, 1859, 158, Chihuahua River, Mexico.
1396. *Cyprinodon macularius* Baird and Girard.
Springs and streams of the desert, from southern Nevada to Sonora, locally abundant, often found in Artesian water and desert water holes in southwestern California.
Cyprinodon macularius Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 389, Rio San Pedro, Ariz.
Cyprinodon californiensis Girard, loc. cit., XI, 1859, 158, San Diego County, Calif., probably from Salt Springs in the desert (now Imperial County).
Lucania browni Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXIII, 1908, 319, hot spring in southeastern California.
1397. *Cyprinodon nevadensis* Eigenmann.
Death Valley.
Cyprinodon nevadensis Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., I, 1889, 270, Saratoga Springs, Death Valley, Inyo County, Calif.

1398. *Cyprinodon baileyi* Gilbert.
Pahrnagat Valley, Nev.
Cyprinodon macularius baileyi Gilbert, Death Valley Exped., 1893, 233,
Pahrnagat Valley, Nev.

Family 114. EMPETRICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 453. EMPETRICHTHYS³⁴ Gilbert.
Empetrichthys Gilbert, Death Valley Exped., Fishes, 1893, 233 (*E. merriami* Gilbert).

1399. *Empetrichthys merriami* Gilbert.
Death Valley in southeastern California.
Empetrichthys merriami Gilbert, Death Valley Exped., in North American Fauna, No. 7, May 31, 1893, 234, Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on boundary between California and Nevada.

Family 115. GOODEIDÆ

Genus 454. ZOOGONETICUS Meek.
Zoogoneticus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 91 (*Z. diazi* Meek).

1400. *Zoogoneticus dugesii* (Bean).
Guanajuato, Mexico.
Fundulus dugesii Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 373, pl. 20,
Guanajuato, Mexico.
1401. *Zoogoneticus diazi* Meek.
Lakes of Michoacan, Mexico.
Zoogoneticus diazi Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 93, figured
in Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 114, fig. 32, Lake Patzcuaro,
Mexico.
Zoogoneticus miniatus Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., V, 1914,
115, fig. 33, Lake Zirahuen, Mexico.
1402. *Zoogoneticus robustus* (Bean).
Rio Lerma, Guanajuato.
Fundulus robustus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, 1892, 285, pl.
44, fig. 2, Guanajuato, Mexico.
Zoogoneticus maculatus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), XIII, 1904,
256, Rio Santiago (Lerma), Mexico.
1403. *Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis* (Bean).
Rio Lerma, Mexico.
Platypacilus quitzeoensis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXI, 1899 (Nov.
21, 1898), 540, fig. 1, Lake Quitzeo, Lerma Basin.
- Genus 455. GIRARDINICHTHYS Bleeker.
Girardinichthys Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Nederl., VII, 1860, 481
(*G. innominatus* Bleeker, after a "*Lucania* sp." of Girard).
Limnurgus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 309 (*L. variegatus* Günther =
Girardinichthys Bleeker).
1404. *Girardinichthys innominatus* Bleeker.
Valle of Mexico.
Lucania sp., Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 118, City
of Mexico.
Girardinichthys innominatus Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Nederl.,
VII, 1860, 481, City of Mexico.
Limnurgus variegatus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 309, City of Mexico.
Characodon geddesi Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XIII, 1904, 257,
Xochomilco, Morelos, Mexico.
- Genus 456. CHARACODON Günther.
Characodon Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 308 (*C. lateralis* Günther).

³⁴This genus apparently a desert derivative of the extinct genus, *Parafundulus*, has probably no affinity with *Orestias* of Peru.

1405. *Characodon variatus* Bean.
Tributaries of Rio Lerma about Guanajuato, Mexico; locally common.
Characodon variatus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 370, pl. 20, fig. 1, Guanajuato, Mexico.
Characodon ferrugineus Bean, loc. cit., 372, pl. 20, figs. 3 and 4, Guanajuato, Mexico.
Characodon eiseni Rutter, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 266, branch of the Rio Grande de Santiago at Tepic, Mexico.
1406. *Characodon lateralis* Günther.
Streams of Central America.
Characodon lateralis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 308, Central America.
1407. *Characodon garmani* Jordan and Evermann.
Tributaries of Rio Grande in Coahuila, Mexico.
Characodon garmani Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., III, 1898, 2831, Parras, Coahuila, Mexico.
1408. *Characodon fuscoidens* Jordan and Gilbert.
Cape San Lucas southward to Colima, Mexico.
Characodon fuscoidens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 354, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
- Genus 457. **LERMICHTHYS** Hubbs.
Lermichthys Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 18 (*Characodon multiradiatus* Meek).
1409. *Lermichthys multiradiatus* (Meek).
Rio Lerma Basin, Mexico.
Characodon multiradiatus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 119, Rio Lerma, Mexico.
Girardinichthys limnurgus Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 502, Lake Lerma, Mexico.
- Genus 458. **BALSADICHTHYS** Hubbs.
Balsadichthys Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 19 (*Goodea whitei* Meek).
1410. *Balsadichthys whitei* (Meek).
Rio de las Balsas Basin, Mexico.
Goodea whitei Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 137, fig. 40, Rio Balsas, Yantepec, Cuautla, Mexico.
- Genus 459. **SKIFFIA** Meek.
Skiffia Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 102 (*S. lermæ* Meek).
1411. *Skiffia variegata* Meek.
Lake Zirahuen, Mexico.
Skiffia variegata Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 143, Lake Zirahuen, Mexico.
1412. *Skiffia lermæ* Meek.
Skiffia lermæ Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 102, Lake Patzcuaro (Rio Lerma), Mexico.
1413. *Skiffia bilineata* (Bean).
Rio Lerma, Guanajuato, Mexico.
Characodon bilineatus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 371, Guanajuato, Rio Lerma, Mexico.
1414. *Skiffia multipunctata* (Pellegrin).
Rio Lerma system; Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Xenendum multipunctatum Pellegrin, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 1901, 205, Jalisco, Mexico.
- Genus 460. **GOODEA** Jordan.
Goodea Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 299 (*G. atripinnis* Jordan).
Xenendum Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 128, fig. 9 (1906) (*X. zaleicone* = *Characodon luitpoldi* Steindachner).
1415. *Goodea atripinnis* Jordan.
Tributaries of Rio Lerma, Pacific slope, Mexico.
Goodea atripinnis Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 299, Leon, Guanajuato, Mexico.

1416. *Goodea calientis* (Jordan and Snyder).
Streams of central Mexico.
Xenendum caliente Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 127, fig. 8, Aguas Calientes, Mexico.
1417. *Goodea luitpoldi* (Steindachner).
Basin of Rio Lerma, Mexico.
Characodon luitpoldi Steindachner, Einige Fischarten Mexicos, 1895, 12, pl. 3, figs. 3-36, Lago de Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico.
Xenendum zaliscoe Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1901), 128, fig. 9, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.
1418. *Goodea toweri* Meek.
Rio Panuco, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
Goodea toweri Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 138, fig. 41, Rio Verde, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
1419. *Goodea captiva* Hubbs.
Panuco Basin, Mexico.
Goodea captiva Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., No. 148, 1924, 4; upper tributary of the Rio Panuco at Jesus Maria, Mexico.

Family 116. PÆCILIIDÆ. Top minnows

Genus 461. *BELONESOX* Kner.
Belonesox Kner, Sitzungsber., Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1860, XL, 419
(*B. belizanus* Kner).

1420. *Belonesox belizanus* Kner.
Southern Mexico, Honduras, and Guatemala.
Belonesox belizanus Kner, Sitzungsber., Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XL, 1860, 419, with figure, Belize; largest of the Pæciliidæ.

Genus 462. *CHAPALICHTHYS* Meek.
Chapalichthys Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 97 (*Characodon encaustus* Jordan and Snyder).

1421. *Chapalichthys encaustus* (Jordan and Snyder).
Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Characodon encaustus Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1901), 126, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

Genus 463. *HETEROPHALLUS* Regan.
Heterophallus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), XV, 1914, 66 (*H. rachovii* Regan).

1422. *Heterophallus rachovii* Regan.
Streams of eastern Mexico.
Heterophallus rachovii Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), XV, 1914, 66, Fig. A, Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Genus 464. *GAMBUSIA* Poey. *Guajacones*.
Gambusia Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 382 (*G. punctata* Poey).
Hemiziphophorus Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Neder.-Indie, XX, 1854, 440; type not named.
Paragambusia Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 133 (*Gambusia nicaraguensis* Günther).
Heterophallina Hubbs (subgenus), Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926 (*Gambusia regani* Hubbs).
Arthropallus Hubbs (subgenus), loc. cit., 38 (*Heterandria patruelii* Baird and Girard).
Schizophallus Hubbs (subgenus), loc. cit., 40 (*Gambusia holbrookii* Girard).

1423. **Gambusia patruelis** (Baird and Girard). *Top minnow; Mosquitofish.*
Ditches, marshes, and lagoons, South Atlantic and Gulf States, lowland streams of the southwest; lower Mississippi from St. Louis to Louisiana and the Rio Grande. Introduced from Galveston into Hawaii, California, Formosa, Luzon, etc., a very effective mosquito killer.
Heterandria patruelis Baird and Girard, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 390, Rio Sabinal, Rio Nueces, and Elm Creek, Tex.
Heterandria affinis Baird and Girard, loc. cit., 390, Rio Medina and Rio Salado, Tex.
? *Gambusia speciosa* Girard, loc. cit., 1859, 121, Rio San Diego, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
? *Gambusia gracilis* Girard, loc. cit., 1859, 121, Matamoros, Mexico; name preoccupied.
Gambusia humilis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 334; substitute for *gracilis*.
Haplochilus melanops Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1870, 457. Neuse River, N. C.
Zygonectes (Micristius) brachypterus Cope, Bull., U. S. Nat. Mus., XX, 1880, 34, Trinity River, Fort Worth, Tex.
Zygonectes inurus Jordan, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., 1882, 143, Cache Creek, southern Illinois.
Gambusia modesta Ahl, Blätter für Aquarium- und Terrariakunde, XXXVI, 1923, 220.
Gambusia myersi Ahl, loc. cit., 1925, 36, with figure (substitute for *modesta* preoccupied).
1424. **Gambusia holbrooki** (Girard). *Holbrook's top minnow.*
New Jersey to Florida and Alabama.
Heterandria holbrooki Agassiz, in Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 61, Charleston, S. C.
Haplochilus melanops Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 457, Neuse River, N. C.
Zygonectes atrilatus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 84, Neuse River, Goldsboro, N. C.
1425. **Gambusia nobilis** (Baird and Girard).
Heterandria nobilis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 390, Leona and Comanche Spring, Rio Grande, Tex.
1426. **Gambusia senilis** Girard.
Rio Grande Basin.
Gambusia senilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 122, Chihuahua, Mexico.
- Subgenus **HEMIXIPHOPHORUS** Bleeker.
1427. **Gambusia gracilis** (Heckel).
Lowland streams of eastern Mexico.
Xiphophorus gracilis Heckel, Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, I, 1848, 300, taf. 9, figs. 3 and 4, Orizaba, Mexico.
Gambusia heckelti Bleeker, Fam. Cypr., 1860, 485.
- Subgenus **GAMBUSIA** Poey.
1428. **Gambusia punctata** Poey. *Guajacon.*
Cuba.
Gambusia punctata Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 384, Rio Almendares, Cuba.
Gambusia picturata Poey, Repertorio, 1868, 410, San Diego de los Baños, Cuba.
Gambusia punctata punctulata Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 87, Remedios, Cuba.
1429. **Gambusia puncticulata** Poey.
Streams of Cuba.
Gambusia puncticulata Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 386, Cuba.
1430. **Gambusia melapleura** (Gosse). *Ticky-ticky.*
Streams of Jamaica; locally common.
Pecilia melapleura Gosse, Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, 84, Jamaica.

1431. *Gambusia nicaraguensis* Günther.
Southern Mexico and Central America.
Gambusia nicaraguensis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 366, Lake of Nicaragua.
Gambusia dowii Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 986, Lake Nicaragua.
Gambusia yucatanana Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8th ser., XIV, 1914, 67, Progreso, Yucatan.
1432. *Gambusia mcnieli* Fowler.
Panama.
Gambusia mcnieli Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 433, Panama.
1433. *Gambusia wrayi* Regan.
Jamaica.
Gambusia wrayi Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 988, Pl. XCIX, figs. 3, 4 and text fig. 168B, Jamaica.
1434. *Gambusia caymanensis* Regan.
West Indies.
Gambusia caymanensis Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 990, Grand Cayman, West Indies.
1435. *Gambusia gracilior* Regan.
Jamaica.
Gambusia gracilior Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 989, Pl. XCIX, figs. 5, 6, and text fig. 168C, Jamaica.
1436. *Gambusia dominicensis* Regan.
Haiti.
Gambusia dominicensis Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 989, Pl. XCIX, fig. 7 and text fig. 169C, San Domingo.
1437. *Gambusia oligosticta* Regan.
Jamaica.
Gambusia oligosticta Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 988, Pl. XCIX, figs. 1, 2, and text fig. 169B, Jamaica.
1438. *Gambusia manni* Hubbs.
Bahamas.
Gambusia manni Hubbs, Copeia, 1927, 62, New Providence, one of the Bahamas.
Subgenus **HETEROPHALLINA** Hubbs.
1439. *Gambusia regani* Hubbs.
Rio Panuco, northwestern Mexico.
Gambusia regani Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 28, Forlon, Tamaulipas, Mexico, in the River Forlon.
1440. *Gambusia vittata* Hubbs.
Santa Engracia, Tamaulipas, Mexico.
Gambusia vittata Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 26, Rio Forlon, at Forlon, Tamaulipas, Mexico.
1441. *Gambusia panuco* Hubbs.
Rio Panuco, Mexico.
Gambusia panuco Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 30, Rio Valles, at Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
- Genus 465. **BRACHYRHAPHIS** Regan.
Brachyrhaphis Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 997 (*Gambusia rhabdophora* Regan).
1442. *Brachyrhaphis terrabensis* (Regan).
Pacific streams of Costa Rica.
Gambusia terrabensis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XIX, 1907, 260, Rio Grande de Terraba, Costa Rica.
1443. *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora* (Regan).
Costa Rica.
Gambusia rhabdophora Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), II, 1908, 457 Volcano of Tenorio and Rio Grande de Terraba, Costa Rica.

1444. *Brachyrhaphis olomina* (Meek).
Valley of the Rio Grande de Tarcoles, Costa Rica.
Priapichthys olomina Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 114,
Las Cañas, Alajuela, Costa Rica.
1445. *Brachyrhaphis episcopi* (Steindachner).
Isthmus of Panama at Obispo station, and streams of the Pacific slope
of Panama.
Gambusia episcopi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VI, 1878, 9, Obispo near
Panama.
Gambusia latipunctata Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., X, 1913, 87, Arrijan, Panama.
1446. *Brachyrhaphis cascajalensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Streams of Atlantic slope of Panama.
Gambusia cascajalensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., X, 1913, 86, Rio Cascajal, Panama.
1447. *Brachyrhaphis parismina* (Meek).
Costa Rica.
Gambusia parismina Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 71,
Costa Rica.
- Genus 466. **TRIGONOPHALLUS** Hubbs.
Trigonophallus Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16,
July 9, 1926, 48 (*T. punctifer* Hubbs).
1448. *Trigonophallus punctifer* Hubbs.
Streams of Pacific coast of Panama.
Trigonophallus punctifer Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub.
No. 16, July 9, 1926, 49, Quibari Creek, Rio Secamola at Kakintin.
- Genus 467. **PRIAPICHTHYS** Regan.
Priapichthys Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 991 (*Gambusia
annectans* Regan).
1449. *Priapichthys annectens* (Regan).
Streams of Atlantic slope of Costa Rica.
Gambusia annectens Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XIX, 1907,
250, Costa Rica.
1450. *Priapichthys annectens hesperis* Hubbs.
Streams of the Pacific slope of Costa Rica.
Priapichthys annectens hesperis Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc.
Pub. No. 13, Jan. 18, 1924, 22, Rio Maria Aguilar, Rio Grande de
Tancoles, and their mountain tributaries.
1451. *Priapichthys huberi* Fowler.
Nicaragua.
Priapichthys huberi Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXXV, 1923,
27, Marceligo Creek, tributary of the Tunky River, at Miranda,
Nicaragua.
- Genus 468. **PANAMICHTHYS** Hubbs.
Panamichthys Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 13,
Jan. 18, 1924, 8 (*Priapichthys panamensis* Meek and Hildebrand).
1452. *Panamichthys panamensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Priapichthys panamensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., X, 1916, 322, Panama.
- Genus 469. **PSEUDOXIPHOPHORUS** Bleeker.
Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker, Ichth. Indice Prodr. Cypr., in Acata Societ.
Scient. Indo-Neer., VII, 1859, 483 (*Xiphophorus bimaculatus* Heckel).
Pacilodes Steindachner, Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII,
1863, 176 (*P. bimaculatus* Steindachner).
1453. *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus* (Heckel).
Central Mexico; Rio Blanco, Orizaba.
Xiphophorus bimaculatus Heckel, Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
I, 1848, pt. 3, 169, taf. 6, figs. 1 and 2, Mexico.
Pseudoxiphophorus reticulatus Troschel, in Miller's Reisen Vereinigten
Staaten, Canada, Mexico, III, 1865, 638, no locality.

- 1454. *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus tæniatus* Regan.**
Streams of the Atlantic slope of southeastern Mexico.
Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus tæniatus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XVI, 1905, 303, Rio Touto and San Domingo de Guzman.
- 1455. *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus jonesi* (Günther).**
Streams of southeastern Mexico.
Mollienisia jonesi Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), XIV, 1874, 371, Lake Alechuaca, Huamanita, Mexico.
Pseudoxiphophorus pauciradiatus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), X, 1904, 14, 296, Orizaba, Mexico.
- Genus 470. HETERANDRIA Agassiz.**
Heterandria Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVI, 1853, 135 (*H. formosus* Agassiz MS.; *H. holbrookii* Agassiz MS.).
- 1456. *Heterandria formosa* Agassiz.**
Streams of South Carolina to Florida; one of the smallest of fishes.
Heterandria formosa Agassiz, in Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 62, Charleston, S. C.; Palatka, Fla.
- Genus 471. PRIAPELLA Regan.**
Priapella Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 992 (*Gambusia bonita* Meek).
- 1457. *Priapella bonita* (Meek).**
Streams of western Mexico; Rio Papaloapam, Motzorongó.
Gambusia bonita Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 132, fig. 39, 104, Refugio, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
- Genus 472. ALLOGAMBUSIA Hubbs.**
Allogambusia Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 13, Jan. 18, 1924, 8 (*Gambusia tridentiger* Garman).
- 1458. *Allogambusia cana* (Meek and Hildebrand).**
Streams of the Pacific slope of Panama.
Gambusia cana Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 87, Rio Satiganti, Cana, Panama.
- 1459. *Allogambusia tridentiger* (Garman).**
Rivers of Panama.
Gambusia tridentiger Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 89 (Pl. IV, fig. 10, teeth), rivers of Panama.
- Genus 473. TOXUS Eigenmann.**
Toxus Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 226 (*T. riddlei* Eigenmann).
- 1460. *Toxus riddlei* Eigenmann.**
Streams of western Cuba.
Toxus riddlei Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 226, San Cristobal, Cuba.
- 1461. *Toxus cubensis* (Eigenmann).**
Streams of western Cuba.
Heterandria cubensis Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 227, Los Palacios, Cuba.
- Genus 474. GLARIDICHTHYS Garman.**
Glaridodon Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 40 (*latidens*); name preoccupied.
Glaridichthys Garman, Amer. Nat., XXX, 1896, 232 (same type).
- 1462. *Glaridichthys uninotatus* (Poey).**
Cuba.
Girardinus uninotatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 309, Cuba.
- 1463. *Glaridichthys torralbasi* Eigenmann.**
Streams of Pinar del Rio, Cuba.
Glaridichthys torralbasi Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 225, fig. 4, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.
- 1464. *Glaridichthys falcatus* Eigenmann.**
Streams of western Cuba.
Glaridichthys falcatus Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 224, San Cristobal, Palacios, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.

Genus 475. GIRARDINUS Poey.*Girardinus* Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 383 (*G. metallicus* Poey).**1465. *Girardinus metallicus* Poey.**

Streams of Cuba.

Girardinus metallicus Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 387, Cuba.*Girardinus denticulatus* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 47, Remedios, Cuba.*Girardinus creolus* Garman, loc. cit., 47, Cuba.*Girardinus garmani* Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 296, Pinar del Rio, Palacios, Cuba.**Genus 476. DARIENICHTHYS Hubbs.***Darienichthys* Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 13, Jan. 18, 1924, 8 (*Gambusia darienensis* Meek and Hildebrand).**1466. *Darienichthys darienensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).**

Streams of Pacific slope, Panama.

Gambusia darienensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 116, 88, Rio Capeti (Tuyra River Basin), Panama.**Genus 477. PÆCILIOPSIS Regan.***Pæciliopsis* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 996 (*Pæcilia presidionis* Jordan and Culver).*Leptorhaphis* Regan, loc. cit., 980, 998 (*Gambusia infans* Woolman).**1467. *Pæciliopsis occidentalis* (Baird and Girard).**

Gila Basin, Ariz., and basins of Yaqui and Sonora Rivers, Sonora.

Heterandria occidentalis Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 390, Rio Santa Cruz, near Tucson, Ariz.*Girardinus sonoriensis* Girard, loc. cit., XI, 1859, 120, San Bernardino Creek, a tributary of the Rio Yaqui, Sonora.**1468. *Pæciliopsis infans* (Woolman).**

Rio Lerma, Salamanca, Mexico.

Gambusia infans Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 62, Rio Lerma, Salamanca, Mexico.**1469. *Pæciliopsis balsas* Hubbs.**

Balsas Basin, Mexico.

Pæciliopsis balsas Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 66, Rio Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico.**1470. *Pæciliopsis latidens* (Garman).**

Chihuahua.

Glaridodon latidens Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 40, Chihuahua, Mexico.**1471. *Pæciliopsis fasciata* (Meek).**

Atlantic streams of southern Mexico.

Gambusia fasciata Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 129, fig. 37, San Geronimo, Oaxaca, Mexico.**1472. *Pæciliopsis turrubarensis* (Meek).**

Costa Rica.

Gambusia turrubarensis Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 71, Rio Turrubara, Costa Rica.*Heterandria colombianus* Eigenmann and Henn, Indiana Univ. Stud., No. 8, 1912, 27, brackish water, mouth of Rio Dagua, Colombia.*Priapichthys josteri* Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLI, 1925, 260, figs. 14 and 15, Rio Lempa, San Marcos, El Salvador, Central America.**1473. *Pæciliopsis presidionis* (Jordan and Culver).**

Rio Presidio, Sinaloa, Mexico.

Pæcilia presidionis Jordan and Culver, in Jordan, Fishes of Sinaloa, Proc., Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1896, 413, pl. 29, Rio Presidio, Sinaloa, Mexico.**Genus 478. PÆCILISTES Hubbs.***Pæcilistes* Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 68 (*Heterandria lutzi* Meek).

1474. *Pœciliastes pleurospilus* (Günther).
Streams of Guatemala.
Girardinus pleurospilus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 353, Lake Dueñas, Guatemala.
Heterandria lutzi Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 148, fig. 47, Orizaba, Mexico.
Priapichthys letonai Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLI, 1925, 258, Rio San Miguel, San Salvador.
- Genus 479. **AULOPHALLUS** Hubbs.
Aulophallus Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. No. 16, July 9, 1926, 69 (*Pœcilia elongata* Günther).
1475. *Aulophallus elongatus* (Günther).
Panama, a large marine species quite unlike *Pœcilia* in habits.
Pœcilia elongata Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 342, Panama.
- Genus 480. **PHALlichTHYS** Hubbs.
Phallichthys Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Pub. 13, Jan. 18, 1924, 10, (*Pœciliopsis isthmensis* Regan).
1476. *Phallichthys amates* (Miller).
Motagua Basin, Guatemala.
Pœcilia amates Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXIII, 1907, 108, fig. 1, pond and its outlet, Los Amates, an affluent of the Motagua River, Guatemala.
1477. *Phallichthys pittieri* (Meek).
Costa Rica.
Pœcilia pittieri Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 71, La Junta, Costa Rica.
Pœciliopsis isthmensis Regan, Proc., Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 997, Pl. C, figs. 3, 4, and text fig. 171B, Colon, Panama.
- Genus 481. **XENOPHALLUS** Hubbs.
Xenophallus Hubbs, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. Misc. Pub. 13, Jan. 18, 1924, 10 (*Gambusia umbratilis* Meek.)
1478. *Xenophallus umbratilis* (Meek).
Streams of Costa Rica.
Gambusia umbratilis Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 70, Costa Rica.
- Genus 482. **PŒCILIA** Schneider.
Pœcilia Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 452 (*P. vivipara* Bloch and Schneider); not *Pœcilus* of genus of beetles.
Alazon Gistel, Thierreich, X, 1848 (*Pœcilia vivipara* Schneider); substitute for *Pœcilia*, regarded as preoccupied.
Acropœcilia Hilgendorf, Sitzungsab. Naturf. Freunde, 1889, 52 (*Pœcilia tridens* Hilgendorf).
Neopœcilia Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., Misc. Pub. 13, 1924 (*N. holacanthus* Hubbs).
1479. *Pœcilia vivipara* Bloch and Schneider.
Rivers of Brazil; Guiana; Martinique; Porto Rico.
Pœcilia vivipara Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 452, pl. 86, fig. 2, Surinam.
Pœcilia surinamensis Valenciennes, Humboldt, Observ. Zool., II, 1817, 153, pl. 51, fig. 1, Surinam.
Pœcilia schneideri Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 102 (135), Surinam.
Neopœcilia holacanthus Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., Misc. Pub. No. 13, Jan. 18, 1924, 11, based on material recorded as *Pœcilia vivipara* Evermann and Marsh, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900, first part (1902), 97, from Porto Rico (Ponce, Fijaro, Arroyo, and Hucars).
1480. *Pœcilia tridens* Hilgendorf.
Streams of Haiti.
Pœcilia (Acropœcilia) tridens Hilgendorf, Sitzungsab. Naturf. Freunde, 1889, 52, Port au Prince.

Genus 483. LIMIA Poey.

Limia Poey, *Memorias*, I, 1854, 388 (*L. cubensis* Poey = *Pæcilia vittata* Guichenot).

1481. *Limia heterandria* Regan.
Santo Domingo.
Limia heterandria Regan, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1913, 1017, Pl. CI,
"Venezuela"; locality probably wrong.
Heterandria zonata Nichols, *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, XXXIV,
1915, 603, fig. 3, Santo Domingo.
1482. *Limia vittata* (Guichenot). *Faguito; Guajica*.
Streams of Cuba.
Pæcilia vittata Guichenot, in Ramon de la Sagra, *Hist. Nat. Cuba*,
Poiss., 1853, 146, pl. 5, fig. 1, Cuba.
Limia cubensis Poey, *Memorias*, I, 1854, 388, Habana.
Limia pavonina Poey, *Enumeratio*, 1876, 142, Habana.
1483. *Limia perugiæ* (Evermann and Clark).
Santo Domingo.
Platypæcilus perugiæ Evermann and Clark, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*,
XXX, 1906, 851, Santo Domingo.
1484. *Limia caudofasciata* Regan.
Jamaica.
Limia caudofasciata Regan, *Proc., Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1913, 1017, Jamaica.
1485. *Limia nigrofasciata* Regan.
Limia nigrofasciata Regan, *Proc., Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1913, 1015, Pl. CI,
figs. 1, 2, 1913, Haiti.
Limia arnoldi Regan, *loc. cit.*, 1016, Miragoâne, Haiti; young of *nigro-*
fasciata.
1486. *Limia ornata* Regan.
Limia ornata Regan, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1913, 1016, Haiti.
1487. *Limia dominicensis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Santo Domingo and Barbados.
Pæcilia dominicensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, XVIII,
1846, 99 (131), pl. 525, Santo Domingo.
Pæcilia melanogaster Günther, *Cat.*, VI, 1866, 345, locality unknown.
Platypæcilus dominicensis Evermann and Clark, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*,
XXX, 1906, 852, fig. 2, streams in San Francisco Mountains, Santo
Domingo.
1488. *Limia melanonotata* Nichols and Myers.
Santo Domingo.
Limia melanonotata Nichols and Myers, *Amer. Mus. Novitates*, No. 79,
1923, 1, Hispaniola.
1489. *Limia versicolor* (Günther).
Rivers of Haiti.
Girardinus versicolor Günther, *Cat.*, VI, 1866, 352, Santo Domingo.
- Genus 484. LEBISTES De Filippi**
Lebistes de Filippi, *Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol.*, I, 1862, 69 (*L. pæciloides* de
Filippi).
Acanthophaelus Eigenmann, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XXXII, 1907, 426
(*Pæcilia reticulatus* Peters).
1490. *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters). *Millions; Bellyfish; Guppy and rainbow-*
fish of aquarists.
Pools and streams of Barbados, Trinidad, and Venezuela.
Pæcilia reticulata Peters, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1859, 412,
Caracas, Venezuela.
Lebistes pæciloides de Filippi, *Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol.*, I, 1861, 69, Pl.
IV, fig. 6, Barbados.
Girardinus guppîi Günther, *Cat.*, VI, 1866, 353, Trinidad; Venezuela.
Acanthophaelus melanzonus Eigenmann, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, VI, 1909,
51, Georgetown Trenches, British Guiana.
- Genus 485. MOLLINESIA LeSueur.**
Mollinesia LeSueur, *Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, II, 1821, 2 (*Mollinesia*
latipinna LeSueur).

1491. **Mollinesia latipinna** LeSueur. *Mudfish*.
 South Carolina to northern Mexico, in lowland swamps and streams.
Mollinesia latipinna LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 3,
 New Orleans.
Pacilia multilineata LeSueur, loc. cit., 4, New Orleans.
Pacilia lincolata Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Ichth., 1859, 70,
 pl. 35, figs. 9 to 11, Rio Grande near Brownsville, Tex.
Limia paciloides Girard, loc. cit., 70, pl. 38, figs. 8 to 14, Indianola, Tex.
Limia matamorensis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859,
 117, Matamoras.
1492. **Mollinesia gracilis** Regan.
 Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Mollinesia petenensis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 348, Lake Peten; not
Pacilia petenensis Günther, also a *Mollinesia*.
Mollinesia gracilis Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1913, 1012; substitute
 name.
1493. **Mollinesia petenensis** (Günther).
 Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Pacilia petenensis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 342, Lake Peten, Guatemala;
 not *Mollinesia petenensis* Günther, loc. cit., 348.
1494. **Mollinesia formosa** (Girard).
 Mexico; Lake Alcohuaca, Huamantla, Mexico; Palo Alto.
Limia formosa Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 115, Palo
 Alto, Mexico.
1495. **Mollinesia spilura** (Günther).
 Streams of Central America.
Pacilia spilurus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 345, Central America.
1496. **Mollinesia velifera** Regan.
 Yucatan.
Mollinesia velifera Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8th ser., XIII, 1914,
 338, Progreso, Yucatan.
1497. **Mollinesia sphenops** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
 Lowland streams of Mexico and Central America.
Pacilia sphenops Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII,
 1836, 98 (130), 525, Vera Cruz.
Mollinesia fasciata Müller and Troschel, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin,
 1844, 36, Mexico.
Pacilia mexicana Steindachner, Sitzungsber., Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 XLVIII, 1863, 178, taf. 4, fig. 2, southern Mexico.
Pacilia thermalis Steindachner, loc. cit., 181, warm springs in Central
 America.
Xiphophorus gillii Kner and Steindachner, Abhandl. Bayer. Akad.
 Wiss., X, 1864, 28, taf. 4, fig. 1 (1866), Rio Chagres, Panama.
Gambusia modesta Troschel, in Müller's Reisen Vereinigten Staaten,
 Canada and Mexico, III, 1865, 639, Mexico.
Pacilia chisoyensis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 342, Rio Chisoy, Vera
 Paz.
Gambusia plumbea Troschel, loc. cit., III, 1865, 640, Mexico.
Pacilia dovii Günther, loc. cit., VI, 1866, 344, Lake Nicaragua; Lake
 Amatitlan.
Platypacilus mentalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXVIII, 1876,
 335, Isthmus of Panama.
Pacilia boucardi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VI, 1878, 8, Colon (or
 Aspinwall).
Pacilia limantouri Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX,
 1899, 129, fig. 10, Rio Tamesin, Tampico, Mexico.
Pacilia butleri Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 330, Rio
 Presidio, Mazatlan.
Platypacilus tropicus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., VII, 1907, 146, Tur-
 rialba, Costa Rica.
Pacilia tenuis Meek, loc. cit., 147, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Pacilia salvatoris Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XIX, 1907, 65,
 Salvador.
Pacilia spilonota Regan, loc. cit., 8th ser., II, 1908, 460, San Jose.

1498. *Mollienesia sphenops cuneata* (Garman).
Turbo, Gulf of Darien.
Pacilia cuneata Garman, Mem., Mus. Comp. Zool., XIX, 1895, 62, Pl. V, fig. 3, teeth, Turbo, Gulf of Darien.
1499. *Mollienesia sphenops vandepolli* (Van Lindth de Jeude).
Tropical America, abundant in fresh-water pools.
Pacilia vandepolli Van Lindth de Jeude, Notes, Leyden Mus., IX, 1887, 137, Freshwater, Curaçao.
Pacilia vandepolli arubensis Van Lindth de Jeude, loc. cit., 138, Aruba, one of the Leeward Islands.
- Genus 486. ALFARO Meek.
Petalosoma Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), II, 1908, 462 (*P. cultratum* Regan, name preoccupied).
Alfaro Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, September, 1912, 72 (*A. acutiventris* Meek).
Petalurichthys Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., X, November 1912, 494 (*Petalosoma cultratum* Regan; substitute for *Petalosoma* preoccupied).
1500. *Alfaro cultratus* (Regan).
Streams of Costa Rica.
Petalosoma cultratum Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XI, 1908, 458, Rio Iroquois, Costa Rica.
Alfaro acutiventralis Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 72, Costa Rica.
- Genus 487. PLATYPÆCILUS Günther.
Platypæcilus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 350 (*P. maculatus* Günther).
1501. *Platypæcilus maculatus* Günther. *Moonfish of the aquarists*.
Mexico.
Platypæcilus maculatus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 350, Mexico.
Platypæcilus variatus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 145, 146, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
Platypæcilus maculatus immaculatus Myers, Copeia, No. 113, Dec 20, 1922, 89, a form developed in an aquarium, therefore without standing in scientific nomenclature.
1502. *Platypæcilus couchianus* (Girard).
Rio Grande Basin.
Limia couchiana Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 116, Rio San Juan, at Caderecita and Monterey, in Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
- Genus 488. XIPHOPHORUS Heckel.
Xiphophorus Heckel, Sitzungs. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, I, 1848, pt. 3, 163 (*X. helleri* Heckel).
1503. *Xiphophorus helleri* Heckel. *Swordtail*.
Lowland streams of southern Mexico and Guatemala, of Atlantic drainage.
Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, Sitzungs. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, I, 1848, pt. 3, 163, pl. 5, Rio Chisoy, Guatemala.
Xiphophorus jalapæ Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 107, Jalapa.
1504. *Xiphophorus helleri guntheri* (Jordan and Evermann).
Rivers of eastern slope of Guatemala.
Xiphophorus guntheri Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 702, Rio Chisoy (Usumacinta), Guatemala.
1505. *Xiphophorus helleri strigatus* (Regan).
Atlantic slope of southern Mexico.
Xiphophorus strigatus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XIX, 1907, 65; streams of Atlantic slope of southern Mexico; Cordoba, Oaxaca, etc.
1506. *Xiphophorus helleri rachovii* (Regan).
Atlantic slope of Guatemala.
Xiphophorus rachovii Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), VIII, 1911, 374, Puerto Barrios between Lake Yzabal and Rio Motagua.

1507. *Xiphophorus helleri brevis* (Regan).
British Honduras.
Xiphophorus brevis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XIX, 1907, 65,
British Honduras.
1508. *Xiphophorus montezumæ* Jordan and Snyder.
Rio Panuco, eastern Mexico.
Xiphophorus montezumæ Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com.,
XIX, 1899 (1900), 131, fig. 11, Rio Panuco, Mexico.

Family 117. ANABLEPIDÆ. Four-eyed fishes

Genus 489. ANABLEPS (Gronow) Scopeli.
Anableps Gronow, in Scopeli, Introd. Hist. Nat., 1777, 450 (no type
mentioned; *A. anableps* L. understood).

1509. *Anableps anableps* Linnæus. *Cuatro ojos*; *Four-eyed fish*.
Trinidad to Brazil; in streams.
Anableps anableps Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 9, 1756, 55.
Anableps tetrophthalmus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VIII, 1794,
7, pl. 361.
1510. *Anableps dowei* Gill. *Cuatro ojos*.
Streams of Central America, locally common (Salvador-Chiapas,
Guatemala).
Anableps dowei Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 4, La
Union, Salvador.

Family 118. AMBLYOPSIDÆ. Cave blindfishes

Genus 490. CHOLOGASTER Agassiz.
Chologaster Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVI, 1853, 135 (*C. cornutus*
Agassiz).

1511. *Chologaster cornutus* Agassiz. *Fish of the rice ditches of South Atlantic States*.
Lowland swamps of the Southern States, from the Dismal Swamp to
the Okefinokee Swamp; locally very abundant.
Chologaster cornutus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVI, 1853, 135,
ditch in a rice field in South Carolina.
1512. *Chologaster avitus* Jordan and Jenkins. *Fish of Dismal Swamp*.
Streams and swamps from southeast Virginia southward, probably
varying into *C. cornutus*.
Chologaster avitus Jordan and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888,
356, pl. 44, fig. 8, outlet of Lake Drummond, Dismal Swamp, near
Suffolk, Va.

Genus 491. FORBESELLA Jordan and Evermann.
Forbesella Jordan and Evermann, Proc., Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI,
1927 (Apr. 27), 503 (*Chologaster papilliferus* Forbes).

This genus stands between the ancient type of *Chologaster* well colored
and with developed eyes, and the colorless blind fishes of the caves
of the middle west. From *Chologaster*, *Forbesella* differs in the pres-
ence of tactile papillæ as in *Amblyopsis*.

1513. *Forbesella papillifera* (Forbes). *Cavefish*.
Cave springs, Union and Pope Counties, Ill.
Chologaster papilliferus Forbes, Amer. Nat., XVI, January, 1882, 1,
cave spring in Union County, southern Illinois.

1514. *Forbesella agassizii* (Putnam).
Underground streams of Tennessee and Kentucky.
Chologaster agassizii Putnam, Amer. Nat., VI, 1872, 30, Pl. 2, figs.
4, 4a, 4b, from a well at Lebanon, Tenn.

Genus 492. TYPHLICHTHYS Girard.
Typhlichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 63 (*T.*
suterraneus Girard).

1515. *Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard. *Small blindfish*.
Subterranean streams in limestone regions of Indiana, Kentucky,
Tennessee, Missouri, and Alabama.
Typhlichthys subterraneus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI,
1859, 63, well at Bowling Green, Ky.
1516. *Typhlichthys osborni* Eigenmann.
Horse Cave, near Mammoth Cave, Ky.
Typhlichthys osborni Eigenmann, Biol. Bull., VIII, 1905, 65, figs. 3 and
4, Horse Cave, Ky.
1517. *Typhlichthys wyandotte* Eigenmann.
Well near Corydon, Ind.
Typhlichthys wyandotte Eigenmann, Biol. Bull., VIII, 1905, 63, Corydon,
Ind.
- Genus 493. **TROGLICHTHYS** Eigenmann.
Troglichthys Eigenmann, A Case of Convergence, Science, new series,
IX, 1899, 282 (*Typhlichthys rosæ* Eigenmann).
1518. *Troglichthys rosæ* (Eigenmann). *Missouri cavefish*.
Typhlichthys rosæ Eigenmann, Science, new series, IX, 1899, No. 217,
282, caves in Missouri.
- Genus 494. **AMBLYOPSIS** DeKay.
Amblyopsis DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 187 (*A. spelæus*
DeKay).
1519. *Amblyopsis spelæus* DeKay. *Mammoth Cave blindfish*.
Subterranean streams of the limestone regions of Kentucky and Indiana;
River Styx, Mammoth Cave; the largest species of the group.
Amblyopsis spelæus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 187,
Mammoth Cave, Ky.

Order EE. SYNENTOGNATHI

Family 119. BELONIDÆ. Houndfishes; Needlefishes

- Genus 495. **STRONGYLURA** Van Hasselt.
Strongylura Van Hasselt, Bull. Sci. Nat. Ferussac., II, 1824, 374 (*S.*
caudimaculata Van Hasselt = *Belone strongylura* Van Hasselt, 1823).
1520. *Strongylura notata* (Poey). *Needlefish; Longjaws; Gar*.
West Indies, north to Pensacola; common about Key West.
Belone notata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 293, Cuba.
1521. *Strongylura scapularis* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Tylosurus scapularis Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I,
1881, 307, Panama.
1522. *Strongylura timucu* (Walbaum). *Timucu; Peixe agulha*.
Florida Keys to Brazil; not rare.
Timucu or *Peixe agulha* Marcgrave, Hist. Pisc. Brasil., 1648, 168,
Brazil.
Esox timucu Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., III, 1792, 88, Brazil; after *Timucu*
of Marcgrave.
Belone subtruncata Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 295, Habana.
Belone depressa Poey, loc. cit., 296, Cuba.
Tylosurus sagitta Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884,
25, Key West.
Belone ardeola Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII,
1846, 315 (425), Porto Rico.
Belone cigonella Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 323 (436), Porto
Rico.
Belone almeida Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool., 1824, 226,
Bay of Rio Janeiro.
Belone timucu Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII,
1846, 316 (426), Rio de Janeiro.

1523. *Strongylura argalus* (LeSueur).
West Indies.
Belone argalus LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 326 (439), Guadeloupe, West Indies.
1524. *Strongylura euryops* (Bean and Dresel). *Longjaw*.
Cuba and Jamaica.
Tylosurus euryops Bean and Dresel, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 168, Jamaica.
1525. *Strongylura diplotænia* (Cope).
St. Martins Island, West Indies.
Belone diplotænia Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 481, St. Martins.
1526. *Strongylura microps* (Günther).
Coast of Guiana.
Belone microps Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 237, Surinam, British Guiana.
1527. *Strongylura angusticeps* (Günther).
Coast of Ecuador.
Belone angusticeps Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 238, Ecuador.
1528. *Strongylura stolzmanni* (Steindachner). *Sierrita*.
Pacific coast of America from Guaymas and Mazatlan to Peru.
Belone stolzmanni Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VII, 1878, 21, Tumbes, Peru.
Tylosurus sierrita Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.; IV, 1881, 458, Mazatlan.
1529. *Strongylura exilis* (Girard). *Needlefish; California garfish*.
Coast of southern California, from Point Conception southward to Cedros Island, Mexico.
Belone exilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 149, San Diego.
1530. *Strongylura pterura* (Osburn and Nichols).
Gulf of California.
Tylosurus pterurus Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 152, fig. 6, Carmen Island, Gulf of California.
1531. *Strongylura marina* (Walbaum). *Garfish; Billfish; Needlefish; Aguñón; Salt-water gar; Silver gar; Swordfish; Green gar; Skippick; Sea pike; Harvest pike; Silvery gar*.
Coast of Maine to Texas; Atlantic and Gulf coasts, entering rivers.
Esox marinus Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., III, 1792, 88; after Schöpfung.
Esox longirostris Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 322, Hudson River.
Belone truncata LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 126, New York Bay.
Belone scutator Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Ichth., 1859, 30, pl. 13, Brazos Santiago and St. Joseph Island, Tex.
1532. *Strongylura guianensis* (Müller and Troschel).
Tylosurus guianensis Müller and Troschel in Schomburgk's Reise, III, 1848, 626, coast of Guiana.
- Genus 496. TYLOSURUS Cocco.
Tylosurus Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Litt. Art. Sicilia, XVII, 1829, 18 (*T. cantraini* Cocco = ?*Sphyræna acus* Lacépède).
1533. *Tylosurus fodiator* Jordan and Gilbert. *Aguñón*.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Tylosurus fodiator Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 459, Mazatlan.
1534. *Tylosurus raphidoma* (Ranzani). *Houndfish; Aguja de Casta; Guardfish*.
West Indies, Florida Keys to Brazil; north to Ocean City, N. J., and North Carolina.
Belone raphidoma Ranzani, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Bonon., V, 1842, 359, pl. 37, fig. 1, Brazil.
Belone gerania Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 325 (437), Martinique.
Belone crassa Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 291, Cuba.
Belone melanochira Poey, loc. cit., 294, Cuba.
Tylosurus gladius Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 239, 430, Pensacola, Fla.

1535. *Tylosurus galeatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Cayenne, French Guiana.
Belone galeata Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 319 (429), Cayenne, French Guiana.
1536. *Tylosurus pacificus* (Steindachner).
Acapulco to Panama.
Belone pacifica Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 65, Panama.
1537. *Tylosurus acus* (Lacépède). *Houndfish; Agujón*.
West Indies and occasionally northward.
Sphyræna acus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 6, pl., 1 fig. 3, Martinique.
? *Esox imperialis* Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 59, Palermo.
? *Tylosurus cantrainii* Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Litt. Art. Sicilia, XVII, 1829, 18, pl. 1, fig. 4, Messina.
Belone latimana Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 290, Habana.
Belone jonesi Goode, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XIII, 1877, 295, Bermuda.
1538. *Tylosurus caribbæus* (LeSueur).
West Indies.
Belone caribbæa LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 127, Caribbean Sea.
Belone altipinna Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 293, Cuba.
- Genus 497. ABLENNES Jordan and Fordice.
Athlennes Jordan and Fordice, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 342 (*Belone hians* Cuvier and Valenciennes); error of transcription for *Ablennes*.
1539. *Ablennes hians* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies, ranging from Florida to Brazil; generally common; also recorded from Acapulco and Hawaii.
Belone hians Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 321 (432), pl. 548, Bahia; common at Habana.
Belone maculata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 290, Cuba.

Family 120. SCOMBERESOCIDÆ

- Genus 498. SCOMBERESOX Lacépède. *Sauries*.
Scomberesox Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 344 (*S. camperii* Lacépède).
Sayris Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 60 (*S. recurvirostra* Rafinesque = *Esox saurus* Walbaum).
Grammiconotus Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, I, 1862, 55 (*G. bicolor* Costa; said to lack the air bladder).
1540. *Scomberesox saurus* (Walbaum). *Saury; Skipper; Billfish; Skipjack*.
Temperate parts of Atlantic Ocean; common in schools especially north of Capé Cod and France.
Esox saurus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 93, Cornwall; after the saury pike of Pennant.
Scomberesox camperii Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 345, locality unknown.
Sayris recurvirostra Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 61; substitute for *camperi*.
Sayris hians Rafinesque, loc. cit., 61, Palermo.
Sayris bimaculatus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 62, Palermo.
Scomberesox scutellatum LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821 (1823), 132, Newfoundland.
Scomberesox storeri DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 229, pl. 35, fig. 3, Banks of Newfoundland; coast of Massachusetts; New York.
Scomberesox equirostrum LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821 (1823), 132, locality unknown.
Scomberesox rondeletii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 350 (472), Mediterranean.
Grammiconotus bicolor Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli, I, 1862, 55, Naples.
? *Scomberesox forsteri* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XVIII, 1846, 357 (481), New Zealand.
Sayris serrata Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 61, after Rondelet.

Genus 499. COLOLABIS Gill.

Cololabis Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVIII, 1895, 176 (*Scomberesox brevirostris* Peters).

1541. *Cololabis brevirostris* (Peters).

Coast of California, south to San Diego in the open sea; often in schools. *Scomberesox brevirostris* Peters, Monatsberichte Akad. Wiss. Berlin, July, 1866, 521, Tomales Bay, Calif.; perhaps not separable from the Japanese *Cololabis saira* Brevoort.

Family 121. HEMIRAMPHIDÆ. Halfbeaks**Genus 500. EULEPTORHAMPHUS Gill.**

Euleptorhamphus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 156 (*E. brevoorti* Gill = probably *E. velox* Poey).

1542. *Euleptorhamphus longirostris* (Cuvier).

East Indies; Galapagos Islands. *Hemiramphus longirostris* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 286, warm seas of both hemispheres.

1543. *Euleptorhamphus velox* Poey. Slender halfbeak.

West Indies, occasionally northward in the Gulf Stream to Massachusetts.

? *Euleptorhamphus brevoortii* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 156, no locality.

Euleptorhamphus velox Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 383, Cuba; perhaps identical with the preceding.

Genus 501. HYPORHAMPHUS Gill. Halfbeaks.

Hyporhamphus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 131 (*H. tricuspidatus* Gill = *Hemiramphus unifasciatus* Ranzani).

1544. *Hyporhamphus unifasciatus* (Ranzani). Common halfbeak; Escribano; Pajarito.

Tropical seas on both coasts of America from Brazil north to Rhode Island, New Jersey, Guaymas, and Mazatlan; generally common from Key West to Rio de Janeiro; also from Guaymas to the Galapagos; variable; but the distinction into two or more species not trustworthy.

Hemiramphus unifasciatus Ranzani, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Bonon., V, 1842, 326, Brazil.

? *Hemiramphus picarti* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 18 (25), Bono, Algiers.

Hemiramphus richardi Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 19 (26), St. Croix, Antilles.

Hyporhamphus tricuspidatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 131, Barbados.

Hemiramphus fasciatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 299, Cuba; not of Bleeker.

1545. *Hyporhamphus roberti*⁵⁵ (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Both coasts of tropical America; West Indies and Brazil north to Rhode Island, and on the Pacific coast from Gulf of California to the Galapagos.

Hemiramphus roberti Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 18 (24), Cayenne.

1546. *Hyporhamphus gilli* Meek and Hildebrand.

Acapulco to the Galapagos.

Hyporhamphus gilli Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. 215, Zool. Ser., XV, Dec. 20, 1923, 240, Pl. XVII, fig. 1, Panama Bay, Balboa.

1547. *Hyporhamphus rosæ* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Coast of southern California and probably southward.

Hemiramphus rosæ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 335, San Diego, Calif.

⁵⁵ This species is slenderer than *H. unifasciatus*, with longer beak and more numerous gill rakers, 28 to 31 on lower limb (21 in *H. unifasciatus*).

- 1548. *Hyporhamphus snyderi* Meek and Hildebrand.**
Lower California to Panama.
Hyporhamphus snyderi Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Pub. 215, Zool., Ser. XV, Dec. 20, 1923, 240, Pl. XVII, fig. 2, Balboa, Panama Bay.
- Genus 502. HEMIRAMPHUS Cuvier.**
Hemiramphus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 186 (*Esox brasiliensis* Linnæus).
- 1549. *Hemiramphus brasiliensis* (Linnæus).** *Balao; Escribano; Red-tailed balao.*
West Indies, generally abundant from Key West southward to Bahia.
Esox brasiliensis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 314, Jamaica; after Browne; the *Timucu* of Macgrave wrongly included in the synonymy; Bloch, Ichth., 1801, 391, corrected synonymy and description.
Hemiramphus brownii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 10 (13), Guadeloupe, Martinique.
Hemiramphus pleii Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 15 (19), Martinique, San Domingo.
Macrogathus brevirostris Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 148, America; after Browne.
Hemiramphus filamentosus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 297, Cuba.
- 1550. *Hemiramphus balao* LeSueur.** *Balao; Piper; Blue-tailed balao.*
Cuba; also known from Panama; Guadeloupe; Martinique.
Hemiramphus balao LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1823, 136, Lesser Antilles, Guadeloupe, Martinique.
Hemiramphus macrochirus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 299, Cuba.
- 1551. *Hemiramphus saltator* Gilbert and Starks.**
Panama; Galapagos Islands.
Hemiramphus saltator Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 53, Pl. IX, fig. 16, Panama.
- Genus 503. CHRIODORUS Goode and Bean.** *Hardheads.*
Chriodorus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 431 (*C. atherinoides* Goode and Bean).
- 1552. *Chriodorus atherinoides* Goode and Bean.** *Hardhead.*
Florida Keys and vicinity.
Chriodorus atherinoides Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 432, Key West, Fla.
- Genus 504. HEMIEXOCÆTUS Fowler.**
Hemioxætus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIII, 1901, 293 (*H. caudimaculatus* Fowler).
- 1553. *Hemioxætus caudimaculatus* Fowler.**
Mazatlan, Mexico.
Hemioxætus caudimaculatus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIII, 1901, 294, Mazatlan, Mexico.

Family 122. EXOCETIDÆ. Flyingfishes

- Genus 505. FODIATOR Jordan and Meek.**
Fodiator Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 45 (*Exocætus acutus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 1554. *Fodiator acutus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Sharp-nosed flyingfish.*
Both shores of tropical America; Gulf of California; San Luis Gonzales; Panama; Nice.
Exocætus acutus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 91 (125), Surinam; Nice.
- Genus 506. EVOLANTIA Heller and Snodgrass.**
Evolantia Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 189 (*Exocætus micropterus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 1555. *Evolantia microptera* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Maloto.*
Galapagos Islands.
Exocætus micropterus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 92 (127), Port King George, New Holland, etc.

Genus 507. PAREXOCÆTUS Bleeker.

Parexocætus Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., III, 1866, 126 (*Exocætus mento* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1556. Parexocætus mesogaster (Bloch).

Tropical seas; East Indies and West Indies; Hawaiian Islands; Newport, Rhode Island; Carolina coast.

Exocætus mesogaster Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fisch., IX, 1795, 17, Martinique; on a drawing by Plumier, in which the pectorals and ventrals are much too long.

Exocætus orbignianus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 95 (131), Montevideo.

Exocætus hillianus Gosse, Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, II, 1851, Pl. I, fig. 1, Jamaica.

Exocætus gryllus Klunzinger, Verhandl. Zool. Botan. Gesell. Wien, 1871, 586, Red Sea.

Genus 508. EXOCÆTUS Linnæus. Flyingfishes.

Exocætus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 316 (*E. volitans*).

1557. Exocætus volitans Linnæus. Sharp-finned flyingfish.

Warm seas; Atlantic coast north to Newfoundland; England; Hawaiian Islands and Japan, largely pelagic.

Exocætus volitans Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 316, Atlantic Ocean; not of Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Exocætus evolans Linnæus, loc. cit., ed. XII, 1766, 521; after Gronow.

Exocætus splendens Abel, Narr. Voy. China, 1818, 4, China.

Exocætus georgianus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 139, equatorial America.

Exocætus chilensis Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 472, Chile.

1558. Exocætus obtusirostris Günther.

Tropical Atlantic; recorded from Cape Verde Islands, New Orleans, and Miami, Fla.

Exocætus obtusirostris Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 283, Cape Verde Islands, etc.; according to Nichols (Copeia, No. 108, 1922, 49), this is different from *E. volitans*.

Genus 509. EXONAUTES Jordan and Evermann.

Exonastes Jordan and Evermann, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., 1895, 322 (*Exocætus exsiliens* P. L. S. Müller).

1559. Exonastes exsiliens (P. L. S. Müller).

Open seas; rare on our Atlantic coast.

Exocætus exsiliens Philip Ludwig Stäufius Müller, Nürnberg, ed. Linnæus, Syst. Nat., 1776, 209, Carolinas.

Exocætus fasciatus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 8, pl. 4, fig. 2, Atlantic.

Exocætus lamellifer Kner and Steindachner, Neue Fische Godeffroy Mus., 1866, 29, Atlantic 12° S., 39° W.

1560. Exonastes rondeletii (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Tropical seas; Florida; France; Acapulco; West Indies; southern Europe; perhaps the adult of *E. exsiliens*.

Exocætus rondeletii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 84 (115), pl. 562, Naples; Sicily; Canaries.

Exocætus brachycephalus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 297, China.

Exocætus volador Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 34 Pensacola, Fla.

1561. Exonastes vinciguerræ (Jordan and Meek).

Open Atlantic; southern Europe; Newfoundland; St. Martins; Gulf of Mexico.

Exocætus vinciguerræ Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 56, open sea off Newfoundland, 46° N., 61° W.

- 1562. *Exonautes rubescens* (Rafinesque).**
Atlantic Ocean, north to Newfoundland; also in the Pacific if *E. speculiger* is the same.
Exocætus rubescens Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 205, Banks of Newfoundland.
? *Exocætus speculiger* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 69 (63), Friendly Islands, Pacific coast of South America, etc.
Exocætus roberti Müller and Troschel, Schomburgk's Hist. Barbados, 1848, 675, Barbados.
? *Exocætus quadrimemus* Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 145, Spain and India.
Exocætus volitans of various authors; not of Linnæus.
- 1563. *Exonautes affinis* (Günther).**
West Indies to Africa; locally common.
Exocætus affinis Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 288, West Africa; Cuba.
- 1564. *Exonautes rufipinnis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Tropical America; Payta; Panama; Tabasco; Barbados.
Exocætus rufipinnis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 72 (99), Payta, Peru.
Exocætus dowii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 167, near Panama.
Exocætus scylla Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 481, Tabasco, Mexico.
- Genus 510. CYPSELURUS Swainson.**
Cypsilurus Swainson, Class. Fishes, etc., II, 1839, 296 (*Exocætus nuttalli* LeSueur); misprint for *Cypselurus*, according to decision Int. Com. Zool. Nom.
- 1565. *Cypselurus heterurus* (Rafinesque). *Flyingfish; Single-bearded flyingfish.***
Atlantic Ocean, generally common southward to Newfoundland and to England.
Exocætus heterurus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 58, Palermo.
Exocætus comatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 448, pl. 5, fig. 1, New York.
Exocætus noveboracensis Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 333, New York.
Exocætus appendiculatus Wood, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 283, pl. 17, fig. 2, locality unknown.
Exocætus melanurus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 74 (101), New York.
- 1566. *Cypselurus lutkeni* (Jordan and Evermann).**
Coast of Cuba.
Exocætus lutkeni Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 736, Cape San Antonio, Cuba.
- 1567. *Cypselurus furcatus* (Mitchill). *Double-bearded flyingfish.***
Warm seas, north to Cape Cod and the Mediterranean, generally common.
Exocætus furcatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 449, New York.
Exocætus nuttalli LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 10, Pl. IV, fig. 1, Gulf of Mexico.
Exocætus (Cypsilurus) procne De Filippie Verany, Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, XVIII, 1857, 10, fig. 5, Nice.
Exocætus maculipinnis Vinciguerra, Ann. Mus. Genov., XVIII, 1883, pl. 1, fig. 6, 577, Tunis.
- 1568. *Cypselurus nigricans* (Bennett).**
Tropical seas, north to Cuba, Central America, and France.
Exocætus nigricans Bennett, Whaling Voyage, II, 1840, 287, taken in both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in lat. 5° N.
Exocætus bicolor Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX, 1846, 81 (111), Atlantic.
Exocætus spilopus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 86 (118), La Rochelle; St. Helena; West Indies; India; Arabia; De Witt Land.

1569. *Cypselurus xenopterus* (Gilbert).
Clarion Island, one of the Revillagigedo Islands.
Exocætus xenopterus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 58,
Clarion Island.
1570. *Cypselurus lineatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Tropical Atlantic; Gorea; the Canaries; Madeira and Bermuda.
Exocætus lineatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX,
1846, 67 (92), Gorea; Canaries.
1571. *Cypselurus cyanopterus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Coasts of Brazil and Caribbean Sea; not common.
Exocætus cyanopterus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX,
1846, 71 (98), American seas.
Exocætus albidactylus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 167,
Caribbean Sea.
1572. *Cypselurus bahiensis* (Ranzani).
Tropical Atlantic; north to Cuba.
Exocætus bahiensis Ranzani, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Bonon., V, 1842,
362, pl. 38, Bahia.
Exocætus vermiculatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 300, Cuba.
? *Exocætus parræ* Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 385, Cuba.
1573. *Cypselurus spilonotopterus* (Bleeker).
Tropical Pacific, north to Hawaii and Galapagos Islands.
Exocætus spilonotopterus Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., III, 1863,
113, Sumatra.
1574. *Cypselurus californicus* (Cooper). *Great flyingfish; Volador.*
Southern California; Point Conception to Cape San Lucas; Santa
Barbara Islands; locally very abundant.
Exocætus californicus Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 93,
pl. 20, Santa Catalina Island.
1575. *Cypselurus callopterus* (Günther).
Panama.
Exocætus callopterus Günther, Cat., VI, 1866, 292, Panama.
1576. *Cypselurus fucorum* (Zugmayer).
Mid-Atlantic.
Exocætus fucorum Zugmayer, Bull. 193, Inst. Oceanogr., Jan. 20, 1911,
in 31° 38' N., 42° 38' W., at surface.
1577. *Cypselurus holubi* (Steindachner).
Exocætus holubi Steindachner, in Collett, Voy. *Hirondelle*, 1896, 123,
Pl. IV, fig. 18, Newfoundland.
1578. *Cypselurus gibbifrons* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Atlantic Ocean; Newport, R. I.
Exocætus gibbifrons Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIX,
1846, 86 (118), Atlantic.

Order FF. ANACANTHINI

Family 123. MACROURIDÆ (Coryphænoideidæ). Grenadiers; Rat-tails

Genus 511. GADOMUS Regan.

Gadomus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XII, 1903, 459, 466 (*Bathygadus longifilis* Goode and Bean).

1579. *Gadomus arcuatus* (Goode and Bean).
Gulf of Mexico, in deep water.
Bathygadus arcuatus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII,
1886, No. 5, 158, off Martinique in 334 fathoms.
1580. *Gadomus longifilis* (Goode and Bean).
Deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico.
Bathygadus longifilis Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 599, Gulf of Mexico at *Albatross* station 2392, lat. 28° 47' 30''
N., long. 87° 27' W., in 724 fathoms.

Genus 512. BATHYGADUS Günther.

Bathygadus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 23 (*B. cottoides* Günther).

Melanobranchus Regan, loc. cit., (7), XI, 1903, 459 (*Bathygadus melanobranchus* Vaillant).

1581. Bathygadus favosus Goode and Bean.

Off Martinique, in deep water.

Bathygadus favosus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, No. 5, 160, off Martinique at Blake station 80 in 472 fathoms.

1582. Bathygadus macrops Goode and Bean.

Deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

Bathygadus macrops Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 598, at Albatross station 2396 in lat. 28° 34' N., long. 86° 48' W., in 335 fathoms.

Genus 513. STEINDACHNERIA Goode and Bean.

Steindachneria Goode and Bean, in Agassiz, Three Cruises of the *Blake*, II, 1888, 26 (diagnosis but no type named); not *Steindachneria* Eigenmann 1888=*Steindachneridion* Eigenmann and Eigenmann, 1919.

Steindachnerella Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXXI, 1897, 159 (*Steindachneria argentea* Goode and Bean).

1583. Steindachneria argentea Goode and Bean.

Gulf of Mexico.

Steindachneria argentea Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 419, fig. 351, off delta of Mississippi River in 68 fathoms.

Genus 514. TRACHYRINCUS Giorna.

Trachyrincus Giorna, Mem. Acad. Imp. Turin, XVI, 1805, 4, 179, (*Lepidolepsus trachyrincus* Risso, not mentioned).

1584. Trachyrincus helolepis (Gilbert).

Off the Pacific coast of Central America.

Trachyrhynchus helolepis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 562, Pacific coast of Central America, at Albatross station 2818, in deep water.

Genus 515. DOLLOA Jordan.

Moseleya Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 417 (*Macrurus longifilis* Günther); name preoccupied.

Dolloa Jordan, Amer. Nat., XXXIV, 1900, 877 (*Macrurus longifilis* Günther).

1585. Dolloa cyclolepis (Gilbert).

Coast of British Columbia.

Nematonurus cyclolepis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 458, off Queen Charlotte Island in 1,588 fathoms.

Genus 516. NEMATONURUS Günther.

Nematonurus Günther, Challenger Rept., Deep Sea Fishes, XXII, 1887, 124, 150 (*N. armatus* Hector).

1586. Nematonurus goodii (Günther).

Gulf Stream from Cape Cod to Habana; generally abundant.

Macrurus asper Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1883, No. 5, 196, Gulf Stream, south of New England in 1,242 fathoms.

Macrurus goodii Günther, Challenger Report, XXII, 1887, 36; substitute for *Macrurus asper*, preoccupied.

1587. Nematonurus suborbitalis (Gill and Townsend).

Bering Sea.

Macrurus suborbitalis Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 234, Bering Sea, southwest of Pribilof Islands, in 1,771 fathoms.

1588. Nematonurus acrolepis (Bean).

Straits of Juan de Fuca; off Bogoslof Island, north of Aleutian Islands; once taken at Monterey (W. F. Thompson).

Macrurus acrolepis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 362, Port Townsend, Wash.

1589. *Nematonurus abyssorum* Gilbert.
Off southern California in deep water.
Nematonurus abyssorum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 374, pl. 21, off Santa Catalina in 1,350 to 2,182 fathoms.
- Genus 517. ALBATROSSIA Jordan and Evermann.
Albatrossia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2573 (*Macrourus pectoralis* Gilbert).
1590. *Albatrossia pectoralis* (Gilbert).
Off coast of Oregon.
Macrourus (Malacocephalus) pectoralis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 563, off coast of Oregon, at Albatross stations 3071, 3074, and 3075, in 685 to 877 fathoms.
Macrurus (Nematonurus) magnus Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 234, Bering Sea, southwest of Pribilof Islands.
- Genus 518. BOGOSLOVIUS Jordan and Evermann.
Bogoslovius Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2574 (*B. clarki* Jordan and Gilbert).
1591. *Bogoslovius clarki* Jordan and Gilbert.
Bering Sea.
Bogoslovius clarki Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2575, Bering Sea off Bogoslof Island in 664 fathoms.
1592. *Bogoslovius firmisquamis* (Gill and Townsend).
Bering Sea.
Macrurus firmisquamis Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 234, Bering Sea southwest of Pribilof Islands.
- Genus 519. CHALINURA Goode and Bean.
Chalinura Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1882, No. 5, 198 (*C. simula* Goode and Bean).
Chalinurus Günther, altered spelling.
1593. *Chalinura occidentalis* (Goode and Bean).
Atlantic Ocean off Cape Hatteras and Caribbean Sea.
Malacocephalus occidentalis Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 597, off Cape Hatteras in 132 fathoms.
1594. *Chalinura serrula* Bean.
East of Prince of Wales Island in deep water.
Chalinura serrula Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 37, east of Prince of Wales Island, at Albatross station 2859 in 1,569 fathoms.
1595. *Chalinura filifera* Gilbert.
Off Queen Charlotte Island, in deep water.
Chalinura filifera Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893 (1896), 458, off Queen Charlotte Island, at Albatross station 3342.
1596. *Chalinura simula* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Chalinura simula Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1883, 199, Gulf Stream, about latitude 40°.
1597. *Chalinura breviparbis* Goode and Bean.
Atlantic Basin.
Chalinura breviparbis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 413, Atlantic Ocean in 1,255 fathoms.
1598. *Chalinura spinulosa* Gilbert and Burke.
East coast of Kamchatka.
Chalinura spinulosa Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 92, fig. 36, Avatcha Bay.
- Genus 520. CORYPHÆNOIDES³⁶ Gunner.
Coryphænoides Gunner, Trondhj. Selsk, Skrift., III, 1765, 50 (*C. rupestris* Gunner).

³⁶ The name *Coryphænoides* is older than *Macrourus*, the term usually applied to the species of this genus. The distinction between *Coryphænoides* and *Macrourus* is rather slight, the mouth in *Macrourus* being smaller and more inferior. Gilbert and Hubbs unite the two groups as *Coryphænoides*. Many species have been described from the deep waters of America. These we leave in *Coryphænoides* or in *Macrourus* as their describers have placed them. Some of the genera accepted here are of questionable value.

1599. *Coryphænoides rupestris* Gunner.
Banks of Newfoundland to Norway.
Coryphænoides rupestris Gunner, Trondhj. Selsk. Skrift., III, 1765, 50.
Lepidolepus norvegicus Nilsson, Prodr. Ichth. Scand., 1832, 51, Norway.
1600. *Coryphænoides carapinus* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Coryphænoides carapinus Goode and Bean, Bull., Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1883, No. 5, 197, Gulf Stream, about lat. 40°, in deep water.
- Genus 521. **MACROURUS**³⁷ Bloch.
Macrourus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, II, 1786, 150 (*Coryphæna rupestris* Fabricius = *Macrourus berglax* Lacépède); not *Coryphænoides rupestris* Gunner.
Macrurus Günther, and of most authors; corrected spelling.
1601. *Macrourus berglax* Lacépède.
Massachusetts to Greenland and Norway.
? *Coryphæna rupestris* Fabricius, Fauna Grœnlandica, 1780, 154, Greenland.
Macrourus berglax Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 170, Greenland.
1602. *Macrourus bairdi* Goode and Bean. *Common rat-tail*.
West Indies to Massachusetts Bay; excessively common north in deep water.
Macrourus bairdi Goode and Bean, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XIII, 1877, 471, Massachusetts Bay.
1603. *Macrourus stelgidolepis* Gilbert.
Pacific Ocean off Point Conception, Calif.
Macrurus (*Macrourus*) *stelgidolepis* Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 116, Albatross station 2960, lat. 34° 10' 45" N., long. 120° 16' 45" W., in 267 fathoms.
1604. *Macrourus cinereus* Gilbert. *Popeye*.
North Pacific and Bering Sea; very abundant.
Macrurus cinereus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893 (1896), 457, at Albatross stations 3307, 3329, and 3340, lat. 54° to 55° N. and long. 155° to 171° W., in 399 to 1,033 fathoms.
1605. *Macrourus bulbiceps* Garman.
Off Cocos Islands in deep water.
Macrurus bulbiceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 194, Pl. XLIV, off Cocos Islands.
1606. *Macrourus bucephalus* Garman.
Off Galapagos Islands to Gulf of California, in deep water.
Macrurus bucephalus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 195, Pl. XLIV, Gulf of California.
1607. *Macrourus barbiger* Garman.
Gulf of California in deep water.
Macrurus barbiger Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 197, Pl. XLV, Gulf of California.
1608. *Macrourus capito* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus capito Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 200, off Bay of Panama.
1609. *Macrourus leucophæus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus leucophæus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 201, off Bay of Panama.
1610. *Macrourus boöps* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus boöps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 202, off Bay of Panama.

³⁷ The many deep-sea forms described by Garman are nearly all referred to *Macrourus* without reference to the closely related minor genera proposed for forms allied to *Macrourus* and *Coryphænoides*, the two principal genera of the family, and themselves barely separable.

1611. *Macrurus fragilis* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus fragilis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 203,
Pl. XLV, off coast of Panama.
1612. *Macrurus carminifer* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus carminifer Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
204, Pl. XLVI, off Bay of Panama.
1613. *Macrurus gracilicauda* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus gracilicauda Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
206, Pl. H, off Bay of Panama.
1614. *Macrurus orbitalis* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus orbitalis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 207,
Pl. XLVII, off Bay of Panama.
1615. *Macrurus cuspidatus* Garman.
Gulf of California in deep water.
Macrurus cuspidatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
209, Gulf of California.
1616. *Macrurus convergens* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus convergens Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
210, Pl. XLVIII, off Bay of Panama.
1617. *Macrurus latirostratus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus latirostratus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
211, Pl. XLVIII, off Bay of Panama.
1618. *Macrurus latinasutus* Garman.
Gulf of California in deep water.
Macrurus latinasutus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
214, Gulf of California.
1619. *Macrurus anguliceps* Garman.
From Galapagos Islands to Gulf of California in deep water.
Macrurus anguliceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
212, Pl. G; off Bay of Panama.
1620. *Macrurus trichurus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus trichurus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
215, off Bay of Panama.
1621. *Macrurus tenuicauda* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus tenuicauda Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
216, Pl. XLIX, off Bay of Panama.
1622. *Macrurus canus* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Macrurus canus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 217,
Pl. XLIX, off Bay of Panama.
1623. *Macrurus albatrossus* Townsend and Nichols.
Off Lower California in deep water.
Macrurus albatrossus Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist., LII, 1925, 17, lat. 31° W., southwest of San Diego in 1,076
fathoms.
1624. *Macrurus ingolfi* Lütken.
Iceland and Greenland in deep water.
Macrurus ingolfi Lütken, Ichth. Ingolf Exped., 1898, 27, south of Iceland.

1625. *Macrourus lepturus* Gill and Townsend.
Bering Sea, St. Paul Island, Yunaska Island.
Macrourus lepturus Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI,
1897, 233, Bering Sea, southwest of the Pribilof Islands, in 1,401
fathoms.
Macrurus dorsalis Gill and Townsend, loc. cit., 233, Bering Sea, south-
west of Pribilof Islands, in 1,401 fathoms.
- Genus 522. **CÆLORHYNCHUS** Giorna.
Cælorhynchus Giorna, Mem. Acad. Nat. Sci. Turin, XVI, 1805, 179,
pl. 1, figs. 3 and 4 (*C. laville* Giorna).
1626. *Cælorhynchus occa* (Goode and Bean).
Gulf of Mexico in deep water.
Macrurus occa Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885,
595, Gulf of Mexico in 335 fathoms.
1627. *Cælorhynchus carminatus* (Goode). *Grenadier*.
Caribbean Sea, north in the Gulf Stream to Long Island.
Macrurus carminatus Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 346,
Gulf Stream, 40° 02' 54" N., 70° 23' 40" W., in 115 fathoms.
1628. *Cælorhynchus caribbæus* (Goode and Bean).
West Indies to northern part of Gulf of Mexico.
Macrurus caribbæus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 594, northern part of Gulf of Mexico in 210 fathoms.
1629. *Cælorhynchus scaphopsis* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California in deep water.
Macrurus (Cælorhynchus) scaphopsis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XIII, 1890, 115, Gulf of California at *Albatross* station 3015, lat.
29° 19' N., long. 112° 50' W., in 145 fathoms.
- Genus 523. **TRACHONURUS** Günther.
Trachonurus Günther, *Challenger* Rept., Deep-sea Fishes, XXII, 1887,
124 (*Macrurus villosus* Günther).
1630. *Trachonurus sulcatus* (Goode and Bean).
West Indies and Gulf of Mexico in deep water.
Coryphænoides sulcatus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 596, Gulf of Mexico in 420 fathoms.
- Genus 524. **LIONURUS** Günther.
Lionurus Günther, *Challenger* Rept., Deep-sea Fishes, XXII, 1887, 124
(*Coryphænoides filicauda* Günther).
1631. *Lionurus liolepis* (Gilbert).
Off southern California in deep water.
Macrurus (Lionurus) liolepis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII,
1890, 117, coast of California at *Albatross* station 2980, lat. 33° 49'
45" N., long. 119° 24' 30" W. in 600 fathoms.
- Genus 525. **HYMENOCEPHALUS** Giglioli and Issel.
Hymenocephalus Giglioli and Issel, Pelagos, Genoa, 1884, 228 (*H.*
italicus Giglioli and Issel).
1632. *Hymenocephalus cavernosus* (Goode and Bean).
Gulf of Mexico in deep water.
Bathygadus cavernosus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 598, *Albatross* station 2398, lat. 28° 45' N., long. 86° 26' W.
in 227 fathoms.
- Genus 526. **ATELEBRACHIUM** Gilbert and Burke.
Atelebrachium Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910,
94 (*A. pterotum* Gilbert and Burke).
1633. *Atelebrachium pterotum* Gilbert and Burke.
East coast of Kamchatka.
Atelebrachium pterotum Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.,
XXX, 1910, 94, Avatcha Bay.

Family 124. BREGMACEROTIDÆ

Genus 527. BREGMACEROS (Cantor) Thompson.

Bregmaceros Thompson, in Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist., IV, 1840, I, 184 (*B. maccllellandii* Thompson).

Calloptilum Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, 94, 1843, 16 (*C. mirum* Richardson).

Asthenurus Tickell, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1865, 32 (*A. atripinnis* Tickell).

1634. *Bregmaceros bathymaster* Jordan and Bollman.

South Pacific and Indian Oceans; also off coast of Panama.

?*Bregmaceros maccllellandii* Cantor, in Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist., IV, 1840, 184, fig. 185, India.

?*Asthenurus atripinnis* Tickell, Jour., Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1865, 32, with plate, Bay of Bengal.

Bregmaceros bathymaster Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 173, southwest of Panama.

1635. *Bregmaceros atlanticus* Goode and Bean.

Blake stations 99, off Granada, 113, off Nevis; and 185.

Bregmaceros atlanticus Goode and Bean, Bull., Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, No. 5, 165, off Nevis and Granada, West Indies.

1636. *Bregmaceros longipes* Garman.

Off coast of Acapulco, Mexico, in shallow water.

Bregmaceros longipes Garman, Mem., Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 191, Pl. XLIII, off Pacific coast of Mexico.

Family 125. GAIDROPSARIDÆ. Rocklings

Genus 528. GAIDROPSARUS Rafinesque. Three-bearded rocklings.

Gaidropsarus Rafinesque, Indice, II, 1810, 51 (*G. mustellurus* = *Enchelyopus mediterraneus* Schneider).

Dropsarus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 88, shortened form; same type.

Les Mustèles Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 215 (*triccirrhatus* = *mediterraneus*).

Mustela Oken, Isis, 1817 (for *les Mustèles*, not *Mustela* L., a genus of weasels).

Onos Risso, Hist. Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 214 (*Gadus mustela* Bloch).

Mustela Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist., I, 1828, 425; after *les Mustèles*.

Motella Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 334 (*Gadus mustela* L.); substitute for *Mustela* Cuvier.

Onus Günther, corrected spelling; not of Rafinesque.

1637. *Gaidropsarus ensis* (Reinhardt). Rockling; Three-bearded rockling.

New York to Greenland.

Motella ensis Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl., VII, 1838, 116, 128, Greenland.

Onos rufus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 259, Gulf Stream.

1638. *Gaidropsarus septentrionalis* (Collett).

Coasts of Norway and Greenland.

Motella septentrionalis Collett, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4th ser., XV, 1875, 82, Lofoten, Florø, Bergen, coast of Norway and Bodø, lat. 67° 15' N., in 30 fathoms.

Genus 529. CILIATA Couch. Five-bearded rocklings.

Ciliata Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist., V, 1822, 15 (*C. glauca* Couch, the "mackerel midge," larva of *Gadus mustela* L.)

Couchia Thompson, Nat. Hist. Ireland, IV, 1856, 288 (*C. minor* Thompson = larva of *Gadus mustela* L.).

Molbella Kaup, Archiv Natur., XXIV, 1858, I, 90 (*Molbella borealis* Kaup = *Gadus mustela* L.).

1639. *Ciliata argentata* (Reinhardt). Silvery rockling; Mackerel midge; Five-bearded rockling.

Coasts of Greenland, south to Farøe and Bear Islands.

Motella argentata Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl., VII, 1838, 116, 128, Greenland.

Motella reinhardti Krøyer, in Collett, Forhandl. Vidensk. Selsk. Chr., No. 14, 1878, 83, Greenland.

- Genus 530. ENCHELYOPUS**²⁸ Bloch and Schneider. *Four-bearded rocklings*.
Enchelyopus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 50 (*Gadus cimbrius* L.); not of Gronow, which is nonbinomial.
Rhinonemus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 241 (*Gadus cimbrius* L.).
1640. *Enchelyopus cimbrius* (Linnæus). *Four-bearded rockling*.
 North Atlantic on both coasts, south in deep water to the Gulf Stream; common in Massachusetts Bay.
Gadus cimbrius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, I, 1766, 440, Atlantic Ocean; Scania.
Motella caudacuta Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1848, 5, Long Point, Provincetown, Mass.
- Family 126. GADIDÆ. Codfishes**
- Genus 531. BOREOGADUS** Günther.
Boreogadus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 336 (*Gadus fabricii* Richardson = *Gadus saida* Lepechin).
1641. *Boreogadus saida* (Lepechin).
 Arctic seas, Greenland to Alaska and northern Russia; common in the far north.
Gadus saida Lepechin, Nov. Comm. Acad. Sci. Petropol., XVIII, 1774, 512, Russia.
Merlangus polaris Sabine, Suppl. Parry's Voy., CCXI, 1824, Baffin's Bay.
Gadus fabricii Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 245, northern bays of Greenland.
Gadus agilis Reinhardt, Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl., VII, 1838, 126, Greenland.
- Genus 532. POLLACHIUS** Nilsson. *Pollacks*.
Pollachius Nilsson, in Bonaparte, Cat. Metod. Pesci. Europ., 1846, 45 (*Gadus pollachius* Linnæus).
1642. *Pollachius virens* (Linnæus). *Pollack; Coalfish; Green cod*.
 North Atlantic; common northward on both coasts, south to Cape Cod.
Gadus virens Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 253, oceans of Europe.
Gadus carbonarius Linnæus, loc. cit., 254, seas of Europe.
Gadus colinus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 416, England, etc.
Gadus purpureus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 370, New York.
Merlangus leptoccephalus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 288, pl. 45, fig. 146, Long Island.
- Genus 533. THERAGRA** Lucas.
Theragra Lucas, in Jordan and Gilbert, Rept. Fur-seal Invest., III, 1896, 486 (*Gadus chalcogrammus* Pallas).
1643. *Theragra chalcogramma* (Pallas). *Alaska pollack*.
 North Pacific, south to Sitka.
Gadus chalcogrammus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 198, Kamchatka.
Gadus periscopus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 30, Unalaska.
1644. *Theragra fucensis* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Wall-eyed pollack; Puget Sound pollack*.
 Puget Sound.
Pollachius chalcogrammus fucensis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1893, 315, Puget Sound at Tacoma, Wash.
- Genus 534. ELEGINUS** Fischer.
Eleginus Fischer, Mem. Soc. Nat. Moscow, 2d ed., V, 1813, 4, 252-257 (*Gadus nawaga* Kölreuter).

²⁸ The name *Enchelyopus* ("eels without ventral fins") has been used variously since first proposed by Gronow; Gronow applied the name to *Zoarces*, Klein to *Trichurus*; as both these writers were nonbinomial we recognize its first binomial use, that of Schneider, for *Gadus cimbrius* L.

- 1645. *Eleginus nawaga* (Kölreuter). *Wachna cod*.**
 Puget Sound to Bering Sea.
Gadus nawaga Kölreuter, Nov. Com. Acad. Sci. Petropol., XIV, 1770, 484, pl. 12, coast of northern Russia.
Gadus gracilis Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Sci. Imp. St. Petersb., II, 1810, 354, Kamchatka.
Gadus wachna Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 182, Kamchatka.
- Genus 535. MICROGADUS Gill. *Tomcods*.**
Microgadus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 69 (*Gadus proximus* Girard).
- 1646. *Microgadus tomcod* (Walbaum). *Tomcod*; *Frostfish*.**
 East coast of North America, from Virginia to Labrador.
Gadus tomcod Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 133, Long Island; after Schöpf.
Gadus frost Walbaum, loc. cit., 134, North America.
Gadus tomcodus pruinosis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 269, New York.
Gadus tomcodus fuscus Mitchill, loc. cit., 369, New York.
Gadus tomcodus luteus Mitchill, loc. cit., 369, New York.
Gadus tomcodus mixtus Mitchill, loc. cit., 369, New York.
Gadus polymorphus Mitchill, loc. cit., 369, New York.
Morrhua americana Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 120, coast of Massachusetts.
- 1647. *Microgadus proximus* (Girard). *California tomcod*.**
 West coast of North America, from Monterey to Alaska.
Gadus proximus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 141, San Francisco.
Morrhua californica Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 8, San Francisco.
- Genus 536. GADUS Linnæus. *Codfishes*.**
Gadus (Artedi) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 251 (*Gadus morrhua* L.).
Morrhua Oken, Isis, 1817, 1182, after "Les Morrhues" Cuvier (*Gadus morrhua* L.).
Cephus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class. Fish., II, 1839, 300 (*Gadus macrocephalus* Tilesius).
Cerdo Gistel, Thierreich, X, 1848 (*Gadus morrhua* L., by implication).
- 1648. *Gadus morrhua* Linnæus. *Common codfish*.**
 North Atlantic, south to Virginia.
Gadus callarias Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 252, Baltic Sea and ocean off Europe; young.
Gadus morrhua Linnæus, loc. cit., seas of Europe; name preferred by first reviser.
Gadus vertagus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 143; after Jägershen.
 ?*Gadus heteroglossus* Walbaum, loc. cit., 144; after Hornbogen of Klein.
Gadus arenosus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 368, New York.
Gadus rupestris Mitchill, loc. cit., 368, New York.
 ?*Gadus nanus* Faber, Natur. Fische Islands, 1829, 112, 182, Iceland.
- 1649. *Gadus macrocephalus* Tilesius. *Alaska codfish*; *Pacific cod*.**
 Bering Sea, south to coast of Oregon.
Gadus macrocephalus Tilesius, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb., II, 1810, 360, Bering Sea.
Gadus pygmaeus Pallas, Zoogr. Ross.-Asiat., III, 1811, 199, Kamchatka.
Gadus auratus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 30, Unalaska.
- 1650. *Gadus ogac* Richardson. *Greenland codfish*; *Ogac*.**
 Greenland; Godhaven.
Gadus ogac Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 246, Greenland.
- Genus 537. MELANOGRAMMUS Gill.**
Melanogrammus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 280 (*Gadus æglefinus* Linnæus).
Æglefinus Malm, Göteborg och Bohusläns Fauna, 1877, 481 (*Gadus æglefinus* L. = *Æglefinus linnæi* Malm).

1651. **Melanogrammus æglefinus** (Linnæus). *Haddock*.
North Atlantic, on both coasts.
Gadus æglefinus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 251, ocean off Europe.
Morrhua punctatus Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 191.
Æglefinus linnæi Malm, Göteborg Bohusläns Fauna, 1877, 481.
- Genus 538. **LEPIDION** Swainson.
Lepidion Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class'n Anim., I, 1838, 318, and II, 1839, 300 (*L. rubescens* Swainson=*Gadus lepidion* Risso); not
Lepidia Savigny, 1817,
Haloporphyrus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 358 (*Gadus lepidion* Risso).
1652. **Lepidion verecundum** Jordan and Cramer.
Off Pacific coast of Mexico.
Lepidion verecundum Jordan and Cramer, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 456, Clarion Island, Mexico.
- Genus 539. **MICROLEPIDIUM** Garman.
Microlepidium Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 180, (*M. grandiceps* Garman).
1653. **Microlepidium grandiceps** Garman.
Gulf of California in deep water.
Microlepidium grandiceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 181, Pl. XLIII, Gulf of California.
- Genus 540. **ANTIMORA** Günther.
Antimora Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5th ser., II, 1878, 18 (*A. rostrata* Günther).
1654. **Antimora viola** (Goode and Bean).
Banks of Newfoundland and southward.
Haloporphyrus viola Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 257, LaHave Bank in 400 fathoms.
1655. **Antimora microlepis** Bean.
Pacific Ocean, off Queen Charlotte Islands.
Antimora microlepis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 38, lat. 51° 00' 23" N., long. 130° 34' W., off Cape St. James, Queen Charlotte Islands, in 875 fathoms.
1656. **Antimora rhina** Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Antimora rhina Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 185, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 541. **GADELLA** Lowe.
Gadella Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 91 (*G. gracilis* Lowe).
Uraleptus Costa, Wiegmann's Archiv Naturgesch., 1858, 87 (*Gadus maraldi* Risso).
1657. **Gadella maraldi** (Risso).
Nice; Madeira; Naples and Catania; also off island of Nevis in the West Indies.
Gadus maraldi Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 123, pl. 6, fig. 13, Nice.
Gadella gracilis Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 91, Madeira.
- Genus 542. **LOTELLA** Kaup.
Lotella Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1858, 88 (*Lota phycis* Temminck and Schlegel).
1658. **Lotella maxillaris** Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Lotella maxillaris Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 241, lat. 39° 55' N., long. 70° 28' W., in 396 fathoms.
- Genus 543. **PHYSICULUS** Kaup.
Physiculus Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1858, 88 (*P. dalwigkii* Kaup).
1659. **Physiculus kaupii** Poey.
Cuba.
Physiculus kaupii Poey, Repertorio, I, 1865, 186, Matanzas, Cuba.

1660. *Physiculus fulvus* Bean.
Caribbean Sea and north in the Gulf Stream to latitude 35°.
Physiculus fulvus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 240, lat. 40°
1' N., long. 69° 56' W., 79 fathoms.
1661. *Physiculus nematopus* Gilbert.
On both coasts of Lower California, in deep water.
Physiculus nematopus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890,
114, on both coasts of Lower California, at *Albatross* stations 2997,
3011, 3015, and 3016, in 71 to 221 fathoms.
1662. *Physiculus rastrelliger* Gilbert.
Off Panama to southern California in deep water.
Physiculus rastrelliger Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 113,
coast of southern California.
1663. *Physiculus longipes* Garman.
Off Panama in deep water.
Physiculus longipes Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
188, Pl. XLII, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 544. LOTA Cuvier. *Burbots*.
Les Lottes Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 215 (*Gadus lota* L.).
Lota Oken, Isis, 1817, 1182 (*Gadus lota* L.).
1664. *Lota maculosa* (LeSueur). *Burbot*; *Lake lawyer*; *Ling*; *Alekey trout*; *Eel
pout* and *Long-tailed cat* (trade names at Sandusky, Ohio); *Mud
blower*.
Rivers and lakes of New England and the Great Lakes region, north to
Arctic seas, and west to the upper Missouri and Columbia River
Basins.
Gadus maculosus LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 83,
Lake Erie.
Gadus compressus LeSueur, loc. cit., 84, Connecticut River.
Gadus lacustris Mitchell, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 244, Sebago
Lake, Maine; not of Walbaum.
Molva huntia LeSueur, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, V, 1819, 161,
Connecticut River.
Lota inornata DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 283, pl. 45, fig.
145, Hudson River, Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Lota brosmiana Storer, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., IV, 1841, 58, pl. 5, fig. 1,
Lake Winnepissiogee, N. H.
- Genus 545. MOLVA Fleming. *Lings*.
Molva Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim., 1828, 192 (*Gadus molva* L. = *Molva
vulgaris* Fleming).
Molva Nilsson, Scandinavian Fauna, IV, 1832, 573 (*Gadus molva* L.).
1665. *Molva molva* (Linnæus). *Ling*; *Iverksoak*.
Spitzbergen to Gulf of Gascony, Arcachon; San Juan de Luz; Iceland;
Greenland; Faroe Islands.
Gadus molva Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 254, seas of Europe.
- Genus 546. PHYCIS Röse. *Codlings*.
Phycis Röse, Synonymia, etc., ed. II, 1793 (Φυξίς Aristotle = *Phycis
tinca* Schroeder); not *Phycis* Fabricius, 1798, a genus of insects.
Phycis Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 242 (*Phycis marginatus
Rafinesque* = *Blennius chisso* Walbaum).
1666. *Phycis earlli* Bean.
Charleston, S. C.
Phycis earlli Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 69, Charleston,
S. C.
1667. *Phycis cirratus* Goode and Bean.
Deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico.
Phycis cirratus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 358, Gulf of
Mexico, at lat. 29° 03' 15" N., long. 88° 16' W.

Genus 547. UROPHYCIS Gill.

Phycis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 56 (*tinca* = *blennioides*), not *Phycis* Fabricius, 1798, a genus of Lepidoptera.

Urophycis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 240 (*Blennius regius* Walbaum).

Emphycus Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2552 (*Gadus tenuis* Mitchill).

1668. Urophycis floridanus (Bean and Dresel).

Pensacola, Fla.

Phycis floridanus Bean and Dresel, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., II, 1884, 100, Pensacola, Fla.

1669. Urophycis regius (Walbaum). Spotted codling; Spotted hake.

North Atlantic, south to Cape Fear.

Blennius regius Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 186; after Schöpf.

Enchelyopus regalis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 53; after Schöpf.

Gadus punctatus Mitchill, Trans., Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 372, New York.

1670. Urophycis tenuis (Mitchill). Codling; Squirrel hake; Hake; Ling, Thimble-eyed ling; White hake; Old English hake.

North Atlantic, south to Virginia; abundant northward.

Gadus tenuis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 371, New York.

Phycis dekayi Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1858, Pt. I, 89, North America.

?*Phycis rostratus* Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 353, no locality.

1671. Urophycis chuss (Walbaum). Codling; Squirrel hake; Thimble-eyed ling; Old English hake; Chuss; Fork-beard; Red hake.

Atlantic coast, chiefly northward.

Blennius chuss Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 186, Long Island; after Schöpf.

Enchelyopus americanus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 53; after Schöpf.

Gadus longipes Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 372, pl. 1, fig. 4, New York.

Phycis marginatus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 205, Point Judith, R. I.

1672. Urophycis chesteri (Goode and Bean).

Off Massachusetts, in deep water; abundant.

Phycis chesteri Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 256, off Cape Ann, in 140 fathoms.

Genus 548. LÆMONEMA Günther.

Læmonema Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 356 (*Phycis yarrellii* Lowe).

1673. Læmonema barbatulum Goode and Bean.

Gulf Stream.

Læmonema barbatula Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1883, No. 5, 204, Gulf Stream, in lat. 32° 43' 25" N., long. 77° 20' 30" W., in 230 fathoms, and 38° 35' N., 73° 13' W.

1674. Læmonema melanurum Goode and Bean.

Caribbean Sea, north to New York.

Læmonema melanurum Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 363, lat. 30° 44' N., long. 79° 26' W., in 440 fathoms.

1675. Læmonema gracillipes Garman.

Galapagos Islands to Bay of Panama in deep water.

Læmonema gracillipes Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 187, Pl. XLII; off Galapagos Islands.

Genus 549. BROSME Oken. Cusk.

Brosme Oken, Isis, 1817, 1182 (*Gadus brosmæ* Müller); after Les Brosmes Cuvier.

Brosmerus LeSueur, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1819, 158, Pl. XVI (*Brosmerus flavesny* LeSueur = *Gadus brosmæ* Müller).

Brosmius Cuvier, Regne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 354 (*Gadus brosmæ* Müller).

1676. *Brosme brosme* (Müller). *Cusk; European cusk; Nejobpallujak; Torsk; Tusk.*
 Polar regions, south to Cape Cod.
Gadus brosme Müller, Prodr. Zool. Dan., 1776, 41, Denmark.
Gadus torsk Bonnaterre, Encycl. Meth. Ichth., 1788, 51, Sundmer, Norway; after Ström.
Brosmerus flavesny LeSueur, Mém., Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, V, 1819, 158, Banks of Newfoundland; Marblehead, Mass.

Family 127. MERLUCCIIDÆ. Hakes

- Genus 550. MERLUCCIUS Rafinesque. *Hakes.*
Merluccius Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 25 (*M. smiridus* Rafinesque = *Gadus merluccius* L.).
Onus Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 12; substitute for *Merluccius*.
Merlangus Rafinesque, loc. cit., 167, another substitute for *Merluccius*.
Merlus Gay, in Guichenot, Pesces de Chile, II, 1848, 238 (*Merlus gayi* Guichenot).
Epicopus Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 248 (*Merlus gayi* Guichenot).
1677. *Merluccius merluccius* (Linnæus). *European hake.*
 Coasts of Europe, straying to Greenland.
Gadus merluccius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 254, no locality; Europe.
Gadus ruber Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 673, Scotland; Dieppe.
Gadus merlus Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 122, Nice; after Linnæus.
Onus riali Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 12, 67; substitute for *Gadus merluccius*.
Merluccius esculentus Risso, Europ. Mérid., III, 1826, 220, Nice.
Merluccius ambiguus Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1840, 37, Madeira.
Merluccius lanatus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 130, Mediterranean.
1678. *Merluccius bilinearis* (Mitchill). *Silver hake; New England hake; Whiting; Old England hake; Silverfish; American hake; Stockfish.*
 Coast of New York and northward.
Stomodon bilinearis Mitchill, Rept. Fish. N. Y., 1814, 7, New York.
Gadus albidus Mitchill, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., I, 1817, 409, New York.
1679. *Merluccius productus* (Ayres).
 Pacific coast, from San Diego northward to Washington.
Merlangus productus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 64 (65), no locality given; types from San Francisco market, probably from San Francisco Bay.
Homalopomus trowbridgii Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 132, Astoria, Oreg.
1680. *Merluccius angustimanus* Garman.
 Off Panama, in deep water.
Merluccius angustimanus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 183, Pl. XLI, fig. 1, off Bay of Panama.

Order GG. SALMOPERCÆ

Family 128. PERCOPSIDÆ. Sand rollers; Trout perch

- Genus 551. PERCOPSIS Agassiz.
Percopsis Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 284 (*P. guttatus* Agassiz = *Salmo omiscomaycus* Walbaum).
Salmoperca Thompson, App. Hist. Vermont, 1853, 33 (*S. pellucida* Thompson = *Salmo omiscomaycus* Walbaum).

- 1681. *Percopsis omiscomaycus* (Walbaum).** *Sand roller; Trout perch.*
 Lake Champlain and Delaware River to Ohio River, Kansas, and northward; Great Lakes; Hudson Bay; Red River of the North; Saskatchewan River.
Salmo omiscomaycus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 65, Hudson Bay.
Percopsis guttatus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 286, Lake Superior.
Salmo perca pellucida Thompson, App. Hist. Vermont, 1853, 33, Lake Champlain.
Percopsis hammondii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 151, Kansas.
- Genus 552. **COLUMBIA** Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Columbia Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Science, XX, Oct. 21, 1892, 233
 (*C. transmontana* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
- 1682. *Columbia transmontana* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.**
 Columbia River Basin; Umatilla and Wallula Rivers.
Columbia transmontana Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Science, XX, 1892, 233, mouth of Umatilla River, Oreg.

Order HH. XENARCHI

Family 129. APHREDODERIDÆ. Pirate perches

- Genus 553. **APHREDODERUS** LeSueur. *Pirate perches.*
Aphredoderus LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 329 (445), (*A. gibbosus* LeSueur=*Scolopsis sayanus* Gilliams).
Sternotremia Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1876, 39 (*S. isolepis* Nelson); young with the vent posterior.
Asternotremia Nelson, in Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 51.
Aphododerus, attempted correction.
- 1683. *Aphredoderus sayanus* (Gilliams).** *Pirate perch; Pirate; Mud perch.*
 From New York in coastwise streams to Texas; also in the Mississippi Basin, north to Michigan; abundant in sluggish waters.
Scolopsis sayanus Gilliams, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 81, near Philadelphia.
Aphredoderus gibbosus LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 331 (448), Lake Pontchartrain, La.
Sternotremia isolepis Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1876, 39, Calumet River, Ill.; young with vent posterior.
Aphododerus cookianus Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 60, Sawyers Creek, Kendallville, Ind.
Asternotremia mesotrema Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 52, Flint River, Ga.

Order II. ALLOTRIIGNATHI

Suborder HISTICHTHYES

Family 130. LOPHOTIDÆ

- Genus 554. **LOPHOTES** Giorna.
Lophotes Giorna, Mém. Acad. Sci. Torino, XVI, 1805, 19 (*L. cepedianus* Giorna).
Leptopus Rafinesque, Specchio Scienze Palermo, I, 1814, 16 (*L. peregrinus* Rafinesque=*Lophotes cepedianus* Giorna).
Podoleptus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 93; a substitute for *Leptopus*; same type.
- 1684. *Lophotes cepedianus* Giorna.**
 Open seas north to Long Beach, Calif. (W. F. Thompson), and to Japan, if *Lophotes capellei* is the same.
Lophotes cepedianus Giorna, Mém. Acad. Sci. Torino, XVI, 1803, 19, Mediterranean.
Leptopus peregrinus Rafinesque, Specchio Scienze Palermo, I, 1814, 16, Palermo.
 ?*Lophotes capellei* Schlegel, Fauna Japonica, 1845, 132, pl. 71, Japan.

Suborder TÆNIOSOMI

Family 131. TRACHIPTERIDÆ. King of the herrings

Genus 555. TRACHIPTERUS Gouan.

Trachipterus Gouan, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1770, 103 (*T. gouani* Gouan = *Cepholo trachyptera* Gmelin).

Trachypterus of authors; corrected spelling.

Bogmarus Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 518 (*B. islandicus* Schneider = *Trachipterus arcticus*).

Vogmarus Reid, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., III, 1849, 456 (*B. islandicus* Schneider); substitute name as the Danish name is Vaagmær.

1685. *Trachipterus arcticus* (Brünnich). *Dealfish; Vaagmær.*

Arctic Sea, Iceland to Norway.

Gymnogaster arcticus Brünnich, Nya. Handl., Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, III, 1788, 408, Tab. B, figs. 1-3.

Bogmarus islandicus Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 518, Tab. 101.

Trachypterus bogmarus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X, 1827?, 346.

Trachypterus vogmarus Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, VII, 1838, 71, with fig.

1686. *Trachipterus rex-salmonorum* Jordan and Gilbert. *King of the salmon.*

Off coast of California.

Trachipterus rex-salmonorum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., IV, 1894, 144, pl. 9, open sea, outside Bay of San Francisco.

Trachypterus seleniris Snyder, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LX, 1908, 319, Monterey; adult form.

1687. *Trachipterus trachyurus* Poey.

Cuba.

Trachypterus trachyurus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 420, Cuba.

Suborder ATELAXIA

Family 132. STYLEPHORIDÆ

Genus 556. STYLEPHORUS Shaw.

Stylephorus Shaw, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., I, 1791, 90 (*S. chordatus* Shaw).

1688. *Stylephorus chordatus* Shaw.

Open sea, Atlantic; very rare.

Stylephorus chordatus Shaw, Trans., Linn. Soc. Lond., I, 1791, 90, pl. 6, Atlantic, between Cuba and Martinique.

Order JJ. SELENICHTHYES

Family 133. LAMPRIDÆ. Opah; Moonfish

Genus 557. LAMPRIS Retzius.

Lampris Retzius, Vetensk. Akad. Nya Handl., XX, 1799, 91 (*Zeus guttatus* Brünnich = *Zeus regius* Bonnaterre).

Chrysotus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1803 (*Zeus luna* Gmelin).

Echemythes Gistel, Thierreich, X, 1848 (*Zeus luna* Gmelin).

1689. *Lampris regius* (Bonnaterre). *Mariposa; Opah; Moonfish; San Pedro fish; Cravo; Jerusalem haddock; Glancefish; Gudlax; Poisson lune.*

Open seas, Atlantic and Pacific; Madeira; Newfoundland; Maine; Cuba; Monterey; Hawaii; Japan; recently taken off San Pedro.

*Zeus regius*³⁹ Bonnaterre, Encycl. Meth. Ichth., 1788, 72, pl. 39, Torbay, England.

Zeus guttatus Brünnich, Danske Skrifter, III, 1788, 403, Elsinore, Denmark.

Zeus luna Gmelin, Syst. Nat., ed. XIII, 1789, 1225, Normandy.

³⁹ The name *regius* certainly has priority over *luna* and probably over *guttatus* also.

Zeus stroemii Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., ed. 2, 1792, 398, Norway; after Ström.

Scomber gunneri Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 38, Throndhjem.

Zeus imperialis Shaw, Nat. Misc., IV, 1803, pl. 140, Torbay; after Pennant.

Zeus opah Shaw, Gen. Zool., IV, 1803, 287, Torbay; after Pennant.

Lampris lautus Lowe, Fishes Madeira, 1843, 27, Madeira.

Order KK. HETEROSOMATA. Flounders; Flatfishes

Family 134. BOTHIDÆ

Genus 558. LOPHOPSETTA Gill. *Windowpanes*.

Lophopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 220 (*Pleuronectes maculatus* Mitchill).

1690. *Lophopsetta maculata* (Mitchill). *Windowpane*.

Atlantic coast of United States, from Casco Bay to South Carolina; common.

Pleuronectes maculatus Mitchill, Rept. in part, Fish. N. Y., 1814, 9, New York.

Pleuronectes aquosus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 389, pl. 2, fig. 3, New York.

Genus 559. PLATOPHRYS Swainson.

Platophrys Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Reptiles and Amphib., II, 1839, 302 (*Pleuronectes ocellatus* Spix and Agassiz).

Peloria Cocco, Intorn. Alcuni Pesci, etc., 1844, 21 (*P. heckeli* Cocco).

Coccolus Bonaparte loc. cit., 21 (*C. annectens* Cocco, a larva of *Platophrys*).

Bothus Bonaparte, Cat. Metod., 1846, 49 (*podas*); not of Rafinesque.
Rhomboidichthys Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neder., I, 1856, 67 (*R. myriaster* Bleeker).

1691. *Platophrys spinosus* (Poey).

West Indies.

Rhomboidichthys spinosus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 409, Cuba.

1692. *Platophrys constellatus* Jordan.

Galapagos Islands.

Platophrys constellatus Jordan, in Jordan and Goss, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886 (1889), 266, James Island, Galapagos Islands.

1693. *Platophrys ocellatus* (Agassiz).

Tropical America; sandy shores from Long Island to Rio Janeiro.

Rhombus ocellatus Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 85, pl. 46, Brazil.

Rhombus bahianus Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud, 1855, Bahia.

Platophrys nebularis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 31, Key West, Fla.

1694. *Platophrys maculifer* (Poey).

West Indies.

?*Pleuronectes maculiferus* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 316, Cienfuegos, Cuba.

1695. *Platophrys ellipticus* (Poey).

West Indies.

Pleuronectes ellipticus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 315, Cuba.

1696. *Platophrys lunatus* (Linnæus). *Peacock flounder*.

West Indies.

Solea lunata et punctata (the sole) Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolinas, 1725, Tab. 27, Bahamas.

Pleuronectes lunatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 269, Bahamas; based on Catesby and the various copyists.

Pleuronectes argus Bloch, Ichthyologia, 1783, Tab. 48, Martinique; after Plumier.

?*Pleuronectes surinamensis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 156, Surinam; *satis parva et glabra*.

1697. *Platophrys leopardinus* (Günther).
Gulf of California.
Rhomboidichthys leopardinus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 434, locality unknown.
Platophrys leopardinus Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 260, specimen from Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
- Genus 560. SYACIUM Ranzani.
Syacium Ranzani, Nov. Spec. Pisc., 1840, 20 (*S. micrurum* Ranzani).
Hemirhombus Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIII, 1862, 425 (*H. guineensis* Bleeker).
Aramaca Jordan and Goss, in Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 133 (*Citharichthys pætelus* Jordan and Gilbert = *Pleuronectes aramaca* Dönnndorf = *Pleuronectes papillosus* Linnæus).
1698. *Syacium papillosum* (Linnæus).
West Indies.
Aramaca Marcgrave, Hist. Pisc. Brasil., 1648, 181, Brazil.
Pleuronectes papillosus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 271, Brazil; based on Marcgrave.
Rhombus soleæformis Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 86, Tab. 47, Atlantic Ocean.
1699. *Syacium micrurum* Ranzani.
West Indies; Key West to Rio Janeiro.
Syacium micrurum Ranzani, Nov. Spec. Pisc. Diss. Sec., 1840, 20, pl. 5, Brazil.
Hippoglossus ocellatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 314, Cuba.
Hemirhombus aramaca Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 42, Cuba; Jamaica; not *Rhombus aramaca* Cuvier.
Citharichthys æthalion Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 52, Habana.
1700. *Syacium latifrons* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama.
Citharichthys latifrons Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 334, Panama.
1701. *Syacium ovale* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan to Panama.
Hemirhombus ovalis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 154, Panama.
- Genus 561. CITHARICHTHYS Bleeker. *Whiffs*.
Citharichthys Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterd., XIII, 1862, 427 (*C. cayennensis* Bleeker = *C. spilopterus* Günther).
Orthopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 330 (*Psettichthys sordidus* Girard).
Metonops Gill, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 198 (*M. cooperi* Gill = *Psettichthys sordidus* Girard).
- Subgenus ORTHOPSETTA Gill.
1702. *Citharichthys sordidus* (Girard).
Pacific coast of North America, in water of moderate depth from British Columbia to Lower California.
Psettichthys sordidus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 142, San Francisco; Tomales Bay.
Metaponops cooperi Gill, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 198, Santa Barbara; shriveled specimen.
1703. *Citharichthys fragilis* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Citharichthys fragilis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 120, Gulf of California, east coast of Lower California.
1704. *Citharichthys xanthostigmus* Gilbert.
Magdalena Bay, west coast of Lower California to Hermosa Beach, southern California, and in Gulf of California.
Citharichthys xanthostigma Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 120, Gulf of California, west coast of Lower California, and Magdalena Bay.

1705. *Citharichthys stigmæus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Coast of southern California.
Citharichthys stigmæus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V,
1882, 410, 411, Santa Barbara, Calif.
- Subgenus CITHARICHTHYS.
1706. *Citharichthys dinoceros* Goode and Bean.
Deep waters of Gulf of Mexico.
Citharichthys dinoceros Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII,
No. 5, 157, off Martinique, St. Lucia, and Barbados.
1707. *Citharichthys platophrys* Gilbert.
Southwest of Panama; one specimen known.
Citharichthys platophrys Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890,
454, Albatross station 2799, southwest of Panama.
1708. *Citharichthys arctifrons* Goode.
Deep waters of Gulf Stream.
Citharichthys arctifrons Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 341,
472, Gulf Stream off southern coast of New England.
1709. *Citharichthys unicornis* Goode.
Deep waters of Gulf Stream.
Citharichthys unicornis Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 342,
Gulf Stream off southeast of New England.
1710. *Citharichthys uhleri* Jordan.
West Indies.
Citharichthys uhleri Jordan, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 273,
Haiti.
1711. *Citharichthys macrops* Dresel.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.
Citharichthys macrops Dresel, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 539,
Pensacola, Fla.
1712. *Citharichthys spilopterus* Günther.
Both coasts of tropical America, north to New Jersey and Mazatlan.
Citharichthys spilopterus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 421, New Orleans,
San Domingo, Jamaica.
Citharichthys cayennensis Bleeker, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam,
XIII, 1862, 6, Cayenne, name only.
Citharichthys guatemalensis Bleeker, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., 1864, 73,
Guatemala.
Hemirhombus fuscus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 406, Habana.
1713. *Citharichthys arenaceus* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico and Santo Domingo.
Citharichthys arenaceus Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com.,
XX, first part, 1900 (1902), 326, fig. 106, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
1714. *Citharichthys gilberti* Jenkins and Evermann.
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Gulf of California to Panama.
Citharichthys gilberti Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XI, 1888, 157, Guaymas, Mexico.
Citharichthys sumichrasti Jordan and Goss, Rept. U. S. Fish Com.,
XIV, 1886 (1889) 276, Rio Zanatenco, Chiapas, Mexico.
- Genus 562. ETROPUS Jordan and Gilbert.
Etropus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 364 (*E.*
crossotus Jordan and Gilbert).
1715. *Etropus microstomus* (Gill).
Coast of New Jersey.
Citharichthys microstomus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI,
1864, 223, Beesleys Point, N. J.
1716. *Etropus micros* (Fowler).
Citharichthys micros Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIII, 1911,
200, with figure, Corsons Inlet, Cape May, N. J.

1717. *Etropus rimosus* Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico.
Etropus rimosus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 593, coast of Florida between Pensacola and Cedar Keys, in 21 fathoms.
1718. *Etropus crossotus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Tropical America on both coasts, north to Guaymas, Mexico, and Cape Hatteras, N. C.
Etropus crossotus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 364, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 563. **PERISSIAS** Jordan and Evermann.
Perissias Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2667 (*Platophrys tæniopterus* Gilbert).
1719. *Perissias tæniopterus* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California and western coast of Lower California.
Platophrys tæniopterus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 118, Gulf of California north of La Paz, at Albatross station 2298, lat. 24° 51' N., long. 110° 39' W., in 40 fathoms.
- Genus 564. **ENGYOPHRYS** Jordan and Bollman.
Engyophrys Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889 (1890), 176 (*E. sancti-laurentii* Jordan and Bollman).
1720. *Engyophrys sancti-laurentii* Jordan and Bollman.
Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia.
Engyophrys sancti-laurentii Jordan and Bollman, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 176, Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia, at Albatross station 2805, 7° 56' N., 79° 41' 30'' W., and station 2795, lat. 7° 57' N., long. 78° 55' W., in 33 and 51 fathoms.
- Genus 565. **TRICHOPSETTA** Gill.
Trichopsetta Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 601 (*Arnoglossus ventralis* Goode and Bean).
1721. *Trichopsetta ventralis* (Goode and Bean).
Gulf of Mexico, in deep water.
Citharichthys ventralis Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 592, Gulf of Mexico, Albatross station 2386, lat. 29° 15' N., long. 88° 6' W., in 60 fathoms.
- Genus 566. **MONOLENE** Goode.
Monolene Goode, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 338 (*M. sessilicauda* Goode).
Thyris Goode, loc. cit., 344 (*T. pellucidus* Goode); larva of *Monolene*.
Delothyris Goode, loc. cit., VI, 1883, 110; substitute for *Thyris*, preoccupied.
1722. *Monolene sessilicauda* Goode.
Deep waters of the Gulf Stream.
Monolene sessilicauda Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 337, 338, deep sea south of New England.
Thyris pellucidus Goode, loc. cit., 344, Gulf Stream off the coast of Rhode Island.
1723. *Monolene atrimana* Goode and Bean.
Deep waters of the Caribbean Sea.
Monolene atrimana Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, 155, deep waters off Barbados.
- Genus 567. **CYCLOPSETTA** Gill.
Cyclopsetta Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 601 (*Hemirhombus fimbriatus* Goode and Bean).
1724. *Cyclopsetta fimbriata* (Goode and Bean).
Deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico.
Hemirhombus fimbriatus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 591, deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico, between the Mississippi Delta and Cedar Keys, Fla.

1725. *Cyclopsetta querna* (Jordan and Bollman).
Pacific coast of America, off coast of Colombia.
Azevia querna Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889,
174, Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia, at *Albatross* station 2802,
lat. 8° 38' N., long. 79° 31' 30" W.
1726. *Cyclopsetta chittendeni* B. A. Bean.
Trinidad Island.
Cyclopsetta chittendeni B. A. Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894,
635, Trinidad Island.
- Genus 568. AZEVIA Jordan and Goss.
Azevia Jordan and Goss, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886 (1888),
271 (*Citharichthys panamensis* Steindachner).
1727. *Azevia panamensis* (Steindachner).
Pacific coast of Central America.
Citharichthys panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 62,
Panama.
- Genus 569. PLATOTICHTHYS Nichols.
Platotichthys Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLIV, 1921, 21
(*P. charles* Nichols).
1728. *Platotichthys charles* Nichols.
Bahamas.
Platotichthys charles Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLIV,
1921, 21, pl. III, Turk Island, Bahamas.

Family 135. HIPPOGLOSSIDÆ. Halibuts

- Genus 570. ATHERESTHES Jordan and Gilbert.
Atheresthes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 51
(*Platysomatichthys stomias* Jordan and Gilbert).
1729. *Atheresthes stomias* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Arrow-toothed halibut*.
San Francisco to Alaska.
Platysomatichthys stomias Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
III, 1880, 301, off San Francisco, Calif.
- Genus 571. REINHARDTIUS Gill.
Reinhardtius Gill, Cat. Fishes East Coast N. Amer., Suppl. Proc. Acad.
Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 50 (*Pleuronectes cynoglossus* Fabricius; not
of Linnæus = *Pleuronectes hippoglossoides* Walbaum).
Platysomatichthys Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIII, 1862, 426
(*Pleuronectes pinguis* Fabricius).
1730. *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum). *Greenland halibut*.
Arctic parts of the Atlantic, south to Finland and Grand Banks.
Pleuronectes cynoglossus Fabricius, Fauna Grœnlandica, 1780, 163,
Greenland; not of Linnæus.
Pleuronectes hippoglossoides Walbaum, Artedi. Pisc., 1792, 115; based
on Fabricius.
Pleuronectes pinguis Fabricius, Zoologische Bidrag., 1824, 43, Greenland.
Hippoglossus grœnlandicus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 404, Greenland.
- Genus 572. HIPPOGLOSSUS Cuvier. *Halibut*.
Hippoglossus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 221 (*Pleuronectes*
hippoglossus Linnæus).
1731. *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* (Linnæus). *Common halibut*.
All northern seas, southward in deep waters to France, Sandy Hook,
and northern California.
Pleuronectes hippoglossus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 269,
European oceans.
Hippoglossus maximus Gottsche, Archiv für Naturgesch., 1835, 164,
no locality.
Hippoglossus gigas Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class'n Anim., II, 1839, 302,
no locality.
Hippoglossus ponticus Bonaparte, Cat. Mctod., 1846, 47, Black Sea;
after Pallas.

- Genus 573. LYOPSETTA** Jordan and Goss.
Lyopsetta Jordan and Goss, in Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 135
 (*Hippoglossoides exilis* Jordan and Gilbert).
1732. **Lyopsetta exilis** (Jordan and Gilbert).
 North Pacific, in rather deep water; San Francisco to Alaska.
Hippoglossoides exilis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
 1880, off San Francisco, between the Golden Gate and Point Reyes,
 Calif.
- Genus 574. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES** Gottsche.
Hippoglossoides Gottsche, Archiv für Naturgesch., 1835, 164 (*Pleuronectes limanda* Linnæus).
Citharus Reinhardt, Kōng. Dansk. Vid Selsk., 1838, 116 (*Pleuronectes platessoides* Fabricius; not *Citharus* Bleeker, 1862).
Drepanopsetta Gill, Cat. Fish. East Coast N. Amer., Suppl. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 50 (*Pleuronectes platessoides* Fabricius).
Pomatopsetta Gill, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 217 (*Platessa dentata* = *Pleuronectes platessoides* Fabricius).
1733. **Hippoglossoides platessoides** (Fabricius). *Sand dab*; *Dab*.
 North Atlantic, south to Cape Cod, and coasts of England and Scandinavia.
Pleuronectes linguatula Müller, Prodr. Zool. Dan., 1776, 45; not of Linnæus.
Pleuronectes platessoides Fabricius, Fauna Grœnlandica, 1780, 164, Greenland.
Pleuronectes limandoides Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 24, Tab. 186, Europe.
1734. **Hippoglossoides elassodon** Jordan and Gilbert.
 Puget Sound and northward.
Hippoglossoides elassodon Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 278, Puget Sound at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash.
1735. **Hippoglossoides robustus** Gill and Townsend.
 Bering Sea.
Hippoglossoides robustus Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897 (Sept. 17), Bering Sea, lat. 56° 14' N., long. 164° 08' W., Albatross station 3541 in 49 fathoms.
1736. **Hippoglossoides hamiltoni** Jordan and Gilbert.
 Off Dalnoi Point, Kamchatka.
Hippoglossoides hamiltoni Jordan and Gilbert, Rept. Fur-seal Invest., 1898, 489, Dalnoi Point, Avatcha Bay, Kamchatka, in 16 fathoms.
- Genus 575. EOPSETTA** Jordan and Goss.
Eopsetta Jordan and Goss, in Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 135
 (*Hippoglossoides jordani* Lockington).
1737. **Eopsetta jordani** (Lockington). *California sole*.
 West coast of United States, from Puget Sound to Monterey.
Hippoglossoides jordani Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 73, San Francisco.
- Genus 576. PSETTICHTHYS** Girard.
Psetticthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1854, 140 (*P. melanostictus* Girard).
1738. **Psetticthys melanostictus** Girard.
 Pacific coast of North America from Alaska south to Monterey.
Psetticthys melanostictus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 140, San Francisco; Astoria, Oreg.
- Family 136. PARALICHTHYIDÆ. Bastard halibuts**
- Genus 577. HIPPOGLOSSINA** Steindachner.
Hippoglossina Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 13 (*H. macrops* Steindachner).

1739. *Hippoglossina stomata* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Off San Diego, Calif.
Hippoglossina stomata Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., III, 1890, 22, San Diego, Calif.
1740. *Hippoglossina macrops* Steindachner.
Pacific coast of Mexico at Mazatlan.
Hippoglossina macrops Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 13, pl. 3, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1741. *Hippoglossina bollmani* Gilbert.
Pacific coast off Colombia.
Hippoglossina macrops Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 175; not of Steindachner.
Hippoglossina bollmani Gilbert, loc. cit., XIII, 1890, 122, off coast of Colombia at Albatross station 2805, lat. 7° 56' N., long. 79° 41' 30" W. in 51½ fathoms.
1742. *Hippoglossina sabanensis* Boulenger.
Isthmus of Panama.
Hippoglossina sabanensis Boulenger, Bolletino Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino, XIV, 1899, 4, Rio Sabana, Darien.
- Genus 578. **LIQGLOSSINA** Gilbert.
Lioglossina Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 122 (*L. tetropthalma* Gilbert).
1743. *Lioglossina tetropthalma* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Lioglossina tetropthalmus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 122, Gulf of California, Albatross stations 3014 and 3016, in 29 and 76 fathoms.
- Genus 579. **VERASPER** Jordan and Gilbert.
Verasper Jordan and Gilbert, Rept. Fur-seal Invest., 1898, 490 (*V. moseri* Jordan and Gilbert).
1744. *Verasper moseri* Jordan and Gilbert.
Kuril Islands.
Verasper moseri Jordan and Gilbert, Rept. Fur-seal Invest., 1898, 490, Pl. LXXXV, Shana Bay, Iturup Island, Kuril Group.
- Genus 580. **XYSTREURYS** Jordan and Gilbert.
Xystreurus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 34 (*X. liolepis* Jordan and Gilbert).
1745. *Xystreurus liolepis* Jordan and Gilbert.
Coast of California, from Point Conception southward.
Xystreurus liolepis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 34, Santa Barbara, Calif.
- Genus 581. **PARALICHTHYS** Girard. *Bastard halibuts*.
Paralichthys Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1859, 146 (*P. maculosus* Girard).
Chænopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 218 (*Platessa oblonga* Storer).
Pseudorhombus Bleeker, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam, XIII, 1862, 5 (*Rhombus polyspilos* Bleeker).
Uropsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 330 (*Hippoglossus californicus* Ayres).
1746. *Paralichthys californicus* (Ayres). *Bastard halibut; Monterey halibut*.
Coast of California, Tomales Bay to San Diego.
Hippoglossus californicus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., ser. 1, II, 1859, 29, and 1860, fig. 10, San Francisco.
1747. *Paralichthys magdalensæ* Abbott.
Coast of Lower California.
Paralichthys magdalensæ Abbott (James Francis), in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2871, Maglalena Bay, Lower California.

1748. *Paralichthys æstuarium* Gilbert and Scofield.
Mouth of Colorado River, Gulf of California.
Paralichthys æstuarium Gilbert and Scofield, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XX, 1898, 499, Pl. XXIX, Shoal Point, mouth of the Colorado River.
1749. *Paralichthys brasiliensis* (Ranzani).
Atlantic coast of South America; said to range northward to Guatemala.
Hippoglossus brasiliensis Ranzani, Nov. Spec. Pisc., 1840, 10, Tab. 3, Brazil.
Pseudorhombus vorax Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 429, South America.
1750. *Paralichthys woolmani* Jordan and Williams.
Guaymas to Panama.
Paralichthys woolmani Jordan and Williams, in Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 457, Galapagos Islands.
1751. *Paralichthys sinaloæ* Jordan and Abbott.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Paralichthys sinaloæ Jordan and Abbott (J. F.), in Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2872, Mazatlan and La Paz.
1752. *Paralichthys dentatus* (Linnæus). *Summer flounder; Fluke.*
Atlantic coast of United States from Cape Cod to Florida.
Pleuronectes dentatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, and of numerous copyists.
Pleuronectes melanogaster Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 390, New York; doubled example.
Platessa ocellaris DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 300, p. 47, fig. 152, New York.
Paralichthys ophryas Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 822, Charleston, S. C.
1753. *Paralichthys lethostigmus* Jordan and Gilbert. *Southern flounder.*
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, north to New York.
Platessa oblonga DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 299, pl. 48, fig. 156, New York; not *Pleuronectes oblongus* Mitchill.
Paralichthys lethostigma Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 237, Jacksonville, Fla.
1754. *Paralichthys oblongus* (Mitchill). *Four-spotted flounder.*
Coasts of New England and New York.
Pleuronectes oblongus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 391, New York.
1755. *Paralichthys squamilentus* Jordan and Gilbert.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States.
Paralichthys squamilentus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 303, Pensacola, Fla.
1756. *Paralichthys albigitus* Jordan and Gilbert. *Gulf flounder.*
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.
Paralichthys albigitus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 302, Pensacola, Fla., and Beaufort, N. C.
- Genus 582. ANCYLOPSETTA Gill.
Ancylopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 224 (*A. quadrocellatus* Gill).
1757. *Ancylopsetta quadrocellatus* Gill.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.
Ancylopsetta quadrocellatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 224, Pensacola; not *Platessa quadrocellata* Storer.
Paralichthys ommatus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 616, Charleston, S. C.
- Genus 583. RAMULARIA Jordan and Evermann.
Ramularia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2633 (*Ancylopsetta dendritica* Gilbert).
1758. *Ramularia dendritica* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Ancylopsetta dendritica Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 121, Gulf of California, at Albatross station 3022, lat. 30° 58' 30" N., long. 113° 17' 15" W., in 11 fathoms.

Genus 584. NOTOSEMA Goode and Bean.

Notosema Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1882, 193 (*N. dilecta* Goode and Bean).

1759. Notosema dilectum Goode and Bean.

Gulf Stream.

Notosema dilecta Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1883, 193, Gulf Stream off the coast of South Carolina.

Genus 585. GASTROPSETTA B. A. Bean.

Gastropsetta Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894, 633 (*G. frontalis* Bean).

1760. Gastropsetta frontalis B. A. Bean.

Key West and Apalachicola, Fla.

Gastropsetta frontalis B. A. Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1894, 633, Key West and Apalachicola, at Albatross stations 2317 and 2783, in 45 fathoms.

Family 137. PLEURONECTIDÆ**Genus 586. PLEURONICHTHYS** Girard.

Pleuronichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1854, 139 (*P. cænosus* Girard).

Heteroprosopon Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIII, 1862 (*Pleuronectes cornutus* Temminck and Schlegel).

Parophrys Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 454; not of Girard.

1761. Pleuronichthys decurrens Jordan and Gilbert.

Pacific coast of United States, south to Monterey.

Pleuronichthys decurrens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 453, San Francisco; Monterey Bay.

1762. Pleuronichthys verticalis Jordan and Gilbert.

Coast of California, in deep water.

Pleuronichthys verticalis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 49, San Francisco.

1763. Pleuronichthys cænosus Girard.

Alaska, southward to San Diego; most common about Puget Sound.

Pleuronichthys cænosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 139, San Francisco.

1764. Pleuronichthys nephelus Starks and Thompson.

Puget Sound.

Pleuronichthys nephelus Starks and Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVIII, 1911, 282, fig. 1, San Juan Islands, Wash.

1765. Pleuronichthys ritteri Starks and Morris.

San Diego Bay.

Pleuronichthys ritteri Starks and Morris in Starks & Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVIII, 1911, 287, San Diego, Calif.

1766. Pleuronichthys ocellatus Starks and Thompson.

Gulf of California.

Pleuronichthys ocellatus Starks and Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVIII, 1911, 285, fig. 2, Gulf of California.

Genus 587. HYP SOPSETTA Gill.

Hypsopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 330 (*Pleuronichthys guttulatus* Girard).

1767. Hypsopsetta guttulata (Girard). *Diamond flounder*.

Coast of California, Cape Mendocino to Magdalena Bay.

Pleuronichthys guttulatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 137, Tomales Bay, Calif.

Parophrys ayresi Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 457, San Francisco.

Genus 588. PAROPHRYS Girard.

Parophrys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 139 (*P. vetulus* Girard).

1768. *Parophrys vetulus* Girard.
Pacific coast of North America, Alaska to Santa Barbara.
Parophrys vetulus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 140, California.
Pleuronectes diagrammus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 445, Victoria, British Columbia.
Parophrys hubbardii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 281, San Francisco.
- Genus 589. PLEURONECTES Linnæus. *Plaice*.
Pleuronectes Artedi, Genera Pisc., in part, 1738, 16.
Pleuronectes Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 268; after Artedi (*P. platessa* Linnæus).
Platessa Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. I, II, 1817, 220 (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.).
1769. *Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus* Pallas.
Coasts of Alaska and Kamchatka.
Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 423, sea between Kamchatka and Alaska.
Pleuronectes pallasi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VIII, 1879, Kamchatka.
- Genus 590. PLATICTHYS Girard. *Starry flounders*.
Platichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 139 (*P. rugosus* Girard = *Pleuronectes stellatus* Pallas).
1770. *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas). *Great flounder; California flounder*.
Pacific coast of America, from Point Conception to the Arctic Ocean, and south to Sakhalin Island.
Pleuronectes stellatus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 416, Kamchatka, Aleutian and Kuril Islands.
Platichthys rugosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 139, 155, San Francisco, Presidio; Petaluma, Calif.
- Genus 591. INOPSETTA Jordan and Goss.
Inopsetta Jordan and Goss, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., 1885 (1887), 924 (136 of inside paging) (*Parophrys ischyryus* Jordan and Gilbert).
1771. *Inopsetta ischyra* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Puget Sound, probably northward to Alaska.
Parophrys ischyryus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 276, 453, Puget Sound.
- Genus 592. LEPIDOPSETTA Gill.
Lepidopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 330 (*Psetichthys umbrosus* Girard).
1772. *Lepidopsetta bilineata* (Ayres).
Pacific coast of North America, Alaska to Monterey and northern Japan.
Platessa bilineata Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 40 (39 of reprint), San Francisco.
Platichthys umbrosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 136, Puget Sound.
Pleuronectes perarcuratus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIII, 1873, 32, Unalaska.
- Genus 593. ISOPSETTA Lockington.
Isopsetta Lockington, in Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1882, 832 (*Lepidopsetta isolepis* Lockington).
1773. *Isopsetta isolepis* (Lockington).
Puget Sound to Point Conception, in rather deep water.
Lepidopsetta isolepis Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 325, San Francisco.
- Genus 594. LIMANDA Gottsche. *Mud dabs*.
Limanda Gottsche, Archiv für Naturgesch., 1835, 100 (*Pleuronectes limanda* Linnæus).
Myzopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 217 (*Platessa ferruginea* Storer).

1774. *Limanda ferruginea* (Storer).
Atlantic coast of North America, Labrador to New York.
Platessa ferruginea D. H. Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 141, pl. 2, Cape Ann.
Platessa rostrata H. R. Storer, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., VI, 1850, 268, Labrador.
1775. *Limanda aspera* (Pallas).
Coasts of Alaska and Kamchatka.
Pleuronectes asper Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 425, east coast of Siberia.
1776. *Limanda proboscidea* Gilbert.
Bristol and Herendeen Bays, Alaska.
Limanda proboscidea Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893 (1896), 460, pl. 33, Bristol and Herendeen Bays, Alaska.
1777. *Limanda beanii* Goode.
Deep water, off coast of New England.
Limanda beanii Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880 (Feb. 16, 1881), 473 southern coast of New England, *Fish Hawk* stations 875, 876.
- Genus 595-596. PSEUDOPLEURONECTES Bleeker. *Winter flounders*.
Pseudopleuronectes Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIII, 1862, 428 (*Platessa plana* Mitchill = *Pleuronectes americanus* Walbaum).
1778. *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum). *Common flatfish; Winter flounder; Roughback*.
Atlantic coast of North America, from Labrador to Cape Lookout.
Flounder Schöpf, Schrift. Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde, VIII, 1788, 148, New York.
Pleuronectes americanus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 113; based on the *Flounder* of Schöpf.
Pleuronectes planus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 387, New York.
Platessa pusilla DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 296, pl. 47, fig. 153, New York.
1779. *Pseudopleuronectes dignabilis* Kendall. *Lemon-yellow flounder*.
North Atlantic coast, Newfoundland to Cape Cod.
Pseudopleuronectes dignabilis Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXX, 1910 (1912), 392, Georges Bank.
- Genus 597. LIOPSETTA Gill.
Liopsetta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 216 (*Platessa glabra* Storer).
Euchalarodus Gill, loc. cit., 221 (*E. putnami* Gill, the male of *Liopsetta glabra* Storer).
1780. *Liopsetta glacialis* (Pallas). *Arctic flounder*.
Arctic Ocean and Bering Sea south to St. Michaels, Alaska.
Pleuronectes glacialis Pallas, Itin., III, App., 1776, 706; mouth of the Obi River.
Pleuronectes cicatricosus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 424, sea between Kamchatka and Alaska; male.
? *Platessa dyinensis* Lilljeborg, Veb. Ab. Handl., 1850, 360, Tab. 20, mouth of River Dwina.
Pleuronectes franklini Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 442, Arctic seas of America; female.
1781. *Liopsetta putnami* (Gill). *Eel-back flounder*.
Atlantic coast of North America, from Cape Cod northward to Labrador and beyond.
Platessa glabra Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1843, 130, Massachusetts; female; not *Platessa glabra* of Rathke, 1837, a species of *Flesus*.
Euchalarodus putnami Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 216, 221, Salem, Mass.

1782. *Liopsetta obscura* (Herzenstein).
Sea of Okhotsk.
Pleuronectes obscurus Herzenstein, *Mélanges Biologiques*, 1890, 127, Manchuria.
- Genus 598. **MICROSTOMUS** Gottsche. *Smear dabs*.
Microstomus Gottsche, *Archiv für Naturgesch.*, 1835, 150 (*M. latidens* Gottsche); not *Microstoma* Risso, 1826.
Cynoglossus Bonaparte, *Fauna Italica*, 1837, fasc. XIX (*Pleuronectes cynoglossus* Nilsson); not of Linnæus = *Pleuronectes kitt* Walbaum.
Cynoglossa Bonaparte, *Cat. Metod.*, 1845, 48 (*Pleuronectes cynoglossus* Linnæus).
Brachyprosopon Bleeker, *Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, XIII, 1862, 428 (*Pleuronectes microcephalus* Donovan = *P. kitt* Walbaum).
Cynoglossus Jordan and Gilbert, *Synopsis*, 1883, 460 (*Pleuronectes microcephalus* Donovan), *microstomus* being regarded as preoccupied.
1783. **Microstomus kitt** (Walbaum). *Smear dab*.
Arctic Europe, west to the sea between Greenland and Iceland.
Rhombus lavis cornubiensis Jago in Ray, "*Syn. Pisc.*, 1713, 162, Tab. 1, fig. 1."
Smear dab Pennant, *British Zoology*, III, 1776, 230, pl. 41.
Pleuronectes kitt Walbaum, *Artedi Pisc.*, III, 1792, 120; after Ray.
Pleuronectes quenseli Hölböll, Bohusläns, Sweden.
Pleuronectes quadridens Fabricius, *Afhandl., Kongl. Dank. Vid. Selsk.*, 1, 1824, 39, Iceland.
Microstomus latidens Gottsche, *Archiv für Naturgesch.*, 1835, 150, Zealand.
Pleuronectes gilli Steindachner, *Ichth. Notizen*, VII, 1868, polar sea, north of Iceland.
1784. **Microstomus pacificus** (Lockington).
Pacific coast of North America, Monterey to Vancouver Island and probably northward.
Glyptocephalus pacificus Lockington, *Rept. Calif. Com. Fish.*, 1878-79, 43, off Point Reyes, Calif.
- Genus 599. **EMBASSICHTHYS** Jordan and Evermann.
Embassichthys Jordan and Evermann, *Check List*, 1895 (1896), 506 (*Cynoglossus bathybius* Gilbert).
1785. **Embassichthys bathybius** (Gilbert).
Coast of California, south of Point Conception.
Cynoglossus bathybius Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XIII, 1890, 123, Santa Barbara Channel at Albatross station 2980, lat. 33° 49' 45" N., long. 119° 24' 30" W., in 603 fathoms.
- Genus 600. **GLYPTOCEPHALUS** Gottsche.
Glyptocephalus Gottsche, *Archiv für Naturgesch.*, 1835, 156 (*Pleuronectes saxicola* Fabricius = *P. cynoglossus* Linnæus).
1786. **Glyptocephalus cynoglossus** (Linnæus). *Craig fluke; Pole flounder; Gray sole; Lemon sole*.
North Atlantic, chiefly in deep water, south to Cape Cod and France.
Pleuronectes cynoglossus Linnæus, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. X, 1758, 269; after Gronow.
Pleuronectes saxicola Faber, *Tidsskr. für Naturv.*, 5 B., 1828, 244, Denmark.
Glyptocephalus acadianus Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XXV, 1873, 360, Nova Scotia.
- Genus 601. **ERREX** Jordan.
Errex Jordan, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, LXXI, 1919, 343 (*Glyptocephalus zachirus* Lockington).
1787. **Errex zachirus** (Lockington). *Rex sole; Long-finned sole*.
Waters of moderate depth of the northern Pacific; from San Francisco northward.
Glyptocephalus zachirus Lockington, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, II, 1879, 88, San Francisco.

Family 138. ACHIRIDÆ. Broad soles

Subfamily GYMNACHIRINÆ

Genus 602. GYMNACHIRUS Kaup.

Gymnachirus Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, I, 1858, 101 (*Gymnachirus nudus* Kaup).

1788. *Gymnachirus nudus* Kaup.

Coast of Brazil; once taken at Tisbury Great Pond, Martha's Vineyard Island, Mass. (Vinal N. Edwards).

Gymnachirus nudus Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, I, 1858, 101, Brazil

1789. *Gymnachirus fasciatus* Günther.

West Indies; very rare, north to Long Key, Fla. (W. C. Kendall).

Gymnachirus fasciatus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 488, locality unknown.

Subfamily ACHARINÆ

Genus 603. ACHIRUS Lacépède.

Achirus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 658 (*Pleuronectes achirus* Linnæus).

Trinectes Rafinesque, Atlantic Jour. and Friend of Knowledge, I, 1832 (*T. scabra* Rafinesque = *Pleuronectes mollis* Mitchill).

Grammichthys Kaup, Arch. Naturgesch., 1858, 94 (*Achirus lineatus* Linnæus).

Baïostoma Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 413 (*B. brachialis* Bean).

Subgenus ACHIRUS Lacépède.

1790. *Achirus achirus* (Linnæus).

Atlantic coasts of tropical America.

Pleuronectes oculis dextris corpore glabro, pinnis pectoralibus nullus Gronow, Museum, I, No. 42, Surinam.

Pleuronectes achirus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 268, Surinam; based on Gronow.

Solea gronovii Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 472, Surinam.

1791. *Achirus inscriptus* Gosse.

West Indies, north to Key West.

Achirus inscriptus Gosse, Nat. Sojourn Jamaica, 1851, 52, pl. 1, fig. 4, Jamaica.

Monochir reticulatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 317, Cuba.

Subgenus GRAMMICHTHYS Kaup.

1792. *Achirus klunzingeri* (Steindachner).

Pacific coast of tropical America, Panama to Guayaquil.

Solea klunzingeri Steindachner, Zur Fische des Cauca und der Flüsse bei Guayaquil, 1879, 44, Guayaquil.

Subgenus TRINECTES Rafinesque.

1793. *Achirus fasciatus* Lacépède. *American sole*; *Hogchoker*.

Atlantic coast of United States, from Cape Cod to Texas; often ascending streams.

Achirus fasciatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 659, Charleston, S. C.

Pleuronectes mollis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 388, pl. 2, fig. 4, New York.

Pleuronectes apoda Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag. and Crit. Rev., Feb., 1818, 244, Straits of Bahama.

Trinectes scabra Rafinesque, Atlantic Jour. and Friend of Knowledge, I, 1832, Pennsylvania, in fresh water.

Solea browni Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 477, New Orleans; Texas.

1794. *Achirus scutum* (Günther).

Pacific coast of Central America.

Solea scutum Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 474, Gulf of Fonseca, Panama.

1795. *Achirus fonsecensis* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America, Mazatlan to Fonseca.
Solea fonsecensis Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 475, Gulf of Fonseca.
Solea panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beiträge, V, 1876, 10, Taf. II, Panama.
Solea fischeri Steindachner, Beiträge Kenntniss Fluss-Fische Sudamer., I, 1879, 13, Rio Mamone near Panama.
1796. *Achirus mazatlanus* (Steindachner). *Mexican sole; Teipalcate*.
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Solea mazatlanana Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, IX, 1869, 23, Mazatlan, Mexico.
Solea pilosa Peters, Berliner Monatsber., 1869, 709, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1797. *Achirus comifer* Jordan and Gilbert.
Key West, Fla.
Achirus comifer Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 31, Key West, Fla.
1798. *Achirus lineatus* (Linnæus).
Florida to Brazil.
Passer lineis transversis notatus Sloane, Jamaica, 2, 1725, 77, pl. 246, fig. 2, Jamaica.
Pleuronectes fuscus subrotundus glaber Browne, Jamaica, 1756, 445, Jamaica.
Pleuronectes lineatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 268, Jamaica; based on Browne and Sloane; not of ed. XII, which is *Achirus fasciatus*.
Monochir maculipinnis Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 88, pl. 49, Brazil.
Baiostoma brachialis Bean, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 413, Appalachicola Bay and south Florida.
1799. *Achirus barnharti* Jordan.
Coast of southern California; Coronado Islands.
Achirus barnharti Jordan, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., XXVI, 1923, 10, Pl. I, Coronado Islands in about 400 feet depth of water.
- Genus 604. **APIONICHTHYS** Kaup.
Apionichthys Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1858, 104 (*A. dumerili* Kaup).
Soleotalpa Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 489 (*S. unicolor* Günther).
1800. *Apionichthys dumerili* Kaup.
West Indies.
Apionichthys dumerili Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1858, 104, no locality; description of species included in that of the genus.
Soleotalpa unicolor Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 489, West Indies.
Apionichthys nebulosus Peters, Berliner Monatsb., 1869, 709, Surinam.

Family 139. **CYNOGLOSSIDÆ**. Tonguefishes

- Genus 605. **SYMPHURUS** Rafinesque. *Tonguefishes*.
Symphurus Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 13, 52 (*S. nigrescens* Rafinesque).
Bibronia Cocco, Alcuni Pesci del Mare di Messina, 1844, 15 (*B. ligulata* Cocco, larval form of *Symphurus*).
Plagusia Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 344; based on *Plagusia* of Browne; name preoccupied in crustaceans, Latreille, 1806.
Plagusia Bonaparte, Cat. Metod., 1846, 51 (*P. lactea*); name a substitute for *Plagusia*.
Aphoristia Kaup, Archiv für Natur., 1858, 106 (*Achirus ornatus* Lacépède).
Glossichthys Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., 1861, 51 (*Pleuronectes plagusia* Linnæus).
Ammopleurops Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 490 (*Plagusia lactea* Bonaparte).
? *Bascantius* Schiödte, Naturhist. Tijdskr., V, 1867, 269 (*B. lædifera* Schiödte; larval).
1801. *Symphurus piger* (Goode and Bean).
West Indies and Gulf of Mexico in deep water.
Aphoristia pigra Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, No. 5, 1886, 154, St. Kitts, in about 250 fathoms.

1802. *Symphurus marginatus* (Goode and Bean).
West Indies.
Aphoristia marginata Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII,
No. 5, 1886, 153, off St. Vincent, West Indies.
1803. *Symphurus atramentatus* Jordan and Bollman.
Off coast of Colombia.
Symphurus atramentatus Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XII, 1889, 177, off coast of Colombia at Albatross station 2795, lat.
7° 57' N., long. 78° 55' W., in 33 fathoms.
1804. *Symphurus fasciolaris* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Symphurus fasciolaris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1891, 506,
Gulf of California.
1805. *Symphurus elongatus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Aphoristia ornata var. *elongata* Günther, Fishes Cent. Amer., 1869, 473,
Panama.
1806. *Symphurus atricaudus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *San Diego sole*.
Lower California, north to San Diego.
Aphoristia atricauda Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
1880, 23, San Diego, Calif.
1807. *Symphurus leei* Jordan and Bollman.
Off the coast of Colombia.
Symphurus leei Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889,
178, off coast of Colombia at Albatross station 2804, lat. 8° 18' 30''
N., long. 79° 37' 45'' W., in 47 fathoms.
1808. *Symphurus plagusia* (Bloch and Schneider). *Acedia*.
West Indies, south to Rio Janeiro.
Plagusia Browne, Jamaica, No. 1, 1756, 445, Jamaica.
Pleuronectes plagusia Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 162,
Jamaica; after Browne.
Achirus ornatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 659; on a speci-
men "presented by Holland to France."
Plagusia tessellata Quoy and Gaimard, Voyage Uranie, Zoology, 1824,
240, Rio Janeiro.
Plagusia brasiliensis Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1827, 89, tab. 50,
Brazil.
1809. *Symphurus plagiusa* (Linnæus). *Tonguefish*.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States.
Pleuronectes plagiusa Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 455, on a
specimen from Doctor Garden, probably from Charleston.
Plagusia fasciata Holbrook, in DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842,
304, Charleston, S. C.
1810. *Symphurus pusillus* (Goode and Bean).
Off Atlantic coast of United States in deep water.
Aphoristia pusilla Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885,
590, Gulf Stream, lat. 40° N., in deep water.
1811. *Symphurus diomedeanus* (Goode and Bean).
Gulf of Mexico, off Key West, Fla.
Aphoristia diomedeanus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII,
1885, 589, Gulf of Mexico, lat. 25° 4' 30'' N., long. 82° 59' 15'' W.
1812. *Symphurus williamsi* Jordan and Culver.
West coast of Mexico.
Symphurus williamsi Jordan and Culver, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad.
Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 506, pl. 55, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 608. *ACEDIA* Jordan.
Acedia Jordan, in Jordan and Goss, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886
(1888) (*Aphoristia nebulosa* Goode and Bean).
1813. *Acedia nebulosa* (Goode and Bean).
Gulf Stream.
Aphoristia nebulosa Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5,
1883, 192, Gulf Stream, off the coast of the Carolinas.

Superorder ACANTHOPTERYGII

Order LL. ZEOIDEI

Family 140. ZEIDÆ. John dories

Genus 607. ZENOPSIS Gill.

Zenopsis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 126 (*Zeus nebulosus* Temminck and Schlegel).

1814. *Zenopsis ocellata* (Storer). *Ocellated dory*.

Off New England coast.

Zeus ocellatus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1858, 386, off Provincetown, Mass.

Genus 608. ZENION Jordan and Evermann.

Zenion Jordan and Evermann, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXI, 1895 (1896), 418 (*Cyttus hololepis* Goode and Bean).

1815. *Zenion hololepis* (Goode and Bean).

West Indies, in deep water.

Cyttus hololepis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 225. figs. 233, 233a, 233b, off Yucatan and Little Bahama Bank.

Genus 609. OREOSOMA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Oreosoma Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829 (type not named, *Oreosoma atlanticum* Cuvier).

Oreosoma Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1830, 377 (515) (*O. atlanticum* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1816. *Oreosoma atlanticum* Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Open Atlantic; only a few specimens known.

Oreosoma atlanticum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 377 (515), open Atlantic.

Oreosoma conferrum Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., pl. 99, same type.

Family 141. GRAMMICOLEPIDÆ

Genus 610. GRAMMICOLEPIS Poey.

Grammicolepis Poey, Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., II, 1873 (*G. brachiusculus* Poey).

1817. *Grammicolepis brachiusculus* Poey.

Cuba; in deep water.

Grammicolepis brachiusculus Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., II, 1873, Cuba.

Order MM. XENOBERYCES

Family 142. STEPHANOBERYCIDÆ

Genus 611. STEPHANOBERYX Gill.

Stephanoberyx Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 258 (*S. monæ* Gill).

1818. *Stephanoberyx monæ* Gill.

Gulf Stream, in deep water.

Stephanoberyx monæ Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 258, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2077 in 1,255 fathoms.

1819. *Stephanoberyx gillii* Goode and Bean.

Gulf Stream, in deep water.

Stephanoberyx gillii Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 187, fig. 206, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2099 in 2,949 fathoms.

Family 143. MELAMPHAIDÆ

Genus 612. CAULOLEPIS Gill.

Caulolepis Gill, Forest and Stream, XXI, Aug. 30, 1883, and Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 258 (*C. longidens* Gill).

1820. *Caulolepis longidens* Gill.
Gulf Stream and Pacific Ocean at Cortez Banks off San Diego, Calif.
Caulolepis longidens Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 258, Atlantic Ocean, lat. 39° 27' N., long. 69° 56' 20'' W., in 1,346 fathoms.
- Genus 613. ANOPILOGASTER Günther.
Anoplogaster Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 12 (*Hoplostethus cornutus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
1821. *Anoplogaster cornutus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Atlantic, in deep water, north and south.
Hoplostethus cornutus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 347 (270); from stomach of a shark, taken at 26° lat. S; others taken by the *Albatross* 31° N., 40° W., from the stomach of an albacore.
- Genus 614. POROMITRA Goode and Bean.
Poromitra Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1882, 214 (*P. capito* Goode and Bean).
1822. *Poromitra capito* Goode and Bean.
Deep water in Gulf Stream in latitude 34°.
Poromitra capito Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1882, 215, Gulf Stream.
- Genus 615. PLECTROMUS Gill.
Plectromus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 257 (*P. suborbitalis* Gill).
1823. *Plectromus suborbitalis* Gill.
Gulf Stream, in deep water.
Plectromus suborbitalis Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 258, lat. 38° 52' N., long. 69° 24' W., at *Albatross* stations 2036, 2190, and 2535 in 1,149 to 1,800 fathoms.
1824. *Plectromus beani* (Günther).
Gulf Stream in deep water.
Plectromus crassiceps Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 73, Gulf Stream; name preoccupied.
Melamphaes beani Günther, *Challenger* Rept., XXII, 1887, 29, Gulf Stream, in about latitude 40°.
1825. *Plectromus crassiceps* (Günther).
Mid-Atlantic; Brazil.
Scopelus crassiceps Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 185, deep water in mid-Atlantic and off Pernambuco.
1826. *Plectromus cristiceps* (Gilbert).
Coast of Washington and Oregon and southeastern Alaska.
Melamphaes cristiceps Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890 (1891), 60, coasts of Oregon and Washington and *Albatross* station 3075 in 859 fathoms.
1827. *Plectromus lugubris* (Gilbert).
Coast of California; off Bay of Panama; Bering Sea.
Melamphaes lugubris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890 (1891), 59, coast of California south of Point Conception, at *Albatross* station 2923 in 822 fathoms.
1828. *Plectromus mizolepis* (Günther).
Off Bay of Panama in deep water; south of New Guinea and Bay of Bengal.
Scopelus mizolepis Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 11, 1878, 185, south of New Guinea.
1829. *Plectromus nycterinus* (Gilbert).
Coast of southern California, in deep water.
Melamphaes nycterinus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 326, pl. 16, off Santa Catalina, 2,113 to 2,259 fathoms.
1830. *Plectromus bispinosus* (Gilbert).
Coronado Islands, near San Diego, Calif.
Melamphaes bispinosus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 325, pl. 15, fig. 5; off the Coronado Islands; near San Diego, 642 to 666 fathoms.

Order NN. BERYCOIDEI

Family 144. POLYMIXIIDÆ. Barbudos

Genus 616. POLYMIXIA Lowe.

Polymixia Lowe, Trans., Camb. Phil. Soc., VI, 1838, 198 (*P. nobilis* Lowe).

Nemabrama Valenciennes, Ichth. Îles Canaries, 1844, 40 (*N. webbi* Valenciennes = *Polymixia nobilis* Lowe).

Dinemus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 160 (*D. venustus* Poey = *Polymixia lowei* Günther).

1831. *Polymixia lowei* Günther. *Barbudo*.

Caribbean Sea; Cuba.

Polymixia lowei Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 17, Caribbean Sea.

Dinemus venustus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 161, Cuba.

Family 145. BERYCIDÆ

Genus 617. BERYX Cuvier. *Alfonsinos*.

Beryx Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 151 (*B. decadactylus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1832. *Beryx decadactylus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Alfonsin a Casta Larga*.
Cosmopolitan, open seas, in rather deep water; Portugal, Madeira, Japan, and Cuba.

Beryx decadactylus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 165 (222), Madeira or Portugal.

1833. *Beryx splendens* Lowe. *Alfonsin a Casta; Cumprida*.

Cosmopolitan, in the open seas, at moderate depth; Madeira, Japan, and Gulf Stream at 35° 49' 30'' N., 74° 34' 45'' W. in 424 fathoms.

Beryx splendens Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1833, 142, Madeira.

Family 146. ANOMALOPIDÆ

Genus 618. KRYPTOPHANARON Silvester and Fowler.

Kryptophanaron Silvester and Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXXVIII, 1926, 245 (*K. alfredi* Silvester and Fowler).

1834. *Kryptophanaron alfredi* Silvester and Fowler.

Off coast of Jamaica.

Kryptophanaron alfredi Silvester and Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXXVIII, 1926, 246, Pl. XVIII, fig. 1; Pl. XIX, figs. 2 and 4.

Off Kingston Harbor, Jamaica, floating on surface.

Family 147. TRACHICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 619. HOPLOSTETHUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Hoplostethus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 344 (469) (*H. mediterraneus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1835. *Hoplostethus mediterraneus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Coasts of southern Europe; Gulf Stream.

Hoplostethus mediterraneus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 344 (469), Mediterranean Sea.

Trachichthys pretiosus Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, 77, Madeira.

Family 148. HOLOCENTRIDÆ. Soldierfishes; Squirrelfishes

Genus 620. OSTICHTHYS Jordan and Evermann.

Ostichthys Langsdorf, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 130 (174), 1829; name only, passing reference under *Myripristis japonicus* Cuvier.

Ostichthys Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 846 (*Myripristis japonicus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1836. *Ostichthys trachypomus* (Günther).

West Indies; Cuba.

Myripristis trachypoma Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 25, Cuba.

Myripristis fulgens Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 160, Cuba.

Genus 621. MYRIPRISTIS Cuvier.

- Myripristis* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 150 (*M. jacobus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Rhamphoberyx Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 817 (*R. pœcilopus* Gill); young.
Myripristes of authors; altered spelling.
Myriopristis of authors; altered spelling.
1837. ***Myripristis jacobus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.** *Frère Jacques; Candil.*
 West Indies to Brazil; common.
Myripristis jacobus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 121 (162), Martinique.
Rhinoberyx chryseus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 464, St. Croix Island.
1838. ***Myripristis occidentalis* (Gill).**
 West coast of America, from Cape San Lucas to Panama; Galapagos; Cocos Island.
Myriopristis occidentalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 87, Cape San Lucas.
Rhamphoberyx leucopus Gill, loc. cit., 88, Cape San Lucas; immature.
1839. ***Myripristis pœcilopus* (Gill).**
 West coast of America, from Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Rhamphoberyx pœcilopus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 87, Cape San Lucas; immature example.

Genus 622. HOLOTRACHYS Günther.

- Holotrachys* Günther, Jour. Mus. Godeffroy, Band I, 1873, 93 (*Myripristes lima* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
1840. ***Holotrachys lima* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 South Seas, east to Hawaii and Cocos Island.
Myripristis lima Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 493, Île de France.
Myripristes humilis Kner and Steindachner, Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LIV, 1866, 357, pl. 1, fig. 1, Samoa.

Genus 623. HOLOCENTRUS Bloch. Squirrelfishes; Soldierfishes.

- Holocentrus* Gronow, Zoophyl., 1763, 65; nonbinomial.
Holocentrus Bloch, Naturgeschichte. Ausländ. Fische, IV, 1790, 61 (*H. sogo* Bloch).
Holocentrum Cuvier, and of most authors; amended spelling.
Rhynchichthys Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 503 (*R. pelamidis* Cuvier and Valenciennes); young.
Rhinoberyx Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 237 (*Rhynchichthys brachyrhynchus* Bleeker); larval form.
1841. ***Holocentrus ascensionis*® (Osbeck).** *Matajuelo; Squirrelfish; Soldado; Welchman.*
 Islands of the Atlantic and northward from St. Helena and Ascension Island to Florida and Cuba.
 ?*Perca ascensionis* Osbeck, Iter Chinensis, 1757; reprinted as Reise Ost-Ind. China, 1765, 388, Ascension Island; reprint of a pre-Linnæan paper, hence ineligible.
 ?*Bodianus pentacanthus* Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 40, pl. 225, Brazil; after *Saguaraca* of Marcgrave.
 ?*Holocentrus sogo* Bloch, loc. cit., 61, pl. 232, Africa.
Scizna rubra Schneider, Ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 82; after Catesby.
Amphiprion matejuelo Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 206, Cuba; after Parra.
 ?*Bodianus jaguar* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 286, Brazil.
 ?*Holocentrum longipinne* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 138 (185), Brazil; Martinique; Porto Rico; St. Thomas; San Domingo; Habana.
Holocentrus striatus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 173, Antilles.
Holocentrus rostratus Gronow, loc. cit., 173, near the Equator.

® The specific name of the common matajuelo of Cuba is still wholly uncertain if the two forms (the one from Cuba, the other from Brazil) are really distinct. The earliest specific name, *ascensionis*, is apparently ineligible, occurring in reprints of a pre-Linnæan paper. The pertinence of most of the other names is more or less uncertain. Here, as elsewhere where no official decision has been made by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, we follow the rule of not changing current nomenclature unless, as in matters of priority, the case is reasonably clear.

1842. **Holocentrus rufus** (Walbaum).
The northern form probably varying into *H. ascensionis*, which ranges from the Bahamas to Brazil.
Perca rufa Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 351, Bahamas; after *Perca marina rubra* of Catesby.
1843. **Holocentrus coruscus** (Poey).
Cuba; Bahama Islands; Bermudas; Tortugas.
Holocentrum coruscum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 158, Cuba.
Holocentrum sicciferum Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 465, Bahamas, New Providence.
? *Holocentrum puncticulatus* Barbour, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XLVI, 1905, 117, Bermudas.
? *Holocentrus tortugæ* Jordan and Thompson, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904 (1905), 236, fig. 1, Garden Key, Tortugas.
1844. **Holocentrus brachypterus** Poey.
Cuba.
Holocentrus brachypterus Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 184, Cuba.
1845. **Holocentrus vexillarius** (Poey).
Cuba; Porto Rico.
Holocentrum vexillarium Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 158, Cuba.
? *Holocentrum riparium* Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 37, Cuba.
1846. **Holocentrus osculus** (Poey).
Cuba.
Holocentrum osculum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 156, Cuba.
Holocentrum perlatum Poey, loc. cit., 157, Cuba.
1847. **Holocentrus sancti-pauli** (Günther).
St. Paul Rocks, mid-Atlantic.
Holocentrum sancti-pauli Günther, Shore Fishes, *Challenger* Rept., Zoology, I, part 6, 1880, 4, St. Paul Rocks, mid-Atlantic.
1848. **Holocentrus meeki** Bean.
Bermudas.
Holocentrus meeki Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 31, St. Davids Island, Bermudas.
- Genus 624. **FLAMMEO** Jordan and Evermann.
Flammeo Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2871 (*Holocentrum marianum* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
1849. **Flammeo marianus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Marian*.
West Indies; Cuba; Jamaica; Martinique.
Holocentrum marianum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 164 (219), Martinique.
Holocentrum rostratum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 157, Cuba.
- Genus 625. **ADIORYX** Starks.
Adioryx Starks, Science, XXVIII, 1908, 614 (*Holocentrum suborbitale* Gill).
1850. **Adioryx suborbitalis** (Gill). *Mojarra cardinal*.
Mazatlan to Panama; Revillagigedo, Cocos, and Galapagos Islands.
Holocentrum suborbitale Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 86, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
- Genus 626. **PLECTRYPOPS** Gill.
Plectrypops Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 237 (*Holocentrum retrospinis* Guichenot).
1851. **Plectrypops retrospinis** (Guichenot).
Cuba.
Holocentrum retrospinis Guichenot, in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. Cuba, 1853, 35, pl. 1, fig. 3, Cuba.

Order OO. THORACOSTEI

Suborder HEMIBRANCHII

Family 149. GASTEROSTEIDÆ. Sticklebacks

Genus 627. GASTEROSTEUS Linnæus. *Sticklebacks.*

Gasterosteus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 295 (*G. aculeatus* Linnæus).
Gasteracanthus Pallas, Zoog. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811 (*G. cataphractus* Pallas).

Leiurus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 242 (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnæus).

Merriamella Jordan, Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol., V, 1907, 131 (*M. dorysia* Jordan); fossil form.

1852. *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnæus. *Common stickleback.*

Arctic and subarctic regions, in shallow bays and estuaries, very common; also ascending streams, where it loses partially or wholly its bony plates, in Europe, Asia, and America alike. The development of these plates and in some degree of dorsal spines and caudal keel depends on the salinity of the water. Reported *G. williamsoni microcephalus* from irrigation ditch near El Rosario, Lower California, 255 miles south of U. S. border, May 21, 1925, Clinton G. Abbott, collector.

(1. *Forms completely mailed*)

Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 489, Europe.

Gasterosteus cataphractus Pallas, Mém. Acad. Petersb., III, 1811, 325, Kamchatka.

Gasterosteus trachura Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 481, France.

Gasterosteus teraculeatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 296.

Gasterosteus obolaris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 500, Kamchatka.

Gasterosteus noveboracensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 502, pl. 98, fig. 3.

Gasterosteus biaculeatus Shaw, Zool., IV, 1839, 608; after Pennant.

Gasterosteus dimidiatus Reinhardt, Fauna Grœnlandica, 1837, 32, 37, Greenland.

Gasterosteus loricatus Reinhardt, loc. cit., 32, 37, Greenland.

Gasterosteus bailloui Blanchard, Poiss. des eaux douces de France, 1866, 231, Abbeville.

Gasterosteus insculptus Richardson, Last Arctic Voyage, 1854, 10, Pl. XXV, figs. 1, 2, and 3, Northumberland and Puget Sounds.

Gasterosteus serratus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 47, San Francisco.

(2. *Forms armed anteriorly only*)

Gasterosteus gymnurus Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. II, 1829, 170, waters of England and northward.

Gasterosteus leiurus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 481, Seine.

Gasterosteus semiarmatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 493, Havre, France.

Gasterosteus semiloricatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 494, Baillon.

Gasterosteus spinulosus Jenyns and Yarrell, Man. Brit. Vert., 1835, 350, Edinburgh.

Gasterosteus ponticus Nordmann, in Demidoff, Voy. Russ. Merid., III, 1840, 357, Tauria and Black Sea.

Gasterosteus cuvieri Girard, in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia and Labrador, 1849, 254, p. VII, fig. 1, Bras d'Or, Red Bay, Labrador.

Gasterosteus microcephalus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 133, Four Creek (Kaweah River), a tributary to Tule Lake (Tulare Lake), San Joaquin Valley, Calif.

Gasterosteus plebeius Girard, loc. cit., 147, Presidio, Calif.

- Gasterosteus inopinatus* Girard, loc. cit., 147, Presidio, Calif.
Gasterosteus pugetti Girard, loc. cit., 1856, 135, Fort Steilacoom, Wash.
Gasterosteus neustrianus Blanchard, Poiss. des eaux douce de France, 1866, 220, Harfleur.
Gasterosteus argentissimus Blanchard, loc. cit., 232, Avignon.
Gasterosteus elegans Blanchard, loc. cit., 234, Cadillac and Langou, 6 pls.
Gasterosteus islandicus Sauvage, Revision des Épinoches, 1874, 20, Iceland.
Gasterosteus atkinsi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 67, Schoodic Lakes, Maine.

(3. Forms naked or with one or two plates)

- Gasterosteus williamsoni* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 133, Williamsons Pass, Calif.
Gasterosteus santa-annæ Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8th ser., IV, 1909, 437, Santa Anna River, Calif.

Genus 628. **GLADIUNCULUS** Jordan and Evermann.

- Gladiunculus* Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4, XVI, 1927 (Apr. 27), 504 (*Gasterosteus gladiunculus* Kendall=*G. bispinosus* Walbaum).

1853. **Gladiunculus bispinosus** (Walbaum). *Common eastern stickleback.*
 Labrador to New Jersey, near the coast, in salt water; very common in New England.
Gasterosteus bispinosus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 450; after Pennant; said to be "New York," but more likely Hudson's Bay.
Gasterosteus wheatlandi Putnam, Proc., Essex Inst., V, 1867, 4, Nahant, Mass.
Gasterosteus gladiunculus Kendall, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVIII, 1896, off coast of Maine, near Seguin Island.

Genus 629. **EUCALIA** Jordan.

- Eucalia* Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 1, 1876, 248 (*Gasterosteus inconstans* Kirtland).

1854. **Eucalia inconstans** (Kirtland). *Brook stickleback.*
 New York to Kansas and northward to the Saskatchewan; Great Lakes region; central Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.
Gasterosteus inconstans Kirtland, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., III, 1841, 273, brooks of Trumbull County, Ohio.
Gasterosteus micropus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 81, Fort Riley, Kans.
Gasterosteus globiceps Sauvage, Revision des Épinoches, 1874, 35, North America.
Eucalia inconstans cayuga Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 1, 1876, 249, Cayuga Lake, Ithaca, N. Y.

1855. **Eucalia pygmæa** (Agassiz).

- Lake Superior.
 A valid species if the fin rays are D. IV-I, 6; A. I, 6. In *E. inconstans* they are D. IV-I, 10; A. I, 10.
Gasterosteus pygmæus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 314, Lake Superior.

Subfamily **GASTEROSTEINÆ**

Genus 630. **PUNGITIUS** Costa. *Nine-spined sticklebacks.*

- Pungitius* Costa, Mém. Savants Etrangers, Paris, X, 1846 (*Gasterosteus pungitius* L.).
Pygosteus (Brevort) Gill, Can. Nat., and Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. A., supplement to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 39 (*Gasterosteus occidentalis* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *G. pungitius* Linnæus).
Gasterosteus Sauvage, Révision des Épinoches, 1874, 7 (*Gasterosteus pungitius* Linnæus).

- 1856. *Pungitius pungitius* (Linnæus).** *Nine-spined stickleback.*
Gasterosteus pungitius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 296, Europe;
 after *Gasterosteus aculeis* in dorso decem Artedi.
Gasterosteus lævis Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 170, streams of
 France.
Gasterosteus occidentalis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
 IV, 1829, 509, Newfoundland; not *G. occidentalis* Linnæus, unrec-
 ognized, probably a species of *Carangidae*.
Gasterosteus concinnus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 57,
 Saskatchewan River and Great Bear Lake.
Gasterosteus nebulosus Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 310, pl. 4, fig. 4,
 Lake Superior.
Gasterosteus dekayi Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 311, New York.
Gasterosteus lotharingus Blanchard, Poiss. France, 1866, 244, Lorraine.
Gasterosteus breviceps Blanchard, loc. cit., 1866, 245, Caen, France.
Gasterosteus blanchardi Sauvage, Révision des Epinoches, 1874, 32, New
 York.
- 1857. *Pungitius mainensis* (Storer).**
 Kennebec River, Me.; a form or species with seven dorsal spines.
Gasterosteus mainensis Storer, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., I, 1837, 464,
 Kennebec County, Me.
- 1858. *Pungitius brachypoda* (Bean).**
 Baffins Bay, Greenland. A form with 10 dorsal spines and the ventral
 spines very small.
Gasterosteus pungitius brachypoda Bean, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV,
 1879, 129, Oosooadlin Mountain, Cumberland Gulf, Greenland.

Subfamily APELTINÆ

- Genus 631. APELTES DeKay.** *Four-spined stickleback.*
Apeltes DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 87 (*Gasterosteus quadracus*
 Mitchell).
- 1859. *Apeltes quadracus* (Mitchill).**
 Maine to New Jersey, in salt water only.
Gasterosteus quadracus Mitchell, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc., I, 1815,
 430, New York.
Gasterosteus apeltes Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV,
 1829, 505, no locality.
Gasterosteus millipunctatus Ayres, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., I, 1842, 294,
 Old Mans Harbor, Long Island.

Subfamily SPINACHINÆ

- Genus 632. SPINACHIA Cuvier.**
Spinachia Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed I, 1817, 320 (*Gasterosteus spinachia*
 Linnæus).
Polycanthus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 242
 (*Gasterosteus spinachia* Linnæus).
Gastræa Sauvage, Révision des Epinoches, 1874, 7 (*Gasterosteus*
spinachia Linnæus).
- 1860. *Spinachia spinachia* (Linnæus).**
 Coasts of northern Europe; recorded from Newfoundland.
Gasterosteus spinachia Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 442.
Spinachia vulgaris Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 210.
Gasterosteus marinus Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 168.

Family 150. AULORHYNCHIDÆ

- Genus 633. AULORHYNCHUS Gill.**
Aulorhynchus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 169 (*A.*
flavidus Gill).
Auliscops Peters, Berliner Monatsberichte, 1866, 570 (*A. spinescens*
 Peters).

1861. *Aulorhynchus flavidus* Gill.
Coast of California, from San Nicolas Island and Monterey northward to Sitka, Alaska.
Aulorhynchus flavidus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 169, coast of Washington.

Suborder LOPHOBRANCHII

Family 151. SYNGNATHIDÆ. Pipefishes and seahorses

Subfamily SYNGNATHINÆ

- Genus 634. *DERMATOSTETHUS* Gill.
Dermatostethus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 283 (*D. punctipinnis* Gill).
1862. *Dermatostethus punctipinnis* Gill.
San Diego, California.
Dermatostethus punctipinnis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 283, San Diego, Calif.; not lately recognized; the genus perhaps of doubtful value.
- Genus 635. *SYNGNATHUS* Linnæus.
Syngnathus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1858, 336 (*Syngnathus acus* L., the proper type as decided by the Internat. Com. Zool. Nomencl.).
Siphostoma Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 18 (*Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnæus).
1863. *Syngnathus californiensis* Storer. *Great pipefish.*
Santa Barbara to Monterey and northward.
Syngnathus californiensis Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 73, California.
1864. *Syngnathus griseolineatus* Ayres.
Pacific coast of the United States, from Monterey northward to Puget Sound and southeastern Alaska.
Syngnathus griseolineatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 14, San Francisco Bay.
Syngnathus abboti Girard, Pac. R. R. Survey, Fishes, X, 1858, 346, San Francisco.
1865. *Syngnathus leptorhynchus* Girard.
West coast of America from San Francisco to San Diego.
Syngnathus brevisrostris Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 156, San Diego; name preoccupied.
Syngnathus leptorhynchus Girard, loc. cit., 156, San Diego, Calif.
Syngnathus dimidiatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 284, San Diego; substitute for *brevirostris*, preoccupied.
1866. *Syngnathus arundinaceus* Girard.
Coast of California.
Syngnathus arundinaceus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 346, coast of California.
1867. *Syngnathus carinatus* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Siphostoma carinatum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 547, Gulf of California, lat. 31° 31' N., long. 114° 19' W., at Albatross stations 3027 and 3028.
1868. *Syngnathus auliscus* (Swain).
Southern California.
Siphostoma auliscus Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 310, Santa Barbara and San Diego, Calif.
1869. *Syngnathus barbaræ* (Swain).
California coast at Santa Barbara. Rare; not reported recently.
Siphostoma barbaræ Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 238, Santa Barbara, Calif.

1870. *Syngnathus mackayi* (Swain and Meek).
Key West to Yucatan.
Siphostoma mackayi Swain and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII,
1884, 239, Key West, Fla.
1871. *Syngnathus floridæ* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Virginia to Texas and Porto Rico.
Siphostoma floridæ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
263, Pensacola, Fla.
1872. *Syngnathus poeyi* (Jordan and Evermann).
Habana.
Syngnathus tenuis Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 444, Cuba; name preoccupied.
Siphostoma poeyi Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer.,
1896, 766, Habana, Cuba; substitute for *S. tenuis*, preoccupied.
1873. *Syngnathus elucens*⁴⁰ Poey. *Pipefish*.
Cuba; Florida Keys; Porto Rico.
Syngnathus elucens Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 443, Habana.
Syngnathus flavirostris Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 178, Habana.
Syngnathus picturatus Poey, loc. cit., 178, Habana.
Syngnathus linea Poey, loc. cit., 178, Habana.
Syngnathus marmoreus Poey, loc. cit., 178, Habana.
Syngnathus ascendens Poey, loc. cit., 179, Habana.
1874. *Syngnathus rousseau* Kaup.
West Indies; known from Jamaica, St. Lucia, and Martinique.
Syngnathus rousseau Kaup, Lophobranchii, 1856, 40, Martinique.
1875. *Syngnathus jonesi* Günther. *West Indian pipefish*.
Bermudas and Porto Rico.
Syngnathus jonesi Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, XIV, 1874,
8, 455, Bermudas.
1876. *Syngnathus fistulatus* Peters.
Puerto Cabello, near Colon.
Syngnathus fistulatus Peters, Monatsber., Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1868, 456,
Puerto Cabello, near Aspinwall.
1877. *Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnæus.
Open sea in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean; doubtfully recorded
from the West Indies; some other species, perhaps *S. fistulata*, being
mistaken for it.
Syngnathus pelagicus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. I, 1758, open sea in
floating seaweed.
Syngnathus ethon Risso, Eur. Mérid., III, 1826, 182, Nice, France.
1878. *Syngnathus robertsi* (Jordan and Rutter).
West Indies and Jamaica; Caribbean Sea.
Siphostoma robertsi Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
XLIX, 1897, 97, Jamaica.
1879. *Syngnathus brachycephalus* Poey.
Tortugas; Cuba.
Syngnathus brachycephalus Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 444, Habana, Cuba.
1880. *Syngnathus brevicaudus* (Meek).
Boca del Rio, Vera Cruz.
Siphostoma brevicaudum Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 163,
Boca del Rio, Mexico.
1881. *Syngnathus crinigerum* (Bean and Dresel).
Pensacola and Key West, to Abrolhos Reef, Brazil.
Siphostoma crinigerum Bean and Dresel, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., II,
1884, 99, Pensacola, Fla.
1882. *Syngnathus sinaloæ* (Jordan and Starks).
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Siphostoma sinaloæ Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser.,
VI, 1896, 268, Mazatlan, Mexico.

* Some of the nominal species here included may prove to be valid.

1883. *Syngnathus arctus* (Jenkins and Evermann).
Gulf of California, Guaymas.
Siphostoma arctum Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 137, Bay of Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
1884. *Syngnathus starksi* (Jordan and Culver).
Estuaries about Mazatlan.
Siphostoma starksi Jordan and Culver, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser.,
V, 1895, 416, Pl. XXX, Rio Presidio, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1885. *Syngnathus dendriticus* (Barbour).
Ireland Island, Bermudas.
Siphostoma dendriticum Barbour, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XLVI,
No. 7, 1904-1906, 115, Ireland Island, Bermudas.
1886. *Syngnathus mindii* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Syngnathus mindii Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool.,
XV, 1923, 261, Pl. XVIII, fig. 2; brackish creek near Mindi, Canal
Zone, Panama.
1887. *Syngnathus elcapitensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Streams, west coast of Panama.
Syngnathus elcapitanense Meek and Hildebrand in Meek, Field Mus.
Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1914, 119, Rio Mamona at El Capitan, Panama.
1888. *Syngnathus tweedliei* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Syngnathus tweedliei Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., XV, 1923, 259, Pl. XVIII, fig. 1, Chame Point, Panama.
1889. *Syngnathus torrei* (Nichols).
Cuba.
Siphostoma torrei Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXI, 1912,
183, fig. 1, Matanzas, Cuba.
- Genus 636. SYRICTES Jordan and Evermann.
Syrictes Jordan and Evermann Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., XVI, Apr. 27,
1927, 504 (*Syngnathus fuscus* Storer).
1890. *Syrictes fuscus*⁴¹ (Storer). *Common pipefish; Green pipefish; Billfish.*
Atlantic coast of United States from Maine to Virginia; very common
northward.
Syngnathus fuscus Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 162, Nahant, Mass.
Syngnathus peckianus Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 163, Holms
Hole, Marthas Vineyard.
Syngnathus peckii Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 3; name only.
Syngnathus fasciatus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 319, pl. 54,
fig. 174, New York.
Syngnathus viridescens DeKay, loc. cit., 321, pl. 54, fig. 176, New York.
Syngnathus dekayi Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1870, 569, New York.
Syngnathus milbertianus Duméril, loc. cit., 573, New York.
1891. *Syrictes affinis* (Günther).
Gulf of Mexico, on coast of Louisiana.
Syngnathus affinis Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 163, Louisiana.
1892. *Syrictes scovelli* (Evermann and Kendall).
Coast of Texas and both coasts of Florida.
Siphostoma scovelli Evermann and Kendall, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XVIII, 1895, 113, Shamrock Point, Corpus Christi, Tex.
1893. *Syrictes louisianæ* (Günther).
Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States; North Carolina to Texas
and south to Key West.
Syngnathus pelagicus, var., Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 416,
Charleston, S. C.
Syngnathus louisianæ Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 160, New Orleans, La.
1894. *Syrictes bairdianus* (Duméril).
West coast of Lower California.
Syngnathus bairdianus Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1870, 574, "Coast
of Mexico, near California."

⁴¹ The names *fuscus* and *peckianus* are of the same date. The author who first perceived this identity chose the second name in spite of the page priority of *fuscus*.

1895. *Syrristes exilis* (Osburn and Nichols).
Gulf of California.
Siphostoma exile Osborn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 153, fig. 7, west San Benito Island, Port San Bartolome.
- Genus 637. **HIPPICHTHYS** Bleeker.
Hippichthys Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch., XXII, 1849, 15 (*H. heptagonus* Bleeker); not *Hippocampus heptagonus* Rafinesque.
Corythoichthys Kaup, Archiv Naturgesch., 1853, 231 (*C. albirostris* Heckel MS. Kaup).
1896. *Hippichthys albirostris* (Heckel).
West Indies, north to Pensacola and Key West; south to Bahia, about coral reefs.
Corythoichthys albirostris Heckel in Kaup, Archiv Naturgesch., 1853, 231, Mexico; Bahia; type examined.
Siphostoma zatropis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 264, Snapper Banks, Pensacola.
1897. *Hippichthys cayorum* (Evermann and Kendall).
Key West, Fla.; Porto Rico.
Corythoichthys cayorum Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 128, pl. 7, fig. 7, near Crawfish Bar, Key West, Fla.
1898. *Hippichthys spicifer* (Rüppell).
Tropical Pacific; recorded from Tehuantepec.
Syngnathus spicifer Rüppell, Neue Wirb., Fische, about 1830, 143.
- Genus 638. **DORYICHTHYS** Kaup.
Doryichthys Kaup, Archiv Naturgesch., 1853, 233 (*D. bilineatus* Heckel).
1899. *Doryichthys lineatus* Valenciennes.
Tropical parts of Atlantic from Cuba to Brazil.
Doryichthys lineatus Valenciennes, in Kaup, Lophobranchii, 1856, 59, Bahia, Mexico, and Guadeloupe.
- Genus 639. **DORYRHAMPHUS** Kaup.
Doryrhamphus Kaup, Archiv Naturgesch., 1853, 233 (*D. excisus* Kaup).
Choeroichthys Kaup, loc. cit., 1853, 233 (*C. valenciennesi* Kaup).
1900. *Doryrhamphus californiensis* Gill.
Gulf of California.
Doryrhamphus californiensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 284, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
1901. *Doryrhamphus sierra* Nichols.
Porto Rico.
Doryrhamphus sierra Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXIV, 1915, 145, fig. 2, Porto Rico.
- Genus 640. **ACUS**⁴² Swainson.
Acus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 333 (*Syngnathus æquoreus* "Yarrell").
Osphylax Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXVII, 1875, 450 (*O. pellucidus* Cope).
1902. *Acus æquoreus* (Linnæus). *Ocean pipefish*.
Open sea along coasts of Europe; recorded from New Orleans, some other species probably mistaken for it.
Syngnathus æquoreus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 417, open sea.
Syngnathus sibbaldi Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 6, Scotland.
Nerophis maculata Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 57, Palermo, Italy.
Nerophis anguineus Kaup, Lophobr., 1856, 65, Brownsey, Dorsetshire; Berwick.
1903. *Acus martinicensis* (Bibron) Kaup.
West Indies.
Nerophis martinicensis (Bibron) Kaup, Lophobr., 1856, 67, Martinique.

⁴² We may adopt the generic name *Acus* for the species of the old genus *Nerophis* (Rafinesque, Indico, Sicil., 1810, 57, type *Syngnathus ophidion* L.) in which a small caudal fin is present, the tail not ending in a filament, as is the case in the type of *Nerophis* (*Syngnathus ophidion* L.). The name *Acus*, variously used by authors, is not preoccupied in binomial nomenclature.

1904. *Acus heckeli* (Kaup).
Caribbean Sea.
Nerophis heckeli Kaup, Lophobr., 1856, 66, Bogota; evidently not the exact locality.
1905. *Acus pellucidus* (Cope).
Open Atlantic.
Osphyolax pellucidus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXVII, 1875, 450, pl. 25, figs. 1 to 4, open Atlantic Ocean; a larval form of doubtful relationships and differing from *Acus* in the very short dorsal (D. 16; about 40 in *Acus*).
- Subfamily HIPPOCAMPINÆ
- Genus 641. NANNOCAMPŪS Günther.
Nannocampus Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 178 (*N. subosseus* Günther).
1906. *Nannocampus nanus* Rosen.
Bahama Islands.
Nannocampus nanus Rosen, Arsskr. Univ. Lund, VII, 1912, 50, Bahamas.
- Genus 642. HIPPOCAMPUS Rafinesque.
Hippocampus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 18 (*Syngnathus hippocampus* Linnæus).
1907. *Hippocampus hudsonius* DeKay. *Common American seahorse; Horsefish.*
Atlantic coast of United States, from Cape Cod to the Tortugas.
Hippocampus hudsonius DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 322, p. 53, fig. 171, New York.
Hippocampus lævicaudatus Heckel, in Kaup, Lophobranchii, 1856, 16, North America.
1908. *Hippocampus ingens* Girard. *Caballito del mar.*
Pacific coast from San Diego to Mazatlan; rare.
Hippocampus ingens Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., Fishes, X, 1858, 342, San Diego, Calif.
Hippocampus gracilis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 282, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
1909. *Hippocampus brunneus* Bean.
Bermudas.
Hippocampus brunneus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 32, Long Bird Island, Bermudas.
1910. *Hippocampus punctulatus* Guichenot. *Caballito del mar; Seahorse; Horsefish.*
Tropical parts of the Atlantic; common in the West Indies, Brazil, and western Africa; Gulf Stream; Beaufort, N. C.
Hippocampus punctulatus Guichenot in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. Île. Cuba, Poiss., 1853, 174, pl. 5, fig. 2, Cuba.
Hippocampus marginalis Heckel, in Kaup, Lophobr., 1856, 15, Mexico.
Hippocampus fasciacularis Heckel, in Kaup, loc. cit., 15, Mexico.
1911. *Hippocampus stylifer* Jordan and Gilbert.
Coasts of Florida; Snapper Banks off Pensacola and Tampa; Gulf Stream.
Hippocampus stylifer Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 265, Snapper Banks, Gulf of Mexico.
1912. *Hippocampus zosteræ* Jordan and Gilbert.
Pensacola Bay, Fla.
Hippocampus zosteræ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 265, Grand Lagoon, Pensacola, Fla.; smallest of the seahorses,

Order PP. AULOSTOMI

Family 152. AULOSTOMIDÆ. Trumpetfishes

- Genus 643. AULOSTOMUS Lacépède.
Aulostomus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 357 (*A. chinensis* Lacépède).
Polypterichthys Bleeker, Nat. Tidschr., Neder-Indie, IV, 1853, 608 (*P. valentini* Bleeker).
Aulostoma Schlegel, change of spelling.

1913. *Aulostomus maculatus* Valenciennes. *Trompetero*; *Trumpetfish*.
Caribbean Sea, north to southern Florida.
? *Aulostomus maculatum* Valenciennes, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., III,
Poiss., 1845, pl. 92, fig. 2.
Aulostoma coloratum Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, History
Barbados, 1848, 673, Barbados.
1914. *Aulostomus cinereus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Aulostoma cinereum Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 386, Cuba.

Family 153. FISTULARIIDÆ. Cornetfishes

Genus 644. FISTULARIA Linnæus.

- Fistularia* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 312 (*F. tabacaria* Linnæus).
Cannorhynchus Cantor, Jour. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII, 1849
(*Fistularia tabacaria* Linnæus); substitute name, *Fistularia* having
been used in 1750 as a pre-Linnæan name for a group of polyyps.
Flagellaria Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854 (*F. fistularis* Gronow = *Fistularia
tabacaria* Linnæus).
Solenostomus (Gronow) Gill, Cat. Fish. East Coast. N. A., Supl. to
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 38 (*Fistularia tabacaria
Linnæus*).
1915. *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnæus. *Trumpetfish*; *Trompetero*; *Tobacco
trumpetfish*; *Unarmed trumpetfish*.
West Indies and neighboring seas; northward to Carolina and Florida,
and occasionally to Long Island.
Fistularia tabacaria Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 312, tropical
America.
Fistularia neo-boracensis Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. Phila., I,
1815, 437, New York.
Aulastome marcgravi Castelnau, Anim. Nouv. Amer. Sud, 1855, 30,
Bahia, Rio Janeiro.
Flagellaria fistularis Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 146, American Ocean.
1916. *Fistularia serrata*⁴³ Cuvier. *Flutemouth*.
Western Pacific and other warm seas; Bermuda; Cuba.
Fistularia serrata Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 389, 34; after Bloch.
? *Fistularia immaculata* Cuvier, loc. cit., 349, Sea of the Indies.
Fistularia commersonii Rüppell, Neue Wirbelthiere, 1834, 142, Red Sea.
Fistularia villosa Klunzinger, Abh. Zool. Ges. Wien, XXI, 1871, 516,
Red Sea.
1917. *Fistularia petimba* Lacépède. *Corneta*.
East Indies; Australia; China; Panama; Lower California; Japan;
Hawaii.
Fistularia petimba Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 349, New
Britain, Isle of Reunion, equatorial Pacific.
Fistularia depressa Günther, *Challenger* rept. Shore Fishes, Zoology, I,
pt. 6, 1880, 69, pl. 32, fig. D, Sulu Archipelago, station 200, 255
fathoms.
1918. *Fistularia corneta* Gilbert and Starks.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama.
Fistularia corneta Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904,
56, Pl. X, Bay of Panama; Mazatlan.

Family 154. MACRORHAMPHOSIDÆ. Snipefishes

Genus 645. MACRORHAMPHOSUS Lacépède. *Snipefishes*.

- Macrorhamphosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 136 (*Silurus
cornutus* Forskål = *Balistes scolopax* Linnæus).
Centriscus Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 1, II, 1817, 350; not *Centriscus
Linnæus*.
Macragnathus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 147 (*Centriscus scolopax
Linnæus*).

⁴³ Weber calls this species *villosa* but quotes *serrata*? in synonymy. The synonymy of *serrata* and *petimba* seem hopelessly confused.

1919. *Macrorhamphosus scolopax* (Linnæus). *Snipefish*; *Trumpetfish*; *Bellousfish*.
Mediterranean Sea, northward to southern England, accidental on our North Atlantic Coast.
Balistes scolopax Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 329, Mediterranean.
Silurus cornutus Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1775, 66, Marseilles.
1920. *Macrorhamphosus hawaiiensis* Gilbert.
Deep waters about Hawaii; once taken off San Pedro, Calif. (W. F. Thompson).
Macrorhamphosus hawaiiensis Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXIII, 1903 (1905), 613, Laysan Island.

Order QQ. PERCOMORPHI

Suborder PERCESOCES

✓ Family 155. ATHERINIDÆ. Silversides; Hardheads; Pescados del Rey; Peixe Rey

Genus 646. HEPSETIA Bonaparte.

- Hepsetia* Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, Fasc. 91 (no pages), 1837 (*Atherina boyeri* Risso).
Atherinomorus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 730 (*Atherina laticeps* Poey = *Atherina stipes* Müller and Troschel).
1921. *Hepsetia stipes* (Müller and Troschel). *Cabezote*, *Bristle herring*.
West Indies; common north to western Florida.
? *Atherina tæniata* Spix in Agassiz, Pisc. Bras., 1829, 135, pl. 30, fig. 2, Atlantic Ocean, off Brazil.
Atherina stipes Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, 671, Barbados.
Atherina laticeps, Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 265, Habana.
Atherina velieana Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 342, Clear Water Harbor, Fla.
1922. *Hepsetia evermanni* (Eigenmann).
Cuba; San Cristobal; Pinar del Rio.
Atherina evermanni Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 228, fig. 9, San Cristobal, Cuba.
- Genus 647. ATHERINA (Artedi) Linnæus. *Friars*.
Atherina Artedi in Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 315 (*Atherina hepsetus* Linnæus).
Aphia Risso, Europ. Mérid. 1826 (*Aphia meridionalis* Risso = apparently very young of *Atherina hepsetus* L.), but Risso describes their laying of eggs, and may refer to some other species.
Tæniomembras Ogilby, Proc., Linn. Soc. New South Wales, XXIII, 1898, 41 (*Atherina microstoma* Günther).
1923. *Atherina aræa* Jordan and Gilbert.
Gulf of Mexico at Key West, Cozumel, and south to Caribbean Sea.
Atherina aræa Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 27, Key West, Fla.
1924. *Atherina harringtonensis* Goode.
Bermudas and south to Curaçao.
Atherina harringtonensis Goode, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 3d ser., XIV, No. 82, 1877, 297, Bermuda Islands.
1925. *Atherina microps* Poey.
Habana.
Atherina microps Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 266; Habana, Cuba.
1926. *Atherina carolina* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
South Carolina (reference doubtful).
Atherina carolina Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X, 1835, 330 (445), "Carolinae."

Genus 648. MENIDIA Bonaparte.

Menidia Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, Tome III, Pesci, in description of *Atherina hepsetus* p. 91, 1836, no type, *Atherina menidia* Linnæus intended.

Ischnomembras Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 730, pl. 42, "Gabun River, Gabun County, West Africa," probably an error.

Phoxargyrea Fowler, loc. cit., 1903, 732, *Phoxargyrea dayi* Fowler from "India," doubtless an error.

Subgenus ISCHNOMEMBRAS Fowler.

1927. *Menidia beryllina* (Cope). *Silverside; Fresh-water silverside.*
Coastwise streams, Massachusetts to Florida and lower Mississippi, north to Tennessee.
? *Atherinichthys gracilis* Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 405, no locality given.
Christoma beryllinum Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1866, 403, Potomac River, near Washington.
Menidia audens Hay, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882, 64, Memphis, Tenn., and Vicksburg, Miss.
Ischnomembras gabunensis Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 731, pl. 42, Gabon River, West Africa; probably an error.
1928. *Menidia beryllina cerea* Kendall.
Atlantic coast, Massachusetts to South Carolina.
Menidia beryllina cerea Kendall, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXVII, 1901, 261, Waquoit Bay, Mass.
1929. *Menidia peninsulæ* (Goode and Bean).
Florida and Gulf coast, in salt water.
Chirostoma peninsulæ Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 148, Pensacola.
1930. *Menidia peninsulæ atrimentis* Kendall.
Florida; South Lake, Lake Monroe, Salt Lake, etc.
Menidia peninsulæ atrimentis Kendall, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXVII, 1901, 258, South Lake, Fla.
1931. *Menidia menidia* (Linnæus).
Atlantic coast, Cape Hatteras to Florida.
Atherina menidia Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 519, Charleston, S. C.
Atherina boscii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X, 1835, 345 (465), Charleston.
Menidia dentex Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 429, St. Johns River, Fla.
1932. *Menidia conchorum* Hildebrand and Ginsberg.
Key West, Fla.
Menidia conchorum Hildebrand and Ginsberg, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLII, 1926 (1927), 207, fig. 1, Boca Chica, Key West, Fla.
1933. *Menidia notata* (Mitchill). *Silversides; Friar; Whitebail.*
Atlantic coast of United States, Nova Scotia to Cape May, intergrading south with *M. menidia*.
Atherina notata Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 446, New York.
Atherina viridescens Mitchill, loc. cit., 447, New York.
Phoxargyrea dayi Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 732, pl. 41, "India"; no doubt an error in locality.
1934. *Menidia starksi* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Menidia starksi Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 267, Pl. XX, fig. 2, Taboga Island, Panama.
1935. *Menidia sardina* (Jenkins and Evermann). *Pez del rey.*
Gulf of California.
Atherina sardina Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 137, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.

1936. *Menidia clara* Evermann and Jenkins.
Gulf of California.
Menidia clara Evermann and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1891, 136, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
- Genus 649. ARCHOMENIDIA Jordan and Hubbs.
Archomenidia Jordan and Hubbs, Rev. Silversides, 1919, 54 (*Atherinichthys sallæ* Regan).
1937. *Archomenidia sallæ* (Regan).
Mexico.
Atherinichthys sallæ Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1903, 60, Mexico.
- Genus 650. HUBBESIA Jordan.
Hubbesia Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., LV, 1920 (May 2, 1919), 310 (*Menidia gilberti* Jordan and Bollman).
1938. *Hubbesia gilberti* (Jordan and Bollman).
Panama.
Menidia gilberti Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 155, Panama.
- Genus 651. MEMBRAS Bonaparte.
Membras Bonaparte, Fauna Italica, fasc. 91 (not paged), 1837 (type not named directly, *Atherina martinica* Cuvier and Valenciennes being indicated).
1939. *Membras martinicus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Martinique.
Atherina martinica Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X, 1835, 340 (459), Martinique.
1940. *Membras beani* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Atlantic waters of Panama.
Kirtlandia beani Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 270, Pl. XXI, Fox Bay, Colon.
- Genus 652. KIRTLANDIA Jordan and Evermann.
Kirtlandia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 794 (*Chirostoma vagrans* Goode and Bean).
1941. *Kirtlandia vagrans* (Goode and Bean). *Rough silverside*.
Gulf of Mexico; Florida to Texas; occasionally northward.
Chirostoma vagrans Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 148, Pensacola, Fla.
1942. *Kirtlandia laciniata* (Swain). *Silverfish; Whitebait; Silversides*.
Lower Chesapeake to South Carolina, intergrading with *K. vagrans*.
Menidia vagrans lacinata Swain, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1882, 908, Beaufort, N. C.
- Genus 653. THYRINA Jordan and Culver.
Thyrina Jordan and Culver, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., V, 1895, 419 (*Atherinella evermanni* Jordan and Culver).
Melaniris Meek, Field Mus.—Zool., III, 1902, 117 (*Melaniris balsanus* Meek).
1943. *Thyrina crystallina* Jordan and Culver.
Rio Presidio near Mazatlan, Sinaloa.
Thyrina crystallina Jordan and Culver, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., V, 1895, 420, Rio Presidio, below Presidio, Sinaloa.
1944. *Thyrina evermanni* Jordan and Culver.
West coast of Mexico; Mazatlan.
Thyrina evermanni Jordan and Culver, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., V, 1895, 419, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1945. *Thyrina guiya* Hildebrand. *Pepesca; Manjuda; Alfler; Rovalete*.
Lake Guija, Rio del Desague near Lake Guija and Rio Lempa at Suchitoto and San Marcos, El Salvador.
Thyrina guiya Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLI, 1925, 264, fig. 18, Lake Guija, El Salvador.

1946. *Thyrina balsana* (Meek).
Mexico, Rio Balsas, Guerrero.
Melaniris balsanus Meek, Pub. Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 117,
Rio Balsas, at Balsas.
1947. *Thyrina guatemalensis* (Günther).
Lakes of Huamachal.
Atherinichthys guatemalensis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1864,
151, Lakes of Huamachal, Pacific coast of Guatemala.
1948. *Thyrina sardina* (Meek). *Sardina*.
Lakes Nicaragua and Managua.
Melaniris sardina Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., VII, 1907, 114, Lake
Managua, Nicaragua.
Chirostoma guatemalensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX,
1877, 187, Lake Nicaragua; not of Günther.
1949. *Thyrina chagresi* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Streams of Atlantic slope of Panama.
Menidia chagresi Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool.,
X, 1914, 119, Rio Chagres at Gorgona, Zent and Parismina, Costa
Rica.
1950. *Thyrina meeki* Miller.
Rio Motagua, Guatemala.
Thyrina meeki Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXIII, 1907,
110, fig. 2, Rio Motagua, east coast of Guatemala.
- Genus 654. **THYRINOPS** Hubbs.
Thyrinops Hubbs, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIX, 1918, 306
(*Atherinichthys pachylepis* Günther).
1951. *Thyrinops pachylepis* (Günther).
Panama.
Atherinichthys pachylepis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 25,
Panama.
- Genus 655. **MELANORHINUS** Metzelaar.
Melanorhinus Metzelaar, Tropisch Atl. Visschen, 1919, 38 (*M. boeki*
Metzelaar).
1952. *Melanorhinus boeki* Metzelaar.
West Indies.
Melanorhinus boeki Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Visschen, 1919, 38, Oyster
Pond, St. Martin Island.
- Genus 656. **XENATHERINA** Regan.
Xenatherina Regan, Biologia Centrali Amer., Pisces, 1906, 64 (*Menidia*
lisa Meek).
1953. *Xenatherina lisa* (Meek).
Streams of Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Menidia lisa Meek, Field Col. Mus., Pub. Zool., V, 1904, 182, Refugio,
Vera Cruz, Basin of Rio Papaloapam, Mexico.
- Genus 657. **ATHERINELLA** Steindachner.
Atherinella Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., II, 1875, 35 (*A. panamensis*
Steindachner).
1954. *Atherinella panamensis* Steindachner.
Panama.
Atherinella panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., II, 1875, 35,
Panama.
- Genus 658. **EURYSTOLE** Jordan and Evermann.
Eurystole Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
802 (*Atherinella eriarcha* Jordan and Gilbert).
1955. *Eurystole eriarcha* (Jordan and Gilbert).
West coast of Mexico; Mazatlan.
Atherinella eriarcha Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
348, Mazatlan, Mexico.

Genus 659. CHIROSTOMA Swainson. *Pescados blancos.*

- Chirostoma* Swainson, Class. Fishes, etc., II, 1839, 243 (*Atherina humboldtiana* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Atherinoides Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen., Japan, XXV, 1853, 40 (*Chirostoma vomerina* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Atherina humboldtiana* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Atherinichthys Bleeker, loc. cit., 40 (*Atherina humboldtiana* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Heterognathus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 198 (*Atherina humboldtiana* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Lethostole Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 792 (*Chirostoma estor* Jordan).
Eslopsarum Jordan, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1895, 330 (*Chirostoma jordani* Woolman).

Subgenus ESLOPSARUM Jordan.

1956. *Chirostoma jordani* Woolman.
 Basin of Rio Lerma and Valley of Mexico.
Chirostoma jordani Woolman, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 62, pl. 2, canals at Salamanca and City of Mexico.
Atherinichthys brevis Therese von Balern, Anz. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1894, 149, Lake Cuitzeo, Mexico.
1957. *Chirostoma mezquital* Meek.
 Durango.
Chirostoma mezquital Meek, Field Col. Mus., pub. 93, V, 1904, 170, Durango, Mexico.
1958. *Chirostoma labarcæ* Meek.
 Rio Lerma, Mexico.
Chirostoma labarcæ Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 113, Rio Lerma, Mexico.
1959. *Chirostoma arge* (Jordan and Snyder).
 Rio Verde, Mexico.
Eslopsarum arge Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1899, 133, fig. 12, Rio Verde, Mexico.

Subgenus CHIROSTOMA Swainson.

1960. *Chirostoma bartoni* Jordan and Evermann.
 Tributary of the Rio Lerma, near Guanajuato, Mexico; Lake Patzcuaro.
Chirostoma bartoni Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 793, tributary of the Rio Lerma, near Guanajuato, Mexico.
Chirostoma attenuatum Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 112, Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico.
1961. *Chirostoma zirahuen* Meek.
 Lago de Zirahuen, Mexico.
Chirostoma zirahuen Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 114, Lago de Zirahuen, Mexico.
1962. *Chirostoma patzcuaro* Meek.
 Lago de Patzcuaro, Mexico.
Chirostoma patzcuaro Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 113, Lago de Patzcuaro, Mexico.
1963. *Chirostoma humboldtianum* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Pescado blanco de Chalco.*
 Lakes near the City of Mexico; La Laguna, Jalisco, Mexico.
Atherina humboldtiana Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X, 1835, 355 (479), Mexico.
Atherina vomerina Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 357 (481), lake near City of Mexico.
1964. *Chirostoma regani* Jordan and Hubbs.
 Valley of Mexico; Lake Patzcuaro.
Chirostoma regani Jordan and Hubbs, Leland Stanford Univ. Pub., Univ. Ser., 1919, 74, Xochomilco, Morelos, Mexico. After *Chirostoma breve* Regan; not of Steindachner.

Subgenus LETHOSTOLE Jordan and Evermann.

1965. *Chirostoma chapalæ* Jordan and Snyder.
Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma chapalæ Jordan and Snyder, Bull., U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 135, fig. 13, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico, at Ocotlan.
1966. *Chirostoma consocium* Jordan and Hubbs.
Basin of Rio Lerma, Mexico.
Chirostoma consocium Jordan and Hubbs, Rev. Silversides, in Leland Stanford Univ. Pub. Univ. Ser., 1919, 76, Lake Chapala at La Palma, Mexico.
1967. *Chirostoma grandocule* (Therese von Baiern).
Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico.
Atherinichthys grandoculis Therese von Baiern, Anz. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1894, Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico.
1968. *Chirostoma promelas* Jordan and Snyder.
Laguna de Chapala; Guadalajara, Mexico.
Chirostoma promelas Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 136, market of Guadalajara, Mexico, from Laguna de Chapala.
1969. *Chirostoma lucius* Boulenger.
Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma lucius Boulenger, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, V, January, 1900, 54, Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma crystallinum Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1900), 139, fig. 16, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico, at Ocotlan.
1970. *Chirostoma diazi* Jordan and Snyder.
Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma diazi Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1900), 137, fig. 15, Lake Chapala, Mexico.
1971. *Chirostoma sphyræna* Boulenger.
Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma sphyræna Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, V, 1900, 54, Lake Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma lermæ Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1900), 142, fig. 19.
1972. *Chirostoma ocotlane* Jordan and Snyder.
Lago de Chapala, Mexico.
Chirostoma ocotlane Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899 (1900), 140, Lago de Chapala, Mexico.
1973. *Chirostoma estor* Jordan. *Pescado blanco de Chapala*.
Lake Chapala, Lake Patzcuaro, Lake Zirahuén, and Lake Xochimilco, Mexico.
Chirostoma estor Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 298, Lake Chapala (an error for Lake Patzcuaro).
Atherinichthys albus Therese von Baiern, Anz. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1894, 148, Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico.
- Genus 660. LABIDESTHES Cope.
Labidesthes Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 455 (*Chirostoma sicculum* Cope).
1974. *Labidesthes sicculus* (Cope). *Brook silverside; Skipjack; Glassfish*.
Lake Ontario and southern Michigan to Iowa, Florida, and Texas, clear streams and lakes.
Chirostoma sicculum Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 81, Grosse Isle, Detroit River, Mich.
- Genus 661. LEURESTHES Jordan and Gilbert. *Grunion*.
Leuresthes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 29 (*Atherinopsis tenuis* Ayres).
1975. *Leuresthes tenuis* (Ayres). *Grunion*.
Sandy coasts of California from San Francisco to Lower California; abundant southward.
Atherinopsis tenuis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860, 75, San Francisco.
Leuresthes crameri Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 802, Ballenas Bay, Lower California.

- Genus 662. MUGILOPS** Meek and Hildebrand.
Mugilops Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 271 (*M. cyanellus* Meek and Hildebrand).
1976. ***Mugilops cyanella*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama Bay.
Mugilops cyanellus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 271, Pl. XXII, fig. 1, Balboa, Panama Bay.
1977. ***Mugilops marina*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama Bay.
Mugilops marinus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1923, 272, Pl. XXII, fig. 2, Porto Bello, Panama Bay.
- Genus 663. COLPICHTHYS** Hubbs.
Colpichthys Hubbs, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIX, 1917 (1918), 67 (*Atherinops regis* Jenkins and Evermann).
1978. ***Colpichthys regis*** (Jenkins and Evermann). *Pez del rey*.
Gulf of California.
Atherinops regis Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 138, Bay of Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
- Genus 664. ATHERINOPS** Steindachner. *Pascadillos del rey*.
Atherinops Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 61 (*Atherinopsis affinis* Ayres).
1979. ***Atherinops affinis*** (Ayres). *Little smelt; Pescadillo del rey*.
Coast of California, and north to Oregon.
Atherinopsis affinis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860, 73, San Francisco.
Atherinops oregonia Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLV, 1913, 575, pl. 46, Yachats River, Oreg.
1980. ***Atherinops insularum*** Gilbert.
San Clemente and San Nicolas Islands of the Santa Barbara Group; Guadalupe Island.
Atherinops insularum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 549, San Clemente, San Nicolas, and Guadalupe Islands.
1981. ***Atherinops insularum cedrosensis*** Hubbs.
Shores of Cedros and San Benito Islands, Lower California.
Atherinops insularum cedrosensis Hubbs, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXVIII, 1918, 434, southeast side of Cedros Island, Lower California.
1982. ***Atherinops insularum guadalupæ*** Hubbs.
Guadalupe Island, off Lower California.
Atherinops insularum guadalupæ Hubbs, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXVIII, 1918, 435, Guadalupe Island.
- Genus 665. ATHERINOPSIS** Girard. *Pescado del rey*.
Atherinopsis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 134 (*A. californiensis* Girard).
1983. ***Atherinopsis californiensis*** Girard. *California blue smelt; Pescado del rey; Peize rey; Pesce rey*.
Coast of California, from Cape Mendocino to Ballenas Bay, Lower California; abundant.
Atherinopsis californiensis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 134, San Francisco, Calif.
1984. ***Atherinopsis sonoræ*** Osburn and Nichols.
Cedros Island, Lower California.
Atherinopsis sonoræ Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 156, fig. 8, Cedros Island, Lower California.

Family 156. MUGILIDÆ. Mulletts

- Genus 666. MUGIL** Linnæus. *Striped mullets* (soft dorsal and anal not scaled).
Mugil Artedi, in Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 316 (*M. cephalus* Linnæus).
Arnion Gistel, Thierreich, 1848, X (*M. cephalus* L.).

1985. *Mugil brasiliensis* Agassiz. *Liza*; *Lebrancho*; *Queriman*; *Blueback mullet*; *Fantail mullet*.
Cuba to Patagonia; West Indies; Brazil; Habana, probably north to Virginia.
Mugil brasiliensis Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil, 134 (234 by mispaging), 1829, pl. 72, Atlantic Ocean off Brazil.
Mugil liza Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 61 (83), Brazil; Porto Rico; Maracaibo; Surinam; Martinique.
Mugil lebranchus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 260, plate 18, fig. 3 Cuba.
Querimana gyrans Jordan and Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 26, Key West; "the whirligig mullet" a little fish, with two anal spines, now regarded as the young of *Mugil*, but if so of *M. brasiliensis* as the scales are 28 to 29 (41 in *Mugil cephalus*). It is recorded from Woods Hole and Fortress Monroe; in revolving schools, perhaps mixed with the young of *M. cephalus*.
1986. *Mugil cephalus* Linnæus. *Common mullet*; *Striped mullet*; *Céfalo*; *Macho*; *Machuto*; *Lisa cabezuda*; *Callifaver mullet*.
Cosmopolitan; coasts of southern Europe and northern Africa; Atlantic coast of America from Cape Cod to Brazil; Pacific coast of America from Monterey to Chile; Hawaii; Japan; entering rivers. Perhaps more than one species included, but we fail to detect differences. If different, the American species must be known as *Mugil albula* of the Atlantic and *Mugil mexicanus* of the Pacific.
Mugil cephalus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 316, Europe; based on Artedi.
Mugil albula Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 520, Charleston, S. C.
? *Mugil tang* Bloch, Ichthyologia, 1794, 171, Africa.
? *Mugil plumieri* Bloch, loc. cit., 173, St. Vincent; on a drawing by Plumier.
Mugil lineatus Mitchill, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 71 (96), New York.
Mugil rammelsbergii Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ichth., 1845, 20, Peru.
Mugil berlandieri Girard, U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv., 1859, 20, pl. 10, figs. 1 to 4, St. Josephs Island, Indianola, Brazos Santiago; Brazos; Galveston; all on coast of Texas.
Mugil guentherii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXI, 1863, 169, western coast of Central America; not of Steindachner.
Mugil mexicanus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 58, Acapulco, Mexico.
- Genus 667. **QUERIMANA** Jordan and Gilbert. *White mullets*. (Soft dorsal and anal closely scaled.)
Querimana Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 588 (*Myxus harengus* Günther, now regarded as the young of *Mugil curema*).
1987. *Querimana curema* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *White mullet*; *Blueback mullet*; *Lisa*; *Lisa blanca*.
Both coasts of America, Cape Cod to Brazil and Mazatlan to Chile.
Mugil curema Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 64 (87), Brazil; Martinique; Cuba.
Mugil petrosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 65 (89), Brazil; Surinam; Gulf of Mexico; Cuba.
Myxus harengus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 467, Pacific coast of Central America; young examples with two anal spines.
1988. *Querimana incilis* (Hancock). *Trench mullet*.
Waters of Central America; Rio Chagres to Pará and Bahia.
Mugil incilis Hancock, Quart. Jour. Sci., 1830, 127, Guiana.
Mugil güntheri Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, I, 1864, 12, British Guiana.
1989. *Querimana thoburni* (Jordan and Starks).
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Guatemala to Galapagos Islands.
Mugil thoburni Jordan and Starks, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 812, Galapagos Islands.

1990. *Querimana hospes* (Jordan and Culver). *Lisita*.
West coast of Mexico to Panama Bay.
Mugil hospes Jordan and Culver, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V,
1895, 422, pl. 31, Mazatlan, Mexico.
1991. *Querimana gaimardiana* (Desmarest). *Redeye mullet; Liza ojo de Perdiz*.
Florida Keys to Cuba; Key West.
Mugil gaimardianus Desmarest, Dict. Class., 1831, pl. 109, Cuba.
1992. *Querimana setosus* (Gilbert).
Clarion Island of the Revillagigedo Group.
Mugil setosus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 549, Clarion Island.
1993. *Querimana trichodon* (Poey). *Fantail mullet*.
Florida Keys to Brazil; Key West.
Mugil trichodon Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1875, 66, pl. 8, figs. 4-8, Cuba.
- Genus 668. CHÆNOMUGIL Gill.
Chænomugil Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 169 (*Mugil proboscideus* Günther).
1994. *Chænomugil proboscideus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan; Cordova; Panama.
Mugil proboscideus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 459, Island of Cordova (Cardon), west coast of Central America.
- Genus 669. DAJAUS Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Mountain mullets*.
? *Agonostomus* Bennet, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., I, 1830, 105 (*A. telfairii* Bennett).
Dajaus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 122 (164) (*Mugil monticola* Bancroft).
Neomugil Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., Paris, 1894, 73 (*N. digueti* Vaillant).
1995. *Dajaus monticola* (Bancroft). *Trucha; Mountain mullet*.
Fresh waters of the West Indies and the Atlantic and Pacific streams of Mexico and Central America.
Mugil monticola Bancroft, in Griffith's ed. Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Fishes, 1836, 367, pl. 36, Jamaica.
Mugil irretitus Gosse, Nat. Sojourn Jamaica, 1851, 84, Jamaica.
Agonostoma nasutum Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 463, Rio Geronimo, Guatemala.
Neomugil digueti Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1894, 73, Lower California.
Agonostomus salvini Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. XIX, 1907, 7, and Biol. Cent. Amer., Pisces., 1907, 68, Pl. XI, fig. 2, Nacasil, Guatemala.
1996. *Dajaus percoides* (Günther).
San Domingo.
Agonostoma percoides Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 464, San Domingo; perhaps not distinct from *Dajaus monticola*.
1997. *Dajaus microps* (Günther).
West Indies and Central America.
Agonostoma microps Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 462; probably West Indies.
- Genus 670. JOTURUS Poey.
Joturus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 263 (*J. pichardi* Poey).
Xenorhynchichthys Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1908, 461 (*Joturus stipes* Jordan and Gilbert).
1998. *Joturus pichardi* Poey. *Joturo*.
Rivers of Cuba; at the foot of waterfalls.
Joturus pichardi Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 263, Rio Almendares, near Habana.

1999. *Joturus globiceps* (Günther). *Bobo*.
Rivers and cataracts of eastern Mexico, from Jalapa to Costa Rica and Panama.
Agonostoma globiceps Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, XIV, 1874, 370, Myzantla, Vera Cruz.
Joturus stipes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 373, Rio Bayano, near Panama.

Family 157. SPHYRÆNIDÆ. Barracudas

Genus 671. SPHYRÆNA Röse.

- Sphyræna* Röse, in Artedi Piscium, 1793, 52 (*Esox sphyræna* Linnæus).
Sphyræna Artedi, in Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 109 (*Esox sphyræna* Linnæus).
Agriosphyræna Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 749 (*Esox barracuda* Walbaum).

Subgenus SPHYRÆNA Röse.

2000. *Sphyræna sphyræna* (Linnæus). *European barracuda; Spet; Sennet*.
Coasts of southern Europe and neighboring islands, west to the Bermudas.
Esox sphyræna Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 313, Mediterranean Sea.
Esox spet Haüy, Encycl. Metod. Poiss., 1787; after Linnæus.
Sphyræna vulgaris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 242 (327), Mediterranean.
Sphyræna viridensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 251 (339), St. Jago, Cape Verde Islands.
2001. *Sphyræna argentea* Girard. *California barracuda; Barracouta*.
Pacific coast, from San Francisco southward to Cape San Lucas.
Sphyræna argentea Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 144 San Diego, Calif.
Sphyræna lucasana Gill, loc. cit., XV, 1863, 86, Cape San Lucas.
2002. *Sphyræna ensis* Jordan and Gilbert. *Vicuda*.
Gulf of California to Panama.
Sphyræna ensis Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882, 106, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2003. *Sphyræna borealis* DeKay. *Northern barracuda; Sennet*.
Atlantic coast of the United States, from Cape Cod to North Carolina.
Sphyræna borealis DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 39, pl. 60, New York.
2004. *Sphyræna guachancho* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Guaguanche pelón; Guanuanche*.
West Indies north to Pensacola; Gulf Stream to Woods Hole.
Sphyræna guachancho Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 252 (342), Habana.
Sphyræna güntheri Haly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XV, 1875, 270, Colon.
2005. *Sphyræna picudilla* Poey. *Picudilla; Baracuda*.
West Indies, on the coasts of Cuba; Bahia.
Sphyræna picudilla Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 162; Habana.
- Subgenus AGRIOSPHYRÆNA Fowler.
2006. *Sphyræna barracuda* (Walbaum). *Great barracuda; Picuda; Becuna; Short barracuda*.
West Indies and Brazil, north to Pensacola, Charleston, and the Bermudas; accidental to Woods Hole, Mass.
Umbra minor, etc. (the barracuda) Catesby, Fishes of Carolina, etc., II, 1743, 1, pl. 1, Bahamas.
Esox barracuda Walbaum, Artedi Piscium, III, 1792, 94; after Catesby.
Sphyræna sphyræna var. *picuda* Bloch and Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 110, Habana; after Parra.
Sphyræna becuna Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, pl. 9, fig. 3; after drawing by Plumier at Martinique.

Suborder RHEGNOPTERI

Family 158. POLYNEMIDÆ. Threadfins

Genus 672. POLYNEMUS Linnæus. *Barbudos*.

Polynemus (Gronow) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 317, (*P. quinquarius*, *virginicus*, and *paradiseus* Linnæus); properly restricted by Günther and by general usage to *Polynemus paradiseus* Linnæus.

Polydactylus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 419 (*P. plumieri* Lacépède = *Polynemus virginicus* Linnæus).

Trichidion Klein, in Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 274 (*Polynemus virginicus* Linnæus).

2007. *Polynemus approximans* Lay and Bennett. *Raton*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Guaymas to Panama; Santa Catalina and San Diego.
Polynemus approximans Lay and Bennett, Beechey's Voyage, Zool., Fish., 1839, 57, Mazatlan, Mexico.
Polynemus californiensis Thominot, Bull. de la Soc. Philom. de Paris, Séance, 27 Juin, 1886, (7), X, 161, California.
2008. *Polynemus virginicus* Linnæus. *Barbudo*; *Barbu*; *Catfish*.
West Indies, north to the Florida Keys.
Polynemus virginicus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 317, America.
Polydactylus plumieri Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 419, Martinique; from a drawing by Plumier.
Polynemus mango Lacépède, loc. cit., 413, America, after Linnæus.
Polynemus americanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., III, 1829, 291 (393), Cayenne, San Domingo, Martinique.
Polynemus oligodon Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 322, Rio Janeiro.
2009. *Polydactylus opercularis* (Gill).
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Trichidion opercularis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 168, Cape San Lucas.
Polynemus melanopoma Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868, 421, San José de Guatemala.
2010. *Polynemus octonemus* Girard. *Threadfin*; *Eight-threaded threadfish*.
New York to the Rio Grande.
Polynemus octonemus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 167, Brazos Santiago; Galveston.
Trichidion octofilis Gill, loc. cit., XIII, 1861, 280, New York.
- Genus 673. PENTANEMUS Günther.
Pentanemus Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 331 (*Polynemus quinquarius* Linnæus).
2011. *Pentanemus quinquarius* (Linnæus).
Atlantic Ocean; West Indies to coast of Africa; rare.
Polynemus quinquarius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 317, America; after Gronow.
Polynemus artedii Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1831, 146, Africa.
Polynemus macronemus Pel, Bydrage tot de Dierk., 1851, 9, Africa.

Series SCOMBRIFORMES

Family 159. ACANTHOCYBIIDÆ

Genus 674. ACANTHOCYBIUM Gill. *Petos*.

Acanthocybium Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 125 (*Cybium sara* Bennett).

2012. *Acanthocybium petus* (Poey). *Peto*.
West Indies north to Key West; recorded from Italy.
Cybium petus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 234, pl. 16, fig. 1, Habana.
Cybium verany Döderlein, Giorn. di Sci. Nat., ed. Econ., VIII, 1872, Palermo.
2013. *Acanthocybium solandri* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Ono*; *Peto*.
Warmer parts of the Pacific; Hawaii; Pacific coast of Mexico; and South Seas.
Cybium solandri Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 192, open seas; exact locality unknown; after Solander.

Family 160. CYBIIDÆ "

Genus 675. SIERRA Fowler.

Sierra Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVI, 1904 (1905), 766
(*Cybiium cavalla* Cuvier).

2014. *Sierra cavalla* (Cuvier). *Sierra*; *Kingfish*; *Cavalla*.
Tropical Atlantic; Florida Keys and Charleston; Cape Cod; Africa;
Brazil.
Cybiium cavalla Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 200; after *Guarapuca* of Marcgrave.
Cybiium immaculatum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII,
1831, 140 (191), no locality.
Cybiium caballa Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 187, Brazil.

Genus 676. SCOMBEROMORUS Lacépède.

Scomberomorus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 292 (*S. plumieri*
Lacépède = *Scomber regalis* Bloch).

Polipturus Rafinesque, Anal. de la Nat., 1815, 89; substitute for *Scomberomorus*.

Chriomitra Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXI, 1879, 133
(*C. concolor* Lockington).

2015. *Scomberomorus maculatus* (Mitchill). *Spanish mackerel*; *Spaniard*;
Spotted cybium; *Bay mackerel*; *Spotted mackerel*.
East coast of America from Cape Ann to Brazil; common in Gulf of
Mexico but not recorded from Cuba.
Scomber maculatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 426,
New York; not of Couch.
2016. *Scomberomorus sierra* Jordan and Starks. *Sierra*.
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Scomberomorus sierra Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad.
Sci., V, 1895, 428, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2017. *Scomberomorus regalis* (Bloch). *Sierra*; *Pintado*; *Cero*; *Sier*; *Siering*;
Searer; *Spotted cero*; *Kingfish*; *Black-spotted Spanish mackerel*.
Cape Cod to Brazil; Cuba.
Scomber regalis Bloch, Naturgesch. ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 38, Marti-
nique; after a drawing by Plumier.
Scomberomorus plumieri Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 292,
Martinique.
Cybiium acervum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831,
136 (186), Martinique; Cuba; St. Domingo.
2018. *Scomberomorus concolor* (Lockington). *Monterey Spanish mackerel*.
Coast of California.
Chriomitra concolor Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXI,
1879, 133, Monterey, Calif.

Family 161. SCOMBRIDÆ

Genus 677. SCOMBER Linnæus.

Scomber Artedi, in Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 297 (*S. scombrus*
Linnæus).

Cordylus Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854, 163 (*Scomber scombrus* L.).

2019. *Scomber scombrus* Linnæus. *Common mackerel*; *Boston mackerel*;
Wawwhunnekesuog; *Caballa*.
North Atlantic; Norway and Labrador, south to Spain and Cape
Hatteras.
Scomber scombrus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 297, Atlantic.
Scomber vernalis Mitchell, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815,
423, Sandy Hook, N. J.

Genus 678. PNEUMATOPHORUS Jordan and Gilbert.

Pneumatophorus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
593 (*Scomber pneumatophorus* De la Roche = *Scomber colias* Gmelin).

" The family name *Cybilidæ* may be applied to the allies of *Scomberomorus* and *Cybiium*. The name may be preferred to one derived from *Scomberomorus*, as the genus *Cybiium* is also valid. *Cybiium comersoni*, the Asiatic type of *Cybiium* Cuvier, has but two gillrakers, while in *Scomberomorus* there are 8 to 11 below the angle. *Acanthocybiium* (giant fishes with the reticulated gills of a swordfish) should constitute a separate family. The earliest of the many fossils of this type are mainly allies of *Scomberomorus*.

2020. *Pneumatophorus grex* (Mitchill). *Chub mackerel*; *Tinker mackerel*; *Easter mackerel*; *Thimble-eyed mackerel*; *Spanish mackerel of England*. The small mackerel called by the above names is very abundant on our Atlantic coast. It is very close to the similar species of Europe, *Scomber colias* Gmelin.
 ?*Scomber colias* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1788, 1329, Sardinia; after Cetti.
 ?*Scomber lacertus* Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 209, Sardinia; after Cetti.
 ?*Scomber pneumatophorus* De la Roche, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist., XIII, 1809, 315, Balearic Islands.
 ?*Scomber macrophthalmus* Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 20 and 53, Palermo.
Scomber grex Mitchell, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 422, New York.
 ?*Scomber maculatus* Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist., V, 1832, 22, England.
 ?*Scomber undulatus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fishes, Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 409, Sicily.
 ?*Scomber gracilis* Swainson, loc. cit., 410, Sicily.
Scomber dekayi Storer, Fishes Mass., 1867, 130, Massachusetts.
2021. *Pneumatophorus diego* (Ayres).
 Coast of California; very abundant southward. Perhaps not separable from the Japanese species, *Scomber japonicus*; some small differences apparently permanent.
 ?*Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn, Verhand. Holl. Maatsch. Haarl., XX, 1782, 331, Japan.
 ?*Scomber auratus* Houttuyn, loc. cit., 333, Japan.
Scomber diego Ayres, Proc., Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1856, 101, Santa Barbara, Calif.
2022. *Pneumatophorus australasicus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
 North coast of Australia, from Moreton Bay, Queensland to Lord Howe Island, Hawaii and Socorro Island off the west coast of Mexico.
Scomber australasicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 49, Australia.

Family 162. KATSUWONIDÆ. The victor fishes

Genus 679. KATSUWONUS Kishinouye. *Oceanic bonito*.

Katsuwonus Kishinouye, Scombroid Fish. Japan, Coll. Agric. Tokyo, VIII, 1923, 452 (*Scomber pelamis* L.).

2023. *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnæus). *Oceanic bonito*.
 Open Atlantic; rarely north to Cape Cod and Bermudas on the Atlantic coast.
Scomber pelamis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 297, "in Pelago inter Tropicos."
Scomber pelamides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 14; after Linnæus.
2024. *Katsuwonus vagans* (Lesson). *Aku*; *Pacific bonito*.
 Pacific Ocean, Hawaii, southern California, and Japan; inordinately abundant in open sea.
Thynnus vagans Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool., II, 1828, 162, pl. 32.
Thynnus affinis Cantor, Cat. Malay Fishes, 1849, 106.

Genus 680. EUTHYNNUS Lütken.

Euthynnus Lütken, Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 868 (*Thynnus thunnina* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Scomber alletteratus* Rafinesque).

This genus proves to be quite distinct from *Gymnosarda*, with which it has been confused. *Gymnosarda* is an Asiatic ally of *Sarda*.

2025. *Euthynnus alletteratus* (Rafinesque). *Little tunny*; *Bonito*.
 Warm seas; north in Gulf Stream to Cape Cod; rather common at New York in summer: West Indies; Mediterranean; Japan.
Scomber alletteratus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 46, Palermo.
Thynnus leachianus Risso, Eur. Mérid., III, 1826, 414, Nice.
Scomber quadripunctatus Geoffrey St. Hilaire, Descr. Egypt. Poiss., 1827, pl. 24, fig. 3, Egypt.
Thynnus thunnina Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 76, (104), pl. 212, Mediterranean.
Thynnus brasiliensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 80 (110), Brazil.
Thynnus brevipinnis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 81 (112), Mediterranean.

2026. *Euthynnus yaito* Kishinouye. *Kawakawa; Yaito*.
Japan; Hawaii; Pacific coast of Mexico.
Euthynnus yaito Kishinouye, Scombroïd Fishes, 1923, 420, Japan.
2027. *Euthynnus lineatus* Kishinouye.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Euthynnus lineatus Kishinouye, Sici. Gakko, No. 111, 1920, 113; and
in Scombroïd Fishes, 1923, 430, fig. 2, Manzanillo, Mexico.
- Genus 681. AUXIS Cuvier. *Frigate mackerels*.
Auxis Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 199 (*Scomber rochei* Risso =
Scomber thazard Lacépède).
2028. *Auxis rochei* (Risso). *Frigate mackerel*.
Open Atlantic, at times northward to Cape Cod; perhaps not separable
from *A. thazard* (Lacépède) of the South Seas.
Scomber rochei Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 165, Nice.
Scomber bisus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 45, Palermo.

Family 163. THUNNIDÆ. Tunnies and albacores

- Genus 682. SARDA Cuvier. *Bonitos*.
Sarda Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 199 (*Scomber pelamys*
Brünnich; not of Linnæus = *Scomber sarda* Bloch).
Pelamys Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 149
(*Scomber sarda* L.); name preoccupied.
Palamita Bonaparte, Ittiologia Generale, 1831, 107, substitute for
Pelamys.
Creotroctes Gistel, Thierreich, X, 1848 (*Scomber sarda* L.); substitute
for *Pelamys*,
2029. *Sarda sarda* (Bloch). *Bonito; Bone jack; Bone-eater; Skipjack*.
Atlantic ocean, on both coasts, north to Cape Cod; very abundant.
Scomber sarda Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 44, Europe.
Scomber mediterraneus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 23,
Marseilles; after Brünnich.
Scomber pelamitus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 44, pl. 2, Palermo.
2030. *Sarda lineolata*⁴⁵ (Girard). *California bonito; Skipjack*.
California, Patagonia and Japan; if *S. orientalis* is not distinct.
? *Pelamys chilensis* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII,
1831, 118 (163), Valparaiso.
? *Pelamys orientalis* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Poiss., 1844,
99, pl. 52, Japan.
Pelamys lineolata Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 106, San Diego,
Calif.
2031. *Sarda velox* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Sarda velox Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV,
1923, 320, pl. 24, Panama market. Reported by Nichols and
Breder from Block Island, R. I.; probably an error.
- Genus 683. THUNNUS South. *Great tunnies*.
Thynnus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 313 (*Scomber thynnus* L.);
name preoccupied in Lepidoptera.
Thynnus South, Encyclop. Metrop., V, 1845, 620 (*Scomber thynnus*
Linnæus); substitute for *Thynnus*.
Albacora Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. V, 1888, 106 (*Scomber thynnus* L.).
Orcynus Cooper, Proc., Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 77 (*Scomber*
thynnus L.); not *Orcynus* Gill, 1861, the name originally a misprint
for *Orcynus*.
2032. *Thunnus saliens* Jordan and Evermann. *Leaping tuna*.
Eastern Pacific; lower California, north to mouth of Columbia River;
the type locality Santa Catalina Island.
Thunnus saliens Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Papers, Calif. Acad. Sci.,
XII, Sept. 30, 1926, 10, Santa Catalina Island, Calif.

⁴⁵ This species is well separated from *Sarda sarda* of the Atlantic. *Sarda orientalis* of Japan and Hawaii is nearly related, and both may be inseparable from *S. chilensis* of Chile, as has been assumed by Jordan and Evermann (1896).

2033. *Thunnus secundodorsalis* Storer.
North Atlantic; New York to Labrador.
Thunnus secundodorsalis Storer, Hist. Fish. Mass., 1875, 163, Pl. XXII,
fig. 1, Provincetown, Mass.
2034. *Thunnus subulatus* (Poey).
West Indies; Cuba.
Orcynus subulatus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 71, Cuba; perhaps same
as *T. corella*.
2035. *Thunnus coretta* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Bonita of Martinique*.
West Indies.
Tynnus coretta Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831,
102, a young fish 11 inches long from Martinique.
- Genus 684. GERMO Jordan. *Long-finned albacores*.
Orcynus Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 314 (*Scomber germo*
Lacépède = *Scomber alalunga* Gmelin; not *Orcynus* Rafinesque, 1810,
which is *Scomberoides*).
Germo Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XL, 1888, 180 (*Scombrus*
alalunga Gmelin); substitute for *Orcynus*, preoccupied.
2036. *Germo alalunga* (Gmelin). *Albacore; Alilonghi*.
Mediterranean; Atlantic; all warm seas.
Scomber alalunga Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1788, 1330, Sardinia; mis-
printed *Alatunga*.
Thynnus atlanticus Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool., II, 1830, 165, Atlantic
ocean.
Thynnus balteatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII,
1831, 98 (136), coast of Brazil ("vis-à-vis la Trinité du Brazil, par les
20° de latitude Australe").
2037. *Germo germo* (Lacépède).
Pacific Ocean; California; Hawaii, Japan, and southward.
Scomber germo Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 598, lat. 17° S.,
long. 103° W.
Thynnus pacificus Cuvier and Valenciennes, op. cit., VIII, 1831, 96
(133), lat. 26° S.; long. 103° W.
- Genus 685. NEOTHUNNUS Kishinouye. *Yellow-finned albacores*.
Neothunnus Kishinouye, Coll. Agric. Tokyo, VIII, 1923, 445 (*Thynnus*
macropterus Temminck and Schlegel).
2038. *Neothunnus catalinæ* Jordan and Evermann. *Yellow-finned albacore*.
Open Pacific; southern California, about Santa Catalina Island.
Neothunnus catalinæ Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Paper No. 12, Calif.
Acad. Sci., Sept. 30, 1926, 19, pl. 4, Santa Catalina Island, Calif.
2039. *Neothunnus albacores* (Bonnaterre). *West Indies long-finned albacore*.
West Indies.
Scomber albacores Bonnaterre, Encyc. Ichth., 1788, 140, Jamaica; based
on Sloane; not *albacora* Lowe.
Scomber sloani Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831,
107 (148), Jamaica; after Sloane.
2040. *Neothunnus allisoni* (Mowbray). *Allison's tuna*.
Coast of Florida.
Thunnus allisoni Mowbray, Copeia, No. 78, 1920, 9, with text fig.,
Biscayne Bay, east coast of Florida.

Family 164. GEMPYLIDÆ. Snake mackerel; Escolares

- Genus 686. ESCOLAR Jordan and Evermann.
Escolar Jordan and Evermann, in Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth.,
1896, 519 (*Thyrstlops violaceus* Bean).
Bipinnula Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
878 (*Thyrstlops violaceus* Bean); duplication of names accidental
through noncorrection of proofs.

2041. *Escolar violaceus* (Bean).
Atlantic coast of America in deep water; LaHave Bank.
Thyrstlops violaceus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 513, LaHave
Bank; perhaps the same as *Escolar niger*.

2042. *Escolar niger* (Poey).
Cuba.
Thyrsites niger Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 74, deep water off Cuba.
- Genus 687. **RUVETTUS** Cocco. *Escolares*.
Ruvettus Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Sicilia, XLII, 1829, 2 (*R. pretiosus* Cocco).
Aplurus Lowe, Trans. Zool. Soc. London, II, 1841, 180 (*A. simplex* Lowe).
Acanthoderma Cantraine, Jour. Acad. Sci. Belles-Lettres Bruxelles, X, 1837 (*A. temminckii*).
2043. *Ruvettus pretiosus*⁴⁶ Cocco. *Escolar*; *Rovetto*; *Ruvetto*; *Chicolor*; *Oilfish*; *Scourfish*; *Plaintail*.
Mediterranean and westward to Cuba in Atlantic.
Ruvettus pretiosus Cocco, in Giornale di Scienze per la Sicilia, XLII, 1829, 21, Messina.
Tetragonurus simplex Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1833, 143, Madeira.
Ruvettus temminckii Cantraine, Giorn. Sci. Ft. Litt. Pisa, 1833, Malta; *vide* Poey.
Thyrsites acanthoderma Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 78, Madeira.
Thyrsites scholaris Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 372, pl. 32, fig. 1, Cuba.
- Genus 688. **EPINNULA** Poey.
Epinnula Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 369 (*E. magistralis* Poey).
2044. *Epinnula magistralis* Poey. *Dómine*.
Habana.
Epinnula magistralis Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, 369, Habana.
- Genus 689. **NEALOTUS** Johnson.
Nealotus Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1865, 434 (*N. tripes* Johnson).
2045. *Nealotus tripes* Johnson.
About Madeira in deep water; between the Bahamas and Bermudas.
Nealotus tripes Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1865, 434, Madeira.
- Genus 690. **PROMETHICHTHYS** Gill. *Conejos*.
Prometheus Lowe, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., II, 1841, 181, Madeira (*Psempylus prometheus* Cuvier and Valenciennes); name preoccupied.
Promethichthys Gill, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci., VI, 1893, 115 and 123 (*Prometheus atlanticus* Lowe=*Gempylus prometheus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2046. *Promethichthys prometheus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Rabbitfish*; *Coelho*; *Conejo*; *Bermuda catfish*.
Tropical Atlantic; Cuba; Bermuda.
Gempylus prometheus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 156 (213), pl. 222, St. Helena.
- Genus 691. **PTAX**⁴⁷ Jordan and Evermann.
Ptax Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 504 (*Dicrotus parvipinnis* Goode and Bean).
2047. *Ptax parvipinnis* (Goode and Bean).
Western Atlantic in deep water.
Dicrotus parvipinnis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 201, fig. 212, Gulf Stream at Albatross stations 2537, 2542, and 2601, at about 40° N., 70° W.
- Genus 692. **GEMPYLUS** Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Snake mackerels*.
Gempylus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 152 (207) (*G. serpens* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Lemnisoma Lesson, Voyage Coquille, Poiss., 1826 (1831), 160, the date later than that of *Gempylus*, as the work of subsequent Cuvier and Valenciennes is quoted by Lesson (*Lemnisoma thyrsoitoides* Lesson).
Zyphothya Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 239 (*Gempylus coluber* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

⁴⁶ A species very similar, regarded by Doctor Gudger as the same, is *Ruvettus pretiosus* Weber=*R. pacificus* Jordan and Jordan, from the tropical Pacific north to Hawaii.

⁴⁷ From *παξ*, a rabbit, conejo, a Spanish name of *Promethichthys*. The genus is characterized by the number of fin rays—D. XXI, 11; A. II, 8—while in *Promethichthys* the rays are D. XVII, 10-II; A. 16-II. *Dicrotus* has two lateral lines, the fin rays about as in *Promethichthys*.

2048. **Gempylus serpens** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
 Deep seas of the Atlantic.
Gempylus serpens Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 152 (207), Martinique.
Gempylus ophidianus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 246, Cuba.
- Family 165. TRICHIURIDÆ. Hairtails; Cutlassfishes
- Genus 693. **TRICHIURUS** Linnæus. *Hairtails*.
Trichiurus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 246 (*T. lepturus* Linnæus); after Artedi.
Gymnogaster Gronow, Mus. Ichth., I, 1754, 17, No. 47, and Zooph., I, 1763, 136 (*Trichiurus lepturus* Linnæus).
Enchelyopus Klein, in Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIV, 1862, 109 (*Trichiurus lepturus* Linnæus); after Klein; not of Schneider nor of Gronow.
Lepturus (Artedi) Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 126 (*Trichiurus lepturus* Linnæus, a revival of a pre-Linnæan name).
2049. **Trichiurus lepturus** Linnæus. *Cutlassfish; Scabbardfish; Silverfish; Sable; Savola; Hairtail; Ribbonfish; Silvery hairtail*.
 Western Atlantic north to New Jersey; West Indies.
Trichiurus lepturus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 246, America; after *Lepturus* of Artedi.
Trichiurus argenteus Shaw, Gen. Zool., IV, 1803, 90, pl. 12; after Linnæus.
2050. **Trichiurus nitens** Garman.
 Off Galapagos Islands. This or a similar species in the Gulf of California.
Trichiurus nitens Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 69, off Galapagos Islands, Albatross stations 3354, 3389.
- Genus 694. **APHANOPUS** Lowe.
Aphanopus Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. VI, 1839, 79 (*A. carbo* Lowe).
2051. **Aphanopus minor** Collett.
 East coast of Greenland.
Aphanopus minor Collett, Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Christiania, No. 19, 1886, 3, east coast of Greenland at 65° N., 31° W.
- Genus 695. **EVOXYMETOPON** Poey. *Tirantes*.
Evoxymetopon Poey, in Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 227 (*E. tæniatus* Poey).
2052. **Evoxymetopon tæniatus** Poey. *Tirante; Tyrantfish*.
 Cuba.
Evoxymetopon tæniatus Poey, in Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 228, Cuba.
- Genus 696. **LEPIDOPUS** Gouan. *Frostfishes*.
Lepidopus Gouan, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1770, 107 and 185 (*gouani*).
Vandellius Shaw, Gen. Zool., IV, 1803, 199 (needless substitute for *Lepidopus* Gouan).
Scarcina Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 20 (*S. argyrea* Rafinesque).
Xiphotheca Montagu, Werner. Mus., I, 1812, 82 (*Lepidopus caudatus* Euphrasen).
2053. **Lepidopus xantusi** Goode and Bean. *Scabbardfish*.
 Avalon, Santa Catalina; Lower California north to Santa Catalina, Calif.; San José del Cabo, Cape San Lucas.
Lepidopus xantusi Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 519, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 697. **BENTHODESMUS** Goode and Bean.
Benthodesmus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 380 (*B. elongatus* Goode and Bean, not *Lepidopus elongatus* Clarke = *Benthodesmus atlanticus* Goode and Bean).
2054. **Benthodesmus atlanticus** Goode and Bean.
 Western edge of Grand Banks of Newfoundland in 80 fathoms.
Benthodesmus elongatus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 380-383; not of Clarke.
Benthodesmus atlanticus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 205, Grand Banks.

Series XIPHIIFORMES

Family 166. ISTIOPHORIDÆ. Sailfishes; Spearfishes

- Genus 698. **ISTIOPHORUS** Lacépède. *Sailfishes*.
Istiophorus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1803, 374 (*I. gladius* Lacépède=*Scomber gladius* Broussonet).
Notistium Herrmann, Obs. Zool., 1804, 305 (*N. gladius* Herrmann).
Zanclurus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 239 (*Histiophorus indicus* Cuvier and Valenciennes=*H. gladius*).
Histiophorus of authors, revised spelling.
2055. ***Istiophorus americanus*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
 Brazil, and West Indies, north to Woods Hole.
Histiophorus americanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 303, Brazil; after Guebucu of Marcgrave.
2056. ***Istiophorus wrighti*** Jordan and Evermann.
 West Indies northward to Florida.
Istiophorus wrighti Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Paper No. 12, Calif. Acad. Sci., Sept. 30, 1926, 43, pl. 12, fig. 2, coast of Florida.
2057. ***Istiophorus greyi*** Jordan and Hill. *Mexican sailfish; Pacific volador*.
 Pacific coast of Mexico, north to Cape San Lucas.
Istiophorus greyi Jordan and Hill, in Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Paper No. 12, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Sept. 30, 1926, 41, pl. 14, near Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
2058. ***Istiophorus volador*** Jordan and Evermann. *Volador; Florida sailfish*.
 About Florida Keys.
Istiophorus volador Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Paper No. 12, Calif. Acad. Sci., Sept. 30, 1926, 46, pl. 12, fig. 1, Long Key, Fla.
Istiophorus maguirei Jordan and Evermann, loc. cit., 45, pl. 13, West Indies; apparently young of *volador*.
- Genus 699. **MAKAIRA** Lacépède. *Marlinspike fishes; Spearfishes*.
Makaira Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 688 (*M. nigricans* Lac.).
2059. ***Makaira mazara*** (Jordan and Snyder). *Black marlin; Kurokajiki* (*Black spearfish*); *Mazaara* (*real swordfish*); *Kuroka* (*black marlin*).
 Pacific Ocean, from Japan to Hawaiian Islands and the Channel Islands, Calif.
Tetrapturus mazara Jordan and Snyder, Jour. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, XV, May 20, 1901, 4, 305, Misaki, Japan.
2060. ***Makaira ampla*** (Poey). *Aguja de Casta*.
 West Indies.
Tetrapturus amplus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 243, Habana.
2061. ***Makaira marlina*** Jordan and Evermann. *Giant black marlin*.
 Southern California, south to Cape San Lucas.
Makaira marlina Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Paper No. 12, Calif. Acad. Sci., Sept. 30, 1926, 59, pl. 17, off Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
2062. ***Makaira mitsukurii*** (Jordan and Snyder). *Marlinspike fish; Barred marlin; Makajiki or true spearfish of Japan*.
 Coasts of Japan; Hawaii; southern California; abundant off Santa Catalina.
 ?*Tetrapturus indicus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 286, Sumatra, on a figure by Banks.
 ?*Histiophorus audax* Philippi.
Tetrapturus mitsukurii Jordan and Snyder, Jour., Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, XV, pt. 2, 1901, 304, Pl. XVI, fig. 5, fishwell at Misaki.
2063. ***Makaira holei*** Jordan and Evermann. *Striped marlin*.
 Off Pacific coast of Mexico, north to Cape San Lucas.
Makaira holei Jordan and Evermann, Occ. Papers No. 12, Calif. Acad. Sci., Sept. 30, 1926, 63, pl. 19, fig. 1, off Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

Family 167. XIPHIIDÆ. Swordfishes

Genus 700. XIPHIAS Linnæus. *Swordfishes*.

Xiphias Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 248 (*X. gladius* Linnæus).
Phæthonichthys Nichols, Amer. Mus. Nov., XIX, I, 1923 (*Phæthonichthys tuberculatus* Nichols; a young swordfish).

2064. *Xiphias gladius* Linnæus. *Common swordfish; Broadbill; Espada; Espadón emperador*.

Open sea, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, on both coasts; Cuba to Cape Breton and Newfoundland Banks; Pacific off Santa Barbara Islands, Hawaii, Japan, San Diego.

Xiphias gladius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 248, Europe.

Xiphias rondeletii Leach, in Wern. Mem., II, 1818, 58, pl. 2, fig. 1, Firth of Forth.

Xiphias imperator Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 93, Pl. XXI, Mediterranean, after an erroneous figure of Duhamal.

Phæthonichthys tuberculatus Nichols, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates, XIX, pl. 1, Oct. 19, 1923; very young of *X. gladius* L.

Series LUVARIFORMES

Family 168. LUVARIDÆ

Genus 701. LUVARUS Rafinesque.

Luarus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 22 (*L. imperialis* Rafinesque).

Diana Risso, Europe Méridionale, 1826, 267 (*D. semilunata* Risso).

Ausonia Risso, op. cit., 341 (*A. cuvieri* Risso).

Proctostegus Nardo, Diaro, Chem. et Hist. Nat. Ticino, I, 1827, 18, 42 (*P. proctostegus* Nardo).

Astrodermus (Bonelli) Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, about 215 (*A. guttatus* Bonelli MS).

Scafaria Gistel, Thierreich, VIII, 1848 (*Ausonia cuvieri* Risso).

2065. *Luarus imperialis* Rafinesque.

Open sea; once taken at San Pedro, Calif. (W. F. Thompson).

Luarus imperialis Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 22.

Diana semilunata Risso, Europe Mérid., 1826, 267.

Ansonia cuvieri Risso, loc. cit., 341.

Proctostegus proctostegus Nardo, Diaro, Chem. et Hist. Nat. Ticino, I, 1827, 18, 42.

Astrodermus guttatus Bonelli, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 215 ca.

Scafaria Gistel, Thierreich, VIII, 1848.

Series CORYPHÆNIFORMES

Family 169. CORYPHÆNIDÆ. Dolphins; Dorados

Genus 702. CORYPHÆNA Linnæus. *Dorados*.

Coryphæna Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 261 (*C. hippurus* L.).

Lampugus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 317 (*Scomber pelagicus* L.; female).

2066. *Coryphæna hippurus* Linnæus. *Common dolphin; Dorado; Dourade*.

Pelagic to Cape Cod and northward, South Carolina to Texas; also throughout the mid-Pacific.

Coryphæna hippurus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 261, open seas.

Scomber pelagicus Linnæus, loc. cit., 299, no locality.

Coryphæna fasciolata Pallas, Spicil. Zool., VIII, 1770, 23, Amboina.

Coryphæna imperialis Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 33, Sicily.

Coryphæna immaculata Agassiz in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 111, pl. 56, Atlantic, off Brazil.

Coryphæna marcgravi Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 223 (301), America.

Coryphæna suerii Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 224 (302), Philadelphia.

Coryphæna dorado Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 225 (303), Brazil.

Coryphæna dolfin Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 226 (305), Antilles.

- Coryphæna virgata* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 228 (308), Martinique.
Coryphæna argyrurus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 232 (314), Sea of Coromandel.
Coryphæna vlamingii Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 233 (315), seas of India.
Lampugus sculus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 240 (323), Sicily.
Coryphæna scomberoides Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 234 (315), South Sea.
Ectenius brunneus Jordan and Thompson, Mem. Carnegie Mus., VI, 1914, 241, Japan; young.
2067. *Coryphæna equisetis* Linnæus. *Small dolphin*.
 Open Atlantic and Pacific; rare in the West Indies. Recently taken in some numbers off coast of southern California.
Coryphæna equisetis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 261 (misprinted *equisetis*), high seas; after Osbeck.
Coryphæna aurata Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 33, Sicily.
Coryphæna lessonii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 228 (307), India.
Lampugus punctulatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 242 (429), Atlantic at the Equator.
Lampugus neapolitanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 241 (325), Naples; after Bloch.
Coryphæna azorica Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 227 (306), Azores.

Series BRAMIFORMES

Family 170. BRAMIDÆ. Sea breams

- Genus 703. BRAMA Bloch and Schneider. *Pomfret*.
Brama Bloch and Schneider, Ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 98 (*Sparus raii* Bloch).
Lepodus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 54 (*L. saragus* Rafinesque = *Sparus raii* Bloch).
2068. *Brama raii* (Bloch). *Sea bream; Pomfret; Catagnole; Rondanin*.
 Open seas; Europe; Faroe Islands; Bermuda; Grand Banks; Pacific coast from Santa Catalina to Puget Sound; Japan; reported recently from Cape Flattery.
Brama marina cauda forcipata Ray, Syn. Meth. Piscium, 1713, 115, Middelburg.
Sparus raii Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 95; after Ray, etc.
Sparus castaneola Shaw, Gen. Zool., IV, 1803, 424; after Lacépède.
Sparus niger Turton, British Fauna, 1807, 98, Swansea.
Lepodus saragus Rafinesque, Caratteri, etc., 1810, 54, Palermo.
Brama dussumieri Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 219 (294), Indian Sea, long. 85° E.
 ?*Brama orcini* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 220 (295), Indian Sea, long. 85° E.
 ?*Brama chilensis* Gay, Hist. Chile, Peces, 1843, 218, Chile.
2069. *Brama agassizii* Poey.
 Cuba; rare.
Brama agassizii Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 204, Cuba.
2070. *Brama brevoorti* Poey.
 Cuba; rare.
Brama brevoorti Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 206, Cuba.
- Genus 704. TARACTES Lowe.
Taractes Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 82 (*T. asper* Lowe; probably young of *Taractes longipinnis*).
Argo Döderlein, Fische Japans, II, Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Wien, XLVIII, 1883, 34 (*Argo steindachneri* Döderlein); name preoccupied.
2071. *Taractes saussurii* (Lunel).
 Habana.
Brama saussurii Lunel, Rêvue du Genre Brama, in Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, XVIII, 1865, 185, tab. 2, Cuba.

Family 171. STEINEGERIIDÆ

Genus 705. STEINEGERIA Jordan and Evermann.

Steinegeria Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 467 (*S. rubescens* Jordan and Evermann).2072. *Steinegeria rubescens* Jordan and Evermann.

Gulf of Mexico in deep water; one specimen known.

Steinegeria rubescens Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 467, snapper banks off Pensacola, Fla.

Family 172. PTERACLIDÆ

Genus 706. PTERACLIS Gronow.

Pteraclis Gronow, Acta Helvetica, VII, 1772, 43 (*Coryphæna velifera* Pallas).*Pteridium* Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., 1777, 454 (*Coryphæna velifera* Pallas).*Oligopodus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 511 (*Coryphæna velifera* Pallas).*Pteraclidus* Rafinesque, Analyse de la Nat., 1815, 82, substitute for *Oligopodus* Lacépède.*Oligopodes* Risso, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 328 (*Oligopode noir* Risso).*Oligopus* Risso, Europe Mérid., 1826, 105, substitute for *Oligopodus*.2073. *Pteraclis carolinus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Coast of South Carolina.

Pteraclis carolinus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 272 (368), off coast South Carolina.? *Pteraclis trichipterus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 272 (367), locality unknown.

Genus 707. CENTROPHOLIS Hilgendorf.

Centropholis Hilgendorf, Sitzber. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1878, 135 (*C. petersi* Hilgendorf).2074. *Centropholis goodei* Jordan.

Gulf Stream.

Pteraclis carolinus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 212, Pl. LIX, fig. 218, Gulf Stream; not of Linnæus.*Centropholis goodei* Jordan, Ann. Carnegie Mus., IX, 1915, 333, Gulf Stream.

Series STROMATEIFORMES

Family 173. STROMATEIDÆ. Fiatolas

Genus 708. PEPRIUS Cuvier.

Rhombus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 321 (*Chætodon alepidotus* Linnæus); preoccupied in mollusks.*Peprilus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 213 (*Stromateus longipinnis* Mitchill = *Stromateus paru* Linnæus).2075. *Peprilus paru* (Linnæus). *Harvestfish*; *Poppyfish*; *Rudderfish*.

South Atlantic coast of United States; West Indies; Cape Cod to Jamaica and Brazil.

Stromateus paru Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 248, Jamaica; based on Sloane.*Chætodon alepidotus* Linnæus, op. cit., Ed. XII, 1766, 460, Charleston, S. C.? *Sternoptyx gardenii* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 494, Carolinas; after Linnæus.*Stromateus longipinnis* Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 366, New York Bay.

Genus 709. PALOMETA Jordan and Evermann.

Palometa Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 966 (*Stromateus palometa* Jordan and Bollman).2076. *Palometa simillima* (Ayres). *California pampano*.

Pacific coast of United States, Puget Sound to San Diego.

Poronotus simillimus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1st ser., II, 1860, 84, San Francisco.

- 2077. *Palometa media* (Peters). *Palometa*.**
Pacific coast of North America, Mazatlan to Panama.
Stromateus medius Peters, Berl. Monatsb., 1869, 707, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- 2078. *Palometa palometa* (Jordan and Bollman).**
Pacific Ocean, off Colombia.
Stromateus palometa Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 156, off coast of Colombia, lat. 8° 16' 30" N., long. 79° 37' 45" W., at Albatross station 2804.
- 2079. *Palometa snyderi* (Gilbert and Starks).**
Panama.
Peprilus snyderi Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 87, Panama.
- Genus 710. PORONOTUS Gill.**
Poronotus Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., Sup. to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 35 (*Stromateus triacanthus* Peck).
- 2080. *Poronotus triacanthus* (Peck). *Dollarfish*; *Harvestfish*; *Butterfish*; *Lafayette*.**
Nova Scotia to Florida; common.
Stromateus triacanthus Peck, Mem. Amer. Acad., II, 1800, pt. 2, 48, pl. 2, fig. 2, Piscataqua River, N. H.
Stromateus cryptosus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 365, New York Bay.
- Genus 711. EUCROTUS Bean (B. A.).**
Eucrotus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXV, 1912, 123 (*E. ventralis* Bean).
- 2081. *Eucrotus ventralis* Bean.**
Bermudas.
Eucrotus ventralis Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXV, 1912, 125, Bermudas.

Family 174. CENTROLOPHIDÆ. Rudderfishes

- Genus 712. CENTROLOPHUS Lacépède. *Black ruffs*.**
Centrolophus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 441 (*Perca nigra* Gmelin = *Coryphæna pompilus* L.).
Acentrolophus Nardo, Prodromus. Adriat. Ichth. Giorn. Fisica di Pavia, sp. 62, 1827, (*A. maculatus* Nardo = *Centrolophus niger* Lacépède, the name *Centrolophus* deemed inappropriate).
Gymnocephalus Cocco, Nuov. Ann. Sci. Nat., II, 1838, 26 (*G. messinensis* Cocco); name preoccupied.
Pompilus Lowe, Suppl. Fish Madeira, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII, 1839, 81 (*Coryphæna pompilus* L.).
- 2082. *Centrolophus niger* (Gmelin). *Blackfish*; *Black ruffe*; *Borlase*.**
Coasts of southern Europe; once taken at Dennis, Mass.
Perca nigra Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1788, 1321, Cornwall.
Centrolophus liparis Risso, Eur. Mérid., III, 1826, 337, Nice, Italy.
Centrolophus morio Lacépède in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 254 (342), Mediterranean.
Centrolophus pompilus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 247 (334), pl. 269; not of Linnæus.
Acentrolophus maculosus Nardo, Prodr. Ichth. Adriat., No. 62, Isis, 1827, Adriatic.
Gymnocephalus messinensis Cocco, Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat., II, 1838, 26, Messina.
- Genus 713. PALINURICHTHYS Bleeker. *Black rudderfishes*.**
Palinurus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842 (*Coryphæna perciformis* Mitchill); name preoccupied in Crustacea.
Palinurichthys Bleeker, Enum. Spec. Pisc. Arch. Ind., in Acta Soc. S. Indo-Neerl., VII, November, 1859, 22 (*Coryphæna perciformis*, Mitchill).
Palinurichthys Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, January, 1860, 20 (*Coryphæna perciformis* Mitchill).
Pammelas Günther, Cat., II, June, 1860, 485 (*Coryphæna perciformis* Mitchill).

2083. *Palinurichthys perciformis* (Mitchill). *Rudderfish; Logfish; Snipnose mullet; Black rudderfish*
Atlantic coast of North America from Cape Hatteras to Maine; once taken in Cornwall.
Coryphæna perciformis Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 244, New York Harbor.
Pimelepterus cornubiensis Cornish Zoologist, IX, 1874, 4255, Penzance, Cornwall (a stray specimen floated across in a fish box).
- Genus 714. **SCHEDOPHILUS** Cocco.
Schedophilus Cocco, Giorn. Innom. Messina, Ann., III, 1834, No. 7, 57, (*S. medusophagus* Cocco).
Crius Valenciennes, Ichth. Îles Canaries, II, 1844, 43 (*Crius bertheloti Valenciennes* = *Schedophilus medusophagus* Cocco).
2084. *Schedophilus heathi* Gilbert.
Monterey Bay.
Schedophilus heathii Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 3, Zool., III, 1904, 260, Pl. XXVI, Pacific Grove, Calif.
- Genus 715. **ICICHTHYS** Jordan and Gilbert.
Ichthys Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 305 (*I. lockingtoni* Jordan and Gilbert).
2085. *Ichthys lockingtoni* Jordan and Gilbert.
Off California, in deep water; a surface swimmer, hovering under jelly-fishes; known from off Monterey and San Francisco.
Ichthys lockingtoni Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 305, off San Francisco.
- Family 175. **NOMEIDÆ. Man-of-war fishes**
- Genus 716. **NOMEUS** Cuvier.
Nomeus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 315 (*Gobius gronovii* Gmelin).
2086. *Nomeus gronovii* (Gmelin). *Portuguese man-of-war fish; Harder; Pastor.*
Tropical parts of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans; Sargasso Sea; Florida; Bermuda; Woods Hole, Mass.; rocky pools at Panama.
Gobius gronovii Gmelin, Syst. Nat., Ed. XIII, 1788, 1205, tropical America; after Gronow.
Eleotris mauritii Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 66, Brazil.
Nomeus maculosus Bennett, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc., I, 1831, 146, East Indies.
Nomeus oxyurus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 236, Habana.
- Genus 717. **PSENES** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Psenes Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 193 (259), (*P. cyanophrys* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2087. *Psenes cyanophrys* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Open sea; Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans; Jamaica and Martinique.
Psenes cyanophrys Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 193 260, pl. 265, New Ireland.
Psenes javanicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 196 (264), Batavia.
Psenes auratus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 197 (264), Gulf of Bengal.
Psenes fuscus Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XII, 1866, 138, Madagascar.
Cubiceps multiradiatus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1871, 661, pl. 61, Manado.
2088. *Psenes maculatus* Lütken.
Open Atlantic.
Psenes maculatus Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, 1880, 110, open Atlantic, lat. 39° N., long. 25° S. and between 34° and 27° W. in 600 to 700 fathoms.
2089. *Psenes regulus* Poey.
Coasts of Cuba.
Psenes regulus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 375, Cuba.

2090. *Psenes pellucidus* Lütken.
Gulf Stream at 32° 24' N., 76° 55' W., in 528 fathoms.
Psenes pellucidus Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, 1880, 516 (108), with fig.,
Strait of Surabaja.
2091. *Psenes edwardsii* Eigenmann.
Off Rhode Island.
Psenes edwardsii Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXI, 1901 (1902),
35, fig.; taken from under a medusa, 30 miles south of Newport, R. I.
2092. *Psenes chapmani* Fowler.
Open Atlantic, Cape Verde Islands, northwest of the Lesser Antilles.
Psenes chapmani Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVIII, 1906,
120; open Atlantic, lat. 24° 21' N., long. 34° 32' W.
2093. *Psenes pacificus* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Psenes pacificus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool.,
XV, 1925, 409, Chame Point, Panama.

Family 176. TETRAGONURIDÆ. Squaretails

Genus 718. TETRAGONURUS Risso.

Tetragonurus Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 247 (*T. cuvieri* Risso).
Ctenodax Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1885, 716 (*C.*
williamsoni Macleay).

2094. *Tetragonurus cuvieri* Risso. *Squaretail*; *Escolar de natura*; *Courpata*;
Sea raven.
Open seas; Nice; Toulon and Marscilles; Madeira; once taken off Santa
Catalina Island, Calif. (W. F. Thompson), and once at Woods Hole,
Mass.; these possibly different species.
Tetragonurus cuvieri Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 347, Nice.
Tetragonurus atlanticus Lowe, Fishes Madeira, pt. 5, 1860 (1843), 129,
Pl. XIX, Madeira.

Family 177. ICOSTEIDÆ. Ragfishes

Genus 719. ICOSTEUS Lockington.

Icosteus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 63 (*I. ænigmaticus*
Lockington).
Schedophilopsis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., XI, 1881, 4 (*S. spinosus*
Steindachner = *Icosteus ænigmaticus* Lockington).

2095. *Icosteus ænigmaticus* Lockington. *Ragfish*.
Open sea off the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington; scarce.
Icosteus ænigmaticus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 63,
off San Francisco.
Schedophilopsis spinosus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., XI, 1881, 4, with
figure, off San Francisco.

Family 178. ACROTIDÆ

Genus 720. ACROTUS Bean.

Acrotus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 631 (*A. willoughbyi*
Bean).

2096. *Acrotus willoughbyi* Bean.
Off coast of Washington, Whitby Island, Puget Sound, south to San
Pedro, Calif. (W. F. Thompson), in rather deep water.
Acrotus willoughbyi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 631, Quinault
Agency, Wash.

Family 179. CARANGIDÆ. Cavallas; Pampanos

The *Carangidæ*, as heretofore understood, may be naturally divided
into two families, the *Seriolidæ* (*Seriola*, *Elagates*, *Naucrates*, etc.)
differing strongly in lacking the bony arch behind the abdominal
cavity, this being made up of enlarged and ankylosed hemials, its
character somewhat different in different genera but developed in
all *Carangidæ* in the narrow sense.

- Genus 721. **DECAPTERUS** Bleeker. *Mackerel scads*.
Decapterus Bleeker, Naturk. Tijdsch., VIII, 1855, 417 (*Caranx kurra* Bleeker).
Eustomalodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 261 (*Decapterus kurroides* Bleeker).
Gymneipignathus Gill, loc. cit., 261 (*Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker).
Evepigymnus Gill, loc. cit., 261 (*Decapterus hypodus* Gill).
2097. **Decapterus punctatus** (Agassiz). *Scad; Round robin; Cigarfish; Quiaquia; Dotted scad*.
 Cape Cod to Brazil, coasts of Florida and the West Indies.
Caranx punctatus Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 108, pl. 56a, fig. 2, Brazil.
Caranx aureus Risso, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 25 (33), Mediterranean.
2098. **Decapterus sanctæ-helenæ** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
 Tropical Atlantic; Cuba.
Caranx santæ-helenæ Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 28 (37), St. Helena.
2099. **Decapterus hypodus** Gill.
 Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Decapterus hypodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 262, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
2100. **Decapterus macarellus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Mackerel scad; Antonino; Cigarfish*.
 West Indies, northward to Cape Cod.
Caranx macarellus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 30 (40), Martinique.
- Genus 722. **TRACHURUS** Rafinesque. *Saurels*.
Trachurus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 41 (*Scomber trachurus* Linnæus).
2101. **Trachurus symmetricus** (Ayres). *Horse mackerel*.
 Coast of California.
Caranx symmetricus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 62, Bay of San Francisco.
2102. **Trachurus trachurus** (Linnæus). *Saurel; Gascon*.
 North Atlantic, chiefly on the northern coast of Europe, south to Spain and Naples; Newport, R. I.; Pensacola.
Scomber trachurus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 298, Mediterranean.
 ?*Caranzomorus plumieiranus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 64, pl. 11, scarcely identifiable, from a figure by Plumier, supposed to have been made in Martinique.
Caranx semispinosus Nilsson, Prodr. Ichthyol. Scand., 1832, 84, Scandinavia; the northern form usually called *trachurus*, the valid name for the European form.
Trachurus europæus Gronow, Cat., Ed. Gray, 1854, 125, seas of Europe.
Trachurus linnæi Malm, Bohusläns Fauna, 421, Bohuslän, Sweden.
2103. **Trachurus japonicus** (Schlegel).
 Coast of Japan, east of Lower California, the Mexican specimens few and not surely identified; may be *T. nova-zealandica* Richardson.
Caranx trachurus japonicus Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss., 1850, 109, pl. 59, fig. 1, Japan.
2104. **Trachurus lathamii** Nichols.
 Coast of Long Island (a stray from the Gulf Stream).
Trachurus lathamii Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XLII, 1920, 479, Long Island.
- Genus 723. **TRACHUROPS**⁴⁸ Gill.
Trachurops Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 238, 261, 431 (*Scomber crumenophthalmus* Bloch).

⁴⁸ The genus *Selar* Bleeker was based on four species, the first named being *Caranx hasselti*, which is a species of the modern genus *Atule* Jordan and Jordan. It was first restricted to *Scomber boops* Bleeker, a species of *Trachurops*; but this restriction can not stand as *boops* was not mentioned by Bleeker in connection with *Selar*: *Caranx hasselti* = *affinis* of the south Pacific must therefore be the type of *Selar*.

2105. *Trachurops crumenophthalma* (Bloch). *Goggler*; *Big-eyed scad*;
Goggle-eye jack; *Chicharro*; *Horse-eyed jack*.
Atlantic coast of the United States, Central America, South America,
and Africa; West Indies; probably not in the Pacific.
Scomber crumenophthalmus Bloch, *Naturgeschich. Ausl. Fische*, VII,
1793, 77, Acara in Guinea.
Scomber plumieri Bloch, loc. cit., 79, Antilles.
Scomber balantiophthalmus Bloch and Schneider, *Syst. Ichth.*, 1801, 29,
Guinea.
Caranz macrophthalmus Agassiz, Spix, *Pisc. Brasil.*, 1829, 107, Brazil.
2106. *Trachurops brachychira* Gill. *Akule*; *Atule*.
Pacific Ocean, north to Panama, and the Gulf of California and Hawaii.
Trachurops brachychirus Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862,
261, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 724. **HEMICARANX** Bleeker.
Alepes Swainson, *Classn. Anim.*, II, 1839, 248 (*Alepes melanoptera*
Swainson); identification uncertain.
Hemicaranx Bleeker, *Vesl. Kon. Ak. Wet.*, XIV, 1862, 135 (*H. mar-*
ginatus Bleeker).
Carangops Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862, 238 (*Caranz*
heteropygus Poey).
2107. *Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Cape Hatteras to Brazil; West Indies; Carolina and Florida.
Caranz amblyrhynchus Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, IX,
1833, 76 (100), pl. 248, Brazil.
Caranz heteropygus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 344, Cuba.
2108. *Hemicaranx falcatus* (Holbrook).
Charleston, S. C.
Caranz falcatus Holbrook, *Ichth. South Carolina*, 1855, 92, pl. 13, fig. 2,
Charleston, S. C.
2109. *Hemicaranx atrimanus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama.
Caranz atrimanus Jordan and Gilbert, *Bull. U. S. Fish Com.*, I, 1881,
308, Panama.
2110. *Hemicaranx furthii* (Steindachner).
Panama.
Caranz furthii Steindachner, *Ichth. Beitr.*, IV, 1875, 12, Panama.
2111. *Hemicaranx leucurus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama.
Caranz leucurus Günther, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1864, 24, Panama.
2112. *Hemicaranx zelotes* Gilbert.
Panama.
Hemicaranx zelotes Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, *Fishes North*
and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2845, Panama.
2113. *Hemicaranx rhomboides* Meek and Hildebrand.
Atlantic coast of Isthmus of Panama.
Hemicaranx rhomboides Meek and Hildebrand, *Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*,
Zool., XV, 1925, 345, Fox Bay, Colon, Panama.
- Genus 725. **ELAPHOTOXON**⁴⁹ Fowler.
Elaphotoxon Fowler, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, LVII, 1905, 76
(*Scomber ruber* Bloch).
2114. *Elaphotoxon ruber* (Bloch). *Cibi mancho*; *Carbonero*; *Cibi*; *Green jack*.
West Indies and coast of the Carolinas.
Scomber ruber Bloch, *Naturgeschich. Ausl. Fische*, VII, 1793, 75, St.
Croix.
Caranz blochii Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, IX, 1833,
52 (69), St. Croix.
Caranz iridinus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 226, Cuba.

⁴⁹ This genus is near *Caranz*, the body rather elongate, the teeth in few series, without canines; the arch of the lateral line moderate, more than half the straight part; the dorsal and anal fins anteriorly but little elevated, maxillary not narrowed.

2115. *Elaphotoxon bartholomæi* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Yellow jack; Cibi amarilla.*
West Indies, northward to Florida and North Carolina; Cuba.
Caranx bartholomæi Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 75 (100), St. Bartholomew.
Caranx cibi Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 224, Cuba.
Caranx beani Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 486, Beaufort, N. C.
- Genus 726. PARATRACTUS Gill.
Paratractus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 432 (*Caranx pisquetus* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Scomber crysos* Mitchill).
2116. *Paratractus crysos* (Mitchill). *Hardtail; Runner; Blue runner; Jurel; Yellow mackerel; Crevallé; Cojintera.*
Cape Cod to Brazil.
Scomber crysos Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 424, New York.
Trachurus squamosus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 125, Carolina.
Caranx pisquetus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 73, Santo Domingo; Cuba; Brazil.
2117. *Paratractus caballus* (Günther). *Cocinero; Cocinero dorado; Jurel.*
Pacific coast of tropical America, San Diego to Panama, recently taken at San Pedro.
Caranx caballus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868, 431 (Nov. 27), Panama.
Trachurus boops Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 108, San Diego; not *Caranx boops* of Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Caranx girardi Steindachner, Ichthyol. Notizen, IX, 1869, 25, Mazatlan.
- Genus 727. XUREL Jordan and Evermann.
Xurel Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 505 (*Caranx vinctus* Jordan and Gilbert).
2118. *Xurel vincta* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Cocinera.*
Pacific coast of Mexico, Mazatlan to Punta Arenas; Gulf of California to Panama.
Caranx vinctus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 349, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2119. *Xurel fasciatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Segundo; Volantin.*
Cuba; Atlantic coast of Mexico.
? *Caranx fasciatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 53 (70), east coast of Mexico.
Caranx secundus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 223, Cuba.
2120. *Xurel lata* (Agassiz). *Jurel; Xurel; Horse-eye jack.*
Tropical Atlantic, north to Virginia; probably not in the Pacific, where it is represented by the near related *Caranx melampygus*.
Caranx latus Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Bras., 1829, 105, Brazil.
Caranx lepturus Agassiz, loc. cit., 106, Brazil.
Caranx fallax Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 71 (95), Antilles; Brazil.
Caranx richardi Holbrook, Ichthyol. South Carolina, 1855, 94, pl. 13, fig. 1, South Carolina.
Carangus aureus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 76, Cuba.
2121. *Xurel medusicola* (Jordan and Starks).
Pacific coast of Mexico, south to Panama.
Caranx medusicola Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 430, pl. 34, Mazatlan.
2122. *Xurel marginatus* (Gill).
Pacific Ocean; Mazatlan, Panama, and Hawaii.
Caranx marginatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 166, Panama.
2123. *Xurel melampygus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Ulua.*
Tropical Pacific, east to off-shore islands of Mexico; Hawaii. A very important food fish.
Caranx melampygus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 103, East Indies.

- 2124. *Xurel stellatus*** (Eydoux and Souleyet). *Omilu*.
Pacific Ocean generally; Hawaii; Revillagigedo Islands; with the "Ulua" one of the staple food fishes of the Pacific islands.
Caranx punctatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 38; name preoccupied.
Caranx stellatus Eydoux and Souleyet, Voy. *Bonite*, Zool., I, Poiss., 1840, 167, Hawaiian Islands.
- 2125. *Xurel lugubris*** (Poey). *Tiñosa*.
Tropical Atlantic; West Indies.
Caranx lugubris Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 222, Cuba.
Caranx frontalis Poey, loc. cit., 222, Cuba.
- 2126. *Xurel tenebrosus*** Jordan and Evermann.
South seas; Revillagigedos; Hawaii.
Caranx lugubris Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 924, in part; not of Poey, based on examples so listed by Jordan and McGregor, Report U. S. Fish Com., XXIV, 1899, 227, from Clarion Island of the Revillagigedos Group.
Caranx tenebrosus Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th Ser., XVI, Nov. 14, 1927, 656, Clarion Island.
- Genus 728. CARANX Lacépède.**
Caranx Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 57 (*Scomber carangus* Bloch = *Scomber hippos* L., as now usually restricted). Species with the breast naked except for a central patch of scales.
Tricropterus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 41 (*Scomber carangus* Bloch = *Scomber hippos* Linnæus), as restricted.
Carangichthys Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Neder. Indie, III, 1852, 760 (*C. typus* Bleeker); immature; fish with breast naked; strong teeth present.
- 2127. *Caranx hippos*** (Linnæus). *Crevallé*; *Toro*; *Horse crevallé*; *Cavalla*; *Jack*; *Jiguagua*; *Yellow caranz*; *Yellow mackerel*.
East coast of tropical America, north to Cape Cod; apparently represented in the Pacific by the closely related *Caranx ignobilis*.
Scomber hippos Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 494, Charleston, S. C.
Scomber carangus Bloch, Naturgeschich. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 69, Antilles.
Caranx erithrurus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 68, South Carolina.
Caranx daubentonii Lacépède, loc. cit., 72, Martinique.
Caranx antillarum Bennett, Whaling Voyage, II, 1840, 282, West Indies.
Caranx defensor DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 120, New York.
Carangus esculentus Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., 1859, 23, pl. XI, figs. 1-3, Brazos Santiago, Tex.
- 2128. *Caranx ignobilis*** Forskål.
Tropical Pacific, east to offshore islands of Mexico; Hawaii.
Scomber ignobilis Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1775, Red Sea.
Carangus hipoides Jenkins, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 443, fig. 15, Honolulu.
- Genus 729. GNATHANODON Bleeker.**
Gnathanodon Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch., XXIV, Makreel, art. 5, 1851 (1852), pp. 6, 18, 30, 72, etc. (*Scomber speciosus* Forskål).
Hypocaranz Klunzinger, Fische Rothern Meeres, 1884, 92 (*Scomber speciosus* Forskål).
- 2129. *Gnathanodon speciosus*** (Forskål). *Mojarra dorada*.
Tropical parts of the Pacific Ocean; East Indies; Mazatlan to Panama; Hawaii.
Scomber speciosus Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1775, 54, Red Sea.
Scomber rim Forskål, loc. cit., 54, Djidda.
Caranx panamensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 166, Panama.
- Genus 730. CITULA Cuvier.**
Citula Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 315 (*Sciæna armata* Forskål).

2130. *Citula orthogramma* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Revillagigedo Islands; Pacific Islands.
Caranx orthogrammus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV,
1881, 226, Sulphur Bay, Clarion Island, Revillagigedo Archipelago.
2131. *Citula dorsalis* (Gill). *Pampano*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan; Panama.
Carangoides dorsalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 166,
Panama.
Caranx otrynter Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1883, 202;
new name substituted for *dorsalis* preoccupied in *Caranx*, but not in
Citula.
- Genus 731. ALECTIS⁶⁰ Rafinesque. *Cobblerfishes; Cockfishes*.
Gallus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803 (*Zeus gallus* L.); preoccupied
in birds.
Alectis Rafinesque, Anal. Nature, 1815, (*Zeus gallus* L.); substitute for
Gallus, preoccupied.
Blepharis Cuvier, Règne Animal, 1817, 322 (*Zeus ciliaris* Bloch).
Gallichthys Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 264
(*Zeus gallus* L.); substitute for *Gallus*, preoccupied.
Bleparichthys Gill, Cat. Fish. East Coast U. S., suppl. to Proc. Acad.
Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 36; substitute for *Blepharis*.
2132. *Alectis crinitus* (Mitchill). *Threadfish; Cobblerfish; Sunfish; Shoemaker*.
West Indies north to Cape Cod, Florida Keys and Cuba.
Zeus crinitus Mitchill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XI, 1826, 144, Shoreham,
Mass.
Blepharis sutor Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833,
120 (161), pl. 253, Caribbean Sea.
Blepharis major Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 121 (163), West
Indies; Martinique; not *Gallichthys major*, an East Indian species.
Carangoides blepharis Bleeker, Verhand. Batav. Genootsch., XXIV,
1852, Makr. 667, East Indies.
Carangoides gallichthys Bleeker, loc. cit., 668, East Indies.
- Genus 732. SCYRIS Cuvier.
Scyris Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 209 (*S. indica* Cuvier and
Valenciennes).
2133. *Scyris analis* Poey.
Cuba.
Scyris analis Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 369, Cuba.
- Genus 733. HYNNIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Hynnys Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 145 (195),
pl. 257 (*H. goreensis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2134. *Hynnys cubensis* Poey.
Cuba.
Hynnys cubensis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 235, Habana.
2135. *Hynnys hopkinsi* Jordan and Starks. *Pampano*.
Puerto Viejo, near Mazatlan, Mexico.
Hynnys hopkinsi Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
V, 1895, 435, pl. 35, Mazatlan.
- Genus 734. VOMER Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Vomer Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 141 (189),
pl. 256 (*V. brownii* Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Zeus setapinnis* Mit-
chill).
Platysomus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 250
(*Vomer browni* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

⁶⁰ The genera and species allied to *Alectis* have been much mixed from the first. While other possibilities exist, and may be defended, it seems best to adhere to current nomenclature, which, in fact, accords best with the Code.

- 2136. *Vomer setapinnis*** (Mitchill). *Jorobado; Moonfish; Horsefish; Blunt-nosed shiner; Sunfish; Pug-nosed shiner.*
Atlantic coast of America; from Maine to Florida.
Zeus setapinnis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 384, New York.
Vomer brownii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 141 (189), pl. 256, New York.
Argyreosus unimaculatus Batchelder, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 78, Maine.
Vomer curtus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXII, 1870, 119, Rhode Island.
- 2137. *Vomer setapinnis cubensis*** Nichols.
Coast of Cuba.
Vomer setapinnis cubensis Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXVIII, 1918, 672, Cuba.
- 2138. *Vomer dorsalis*** Gill.
West coast of Africa, recorded from the West Indies.
Vomer dorsalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 436; after Günther.
Argyreosus setipinnis var. B. Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 459, St. Vincent; Cape Verde Islands; West Indies.
Vomer senegalensis Guichenot, Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine et Loire, 1865, 35, Senegal.
Vomer goreensis Guichenot, loc. cit., 37, Gorca.
- 2139. *Vomer spixii*** (Swainson).
West Indies south to Brazil.
Platysomus spixii Swainson, Class. Fishes, etc., II, 1839, 250 and 406, Brazil; after Spix and Agassiz, pl. 37.
Platysomus micropteryx Swainson, loc. cit., 406, Pernambuco.
Vomer sanctæ-marthæ, columbianus, martinicensis, dominicensis, novæboracensis, sanctæ-petri, brasiliensis, cayennensis, and cubæ Guichenot, Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine et Loire, 38 to 44, 1865, localities indicated by names.
- 2140. *Vomer declivifrons*** Meek and Hildebrand.
Cape San Lucas to Peru.
Vomer declivifrons Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1925, 367, Pl. XXIX, fig. 2, Panama.
- 2141. *Vomer gabonensis*** Guichenot.
West Indies and west coast of Africa.
Vomer gabonensis Guichenot, Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine et Loire, 1865, 42, Gaboon.
- Genus 735. ARGYREIOSUS** Lacépède. *Moonfishes.*
Selene Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 560 (*S. argentea* Lacépède = *Zeus vomer* L.).
Argyreosus Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1803, 566 (*Zeus vomer* Linnæus).
- 2142. *Argyreosus vomer*** (Linnæus). *Moonfish; Jorobado; Lookdown; Horse-head; Hair-finned dory; Hair-finned silverfish; Dollarfish.*
Tropical America, on both coasts; Cape Cod to Brazil; Lower California to Peru.
Zeus vomer Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 266, America.
Zeus gallus Linnæus, loc. cit., America; after Artedi.
Zeus capillaris Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc., I, 383, 1815, New York.
Zeus rostratus Mitchill, loc. cit., 384, New York.
Zeus geometricus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 245, 1818, New York.
Argyriosus triacanthus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fish., 1839, 250, Brazil.
Argyriosus filamentosus Swainson, loc. cit., 250; after Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Argyriosus setifer Swainson, loc. cit., 407; after Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Argyriosus mauriceii Swainson, loc. cit., 408, Brazil.
Argyriosus mitchilli DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 126, New York.
- 2143. *Argyreosus ørstedii*** (Lütken).
Pacific coast, Mazatlan to Panama.
Selene ørstedii Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, 1880, 144, Punta Arenas.

- 2144. *Argyreiosus brevoorti* Gill.**
Lower California to Peru.
Argyriosus brevoorti Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 83,
Lower California.
Argyreiosus pacificus Lockington, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., first ser.,
VII, 1876, 84, Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
- Genus 736. CHLOROSCOMBRUS Girard. Casabes.**
Chloroscombrus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 168
(*Micropteryx cosmopolita* Agassiz = *Scomber chrysurus* Linnæus).
Micropteryx Günther, not of Agassiz, which is *Seriola*.
- 2145. *Chloroscombrus chrysurus* (Linnæus). Casabe; Bumper; Yellowtail.**
Cape Cod to Brazil; common on our South Atlantic coast and in Cuba.
Scomber chrysurus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 494, Charleston,
S. C.
Micropteryx cosmopolita Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Bras., 1829, 104, Tab.
LIX, Atlantic Ocean.
Scomber latus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 127, Carolina.
Chloroscombrus caribbæus Girard, Mex. Bound. Surv., Zool., 1859, 21,
Pl. XI, fig. 6, St. Joseph Island, Tex.
- 2146. *Chloroscombrus orqueta* Jordan and Gilbert. Orqueta; Xurel de
Castilla.**
Pacific coast of tropical America, Magdalena Bay to Panama.
Chloroscombrus orqueta Jordan and Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., V,
1862, 646, Panama.
Chloroscombrus stirurus Jordan and Gilbert, loc. cit., VI, 1883, 206,
Panama; slip for *C. orqueta* imperfectly corrected proof.
- Genus 737. TRACHINOTUS Lacépède. Pámpanos.**
Trachinotus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 79 (*Labrus falcatus*
Linnæus).
Cæsiomorus Lacépède, loc. cit., 92 (*C. bailloni* Lacépède).
Acanthiniön Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1803, 499 (*Chætodon rhomboides*
Linnæus).
Baillonus Rafinesque, Analyse Nature, X, 1815 (*Trachinotus bailloni*
Lacépède); substitute for *Cæsiomorus*.
Bothrolæmus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1855, 80 (*Trachinotus*
pampanus Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Dotiodon Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 168 (*Gasterosteus*
carolinus Linnæus).
- 2147. *Trachinotus palometa* Regan. Gafftopsail; Pámpano; Oldwife; Palo-
meta; Banner pompano.**
Tropical America, from Virginia to the Caribbean Sea.
Chætodon glaucus Bloch, Ichth., 1787, pl. 210, Martinique; on a figure
by Plumier (name preoccupied by *Lichia glauca* L., also a *Trachi-*
notus).
Trachynotus palometa Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XII, 1903,
349; substitute for *glaucus* Bloch).
- 2148. *Trachinotus rhodopus* (Gill). Pampanito.**
Pacific coast of tropical America; south to Panama.
Trachynotus rhodopus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 85,
Cape San Lucas.
? *Trachynotus nasutus* Gill, loc. cit., 85, Cape San Lucas.
Trachynotus fasciatus Gill, loc. cit., 86, Panama.
Trachynotus glacioides Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 150, San
Jose de Guatemala.
- 2149. *Trachinotus falcatus* (Linnæus). Round pampano; Palometa; Permit
(Indian River) Spinous dory; Ovale pampano.**
East coast of United States, Cape Cod to Florida.
Labrus falcatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 284, America.
Trachinotus spinosus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 117, pl. 19,
fig. 53, New York Harbor.
Trachinotus fuscus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII,
1831, 302 (410), Brazil.

2150. *Trachinotus rhomboides* (Bloch). *Round pampano*.
West Indies to Brazil.
Chatodon rhomboides Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 100, Martinique.
2151. *Trachinotus culveri* Jordan and Starks.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Trachinotus culveri Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 439, pl. 36, Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.
2152. *Trachinotus kennedyi* Steindachner. *Palometa*.
Magdalena Bay to Panama.
Trachinotus kennedyi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 47, Pl. VII, Magdalena Bay.
2153. *Trachinotus goodei* Jordan and Evermann. *Permit; Palometa; Great pampano*.
West Indies, north to southern Florida.
Trachinotus goodei Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 943, Key West, Fla.
2154. *Trachinotus carolinus* (Linnæus). *Common pampano; Pámpano; Cobblerfish; Butterfish; Carolina pompano*.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States; Cape Cod; West Indies; Brazil. One of our best food fishes.
Gasterosteus carolinus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 490, Carolina.
? *Trachinotus argenteus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 304 (410), New York; Rio Janeiro.
? *Trachinotus cupreus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 305 (414), Martinique.
Trachinotus pampanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 305 (415), Brazil; Charleston, S. C.
2155. *Trachinotus paloma* Jordan and Starks.
Cape San Lucas, Mazatlan, San Juan Lagoon.
Trachinotus paloma Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 437, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 738. ZALOCYS Jordan and McGregor.
Zalocys Jordan and McGregor (R. C.), Rept. U. S. Fish. Com., XXIV, 1898 (1899), 276 (*Zalocys stilbe* Jordan and McGregor).
2156. *Zalocys stilbe* Jordan and McGregor.
Off Pacific coast of Mexico, Revillagigedo Islands.
Zalocys stilbe Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U. S. Fish. Com., XXIV, 1898 (1899), 277, pl. 5, Clarion Island.
- Genus 739. OLIGOPLITES Gill. *Leatherjackets*.
Oligoplites Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 166 (*O. occidentalis* Gill).
2157. *Oligoplites saurus* (Bloch and Schneider). *Leatherjacket; Leathercoat; Runner; Zapatero; Quiebra; Sauteur*.
Both coasts of Central America, and West Indies, north to New York and Lower California.
Scomber saurus Bloch and Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 321, Jamaica; after *Saurus argenteus* of Browne.
Centronotus argenteus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 316, equatorial America.
Lichtia quiebra Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Freycinet, Zool., 1824, 365, equatorial America.
Chorinemus saltans Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 289 (393), Martinique, Brazil, and San Domingo.
2158. *Oligoplites inornatus* Gill. *Plain leatherjacket*.
Panama.
Oligoplites inornatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 166 Panama.
2159. *Oligoplites saliens* (Bloch). *Sauteur*.
West Indies.
Scomber saliens Bloch, Naturgeschichte. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 49, Martinique; on a figure by Plumier.
Scomberoides saltator Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, pl. 19, fig. 2.

2160. *Oligoplites palometa* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela.
Chorinemus palometa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII,
1831, 288 (392), Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela.
2161. *Oligoplites altus* (Günther). *Jurel*; *Monda*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama.
Chorinemus altus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. London, VI, 1869, 433,
Panama.
2162. *Oligoplites mundus* Jordan and Starks.
West coast of Mexico; Mazatlan.
Oligoplites mundus Jordan and Starks, in Jordan and Evermann,
Check List, 1896, 344, Mazatlan, Mexico (name only); Jordan
and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2844, San
Juan Lagoon, Mexico.
2163. *Oligoplites refulgens* Gilbert and Starks.
Panama.
Oligoplites refulgens Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV,
1904, 73, Panama.

Family 180. SERIOLIDÆ

Genus 740. NAUCRATES Rafinesque.

- Naucrates* Rafinesque, Caratteri 1810, 44 (*Centronotus conductor*
Lacépède = *Gasterosteus ductor* Linnæus).
Centronotus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 311, 51 (*C. conductor*
Lacépède).
Xystophorus Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1844, 52, pl. 30,
fig. 22 (larval form, no species named).
Naucleus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 247
(*N. compressus*, Cuvier and Valenciennes; young of *Naucrates*).
2164. *Naucrates ductor*. (Linnæus). *Pilotfish*; *Romero*.
Atlantic coast from Cape Cod to West Indies.
Gasterosteus ductor Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 295, "in Pelago."
Centronotus conductor Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 311, no
locality.
Naucrates fanfarus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 45, Sicily.
Naucrates noveboracensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
VIII, 1831, 239 (325), New York.
Seriola dussumieri Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., IX, 1833, 162
(217), Gulf of Bengal.
Seriola succincta Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 163 (218), south of
St. Helena.
Naucleus compressus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 185 (249),
pl. 263, fig. 1, Molucca.
Naucleus abbreviatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 187 (251),
Atlantic Ocean.
Naucleus brachycentrus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 187 (253),
Indian Ocean.
Naucleus triacanthus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 188 (253),
Atlantic Ocean.
Naucleus annularis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 189 (254), south
of St. Helena.
Naucleus lecurus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 189 (255), south
of St. Helena.
Naucrates cyanophrys Swainson, Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 412, Palermo.
Naucrates serratus Swainson, loc. cit., 413, Palermo.
Thynnus pompilus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 123, Mediterranean;
seas of America and Spain.
Xystophorus Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1844, 52, Palermo.
- 2165 *Naucrates polysarcus* Fowler.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Naucrates polysarcus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LVII, 1905,
62, west coast of Mexico.

- Genus 741. **ELAGATIS** Bennett.
Elagatis Bennett, Narrative of Whaling Voyage, II, 1840, 283 (*Seriola bipinnulata* Quoy and Gaimard).
Seriolichthys Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Neder.-Indie, VI, 1854, 196 (*Seriola bipinnulata* Quoy and Gaimard).
Decaptus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 391 (*Seriola pinnulata* Poey).
2166. **Elagatis bipinnulatus** (Quoy and Gaimard). *Runner; Yellowtail; Skipjack; Shoemaker.*
 Tropical seas; West Indies; Long Island; Hawaii.
Seriola bipinnulata Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. *Uranie*, Zool., I, 1824, 363, pl. 61, fig. 3, Keeling Islands.
Seriola pinnulata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 233, Habana, Cuba.
- Genus 742. **SERIOLA** Cuvier.
Seriola Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 205 (*Caranx dumerili* Risso).
Micropteryx Agassiz, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 102, type (not named) *Seriola dumerili* Cuvier, substitute for *Seriola*, used in botany.
Zonichthys Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fishes, Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 248 (*Scomber fasciatus* Bloch).
Halatractus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 442 (*Seriola dumerili*, substitute for *Seriola*, used in botany).
Lepidomegas Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, ser. 7, IV, 1880, 173 (*L. muelleri* Thominot).
2167. **Seriola dorsalis** (Gill). *Yellowtail; White salmon.*
 Pacific coast of America from Monterey southward to Mazatlan; abundant about the Santa Barbara Islands.
Halatractus dorsalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 84, Cape San Lucas.
2168. **Seriola zonata** (Mitchill). *Rudderfish; Shark pilot; Pilotfish; Banded rudderfish; Jackfish; Banded mackerel.*
 Atlantic coast of the United States from Cape Cod to Cape Hatteras.
Scomber zonatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 427, New York Bay.
2169. **Seriola carolinensis** Holbrook.
 Gulf of Mexico, and on Atlantic coast north to Cape Hatteras.
Seriola carolinensis Holbrook, Ichthyol. South Carolina, 1855, 70, Charleston, S. C.
Seriola stearnsi Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 48, Pensacola, Fla.
2170. **Seriola lalandi** Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Great amberfish; Amber jack; Coronado; Jenny Lind.*
 New Jersey to Brazil; occasionally to New York.
Seriola lalandi Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 155 (208), Brazil.
Seriola gigas Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 227, Cuba.
2171. **Seriola dumerili** (Risso). *Amber jack; Coronado.*
 Mediterranean to West Indies, north to Key West and Pensacola.
Caranx dumerili Risso, Ichthyol. Nice, 1810, 175, pl. 6, fig. 20, Nice.
Trachurus aliciolus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 42, Pl. XI, fig. 2, Sicily.
Trachurus fasciatus Rafinesque, Indice, No. 108, 21 and 53, Sicily; not *Scomber fasciatus* of Bloch.
Seriola proxima Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 229, Cuba.
- Genus 743. **ZONICHTHYS** Swainson.
Zonichthys Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 248 (*Scomber fasciatus* Bloch).
2172. **Zonichthys mazatlanus** (Steindachner).
 West coast of Mexico, Mazatlan.
Seriola mazatlana Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 8, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2173. **Zonichthys fasciatus** (Bloch). *Madregal; Bonito.*
 West Indies, north to Charleston, S. C.
Scomber fasciatus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 73, pl. 341, no locality.
Seriola semicoronata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 232, Habana.

2174. *Zonichthys rivolianus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Mediterranean to Brazil, West Indies, and South Carolina; Florida coast.
Seriola rivoliana Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 154 (207), the Greek Archipelago.
Seriola boscii Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 156 (208), waters of Carolina.
Seriola bonariensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 157 (211), Buenos Aires.
Seriola coronata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 232, Cuba.
2175. *Zonichthys falcatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Madregal*; *Rock salmon*.
West Indies, north to Florida and the Carolinas.
Seriola falcata Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 156 (210), Gulf of Mexico.
Seriola dubia Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII, 1839, 80, Madeira.
Seriola declivis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 230, Habana.
Seriola ligulata Poey, loc. cit., 231, Cuba.

Family 181. NEMATISTIDÆ. Peacockfishes; Papagallos

Genus 744. NEMATISTIUS Gill.

- Nematistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 258 (*N. pectoralis* Gill).
Seriolophus Guichenot, Mém. Soc. Nat. Sci. Cherbourg, XIII, 1868, 90 (*Seriolophus carangoides* Guichenot).
2176. *Nematistius pectoralis* Gill. *Pe: de gallo*; *Papagallo*; *Roosterfish*.
Gulf of California to Panama; generally common.
Nematistius pectoralis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 259, Cape San Lucas.
Seriolophus carangoides Guichenot, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XIII, 1868, 90, locality unknown.

Family 182. POMATOMIDÆ. Bluefishes

Genus 745. POMATOMUS Lacépède. *Bluefishes*.

- Pomatomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 436 (*P. skib* Lacépède).
Lopharis Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 52 (*Perca lophar* Forskål).
Gonenion Rafinesque, loc. cit., 53 (*G. serra* Rafinesque).
Temnodon Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 1, II, 1817, 346 (*Cheilodipterus heptacanthus* Lacépède).
Sypterus Eichwald, Fauna Caspio-Caucas., 1841 (*Perca lophar* Forskål).
Chromis Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 149 (*C. epicurorum* Gronow = *Gasterosteus saltatrix* Linnæus); name preoccupied.
Sparactodon Rochebrune, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, ser. 7, IV, 1880, 162 (*S. nalnal* Rochebrune).
2177. *Pomatomus saltatrix* (Linnæus). *Bluefish*; *Snap mackerel*; *Skipjack*; *Falback*; *Snapping mackerel*; *Tailor*; *Snapper*; *Horse mackerel*; *Greenfish*; *Skip mackerel*.
Atlantic coast of United States; eastern part of the Mediterranean and South to Australia and Madagascar; locally and irregularly abundant.
Perca saltatrix Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, 1758, 293, Carolinas.
Perca lophar Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1775, 38, Constantinople.
Cheilodipterus heptacanthus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 542, Fort Dauphin, Madagascar.
Pomatomus skib Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1802, 436, Carolinas.
Lopharis mediterraneus Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 17, after Forskål.
Gonenion serra Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 53, Sicily.
Chromis epicurorum Gronow, Cat., ed. Gray, 1854, 149, Carolinas.
Sparactodon nalnal De Rochebrune, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1880, 159, Senegambia.

Family 183. RACHYCENTRIDÆ. The Sergeantfishes

Genus 746. RACHYCENTRON Kaup. Crab-eaters.

Rachycentron Kaup, Isis, XIX, 1826, col. 89 (*R. typus* Kaup).

Elacate Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 328 (*E. malabarica* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Mcladerma Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 243 (*M. nigerrima* Swainson = *Elacate pondicerriana* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2178. *Bachycentron canadus* (Linnæus). Sergeantfish; Crab-eater; Bonito; Cobia.

In all warm seas; Atlantic coast north to Cape Cod; also in Japan and the East Indies, if all members of the genus belong to one species.

Gasterosteus canadus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 491, Carolinas. *Centronotus gardenii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 357, Carolinas.

Centronotus spinosus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc., I, 1815, 490, New York.

?*Elacate pondicerriana* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 241 (329), Pondicherry.

?*Elacate molta* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 244 (332), Orixá.

?*Elacate malabarica* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 244 (332), Malabar.

Elacate atlantica Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 245 (334), Brazil.

?*Elacate bivittata* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 248 (338), Molucca.

Elacata falcipinnis Gosse, Nat. Sojourn Jamaica, 1851, 208, Jamaica.

Family 184. BATHYCLUPEIDÆ

Genus 747. BATHYCLUPEA Alcock.

Bathyclupea Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1891, 130 (*B. hoskynii* Alcock).

2179. *Bathyclupea argentea* Goode and Bean.

West Indies, in deep water.

Bathyclupea argentea Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 190, off Nevis Island, West Indies, at Blake station 37 in 365 fathoms.

Family 185. PERCIDÆ. Perches

Genus 748. PERCA Linnæus. River perches.

Perca Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 289 (*P. fluviatilis* Linnæus).

Epitrachys Schulze, Jahrsber. Naturw. Ver. Magdeburg, 1889, 209 (*Perca fluviatilis* Linnæus).

2180. *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill). Yellow perch; American perch; Ringed perch; Raccoon perch; Yellow Ned; River perch; Lake perch.

Fresh waters of the eastern United States, chiefly northward and eastward; abundant in the Great Lakes and in coastwise streams from Nova Scotia to North Carolina; common in the tributaries of the upper Mississippi, especially in lakes of Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; unknown from central Ohio southwestward; not known from the Ohio River or the lower Missouri.

Perca americana Schranck, Abh. Privatges. Oberdeutschland, I, 1792, 100, America; name preoccupied in *Morone*.

Morone flavescens Mitchill, Rept. Fish. N. Y., 1814, 18, near New York City.

Centropomus luteus Rafinesque, Précis des Découvertes Somnologiques, 1814, 19, Pennsylvania.

Perca notata Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 205, Lake Erie.

Perca serrato-granulata Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 34 (48), New York.

Perca granulata Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 35 (48), pl. 9, New York.

Perca acuta Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 36 (49), pl. 10, Lake Ontario.

Perca gracilis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 36 (50), Skaneateles Lake, N. Y.

Genus 749. **STIZOSTEDION**⁴¹ Rafinesque. *American pike perches.*

Stizostedion Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 23 (*Perca salmonea* Rafinesque = *Perca vitrea* Mitchell).

Stizostethium, attempted correction.

2181. **Stizostedion vitreum** (Mitchill). *Walleye; Wall-eyed pike; Pike perch; Dory; Glass-eye; Yellow pike; Blue pike; Jack salmon; White-eye; Spike* (small specimens about 8 inches long, at Maumee Bay, Sandusky Bay, Port Clinton, etc.); *Pickereel; River trout.*
Great Lakes region, upper Mississippi, north to Assiniboia; east to Vermont and Pennsylvania; south to Georgia and Alabama; especially common northward.
Perca vitrea Mitchell, Am. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 247, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
Lucioperca americana Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 90 (122), pl. 16, New York.
Perca salmonea Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. III, 1818, 354, Ohio River.

2182. **Stizostedion glaucum** Hubbs. *Blue pike.*

Great Lake region.

Stizostedion glaucum Hubbs, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., Misc. Publ. No. 15, July 7, 1926. 58, Pl. IV, fig. 1, Lake Erie.

Genus 750. **CYNOPERCA** Gill and Jordan.

Cynoperca Gill and Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 44 (*Lucioperca canadensis* C. H. Smith, in Griffith's edition of Cuvier's Règne Animal).

2183. **Cynoperca grisea** (DeKay). *Sauger; Sand pike; Gray pike; Pickering.*
Great Lakes region and westward to Montana, Tennessee, and Arkansas; the common species which varies northward into the next.

Lucioperca grisea DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 19, New York.

Lucioperca borea Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1857, 201, Fort Sarpi, Nebr.

Lucioperca pepinus Estes, in Hallock's Sportsman's Gazetteer, 1827, 322, Lake Pepin.

2184. **Cynoperca canadensis** (Smith). *Sauger; Sand pike; Gray pike.*

Northeastern North America, from Vermont to the Great Lakes.

Lucioperca canadensis C. H. Smith, in Griffith's edition of Cuvier's Règne Anim., Fishes, 1836, 275, Canada.

✓ **Family 186. ETHEOSTOMIDÆ Darters**

We begin this series with the species most nearly related to the *Percidæ*, from which the darters are apparently descended. *Percina* is the most primitive genus, and in most respects the highest, the other forms being progressively specialized to their life in swift brooks. From *Percina* two lines diverge in different directions; the allies of *Crystallaria* and *Vigil* to *Ammocrypta* toward a quiescent life, buried in sand; the other through *Pæcilichthys*, *Nothonotus* and *Oligocephalus* for life in weedy brooks, culminating in *Microperca* and *Alvarius*, the lowest forms.

Genus 751. **PERCINA** Haldeman. *Log perches.*

Percina Haldeman, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1842, 330 (*P. nebulosa* Haldeman = *Sciæna caprodes* Rafinesque).

Pileoma DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 16 (*P. semifasciata* DeKay = *Etheostoma caprodes* Rafinesque).

⁴¹ The European genus *Sander* Oken (*Lucioperca* Cuvier and Valenciennes) differs from *Stizostedion* in the close-set ventrals and the less close approximation of the anal spines.

- 2185 *Percina caprodes* (Rafinesque). *Log perch; Rockfish; Hogmolly; Hogfish.*
Great Lakes and streams of the South and West from Quebec to Lake Superior, and Iowa.
Scizna caprodes Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., Vol. II, 1818, 354, Ohio River.
Perca (Percina) nebulosa Haldeman, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1842, 330, Susquehanna River.
Pileoma semifasciatum DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 16, pl. 50, fig. 162, Lake Champlain, Westport, N. Y.
Percina bimaculata Haldeman, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1844, 157, Susquehanna River.
2186. *Percina carbonaria* (Baird and Girard).
Streams of Mississippi to the Rio Grande.
Pileoma carbonaria Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 387, Rio Salada; Rio Medina; San Pedro Creek, Tex.
2187. *Percina zebra* (Agassiz). *Manitou darter.*
Lakes of Michigan, northern Indiana, Wisconsin, and northward to Lake Superior; Cayuga Lake Basin. Probably varying into *P. caprodes*.
Pileoma zebra Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 308, Lake Superior.
Percina manitou Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 53, Lake Manitou, Ind.
2188. *Percina rex* (Jordan and Evermann).
Roanoke River, Va. One of the largest and most imposing of the darters.
Etheostoma rex Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 357, Pl. XLV, fig. 9, Roanoke River near Roanoke, Va.
- Genus 752. **HADROPTERUS** Agassiz. *Black-sided darters.*
Hadropterus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 305 (*H. nigrofasciatus* Agassiz).
2189. *Hadropterus nigrofasciatus* Agassiz. *Crawl-a-bottom.*
South Carolina to Louisiana.
Hadropterus nigrofasciatus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 305, Mobile, Ala.
Alvordius spillmani Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 491, Chickasawha River, Miss.
- Genus 753. **ALVORDIUS** Girard.
Alvordius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 68 (*A. maculatus* Girard).
2190. *Alvordius maculatus* Girard. *Black-sided darter.*
Great Lakes region to the middle Missouri and north to Minnesota, southward through Missouri, Indiana, and Kentucky to Arkansas; especially common in the Ohio Valley.
Alvordius maculatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 68, Fort Gratiot, Mich.
Alvordius aspro Cope and Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 51, White River, Indianapolis, Ind.; substitute for *Etheostoma blennioides* of Kirtland, not of Rafinesque; perhaps distinct from *A. maculatus* which, if correctly described, has not been found later.
2191. *Alvordius guntheri* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann). *Günther's darter.*
Winnipeg south to Iowa.
Etheostoma guntheri Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., November, 1892, 962, Souris River, Winnipeg.
2192. *Alvordius peltatus* (Stauffer). *Shielded darter.*
Southeastern Pennsylvania, southward to South Carolina in coastwise streams.
Hadropterus maculatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 100, tributary of Potomac River, Md.; name preoccupied.
Etheostoma peltatum Stauffer, in Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 233, Conestoga Creek, near Lancaster, Pa.
Etheostoma nevissense Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 261, falls of Neuse River, N. C.
Alvordius crassus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 12, near Greenville, S. C.

- 2193. *Alvordius sellaris* (Radcliffe and Welch).** *Maryland darter.*
Streams of Maryland.
Hadropterus sellaris Radcliffe and Welch, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXXII, 1912, 31, Swan Creek, Havre de Grace, Md.
- 2194. *Alvordius ouachitæ* (Jordan and Gilbert).** *Ouachita darter.*
Southern Indiana, western Kentucky, southwest to Arkansas, not rare; known from Patoka River, Ind.; lower Green and Obion Rivers, Kentucky and Tennessee; Saline River, Ark.
Etheostoma (Hadropterus) ouachitæ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 49, Saline River, Benton, Ark., a tributary of the Washita.
- 2195. *Alvordius maxinkuckiensis* (Evermann).** *Mazinkuckee darter.*
Lake Maxinkuckee, Ind.
Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis Evermann, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (1900), 366, pl. 17, fig. 2, Aubeenaubee Creek, an eastern tributary to Lake Maxinkuckee, Ind.
- 2196. *Alvordius evermanni* (Moenkhaus).** *Evermann's darter.*
Lake Tippecanoe, Ind.
Hadropterus evermanni Moenkhaus, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1904), 397, with figure on p. 398, Tippecanoe Lake, Ind.
- 2197. *Alvordius roanoka* (Jordan and Jenkins).**
Roanoke River, Va.
Hadropterus roanoka Jordan and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 358, Roanoke River at Roanoke, Salem, and Allegheny Springs, Va.
- 2198. *Alvordius macrocephalus* (Cope).** *Big-headed darter.*
West slope of the Alleghenies from Pennsylvania southward in mountain streams; known from Youghiogheny River, Pa.; North Fork of Holston River, Saltville, Va.; Middle Fork of Holston River, Glade Spring, Va.; Big Sandy, upper Green, and Cumberland Rivers, Ky.; Clinch River, Tenn.
Etheostoma macrocephalum Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1869, 400, Youghiogheny River, Pa.
- 2199. *Alvordius phoxocephalus* (Nelson).**
Ohio to Iowa, south to Kentucky and Oklahoma, in sandy rivers; locally common.
Etheostoma phoxocephalum Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1876, 35, Illinois River and its tributaries.
- Genus 754. SERRARIA** Gilbert.
Serraria Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 205 (*Hadropterus scierus* Swain).
- 2200. *Serraria sciera* (Swain).** Northern Indiana to Tennessee and Texas.
Hadropterus scierus Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 252, Bean Blossom Creek, Monroe County, Ind.
- 2201. *Serraria serrula* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
From southern Arkansas southward through eastern Texas.
Hadropterus scierus serrula Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 16, Red River, Fulton, Ark.
- Genus 755. ERICOSMA** Jordan and Copeland.
Ericosma Jordan and Copeland, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 8 (*Alvordius evides* Jordan and Copeland).
- 2202. *Ericosma evides* (Jordan and Copeland).**
Indiana in the Wabash Basin, west to Cedar River, Iowa, and southward in Arkansas, Kentucky, and Tennessee; French Broad River and the Ozark region.
Alvordius evides Jordan and Copeland, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 51, White River near Indianapolis, Ind.
- Genus 756. HYPOHOMUS** Cope.
Hypohomus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 449 (*Cottogaster aurantiacus* Cope).

2203. *Hypohomus aurantiacus* (Cope).
Upper Tennessee Basin; North Fork of Holston, Clinch, Watauga,
and French Broad Rivers.
Cottogaster aurantiacus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1869,
211, North Fork of Holston River, Saltville, Va.
2204. *Hypohomus cymatotænia* (Gilbert and Meek).
Western Kentucky and southern Missouri.
Etheostoma (Hadropterus) cymatotænia Gilbert and Meek, Proc. U. S.
Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 51, Niangua River and Osage Fork of the Gas-
conade near Marshfield, Mo.; Sac River near Greenfield, Mo.
2205. *Hypohomus nianguæ* (Gilbert and Meek). *Niangua darter*.
Niangua River, Ozark region of Missouri.
Etheostoma (Hadropterus) nianguæ Gilbert and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus., X, 1887, 52, Niangua River near Marshfield, Mo.
2206. *Hypohomus spilotus* (Gilbert).
Kentucky River.
Etheostoma nianguæ spilotum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887,
53, Sturgeon Creek, a tributary of Kentucky River near Travelers
Rest, Owsley County, Ky.
- Genus 757. SWAINIA Jordan and Evermann.
Swainia Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
1040 (*Etheostoma (Hadropterus) squamatus* Gilbert and Swain).
2207. *Swainia squamata* (Gilbert and Swain).
Upper Tennessee River Basin; known from Watauga and French
Broad Rivers.
Etheostoma (Hadropterus) squamatus Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S.
Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 50, French Broad River at mouth of Wolf Creek,
Tenn.
- Genus 758. COTTOGASTER Putnam.
Cottogaster Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 4 (*Bolcosoma*
tessellatum Thompson; not of DeKay = *Cottogaster putnami* Jordan
and Gilbert).
Rheocrypta Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 9 (*R. copelandi*
Jordan).
2208. *Cottogaster copelandi* (Jordan). *Copeland's darter*.
Great Lakes region, south to the Black Warrior, westward to Missouri
and through the Ozark region, where it is abundant; also about
Indianapolis in clear brooks.
Rheocrypta copelandi Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 9, White
River near Indianapolis, Ind.
2209. *Cottogaster putnami* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Putnam's darter*.
Lake Champlain.
Cottogaster putnami Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 498, Westport
Brook, Lake Champlain, N. Y. Probably intergrades with *C.*
copelandi.
2210. *Cottogaster uranidea* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Lower Wabash Basin to southern Missouri, south through Arkansas
and Alabama to the Escambia; mostly in sandy lowland streams.
Etheostoma (Cottogaster) uranidea Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus., X, 1887, 48, Washita River, Arkadelphia, Ark.
- Genus 759. IMOSTOMA Jordan.
Imostoma Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 49 (*Ha-*
dropterus shumardi Girard).
2211. *Imostoma shumardi* (Girard). *Shumard's darter*.
Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois southward to Kentucky and
Arkansas.
Hadropterus shumardi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859,
100, Arkansas River near Fort Smith, Ark.
Etheostoma wrighti McCormick, Bull. Oberlin College Lab., No. 2,
1891, 30, near Oberlin, Ohio.

2212. *Imostoma gilberti* (Evermann and Thoburn). *Gilbert's darter*.
Clinch River, Tenn.
Ulocentra gilberti Evermann and Thoburn in Jordan and Evermann,
Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1049, Clinch River at Walker's
ford near Tazewell, Tenn.
2213. *Imostoma meadiæ* (Jordan and Evermann). *Meadie's darter*.
Indian Creek, Powell River basin, eastern Tennessee.
Ulocentra meadiæ Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer.,
Nov. 26, 1898, 2852, Indian Creek, Cumberland Gap, Tenn.
2214. *Imostoma longimane* (Jordan).
Basin of James River, Va.
Etheostoma longimana Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XL, 1888,
179, tributary of James River, Va.
2215. *Imostoma cheneyi* (Evermann and Kendall). *Cheney's darter*.
Racket River near Norfolk, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.
Cottogaster cheneyi Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com.,
XVII, 1897 (Feb. 9, 1898), 129, pl. 8, fig. 8, Racket River, near
Norfolk, N. Y.
2216. *Imostoma podostemone* (Jordan and Jenkins).
Roanoke River Basin, Va.
Etheostoma podostemone Jordan and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XI, 1888, 359, Roanoke River, at Roanoke, Salem, and Allegheny
Springs, Va.
- Genus 760. **ETHEOSTOMA** Rafinesque.
Etheostoma Rafinesque, Jour. Phys., etc., 1819, 419 (*E. blennioides*
Rafinesque, as restricted by code).
Dipleston Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 37 (*Etheostoma blennioides*
Rafinesque).
Hyostoma Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci., XVII, 1854, 305 (*H. newmani*
Agassiz = *Etheostoma blennioides* Rafinesque).
2217. *Etheostoma blennioides* Rafinesque. *Green-sided darter*.
New York to South Dakota and Kansas, south to lower Alabama
Basin; a beautiful fish.
Etheostoma blennioides Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, LXXXVIII,
1819, 419, Ohio River.
Hyostoma newmani Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. and Arts, X, VII, 1854,
305, vicinity of Huntsville, Ala.
Pileoma cymatogramma Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860,
327, no locality.
Hyostoma blennioperca Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868,
215, tributaries of Kanawha and Holston Rivers.
- Genus 761. **ULOCENTRA** Jordan.
Ulocentra Jordan, Man. Vertebrates, ed. 2, 1878, 223 (*Arlina atripinnis*
Jordan = *Hyostoma simotera* Cope).
2218. *Ulocentra simotera* (Cope).
West Virginia, eastern Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the basins of the
Green, Cumberland, and Tennessee Rivers, southward through
Alabama to the Escambia River.
Hyostoma simotera Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 215,
Holston River and its tributaries, near Nashville, Tenn.
Arlina atripinnis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 10, tributary
of Cumberland River near Nashville, Tenn.
? *Etheostoma duryi* Henshall, Jour. Cincinnati Soc. Hist., 1889, 32,
tributary of Tennessee River.
2219. *Ulocentra histrio* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Southern Indiana, southwestward to Arkansas; known from the lower
Wabash and tributaries; also from Green River, Ky., and Black,
Poteau, and Washita Rivers, Ark.
Etheostoma (Ulocentra) histrio Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus., X, 1887, 47, Poteau River near Hackett City, Ark.; Saline
River at Benton, and Washita River at Arkadelphia, Ark.

2220. *Ulocentra blennioides* (Gilbert and Swain).
Northern Alabama, in streams tributary to the Tennessee River.
Etheostoma (Rhothæca) blennioides Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 55, Cox Creek and Shoal Creek, tributary to Tennessee River, Florence, Ala.
2221. *Ulocentra verecunda* (Jordan and Evermann).
Tributaries of Holston River, Va.; rare.
Etheostoma verecundum Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 360, Pl. XLV, fig. 12, Middle Fork of the Holston River, about 5 miles south of Glade Spring, Va.
2222. *Ulocentra phlox* (Cope).
Trinity River, Tex.
Boleosoma phlox Cope, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVII, 1880, 30, Trinity River at Fort Worth, Tex.
2223. *Ulocentra stigmæa* (Jordan). *Speck*.
Tennessee and Arkansas to Georgia and Louisiana.
Boleosoma stigmæum Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876 (1877), 311, small tributaries of Etowah and Oostanaula Rivers near Rome, Ga.
Pacilichthys saxatilis Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 495, stream at Enterprise, Miss.
- Genus 762. **BOLEOSOMA DeKay**. *Tessellated darters*.
Boleosoma DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 20 (*B. tessellatum* DeKay = *Etheostoma olmstedii* Storer).
Arlina Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1859, 64 (*A. effulgens* Girard).
Estrella Girard, loc. cit., 65 (*E. atromaculata* Girard).
2224. *Boleosoma olmstedii* (Storer). *Tessellated darter*; *Grand Oranchoe darter*; *Sand darter*.
Lake Ontario to Massachusetts and south to North Carolina, east of the Alleghenies.
Etheostoma olmstedii Storer, Jour., Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1842, 61, pl. 5, fig. 2, Hartford, Conn.
Percina minima Haldeman, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1842, 330, Susquehanna River.
Boleosoma tassellatum DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 20, pl. 20, fig. 57; New York fresh-water streams.
Estrella atromaculata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 66, Potomac River, vicinity of Washington, D. C.
? *Boleosoma æsupus* Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 270, Loyalsock Creek, Pa.
2225. *Boleosoma nigrum* (Rafinesque). *Johnny darter*; *Blind simon*.
Eastern United States, Ohio Valley, Great Lakes region, and upper Mississippi, west to Colorado and north to Manitoba.
Etheostoma nigra Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 37, Green River, Ky.
Boleosoma maculatum Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 305, Lake Superior.
Boleosoma olmstedii brevipinnis Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 214, Kiskiminitas River, Pa.
Pacilichthys beani Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 479, Tabo Creek, Mo.
2226. *Boleosoma effulgens* (Girard). *Tassellated darter*.
Maryland to North Carolina.
Arlina effulgens Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 65, brooks and streams flowing into Potomac River.
2227. *Boleosoma mesæum* (Cope).
Platte River near Fort Kearney, Nebr.
Pacilichthys mesæus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 232, Platte River near Fort Kearney, Nebr.
2228. *Boleosoma maculaticeps* Cope.
Upper waters of Catawba River, N. C.
Boleosoma maculaticeps Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 269, upper waters of Catawba River, N. C.

- 2229. *Boleosoma vexillare* Jordan.**
Tributaries of the James, Roanoke, and Rappahannock Rivers.
Boleosoma vexillare Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 235, Rappahannock River at Warrenton, Va.
- 2230. *Boleosoma susanæ* Jordan and Swain. *Susan's darter*.**
Basin of upper Cumberland River, Ky.
Boleosoma susanæ Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI., 1883, 249, Wolf Creek and other tributaries of the Clear Fork of Cumberland River near Pleasant View, Whitley County, Ky.
- Genus 763. VAILLANTIA Jordan.**
Vaillantia Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 89 (*Boleosoma camurum* Forbes).
- 2231. *Vaillantia camura* (Forbes).**
Indiana to Iowa and Mississippi, southwest to Houston, Tex.
Boleosoma camurum Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1878, 40, Cache River and Clear Creek, Union County, Johnston County, and Pekin, Ill.; name preoccupied in *Nothonotus* but not in *Boleosoma* or *Vaillantia*,
Vaillantia chlorosoma Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 495, Mississippi.
- Genus 764. CRYSTALLARIA Jordan and Gilbert.**
Crystallaria Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan, Cat. Fishes N. Amer., 1885, 78 (*Pleurolepis asprellus* Jordan).
- 2232. *Crystallaria asprella* (Jordan).**
Southern Indiana and Illinois to Arkansas and Alabama, chiefly in the larger, clearer streams. Recorded from Ohio River at Rising Sun, Ind.; Wabash River at New Harmony, Vincennes, and Terre Haute; Green River, Ky.; Chochole Creek, Ala.; and Washita River, Ark.; besides the original locality in Illinois.
Pleurolepis asprellus Jordan, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1878, No. 2, 38, 1878, rocky tributary of Mississippi River in Hancock County, Ill.
- Genus 765. VIGIL Jordan.**
Pleurolepis (Agassiz) Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 5 (*Etheostoma pellucidum* (Baird) Agassiz; name preoccupied by Egerton for a genus of fossil fishes.
Vigil Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXX, 1918 (1919), 344 (*Pleurolepis pellucidus* Agassiz).
- 2233. *Vigil pellucidus* (Baird). *Sand darter*.**
Lake Erie to Minnesota, Kentucky, and Texas.
Pleurolepis pellucidus Baird, in Agassiz, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 5, no locality; the specimens from Black River, Ohio, the types of *Etheostoma pellucidum* Baird (MS., 1853).
- 2234. *Vigil clarus* (Jordan and Meek).**
Mississippi Valley; Wabash River, west to central Iowa and Minnesota, and south to Arkansas and northern Texas.
Ammocrypta clara Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 8, Des Moines River, Ottumwa, Iowa.
- 2235. *Vigil vivax* (Hay).**
Mississippi and northwest through Arkansas and south to Texas.
Ammocrypta vivax Hay, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882, (1883), 58, Pearl River, Jackson, Miss.
- Genus 766. IOA Jordan and Brayton.**
Ioa Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 88 (*Pæcilichthys vitreus* Cope).
- 2236. *Ioa vitrea* (Cope).**
Southeastern Virginia and western North Carolina.
Pæcilichthys vitreus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 263, Walnut Creek, a tributary of Neuse River, Wake County, N. C.
- 2237. *Ioa vigil* Hay.**
Pearl River, Jackson, Miss.
Ioa vigil Hay, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882 (1883), 59, Pearl River, Jackson, Miss.

- Genus 767. AMMOCRYPTA** Jordan. *Sand darters.*
Ammocrypta Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 5 (*A. beanii* Jordan).
- 2238. *Ammocrypta beanii* Jordan.**
 Gulf States, Alabama to Louisiana.
Ammocrypta beanii Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 5, Notalbany River, Tickfaw, La.
Ammocrypta gelida Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 490, Enterprise, Miss.
- Genus 768. PÆCILICHTHYS** Agassiz.
Pæcilosoma Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 299 (*Etheostoma variata* Kirtland); name preoccupied.
Pæcilichthys Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 305 (*Etheostoma variata* Kirtland).
- 2239. *Pæcilichthys variatus* (Kirtland).**
 Ohio River Basin, from western Pennsylvania to Kentucky; scarce. Long confused with *Oligocephalus cæruleus*.
Etheostoma variata Kirtland, Zoology of Ohio, 1838, 168, 192, Mahoning River, Ohio.
Hadropterus tessellatus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 7, Allegheny River, Foxburg, Pa.
- Genus 769. NANOSTOMA** Putnam.
Nanostoma Putnam, in Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 6 (*Pæcilichthys zonalis* Cope); not *Nannostomus* Günther).
Rhothæca Jordan, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIII, 1885 (1887), 868, p. 80 of reprint issued 1885; substitute for *Nanostoma* Putnam, regarded as preoccupied by *Nannostomus* Günther.
- 2240. *Nanostoma zonale* (Cope). Banded darter.**
 Mississippi Valley from Ohio and northern Indiana (Kankakee River) west through Iowa and south through Kentucky and Tennessee into Alabama, Louisiana, and Arkansas.
Pæcilichthys zonalis Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 212, Holston River, Va.
Nanostoma vincipipes Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 236, tributary of Illinois River at Naperville, Ill.
- 2241. *Nanostoma arcansanum* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
 Ozark region of Missouri and Arkansas.
Etheostoma zonale arcansanum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 5, Spring River, Carthage, Mo.; James River, Marshfield, Mo.; Poteau River, Hackett City, Ark.; Washita River, Arkadelphia, Ark., and Saline River, Benton, Ark.
- 2242. *Nanostoma swannanoa* (Jordan and Evermann).**
 Upper waters of the Tennessee River.
Etheostoma swannanoa Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 360, Pl. XLV, fig. 13, South Fork of Holston River, Holstein Mills, Va.; Middle Fork of Holston River, Marion, Va. and South Fork of Swannanoa River, Black Mountain, N. C.
- 2243. *Nanostoma elegans* (Hay).**
 Chickasawha River, Miss.
Nanostoma elegans Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 493; shallow rocky branch of Chickasawha River, Enterprise, Miss.
- 2244. *Nanostoma thalassinum* (Jordan and Brayton).**
 Santee River Basin in North and South Carolina.
Nothonotus thalassinus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 13, Reedy River, Greenville, S. C.; Catawba River and tributaries in North Carolina; Ennoree River, Chick Springs, S. C.; and Saluda River, Farr's Mill, S. C.
- 2245. *Nanostoma inscriptum* (Jordan and Brayton).**
 Oconee River, Ga.
Nothonotus inscriptus Jordan and Brayton, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1878, 34, Oconee River, Sulphur Springs, Hall County, Ga.

- 2246. *Nanostoma rupestre*** (Gilbert and Swain).
North River, a tributary of Black Warrior River, Ala.
Etheostoma (Rhothæca) rupestre Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 57, North River near Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Genus 770. NOTHONOTUS Agassiz.**
Nothonotus Agassiz, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 3 (*Etheostoma maculata* Kirtland).
- 2247. *Nothonotus maculatus*** Kirtland.
Ohio and Indiana, southward through Kentucky and Tennessee to northern Alabama, in tributaries of the Wabash, Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee Rivers.
Etheostoma maculata Kirtland, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1840, 276, Mahoning River, Ohio.
Pacilichthys sanguifluus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 264, headwaters of the South Fork of the Cumberland River in Tennessee.
- 2248. *Nothonotus camurus*** (Cope). *Blue-breasted darter*.
Lake Erie to Tennessee, in clear, swift waters; not common; the most brilliantly colored of fresh-water fishes.
Pacilichthys camurus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 265, headwaters of Cumberland River in Tennessee.
- 2249. *Nothonotus vulneratus*** (Cope).
French Broad River.
Pacilichthys vulneratus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XI, 1870, 266, tributary of French Broad River, Warm Springs, N. C.
- 2250. *Nothonotus cinereus*** (Storer).
Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers; Tennessee River at Florence, Ala.; Obeyes River at Olympus, Tenn.; Rock Creek near Whitley Station, Ky.
Etheostoma cinerea Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 49, Florence, Ala.
- 2251. *Nothonotus tessellatus*** (Storer). *Tessellated darter*.
Florence, Ala.
Etheostoma tessellata Storer, Proc., Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 48, Tennessee River at Florence, Ala. (Not *Boleosoma tessellatum* DeKay).
- 2252. *Nothonotus rufilineatus*** (Cope).
Upper tributaries of the Tennessee, Cumberland, and Green Rivers.
Pacilichthys rufilineatus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 267, Warm Springs Creek, French Broad River, Madison County, N. C.
- 2253. *Nothonotus jordani*** (Gilbert). *Jordan's darter*.
Tributaries of Coosa River in the Alabama River Basin.
Etheostoma (Nothonotus) jordani Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1889 (1891), 156, pl. 43, fig. 3, Choccolo Creek, Oxford, Ala., and Chestnut Creek, Verbena, Ala.
- Genus 771. RAFINESQUIELLUS Jordan and Evermann.**
Aplesion Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 102 (*A. pottsii* Girard); not of Rafinesque.
Rafinesquiellus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1082 (*Aplesion pottsii* Girard).
- 2254. *Rafinesquiellus pottsii*** (Girard).
Streams of Chihuahua, Mexico, in Rio Grande Basin.
Aplesion pottsii (misprinted *potsii*) Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 102, tributaries of Chihuahua River, Mexico.
Etheostoma micropterus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 289, Chihuahua, Mexico.
- Genus 772. OLIGOCEPHALUS Girard.**
Oligocephalus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 67 (*Boleosoma lepida* Baird and Girard).

2255. *Oligocephalus cæruleus* (Storer). *Blue darter*; *Rainbow darter*; *Soldierfish*; *Blue johnny*.
Upper Mississippi Valley, from Kentucky to Michigan and east to New York.
Etheostoma cærulea Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 47, Fox River, Ill.
Pacilosoma erythrogastrum Kirtland, Cleveland Annals Sci., 1854, 4, near Cleveland, Ohio.
Pacilichthys versicolor Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1854, 304, Quincy, Ill.
Pacilichthys spectabilis Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1854, 304, Osage River, Mo.
Pacilosoma transversum Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 326, Lake Superior.
2256. *Oligocephalus lepidus* (Baird and Girard).
Streams of Arkansas, Texas, and Chihuahua; perhaps more than one species included.
Boleosoma lepida Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 388, upper tributaries of the Rio Nueces, Tex.
Oligocephalus grahami Girard, loc. cit., XI, 1859, 102, Devil River, Tex.
Oligocephalus leonensis Girard, loc. cit., 102, Leon River, Tex.
Oligocephalus pulchellus Girard, loc. cit., 102, Gypsum Creek, a tributary to the Canadian River.
2257. *Oligocephalus fricksia* (Hildebrand).
Tributaries of Savannah River.
Etheostoma fricksia Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIX, 1924, 7, Brook near Augusta, Ga.
2258. *Oligocephalus iowæ* (Jordan and Meek).
Upper Mississippi Valley, from Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado north to Assiniboia; abundant and widely distributed.
Etheostoma iowæ Jordan and Meek, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 10, Chariton River, Chariton, Iowa.
Etheostoma quappella Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., 1892, 963, Qu'Apelle River, Manitoba.
2259. *Oligocephalus aubeenaubei* (Evermann). *Aubeenaubee darter*.
Aubeenaubee Creek, an eastern inlet to Lake Maxinkuckee, Ind.
Etheostoma aubeenaubei Evermann, Rept., U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (1900), 367, Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Ind.
2260. *Oligocephalus hildebrandti* (Evermann and Clark).
Fletcher Lake, Fulton Co., Ind.
Etheostoma hildebrandti Evermann and Clark, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXIII, May 4, 1910, 81-88, fig. 1, Fletcher Lake, Fulton Co., Ind.
2261. *Oligocephalus jessicæ* (Jordan and Brayton). *Jessie's darter*.
Southern Illinois to Georgia and Mississippi.
Pacilichthys jessicæ Jordan and Brayton, in Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 2, 1878, 227; creek near Ringgold, Ga.
Pacilichthys asprigenti Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, No. 2, 1877, 41, small creek at Pekin, Ill.
Pacilichthys swaini Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 479, tributary of Pearl River, Monticello, Miss.
2262. *Oligocephalus luteovinctus* (Gilbert and Swain).
Stone River, Tenn.
Etheostoma luteovinctum Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 58, Stone River near Nashville, Tenn.
- Genus 773. *NIVICOLA* Jordan and Evermann.
Nivicola Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1082 (*Pacilichthys borealis* Jordan).
2263. *Nivicola borealis* (Jordan). *Northern darter*.
St. Lawrence River at Montreal, Canada, and Muskoka Lakes near Lake Huron.
Pacilichthys borealis Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 477, Montreal, Canada.

2264. *Nivicola cragini* (Gilbert). *Cragin's darter*.
Western portion of the Arkansas River Basin, from Garden City, Kans., to Canyon City, Colo.
Etheostoma cragini Gilbert, Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab., March and April, 1885, 99, small stream connecting the "Lake" at Garden City, Kans., with Arkansas River.
2265. *Nivicola punctulata* (Agassiz).
Ozark region of southwestern Missouri.
Pæcilichthys punctulatus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 304, Osage River, Mo.
2266. *Nivicola pagei* (Meek).
Tributary of Neosho River, Arkansas Basin.
Etheostoma pagei Meek, Amer. Nat., 1894, 957, Neosho, Mo.; only two specimens known.
2267. *Nivicola artesias* (Hay).
Georgia to central Texas.
Pæcilichthys artesias Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 494, from a small branch of Catawba River, Artesia, Lowndes County, Miss.
2268. *Nivicola lepidogenys* (Evermann and Kendall).
Rio Comal, Tex.
Etheostoma lepidogenys Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., XII, 1892 (Feb. 6, 1894), 114, pl. 35, fig. 3, Rio Comal, New Braunfels, Tex.
2269. *Nivicola virgata* (Jordan).
- Tributaries of Cumberland River in western Kentucky.
Pæcilichthys virgatus Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 236, Rock Castle River, Livingston, Ky.
2270. *Nivicola obeyense* (Kirsch).
Tributaries of the Cumberland River in Clinton County, Ky.
Etheostoma obeyense Kirsch, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., X, 1890 (1892), 292, with figure; all streams tributary to the Cumberland River in Clinton County, Ky.
2271. *Nivicola tippecanoe* (Jordan and Evermann).
Tippecanoe River, Ind.
Etheostoma tippecanoe Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 3 (with a figure of *Etheostoma camurum* by error of printer), Tippecanoe River, Marshland, Ind.
- Genus 774. **CLARICOLA** Jordan and Evermann.
Claricola Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1093 (*Etheostoma julia* Meek).
2272. *Claricola julia* (Meek). *Julia's darter*.
Basin of White River, Mo.
Etheostoma julia Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., IX, 1889 (1891), 130, pl. 42, fig. 2, James River, near Springfield, Mo.
2273. *Claricola whipplii* (Girard). *Whipple's darter*.
Lower Arkansas Basin; locally abundant in clear tributaries of the Saline, Washita, etc.
Boleichthys whipplii Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 103, Coal Creek, Ark.
2274. *Claricola alabamæ* (Gilbert and Swain). *Alabama darter*.
Black Warrior and Big Catawba Rivers, Ala.
Etheostoma whipplei alabamæ Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 62, Black Warrior River near Morris and Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2275. *Claricola squamiceps* (Jordan).
Lower Wabash Valley, Ind., through western Kentucky and Tennessee to Georgia and western Florida. A peculiar species resembling *Catonotus*; perhaps not a *Claricola*.
Etheostoma squamiceps Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 11, Russellville, Ky.
Etheostoma parvipinne Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 59, small spring branch, tributary to Black Warrior River, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Genus 775. CATONOTUS Agassiz. *Fantail darters.*

Catonotus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 305 (*C. lineolatus* Agassiz).

Etheostoma Rafinesque, as restricted by Cope and Jordan.

Richia Coker, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLII, 1926, 105, 106; *R. brevispina* Coker, preoccupied by *Richia*, a genus of moths.

Richiella Coker, Copeia, No. 162, March, 1927, 17, substitute for *Richia*, preoccupied.

2276. *Catonotus flabellaris* (Rafinesque). *Fan-tailed darter.*

New York to Virginia, west to Iowa and south to South Carolina and northern Alabama.

Etheostoma flabellaris Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, LXXXVIII, 1819, 419, tributaries of Ohio River.

Etheostoma flabellata Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 36, Ohio River.

Etheostoma fontinalis Rafinesque, loc. cit., 85, Ohio River.

Etheostoma linsleyi Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1851, 37, Wolcott, Wayne County, N. Y.

Oligocephalus humeralis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 67, James River, Va.

Catonotus fasciatus Girard, loc. cit., 68, Madrid, N. Y., and Grass River.

Catonotus kennicotti Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 3, southern Illinois.

Richia brevispina Coker, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLII, March, 1927, 106, fig. 1, Paddys Creek, N. C.

2277. *Catonotus flabellare lineolatum* (Agassiz).

Minnesota to northern Indiana and northern Missouri.

Catonotus lineolatus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 305, small creek near Quincy, Ill.

2278. *Catonotus flabellare cumberlandicum* (Jordan and Swain). *Cumberland darter.*

Brooks in Cumberland Mountains tributary to Cumberland River.

Etheostoma cumberlandicum Jordan and Swain, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 251, small streams of the Cumberland Mountains; Wolf Creek and Briar Creek near Pleasant View, Whitley County, Ky.

Genus 776. TORRENTARIA Jordan and Evermann.

Torrentaria Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1080 (*Etheostoma sagitta* Jordan and Swain).

2279. *Torrentaria sagitta* (Jordan and Swain).

Cumberland River.

Pæcilichthys sagitta Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 250, Wolf Creek, near Pleasant View, Whitley County, Ky.

2280. *Torrentaria fasciata* (Girard).

Chihuahua River, Mexico, in Rio Grande Basin.

Diplesion fasciatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 101, Chihuahua River, Mexico; the name preoccupied in *Etheostoma*, not in *Torrentaria*.

Etheostoma australe Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 362, Chihuahua River, Mexico; based on the types of *Diplesion fasciatus* Girard.

Etheostoma scovellii Woolman, Amer. Nat., March, 1892, 260, Rio de las Conchas, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Genus 777. PSYCHROMASTER Jordan and Evermann.

Psychromaster Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1099 (*Etheostoma tuscumbia* Gilbert and Swain).

2281. *Psychromaster tuscumbia* (Gilbert and Swain). *Tuscumbia darter.*

Tennessee River Basin in northern Alabama.

Etheostoma tuscumbia Gilbert and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 63, stream flowing from the large spring at Tuscumbia, Ala.

Genus 778. BOLEICHTHYS Girard.

Boleichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 103 (*Boleichthys exilis* Girard).

- 2282. *Boleichthys fusiformis* (Girard). *Fusiform darter*.**
 Massachusetts and south in coastwise streams.
Boleosoma fusiforme Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1854, 41,
 Charles River, Mass.
Hololepis erochrous Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 233,
 Brown's Mill, N. J., opposite Philadelphia.
- 2283. *Boleichthys gracilis* (Girard). *Crimson darter*.**
 Southern Indiana to Georgia and Texas; perhaps more than one species
 included; perhaps varying into the preceding.
Boleosoma gracile Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 103,
 Rio Seco and Leona River, Tex.
Pacilichthys butlerianus Hay, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., II, 1882, 61, Big
 Black River near Vaughns station, Yazoo County, Miss.
Pacilichthys palustris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 209,
 Switz City Swamp, Greene County, Ind.
- 2284. *Boleichthys eos* (Jordan and Copeland).**
 New York to Minnesota.
Boleichthys eos Jordan and Copeland, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
 XXIX, 1877, 46, Wisconsin and Rock Rivers; Wis.; Fox River, Ill.;
 northern Indiana.
- 2285. *Boleichthys exilis* Girard.**
 Upper Missouri River Basin and Red River of the North.
Boleichthys exilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 103,
 Little Muddy River, a tributary of the upper Missouri.
Boleichthys warreni Girard, loc. cit., 104, Cannonball River.
- Genus 779. HOLOLEPIS Agassiz.**
Hololepis Agassiz, in Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 4
 (*Etheostoma barrati* Holbrook).
Copelandellus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer.,
 1896, 1100 (*Pacilichthys quiescens* Jordan).
- 2286. *Hololepis barrati* Holbrook.**
 Swamps and streams of the lowlands from Virginia to Florida; known
 from Blackwater River, Zuni, Va.; Allapaha River, Nashville, Ga.;
 and various streams in Florida and South Carolina.
Hololepis barrati Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 56,
 South Carolina.
Pacilichthys quiescens Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 478,
 tributary of Allapaha River, Nashville, Ga.
- Genus 780. MICROPERCA Putnam.**
Microperca Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 4 (*M. punctulata*
 Putnam).
- 2287. *Microperca punctulata* Putnam. *Least darter*.**
 Northwestern States; Indiana, Michigan, and Minnesota, south to
 Arkansas; rare outside of tributaries of the Great Lakes.
Microperca punctulata Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 4,
 various points in Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, and Alabama; those
 from Alabama probably *M. praeliariis* (Hay); name preoccupied in
Etheostoma.
Etheostoma microperca Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan's Man. Vert.,
 ed. V, 1888, 134, lakes of Laporte County, Ind.; substitute name.
- 2288. *Microperca praeliariis* Hay.**
 Alabama and Mississippi, in lowland streams and ponds.
Microperca praeliariis Hay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 496, small
 branch of the Tuscumbia River at Corinth, Miss.
- Genus 781. ALVARIUS Girard.**
Alvarius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 101 (*A. lateralis*
 Girard).
 This genus differs from *Microperca* in having but one anal spine. The
 fins are short and low and the scales in the type are said to be small.
- 2289. *Alvarius lateralis* Girard.**
 Rio Grande about Brazos Santiago, Tex.
Alvarius lateralis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 101,
 mouth of Rio Grande.

- 2290. *Alvarius fonticola* Jordan and Gilbert.**
Arkansas and Texas, in clear rocky streams; known only from Washita River at Arkadelphia; San Marcos River at San Marcos, Tex.; Comal Creek at New Braunfels, Tex.
Alvarius fonticola Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 23, San Marcos Spring at San Marcos, Tex.
- Family 187. APOGONIDÆ. Cardinal fishes**
- Genus 782. APOGON Lacépède.**
Amia Gronow, Zoophyl., 1763, 80 (*Apogon moluccensis* Cuvier and Valenciennes); not *Amia* L., nonbinomial.
Apogon Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 411 (*A. ruber* Lacépède = *Mullus imberbis* L.).
Ostorhinchus Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1803, 23 (*O. fleurieu* Lacépède).
Dipterodon Lacépède, loc. cit., 165 (*D. hexacanthus* Lacépède).
Macrolepis Rafinesque, Analyse de la Nat., 1815, 86; a bare name, no type.
Monoprion Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 123 (*M. maculatus* Poey).
- 2291. *Apogon imberbis* (Linnæus).** *King of the mullets; Alfoncino; Fucinita.*
Mediterranean and neighboring waters; one from Newport, R. I., and one from the island of Fernando de Noronha.
Mullus imberbis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 300, Malta; after Artedi.
Apogon ruber Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 411, Malta.
Perca pusilla De la Roche, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist., XIII, 1809, 318, Nice.
Apogon rex-mullorum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 105 (143), Marseilles, Nice, Genoa, Naples, Palermo.
- 2292. *Apogon maculatus* (Poey).**
Pensacola to Bahia; recorded from as far north as Woods Hole; common on the "snapper banks"; often found in the stomachs of snappers and groupers.
Monoprion maculatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 123, Cuba.
- 2293. *Apogon pigmentarius* (Poey).**
Cuba; common at Habana.
Monoprion pigmentarius Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 123, Cuba.
- 2294. *Apogon sellicauda* Evermann and Marsh.**
West Indies; Tortugas Archipelago; Porto Rico.
Apogon sellicauda Evermann and Marsh, Fish. Porto Rico, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900, 143, fig. 40, Culebra Island, Porto Rico.
- 2295. *Apogon americanus* Castelnau.**
Brazil, north to the Tortugas.
Apogon americanum Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud, Poiss., 1855, 3, pl. III, fig. 2, Bahia.
- 2296. *Apogon binotatus* (Poey).**
Cuba.
Amia binotata Poey, Repertorio, 1867, 234, Cuba.
- 2297. *Apogon retrosella* (Gill).** *Cardenal.*
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Amia retrosella Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 251, Cape San Lucas.
- 2298. *Apogon dovii* Günther.**
Mazatlan to Panama.
Apogon dovii Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1861, 371, Panama.
- 2299. *Apogon atricaudus* (Jordan and McGregor).**
Offshore islands, Pacific coast of Mexico.
Apogon atricaudus Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXIV, 1898, 277, and in Jordan and Evermann, Fish. North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2853, Socorro, Clarion, and San Benedicto islands.
- 2300. *Apogon atrodorsatus* Heller and Snodgrass.**
Galapagos Islands.
Apogon atrodorsatus Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 192, Pl. III, Charles Island.

2301. *Apogon guadalupensis* (Osburn and Nichols).
Guadalupe Island, off Lower California.
Amia guadalupensis Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.,
XXXV, 1916, 160, fig. 9, Guadalupe Island.
- Genus 783. APOGONICHTHYS Bleeker:
Apogonichthys Bleeker, Naturkundig Tijd. Nederl.-Indie, Floris, VI,
1854, 321 (*A. perdx* Bleeker).
2302. *Apogonichthys alutus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Snapper banks off Pensacola and Tampa, Fla.; and at Porto Rico.
Apogon alutus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 279,
and in Synopsis, 1883, 931, snapper banks off Pensacola, Fla.
2303. *Apogonichthys puncticulatus* Poey.
Cuba; Tortugas.
Apogonichthys puncticulatus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 233, Cuba.
2304. *Apogonichthys melampodus* Blosser.
St. Croix Island, West Indies.
Apogonichthys melampodus Blosser, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VI, 1909,
No. 1, 296, St. Croix.
- Genus 784. ASTRAPOGON Fowler.
Astrapogon Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXIII, 1906, 527
(*Apogonichthys stellatus* Cope).
2305. *Astrapogon stellatus* (Cope).
Bahamas.
Apogonichthys stellatus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1869,
400, Nassau, Bahama Islands.
Apogonichthys strombi Plate, Zool. Anzeiger, XXXIII, 1908, 393, with
plate, Bahamas; living symbiotic in shells of *Strombus gigas*.
- Genus 785. XYSTRAMIA Jordan.
Xystramia Jordan, Copeia, May 24, 1917, 46 (*Glossamia pandionis*
Goode and Bean).
2306. *Xystramia pandionis* (Goode and Bean).
Deep water off Chesapeake Bay.
Apogon pandionis Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
160, deep water off Chesapeake Bay.
- Genus 786. EPIGONUS Rafinesque.
Epigonus Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 64 (*E. macrophthalmus* Rafinesque).
Pomatomus Risso, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II,
1828, 171 (*P. telescopium* Risso); not of Lacépède.
Telescopus Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat., XI, 1876, 261 (*Pomatomus*
telescopium Risso); substitute for *Pomatomus* Cuvier; not of Lacépède.
Pomatomichthys Giglioli, Espos. Int. d. Pesca, Berlin, 1880, 20 (*P.*
constanciae Giglioli = *Pomatomus telescopium* Risso).
2307. *Epigonus occidentalis* Goode and Bean.
Deep water off Barbados.
Epigonus occidentalis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 233, off
Barbados.
- Genus 787. CHEILODIPTERUS Lacépède.
Cheilodipterus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1802, 539; restricted by
Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828, to *C. macrodon* Lacépède.
Clodipterus Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., 1815, 86, substitute for *Cheilod-*
ipterus Lacépède; regarded as too long.
Paramia Bleeker, Neder. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 233 (*Cheilodipterus*
lineatus Lacépède); substitute for *Cheilodipterus* (Lacépède) Cuvier.
2308. *Cheilodipterus affinis* Poey.
Cuba; three specimens known.
Cheilodipterus affinis Poey, Ann. Acad. Nat. Sci. N. Y., XI, 1876, 58,
Habana.

Family 188. SCOMBROPIDÆ

- Genus 788. **SPHYRÆNOPS** Poey.
Sphyrænops Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 249 (*S. bairdianus* Poey).
2309. **Sphyrænops bairdiana** Poey.
Deep water of Cuba; one specimen known.
Sphyrænops bairdianus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 350, Cuba.
- Genus 789. **PARASPHYRÆNOPS** Bean.
Parasphyrænops B. A. Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXV, 1912, 194
(*P. atrimanus* B. A. Bean).
2310. **Parasphyrænops atrimanus** B. A. Bean.
Bermudas.
Parasphyrænops atrimanus B. A. Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXV,
1912, 194, Bermudas.
- Genus 790. **LATEBRUS** Poey.
Latebrus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 168 (*L. oculus* Poey).
2311. **Latebrus oculus** Poey. *Escolar chino*.
Coast of Cuba; in deep water.
Latebrus oculus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 168, with plate, Cuba.
- Genus 791. **HYPOCLYDONIA** Goode and Bean.
Hypoclydonia Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 265 (*H. bella*
Goode and Bean).
2312. **Hypoclydonia bella** Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Hypoclydonia bella Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 236,
Albatross stations 2314, 2397, 2401, 2417, etc., at depths from 90 to
159 fathoms.
- Genus 792. **AMIICHTHYS** Poey.
Amiichthys Poey, in Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 586
(*diapterus* Poey, 1861; only the specific name of this fish being
published by Poey).
2313. **Amiichthys diapterus** Poey.
Coast of Cuba; two specimens known.
diapterus Poey, Synopsis, 1861, 305, Cuba.

Family 189. CENTRARCHIDÆ. Black basses; Sunfishes and pumpkinseeds

- Genus 793. **HURO** Cuvier and Valenciennes. - *Largemouth black bass*.
*?Nemobcampsis*²² Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 30 (*Lepomis flexuolaris*
Raf.).
Huro Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat., Poiss., II, 1828, 125 (*H.*
nigricans Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Cichla floridana* LeSueur).
2314. **Huro floridana** (LeSueur). *Large-mouthed black bass; Oswego bass; Green bass; Bayou bass; Chub; Trout; Jumper; Welshman; Achigan grand bouche; Achigan noir; Big-mouthed black bass; Black bass of the Huron; Black huron; Bride perch; Cow bass; Dotted paintedtail; Fresh-water trout; Gray bass; Green perch; Green trout; Growler; Huron; Lake bass; Marsh bass; Millpond chub; Moss bass; Mud bass; Paintedtail; Pale river bass; Perch; River bass; Rock bass; Salmon-formed growler; Slough bass; Southern chub; Speckled hen; Spotted bass; Straw bass; Striped bass; White bass; White salmon; White trout; Yellow bass; Yellow pondperch.*
Rivers of the United States from the Great Lakes and Red River of the North to Florida, Texas, and Mexico; west to the Dakotas, Nebraska and Kansas; introduced into lakes and streams of California.
Cichla floridana LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1822, 219, east Florida.
Huro nigricans Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 93 (124), pl. 17, Lake Huron.
Micropterus salmoides of authors; not *Labrus salmoides* Lacépède.

²² Except for the phrase "Mouth large," Rafinesque gives no distinctive characters for the young black bass he calls "*Nemobcampsis*"; but in *Micropterus* the mouth is decidedly large, though smaller than in *Huro*.

Genus 794. MICROPTERUS Lacépède. Black bass.

Micropterus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 325, 1802 (*M. dolomieu* Lacépède).

Calliurus Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, 1819, 420 (*C. punctulatus* Raf.).

Aplites Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 30 (*Lepomis pallida* Raf.).

?*Nemocampsis* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 30 (*Lepomis flexuolaris* Raf.).

Dioplites Rafinesque, loc. cit., 32 (*Lepomis notata* Raf.).

Aplesion Rafinesque, loc. cit., 36 (*Etheostoma calliura* Raf.).

- 2315. *Micropterus dolomieu* Lacépède. Small-mouthed black bass; Achigan noir; Achigan petite bouche; Bass; Bass hogfish; Black bass; Black fresh-water bass; Black perch; Bronze-backer; Brown bass; Brown trout; Dwarf bass; Gold bass; Green bass; Green perch; Green trout; Hog bass; Jumper; Little bass; Minny bass; Mountain trout; Redeye; River bass; Rock bass; Speckled hen; Spotted river bass; Streaked-cheeked river bass; Streaked lead; Swago bass; Swego; Trout bass; Trout perch; White trout; Yellow bass; Yellow perch.**
 Lake Champlain to Manitoba and southward on both sides of the mountains to South Carolina and Arkansas.
Micropterus dolomieu Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 325, type locality uncertain, probably South Carolina.
Labrus salmoides Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1802, 716, South Carolina.
Bodianus achigan Rafinesque, Amer. Month Mag., II, 1817, 120, New York.
Calliurus punctulatus Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, 1819, 420, falls of the Ohio River.
Lepomis pallida Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 30, Ohio, Miami, and Hocking Rivers.
Lepomis trifasciata Rafinesque, loc. cit., 31, Ohio River.
 ?*Lepomis flexuolaris* Rafinesque, loc. cit., 31, Ohio River.
Lepomis salmonea Rafinesque, loc. cit., 32, Kentucky, Green, Licking, and Ohio Rivers.
Lepomis notata Rafinesque, loc. cit., 32, Ohio River.
Etheostoma calliura Rafinesque, loc. cit., 36, Ohio River; Salt River, Ky.
Cichla fasciata LeSueur, Jour., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1822, 216, Lake Erie.
Cichla ohiensis LeSueur, loc. cit., 218, Ohio River.
Cichla minima LeSueur, loc. cit., 220, Lake Erie.
Centrarchus obscurus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 30, pl. 17, fig. 48, Onondaga Creek, N. Y.
Dioplites variabilis Vaillant and Bocourt, Miss. Sci. Mex., Poissons, 1875-1883, 142, Wabash River, New Harmony, Ind.
- 2316. *Micropterus pseudoplites* Hubbs. Kentucky black bass.**
 Southeastern United States from western West Virginia northward to southern Ohio, westward to Kansas and central Texas.
Micropterus pseudaplites Hubbs, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., Part I, V, Jan. 1, 1927, 137, nomen nudum.
Micropterus pseudoplites Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 184, June 29, 1927, 8, Pl. I, figs. 2, 3, and 5, Forbush Creek near Mill Springs, Ky.
- Genus 795. APOMOTIS Rafinesque.**
Apomotis Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, LXXXVIII, 1819, 420 (*Lepomis cyanellus* Rafinesque).
Telipomis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 27 (*Lepomis cyanellus* Rafinesque).
Bryllus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 454, 461 (*B. punctatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2317. *Apomotis cyanellus* (Rafinesque). Blue-spotted sunfish; Green sunfish; Little red-eye; Blackeyes; Blackeye sunfish; Blue-and-green sunfish; Blue bass; Bluefish; Blue sunfish; Bream; Buffalo sunfish; Perch; Red-eye; Sunfish; Blanco perch; Wood bass.**
 Great Lakes region to Mexico; very abundant from Ohio southwestward to the Rio Grande.
Lepomis cyanellus Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, LXXXVIII, 1819, 420, Ohio River.
Ichelis melanops Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 28, Ohio River.

- Pomotis longulus* Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 391, Otter Creek, Ark.
Calliurus diaphanus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 200, Rio Blanco, Tex.
Calliurus formosus Girard, loc. cit., 1857, 200, Arkansas.
Calliurus microps Girard, loc. cit., 200, Rio Brazos, Tex.
Calliurus murinus Girard, loc. cit., 200, Texas.
Bryttus signifer Girard, loc. cit., 201, Rio Medina, Tex.
Bryttus mineopus Cope, loc. cit., XVII, 1865, 84, Whittlesey Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.
2318. *Apomotis euryorus* (McKay).
 Upper Great Lakes region. A form regarded as this occasional in the upper Mississippi.
Lepomis euryorus McKay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 89, Lake Huron at Fort Gratiot, Mich. Regarded by Hubbs as a hybrid between *Apomotis cyanellus* and *Eupomotis gibbosus*.
2319. *Apomotis ischyurus* (Jordan and Nelson). *Big-nosed sunfish*.
 Upper Mississippi Valley.
Lepiopomus ischyurus Jordan and Nelson, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 25, Illinois River, Ill. Rare; thought by Hubbs to be a hybrid.
2320. *Apomotis phenax* Cope and Jordan. *Deceptive sunfish*.
 Streams of New Jersey.
Apomotis phenax Cope and Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 26, Beaseley's Point, N. J.; locality possibly erroneous; rare; thought to be a hybrid.
2321. *Apomotis punctatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Bream; Chinquapin perch; Spotted bream*.
 South Carolina to Florida.
Bryttus punctatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 347 (462), no locality, probably Charleston, S. C.
Bryttus reticulatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 348 (463), Charleston, S. C.
Lepomis apiatus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XVII, 1877, 65, Volusia, Fla.
2322. *Apomotis symmetricus* (Forbes)
 Mississippi Valley; Illinois to Louisiana and Texas.
Lepomis symmetricus Forbes, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 473, Illinois River, Ill.
- Genus 796. **LEPOMIS** Rafinesque. *Sunfishes*.
Lepomis Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, LXXXVIII, 1819, 420 (*Labrus auritus* Linnæus).
Pomotis Rafinesque, loc. cit., 420 (*Labrus auritus* Linnæus).
Ichthelis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 27 (*Labrus auritus* Linnæus).
2323. *Lepomis pallidus* (Mitchill).
 New York.
Labrus palladus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 407, New York. Misprint for *pallidus*.
Lepomis appendix Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 247, New York. An uncertain species, perhaps based on *L. auritus*.
2324. *Lepomis auritus* (Linnæus). *Yellowbelly; Redbreast bream; Sunfish; Tobacco-box; Long-eared sunfish; Sun perch; Bream; Redbreast; Black-eared pondfish; Flatfish; Flounder; Fresh-water sunfish; Kiwer; Leather-ear; Leatherwing; Perch; Quiver; Redbelly; Red-bellied bream; Red-bellied robin perch; Red-headed bream; Red perch; Red sunfish; Red-tailed bream; Red-tailed pomotis; Roach; Robin; Robin perch; Yellow perch; River sunfish; Horned-eared sunfish*.
 Maine to Virginia; abundant in all streams east of the Alleghenies and south of New York.
Labrus auritus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 283, Philadelphia.
Bryttus unicolor Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 348 (464), Philadelphia and Charleston.
Pomotis rubri-cauda Storer, Jour. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1842, 177, Concord, N. H.
Lepomis ophthalmicus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 223, 224, Roanoke River, Va.

- 2325. *Lepomis mystacalis* Cope.**
 East Florida.
Lepomis mystacalis Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XVII, 1877, 66, east Florida.
- 2326. *Lepomis solis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 Virginia to Louisiana, in coastwise streams.
Pomotis solis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1831, 352 (468), Lake Pontchartrain, La.
Pomotis elongatus Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 47, pl. 5, fig. 1, St. Johns River, Fla.
- Genus 797. SCLEROTIS Hubbs.**
Sclerotis Hubbs, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., Pt. I, VI, Jan. 1, 1927, 138 (*Lepomis miniatus* Jordan).
- 2327. *Sclerotis miniatus* (Jordan). Red perch.**
 Mississippi Valley; southern Illinois to Louisiana and Texas.
Lepotomus miniatus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 26, Tangipahoa River.
Lepomis garmani Forbes, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., 1885, 135, Little Fox River at Phillipstown and Wabash River and Drew Pond at Carmi, Ill.
- Genus 798. ALLOTIS Hubbs.**
Allotis Hubbs, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., Pt. I, VI, Jan. 1, 1927, 139 (*Bryttus humilus* Girard).
- 2328. *Allotis humilis* (Girard). Red-spotted sunfish; Bream; Orange-spotted sunfish; Perch; Sunfish.**
 Ohio and Kentucky to the Dakotas, Kansas, and Texas; locally abundant, especially in the lower Missouri Basin.
Bryttus humilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 201, Sugar Loaf Creek, Ark.
Bryttus ocellatus Cope, loc. cit., XVII, 1865, 83, Lake Whittlesey, Minn.
Lepomis anagallinus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 2d ser., VI, January, 1869, 221, Leavenworth, Kans.
- Genus 799. XENOTIS Jordan.**
Xenotis Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 76 (*Pomotis fallax* Baird and Girard).
- 2329. *Xenotis megalotis* (Rafinesque.) Long-eared sunfish; Big-eared sunfish; Blackears; Black-tailed sunfish; Bloody sunfish; Bream; Brilliant sunfish; Common sunfish; Eared sunfish; Long-scaled sunfish; Perch; Red-bellied bream; Redbelly; Red-eyed sunfish; Small green sunfish; Sun perch.**
 Michigan to Minnesota, South Carolina, and southward to the Rio Grande.
Ichthelis megalotis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 29, Kentucky, Licking, and Sandy Rivers, Ky.
Pomotis nitida Kirtland, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., III, 1840, 472, pl. 28, fig. 1, Mahoning River, Ohio.
Pomotis breviceps Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1853, 390, Otter Creek, Ark.
Pomotis fallax Baird and Girard, loc. cit., VII, 1854, 24, Elm Creek, Tex.
Pomotis convexifrons Baird and Girard, loc. cit., 1854, 24, Rio Cibolo, Tex.
Pomotis nefastus Baird and Girard, loc. cit., 24, Rio Cibolo and Salado Creek, Tex.
Pomotis sanguinolentus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. and Arts, XVII, 1854, 301, Huntsville, Ala.
Pomotis inscriptus Agassiz, loc. cit., 1854, 302, Huntsville, Ala.
Pomotis popeii Girard, Pacific R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 26, headwaters of Colorado River, Tex.
Lepomis pellastus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1870, 454, Huron River, Mich.
Xenotis lythrochloris Jordan, Ann. N. Y. Lyc. Nat. Hist., XI, 1876 (1877), 376, White River.
Xenotis aureolus Jordan, loc. cit., 376, White River.

2330. *Xenotis occidentalis* (Meek).

Rio Grande Basin in Mexico.

Lepomis occidentalis Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 118, Rio Conchos, Mexico.**Genus 800. HELIOPERCA Jordan.***Helioperca* Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876 (1877), 355 (*Labrus pallidus* Cuvier and Valenciennes; not of Mitchell=*Pomotis incisor* Cuvier and Valenciennes).*Erichæta* Jordan, Klippart's Rept. Fish Com. Ohio, 1876 (1877), 48 (*Pomatius incisor* Cuvier and Valenciennes); uncorrected in proof, reading for *Helioperca*.**2331. *Helioperca incisor* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Bluegill; Blue bream; Blue sunfish; Copper-nosed bream; Dollardee; Black-eared pondfish; Blue Joe; Blue-mouthed sunfish; Blue perch; Bream; Copper-headed bream; Perch; Sunfish.***

Great Lakes to Florida and the Rio Grande.

Pomatius incisor Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 350 (466), New Orleans.*Pomatius gibbosus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 1831, 351 (467), Charleston, S. C.; not of Linnæus.*Pomatius speciosus* Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 24, Brownsville, Tex.*Pomatius obscurus* Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 302, Huntsville, Ala.; specimens almost black.*Pomatius luna* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 201, Fort Snelling, Minn.*Lepomis longispinis* Cope, loc. cit., 1865, 83, Leavenworth, Kans.*Lepomis ardesiacus* Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 222, Kiskiminitas River, Pa.*Lepomis purpurascens* Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XI, 1870, 454, Yadkin River, N. C.**2332. *Helioperca macrochira* (Rafinesque). *Bream; Chain-sided perch; Chain-side; Gilded sunfish; Gold perch; Perch; Sunfish.***

Ohio Valley and southwestward to Missouri and Kentucky.

Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, Jour. de Physique, LXXXVIII, 1819, 420, Ohio, Wabash, Green, and Licking Rivers.**2333. *Helioperca nephela* (Cope).**

Western Pennsylvania.

Lepomis nephelus Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 222, Kiskiminitas River, western Pennsylvania. Perhaps the same as *H. macrochira*.**2334. *Helioperca marginata* (Holbrook).**

Florida.

Pomatius marginatus Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 49, Pl. VI, fig. 2, St. Johns River, Fla. This and the remaining species here referred to *Helioperca* are of uncertain value and of doubtful relationship.**2335. *Helioperca haplognatha* (Cope).**

Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

Lepomis haplognathus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XXII, 1884 (1885), 168, Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.**2336. *Helioperca bombifrons* (Agassiz).**

Tennessee River.

Pomatius bombifrons Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. and Arts, XVII, 1854, 303, Huntsville, Ala.**Genus 801. XYSTROPLITES Jordan.***Xystroplites* Jordan, Bull. X, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1877, 24 (*X. gillii* Jordan=*Pomatius pallidus* Agassiz).

2337. *Xystroplites pallidus* (Agassiz).

Georgia to Texas.

Pomotis pallidus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1854, 303 (name pre-occupied in *Lepomis* by *Labrus palladus* Mitchill, but not in *Eupomotis*).

Bryttus albulus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 200, Rio Blanco, Tex.

Xystroplites gillii Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 24, "Garden Key, Florida"; evidently an error, as there is no fresh-water stream on Garden Key.

Lepomis lirus McKay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 89; name a substitute for *pallidus*.

Genus 802. EUPOMOTIS Gill and Jordan.

Eupomotis Gill and Jordan, Field and Forest, II, 1877, 190 (*Sparus aureus* Walbaum = *Perca gibbosa* Linnæus).

2338. *Eupomotis heros* (Baird and Girard).

Southern Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio to Florida and the Rio Grande Basin.

Pomotis heros Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, March, 1854, 25, Rio Cibolo, Tex.

Pomotis notatus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. and Arts, XVII, 1854, 302, Huntsville, Ala.

2339. *Eupomotis holbrookii* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Yellow bream*;

Shellcracker; *Strawberry bass*; *Branch perch*.

Virginia to Florida.

Pomotis holbroockii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 350 (466), Charleston, S. C. Misprint for *holbrookii*.

Pomotis speciosus Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 48, pl. 5, fig. 2, St. Johns River, Fla.; not of Baird and Girard.

Pomotis microlophus Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 264, St. Johns River, Fla.

2340. *Eupomotis longimanus* (Cope).

Florida to Alabama.

Xystroplites longimanus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XVII, 1877, 66, Volusia and Port Bay, Fla. Perhaps identical with *E. holbrookii*.

2341. *Eupomotis gibbosus* (Linnæus). *Common sunfish*; *Bream*; *Pumpkinseed*; *Sunfish*; *Sunny*; *Crapet jaune*; *Female perch*; *Flatfish*; *Flounder*; *Harlequin roach*; *Kiver*; *Northern pomotis*; *Perch*; *Pond perch*; *Quiver*; *Redbelly*; *Roach*; *Robin*; *Robin perch*; *Ruff*; *Sand perch*; *Sun bass*; *Tobacco-box*; *Yellowbelly*; *Yellow perch*.

Great Lakes region to Maine and southward to Florida, east of the Alleghenies.

Perca gibbosa Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 293, Carolinas; after *Perca fluviatilis gibbosa*, ventre luteo, of Catesby.

Sparus aureus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 290, lakes of New York.

Morone maculata Mitchill, Fishes of New York, 1814, 18, near New York City.

Pomotis vulgaris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 67 (91), Lake Huron, New York, Virginia, and the Carolinas.

Pomotis ravenelii Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., VII, 1831, 349 (465), Philadelphia.

Pomotis catesbei Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 352 (469), Philadelphia.

Genus 803. CHÆNOBRYTTUS Gill.

Chænobryttus Gill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XXXVII, 1864, 92 (*Calliurus melanops* Girard = *Pomotis gulosus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Glossoplites Jordan, Man. Vert., ed. 1, 1876, 223 (*Calliurus melanops* Girard).

2342. *Chænobryttus gulosus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Warmouth*; *Goggle-eye*; *Bigmouth*; *Big-mouthed sunfish*; *Black sunfish*; *Black warmouth*; *Bream*; *Buffalo bass*; *Chub*; *Jugmouth*; *Moremouth bream*; *Mud chub*; *Perch*; *Perchmouth bream*; *Redeye*; *Sac-a-lait*; *Sunfish*; *Sun trout*; *Warmouth perch*; *Warmouth bream*; *Wide-mouthed sunfish*; *Yawmouth perch*; *Indianfish*.

Eastern United States, from the Great Lakes to Florida and Texas, west to Kansas and the Dakotas; chiefly west or south of the Alleghenies; common in South Carolina.

Pomotis gulosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 367 (498), Lake Pontchartrain and lagoons about New Orleans.

Calliurus floridensis Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 53, Pl. VI, fig. 1, St. Johns River, Fla.

Calliurus melanops Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 200, Texas.

Lepomis gillii Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 222, 225, Texas.

Lepomis charybdis Cope, loc. cit., 223, Texas.

Chænobryttus antistius McKay, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 88, Lake Michigan.

Genus 804. AMBLOPLITES Rafinesque. Rock basses.

Ambloplites Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 33 (*Lepomis ichtheloides* Rafinesque = *Bodianus rupestris* Rafinesque).

- 2343. *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque).** *Common rock bass; Redeye; Goggle-eye; Redeye perch; Bream; Bronzed centrarchus; Crapet mondoux; Crapet noir; Crapet vert; Fresh-water bass; Lake bass; Red-eyed bream; Red-eyed sunfish; Sunfish; Sunfish bass; Sun perch; White bass.*

Vermont to Great Lakes region and Manitoba, south to Louisiana; very abundant west of the Alleghenies.

Bodianus rupestris Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1817, 120, Lakes of New York, Vermont, and Canada.

Ichthelis erythroptus Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 29, Ohio River.

Lepomis ichtheloides Rafinesque, loc. cit., 32, Ohio River.

Cichla xenea LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1822, 214, Lake Ontario.

Centrarchus pentacanthus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 65 (88), Wabash River.

- 2344. *Ambloplites cavifrons* Cope.** *Southern rock bass.*

Roanoke River, Va.

Ambloplites cavifrons Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 217, Roanoke River, Va.

Genus 805. ARCHOPLITES Gill.

Archoplites Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 165 (*Centrarchus interruptus* Girard).

- 2345. *Archoplites interruptus* (Girard).** *Sacramento perch.*

Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, Calif.

Centrarchus interruptus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 129, San Joaquin and Sacramento Rivers, Calif.

Centrarchus maculosus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 7, Sacramento River.

Genus 806. ACANTHARCHUS Gill.

Acantharchus Gill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XXXVI, 1864, 92 (*Centrarchus pomotis* Baird).

- 2346. *Acantharchus pomotis* (Baird).** *Mud sunfish; Bass sunfish; Mud bass; Mud perch.*

Southern New York to South Carolina.

Centrarchus pomotis Baird, Ninth Smiths. Rept., 1855, 325, New Jersey, New York.

Genus 807. MESOGONISTIUS Gill.

Mesogonistius Gill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XXXVII, 1864, 92 (*Pomotis chætodon* Baird).

- 2347. *Mesogonistius chætodon* (Baird).** *Black-banded sunfish.*

New Jersey to Maryland.

Pomotis chætodon Baird, Ninth Smiths. Rept., 1855, 324, Cedar Swamp Creek, N. J.

Genus 808. ENNEACANTHUS Gill.

Enneacanthus Gill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XXXVII, 1864, 92 (*Pomotis obesus* Baird).

Hemioplites Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 2d ser., VI, 1868, 217 (*H. simulans* Cope=*Enneacanthus gloriosus*; abnormal example with A. IV, the dorsal erroneously stated to be X.
Copelandia Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 56 (*C. eriarcha* Jordan, an abnormal example with D. X; A. IV, of *Enneacanthus gloriosus*).

- 2348. *Enneacanthus obesus* (Girard).** *Banded sunfish; Little bream; Little sunfish; Spotted sunfish; Rock sunfish.*
 Charles River, Mass.; to Florida.
Pomotis obesus Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, 1854, 40, waters about Hingham and in branch of Charles River at Holliston, Mass.
Bryttus fasciatus Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 51, Pl. V, fig. 3, St. Johns River, Fla.
Pomotis guttatus Morris, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 3, Delaware River, Philadelphia.
- 2349. *Enneacanthus gloriosus* (Holbrook).** *Blue-spotted sunfish; Little sunfish; Spotted-finned sunfish; Spotted sunfish.*
 Atlantic States; New York to Florida.
Bryttus gloriosus Holbrook, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, 1855, 52, Pl. V, fig. 4, Cooper River, S. C.
Hemioplites simulans Cope, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, 1868, 217, Tuckahoe Creek near Richmond, Va.; abnormal examples.
Enneacanthus pinniger Gill and Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 27, Tar River, Kinston, N. C.
Enneacanthus margarotis Gill and Jordan, loc. cit., 28, Beasleys Point, N. J.
Copelandia eriarcha Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 56, Menominee River, Wis.; evidently an error, an abnormal example; the locality for New Jersey.
- Genus 809. CENTRARCHUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.** *Round basses.*
Centrarchus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 62 (84) (*Labrus irideus* Lacépède=*Labrus macropterus* Lacépède).
- 2350. *Centrarchus macropterus* (Lacépède).** *Round sunfish; Flier; Flying perch; Large-finned bass; Long-finned sunfish; Many-spined sunfish; Millpond perch; Perch; Round bass; Sac-a-lait; Shining bass; Sunfish.*
 Lowland streams from Virginia southward to Florida and Louisiana; northward in the Mississippi Valley to southern Illinois.
Labrus macropterus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 432, Charleston, S. C.
Labrus irideus Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 716, Charleston, S. C.
- Genus 810. POMOXIS Rafinesque.** *Crappies.*
Pomoxis Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., IV, 1818, 41 (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque).
Hyperistiis Gill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 1864, 92 (*Centrarchus hexacanthus* Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Labrus sparoides* Lacépède).
- Subgenus POMOXIS Rafinesque.**
- 2351. *Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque.** *Crappie; Bachelor; Sac-a-lait; New-light; Campbellite; Crapel; Bachelor perch; Bridge perch; Chinquapin perch; Goggle-eye; Goldring; John demon; Pale crappie; Papermouth; Shad; Silver perch; Speckled perch; Strawberry perch; Suckley perch; Timber crappie; Tinmouth; Tin perch; White crappie; White perch.*
 Eastern United States, from the Great Lakes south to Texas and west to Kansas and Nebraska. Introduced into Columbia River and other waters on the Pacific coast.
Pomoxis annularis Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., IV, 1818, 41, falls of the Ohio River.
Cichla storeria Kirtland, Rept., Zool. Ohio, 1838, 191, Ohio River.
Pomoxis nitidus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 200, Houston River, Ky.
Pomoxys brevicauda Gill, loc. cit., XVII, 1865, 64, North Grand River, Mo.
Pomoxys intermedius Gill, loc. cit., 65, no locality.
Pomoxys protacanthus Gill, loc. cit., 66, Tarboro, N. C.

Subgenus **HYPERISTIUS** Gill.

- 2352. *Pomoxis sparoides*** (Lacépède). *Calico bass; Grass bass; Barfish; Strawberry bass; Bachelor; Banklick bass; Bitterhead; Calico bream; Chinquapin perch; Crapet; Crappie; Dolly Varden; Goggle-eye; Lake bass; Lake Erie bass; Millpond fier; Razorback; Roach; Rockfish; Sand perch; Silver bass; Silver perch; Speckled bass; Spotted perch; Spotted trout; Straw bass; Sun perch; Tinmouth; White perch; Black crappie.*
Great Lakes and upper Mississippi Valley to New Jersey and southward to Florida, Louisiana, and Texas. Introduced into Pacific coast streams.
Labrus sparoides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 517 and 518, South Carolina.
Cantharus nigro-maculatus LeSueur, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 65 (88), Wabash River.
Centrarchus hexacanthus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 344 (459), Charleston, S. C.
Hyperistius carolinensis Gill, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XXXVI, 1864, 93, South Carolina.

Family 190. **ELASSOMIDÆ**Genus 811. **ELASSOMA** Jordan.

- Elassoma* Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 50 (*E. zonata* Jordan).
Elassosoma Boulenger; attempted correction but the name is from ἔλασσωμα, a diminution.
- 2353. *Elassoma zonatum*** Jordan. *Pigmy sunfish.*
Southern Illinois to Texas and Alabama.
Elassoma zonata Jordan, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1877, 50, Little Red River, White County, Ark.
- 2354. *Elassoma evergladei*** Jordan. *Everglades pigmy sunfish.*
Swamps of southern Georgia and Florida; locally common in dark waters tributary to the Everglades.
Elassoma evergladei Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 323, St. Johns and Suwanee Rivers, Fla.

Family 191. **KUHLIIDÆ**. Mountain bass; SeseleGenus 812. **SAFOLE** Jordan.

- Safole* Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLII, 1912, 655 (*Dules tæniurus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2355. *Safole tæniura*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Galapagos and Revillagigedo archipelagoes; locally common; South Seas and Hawaii to Japan; throughout the warm parts of the Pacific, in the open sea, away from coral reefs; not in California.
Dules tæniurus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 85 (114), Java.
Kuhlia arge Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 159, Chatham Island, Galapagos.

Family 192. **CENTROPOMIDÆ**. RobalosGenus 813. **CENTROPOMUS** Lacépède. *Robalos.*

- Centropomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 248 (*luciperca undecimalis*, etc.; restricted to *Sciæna undecimalis* Bloch by Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Oxylabrax Bleeker, Archiv Neerl., XI, 1876, 264 (same type *Centropomus* being restricted to the first species named by Lacépède).
- 2356. *Centropomus undecimalis*** (Bloch). *Robalo; Sergeantfish; Snook; Brochet de mer.*
Coasts of Florida and Texas, southward among the West Indies to Surinam or beyond; Bay of Panama.
Sciæna undecimalis Bloch, Naturgeschich. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, 60, Jamaica.
Centropomus undecim-radiatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 268; after Bloch.
Perca loubina Lacépède, loc. cit., 397, Cayenne.
Sphyræna aureoviridis Lacépède, loc. cit., V, 1803, 324, Martinique.
Centropomus appendiculatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 119, Cuba.

2357. *Centropomus viridis* Lockington. *Robalo*.
Pacific coast of Mexico; common from Gulf of California to Panama.
Centropomus viridis Lockington, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., VII, 1876 (1877), 110, off Ascension Island, Lower California. Probably not separable from *C. undecimalis*.
2358. *Centropomus nigrescens* Günther. *Robalo prieto*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; generally common from Mazatlan to Panama.
Centropomus nigrescens Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864 (Mar. 22), 144, Chiapam.
2359. *Centropomus pedimacula* Poey. *Constantino de las aletas prietas*; *Robalito de las aletas prietas*.
Both coasts of tropical America; common in Cuba; Jamaica; south to Brazil.
Centropomus pedimacula Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 122, Habana and Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Centropomus medius Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 144, Chiapam.
Centropomus cuvieri Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, IX, 1868, 91, Haiti.
Centropomus grandoculatus Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 139, Guaymas, Sonora. Probably distinct.
- 2360 *Centropomus parallelus* Poey.
Coasts of Cuba; San Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, and Rio Chagres; Guiana, Pernambuco, and Bahia; Porto Rico.
Centropomus parallelus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 120, Habana and Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Centropomus mexicanus Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, IX, 1868, 90, Gulf of Mexico.
2361. *Centropomus pectinatus* Poey.
Coasts of Cuba.
Centropomus undecimalis Cuvier and Valenciennes (part; not of Bloch), Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 102 (*Centropomus pectinatus* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 121; Habana and Cienfuegos, Cuba.
2362. *Centropomus unionensis* Bocourt.
Pacific coast of Central America; rather common at Panama.
Centropomus unionensis Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, IX, 1868, 90, La Union, San Salvador.
2363. *Centropomus armatus* Gill.
Pacific coast of Central America; common from Chiapas to Panama.
Centropomus armatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 163, Panama.
2364. *Centropomus robalito* Jordan and Gilbert. *Constantino*; *Robalito las aletas amarillas*.
Pacific coast of Mexico, from Mazatlan to Panama.
Centropomus robalito Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 462, Mazatlan; Acapulco.
2365. *Centropomus ensiferus* Poey.
West Indies; generally common from Cuba to Surinam.
Centropomus ensiferus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 122, Habana.
? *Centropomus brevis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 145, locality unknown, tropical America.
Centropomus affinis Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, I, 1864, 1, pl. 1, fig. 1, Rio Janeiro and Cajutuba; Demerara, Guiana.
Centropomus scaber Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat., 5 ser., IX, 1868, 90, marshes of Belize.

Family 193. MORONIDÆ. White bass

Genus 814. **ROCCUS** Mitchill. *Striped bass.*

Roccus Mitchill, Fishes of New York, 1814, 24 (*R. striatus* Mitchill = *Scizæna lineata* Bloch).

2366. **Roccus saxatilis**⁵⁵ (Walbaum). *Striped bass; Rockfish; Rock; Mis-suckeke-kequoock.*

Atlantic coasts of North America from New Brunswick to Escambia River, Fla.; introduced by the U. S. Fish Commission into Sacramento River, Calif.

Perca saxatilis Walbaum, Artedi Gen. Pisc., 1792, 330, New York.

Perca septentrionalis Bloch and Schneider, Systema Ichthyol., 1801, 90, New York.

Roccus striatus Mitchill, Rep. Fishes N. Y., 1814, 24, New York.

Perca mitchilli Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 413, pl. 3, fig. 4, New York.

Perca mitchilli alternata Mitchill, loc. cit., 415, New York.

Perca mitchilli interrupta Mitchill, loc. cit., 415, New York.

Genus 815. **LEPIBEMA** Rafinesque.

Lepibema Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 23 (*Perca chrysops* Rafinesque).

2367. **Lepibema chrysops** (Rafinesque). *White bass; White lake bass; sometimes silver bass at Sandusky, Ohio.*

Great Lakes region, upper Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, south to Washita River.

Perca chrysops Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 22, falls of the Ohio.

Labrax multilineatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1830, 360 (488), Wabash River.

Labrax notatus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 8, lower St. Lawrence River.

Labrax albidus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 13, pl. 51, fig. 165, Buffalo, N. Y.

Labrax osculatii Filippi, Rev. et. Mag. de Zoologie, 2d series, V, 1853, 164, Canada.

Genus 816. **CHRYSOPERCA** Fowler.

Chrysoperca Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 250 (*Morone interrupta* Gill).

2368. **Chrysoperca interrupta** (Gill). *Yellow bass.*

Lower Mississippi Valley north to Cincinnati, Terre Haute, and St. Louis.

Morone interrupta Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 118, St. Louis; New Orleans.

Morone mississippiensis Jordan and Eigenmann, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXIX, 1887, 295; substitute for *Morone interrupta*, preoccupied in *Roccus*, not in *Morone* nor in *Chrysoperca*.

Genus 817. **MORONE** Mitchill. *White perch.*

Morone Mitchill, Fishes of New York, 1814, 17 (*M. pallida* Mitchill = *Perca americana* Gmelin).

2369. **Morone americana** (Gmelin). *White perch; Silver perch; Sea perch.*

Atlantic coast of North America from Nova Scotia to South Carolina in brackish water, ascending streams, and frequently landlocked in ponds.

Perca americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, III, 1789, 1308, New York; after Schöpf.

Perca immaculata Walbaum, Artedi Genera Piscium, 1792, 330, New York; after Schöpf.

Morone rufa Mitchill, Rep. Fishes N. Y., 1814, 18, New York.

Morone pallida Mitchill, loc. cit., 17, New York.

?*Centropomus albus* Rafinesque, Précis des Découvertes Somnolog., 1814, 19, Philadelphia.

⁵⁵ This species is usually called *Roccus lineatus* after *Scizæna lineata* Bloch (Ausländische Fische, VI, 1792, 62); but it can not be the same. The form, serræ of the preopercle, and the stout spines of the fin, as well as the asserted locality ("Mediterranean") indicate that the species concerned is *Dicentrarchus lupus* of Europe. The only resemblance to *Roccus* is found in the striped color; but Bloch says that the stripes on the sides are yellow.

- Perca mucronata* Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. and Crit. Rev., II, 1818, 204, Delaware, Schuylkill, and Susquehanna Rivers.
Labrax nigricans DeKay, Nat. Hist. N. Y., Fishes, 1842, 12, pl. 50, fig. 160, Long Island.

✓ Family 194. EPINEPHELIDÆ. Sea basses, groupers, garrupas, etc.

Genus 818. STEREOLEPIS Ayres. *Jewfishes*.

Stereolepis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 28 (*S. gigas* Ayres).

Megaperca Hilgendorf, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1878, 155 (*M. ishinagi* Hilgendorf).

2370. *Stereolepis gigas* Ayres. *California jewfish*.

Coast of California, north to the Farallons.

Stereolepis gigas Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 28, southern California.

Stereolepis californicus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 330, California; substitute for *S. gigas*, supposed to be preoccupied in this genus.

Genus 819. POLYPRION Cuvier. *Wreckfishes*.

Polyprion Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 1, II, 1817, 282 (?*Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider).

2371. *Polyprion americanus* (Bloch and Schneider). *Wreckfish; Stone bass; Cernier*.

Gulf stream; Grand Banks and New Jersey; also in Europe if *P. massiliensis* is the same, which is not certain.

Amphiprion americanus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 205, pl. 47; based on a drawing sent by Latham to Schneider representing some fish called in America "Giom"; called *Amphiprion australis* on pl. 47.

?*Scorpena massiliensis* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, 184, Marseilles.

?*Polyprion cernium* Cuvier, Mém. du Museum, XI, 1824, 265, Pl. XVII, France.

?*Holocentrus gulo* Risso, Europe Mérid., III, 1826, 367, Nice.

?*Serranus couchii* Yarrell, British Fishes, ed. 1, I, 1836, 12, Great Britain.

Genus 820. GONIOPECTRUS Gill. *Spanish flags*.

Gonioplectrus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 236, 237 (*Plectropoma hispanum* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2372. *Gonioplectrus hispanus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Spanish flag; Ouatilibi espagnol; Biajaiba de lo alto*.

West Indies; Cuba.

Plectropoma hispanum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 298 (396), Martinique.

Genus 821. PETROMETOPON Gill. *Enjambre*.

Petrometopon Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 105 (*Perca guttatus* Poey = *Sparus cruentatus* Lacépède).

2373. *Petrometopon cruentatus* (Lacépède). *Enjambre; Coney; Rock hind*. West Indian fauna, Brazil to Florida Keys; very common on Cuba coast.

Sparus cruentatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 156, Martinique; on a copy of Plumier's drawing.

?*Perca guttata* Bloch, Ichthyol., 1792, 312, Martinique, not of Linnæus.

Saranus apiarius Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 143, Habana.

2374. *Petrometopon cruentatus coronatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Brown hind; Petite nègre*.

West Indies, north to Key West.

Serranus coronatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 278 (371), Martinique.

2375. *Petrometopon panamensis* (Steindachner).

Panama.

Serranus panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1875, 1, with plate, Panama.

Genus 822. CEPHALOPHOLIS Bloch and Schneider.

Cephalopholis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 311 (*C. argus* Bloch and Schneider).

Uripaëton Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 202 (*Serranus*⁶⁴ *phaëton* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *U. microleptes* Swainson).

Enneacentrus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 105 (*Serranus ouatalibi* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Labrus fulvus* Linnæus).

Bodianus Bloch, in part, restricted by Cuvier and Valenciennes to *Bodianus guttatus*, etc., later restricted to *Bodianus bodianus* = *Harpe rufa* through tautonymy.

2376. *Cephalopholis fulvus*⁶⁵ (Linnæus). *Guativere*; *Niggerfish*; *Yellowfish*; *Butterfish*; *Lemon-yellow butterfish*; *Guativere amarilla*.

West Indies; Bermuda and Florida Keys to Bahia.

Labrus fulvus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 287, Bahamas; after Catesby.

Guativere amarillas Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat. Cuba, 8 lam., V, 1787, fig. 2, Cuba.

Holocentrus auratus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 75, East Indies.

Bodianus guativere Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 336 (after Parra's figure).

2377. *Cephalopholis fulvus ruber* (Bloch and Schneider). *Red guativere*; *Ouatilibi*; *Rock hind*.

West Indies, etc.; very common.

Gymnocephalus ruber Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 346, pl. 67, on *Carauna* of Marcgrave; not *Epinephelus ruber* Bloch.

Serranus ouatalibi Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 286 (381), Habana.

Serranus carauna Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 288 (384), no locality given.

2378. *Cephalopholis fulvus punctatus* (Linnæus). *Niggerfish*; *Negrofish*; *Black guativere*.

West Indies, etc.; everywhere common.

Perca punctata Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 291, Bahamas; based on Catesby.

2379. *Cephalopholis stellatus* (Blosser).

St. Croix.

Bodianus stellatus Blosser, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VI, 1909, 297, St. Croix.

2380. *Cephalopholis tæniops* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

West coast of Africa, straying to Florida.

Serranus tæniops Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 277 (370), Cape Verde Islands.

Genus 823. MENEPHORUS Poey.

Menephorus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1871, 50 (*Serranus dubius* Poey).

2381. *Menephorus dubius* (Poey).

Cuba.

Serranus dubius Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 142, Cuba.

2382. *Menephorus punctiferus* (Poey).

Cuba.

Menephorus punctiferus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 21, Habana.

Genus 824. ENNEISTUS Jordan and Evermann.

Enneistus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1147 (*Bodianus acanthistiis* Gilbert).

2383. *Enneistus acanthistiis* (Gilbert).

Cape Lobos, eastern shore of Gulf of California.

Bodianus acanthistiis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 552, Cape Lobos, eastern shore of Gulf of California at *Albatross* station 3017, in 58 fathoms.

⁶⁴ A spurious species, *Cephalopolis nigripinnis* to which the tail of a *Fistularia* had been attached.

⁶⁵ The various forms here treated as subspecies seem to inhabit varying depths of water and should be regarded rather as forms of *C. fulvus*.

Genus 825. EPINEPHELUS Bloch. Groupers.

- Epinephelus* Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 11 (*E. marginalis*).
Cerna Bonaparte, Introd. Fauna Italica, III, 1833, pt. 1 (*Perca gigas* Brünnich).
Cromileptes Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 201 (*Serranus altivelis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Cynichthys Swainson, loc. cit., 201 (*Perca flavopurpurea* Bennett = *Holocentrus flavocæruleus* Lacépède).
Hyporthodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 98 (*Serranus niveatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Labroperca Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 236 (*Serranus labriformis* Jenyns).
Schistorus Gill, loc. cit., 237 (*Serranus mystacinus* Poey).
Merus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1871, 39 (*Serranus gigas* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Priacanthichthys Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1868, 193 (*P. maderaspatensis* Day = *Epinephelus latifasciatus* Temminck and Schlegel).
Homalogrystes Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 1877, 268 (*H. guentheri* Alleyne and Macleay).
Hyposerranus Klunzinger, Fische des Rothen Meeres, 1884, 3 (*Serranus morrhua* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Subgenus SCHISTORUS Gill.**2384. *Epinephelus mystacinus* (Poey). *Cherna de lo alto*.**

West Indies south to Brazil.

Serranus mystacinus Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 52, Tab. 10, fig. 1, Cuba

Subgenus EPINEPHELUS Bloch.**2385. *Epinephelus analogus* Gill. *Cabrilla pinta*.**

Pacific coast of tropical America; common on coast of Mexico.

Epinephelus analogus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 163, Panama.

?*Serranus courtadei* Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, X, 1868, 222, La Union, San Salvador.

2386. *Epinephelus adscensionis* (Osbeck). *Rock hind; Cabra mora*.

West Indies; Florida Keys to Brazil; Ascension and St. Helena Islands; Woods Hole, Mass.

Perca tota Siba, Thesaurus, LII, 1758, Tab. 27.

Trachinus adscensionis Osbeck, Iter Chin., etc., 1757, and English ed., 1771, 96, Ascension Island.

Trachinus punctatus Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl., 1788, 46; after Osbeck.

Perca stellio Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 349; after Siba.

?*Perca maculata* Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, 1792, 92, Martinique; on a figure by Plumier. Name preoccupied in *Epinephelus*.

Trachinus osbeck Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 364; after Osbeck.

Sparus atlanticus Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1803, 158, pl. 5, fig. 1, Martinique; on a drawing by Plumier.

Serranus nigriculus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 381 (375); Martinique.

Serranus pixanga Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 288 (383), after Pira-Pixanga or Gat-Vichof, Maregrave, Hist. Brazil, 1648, 152.

Serranus aspersus Jenyns, Voy. Beagle, Fishes, 1842, 6, Porto Praya, St. Jago of the Cape Verde Islands.

Serranus impetiginosus Müller and Troschel, Schomburgk's Hist. Barb., 1848, 665, Barbados.

?*Serranus varius* Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat., X, 1868, 222, Gulf coast of Mexico.

2387. *Epinephelus guaza* (Linnæus). *Merou; Mérou; Guasa*.

Coasts of southern Europe and western Africa, ranging north to England, southward to Cape of Good Hope, and westward to Rio Janeiro and to Guiana. The American form, *E. mentzeli* (Cuvier and Valenciennes), may prove different.

Labrus guaza Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 285, "Habitat in Pelago."

Perca gigas Brunnich, Ichth. Massiliensis, No. 81, 1768, 65, Marseilles.

Holocentrus merou Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 377, Marseilles; after Brunnich.

- ?*Serranus mentzelii* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., II, 1828, 216 (291), coast of Brazil.
Perca robusta Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist., V, 1832, 21, fig. 7, Polperro, Cornwall.
Serranus marginatus Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., pt. 1, 1833, 142, Madeira.
Serranus fimbriatus Lowe, Trans. Cambr. Phil. Soc., 1836, 195, pl. 1, Madeira.
 ?*Epinephelus brachysoma* Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 466, Rio Janeiro.
2388. *Epinephelus labriformis* (Jenyns).
 Pacific coast of tropical America; Cape San Lucas to Galapagos Islands.
Serranus labriformis Jenyns, Voyage *Beagle*, Fishes, 1842, 8, pl. 3, Galapagos Islands.
Epinephelus sellicauda Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 250, Cape San Lucas.
Epinephelus ordinatus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 466, Panama.
2389. *Epinephelus flavolimbatus* Poey. *Yellow-finned grouper*.
 West Indies, north to Pensacola.
Epinephelus flavolimbatus Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 183, Cuba.
2390. *Epinephelus niveatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Spotted grouper*;
Snowy grouper.
 West Indies to Brazil, occasionally northward in the Gulf Stream as far as Newport, R. I., and Woods Hole, Mass.
Serranus niveatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 285 (380), Brazil.
Serranus margaritifera Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 131, South America.
Serranus conspersus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 139, Cuba.
Hyporthodus flavicauda Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 98, Newport, R. I.
2391. *Epinephelus striatus* (Bloch). *Nassau grouper*; *Hamlet*; *Cherna criolla*; *Grouper*; *Rockfish*.
 West Indian fauna; Key West to Brazil.
Cherna Parra, Dif. Piezas, 1787, 50, Habana.
Anthias striatus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, 125, Martinique; on figure by Plumier.
Anthias cherna Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 310, Cuba; after Parra.
Sparus chrysomelanurus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 160, Martinique; on a copy of Plumier.
2392. *Epinephelus guttatus* (Linnæus). *Cabrilla*; *Red hind*.
 West Indies; Carolina to Brazil, occasionally north to Charleston, the Florida Keys, and the Bermudas.
Perca guttata Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 292, Brazil; after Marcgrave, in part, but with a type specimen, examined by Lönnberg.
Cabrilla Parra, Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 93, pl. 36, Habana.
Lutjanus lunulatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 329; after Parra, not *L. lunulatus* of Park.
Serranus catus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 250 (373), Martinique.
Serranus maculosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 332; verified by Boulenger.
Serranus arara Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 283 (377), Habana.
Epinephelus cubanus Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 202, Cuba.
Serranus stadhouderi Vaillant, Miss. Sci. Mex., Poiss., 1877, 69, substitute for *maculosus* regarded as preoccupied by *maculatus*.
2393. *Epinephelus angustifrons* (Steindachner).
 Coast of Cuba.
Serranus angustifrons Steindachner, Verh. Ges. Wien, XIV, 230, Pl. VII, figs. 2 and 3, 1864, Cuba.

- 2394. *Epinephelus drummond-hayi*** Goode and Bean. *Speckled hind*;
John paw.
Bermudas, south Atlantic and Gulf coast of United States; Charleston,
S. C.
Epinephelus drummond-hayi Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
I, 1878, 173, 174, Pensacola; Bermuda.
- 2395. *Epinephelus niphobles*** Gilbert and Starks.
Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
Epinephelus niphobles Gilbert and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX,
1896, 442, Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
- Subgenus **VIVERO**⁶⁵ Jordan and Evermann.
- 2396. *Epinephelus morio*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Red grouper*; *Cherna americana*; *Cherna de vivero*; *Nègre*.
Atlantic coast of America; Woods Hole to Rio Janeiro.
Serranus morio Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828,
211 (285), New York and San Domingo.
Serranus erythrogaster DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 21, pl.
19, fig. 52, Florida.
Serranus remotus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 140, Cuba.
- Genus 826. GARRUPA** Jordan. *Black groupers*.
Garrupa Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VIII, 1888 (1890), 353 (*Ser-*
ranus nigrinus Holbrook).
- 2397. *Garrupa nigrata*** (Holbrook). *Black jewfish*; *Black grouper*; *Mero de lo alto*.
South Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, Charleston and
Pensacola to Cuba and Brazil; perhaps straying to Sicily.
Serranus nigrinus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, Ed. I, 1855, 173,
pl. 25, fig. 11, Charleston, S. C.
Centropristis merus Poey, Synopsis Piscium Cubensium, 1868, 288,
Cuba.
?Cerna sicana Doderlein, Rivista delle Specie del Genere *Epinephelus*
o *Cerna*, 1882, 81, Palermo.
- Genus 827. PROMICROPS** Gill. *Guasas*.
Promicrops Gill, in Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 287 (*Serranus guasa* Poey=
Itaiara Lichtenstein).
Itaiara Vaillant and Bocourt, Miss. Sci. Mexique, 1875, 90 (*Serranus*
itaiara Lichtenstein).
- 2398. *Promicrops itaiara*** (Lichtenstein). *Guasa*; *Spotted jewfish*; *Mero*.
Atlantic coast of tropical America, from Florida to Brazil; not uncom-
mon about rocks.
Cugupuguacu Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, 1771, 14; nonbinomial.
Serranus itaiara Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin Acad. Wiss., 1821 (1822),
278, Brazil; not *Itaiara* of Marcgrave.
Serranus galeus Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk's Reise in Brit.
Guiana, 1848, 621, Guiana.
Serranus guasa Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 141; 1861, 354, Cuba.
- 2399. *Promicrops quinquefasciata*** (Bocourt).
Pacific coast of Central America.
Serranus quinquefasciatus Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat., X, 1868, 223, Nagua-
late, Pacific coast of Guatemala; very close to *P. itaiara*.
- Genus 828. ALPHESTES** Bloch and Schneider.
Alphestes Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 236 (*Epinephelus*
afér Bloch).
Prospinus Poey, in Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 287
(*Plectropoma chloropterus* Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Alphestes afér*
Bloch).
- 2400. *Alphestes afér*** (Bloch).
West Indies; Cuba to Brazil; recorded perhaps doubtfully from Guinea,
if so, the American species, *A. chloropterus*, may prove different.
Epinephelus afér Bloch, Ichthyol., 1793, pl. 327, Acará in Guinea.
Plectropoma chloropterus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
II, 1828, 300 (398), San Domingo, Martinique.

⁶⁵ The subgenus *Vivero* is based on *Epinephelus morio* (Cuv. & Val.) which differs from all other species of *Epinephelus* in the elevation of the second dorsal spine.

- Plectropoma monacanthus* Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk's Hist. Barbados, 1847, 665, Barbados.
 ?*Serranus armatus* Osorio, Jour. Sci. Lisbon, III, 1894, 74.
2401. **Alphestes multiguttatus** (Günther).
 Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan to Panama.
Plectropoma multiguttatum Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1866, 600, Panama.
2402. **Alphestes lightfooti** (Fowler).
 San Domingo, West Indies.
Epinephelus lightfooti Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 258, fig. 3, San Domingo.
- Genus 829. **DERMATOLEPIS** Gill.
Dermatolepis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 54 (*Dermatolepis punctatus* Gill).
Lioperca Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 237 (*Serranus inermis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2403. **Dermatolepis punctatus** Gill.
 West coast of Mexico; Cape San Lucas; the Venados; the Revillagigedos.
Dermatolepis punctatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 54, Cape San Lucas.
2404. **Dermatolepis zanclus** Evermann and Kendall.
 Key West.
Dermatolepis zanclus Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 129, pl. 8, fig. 9, Key West, Fla.
- Subgenus **LIOPERCA** Gill.
2405. **Dermatolepis inermis** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
 West Indies.
Serranus inermis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 322 (436), Antilles.
- Genus 830. **TRISOTROPIS** Gill.
Trisotropis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 104 (*Johnius guttatus* Bloch and Schneider = *Perca venenosa* Linnæus).
Archoperca Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1171 (*Mycteroperca boulengeri* Jordan and Starks).
- Subgenus **ARCHOPERCA** Jordan and Evermann.
2406. **Trisotropis boulengeri** (Jordan and Starks). *Cabrilla de raizero; Mangrove grouper.*
 Mazatlan, Mexico.
Mycteroperca boulengeri Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Fishes Sinaloa, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 445, pl. 38, taken in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Subgenus **TRISOTROPIS** Gill.
2407. **Trisotropis venenosus** (Linnæus). *Rockfish; Yellow-finned grouper; Bonaci de Piedra.*
 Bahamas, Florida Keys, and southward.
Perca venenosa Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 292, Bahamas; after Catesby.
Serranus petrosus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 136, Cuba.
2408. **Trisotropis venenosus apua** (Bloch). *Bonaci cardinal.*
 West Indies, Florida Keys, and southward to Brazil. A red form of *T. venenosus*.
Bodianus apua Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 50, Brazil; after a drawing by Prince Maurice—the same used by Marcgrave.
Pirati apta Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 158, Brazil.
Bonaci cardinal Parra, Piezas de Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 29, Pl. XVI, Habana.
Johnius guttatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 77; after Parra.
Bodianus marginatus Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 331; after Marcgrave.
Serranus rupestris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 323 (437), San Domingo.

2409. *Trisotropis bonaci* (Poey). *Marbled rockfish; Bonaci arara; Black grouper; Aguaji; Bonaci.*
West Indies; Pensacola to Brazil; Woods Hole, Mass.
Serranus bonaci Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 129, Cuba.
Serranus brunneus Poey, loc. cit., 131, Cuba.
Serranus decimalis Poey, loc. cit., 138, Cuba; specimen with ten dorsal spines.
Trisotropis aguaji Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 229, Habana.
Serranus cyclopomatus Poey, Memorias, 1861, 353, Cuba.
Serranus latepictus Poey, loc. cit., 353, Cuba.
2410. *Trisotropis xanthostictus* (Jordan and Swain).
Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Mycteroperca bonaci xanthosticta Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 371, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
2411. *Trisotropis jordani* (Jenkins and Evermann). *Cabrilla de astillero; Baya.*
Pacific coast of Mexico from Gulf of California to Mazatlan.
Epinephelus jordani Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 140, Guaymas, Sonora.
2412. *Trisotropis microlepis* Goode and Bean. *Gog; Aguaji.*
South Atlantic and Gulf coast of United States, north to Virginia, south to Pensacola and Key West.
Trisotropis microlepis Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 141, west Florida.
Trisotropis stomias Goode and Bean, loc. cit., V, 1882, 427, Pensacola; Key West.
2413. *Trisotropis interstitialis* (Poey).
Coast of Cuba; Woods Hole, Mass.
Serranus interstitialis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 127, Cuba.
Trisotropis chlorostomus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 231, Cuba.
2414. *Trisotropis dimidiatus* (Poey).
Coast of Cuba.
Serranus dimidiatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 129, Cuba.
2415. *Trisotropis xenarchus* (Jordan).
Pacific coast of Mexico to the Venados Islands near Mazatlan and to the Galapagos Archipelago.
Mycteroperca xenarcha Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXIX, 1887, 387, Galapagos Islands; Payta, Peru.
- Genus 831. MYCTEROPERCA Gill.
Mycteroperca Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 80 (*Serranus olfax* Jenyns).
2416. *Mycteroperca venadorum* Jordan and Starks. *Garlopa.*
West coast of Mexico at Mazatlan.
Mycteroperca venadorum Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 446, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2417. *Mycteroperca bowersi* Evermann and Marsh.
Culebra and Vieques Islands, Porto Rico.
Mycteroperca bowersi Evermann and Marsh, Bull. Bur. Fish., XX, 1900 (1902), 158, Culebra Island.
2418. *Mycteroperca hopkinsi* Jordan and Rutter.
Jamaica.
Mycteroperca hopkinsi Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLIX, 1897, 105, Jamaica.
2419. *Mycteroperca olfax* (Jenyns). *Yellow grouper; Gourami.*
James Island, Galapagos Archipelago; Panama.
Serranus olfax Jenyns, Voyage *Beagle*, Fishes, 1840, 9, pl. 4, Galapagos Islands.
2420. *Mycteroperca rosacea* (Streets). *Cabrilla calamaria.*
Gulf of California.
Epinephelus rosaceus Streets, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1877, 51, Angel Island, Gulf of California.

2421. *Mycteroperca falcata* (Poey). *Scamp; Bacalao; Abadejo*.
West Indies, north to Bermuda.
Serranus falcatus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 138, Habana.
2422. *Mycteroperca phenax* Jordan and Swain. *Scamp; Bacalao*.
Coasts of southern Florida; abundant about the keys.
Mycteroperca falcata phenax Jordan and Swain, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, VII, 1884, 363, Key West, Fla.
2423. *Mycteroperca calliura* Poey.
Coast of Cuba.
Mycteroperca calliura Poey, *Repertorio*, I, 1867, 181, Cuba.
2424. *Mycteroperca tigris* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Bonaci gato; Rockfish*.
West Indies, north to Bermuda.
Serranus tigris Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, IX, 1833, 325 (440), San Domingo.
Serranus felinus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 134, Habana.
Serranus repandus Poey, *loc. cit.*, 135, Habana.
Trisotropis reticulatus Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XVII, 1865, 105, Barbados.
2425. *Mycteroperca camelopardalis* (Poey).
West Indies.
Serranus camelopardalis Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 132, Cuba, a bright red form, otherwise similar to *M. tigris*.
- Genus 832. *XYSTROPERCA* Jordan and Evermann.
Xystroperca Jordan and Evermann, *Fishes North and Mid. Amer.*, 1896, 1181 (*Mycteroperca pardalis* Gilbert).
2426. *Xystroperca pardalis* (Gilbert). *Cabrilla pirilita*.
Gulf of California.
Mycteroperca pardalis Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XIV, 1891, 551, La Paz Bay, Lower California.
- Genus 833. *PAREPINEPHELUS* Bleeker.
Parepinephelus Bleeker, *Systema Percarum Revisum*, in *Archiv Neer. des Sci. Exet. Nat.*, XI, 1875, 1876, 257 (*Serranus acutirostris* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Epinephelus ruber* Bloch).
2427. *Parepinephelus acutirostris* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Scirenga*.
West Indies, Brazil, Mediterranean Sea, and islands of the eastern Atlantic.
*?Epinephelus ruber*⁸⁷ Bloch, *Nat. Ausl. Fische*, VII, 1793, 22, pl. 330, "Japan"; probably from the Mediterranean.
Serranus acutirostris Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, II, 1828, 212 (286), Brazil.
Serranus undulosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, *loc. cit.*, 219 (295), Brazil.
Serranus tinca Cantraine, "Nouv. Mem. Ac. Brux.", XI, 1831, Naples.
Serranus fuscus Lowe, *Trans. Cambr. Philos. Soc.*, VI, 1838, 196, Madeira.
Cerna nebulosa Cocco, "Indice Pesci. Messina, Gen. 45, sp. 2," 1844, Messina.
Cerna macrogenis Sassi, "Descr. Genovæil Genovasato, I, 139," 1846, Genoa.
Serranus emarginatus Valenciennes, *Ichth. Îles Canaries*, 1839, 10, Canary Islands.
Epinephelus chalinus Cope, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, XIV, 1871, 465, St. Martins.
Cerna acutirostris lata Doderlein, *loc. cit.*, 74, Palermo.
- Genus 834. *CHORISTISTIUM* Gill.
Chorististium Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862, 15 (*Liopropoma rubra* Poey).
2428. *Chorististium rubrum* (Poey).
Coast of Cuba.
Liopropoma rubre Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 418, Habana.

⁸⁷ The original type of *E. ruber* has 24 gill rakers; all others examined (Athem, Brazil) have 30 to 35; for these we retain the name *acutirostris* pending investigation.

- Genus 835. LIOPROPOMA Gill.**
Liopropoma Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 52 (*Perca aberrans* Poey).
- 2429. *Liopropoma aberrans* (Poey).**
 Coast of Cuba.
Perca aberrans Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 125, Cuba.
- 2430. *Liopropoma longilepis* Garman.**
 Eastern Pacific in deep water.
Liopropoma longilepis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1889, 47, lat. 7° 30' N., long. 78° 34' W.
- Genus 836. RYPTICUS Cuvier. Soapfishes.**
Rypticus Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 144 (*Anthias saponaceus* Bloch and Schneider).
Smedticus Valenciennes, Ichth. Voy. *Vénus*, 1855, 305 (*S. bicolor* Valenciennes).
Eleutheractis Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 467 (*E. coriaceus* Cope).
Rhypticus authors, corrected spelling.
- 2431. *Rypticus saponaceus* (Bloch and Schneider).** *Soapfish; Jabon; Jaboncillo.*
 West Indies; Pensacola to west Africa and Brazil.
Jaboncillo Parra, Difer. Piezas de Hist. Nat., 1787, 51, lam. 24, fig. 2, Habana.
Anthias saponaceus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 310, Habana.
- 2432. *Rypticus arenatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.**
 West Indies and coast of Brazil; recorded from Jamaica, Trinity, Barbados, and St. Thomas.
Rypticus arenatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 48 (65), pl. 46, Brazil.
 ?*Rhypticus subbifrenatus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 53, St. Thomas.
 ?*Rhypticus nigromaculatus* Steindachner, Ichth. Notiz., VI, 1867, 42, Barbados; dorsal with four spines instead of three.
- 2433. *Rypticus coriaceus* (Cope).** *Black soapfish.*
 West Indies; recorded from St. Martins and Jamaica.
Eleutheractis coriaceus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870 (1871), 467, St. Martins.
- 2434. *Rypticus xanti* (Gill).**
 Pacific coast of Mexico, from Cape San Lucas to Colima and Mazatlan.
Rhypticus xanti Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 250, Cape San Lucas.
- 2435. *Rypticus bicolor* (Valenciennes).**
 Galapagos Archipelago.
Smedticus bicolor Valenciennes, Voy. *Vénus*, Poissons, 1855, 307, pl. 2, fig. 2, Galapagos Archipelago.
- Genus 837. PROMICROPTERUS Gill.**
Promicropterus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 53 (*Rhypticus maculatus* Holbrook = *Bodianus bistrispinus* Mitchill).
- 2436. *Promicropterus bistrispinus* (Mitchill).** *Soapfish.*
 South Atlantic coast of United States; frequent off Charleston, Pensacola, and Key West; Porto Rico; occasional as far north as Newport, R. I.
Bodianus bis-trispinus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag. and Crit. Review, II, February, 1818, 247, Straits of Bahama.
Rypticus maculatus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, Ed. I, 1855, 39, Cape Romain, S. C.
Rhypticus pituitosus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 341, Key West, Fla.

2437. *Promicropterus nigripinnis* (Gill).
Pacific coast of tropical America, Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Rhypticus nigripinnis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 53, Panama.
Rhypticus maculatus Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 251, Cape San Lucas.
Promicropterus decoratus Gill, loc. cit., XV, 1863, 164, Panama.
- ✓ Family 195. SERRANIDÆ. Sea bass
- Genus 838. PARALABRAX Girard. *Cabrillas verdes*.
Paralabrax Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 131 (*Labrax nebulifer* Girard).
2438. *Paralabrax nebulifer* (Girard). *Johnny verde*; *Kelp bass*.
Southern California, from Monterey to Magdalena Bay.
Labrax nebulifer Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 142, Monterey, Calif.
2439. *Paralabrax maculatofasciatus* (Steindachner). *Spotted cabrilla*.
Pacific coast of America from Lower California to San Pedro and Mazatlan.
Serranus maculatofasciatus Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VII, 1868, 5, Mazatlan, Mexico.
? *Serranus acanthophorus* Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat., X, 1870, 223, Pacific coast of Mexico.
2440. *Paralabrax humeralis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Pacific coast of South America; Panama to Juan Fernandez.
Serranus humeralis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 183 (246), Chile.
Serranus albomaculatus Jenyns, Zool. Beagle, Fishes, 1840, 3, pl. 2, Galapagos Archipelago.
? *Serranus semifasciatus* Guichenot, in Gay, Hist. Chile, II, 1847, 151, pl. 1, fig. 2, Juan Fernandez.
2441. *Paralabrax clathratus* (Girard). *Cabrilla*; *Rock bass*.
Coast of southern California, from San Francisco to Cedros Island.
Labrax clathratus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 143, San Diego.
- Genus 839. CRATINUS Steindachner.
Cratinus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VII, 1878, 19 (*C. agassizii* Steindachner).
2442. *Cratinus agassizii* Steindachner.
Galapagos Archipelago.
Cratinus agassizii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VII, 1878, 19, Galapagos Islands.
- Genus 840. CENTROPRISTES Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Black sea bass*.
Centropristes Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 27 (36) (*C. nigricans* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Labrus striatus* Linnæus).
Centropristis of authors; variation in spelling.
2443. *Centropristes striatus* (Linnæus). *Black sea bass*; *Blackfish*; *Tallywag*; *Hannahill*; *Black Will*; *Black Harry*; *Black perch*; *Black bass*; *Bluefish*.
Atlantic coast of United States, Cape Ann to northern Florida.
Labrus striatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 285, "America"; description very brief, but not to be referred to any other fish.
Perca atraria Linnæus, loc. cit., ed. XII, 1766, 485, Carolina.
Perca furva Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 336, New York; after Schöpf.
Coryphæna nigrescens Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 297, New York.
Lutjanus trilobatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 246, locality unknown.
Perca varia Mitchill, Trans. Lit. & Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 415, pl. 3, fig. 6, New York.

2444. *Centropristes ocyurus* (Jordan and Evermann). *Gulf sea bass*.
Gulf of Mexico at Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Serranus ocyurus Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX,
1886, 468, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
2445. *Centropristes rufus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Hogfish*.
Martinique.
Centropristes rufus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III,
1829, 35 (47), Martinique.
- Genus 841. **TRILOBURUS** Gill.
Triloburus Gill, Cat. Fish. East Coast U. S., Supplement to Proc. Acad.
Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 30 (*Perca trifurca* Storer=*Perca phila-*
delphica Linnæus).
2446. *Triloburus philadelphicus* (Linnæus). *Rock sea bass; Redfish*.
Coast of South Carolina.
Perca philadelphia Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 291, America.
Perca trifurca Linnæus, loc. cit., ed. XII, 1766, 489, Carolinas.
Lutjanus tridens Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 246, Carolinas.
- Genus 842. **DIPLECTRUM** Holbrook. *Squirrelfishes*.
Diplectrum Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, ed. I, 1855, 32 (*Serranus*
fascicularis Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Perca formosa* Linnæus).
Haliperca Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 236, (*Serranus*
bivittatus Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Serranus radialis* Quoy and
Gaimard, and other species).
Paraserranus Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amst., XIV, 1873, 6 (*P. hasselti*
Bleeker).
- Subgenus **HALIPERCA** Gill.
2447. *Diplectrum radiale* (Quoy and Gaimard). *Aguavina*.
Cuba to Brazil.
Serranus radialis Quoy and Gaimard, Voyage Uranie, 1824, 316, Rio
Janeiro.
Serranus bivittatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828,
179 (241), Martinique.
Centropristes ayresi Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VII, 1868, 1, pl. 1,
fig. 1, Santos, Brazil.
2448. *Diplectrum pacificum* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Diplectrum radiale Gilbert and Starks, Memoir Calif. Acad. Sci., IV,
1904, 97 (not of Quoy and Gaimard).
Diplectrum pacificum Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., XV, Apr. 15, 1925, 477, Pl. XLVI, fig. 2, Naos Island, Panama.
2449. *Diplectrum macropoma* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Centropristis macropoma Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 145,
Panama.
2450. *Diplectrum sciurus* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Diplectrum sciurus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 550,
Gulf of California at Albatross stations Nos. 3014, 3021, 3026, and
3033, all in shallow water.
2451. *Diplectrum euryplectrum* Jordan and Bollman.
Coast of Colombia, southwest of Panama.
Diplectrum euryplectrum Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XII, 1889, 157, Pacific Ocean, off coast of Colombia.
- Subgenus **DIPLECTRUM** Holbrook.
2452. *Diplectrum formosus* (Linnæus). *Squirrelfish; Sandfish; Serrano*.
West Indies; common on the south Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the
United States, from Charleston south to Montevideo.
Perca formosa Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 488, Carolinas.
Epinephelus striatus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 20,
Jamaica (not *Anthias striatus* Bloch).
Serranus radialis Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Poiss., 1824, 313,
pl. 58, fig. 2, Rio de Janeiro.

Serranus irradians Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 181 (244), Montevideo.
Serranus fascicularis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 182 (245), pl. 30, Brazil.

Genus 843. PRIONODES Jenyns.

Prionodes Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Fishes, 1842, 46 (*P. fasciatus* Jenyns).

- 2453. *Prionodes æquidens* (Gilbert).**
 Gulf of California.
Serranus æquidens Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 61, Gulf of California at Albatross station No. 2996, in 112 fathoms.
- 2454. *Prionodes fuscus* (Poey).**
 Cuba.
Centropristes fuscus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 342, Cuba.
- 2455. *Prionodes phæbe* (Poey). *Phæbe*.**
 West Indies, north to Pensacola, Fla.
Serranus phæbe Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 55, pl. 2, fig. 3, Cuba.
- 2456. *Prionodes baldwini* Evermann and Marsh.**
 Porto Rico.
Prionodes baldwini Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (1900), 353, Culebra and Vieques Islands.
- 2457. *Prionodes fasciatus* Jenyns.**
 Pacific coast of Mexico, Cape San Lucas to Galapagos Islands.
Prionodes fasciatus Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Fishes, 1840, 46, Chatham Island, Galapagos Archipelago.
Serranus psittacinus Valenciennes, Voy. *Vénus*, Poiss., 1855, 299, pl. 1, fig. 1, Galapagos Islands.
Serranus calopteryx Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 350, Mazatlan.
- 2458. *Prionodes bulleri* (Boulenger).**
 Coast of Jalisco, western Mexico.
Serranus bulleri Boulenger, Cat., I, 1895, 288, Las Peñas, Jalisco, Mexico.
- 2459. *Prionodes deweegeri* (Metzelaar).**
 Caribbean Sea.
Serranus (Paralabrax) deweegeri Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Visschen, 1919, 52, fig. 20, Guanta, coast of Venezuela.
- 2460. *Prionodes tabacaria* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Jacome; Bout de tabac*.**
 West Indies.
Centropristes tabacarius Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 33 (44), Martinique.
Serranus jacome Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 57, pl. 2, fig. 1, Cuba.
- 2461. *Prionodes tigrinus* (Bloch).**
 West Indies.
Holocentrus tigrinus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 77, East Indies; after Seba, Thesaurus, III, Pl. XXVII, fig. 5.
Serranus præstigiator Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 58, pl. 2, fig. 2, Habana.
 ?*Centropristis annularis* Günther, Shore Fishes, *Challenger* Rept., Zool., I, pt. 6, 1880, 6, pl. 1, fig. C, Pernambuco.
- 2462. *Prionodes flavescens* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 Martinique.
Serranus flavescens Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 380 (506), Martinique.
- Genus 844. MENTIPERCA Gill.**
Mentiperca Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 236 (*Serranus luciopercanus* Poey).
- 2463. *Mentiperca luciopercana* (Poey).**
 Coast of Cuba.
Serranus luciopercanus Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 56, pl. 9, fig. 1, Cuba.
- Genus 845. CENTRISTHMUS Garman.**
Centristhmus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 47 (*Centristhmus signifer* Garman).

- 2464. *Centrithmus signifer* Garman.**
Off Bay of Panamá in deep water.
Centrithmus signifer Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 48, Pl. LXIX, off Bay of Panamá.
- Genus 846. DULES Cuvier.**
Dules Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 147 (*Dules auriga* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Eudulus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 264 (*Dules auriga* Cuvier and Valenciennes; *Dulus* being a genus of birds).
- 2465. *Dules auriga* Cuvier and Valenciennes.** *Coachman; Charioteer.*
Coasts of Brazil and Uruguay, and occasionally northward.
Dules auriga Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 83 (112), pl. 51, Brazil.
Centropristis brasiliensis Brissot de Barneville, Révue Zoologique, 1847, 131, Bahia.
- Genus 847. CALLIDULUS Fowler.**
Callidulus Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LIX, 1907, 265 (*Centropristes subligarius* Cope).
- 2466. *Callidulus flaviventris* Cuvier and Valenciennes.** *Grassy ground rock-fish.*
Tropical America, Charleston to Brazil.
Dules flaviventris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 85, Brazil.
Centropristes dispilurus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, 99, Trinidad.
Centropristes subligarius Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXII, 1870, 120, Pensacola, Fla.
- Genus 848. PARANTHIAS Guichenot.**
Brachyrhinus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 286 (*Serranus creolus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Paranthias Guichenot, Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, X, 1868 (*Serranus furcifer* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Serranus creolus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Creolus Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1882, XXXVI (withdrawn in the text) (*Serranus furcifer* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2467. *Paranthias furcifer* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Rabirubia de lo alto; Creolefish.*
Both coasts of tropical America, Cuba to Brazil, Cape San Lucas to the Galapagos Archipelago.
Serranus furcifer Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 196 (264), Brazil.
Serranus creolus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 197 (265), Martinique; San Domingo.
Corvina oxyptera DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 77, Pl. XXX, fig. 96, locality unknown.
Serranus colonus Valenciennes, Voy. Vénus, Zool., 1855, 300, pl. 2, fig. 1, Galapagos Islands.
- Genus 849. OCYANTHIAS Jordan and Evermann.**
Ocyanthias Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1227 (*Aylopon martinicensis* Guichenot).
- 2468. *Ocyanthias martinicensis* (Guichenot).**
West Indies.
? *Aylopon martinicensis* Guichenot, Anthiani, Ann. Linn. Soc., X, 1868, Martinique.
- Genus 850. HYPOPLECTRUS**⁵⁹ Gill. *Vacas.*
Hypoplectrus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 236 (*Plectropoma puella* Cuvier and Valenciennes = variety of *Perca unicolor* Walbaum).

⁵⁹ The West Indian forms correctly referred to this species fall into several groups here provisionally designated as subspecies of the form first named (*H. unicolor*), apparently differing only in color. These range from mottled olive and orange to intense indigo blue.

2469. **Hypoplectrus unicolor** (Walbaum). *Vaca; Petitnègre*.
West Indies, north to Florida Keys.
Perca unicolor Walbaum, Artedi Piscium, III, 1792, 352, locality unknown.
Plectropoma ephippium Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 307, (408), locality unknown.
Hypoplectrus maculiferus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1871, 78, Habana.
2470. **Hypoplectrus unicolor puella** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Vaca*.
Martinique.
Plectropoma puella Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 305 (405), pl. 37, Martinique.
2471. **Hypoplectrus unicolor vitulinus** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma vitulinum Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 68, Cuba.
2472. **Hypoplectrus unicolor pinnivarius** (Poey).
Habana.
Hypoplectrus pinnivaria Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 291, Habana.
2473. **Hypoplectrus unicolor guttavarius** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma guttavarium Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 70, Cuba.
Plectropoma melanorhina Guichenot, Poissons, in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. Cuba, 1853, 18, pl. 1, fig. 1, Cuba.
2474. **Hypoplectrus unicolor gummigutta** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma gummigutta Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 70, Cuba.
2475. **Hypoplectrus unicolor crocotus** (Cope).
West Indies.
Plectropoma crocota Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870 (1871), 466, St. Martins, West Indies.
2476. **Hypoplectrus unicolor aberrans** (Poey).
Cuba.
Hypoplectrus aberrans Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 291, Cuba.
2477. **Hypoplectrus unicolor accensus** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma accensum Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 72, Cuba.
2478. **Hypoplectrus unicolor affinis** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma affine Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 427, Cuba.
2479. **Hypoplectrus unicolor chlorurus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Martinique.
Plectropoma chlorurum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 306 (406), Martinique.
2480. **Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma nigricans Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 71, Cuba.
2481. **Hypoplectrus unicolor indigo** (Poey). *Añil*.
Cuba.
Plectropoma indigo Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 69, pl. 3, fig. 1, Cuba.
2482. **Hypoplectrus unicolor bovinus** (Poey).
Cuba.
Plectropoma bovinum Poey, Memorias, I, 1852, 69, Cuba.
2483. **Hypoplectrus unicolor gemma** Goode and Bean.
Florida Keys; known from one specimen from Garden Key, Fla.
Hypoplectrus gemma Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 428, Garden Key, Fla.
2484. **Hypoplectrus lamprurus** (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Serranus lamprurus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 322, Panama.

Genus 851. ANTHIAS Bloch. Barbiers.*Anthias* Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, 97 (*Labrus anthias* L.).*Aylopon* Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 52, (*Labrus anthias* L.; the name *Anthias* said to be preoccupied).**2485. *Anthias tenuis* Nichols.**

Bermuda.

Anthias tenuis Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 60, Bermudas.**Genus 852. HEMIANTHIAS Steindachner.***Hemianthias* Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., I, 1874, 4 (*Anthias* (*Hemianthias*) *peruanus* Steindachner).**2486. *Hemianthias peruanus* (Steindachner).**

Coasts of Peru and Chile, occasionally northward; off the coast of Lower California.

Anthias (*Hemianthias*) *peruanus* Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., I, 1874, 4, Payta; Trujillo.**2487. *Hemianthias vivanus* (Jordan and Swain).**

Gulf of Mexico; Snapper Banks between Pensacola and Tampa, Fla.

Anthias vivanus Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 544, from stomach of a red snapper taken at the Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.**Genus 853. PRNOTOGRAMMUS Gill.***Pronotogrammus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 80 (*P. multifasciatus* Gill).**2488. *Pronotogrammus multifasciatus* Gill.**

Off Bay of Panama; Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

Pronotogrammus multifasciatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 81, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.**2489. *Pronotogrammus eos* Gilbert.**

Pacific coast of tropical America.

Pronotogrammus eos Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 62, west coast of Mexico, at Albatross station 2996, in 112 fathoms.**Family 196. PSEUDOCROMIDÆ****Genus 854. GRAMMA Poey.***Gramma* Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 296 (*G. loreto* Poey).**2490. *Gramma loreto* Poey.**

Matanzas, Cuba; only the type known.

Gramma loreto Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 296, Matanzas, Cuba.**Family 197. RHEGMATIDÆ****Genus 855. RHEGMA Gilbert.***Rhegma* Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 3169 (*Rhegma thaumasium* Gilbert).**2491. *Rhegma thaumasium* Gilbert.**

Panama.

Rhegma thaumasium Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 3170, Panama.**Family 198. PRIACANTHIDÆ. Big-eyes or catalufas****Genus 856. PRIACANTHUS Cuvier.***Priacanthus* Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 1, 1817, 281 (*P. macrophthalmus* Cuvier).**2492. *Priacanthus cruentatus* (Lacépède). *Big-eye; Catalufa.***Tortugas; West Indies to St. Helena and the Canaries (*Priacanthus carolinus* Lesson), a species very similar or identical in Hawaii and the western Pacific.*Labrus cruentatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 522, Martinique; from a copy by Aubriet of a plate made by Plumier at Martinique.

- Priacanthus cepedianus* Desmarest, Prém. Dec. Ichthy., 1823, 9, pl. 1, Habana.
 ?*Priacanthus carolinus* Lesson, Voy. *Coquille*, 1826, 204, Caroline Islands.
2493. *Priacanthus arenatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Catalufa*; *Big-eye*. West Indies, south to Brazil; occasionally northward in the Gulf Stream to Newport and Woods Hole, Mass.
Catalufa Parra, Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, 20, Habana.
Priacanthus arenatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 75 (101), Brazil.
Priacanthus fulgens Lowe, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., II, 1839, 174, Madeira.
Priacanthus catalufa Poey, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 182, Habana.
- Genus 857. PSEUDOPRIACANTHUS Bleeker.
Pseudopriacanthus Bleeker, Versl. Ak. Wet. Amsterdam, 1869 (2), 241 (*Priacanthus nipponius* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2494. *Pseudopriacanthus altus* (Gill). West Indies and the Gulf Stream.
Priacanthus altus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 732, Narragansett Bay.
2495. *Pseudopriacanthus serrula* (Gilbert). Pacific coast of Colombia.
Priacanthus serrula Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 450, Albatross station, 2797, west coast of Colombia.

Family 199. PEMPHERIDÆ. Deep-water catalufas

- Genus 858. PEMPHERIS Cuvier.
Pempheris Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 195 (*Kurtus argenteus* Bloch and Schneider = *Pempheris touea* Cuvier).
2496. *Pempheris schomburgkii* Müller and Troschel. Barbados and Cuba.
Pempheris schomburgkii Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk's History of Barbados, 1848, 669, Barbados.
2497. *Pempheris mülleri* Poey. *Catalufa de lo alto*. West Indies to Brazil.
Pempheris mülleri Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 203, Cuba.
2498. *Pempheris poeyi* Bean. Cuba.
Pempheris poeyi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 229, Habana.
2499. *Pempheris mexicanus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. Pacific coast of Mexico, Acapulco.
Pempheris mexicana Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 230 (308), Acapulco, Mexico.

Family 200. LOBOTIDÆ. Flashers or tripletails

- Genus 859. LOBOTES Cuvier.
Lobotes Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 177 (*L. erate* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2500. *Lobotes surinamensis* (Bloch). *Flasher*; *Tripletail*; *Dormeur*; *Black perch*; *Black grunt*. Atlantic coast from Cape Cod to Surinam; Mediterranean; Japan.
Holocentrus surinamensis Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 98, Surinam.
Bodianus triourus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 418, Powells Hook, N. J.
Lobotes somnolentus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 244 (324), pl. 126, San Domingo.
Lobotes erate Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 322, Pondicherry.
Lobotes auctorum Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 338, Cuba; Calcutta; China.
- Genus 860. VERRUGATO Jordan.
Verrugato Jordan, Classn. Fishes, 1923, 195 (*Lobotes pacificus* Gilbert).

2501. Verrugato pacificus (Gilbert). *Berrugate*.

Panama.

Lobotes pacificus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2857, Panama.

Family 201. XENICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 861. XENICHTHYS Gill.

Xenichthys Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 82 (*X. xanti* Gill).**2502. Xenichthys xanti** Gill.

Pacific coast of tropical America, from Cape San Lucas to Panama.

Xenichthys xanti Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 82, Cape San Lucas.*Xenichthys zenops* Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 325, Panama.

Genus 862. XENISTIUS Jordan and Gilbert.

Xenistius Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 920 (*Xenichthys californiensis* Steindachner).**2503. Xenistius californiensis** (Steindachner).

Pacific coast of America, from San Diego southward to Guaymas, Mexico.

Xenichthys californiensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 3, San Diego.

Family 202. HOPILOPAGRIDÆ

Genus 863. HOPILOPAGRUS Gill.

Hoplopagrus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 78; and 1862, 253 (*Hoplopagrus guntheri* Gill.)**2504. Hoplopagrus guntheri** Gill. *Pargo*.

Pacific coast of tropical America, from Guaymas to Panama.

Hoplopagrus guntheri Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 78, and 1862, 253, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

Family 203. LUTIANIDÆ. Snappers

Genus 864. LUTIANUS Bloch.

Lutianus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 105 (*L. lutianus* Bloch).*DiaCOPE* Cuvier, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, I, 1816, 360 (*Holocentrus bengalensis* Bloch, preoccupied).*Mesoprion* Cuvier (Règne Animal, 143), Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 441 (*L. lutianus* Bloch).*Genyoroqe* Cantor, Jour. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII, 1849, 12 (*DiaCOPE sebæ* Cuvier and Valenciennes).*Neomænis* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858 (1859), 167 (*Lobotes emarginatus* Baird and Girard=*Labrus griseus* Linnæus).*Hypoplites* Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 236 (*Mesoprion retrospinis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).*EvoPlites* Gill, loc. cit., 236 (*Mesoprion pomacanthus* Bleeker, young of *L. kasmira*).*Lutjanus* Bloch and later writers, change of spelling; the word from the Indian "Lutjang."

Subgenus EVOPLITES Gill.

2505. Lutianus viridis (Valenciennes).

Rocky islands of the eastern Pacific; known from Galapagos, Tres Marias, and Revillagigedo Islands.

DiaCOPE viridis Valenciennes, Voy. *Vénus*, 1855, 303, pl. 1, fig. 2 (very bad), Galapagos Islands.

Subgenus NEOMÆNIS Girard.

2506. Lutianus jordani (Gilbert)

Panama; Cocos Island.

Neomænis jordani Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1252, Panama.

- 2507. *Lutianus novemfasciatus* (Gill).** *Pargo prieto; Pargo moreno; Pargo negro.*
Pacific coast of tropical America; Cape San Lucas; Guaymas; Mazatlan; Punta Arenas; San Blas; Panama.
Lutjanus novemfasciatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 251, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Mesoprion pacificus Bocourt, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, X, 1868, 223, Tauesco, Pacific coast of Guatemala.
Lutjanus prieto Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 353, Mazatlan.
- 2508. *Lutianus cyanopterus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Cubera.*
West Indies to Brazil.
Mesoprion cyanopterus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 357 (472), Brazil.
? *Mesoprion pargus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 358 (473), Porto Rico.
Lutjanus cubera Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1871, 75, Cuba.
Lutjanus dentatus A. Duméril in Vaillant and Bocourt, Misc. Sci. Mex. Poiss., 1881, 125, Brazil.
- 2509. *Lutianus griseus* (Linnæus).** *Gray snapper; Mangrove snapper; Caballerote; Lawyer.*
West Indies; ranging from New York to Brazil.
Turdus pinnis branchialibus carens Catesby, Hist. Carolinas, II, 1743, 5, pl. 9, Bahamas.
Labrus griseus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 283, after Catesby.
Caballerote Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat., 1787, 52, pl. 25, fig. 1, Habana.
Sparus tetracanthus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, 1791, 116, Martinique.
Anthias caballerote Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 310, Cuba; after Parra.
Bodianus vivanet Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, pl. 4, fig. 3, Martinique.
Mesoprion griseus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 355 (469), San Domingo, not after Linnæus.
Lobates emarginatus Baird and Girard, 9th Smith. Rept., 1854 (1855), 332, Beaseley Point, N. J.
Lutjanus stearnsi Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 179, Pensacola, Fla.
- 2510. *Lutianus jocú* (Bloch and Schneider).** *Dog snapper; Jocú.*
West Indies, north to Florida Keys, south to Bahía; one young recorded from Woods Hole, Mass. (Nichols and Breder).
Anthias jocú Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 310, Cuba; after Parra.
Jocú Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat., I, 1787, 53, pl. 25, fig. 2, Cuba.
Mesoprion litura Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 353 (467), Cayenne; St. Thomas.
- 2511. *Lutianus apodus* (Walbaum).** *Schoolmaster; Cají.*
West Indies, north to Key West, south to Bahía; young casual at Woods Hole, Mass. (Nichols and Breder).
Perca apoda Walbaum, Artedi Piscium, 1792, 351; based on the "Schoolmaster" of Catesby, which, in the very bad plate, lacks the pectoral fin.
Caris Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat., 1787, 14, pl. 8, fig. 2, Habana.
Sparus caris Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 284, Habana; after Parra.
Bodianus striatus Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 1801, 335, pl. 65, West Indies, misprinted *albostriatatus* and *fasciatus*.
Lutjanus acutirostris Desmarest, Prem. Dec. Ichth., 1823, 12, pl. 3, Cuba.
Mesoprion cynodon Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 351 (465), Martinique, San Domingo.
Mesoprion linea Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 354 (468,) Cuba; San Domingo.
Mesoprion flavescens Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 357 (472), Martinique.

2512. *Lutianus lutjanoides* (Poey).
Cuba.
Ocyurus lutjanoides Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., IX, 1870, 319, Cuba;
known from one specimen, suspected to be a hybrid between *Ocyurus*
chrysurus and *Lutianus apodus*).
2513. *Lutianus brachypterus* (Cope).
Bahama Islands.
One specimen known.
Lutjanus brachypterus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 470,
New Providence, Bahama Islands; perhaps a hybrid of *Lutianus*
griseus and *L. synagris*.
2514. *Lutianus argentiventris* (Peters). *Pargo amarillo*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Galapagos and Cocos Islands.
Mesoprion argentiventris Peters, Berlin Monatsber., 1869, 704, Mazatlan.
2515. *Lutianus hastingsi* (Bean). *Bermuda silk snapper*.
Bermuda.
Neomænis hastingsi Bean, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., X, Art. III,
1898, 45, Bermuda.
2516. *Lutianus buccanella* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Sesi de lo alto*;
Orielle noire; *Boucanello*; *Blackfin snapper*.
West Indies; Habana.
Mesoprion bucanella Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II,
1828, 344 (455), Martinique.
Mesoprion caudanotatus Poey, Memorias, I, 1854, pl. 3, fig. 3, 440, Cuba.
2517. *Lutianus vivanus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Pargo de lo alto*; *Silk*
snapper; *West Indian snapper*.
West Indies; Habana.
Mesoprion vivanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II,
1828, 343 (454), Martinique.
Mesoprion profundus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 150, Cuba.
Lutjanus torridus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 469, St.
Kitts.
Lutjanus purpureus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 29.
2518. *Lutianus campechanus*⁶⁹ (Poey). *Red snapper*; *Mexican snapper*;
Pargo guachenarigo.
Long Island to Yucatan and Texas; a valued food fish.
Mesoprion campechanus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 149, Campeche.
2519. *Lutianus blackfordii* Goode and Bean. *Pensacola snapper*.
Lutjanus blackfordii Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878,
176, Pensacola, Fla.
2520. *Lutianus analis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Muttonfish*; *Pargo*; *Pargo*
criollo.
West Indies; Pensacola to Brazil, rarely north to Woods Hole, common
and valued.
Anthias quartus rondeleti (the muttonfish) Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina,
II, 1743, 25, pl. 25, Bahamas.
Mesoprion analis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828,
341 (452), San Domingo.
Mesoprion sopra Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828,
342 (453), Martinique.
Mesoprion isodon Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., IX, 1833, 328 (443),
San Domingo.
Mesoprion rosaceus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., IX, 1870, 317,
Cuba.
2521. *Lutianus colorado* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Pargo colorado*.
Pacific coast of Mexico, Guaymas to Panama.
Lutjanus colorado Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
338, name only, 351, 355, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2522. *Lutianus guttatus* (Steindachner). *Flamenco*.
Pacific coast of Mexico, from Guaymas to Panama.
Mesoprion guttatus Steindachner, Ichthyol. Notizen, IX, 1869, 18, pl. 8,
Mazatlan, Mexico.

⁶⁹ The common red snapper is here admitted provisionally as distinct from the Brazilian *Lutianus* *ays* from which it is said by Hildebrand to differ tangibly.

- 2523. *Lutianus synagris*** (Linnæus). *Lane snapper; Biajaiba; Redtail snapper.*
West Indies; Florida Keys to Colon and Brazil.
Sparus synagris Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 280, Carolinas; after Catesby.
Salpa purpurascens variegata (Lane snapper) Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, II, 1743, 17, pl. 17, Bahamas.
Sparus vermicularis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 275, Martinique, on a drawing by Plumier.
? *Lutjanus aubrieti* Desmarest, Prem. Dec. Ichth., 1823, 17, pl. 2, Cuba.
Mesoprion uninotatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 339 (449), pl. 39, San Domingo; Martinique.
- 2524. *Lutianus ambiguus*** (Poey).
Cuba.
Mesoprion ambiguus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 152, pl. 12, fig. 4; pl. 13, fig. 8; Habana; two specimens known; suspected to be a hybrid of *Lutianus synagris* and *Ocyurus chrysurus*.
- 2525. *Lutianus mahogoni*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Ojanco; Mahogany snapper.*
West Indies; Habana.
Mesoprion mahogoni Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 338 (447), Martinique.
Mesoprion ricardi Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 339 (447), Martinique? No locality given.
Mesoprion ojanco Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 150, pl. 13, fig. 10, Cuba.
- 2526. *Lutianus megalophthalmus*** (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Neomænis megalophthalmus Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900 (1902), 177, Puerto Real, Porto Rico.
- Genus 865. RAIZERO** Jordan and Fesler.
Raizero Jordan and Fesler, Rept. U. S. Fish. Com., XVII, 1889 (1893), 438 (*Mesoprion aratus* Günther).
- 2527. *Raizero aratus*** (Günther). *Pargo de raizero.*
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Mesoprion aratus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 145, Panama; Chiapam.
- Genus 866. RABIRUBIA** Jordan and Fesler.
Rabirubia Jordan and Fesler, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1889 (1893), 438 (*Mesoprion inermis* Peters).
- 2528. *Rabirubia inermis*** (Peters).
Pacific coast of America from Mazatlan to Panama.
Mesoprion inermis Peters, Berliner Monatsber., 1869, 705, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 867. OCYURUS** Gill. *Rabirubias.*
Ocyurus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 236 (*Sparus chrysurus* Bloch).
- 2529. *Ocyurus chrysurus*** (Bloch). *Yellowtail; Rabirubia.*
West Indies, southern Florida to Brazil; single specimen recorded at Woods Hole, Mass.
Sparus chrysurus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 28, Brazil; after Marcgrave.
Acara pitamba Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 155, Brazil.
Rabirubia Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat., 1787, 42, pl. 20, fig. 1, Cuba.
Anthias rabirubia Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 309, Cuba; after Parra.
Sparus semiluna Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 141, Martinique.
Mesoprion aurovittatus Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 121, pl. 66, Brazil.
Ocyurus rijgersmæi Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 468, fig. 4, St. Kitts.
- Genus 868. RHOMBOPLITES** Gill.
Rhomboplites Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 237 (*Centropristis aurorubens* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2530. Rhomboplites aurorubens (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Cagon de lo alto*.

West Indies, north to Charleston, south to Rio Janeiro.

Centropristis aurorubens Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 34 (45), Brazil, Martinique, and San Domingo.*Mesoprion elegans* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 153, Cuba.*Aprion ariommus* Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 142, Pensacola, Fla.**Genus 869. TROPIDINIUS** Gill.*Tropidinius* Gill, in Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 296 (*Mesoprion arnillo* Poey = *Apsilus dentatus* Guichenot).**2531. Tropidinius dentatus** (Guichenot). *Arnillo*.

West Indies; Habana.

Apsilus dentatus Guichenot, in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. Cuba, Poiss., 1853, 29, pl. 1, fig. 2, Habana.*Mesoprion arnillo* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 154, Cuba.**Genus 870. PRISTIPOMOIDES** Bleeker.*Pristipomoides* Bleeker, Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., III, 1852, 574 (*Pristipomoides typus* Bleeker).*Platyinius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 237 (*Mesoprion vorax* Poey = *Centropristis macrophthalmus* Müller and Troschel).*Bowersia* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902 (1903), 182 (*B. violescens* Jordan and Evermann).**Subgenus PLATYINIUS** Gill.**2532. Pristipomoides macrophthalmus** (Müller and Troschel). *Vorax*.

West Indies, Habana.

Centropristis macrophthalmus Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1848, 666, Barbados.*Mesoprion vorax* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 151, Cuba.**Genus 871. ETELIS** Cuvier and Valenciennes.*Etelis* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 93 (127) (*Etelis carbunculus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, an East Indian species).*Elastoma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 202 (*Etelis oculus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).*Hesperanthias* Lowe, Fishes of Madeira, 1843, 14 (*Serranus oculus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).*Macrops* Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, XXVII, 1856, 279 (*Serranus aculeatus* (oculatus) Cuvier and Valenciennes).**2533. Etelis oculatus**⁶⁰ (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Cachucho*.

Warm seas; West Indies to Madeira; Hawaii.

Etelis carbunculus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1828, 94 (127), pl. 18, Seychelles Archipelago.*Serranus oculatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., II, 198 (266), pl. 32, Martinique.? *Etelis eviurus* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 142, Hawaii.**Genus 872. ETELIDES** Jordan and Thompson.*Etelides* Jordan and Thompson, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904, 241 (*Anthias aquilonaris* Goode and Bean).**2534. Etelides aquilonaris** (Goode and Bean).

Gulf of Mexico; Gulf Stream near Carolina coast.

Anthias aquilonaris Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 238, Gulf of Mexico.**Family 204. VERILIDÆ****Genus 873. VERILUS** Poey.*Verilus* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 124 (*V. sordidus* Poey).**2535. Verilus sordidus** Poey. *Escolar chino*.

West Indies.

Verilus sordidus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 125, pl. 12, fig. 6, Cuba.

⁶⁰ This widely distributed and brilliantly colored fish seems to be of a single species throughout the warm seas. We let the American species stand, pending investigation, though we can not detect any difference from the common *eviurus*, Hawaii, and *carbunculus* of Japan.

Family 206. HÆMULIDÆ

Genus 874. HÆMULON Cuvier. *Roncos or grunts.*

- Diabasis* Desmarest, Prem. Décade Ichth., 1823, 34 (*D. parra* Desmarest; name preoccupied in beetles).
Hæmulon Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 175 (*elegans*, etc., restricted later to *Hæmulon elegans* Cuvier=*Sparus sciurus* Shaw).
Anarmostus Scudder, in Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 12; name preoccupied in insects.
2536. *Hæmulon sexfasciatum* Gill. *Mojarra almejero.*
 Pacific coast of tropical America, Guaymas to Panama.
Hæmulon sexfasciatum Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 254, Cape San Lucas.
Hæmulon maculosum Peters, Berliner Monatsber., 1869, 705, Mazatlan.
2537. *Hæmulon album* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Margatefish; Jallao; Margaret grunt.*
 West Indies; Florida Keys to Brazil.
Perca marina gibbosa cinerea (margatefish) Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, II, 1743, 2, pl. 2, Bahamas.
Perca gibbosa Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 342, not of Linnæus, after Catesby.
Hæmulon album Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 179 (241), St. Thomas.
Hæmulon microphthalum Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 306, America.
2538. *Hæmulon mowbrayi* Jordan and Evermann.
 Key West, Fla.
Hæmulon chrysopterum Mowbray, N. Y. Zool. Soc. Bull., XVIII, No. 6, 1915, 1298, with fig., Key West; not of Cuvier, which is *Bathystoma rimator* Jordan and Swain.
Hæmulon mowbrayi Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 505.
2539. *Hæmulon macrostomum* Günther. *Gray grunt; Striped grunt.*
 West Indies, north to Florida Keys.
Hæmulon macrostoma Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 308, Jamaica.
Hæmulon frembundum Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 340, Clearwater Harbor, Fla.
2540. *Hæmulon bonariense* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Black grunt; Ponce prieto.*
 West Indies, south to Buenos Aires.
Hæmulon bonariense Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 174 (254), Buenos Aires.
Hæmulon canna Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., V, 173 (233), Martinique.
Hæmulon notatum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 179, Cuba.
Hæmulon retrocurrens Poey, Repertorio, II, 1868, 236, 461, Cuba.
Hæmulon continuum Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 46, Cuba.
2541. *Hæmulon parra* (Desmarest). *Sailors' choice; Ronco blanco; Ronco prieto; Bastard margaret.*
 West Indies; southern Florida to Brazil; very common at Key West and Habana.
Diabasis parra Desmarest, Prem. Décade Ichth., 1823, 30, pl. 2, fig. 2, Habana.
Hæmulon caudimaculata Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 176, Brazil; Habana.
Hæmulon chromis Broussonet, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 180 (242), Jamaica.
Hæmulon acutum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 180, Cuba.
Hæmulon serratum Poey, loc. cit., 181, Cuba.
Hæmulon albidum Poey, loc. cit., 181, Cuba.
Hæmulon canna Agassiz in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 130, pl. 69, Brazil; not of Cuvier and Valenciennes.

2542. *Hæmulon scudderi* Gill. *Mojarra prieta*.
Pacific coast of tropical America, Guaymas to Panama.
Hæmulon scudderi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 253,
Cape San Lucas.
Hæmulon brevirostrum Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868, 418
(Nov. 27), Panama.
Hæmulon undecimale Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 11, Panama.
2543. *Hæmulon carbonarium* Poey. *Ronco carbonero*; *Cæsar grunt*.
West Indies and Bermudas, south to Brazil; Habana.
Hæmulon carbonarium Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 176, Cuba.
2544. *Hæmulon steindachneri* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Roncador raiado*.
Both coasts of tropical America; Guaymas to Panama; a similar
species (unnamed) recorded from St. Lucia and Rio Janeiro.
Diabasis steindachneri Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I,
1881 (1882), 322, Panama and Mazatlan.
2545. *Hæmulon melanurum* (Linnæus). *Jeniguana*; *Cæsar grunt*.
West Indies; Habana and southward; Bush Key; Tortugas.
Perca marina cauda nigra (blacktail) Catesby, Hist. Carolina, II, 1743,
7, pl. 7, fig. 2, Bahamas.
Perca melanura Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 292, and ed. XII,
1766, 486, Bahamas; based on Catesby.
Hæmulon schrankii Agassiz in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 131, pl. 69a,
Brazil.
Hæmulon dorsale Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 179, Cuba.
2546. *Hæmulon sciurus* (Shaw). *Yellow grunt*; *Ronco amarillo*; *Boar
grunt*; *Humpback grunt*.
West Indies; Florida Keys to Brazil.
Anthias formosus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, 122, Antilles;
not *Perca formosa* of Linnæus as identified.
Sparus sciurus Shaw, General Zoology, IV, 1803, 439, pl. 64, Antilles;
based on the description and figure of Bloch.
? *Diabasis obliquatus* Bennett, Zool. Jour. London, V, 1837, 90, Jamaica.
? *Hæmulon similis* Castelnau, Anim. Nouv. Rares, II, 1855, Bahia.
Hæmulon luteum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 174, Cuba.
Hæmulon multilineatum Poey, loc. cit., 178, Cuba.
? *Hæmulon hians* Haly, Ann. Nat. Hist., XV, 1875, 268, Aspinwall.
2547. *Hæmulon plumieri* (Lacépède). *Common grunt*; *Ronco ronco*; *Ronco
arará*; *Boar grunt*; *Squirrelfish*; *Ronco grande*.
West Indies; abundant from Cape Hatteras to Rio Janeiro.
Perca marina capite striato Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, II, 1743, 6,
pl. 6, Bahamas.
Labrus plumieri Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 480, pl. 2, fig. 2,
Martinique; on a copy of a drawing by Plumier, identified with this
species by Cuvier.
Guabicoara brasiliensibus Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 163, Brazil.
Hæmulon formosum Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 175, Mar-
tinique.
Hæmulon arcuatum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX,
1833, 356 (481), Charleston, S. C.
Hæmulon arara Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 177, Cuba.
Hæmulon subarcuatum Poey, loc. cit., 419, Cuba.
2548. *Hæmulon flavolineatum* (Desmarest). *French grunt*; *Open-mouthed
grunt*; *Ronco condenado*.
West Indies; Florida Keys and Bermudas to Brazil.
Diabasis flavolineatus Desmarest, Prem. Décade Ichth., 1823, 35, pl. 2,
fig. 1, Cuba.
Hæmulon heterodon Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 176, Cuba,
based on Desmarest.
Hæmulon xanthopteron Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V,
1830, 174 (254), Martinique.
- Genus 875. BRACHYGENYS Scudder.
Brachygenys Scudder, in Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 47 (*Hæmulon tænia-
tum* Poey = *Hæmulon chrysargyreum* Günther).

2549. *Brachygenys chrysargyreus* (Günther).
Key West, Habana, and Trinidad.
Hæmulon chrysargyreum Günther, Cat., 1859, 314, Trinidad.
Hæmulon tæniatum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 182, Cuba.
- Genus 876. **BATHYSTOMA** Scudder. *Tomtates*.
Bathystoma Scudder, in Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., I, 1863, 12;
no definition. (*Hæmulon jeniguano* Poey = *Hæmulon aurolineatum*
Cuvier and Valenciennes); not *Bathystomus* Förster, 1862.
2550. *Bathystoma rimator* (Jordan and Swain). *Tomtate; Redmouth grunt;*
Cæsar; Young grunt.
West Indies; Cape Hatteras to Trinidad.
Hæmulon rimator Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884,
308, Charleston; Key West; Pensacola.
2551. *Bathystoma aurolineatum* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Jeniguano;*
Tomtate.
West Indies; Florida Keys to Brazil.
Hæmulon aurolineatum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V,
1830, 176 (237), Brazil; San Domingo.
Hæmulon jeniguano Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 183, Cuba.
2552. *Bathystoma striatum* (Linnaeus). *White grunt*.
West Indies; Bermudas to Brazil.
Capuena brasiliensibus Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 155, Brazil
(nonbinomial).
Perca striata Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 293, North America.
Grammistes trivittatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 188,
Brazil, after Marcgrave.
Serranus capuena Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Akad., 1820, 288,
Brazil; after Marcgrave.
Hæmulon quadrilineatum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
V, 1830, 177 (238), pl. 120, San Domingo.
Hæmulon quinquelineatum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 419, Cuba.
- Genus 877. **LYTHRULON** Jordan and Swain.
Lythrulon Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 287
(*Hæmulon flaviguttatus* Gill).
2553. *Lythrulon flaviguttatum* (Gill). *Peixe fonda*.
Pacific coast of tropical America, Guaymas to Panama.
Hæmulon flaviguttatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862,
254, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Hæmulon margaritifera Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 147,
Panama.
2554. *Lythrulon opalescens* Jordan and Starks.
Mazatlan, Mexico.
Lythrulon opalescens Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad.
Sci., V, 1895, 459, pl. 40, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 878. **ORTHOSTÆCHUS** Gill. *Striped grunts*.
Orthostæchus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 255 (*O*.
maculicauda Gill).
2555. *Orthostæchus maculicauda* Gill. *Roncador raiado*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Guaymas to Panama.
Orthostæchus maculicauda Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862,
225, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Hæmulon mazatlanum Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII, 1869, 12,
Pl. VI, Mazatlan.
- Genus 879. **PARACONODON** Bleeker.
Paraconodon Bleeker, Archiv Neerl., XI, 1876, 272 (*Conodon pacifici*
Günther).
2556. *Paraconodon pacifici* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Conodon pacifici Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 147, Chiapam.
2557. *Paraconodon cæsius* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico; Mazatlan and Acapulco; Bay of Panama.
Pomadasyds cæsius Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
383, Mazatlan.

2558. *Paraconodon dovii* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America at Mazatlan and Panama.
Pristipoma dovii Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 23, Panama
- Genus 880. ANISOTREMUS Gill.
Anisotremus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 105 (*Sparus virginicus* Linnæus).
Genytrems Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 256 (*Pristipoma bilineatum* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Anisotremus surinamensis* Bloch).
- Subgenus GENYTREMUS Gill.
2559. *Anisotremus surinamensis* (Bloch). *Pompon*.
Tropical America, from Louisiana (New Orleans market) to Brazil.
? *Lutjanus surinamensis* Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 98, Surinam.
Pristipoma bilineatum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 202 (271), pl. 122, Martinique.
Pristipoma melanopteryum Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 203 (273), Brazil.
Hæmulon obtusum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 182, Habana.
Hæmulon labridum Poey, loc. cit., 1861, 419, Cuba.
2560. *Anisotremus interruptus* (Gill). *Mojarron*.
Pacific coast, Magdalena Bay to Panama and the Galapagos.
Genytrems interruptus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1861, 256, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Pristipoma furthii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 4, Panama.
2561. *Anisotremus bicolor* (Castelnau). *Maria prieta*.
Coast of Brazil; perhaps Cuba.
Pristipoma bicolor Castelnau, Anim. Amér. du Sud, Poiss., 1855, 8, pl. 2, fig. 2, Bahia, Brazil.
? *Pristipoma trilineatum* Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 343, Habana, young.
Pristipoma brasiliense Steindachner, Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1863, 1013, Bahia.
- Subgenus ANISOTREMUS Gill.
2562. *Anisotremus scapularis* (Tschudi).
Coast of Peru; said to have been once taken at Mazatlan, a doubtful record.
Pristipoma scapulare Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, 12, 1845, Huacho, Peru.
? *Diagramma melanospilum* Kner, Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss., 1807, 4, west coast of South America.
Pristipoma notatum Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869, 706. "angeblich aus Mazatlan."
2563. *Anisotremus davidsonii* (Steindachner). *Sargo raiado*.
Coast of southern California.
Pristipoma davidsonii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 6, San Diego.
2564. *Anisotremus spleniatus* (Poey).
Habana.
Pristipoma spleniatum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 187, Habana.
2565. *Anisotremus tæniatus* Gill. *Catalina*; *Striped grunt*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Magdalena Bay to Panama.
Anisotremus tæniatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 107, Panama.
2566. *Anisotremus virginicus* (Linnæus). *Porkfish*; *Catalineta*.
West Indies; Florida Keys to Brazil.
Guatucupa juba Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 147, Brazil.
Acara pinima Marcgrave, loc. cit., 1648, 152, Brazil.
Sparus virginicus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 281, South America.
? *Sparus vittatus* Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 33, fig. 2, Brazil; after *Acara pinima* Marcgrave.
Perca juba Bloch, loc. cit., VI, 1792, 77, Brazil, after Marcgrave.
Grammistes mauritii Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichthyol., 1801, 185, after Bloch.

?*Pristipoma catharinæ* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 201, 269, St. Catharine Island, Brazil.

Pristipoma acara-pinima Castelnau, Anim. Nouv. Rares, 1856, 8, Brazil.

Pristipoma rodo Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 205 (274), Martinique, Brazil, Porto Rico, and San Domingo.

2567. *Anisotremus serrula* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Tête de roche*; *Petite scie*. Martinique.

Pristipoma serrula Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 203 (272), Martinique.

Pristipoma auratum Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 203 (272), Martinique.

Genus 881. **CONODON** Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Conodon Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 156 (*C. antillanus* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Perca nobilis* Linnæus).

Cheloniger Plumier, in Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803 (*Perca nobilis* Linnæus); name not accepted by Lacépède.

2568. *Conodon nobilis* (Linnæus).

West Indies; coast of Texas to Brazil.

Perca nobilis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 291, North America.

Sciæna plumieri Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, 66, taf. 306, Martinique.

Sciæna coro Bloch, loc. cit., 1792, 70, pl. 307, fig. 2, Brazil; after *Coro coro* Maregrave.

Conodon antillanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 116 (156), Jamaica.

2569. *Conodon serrifer* Jordan and Gilbert.

Lower California.

Conodon serrifer Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 351, Boca Soledad, Lower California.

Genus 882. **BRACHYDEUTERUS** Gill. *Burritos*.

Brachydeuterus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 17 (*B. auritus*, an African species).

Hæmulopsis Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII, 1869, 9, Mazatlan (*Hæmulon corvinæformis* Steindachner).

2570. *Brachydeuterus nitidus* (Steindachner).

Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama, Mazatlan, and the Gulf of California.

Pristipoma (Hæmulopsis) nitidum Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII, 1869, 5, Mazatlan.

2571. *Brachydeuterus leuciscus* (Günther). *Burrilo*.

Pacific coast of tropical America; not rare at Mazatlan and Panama; south to northern Peru.

Pristipoma leuciscus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 147, San Jose de Nicaragua; Chiapam.

Pomadasis elongatus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 352, Mazatlan, Mexico.

2572. *Brachydeuterus axillaris* (Steindachner). *Burro blanco*.

Pacific coast of Mexico; Mazatlan and Guaymas.

Pristipoma (Hæmulopsis) axillare Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII, 1869, 7, Mazatlan.

2573. *Brachydeuterus corvinæformis* (Steindachner).

West Indies to Brazil; Jamaica.

Hæmulon corvinæforme Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VII, 1868, 16, Santos, Brazil.

Genus 883. **RHENCUS** Jordan and Evermann.

Rhencus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 387 (*Pristipoma panamense* Steindachner).

- 2574. *Rhencus panamensis*** (Steindachner).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama and Mazatlan.
Pristipoma panamense Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 8, Panama.
- Genus 884. POMADASYS** Lacépède. *Burros*.
Pomadasys Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 516 (*Sciæna argentea* Forskål).
Pristipomus Oken, Isis, 1817, 279 (*Lutjanus hasta* Bloch; after *les Pristipomes* Cuvier).
Pristipoma Cuvier and Valenciennes, changed spelling.
- Subgenus PRISTOPOMUS** Cuvier.
- 2575. *Pomadasys bayanus*** Jordan and Evermann.
Pacific coast of Panama, in fresh water.
Pristipoma humile Kner and Steindachner, Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Münch., 1863, 222, Rio Bayano, near Panama; name preoccupied by *Pristopoma humilis* Bowdich, Fishes of Madeira, 1825, 236.
Pomadasys bayanus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1331, Rio Bayano, near Panama.
- 2576. *Pomadasys productus*** (Poey).
Cuba.
Pristipoma productum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 186, Habana.
- 2577. *Pomadasys macracanthus*** (Günther). *Burro*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama; Mazatlan; Chiapas, and Punta Arenas.
Pristipoma macracanthum Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 146, Chiapam.
- 2578. *Pomadasys grandis*** Meek.
Lake Nicaragua.
Pomadasys grandis Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 116, Lake Nicaragua.
- 2579. *Pomadasys templei*** Meek.
Valles, San Luis Potosí, Mexico.
Pomadasys templei Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 201, Valles, San Luis Potosí, Mexico.
- 2580. *Pomadasys boschmæ*** (Metzelaar).
West Indies.
Pristipoma boschmæ Metzelaar, Tropisch Atl. Vissch., 1919, 83, fig. 27; probably from Curaçao.
- 2581. *Pomadasys starri*** Meek. *Burro*.
Perez, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Pomadasys starri Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 200, Perez, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
- Genus 885. RHONCISCUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Rhonciscus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 387 (*Pristipoma crocro* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2582. *Rhonciscus crocro*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies; Cuba to Brazil.
Pristipoma crocro Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 197 (264), Martinique.
Pristipoma cultiferum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 185, Habana.
Pomadasys approximans Bean and Dresel, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 160, Jamaica.
- 2583. *Rhonciscus branicki*** (Steindachner). *Burrito*.
Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan to Peru.
Pristipoma branicki Steindachner, Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLI, 1879, 28, Tumbes, Peru.
- 2584. *Rhonciscus ramosus*** (Poey).
West Indies; south to Brazil.
Pristipoma ramosum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 186, Habana.
Pristipoma boucardi Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII, 1869, 1, Cojimar River near Habana.

2585. *Rhonciscus sinuosus* (Eigenmann).
North coast of Colombia.
Pomadasy sinuosus Eigenmann, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., LVI, 1917, 683,
Patia, between Magna and Telembi.
- Genus 886. **ORTHOPRISTIS** Girard. *Pigfishes*.
Orthopristis Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Zool., 1859, 15 (*O. duplex*
Girard = *Perca chrysopterus* Linnæus).
Pristocantharus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 256
(*Pristipoma cantharinum* Jenyns).
2586. *Orthopristis chalceus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Cape San Lucas to the Gala-
pagos.
Pristipoma chalceum Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 146,
Panama.
Pristipoma kneri Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII, 1869, 3, Mazatlan,
Mexico.
2587. *Orthopristis reddingi* Jordan and Richardson.
La Paz, Lower California.
Orthopristis reddingi Jordan and Richardson, in Jordan, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 509, pl. 41, La Paz, Lower California.
2588. *Orthopristis chrysopterus* (Linnæus). *Pigfish; Sailors' choice, Hogfish;*
Red-mouthed grunt.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States; young common
as far north as New York.
Perca chrysoptera Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 485, Charleston,
S. C.
Labrus fulvo-maculatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y.,
1814, 406, New York.
Pristipoma fasciatum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V,
1830, 213 (285), New York.
Orthopristis duplex Girard, U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv., Zool., Fishes, 1859,
15, pl. 9, figs. 1 to 4, Indianola and Brazos Santiago, Tex.
2589. *Orthopristis poeyi* Scudder.
West Indies; Habana.
Orthopristis poeyi Scudder, in Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 312, Habana.
- Genus 887. **MICROLEPIDOTUS** Gill.
Microlepidotus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 255 (*M.*
inornatus Gill).
Isaciella Jordan and Fesler, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1889-1891
(1893), 497 (*Pristipoma brevipinne* Steindachner).
2590. *Microlepidotus brevipinnis* (Steindachner).
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Pristipoma (Hæmulopsis) brevipinne Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VIII,
1869, 10, Mazatlan.
2591. *Microlepidotus inornatus* Gill. *Jopaton*.
Gulf of California; La Paz and Mazatlan.
Microlepidotus inornatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862,
256, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
- Genus 888. **GENYATREMUS** Gill.
Genyatremus Gill, Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 256 (*Dia-*
gramma cavifrons Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Lutianus luteus* Bloch).
2592. *Genyatremus luteus* (Bloch).
Lesser Antilles to Brazil.
Lutianus luteus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1795, 111, Martinique;
on a drawing by Plumier.
Grammistes hepatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 187,
after Bloch.
Diagramma cavifrons Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V,
1830, 217 (290), pl. 123, Rio Janeiro.

✓ Family 206. SPARIDÆ. Porgies; Pargos

Genus 889. OTRYNTER Jordan and Evermann.

Otrynter Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 388 (*Stenotomus caprinus* Bean).

2593. *Otrynter caprinus* (Bean).

Banks off the west coast of Florida.

Stenotomus caprinus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 426, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.

Genus 890. STENOTOMUS Gill.

Stenotomus Gill, Canadian Nat., 1865, 266 (*Sparus argyrops* Linnæus = *Sparus chrysops* Linnæus).

Stenesthes Jordan, Copeia, Oct. 4, 1917 (same type); substitute name, there being an earlier genus *Stenotoma*).

2594. *Stenotomus versicolor* (Mitchill). *Common scup; Porgy; Scuppaug; Mishcuppauog; Bream; Fair maid.*

Atlantic coast of United States, from Cape Cod to North Carolina; common northward.

Labrus versicolor Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc., I, 1815, 404, New York.

Sargus ambassis Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 449, New York.

2595. *Stenotomus chrysops* (Linnæus). *Southern porgy.*

Southern Atlantic and Gulf coast of United States, Cape Hatteras to Texas.

Sparus argyrops Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 471, Charleston; young.

Sparus chrysops Linnæus, loc. cit., 1766, 471, Charleston, S. C.

Sparus xanthurus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 120, Charleston; after *argyrops* L.

Chrysophrys aculeata Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1830, 137, Charleston, S. C.

Genus 891. CALAMUS Swainson.

Calamus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fishes, etc., II, 1839, 171 and 221 (*Pagellus calamus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Grammaleus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1874 (*Pagellus microps* Guichenot = *Pagellus penna* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2596. *Calamus calamus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Saucereye porgy; Pez de pluma.*

West Indies, north to Florida Keys.

Pagellus calamus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 152 (206), pl. 152, Martinique; San Domingo.

Calamus megacephalus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fishes, II, 1839, 222, after Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Pagellus orbitarius Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 201, Cuba.

2597. *Calamus bajonado* (Bloch and Schneider). *Jolt-head porgy; Bajonado.*

West Indies, north to Florida Keys.

Sparus bajonado Bloch and Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 284, West Indies; after Parra.

Bajonado Parra, Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 13, lam. 8, Habana.

Pagellus caninus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 199, Habana.

Calamus plumatula Guichenot, Rev. Pagels in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XIV, 1868, 119, Martinique.

2598. *Calamus proridens* Jordan and Gilbert. *Littlehead porgy; Pez de pluma.*

West Indies, north to the Florida Keys.

Calamus proridens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 150, Key West, Fla.

2599. *Calamus pennatula* Guichenot. *Littlehead porgy.*

West Indies.

Calamus pennatula Guichenot, Révision des Pagels in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XIV, 1868, 116, Martinique.

2600. *Calamus brachysomus* (Lockington). *Mojarra garabata*.
Gulf of California and neighboring waters, locally abundant from
Magdalena Bay to Panama.
Sparus brachysomus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 284,
Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
2601. *Calamus leucosteus* Jordan and Gilbert. *Whitebone porgy*.
South Atlantic coast of United States; known only from the markets
of Charleston, S. C.
Calamus leucosteus Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer.,
in Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIII, 1885, 879, Charleston, S. C.
2602. *Calamus macrops* Poey.
Cuba.
Calamus macrops Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1872, 181,
Pl. VII, fig. 3, Habana.
2603. *Calamus penna* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Littlemouth porgy*; *Sheeps-
head porgy*; *Speckled porgy*.
Southern Florida to Brazil; known from southern Florida, Key West,
Rio Janeiro, St. Thomas, Habana, Camaru, and Rio Grande do Sul.
Pagellus penna Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830,
154 (209), Brazil.
Pagellus microps Guichenot, in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. Ile Cuba,
1853, 83, pl. 3, fig. 1, Habana.
Pagellus humilis Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 308, Habana.
Pagellus milneri Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 134,
Charlotte Harbor, Fla.
2604. *Calamus arctifrons* Goode and Bean. *Grass porgy*; *Shad porgy*.
Gulf of Mexico, from Pensacola to Key West; West Indies; Porto Rico.
Calamus arctifrons Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
425, Pensacola, Fla.
2605. *Calamus medius* (Poey).
West Indies; Habana.
Grammateus medius Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., X, 1872, 183,
pl. 7, fig. 4, Habana.
2606. *Calamus kendalli* Evermann and Marsh. *Pluma*.
Porto Rico.
Calamus kendalli Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV,
1899, 354, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
- Genus 892. **PAGRUS** Cuvier.
Pagrus Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 1, 1817, 272 (*Sparus argenteus* Bloch
and Schneider = *Sparus pagrus* Linnæus).
2607. *Pagrus pagrus* (Linnæus). *Red porgy*; *Besugo*; *Pargo colorado*.
Southern Europe and south Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United
States; south to Uruguay; less common in America.
Sparus pagrus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 279, southern Europe.
Sparus argenteus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 271, Europe.
Pagrus vulgaris Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830,
104 (142), pl. 148, southern Europe.
- Genus 893. **LAGODON** Holbrook. *Chopa spina*; *Sailors' choice*.
Lagodon Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1855, 56 (*Spærus rhomboides*
Linnæus).
2608. *Lagodon rhomboides* (Linnæus). *Pinfish*; *Bream*; *Sailors' choice*;
Chopa spina; *Sargo*.
Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States; Cape Cod to Cuba.
Sparus rhomboides Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 470, Charleston,
S. C.
- Genus 894. **SALEMA** Jordan and Evermann.
*Salema*⁶¹ Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 390 (*Perca uni-
maculata* Bloch).

⁶¹ Not *Seletma* Bowdich 1825 = *Kyphosus*.

- 2609. *Salema rhomboidalis* (Linnæus). *Salema*.**
 West Indies, north to Key West, south to Rio Janeiro.
Perca rhomboidalis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, Jamaica; after
 Bream, Browne, Jamaica, 1756, 446.
Perca unimaculata Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, 75, Brazil.
Sparus salin Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 136; based on
 Bloch.
Sargus humerimaculatus Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Freycinet, Zool.,
 1824, 297, Rio Janeiro.
Sargus flavolineatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI,
 1830, 44 (60), Cuba.
Cynædus brama Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 56, South Carolina.
Sargus caribæus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 197, Cuba.
- 2610. *Salema tridens* (Poey).**
 Cuba.
Sargus tridens Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 57, Cuba.
- Genus 895. ARCHOSARGUS Gill. *Sheepsheads*.**
Archosargus Gill, Canadian Nat., 1865, 266 (*Sparus probatocephalus*
 Walbaum).
- 2611. *Archosargus probatocephalus* (Walbaum). *Sheepshead*; *Sargo raiado*.**
 Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States; Cape Cod to Florida
 Keys and Texas.
Sparus probatocephalus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 295, New York;
 based on *Sparus* of Schöpfung.
Sparus ovicephalus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 280, New
 York.
Sargus ovis Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1814, 392,
 pl. 2, fig. 5, New York.
- 2612. *Archosargus aries* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 Honduras to Brazil; Rio Janeiro; Maracaibo; Belize.
Sargus aries Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 42
 (58), Rio Janeiro; Maracaibo.
- Genus 896. DIPLODUS Rafinesque.**
Diplodus Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 54 (*Sparus annularis* L.).
Sargus Cuvier, Règne Anim., I, 1817, 272 (*Sparus sargus* Linnæus);
 preoccupied in insects.
- 2613. *Diplodus holbrookii* (Bean).**
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States; Cape Hatteras to
 Cedar Keys.
Sargus holbrookii Bean, Forest and Stream, June 13, 1878, 359, Charles-
 ton, S. C.
- 2614. *Diplodus argenteus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Sargo*.**
 West Indies; Florida and Bermudas, south to Argentina.
Sargus argenteus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830,
 44 (60), Brazil.
Sargus caudimacula Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 198, Cuba.
- 2615. *Diplodus sargus* (Linnæus). *Sargo*.**
 Coasts of southern Europe; Bermudas.
Sargus sargus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 278, Mediterranean.
Sargus variegatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 207, Medi-
 terranean.
Sargus raucus Geoffrey St. Hilaire, Descr. de l'Égypte, Poiss., 1813,
 Pl. XVIII, fig. 1, coast of Egypt.
Sargus rondeletii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830,
 10 (14), pl. 141, Mediterranean.
Sargus vitula Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 35 (48), Naples.

Family 207. GIRELLIDÆ

Genus 897. GIRELLA⁶² Gray.

- Girella* Gray, Illus. Indian Zool., II, 1833, 98 (*G. punctata* Gray).
Camarina Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860 (1863), 81 (*C.*
nigricans Ayres).

⁶² *Melanichthys* Schlegel, 1844 = *Incidens* Gill, 1862; differs from *Girella* in having two to four rows of incisors and is probably a valid genus.

2616. *Girella nigricans* (Ayres). *Greenfish; California bluefish; White spot.*
Coast of southern California from Monterey to Cape San Lucas.
Camarina nigricans Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860, 81, fig. 22, California.
Girella dorsomaculata Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 244, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 898. **INCISIDENS** Gill.
Incisidens Gill, Proc. Acad. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 244 (*Crenidens simplex*⁶³ Richardson).
Aplodon Duméril, in Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1883, 141 (*Aplodon margaritifera* Duméril); name preoccupied.
2617. *Incisidens simplicidens* (Osburn and Nichols.)
Gulf of California.
Girella simplicidens Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 165, fig. 10, San Francisco.

Family 208. **KYPHOSIDÆ.** Pilotfishes

- Genus 899. **KYPHOSUS** Lacépède.
Kyphosus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 114 (*K. bigibbus* Lacépède = *fuscus* Lacépède).
Pimelepterus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 429 (*P. bosci* Lacépède).
Dorsuarius Lacépède, loc. cit., V, 1803, 482 (*D. nigrescens* Lacépède).
Xyster Lacépède, loc. cit., X, 484 (*X. fuscus* Lacépède).
Xystris Rafinesque, Anal. Nature, 1815, 95; substitute for *Xyster*.
Seleima Bowdich, Fishes Madeira, 1825, 238 (*S. aurata* Bowdich).
Opisthistius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 245 (*Sciæna tahmel* Forskål).
Cyphosus of authors, corrected spelling.
2618. *Kyphosus analogus* (Gill). *Salema.*
Pacific coast of tropical America, Gulf of California to Panama.
Pimelepterus analogus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 245, Cape San Lucas.
2619. *Kyphosus incisor* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Chopa amarilla.*
West Indies to Brazil and the Canaries; Tortugas.
Pimelepterus incisor Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 198 (266), Brazil.
? *Saleima aurata* Bowdich, Excursion Madeira, 1825, 238, Bona Vista Island.
Pimelepterus flavo-lineatus Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 319, Habana.
2620. *Kyphosus elegans* (Peters). *Chopa.*
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Guaymas to Mazatlan; a species apparently the same in Hawaii.
Pimelepterus elegans Peters, Berlin. Monatsb., 1869, 707, Mazatlan, Mexico.
Pimelepterus sandvicensis Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom., July, 1880 (7), IV, 221, Sandwich Islands.
2621. *Kyphosus metzelaari* Jordan and Evermann.
Caribbean Sea.
Cyphosus elegans Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 44, Curaçao; Venezuela; not *Pimelepterus elegans* Peters.
This species, according to Metzelaar's account, is extremely close to *Kyphosus elegans* of the Pacific, but the scales are larger; 52 in the lateral line (67 in *elegans*), the teeth are also fewer, "15 in upper jaw"; in *elegans* they are "86 in each jaw."
Kyphosus metzelaari Jordan and Evermann, Proc., Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th Ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 506, Curaçao, Venezuela.

⁶³ This species with entire teeth is said to be the female of *Girella tricuspidata*. If this is true the genus *Incisidens* may not be tenable.

2622. *Kyphosus sectatrix* (Linnæus). *Rudderfish; Bermuda chub; Chub; Chopa blanca.*
West Indies, ranging from Cape Cod to Brazil, crossing the ocean to the Canary Islands; accidental in the Mediterranean; one taken at Palermo.
Perca marina sectatrix Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, II, 1743, 8, Carolinas.
Perca sectatrix Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 486 (correction), misprinted for *saltatrix*, after Catesby.
Chatodon cyprinaceus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1789, 1269, tropical America.
Pimelepterus bosquii Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 429, South Carolina.
Pimelepterus oblongior Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 197 (264), locality unknown.
Pimelepterus bosci sicula Doderlein, Nat. Siciliano, Giornale Scienze Nat., III, 1883, 83, Gulf of Palermo.
2623. *Kyphosus lutescens* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Revillagigedo Archipelago.
Pimelepterus lutescens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 229, Braithwaite Bay, Socorro Island.
- Genus 900. SECTATOR Jordan and Fesler.
Sectator Jordan and Fesler, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1889-91, 534 (*Pimelepterus ocyurus* Jordan and Gilbert).
2624. *Sectator ocyurus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Pimelepterus ocyurus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 327, 328, Bay of Panama.
- Genus 901. HERMOSILLA Jenkins and Evermann.
Hermosilla Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 144 (*H. azurea* Jenkins and Evermann).
2625. *Hermosilla azurea* Jenkins and Evermann.
Gulf of California.
Hermosilla azurea Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 144, Guaymas, Mexico.
2626. *Hermosilla robusta* Osburn and Nichols.
Gulf of California.
Hermosilla robusta Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 166, fig. 11, Tiburon Island.

Family 209. INERMIDÆ

Genus 902. INERMIA Poey.

Inermia Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 193 (*I. vittata* Poey).

2627. *Inermia vittata* (Poey). *Boga.*
Caribbean Sea, north to Cuba; often in large schools, off Venezuela.
Inermia vittata Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 193, Habana.

Family 210. MÆNIDÆ

Genus 903. SPICARA Rafinesque.

Spicara Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 51 (*S. flexuosa* Rafinesque = *Sparus smaris* Linnæus).

Smaris Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 1, 1817, 269 (*Sparus smaris* Linnæus).

2628. *Spicara martinica* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

West Indies; probably an error.

Smaris martinicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 319 (424), Martinique; most likely an error, type probably from the Mediterranean.

Family 211. GERRIDÆ. Mojarras; Silver perch

Genus 904. EUCINOSTOMUS Baird and Girard. *Mojarritas.*

Eucinostomus Baird and Girard, Ninth Smithson. Rept., 1854, 344 (*E. argenteus* Baird and Girard = *Gerres gula* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2629. *Eucinostomus gula* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Silver jenny; Mojarra de ley; Petite queue; Shad.*
Gerres gula Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 349 (464), Martinique.
Eucinostomus argenteus Baird and Girard, Ninth Smith. Rept., 1854, 335, Bessley Point, N. J.
Eucinostomus gulula Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 54, pl. 2, Habana.
Diapterus homonymus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 340, Clearwater Harbor, Fla.
2630. *Eucinostomus pseudogula* Poey.
 Tortugas; West Indies to Brazil; Bermudas; St. Lucia; Bahia.
Eucinostomus pseudo-gula Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 53, pl. 1, Cuba.
Gerres jonesii Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1879, 150, Bermudas.
Eucinostomus harengulus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 132, west Florida.
2631. *Eucinostomus californiensis* (Gill). *Mojarra cantilena.*
 Pacific coast of Mexico; Guaymas and Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Diapterus californiensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., XIV, 1862, 245, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Diapterus gracilis Gill, loc. cit., 245, Cape San Lucas.
Diapterus dowii Gill, loc. cit., XV, 1863, 162, Panama.
2632. *Eucinostomus elongatus* Meek and Hildebrand.
 Panama.
Eucinostomus californiensis elongatus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1925, 586, Sobago Island, Panama.
- Genus 905. **ULÆMA** Jordan and Evermann.
Ulæma Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 471 (*Diapterus lefroyi* Goode).
2633. *Ulæma lefroyi* (Goode).
 West Indies, on sandy shores north to Cedar Keys; Bermudas; Cuba; Key West; recorded north at Beaufort, N. C.
Diapterus lefroyi Goode, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, 3d ser., VIII, 1874, 123, Bermudas.
2634. *Ulæma producta* (Poey).
 Cuba.
Eucinostomus productus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 55, Habana.
2635. *Ulæma meeki* (Eigenmann).
 Rio San Juan, in western Cuba.
Eucinostomus meeki Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 229, fig. 10, San Juan River, just below its first ford, west Cuba; apparently a *Ulæma* having but two anal spines, the second hæmal spine not described.
- Genus 906. **GERRES** (Cuvier) Quoy and Gaimard. *Mojarra blanca.*
Gerres Cuvier in Quoy and Gaimard, Voyage Uranie, 1824, 293, restricted by Jordan 1919 to *Gerres vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard = *Sciæna argyrea* Forskål, an ally of *Mugil cinereus* Walbaum. The only other species named in this earlier paper is *Gerres gula*, belonging to *Eucinostomus*. This use of the name *Gerres* from Cuvier's MS. antedates that in the Règne Animal, 1829, and unfortunately must stand.
Podager Gistel, Thierreich, IX, 1848, a substitute for *Gerres* regarded as preoccupied by *Gerris*; *Podager* is actually so, however.
Catoxænum Cantor, Malayan Fishes, 1849, 55, same type, being a substitute for *Gerres*, deemed preoccupied by *Gerris*, a genus of insects.
Xystæma Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 471 (*Mugil cinereus* Walbaum).
2636. *Gerres cinereus* (Walbaum). *Mojarra de Casta; Mojarra blanca; Broad shad.*
 Coasts of tropical America; West Indies, north to Florida; Habana; Jamaica; Martinique; Bahamas; Barbados; Florida Keys.
Turdus cinereus peltatus Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolinas, II, 1743, 11, Bahamas.
Mugil cinereus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 228, Bahamas; after Catesby.

- Gerres aprion* Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 188; based on Catesby.
- Gerres zebra* Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk's Hist. Barbados, 1843, 668, Barbados.
- Gerres squamipinnis* Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 349, Jamaica; Guatemala.
2637. *Gerres simillimus* Regan.
Pacific coast of tropical America, Mazatlan to Panama.
Gerres simillimus Regan, Biol. Centrali-Amer., Pisces, 1906, 38, Panama.
2638. *Gerres havana* (Nichols).
Miami, Florida; Cuba.
Xystræma havana Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXI, 1912, 189, fig. 2, Marianas Beach, Habana.
- Genus 907. **MOHARRA** Poey.
Moharra Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 50 (*Gerres rhombeus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2639. *Moharra rhombea* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies and Atlantic coast of tropical America; Jamaica; San Domingo; Martinique; Puerto Cabello; Habana; Aspinwall; Rio Magdalena; Santa Lucia; Bahia.
Gerres rhombeus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 345 (459), Martinique; San Domingo.
2640. *Moharra evermanni* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Atlantic waters of Panama.
Diapterus evermanni Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1925, 594, Pl. LXII, Mindi River near Mindi, Panama Canal Zone.
- Genus 908. **DIAPTERUS** Ranzani.
Diapterus Ranzani, Nov. Comment. Bonon., V, 1842, 340 (*Diapterus auratus* Ranzani, a species near *D. alisthostomus*).
2641. *Diapterus aureolus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama; only the type known.
Gerres aureolus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 328, Panama.
2642. *Diapterus axillaris* (Günther).
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Gerres axillaris Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 152, Chiapas.
2643. *Diapterus peruvianus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Mojarra de las aletas amarillas*.
West coast of tropical America; Mazatlan; Salina Cruz; Chiapas; Panama; Peru.
Gerres peruvianus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 351 (467), Payta, northern Peru.
Gerres brevirostris Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, III, 1879, 208, Rio Guayas, Ecuador.
2644. *Diapterus olisthostomus* (Goode and Bean). *Irish pompano; Mullon-fish*.
West Indies, north to southern Florida.
Gerres olisthostoma Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 423, Indian River, Fla.
- Genus 909. **EUGERRES** Jordan and Evermann.
Eugerres Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 506 (*Gerres plumieri* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2645. *Eugerres lineatus* (Humboldt). *Mojarra china*.
Pacific coast of Mexico; Acapulco; Mazatlan; San Blas; Chiapas.
Smaris lineatus Humboldt, Observ. Zool., II, 1811, 185, pl. 46, Acapulco.
2646. *Eugerres brasiliæanus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Pataô*.
West Indies to Brazil.
Gerres brasiliæanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 344, 458, Brazil.
Gerres patao Poey, Synopsis, VI, 1868, 320, Habana; scarcely distinguishable from *G. lineatus* of the Pacific coast.
Gerres embryx Jordan and Starks, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1379, Charleston, S. C.; large example.

2647. *Eugerres brevimanus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America and Panama Bay.
Gerres brevimanus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 152, Chiapam.
2648. *Eugerres plumieri* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Mojarra*.
Atlantic coast of tropical America and West Indies; Habana; Porto Rico; San Domingo; Jamaica; Pernambuco; Bahia; Aspinwall; Guatemala.
Gerres plumieri Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VI, 1830, 340 (452), pl. 467, Antilles; Porto Rico.
2649. *Eugerres mexicanus* (Steindachner). *Mexican mojarra*.
Rio Teapa, Mexico.
Gerres mexicanus Steindachner, Ueber eine Neue Gerres-Art aus Mexico, Verh. K. K. Ges. Wien, XIII, 1863, 383, Rio Teapa, Mexico.
- ✓ Family 212. MULLIDÆ. Surmulletts
- Genus 910. MULLUS Linnæus. *Surmulletts*.
Mullus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 299 (*M. barbatus* Linnæus).
2650. *Mullus auratus* Jordan and Gilbert. *Goatfish; Red mullet*.
Eastern coast of North America, Cape Cod to Pensacola; rare.
Mullus barbatus auratus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 280, Pensacola, Fla.
- Genus 911. UPENEUS Cuvier. *Goatfishes*.
Upeneus Cuvier, Règne Animal, Ed. II, 1829, 157 (*vittatus; russelii; bifasciatus; trifasciatus*; first restricted by Bleeker to *bifasciatus*, an ally to *U. maculatus*).
Pseudupeneus Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIV, 1862, 134 (*P. prayenii* Bleeker).
Parupeneus Bleeker, Neder. Tijdschr. Dierk., I, 1863, 342 (*Mullus bifasciatus* Lacépède).
Mullhypeneus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 160 (*Upeneus flavovittatus* Poey).
Brachymullus Bleeker, Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., XI, 1876, 333 (*Upeneus tetraspilus* Günther).
Hypeneus Agassiz, corrected spelling.
2651. *Upeneus maculatus* (Bloch). *Red goatfish; Salmonete*.
West Indies and Brazil, Key West to Rio Janeiro; generally common.
Mullus maculatus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1893, 95, Brazil.
Upeneus punctatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 355, 482, Martinique.
2652. *Upeneus dentatus* Gill.
Pacific coast of Mexico, Cape San Lucas, La Paz, and the Tres Marias Islands.
Upeneus dentatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 256, Cape San Lucas.
2653. *Upeneus parvus* Poey.
Cuba.
Upeneus parvus Poey, Memorias, I, 1853, 226, Cuba.
2654. *Upeneus martinicus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Yellow goatfish; Salmonete amarilla; King mullet*.
West Indies, north to Key West.
Upeneus martinicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 356 (483), Martinique.
Upeneus balteatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 356 (483), Cuba.
Upeneus flavovittatus Poey, Memorias, I, 1853, 224, Cuba.
2655. *Upeneus xanthogrammus* Gilbert.
Coast of Lower California.
Upeneus xanthogrammus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 553, La Paz, Lower California.

2656. *Upeneus grandisquamis* Gill. *Chivo*.
Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America, Guaymas to Panama.
Upeneus grandisquamis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863,
168, western coast of Central America.
Upeneus tetraspilus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 148, Panama.

Genus 912. **MULLOIDES** Bleeker.

Mulloides Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII, 1849, 12 (*Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède).

2657. *Mulloides rathbuni* (Evermann and Jenkins).

Gulf of California.

Upeneus rathbuni Evermann and Jenkins, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV,
1891, 158, pl. 2, fig. 4, Bay of Guaymas, Sonora.

Family 213. **SCIÆNIDÆ**. Croakers; Roncadores

Genus 913. **LARIMUS** Cuvier and Valenciennes.

Larimus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 108 (145),
(*L. breviceps* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Amblyscion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 165 (*A. argenteus* Gill).

Monosira Poey, Anales de l'Hist. Nat. Esp., 1831, 326 (*M. stahli* Poey).

Subgenus **LARIMUS**.

2658. *Larimus effulgens* Gilbert.

Pacific coast of Mexico, Sonora to Panama.

Larimus effulgens Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and
Mid. Amer., 1898, 1421, San Juan Lagoon, Sonora.

Subgenus **AMBLYSCION** Gill.

2659. *Larimus argenteus* (Gill).

Panama.

Amblyscion argenteus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 165,
western coast of Central America, the extreme form of the series.

2660. *Larimus acclivis* Jordan and Bristol.

Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America, from Sonora to Panama.

Larimus acclivis Jordan and Bristol (S. B.), in Jordan and Evermann,
Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1422, San Juan Lagoon, Sonora.

2661. *Larimus breviceps* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Cabezon*.

West Indies, south to Brazil.

Larimus breviceps Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830,
108 (145), pl. 140, Brazil; San Domingo.

Monosira stahli Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., X, 1881, 326,
Pl. VI, Porto Rico.

2662. *Larimus pacificus* Jordan and Bollman.

Pacific Ocean, off coast of Colombia.

Larimus pacificus Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1889, 161, Albatross station 2802, 8° 38' N., 79° 31' 30'' W., between
Galapagos Islands and Panama.

2663. *Larimus fasciatus* Holbrook. *Banded larimus*.

South Atlantic coast of the United States, from Chesapeake Bay to
Galveston, Tex.; not common.

Larimus fasciatus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1855, 153, pl. 22,
fig. 1, Charleston, S. C.

Genus 914. **ODONTOSCION** Gill.

Odontoscion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 18 (*Corvina
dentex* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2664. *Odontoscion dentex* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Corvina*.

West Indies, north to the Tortugas.

Corvina dentex Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830,
103 (139), pl. 109, San Domingo.

2665. *Odontoscion xanthops* Gilbert.

Panama.

Odontoscion xanthops Gilbert in Jordan and Evermann, Check List,
1895, 396, Panama.

Genus 915. CORVULA Jordan and Eigenmann.

Corvula Jordan and Eigenmann, Review Sciænidæ Europe and America, in Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 377 (35), (*Johnius batabanus* Poey).

2666. *Corvula batabana* (Poey).

Cuba and Porto Rico.

Johnius batabanus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 184, Batabano, south coast of Cuba.

Genus 916. VACUOQUA Jordan and Evermann.

Vacuoqua Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 506 (*Corvina macrops* Steindachner).

This genus differs from the aberrant *Corvula batabana* in having the deeper, symmetrical body and the silvery coloration of *Bairdiella* and related species.

2667. *Vacuoqua macrops* (Steindachner). *Vacuocua*.

Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan to Panama.

Corvina macrops Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 24, fig. 2. Panama.

2668. *Vacuoqua sialis* (Jordan and Eigenmann).

Florida Keys.

Corvula sialis Jordan and Eigenmann, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 379, Key West, Fla.

2669. *Vacuoqua subæqualis* (Poey).

West Indies.

Corvina subæqualis Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1875, 58, Cuba.

2670. *Vacuoqua sanctæ-luciæ* (Jordan).

West Indies.

Corvula sanctæ-luciæ Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 649, Port Castries, St. Lucia.

Genus 917. ELATTARCHUS Jordan and Evermann.

Elattarchus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 397 (*Odontoscion archidium* Jordan and Gilbert).

2671. *Elattarchus archidium* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Panama.

Odontoscion archidium Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 317, Panama.

Genus 918. BAIRDIELLA Gill. *Mademoiselles*.

Bairdiella Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., Suppl. to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 33 (*Bodianus argyroleucos* Mitchell = *Dipterodon chrysurus* Lacépède).

2672. *Bairdiella chrysura* (Lacépède). *Mademoiselle*; *Yellowtail*; *Silver perch*.

South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States, north to New York; very abundant on our sandy shores from Long Island to Texas.

Caranx chrysurus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 64, South Carolina; after Linnæus.

Perca punctata Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 482, in part, South Carolina.

Bodianus argyro-leucos et *exiguus* Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 417, pl. 6, fig. 9, New York.

Bodianus pallidus Mitchell, loc. cit., 420, New York.

Homopriion subtruncatus Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., Suppl. to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 33, South Carolina; after Holbrook.

2673. *Bairdiella ensifera* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Panama; common.

Sciæna ensifera Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 313, Bay of Panama; Punta Arenas.

Corvina fulgens Vaillant, Miss. Sci. au Mexique, 1883, 164, Pacific coast of Mexico.

2674. *Bairdiella icistia* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Corbineta*.
Pacific coast of Mexico; rather common about Mazatlan.
Sciæna icistia Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
356, Mazatlan.
2675. *Bairdiella ronchus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Ronco*; *Ground drummer*.
Atlantic coasts of tropical America; generally common in the West
Indies and along the coast of Brazil.
Corvina ronchus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830,
79 (107), Maracaibo; Surinam.
2676. *Bairdiella bedoti* (Regan).
Cuba.
Sciæna (Bairdiella) bedotis Regan, Rev. Suisse Zool., XIII, 1905, 391,
Pl. VI, Cuba.
- Genus 919. **NECTOR** Jordan and Evermann.
Nector Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898,
1432 (*Corvina chrysoleuca* Günther).
2677. *Nector armatus* (Gill).
Both coasts of tropical America; not uncommon on the Pacific coast
about Panama, and equally abundant on the Atlantic coast.
Bairdiella armata Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 164,
west coast of Central America.
Corvina acutirostris Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 28, pl. 4,
Panama.
2678. *Nector veræ-crucis* (Jordan and Dickerson).
Gulf of Mexico, Vera Cruz.
Bairdiella veræ-crucis Jordan and Dickerson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XXXIV, 1908, 16, fig. 1, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
2679. *Nector alutus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Central America.
Sciæna aluta Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 232,
La Union, Salvador.
2680. *Nector chrysoleucus* (Günther).
Panama.
Corvina chrysoleuca Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov.
27), 387, 427, pl. 67, fig. 1, Panama.
- Genus 920. **STELLIFER** (Cuvier) Oken.
Les Stellifères Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 283 (*Bodianus stellifer*
Bloch).
Stellifer (Cuvier) Oken, Isis, I, 1817, 1182 (*Bodianus stellifer* Bloch).
Stelliferus Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist., 1, 1828, 459 (*Bodianus stellifer*
Bloch).
Homoprion Holbrook, Ichth. South Car., 1st ed. (mostly destroyed by
fire), 1855, 168 (*Homoprion lanceolatus* Holbrook).
2681. *Stellifer stellifer* (Bloch).
Coasts of Guiana and Brazil.
Bodianus stellifer Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 55, Cape
of Good Hope.
Corvina trispinosa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830,
80 (109), Brazil; Cayenne.
2682. *Stellifer lanceolatus* (Holbrook).
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States, Charleston to Texas.
Homoprion lanceolatus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, Ed. I, 1855,
168, pl. 23, Port Royal Sound, S. C.
2683. *Stellifer ericymba* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Sciæna ericymba Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881,
311, Bay of Panama.
2684. *Stellifer microps* (Steindachner).
Coast of Brazil and Guiana.
Corvina microps Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, I, 1864, 6, pl. 2, fig. 1,
Guiana.
Corvina stellifera Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 299, West Indies (not *Bodianus*
stellifer Bloch).

2685. *Stellifer mindii* Meek and Hildebrand.
Atlantic coast of Panama.
Stellifer mindii Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1925, 626, Pl. LXVI, fig. 2, Mindi Reef, near Colon.
- Genus 921. ZESTIS Gilbert.
Zestis Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1439 (*Stellifer oscitans* Jordan and Gilbert).
2686. *Zestis oscitans* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Scizna oscitans Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 312, Bay of Panama.
2687. *Zestis furthii* (Steindacher).
Panama.
Corvina (*Homoprion*) *fürthii* Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 26, fig. 3, Panama.
2688. *Zestis melanochir* (Eigenmann).
North coast of Colombia.
Stellifer melanochir Eigenmann, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., LVI, 1917, 682, Tumneo.
- Genus 922. ZESTIDIUM Gilbert.
Zestidium Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1439 (*Stellifer illecebrosus* Gilbert).
2689. *Zestidium illecebrosus* (Gilbert).
Panama.
Stelliferus illecebrosus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 398, and Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1443, Panama.
2690. *Zestidium colonense* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Coral reefs near Colon, Atlantic side of Isthmus of Panama.
Stellifer colonensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1925, 623, Mindi Reef, Colon.
- Genus 923. STELLICARENS Gilbert.
Stellicarens Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1445 (*Stellifer zestocarus* Gilbert).
2691. *Stellicarens zestocarus* (Gilbert).
Panama.
Stelliferus zestocarus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 398, and Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1445, Panama.
- Genus 924. OPHIOSCION Gill.
Ophioscion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 164 (*Ophiosion typicus* Gill).
2692. *Ophioscion adustus* (Agassiz).
West Indies to coast of Brazil.
Corvina adusta Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 126, pl. 70, Brazil.
2693. *Ophioscion punctatissimus* Meek and Hildebrand.
Panama.
Ophioscion punctatissimus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1925, pt. 2, 644, Pl. LXVIII, Panama Canal at Cristobal.
2694. *Ophioscion typicus* Gill.
Panama.
Ophioscion typicus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 165, west coast Central America.
Corvina ophioscion Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 387, 428, Panama.
2695. *Ophioscion strabo* Gilbert.
Panama.
Ophioscion strabo Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 444, San Juan Lagoon, south of Guaymas, Mexico.

2696. *Ophioscion simulus* Gilbert.
Panama.
Ophioscion simulus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 398, and Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1449, Panama.
2697. *Ophioscion imiceps* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Sciæna imiceps Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 309, Bay of Panama.
2698. *Ophioscion scierus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Mazatlan to Panama.
Sciæna sciera Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 480, Panama.
- Genus 925. SIGMURUS Gilbert.
Sigmurus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1446 (*Corvina vermicularis* Günther).
2699. *Sigmurus vermicularis* (Günther).
Panama.
Corvina vermicularis Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 387, 427, pl. 67, fig. 2, Panama.
- Genus 926. SCIÆNOPS Gill. *Red drums*.
Sciænops Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 30 (*Perca ocellata* Linnæus).
2700. *Sciænops ocellata* (Linnæus). *Red drum; Channel bass; Redfish; Pescado colorado; Bull redfish; Bass; Red bass; Sea bass; Spotted bass; Spottail.*
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, New York to Texas; very abundant south.
Perca ocellata Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 483, South Carolina.
Lutjanus triangulum Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 181, pl. 24, fig. 3, Sumatra.
Sciæna imberbis Mitchell, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. New York, 1815, 411, New York.
- Genus 927. CALLAUS Jordan.
Callaus Jordan, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 401, 406 (59) (*Corvina deliciosa* Tschudi).
2701. *Callaus deliciosa* (Tschudi).
Pacific coast of South America, from Panama to Peru.
Corvina deliciosa Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ichthyol., 1845, 8, Peru.
- Genus 928. RHINOSCION⁶⁴ Gill. *Red roncadors*.
Rhinoscion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 17 (*Amblodon saturnus* Girard).
2702. *Rhinoscion saturnus* (Girard). *Red roncador; Black croaker.*
Coast of southern California, from Santa Barbara to Cedros Island.
Amblodon saturnus Girard, U. S. Pac. R. R. Surv., 1858, 98, San Diego, Calif.
Corvina (Johnius) jacobii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VIII, 1879, 3, San Diego; young.
- Genus 929. RONCADOR Jordan and Gilbert.
Roncador Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 28 (*Corvina stearnsi* Steindachner).
2703. *Roncador stearnsi* (Steindachner). *Roncador.*
Coast of southern California, north to Santa Barbara.
Corvina stearnsi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 22, San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 930. LEIOSTOMUS Lacépède. *Goodies*.
Leistomus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 439 (*L. xanthurus* Lacépède).
Liostomus authors, revised spelling.

⁶⁴ This genus is very close to the European genus *Corvina* on the one hand and to the Peruvian *Chritotrema* on the other, but probably deserves to stand alone. There is no genuine species in America of *Sciæna* as now restricted.

2704. *Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacépède. *Spot; Goody; Postcroaker; Oldwife; Lafayette; Cape May goody; Porgy; Yellowtail.*
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States; Cape Cod to Texas; once doubtfully recorded from Martinique.
Leiostomus xanthurus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 439, pl. 10, fig. 1, Carolina.
Mugil obliquus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, 1815, 405, New York.
Sciæna multofasciata LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., II, 1821, 255, east Florida.
Leiostomus humeralis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 105 (141), pl. 110, New York.
- Genus 931. **PACHYPOPS** Gill.
Pachypops Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 87 (*Micropogon trifilis* Müller and Troschel).
2705. *Pachypops furcraea* (Lacépède).
 Rivers and estuaries of Guiana.
Perca furcraea Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 398, 424, Surinam.
Corvina biloba Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 83 (112), habitat unknown.
- Genus 932. **GENYONEMUS** Gill.
Genyonemus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 87 (*Leiostomus lineatus* Ayres).
2706. *Genyonemus lineatus* (Ayres). *Little roncador; Kingfish; Croaker.*
 Coast of southern California, San Francisco to Cedros Island.
Leiostomus lineatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 24, San Francisco.
- Genus 933. **MICROPOGON** Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Croaker.*
Micropogon Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 158 (213) (*M. lineatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Perca undulata* Linnæus).
Micropogonias Bonaparte, Ittiologia Generale, 1831, 104 (*Perca undulata* Linnæus; substitute for *Micropogon* said to be preoccupied; but the genus of birds so named dates from 1838).
2707. *Micropogon undulatus* (Linnæus). *Croaker; Roncodina; Corvina; Hardhead.*
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States; Cape Cod to Texas.
Perca undulata Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 483, South Carolina.
Sciæna croker Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 309, Carolinas.
Bodianus costatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, 1815, 417, New York.
Micropogon lineatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 160 (215), pl. 119, New York.
2708. *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest). *Verrugato; Whitemouth drummer.*
 West Indies and coasts of South America.
Umbrina furnieri Desmarest, Première Décade Ichth., 22, pl. 2, fig. 3, 1823, 182, Habana.
 ?*Micropogon argenteus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 162 (218), Surinam.
2709. *Micropogon megalops* Gilbert.
 Gulf of California.
Micropogon megalops Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 64, Gulf of California in 14 fathoms at Albatross station 3021.
2710. *Micropogon ectenes* Jordan and Gilbert. *Verrugate.*
 Pacific coast of Mexico, Mazatlan.
Micropogon ectenes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 355, Mazatlan.
2711. *Micropogon altipinnis* Günther.
 Panama.
Micropogon altipinnis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 149, San Jose; Panama; Chiapam.

- Genus 934. UMBRINA** Cuvier.
Umbrina Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, II, 1817, 297 (*Sciæna cirrhosa* Linnæus).
Attilus Gistel, Naturgesch. d. Thierreichs, 1848, 109 (*Sciæna cirrhosa* Linnæus).
- 2712. *Umbrina broussonnetii*** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
 West Indies; Florida to Brazil.
Umbrina broussonnetii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 139 (187), Jamaica.
- 2713. *Umbrina coroides*** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
 Southern Florida to the West Indies and Brazil.
Umbrina coroides Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 139 (187), Brazil.
- 2714. *Umbrina gracilicirrhus*** Metzelaar.
 Coast of Venezuela.
Umbrina gracilicirrhus Metzelaar, Tropisch Atlantisch Vissch., 1919, 72, coast of Venezuela.
- 2715. *Umbrina roncador*** Jordan and Gilbert. *Yellow-finned roncador; Yellow-tailed croaker.*
 Coast of southern California, from Point Conception to Guaymas.
Umbrina roncador Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 277, Pequena Bay, west coast of Lower California.
- 2716. *Umbrina xanti*** Gill. *Codorniz.*
 Pacific coast of tropical America, Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Umbrina xanti Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 257, Cape San Lucas.
Umbrina analis Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 387, 426. Panama.
- 2717. *Umbrina sinaloæ*** Scofield.
 Pacific coast of Mexico; Mazatlan.
Umbrina sinaloæ Scofield, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., VI, 1896, 220; Pl. XXV, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- 2718. *Umbrina dorsalis*** Gill.
 Pacific coast of Mexico.
Umbrina dorsalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 257, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 935. MENTICIRRHUS** Gill. *Kingfishes.*
Menticirrhus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 86 (*Perca alburnus* Linnæus = *Cyprinus americanus* Linnæus).
- 2719. *Menticirrhus americanus*** (Linnæus). *Carolina whiting; Sand whiting; Kingfish; Sea smelt; Sea mullet.*
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States; Chesapeake Bay to Texas.
Cyprinus americanus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 321, Carolinas; (based on *Alburnus americanus* the whiting of Catesby, nonbinomial; not *Cyprinus americanus* of 12th edition of Systema Naturæ, which is a cyprinoid, *Abramis bosci* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Perca alburnus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 482. Charleston, S. C.
Umbrina phalæna Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 167, Indianola and Brazos Santiago, Tex.
- 2720. *Menticirrhus saxatilis*** (Bloch and Schneider). *Kingfish; Sea mink; Northern whiting; Hake; Barb.*
 Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States; Cape Ann to Key West and Pensacola; most common northward.
Johnius saxatilis Schneider, Ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 75, New York.
- 2721. *Menticirrhus undulatus*** (Girard). *California whiting; Sand sucker.*
 Southern California, north to Santa Barbara.
Umbrina undulata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 148, San Diego, Calif.

2722. *Menticirrhus martinicensis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Jewsharp drummer*.
West Indies; Martinique; Jamaica to Patagonia; common in Brazil.
Umbrina martinicensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 186, Martinique.
Umbrina gracilis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 1830, 186, Brazil.
Umbrina arenata Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 141 (190), Brazil.
Umbrina januaria Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 122, Rio Janeiro.
2723. *Menticirrhus nasus* (Günther).
Panama.
Umbrina nasus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 387, 426, Panama.
Menticirrhus simus Jordan and Eigenmann, Review Sciænidæ, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 427, Mazatlan and Panama.
2724. *Menticirrhus panamensis* (Steindachner).
Pacific coast of tropical America; Mazatlan to Panama.
Umbrina panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IV, 1875, 9, Panama.
- Genus 936. **UMBRULA** Jordan and Eigenmann.
Umbrula Jordan and Eigenmann, Review Sciænidæ, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 424 (*Umbrina littoralis* Holbrook).
2725. *Umbrula littoralis* (Holbrook). *Surf whiting; Silver whiting; Shore whiting*.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States, North Carolina to Texas.
Umbrina littoralis Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, Ed. I, 1855, 142, pl. 20, fig. 1, South Carolina.
2726. *Umbrula elongata* (Günther). *Verrugata*.
Pacific coast of tropical America, Mazatlan to Panama.
Umbrina elongata Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 148, Chiapam.
- Genus 937. **PARALONCHURUS** Bocourt.
Paralonchurus Bocourt, Nouv. Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., IV, 1869, 21 (*P. petersi* Bocourt).
2727. *Paralonchurus petersi* Bocourt.
Coast of Central America; rare at Panama.
Paralonchurus petersi Bocourt, Nouv. Archiv du Muséum, IV, 1869, 22, La Union, San Salvador.
- Genus 938. **POLYCLEMUS** Berg. *Corvalos*.
Polycirrhus Bocourt, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris, IV, 1869, 22 (*P. dumerili* Bocourt); name preoccupied in worms.
Polyclemus Berg, Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, IV, 1895, 52 (*Polycirrhus dumerili* Bocourt).
2728. *Polyclemus dumerili* (Bocourt).
Panama.
Polycirrhus dumerili Bocourt, Nouv. Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., IV, 1869, 23, La Union, San Salvador.
Genyonemus fasciatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., II, 1875, 31, Panama.
- Genus 939. **ZONOSCION** Jordan and Evermann.
Zonoscion Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 401 (*Polycirrhus rathbuni* Jordan and Bollman).
2729. *Zonoscion rathbuni* (Jordan and Bollman).
Panama.
Polycirrhus rathbuni Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 162, Panama.
- Genus 940. **ZACLEMUS** Gilbert.
Zaclemus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 401 (*Paralonchurus goodei* Gilbert).
2730. *Zaclemus goodei* (Gilbert).
Panama.
Paralonchurus goodei Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 401, and Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1480, Panama.

- Genus 941. LONCHIURUS Bloch.**
Lonchiurus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 144 (*Lonchiurus barbata* Bloch = *Perca lanceolata* Bloch).
Lonchurus authors, preferred spelling.
- 2731. Lonchiurus lanceolatus (Bloch).**
 West Indies to Guiana.
Perca lanceolata Bloch, Nov. Act. Sc., Copenh., III, 1788, 383, India.
Lonchiurus depressus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 144, Surinam.
- Genus 942. POGONIAS Lacépède. Sea drums.**
Pogonias Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 138 (*P. fasciatus* Lacépède = *Labrus cromis* Linnæus).
Pogonathus Lacépède, loc. cit., V, 1803, 121 (*P. courbina* Lacépède).
Pogonathus Bonaparte, Ittiologia Generale, 1831 (*Pogonias fasciatus* Lacépède).
- 2732. Pogonias cromis (Linnæus).** *Gray drum; Drum; Black drum; Drumfish; Banded drum; Big drum.*
 Atlantic coast of America; Long Island to mouth of Rio Grande.
Labrus cromis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 479, Carolinas.
Pogonias fasciatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 137.
Mugil grunniens Mitchill, Rept. in part, Fishes New York, 1814, 15, New York.
Sciæna fusca Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815, 409, New York.
Sciæna gigas Mitchill, loc. cit., 412, New York.
- 2733. Pogonias courbina (Lacépède).**
 Guiana to Uruguay; rather common on coast of Brazil.
Pogonathus courbina Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 121, Rio de la Plata.
- Genus 943. APLODINOTUS Rafinesque. River drums; Thunderpumpers.**
Aplodinotus Rafinesque, Jour. de Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, 418 (*A. grunniens* Rafinesque).
Ambledon Rafinesque, Jour. de Phys., 1819, 421, based on teeth supposed to belong to *Ictiobus*, later restricted by Rafinesque to *Ambledon grunniens*.
Eutychelithus Jordan, Man. Vert., Ed. I, 1876, 242 (*Corvina richardsoni* Cuvier and Valenciennes, an injured or deformed example of *A. grunniens*).
Haploidonotus Gill, revised spelling.
- 2734. Aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque. Fresh-water drum; Gaspergou; Thunderpumper; Lake sheepshead; Croaker; Bubbler; White perch.**
 Great Lakes to Texas; abundant in lakes and large streams between the Alleghenies and the Great Plains.
Aplidinotus grunniens Rafinesque, Jour. de Phys., 1819, 88, Ohio River.
Sciæna oscula LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1822, 252, pl. 13, Lake Ontario.
Sciæna grisea LeSueur, loc. cit., 254, Ohio River at Pittsburgh, Pa.
Corvina richardsoni Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 100, Lake Huron, based on an abnormal specimen.
Ambledon concinnus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1854, 307, Tennessee River.
Ambledon lineatus Agassiz, loc. cit., 307, Osage River, Mo.
- 2735. Aplodinotus neglectus (Girard).**
 Streams of eastern Mexico from Rio Grande to Rio Usumacinta.
Ambledon neglectus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 167, mouth of the Rio Grande; Rio Usumacinta. This Mexican form apparently distinguished by larger scales (43 instead of 55 to 60).
- Genus 944. EQUETUS Rafinesque.**
Eques Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, 91 (*E. americanus* Bloch = *Chætodon lanceolatus* Linnæus); preoccupied.
Equetus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 89; substitute for *Eques* Bloch.

- 2736. *Equetus lanceolatus* (Linnæus).** *Ribbonfish; Guapena; Serrana.*
West Indies, ranging northward to Pensacola.
Ribbon fish, Edwards, Gleanings, pl. 210, 1758, Guadeloupe; Carolina.
Chælotodon lanceolatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 277, "Caribbean Islands"; based on Edwards, pl. 210.
? *Serrana Parra*, Piezas, d'Hist. de Cuba, 1787, pl. 2, Cuba.
Eques americanus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, VII, 1793, West Indies.
Eques balteatus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 175, pl. 29, fig. 2, Martinique, after Edwards.
Sciæna edwardi Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 53, after Edwards.
- Genus 945. PAREQUES Gill.**
Pareques Gill in Goode, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1875, 50 (*Grammistes acuminatus* Bloch and Schneider).
- 2737. *Pareques viola* (Gilbert).**
Panama.
Eques viola Gilbert in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 402, Panama.
- 2738. *Pareques acuminatus* (Bloch and Schneider).**
West Indies; South Carolina to Brazil.
Grammistes acuminatus Bloch and Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 184, no locality; after Seba.
Eques lineatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 126 (169), Brazil.
- 2739. *Pareques umbrosus* (Jordan and Eigenmann).**
Southeast coast of the United States, Charleston to Pensacola.
Eques acuminatus umbrosus Jordan and Eigenmann, Review Sciænidæ, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 440, Charleston and Pensacola.
- 2740. *Pareques punctatus* (Bloch and Schneider).** *Serrana hispana.*
West Indies.
Serrana hispanis Parra, Piezas, Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 2, pl. 2, lower figure, Cuba.
Eques punctatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 106, Cuba; based on Parra, 2, pl. 2, fig. 2.
- 2741. *Pareques pulcher* (Steindachner).**
Tortugas Archipelago; Barbados.
Eques pulcher Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VI, 1867, 43, Barbados.

✓ Family 214. OTOLITHIDÆ. Weakfishes; Queenfishes

- Genus 946. SERIPHUS Ayres.**
Seriphus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1858-1862 (1863; read Nov. 5, 1860), 80 (*S. politus* Ayres).
- 2742. *Seriphus politus* Ayres.** *Queenfish; White croaker.*
Coast of southern California from Point Conception to Cedros Island; common on sandy shores.
Seriphus politus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1858-1862 (1863; read Nov. 5, 1860), 80, fig. 21, about San Diego.
- Genus 947. ISOPISTHUS Gill.**
Isopisthus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 18 (*Ancylodon parvipinnis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2743. *Isopisthus parvipinnis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Coast of Brazil, north to Cayenne and Guiana.
Ancylodon parvipinnis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 62 (84), pl. 105, Cayenne.
Isopisthus affinis Steindachner, Denksch. Mat. Nat. Kais. Acad. Wiss., XLI, Bd. I., Abth., 1879, 43, pl. 2, fig. 2, Porto Alegre, Brazil.
- 2744. *Isopisthus remifer* Jordan and Gilbert.**
Panama, on sandy shores, rather common.
Isopisthus remifer Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 320, Panama.

- 2745. *Isopisthus harroweri* Fowler.**
Atlantic shore of Central America.
Isopisthus harroweri Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LXVIII, 1916, 402, Colon.
- Genus 948. NEBRIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.**
Nebriis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 111 (149)
(*N. microps* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2746. *Nebriis microps* Cuvier and Valenciennes.**
Atlantic coast of northern South America; sandy shores.
Nebriis microps Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 111 (149), pl. 112, Surinam.
- 2747. *Nebriis occidentalis* Vaillant. *Guavina*.**
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Nebriis occidentalis Vaillant, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1897, 124, Pacific coast of Central America.
Nebriis zestus Jordan and Starks, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1417, Panama.
- Genus 949. MACRODON Schintz.**
Ancylodon Cuvier, in Oken, Isis, 1817, 1182 (*Lonchurus ancylodon* Schneider); name preoccupied in mammals.
Macrodon Schintz, Das Thierreich, II, 1822, 482 (*Lonchurus ancylodon* Schneider).
Nomalus Gistel, Thierreich, X, 1848, substitute for *Ancylodon*.
Sagenichthys Carlos Berg, Ann. Mus. Nat. Buenos Aires, 1895, 42 (*Lonchurus ancylodon* Schneider); substitute for *Ancylodon*.
- 2748. *Macrodon ancylodon* (Bloch and Schneider). *Pescadillo del rey*.**
West Indies; Guiana; Brazil; and Uruguay; rather scarce.
Lonchurus ancylodon Bloch and Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 102, pl. 25, Surinam.
Ancylodon jaculidens Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 60 (81), Cayenne.
- 2749. *Macrodon mordax* (Gilbert and Starks).**
Panama.
Sagenichthys mordax Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 121, Pl. XVI, Panama.
- Genus 950. BUCCONE Jordan and Evermann.**
Buccone Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 394 (*Cestreus prædatorius* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 2750. *Buccone prædatoria* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Bocone*.**
Coast of Panama; scarce.
Cestreus prædatorius Jordan and Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1886, 363, Panama.
- Genus 951. CYNOSCIION Gill.**
Cestreus Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 49 (*Cestreus carolinensis* Gronow = *Otolithus nebulosus* Cuvier and Valenciennes); preoccupied in gobies.
Cynoscion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 81 (*Johnius regalis* Bloch and Schneider).
Apeudobranchus Gill, loc. cit., XIV, 1862, 18 (*Otolithus taxæ* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Cheilodipterus acoupa* Lacépède).
- Subgenus CYNOSCIION Gill.**
- 2751. *Cynoscion acoupa* (Lacépède). *Acoupa*; *Toeroe*.**
Atlantic coast of South America, Brazil north to Venezuela; generally common.
Cheilodipterus acoupa Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 546, Cayenne.
Lutjanus cayanensis Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1802, 196, Cayenne.
Otolithus rhomboidalis Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 173, Cayenne.
Otolithus toe-roë Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 54 (72), pl. 103, Cayenne.

2752. *Cynoscion squamipinnis* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America; known from a few specimens taken at La Union and Panama.
Otolithus squamipinnis Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 387, 429, Panama.
2753. *Cynoscion othonopterus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Cynoscion othonopterum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 274, Punta San Felipe, Mexico.
2754. *Cynoscion obliquatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Martinique.
Otolithus obliquatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, in Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, III, 1879, 209, Martinique.
2755. *Cynoscion jamaicensis* (Vaillant and Bocourt). *Mongolar drummer*.
Jamaica and Porto Rico.
Otolithus jamaicensis Vaillant and Bocourt, Miss. Sci. au Mexique, Poissons, 1874, 156, Jamaica.
2756. *Cynoscion regalis* (Bloch and Schneider). *Common weakfish; Squeteague; Sea trout; Squit; Shecutts; Chickwick; Salt-water trout; Gray trout*.
Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States, Cape Cod southward to Mobile.
Johnius regalis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 75, New York.
Roccus comes Mitchill, Report, in part, Fishes New York, 1814, 25, New York.
Labrus squeteague Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, 1815, 396, pl. 2, fig. 1, New York.
2757. *Cynoscion nothus* (Holbrook). *Bastard weakfish*.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States; rather rare at Charleston. This unspotted fish is now generally regarded as a pale variant of *Cynoscion regalis*.
Otolithus nothus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1855, 134, pl. 10, fig. 1, South Carolina.
2758. *Cynoscion thalassinus* (Holbrook).
Pensacola; Pass Christian, Miss.; Hampton Roads, Va.
Otolithus thalassinus Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1855, 132, pl. 18, fig. 2, Charleston, S. C.
2759. *Cynoscion leiarchus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Coasts of Brazil and Guiana.
Otolithus leiarchus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 58 (78), Brazil; Cayenne.
2760. *Cynoscion microlepidotus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Coast of Brazil and Guiana.
Otolithus microlepidotus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.; V, 1830, 59 (79), Surinam.
- Genus 952. ERISCION Jordan and Evermann.
Eriscion Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 506 (*Otolithus nebulosus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
2761. *Eriscion reticulatus* (Günther). *Corvina*.
Pacific coast of tropical America, Mazatlan to Panama.
Otolithus reticulatus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 149, San Jose de Guatemala; Chiapam.
2762. *Eriscion nebulosus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Spotted weakfish; Spotted sea trout; Spotted Squeteague*.
South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States; New York to Texas; everywhere common on our southern coast; rare north of Virginia.
Labrus squeteague maculatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., 1815, 396, New York; not *Labrus maculatus* Bloch.
Otolithus nebulosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 59 (79), locality unknown.
Otolithus carolinensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 351, (475), South Carolina.
Otolithus drummondi Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Fish., 1836, 70, New Orleans.

- 2763. *Eriscion parvipinnis* (Ayres). *California bluefish*.**
Coast of Lower California; Santa Barbara Islands to Guaymas; common along the coasts of southern California as far north as San Pedro.
Cynoscion parvipinnis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1858-1862 (read Dec. 1, 1861, published Sept., 1862), 156, fig. 48, coast of Lower California.
Otolithus magdalene Steindachner, Ichth. Beit., III, 1875, 34, Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
- 2764. *Eriscion xanthulus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Corvina de las aletas amarillas*; *Yellowmouth*.**
Pacific coast of Mexico; not rare about Mazatlan.
Cynoscion xanthulum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 460, Mazatlan.
- 2765. *Eriscion albus* (Günther).**
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Otolithus albus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 149, Chiapam; Panama.
Otolithus cayennensis Vaillant and Bocourt, Miss. Sci. Mexique, Poiss., 1874, 156, La Union, Salvador.
- 2766. *Eriscion stolzmanni* (Steindachner).**
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Panama to Peru.
Otolithus stolzmanni Steindachner, Denkschr. Mat. Nat. Kais. Acad. Wiss., XLI, Bd. I, Abth. 35, 1879, pl. 2, fig. 1, Tumbes, Peru.
- 2767. *Eriscion virescens* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Coasts of Guiana and Brazil.
Otolithus virescens Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 54 (72), Surinam.
Otolithus microps Steindachner, Denkschr. Mat. Nat. Kais. Acad. Wiss., XLI, Bd. I, Abth. 38, 1879, pl. 8, fig. 2, Porto Alegre, Brazil.
- 2768. *Eriscion macdonaldi* (Gilbert). *Totuava*.**
Gulf of California.
Cynoscion macdonaldi Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 64, head of Gulf of California.
- Genus 953. ATRACTOSCION Gill.**
Atractoscion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 18 (*Otolithus squidens* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2769. *Atractoscion nobilis* (Ayres). *White sea bass of California*.**
Coast of California, north to San Francisco, occasionally straying as far north as Boca de Quadra Inlet, Alaska.
Johnius nobilis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860, 77, San Francisco.
Otolithus californiensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 31, San Diego, Calif., and Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
- 2770. *Atractoscion phoxocephalus* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Pacific coast of tropical America; Panama.
Cynoscion phoxocephalum Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 318, Panama.

Family 215. MALACANTHIDÆ. Matajuelos

Genus 954. MALACANTHUS Cuvier.

- Malacanthus* Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 264 (*Coryphæna plumieri* Bloch).
- 2771. *Malacanthus plumieri* (Bloch). *Matajuelo blanco*.**
West Indies, generally common.
Coryphæna plumieri Bloch, Ichth., V, 1787, 119, pl. 175, Martinique; from a drawing by Plumier.

Family 216. BRANCHIOSTEGIDÆ.⁶⁵ Blanquillos

Genus 955. CAULOLATILUS Gill.

Caulolatilus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 240 (?*Latilus chrysops* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Dekaya Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, pt. 1, 1863 (Nov.), 70, fig. 17 (*D. anomala* Cooper).

2772. *Caulolatilus chrysops* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Blanquillo*.

Gulf of Mexico and southward.

Latilus chrysops Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IX, 1833, 496, Brazil.

2773. *Caulolatilus microps* Goode and Bean.

Gulf of Mexico.

Caulolatilus microps Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 43, off Pensacola, Fla.

2774. *Caulolatilus princeps* (Jenyns). *Blanquillo*.

Cape San Lucas to the Galapagos.

Latilus princeps Jenyns, Zool. Voy. *Beagle*, Fishes, 1842, 52, Chatham Island, Galapagos Archipelago.

Caulolatilus affinis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 68, Cape San Lucas.

2775. *Caulolatilus anomalus* (Cooper). *Blanquillo*; *Sea whitefish*.

Coast of southern California, about rocky islands from Point Conception southward; common.

Dekaya anomala Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, pt. 1, 1863 (Nov.), 70, fig. 17, Santa Catalina Island off southern California.

2776. *Caulolatilus cyanops* Poey. *Blanquillo*.

Coasts of Cuba and Porto Rico.

Caulolatilus cyanops Poey, Repertorio, I, 1866, 311-312, Cuba.

Genus 956. LOPHOLATILUS Goode and Bean. *Tilefish*.

Lopholatilus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 205 (*L. chamæleonticeps* Goode and Bean).

2777-2778. *Lopholatilus chamæleonticeps* Goode and Bean. *Tilefish*.

Deep waters of the western Atlantic; abundant at intervals but subject to calamities; a valued food fish.

Lopholatilus chamæleonticeps Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 205; 80 miles S. by E. of No-man's Land, 40° N., 70° W., in 84 fathoms.

Family 217. TRICHODONTIDÆ

Genus 957. TRICHODON Steller.

Trichodon Steller, in Tilesius, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., IV, 1811, 468 (*Trachinus trichodon* Tilesius).

2779. *Trichodon trichodon* (Tilesius). *Sandfish*.

Coasts of Kamchatka and eastward; Herendeen Bay and elsewhere in Bering Sea, and south to coast of Oregon.

Trachinus trichodon Tilesius, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., IV, 1811, fig. 8, 73, Kamchatka.

Trachinus gasteropelecus Tilesius, loc. cit., 1811, 466, Kamchatka.

Trichodon lineatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1860, 60, San Francisco.

Genus 958. ARCTOSCOPUS Jordan and Evermann.

Arctoscopus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 464 (*Trichodon japonicus* Steindachner).

2780. *Arctoscopus japonicus* (Steindachner).

Sea of Japan, eastward to Sitka, Alaska.

Trichodon japonicus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., X, 1881, 4 Strietok and Sitka.

⁶⁵ The name *Branchistegus* Rafinesque (1816) has priority over *Latilus* Cuvier and Valenciennes (1830).

Family 218. CIRRHITIDÆ

Genus 959. CIRRHITUS Lacépède.

Cirrhitus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1803, 3 (*C. maculatus* Lacépède).
Cirrhitichthys Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 73; not of Bleeker.
Cirrhites of authors; revised spelling.

2781. *Cirrhitus rivulatus* (Valenciennes).

Cape San Lucas to the Revillagigedos and Galapagos Islands.
Cirrhites rivulatus Valenciennes, Voy. *Vénus*, Poiss., 1855, 309, pl. 3,
 fig. 1, Galapagos Islands.
Cirrhitus betaurus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 259,
 Cape San Lucas; young.

Family 219. ANTIGONIIDÆ

Genus 960. ANTIGONIA Lowe.

Antigonia Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 85 (*A. capros* Lowe).
Caprophonus Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth., III, 1845, 28, pl. 5,
 fig. 1 (*C. aurora* Müller and Troschel).
Hypsinoth Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss., 1844, 84
 (*H. rubescens* Günther).

2782. *Antigonia capros* Lowe.

Tropical Atlantic, in rather deep water.
Antigonia capros Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843, 85, Madeira.
Caprophonus aurora Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichthyologicæ, III,
 1845, p. 28, pl. 5, fig. 1, Barbados.

Family 220. SCORPIDÆ. Halfmoon fishes

Genus 961. MEDIALUNA Jordan and Fesler.

Medialuna Jordan and Fesler, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1889-1891,
 536 (*Scorpius californiensis* Steindachner).

2783. *Medialuna californiensis* (Steindachner). *Medialuna*; *Halfmoon*.

Coast of southern California from Point Conception southward to
 Cedros Island.
Scorpius californiensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 19, San
 Diego.

Suborder SQUAMIPENNES

Family 221. EPHIPPIDÆ

Genus 962. CHÆTODIPTERUS Lacépède.

Chætodipterus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 503 (*Chætodon
 plumieri* Bloch = *Chætodon faber* Broussonet).
Parephippus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 165 (*Ephip-
 pus zonatus* Girard).

2784. *Chætodipterus faber* (Broussonet). *Angelfish*; *Spadefish*; *Moonfish*;

Tripletail; *Three-banded sheephead*; *Three-tailed porgy*.
 West Indies, Cape Cod to Rio Janeiro, south Atlantic coast.
Faber marinus fere quadratus (the pilotfish) Sloane, Jamaica, II, 1793,
 290, pl. 251, Jamaica.
Chætodon faber Broussonet, Ichth., V, Dec. 1, 1782, pl. 4, Jamaica.
Zeus quadratus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1788, 1225, Jamaica; after
 Sloane.
Chætodon plumieri Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 104,
 Martinique.
Selene quadrangularis Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 564,
 Jamaica; after Sloane.
Chætodon oviformis Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 247,
 pl. 5, fig. 4, New York.
Ephippus gigas Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 191, America.

2785. *Chætodipterus zonatus* (Girard).

Pacific coast of America, from San Diego to Panama; common south-
 ward.
Ephippus zonatus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 110,
 San Diego, Calif.

Genus 963. PARAPSETTUS Steindachner.

Parapsettus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 50 (*P. panamensis* Steindachner).

2786. *Parapsettus panamensis* Steindachner.

Panama.

Parapsettus panamensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 51, Panama.

Family 222. CHÆTODONTIDÆ. Butterflyfishes; Coralfishes**Genus 964. PROGNOTHODES Gill.**

Prognathodes Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 238 (*Chelmo pelta* Günther = *Chelmon aculeatus* Poey).

2787. *Prognathodes aculeatus* (Poey).

West Indies.

Chelmon aculeatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 202, Cuba.

Chelmo pelta Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 38, locality unknown.

Genus 965. FORCIPIGER Jordan and McGregor.

Forcipiger Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXIV, 1898, 279 (*Chætodon longirostris* Broussonet).

2788. *Forcipiger longirostris* (Broussonet).

South Seas east to Revillagigedo Islands.

Chætodon longirostris Broussonet, Desc. Ichth., I, 1782, 23, pl. 7, Society and Sandwich Islands.

Forcipiger flavissimus Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXIV, 1898, 279, Clarion Island, Revillagigedo Archipelago.

Genus 966. CHÆTODON⁶⁶ Linnæus. Butterflyfishes.

Chætodon Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 272 (*C. capistratus* Linnæus).

Rabdophorus Swainson, Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 21 (*Chætodon ephippium* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Citrarædus Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, XXVI, 1860, 136 (*Chætodon ornatisissimus* Solander).

Linophora Kaup, loc. cit., 137 (*Chætodon auriga* Forskål).

Sarothrodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 99 (*Chætodon capistratus* Gill).

Tholichthys Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., I, 4th ser., 1868, 457 (*T. osseus* Günther; a larval form).

Chætodontops Bleeker, Arch. Neerl. Soc. Nat., XI, 1876, 304 (*Chætodon collaris* Bloch).

Tetragonopterus Klein, in Bleeker, loc. cit., 305 (*Chætodon striatus* L.); not *Tetragonopterus* of Cuvier.

Lepidochætodon Bleeker, loc. cit., 305 (*Chætodon unimaculatus* Bloch).

Gonochætodon Bleeker, loc. cit., 306 (*Chætodon triangulum* Kuhl and Van Hasselt).

Oxychætodon Bleeker, loc. cit., 306 (*Chætodon lineolatus* Quoy and Gaimard).

Hemichætodon Bleeker, Versl. Ak. Amsterdam, XII, 1876, 38 (*Chætodon capistratus* Linnæus).

Anisochætodon Klunzinger, Fische Rothen Meeres, I, 1884, 3 (*Chætodon auriga* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Subgenus CHÆTODON Linnæus.**2789. *Chætodon capistratus* Linnæus. Parché.**

West Indies, Habana, north to Woods Hole.

Chætodon capistratus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 275, India.

Chætodon bricei Smith, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 102, with text fig., Woods Hole, Mass.; young.

2790. *Chætodon striatus* Linnæus. Portuguese butterfly.

West Indies.

Chætodon striatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 275, India.

⁶⁶ These nominal genera, here included under *Chætodon*, are mostly imperfectly defined. The following may be valid: *Chætodon*, lines of scales running upward and backward from the lateral line, no produced rays; *Linophora*, similar, but one dorsal ray much produced; *Oxychætodon*, scales of sides enlarged, snout sharp; *Chætodontops*, similar, but snout blunt, etc.; *Lepidochætodon*, scales of sides much enlarged, in horizontal rows, etc.; *Rabdophorus*, scales horizontal, much reduced above lateral line (see Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carnegie Mus. X, 58, 1922).

Subgenus **CHÆTODONTOPS** Bleeker.

2791. *Chætodon bimaculatus* Bloch.⁶⁷ *Parché; Isabelita de la alto.*
West Indies, north in Gulf Stream to New Jersey and Rhode Island.
Chætodon ocellatus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, pl. 211, 1787,
105, "also from the East Indies."
Chætodon bimaculatus Bloch, loc. cit., 1790, pl. 219, fig. 1.
Sarothrodus maculo-cinctus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII,
1861, 99, Newport, R. I.
Sarothrodus amplexicollis Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 63, Cuba.
2792. *Chætodon nigrirostris* (Gill).
Cape San Lucas, Lower California; Panama Bay.
Sarothrodus nigrirostris Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862,
243, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
2793. *Chætodon humeralis* Günther. *Muñeca; Dollfish.*
Pacific coast of America, from Guaymas to Panama.
Chætodon humeralis Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 19, "Sandwich Islands,"
by error for Central America.
2794. *Chætodon sedentarius* Poey.
West Indian fauna.
Chætodon sedentarius Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 203, Cuba.
2795. *Chætodon gracilis* Günther.
West Indies.
Chætodon gracilis Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 20, Caribbean Sea, West
Indies.
2796. *Chætodon aya* Jordan.
Gulf of Mexico.
Chætodon aya Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 225, Snapper
Banks, south of Pensacola, Fla.
2797. *Chætodon atæniatus* (Poey).
Habana Cuba.
Sarothrodus atæniatus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 353, Cuba.
? *Chætodon unicolor* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1880, 222, Mar-
tinique.
- Genus 967. **POMACANTHUS** Lacépède. *Chirivitas.*
Pomacanthus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 517 (*Chætodon*
arcuatus Linnæus, as restricted by Cuvier).
2798. *Pomacanthus arcuatus* (Linnæus). *Black angel; Chirivita; Portugais.*
West Indies, north to New Jersey, south to Bahia.
Chætodon arcuatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 273, "India."
Chætodon aureus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 49, Mar-
tinique; on drawing by Plumier.
Chætodon lutescens Bonnaterre, Encycl. Meth., 1788, 82, Jamaica; after
Browne.
Chætodon littoricola Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 351, Cuba.
Pomacanthus balleatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII,
1831, 156 (208), Porto Rico.
Pomacanthus cingulatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 156 (209),
pl. 185, West Indies (probably Porto Rico).
Pomacanthus quinquecinctus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 157
(210), West Indies (probably Porto Rico).
2799. *Pomacanthus paru* (Bloch). *Paru; Indianfish; Flatfish; Chirivita.*
West Indies, south to Bahia; Tortugas.
Chætodon paru Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 57, Brazil;
on a drawing.
- Genus 968. **POMACANTHODES** Gill.
Pomacanthodes Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 244 (*P.*
zonipectus Gill).

⁶⁷ Poey seems to have been the first to recognize the identity of *ocellatus* (which has page priority) with *bimaculatus*. He chose to use the name *bimaculatus*, which should therefore stand.

- 2800. Pomacanthodes zonipectus** Gill. *Mojarra de las piedras*.
West coast of tropical America, from Mazatlan to Panama.
Pomacanthodes zonipectus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 244, San Salvador.
Pomacanthus crescentalis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 358, Mazatlan.
- Genus 969. CENTROPYGE** Kaup.
Centropyge Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, XXVI, 1860, 140 (*Holacanthus tibicen* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2801. Centropyge passer** (Valenciennes).
West coast of tropical America; Cape San Lucas to Galapagos Islands.
Holacanthus passer Valenciennes, Voy. *Vénus*, 1846, 327, pl. 6, Galapagos Archipelago.
Holacanthus strigatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 243, Cape San Lucas.
- 2802. Centropyge clarionensis** (Gilbert).
Clarion, Socorro, and San Benedicto Islands of the Revillagigedo group.
Holacanthus clarionensis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 72, Revillagigedo Islands; Clarion, Socorro, and San Benedicto.
- 2803. Centropyge lunata** (Blosser).
St. Croix.
Holacanthus lunatus Blosser, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VI, 1909, 299, St. Croix.
This small species with low fins and rounded caudal if fairly mature can not be placed in *Holacanthus*. It seems to belong to the genus *Centropyge*, a genus thus far known only from the Pacific.
- Genus 970. HOLACANTHUS** Lacépède. *Catalinetas*.
Holacanthus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 525 (*Chætodon tricolor* Bloch).
- 2804. Holacanthus tricolor** (Bloch). *Rock beauty; Catalineta; Vaqueta de los colores*.
West Indies and Bermudas; south to Bahia.
Chætodon tricolor Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IX, 1795, 103, Cuba.
Catalineta Parra, Descr. Dif. Piez., Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 12, Pl. VII, fig. 2, Cuba.
- Genus 971. ANGELICHTHYS** Jordan and Evermann.
Angelichthys Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 420 (*Chætodon ciliaris* Linnæus).
- 2805. Angelichthys ciliaris** (Linnæus). *Angelfish; Isabelita; Yellow angel; Golden angel; Blue angel*.
West Indies north to Key West.
Chætodon ciliaris Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 276, Indies, in part.
Isabelita Parra, Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 11, pl. 7, fig. 1, Cuba.
Chætodon squamulosus Shaw, Naturalist's Miscellany, VIII, 1796, 275; after the angelfish of Catesby.
Chætodon parræ Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 235, Cuba; after *Isabelita* of Parra.
Holacanthus cornutus Desmarest, Décade Ichthyologique, 1823, 44, pl. 3, fig. 3, Cuba.
Holacanthus formosus Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud, Pois., 1855, 19, Pl. XI, fig. 2, Bahia.
- 2806. Angelichthys isabelita** Jordan and Rutter. *Angelfish*.
West Indies; north to Key West, Fla.
Angelichthys isabelita Jordan and Rutter, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1685, Key West.
- 2807. Angelichthys townsendi** Nichols and Mowbray.
Florida.
Angelichthys townsendi Nichols and Mowbray, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXIII, 1914, 581, Key West, Fla.

Family 223. ZANCLIDÆ. Moorish idols

Genus 972. ZANCLUS Cuvier and Valenciennes

Zanclus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 70 (102) (*Chætodon cornutus* Linnæus).

Gonopterus Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 77 (*G. mærens* Gronow = *Chætodon cornutus* Linnæus).

Gnathocentrum Guichenot, Ann. Maine et Loire, IX, 1866, 4 (*Zanclus centrognathus* Cuvier and Valenciennes); young.

2808. *Zanclus cornutus* (Linnæus). Moorish idol; Besan; Piquier; Porte enseigne.

Warm seas of the Pacific; Revillagiedo, Cocos, and Galapagos islands; Hawaii; Samoa; East Indies and islands of Polynesia; common and widely distributed throughout the Pacific.

Chætodon cornutus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 273, Indies; after Artedi.

Zanclus centrognathus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 397 (528), near Equator, 75° E.

Gonopterus mærens Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 77, India.

Family 224. ACANTHURIDÆ. Surgeonfishes; Tangs

Genus 973. ACANTHURUS Forskål. Surgeonfishes.

Acanthurus Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1775, 59 (*Chætodon unicornis*), etc.

Harpurus (Forster) Gmelin, Enchiridion, 1778, 84 (*H. fasciatus* Forster).

Apisurus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 556 (*Chætodon sohar* Forskål),

Acronurus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, 1854, 190 (*Teuthis hepatus* Linnæus).

Rhombotides (Klein) Bleeker, Neder. Tijdschr. Dierk., I (*Chætodon triostegus* Linnæus).

Subgenus HARPURUS Forster.

2809. *Acanthurus triostegus* (Linnæus):

South Pacific, from New Zealand and Australia to the Revillagigedos.

Chætodon triostegus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 274, India.

Harpurus fasciatus Forster, Enchiridion, 1778, 84, South Seas.

Acanthurus zebra Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 548, fig. 3, no locality.

Chætodon couaga Lacépède, loc. cit. IV, 1802, 727, no locality.

Teuthis australis Gray, in King, Surv. Australia, II, 1826, 435.

Acanthurus hirudo Bennett, Ceylon Fishes, 1851, 11, pl. 11, Ceylon.

Acanthurus subarmatus Bennett, Whaling Voyage, II, 1840, 278, Raiatea, Society Islands.

Subgenus TEUTHIS.

2810. *Acanthurus cæruleus* Bloch and Schneider. Barbero; Blue surgeon; Blue tang.

West Indies, Key West, and Bermuda to Bahia, north to Woods Hole, Mass.

Acanthurus cæruleus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 214, Carolinas; Habana; Jamaica; after Catesby, Parra, and Browne.

Acanthurus broussonetii Desmarest, Prem. Dec. Ichth., 1823, 26, Cuba.

Acanthurus brevis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 207, Antilles and Habana.

Acronurus cæruleatus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 69, Cuba; young.

2811. *Acanthurus hepatus* (Linnæus). Common surgeon; Doctor fish; Lancel fish; Tang; Tangbarbero; Saigneur; Barbero.

West Indian fauna; Florida to Bahia; Key West and Cuba; Charleston; north to Woods Hole, Mass.

Teuthis hepatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 507, Carolinas.

Chætodon chirurgus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 99, Martinique; on drawing by Plumier.

Acanthurus phlebotomus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X, 1835, 129 (176), pl. 287 Martinique, Brazil, Habana, New York.

Acronurus fuscus Gronow, Fish., ed. Gray, 119, 1854, West Indies; young.

Acronurus carneus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 207, Cuba.

2812. *Acanthurus bahianus* Castelnau. *Barbero; Ocean tang.*
West Indies to Brazil.
Acanthurus bahianus Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud, Poiss., 1855, 24,
Pl. XI, fig. 1, Bahia.
Acanthurus tractus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 208, Cuba.
Aconurus nigriculus Poey, Enumeratio, 1875, 69, Cuba.
2813. *Acanthurus crestonis* (Jordan and Starks). *Barbero negro.*
West coast of Mexico and Central America, Mazatlan to Panama.
Teuthis crestonis Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2,
1895, V, 485, pl. 47, Mazatlan.
2814. *Acanthurus aliala* Lesson. *Philosophe.*
East Indies to the west coast of Mexico; abundant at Socorro and
Clarion Islands.
Acanthurus aliala Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool., II, 1830, 150, Oualan.
Acanthurus glaucopareius Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
X, 1835, 139 (190), Oualan; Molucca.
- Genus 974. *XESURUS* Jordan and Evermann.
Xesurus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 421 (*Prionurus*
punctatus Gill).
2815. *Xesurus punctatus* (Gill). *Cochinito.*
Cape San Lucas; Mazatlan; Creston Island.
Prionurus punctatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 242,
Cape San Lucas.
2816. *Xesurus clarionis* Gilbert and Starks.
Galapagos Islands.
Xesurus clarionis Gilbert and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX,
1896, 437, 445, Clarion Island, Galapagos Archipelago.
- Genus 975. *CTENOCHÆTUS* Gill.
Ctenodon Bonaparte, in Klunzinger, Fische Rothen Meeres, 1884,
I Theil, 54 (*Acanthurus strigosus* Bennett); name preoccupied.
Ctenochætus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 277 (*Acanthurus*
strigosus Bennett).
2817. *Ctenochætus striatus* (Quoy and Gaimard). *Kale.*
South seas, recorded from Cocos Island.
Acanthurus striatus Quoy and Gaimard, Voyage l'Uranie, Zool., 1824,
373, pl. 63, fig. 3, Guam.
Acanthurus strigosus Bennett, Zool. Jour., IV, XIII, Art. III, 1828, 41,
Honolulu.
Acanthurus ctenodon Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., X,
1835, 178 (241), pl. 289, the Carolines and New Guinea.

Order RR. CATAPHRACTI

Family 225. SCORPÆNIDÆ. Rockfishes and scorpionfishes

- Genus 976. *SEBASTES* Cuvier. *Rosefishes.*
Sebastes Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 166 (*Perca norvegica*
Ascanius = *Perca marina* Linnæus).
Eusebastes Sauvage, Nouv. Archives Mus. Paris, 1878, (2), 1, 1421
(*Perca norvegica* Ascanius).
2818. *Sebastes marinus* (Linnæus). *Rosefish; Redfish; Snapper; Hemdurgan;*
Red seafish; Norway haddock.
North Atlantic, both coasts, south to Faroe Islands; Norway; Maine;
in deep water off coast of middle New Jersey.
Perca marina Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 290, Norway.
Perca norvegica Ascanius, Icones Rev. Nat., II, 1772, 7, Norway.
Holocentrus sanguineus Faber, Natur. der Fische Islands, 1829, 126,
Iceland.
Sebastes fasciatus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, 1854, 31,
Provincetown, Mass.
Sebastes regulus Ekstrom, Skand. Fish., Ed. I, 197, plate only.

2819. *Sebastes viviparus* Krøyer.
North Atlantic, in shallow bays, more southerly not certainly recorded from America.
Sebastes viviparus Krøyer, Naturh. Tidskr., I, 1845, 275, Norway, in shallow water.
- Genus 977. **SEBASTOLOBUS** Gill.
Sebastolobus Gill, Rept. Smithson. Inst., 1880, 375 (*Sebastes macrochir* Günther).
2820. *Sebastolobus altivelis* Gilbert.
Aleutian Islands, Alaska, and in deep water off the coast of California.
Sebastolobus altivelis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 410, pl. 23, south of Alaska Peninsula, at Albatross station 3338, in 625 fathoms.
2821. *Sebastolobus alascanus* Bean.
Bering Sea; Pacific coast of Alaska, Washington, Oregon, and California, in deep water; recently taken in San Pedro.
Sebastolobus alascanus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 44, off Trinity Islands, Alaska, at Albatross station 2853, 56° N., 154° W., in 159 fathoms.
- Genus 978. **EMMELAS** Jordan and Evermann.
Emmelas Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1773 (*Sebastes glaucus* Hilgendorf).
2822. *Emmelas glaucus* (Hilgendorf).
Hokkaido, north to Bering Island.
Sebastes glaucus Hilgendorf, Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1880, 172, Hokkaido, north Japan; no description given.
- Genus 979. **SEBASTODES**⁶⁸ Gill. *Rockfishes*.
Sebastes Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 165 (*Sebastes paucispinis* Ayres).
2823. *Sebastes paucispinis* (Ayres). *Boccaccio; Mérou; Jack*.
San Diego to Barclay Sound, British Columbia; common south. A valued food fish.
Sebastes paucispinis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 6, San Francisco.
2824. *Sebastes jordani* Gilbert.
Coast of California in deep water.
Sebastes jordani Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 466, coast of California, at Albatross station 2935, 3103, and 3114, in 64 to 124 fathoms.
2825. *Sebastes goodei* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
San Diego to San Francisco; not common.
Sebastes goodei Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., III, 1890, 12, San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 980. **SEBASTOSOMUS** Gill.
Sebastosomus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 59 (*Sebastes melanops* Girard).
Primospina Eigenmann and Beeson, Am. Nat., XXVII, 669 (*Sebastes tichthys mystinus* Jordan and Gilbert).
- Subgenus **PRIMOSPINA** Eigenmann and Beeson.
2826. *Sebastosomus flavidus* (Ayres). *Yellowtail rockfish*.
San Diego to San Francisco; common northward.
Sebastes flavidus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., ser. I, II, 1862, 209, fig. 64, San Francisco.

⁶⁸ The 13-spined allies of *Sebastes* constitute a most striking feature of the fauna of the north Pacific, the species being very numerous on the rocky coast of California, Alaska, and Japan; a few also in Chile. The species are in general well defined, showing little individual variation and no sex changes. It is extremely difficult, however, to divide them into genera, the various traits being intertangled to a remarkable degree. Yet such species as *paucispinis*, *rosaceus*, and *nigrocinctus* could hardly stand in one genus in a natural system. It may be noted that the group called *Sebastes* is the simplest in organization and also the oldest, four well-marked species related to *Sebastes paucispinis* occurring in the upper Miocene of California.

2827. *Sebastosomus serranoides* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Cortez Banks, off San Diego.
Sebastes serranoides Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., III, 1890, 36, Cortez Banks.
2828. *Sebastosomus melanops* (Girard).
Pacific coast of America, from Monterey to Sitka.
Sebastes melanops Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 135, Astoria, Oreg.
Sebastosomus simulans Gill, loc. cit., XVI, 1864, 147, Cape Flattery.
2829. *Sebastosomus mystinus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Pêche prêtre*; *Priestfish*; *Black rockfish*.
Pacific coast of America, from Aleutian Islands to San Diego.
Sebastichthys mystinus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 455, San Francisco.
2830. *Sebastosomus ciliatus* (Tilesius).
Coast of Alaska.
Epinephelus ciliatus Tilesius, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, IV, 1810, 474, Aleutian Islands.
Perca variabilis Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811 (1831), 241, Aleutian Islands; including *S. aleuticus*.
- Genus 981. **ROSICOLA** Jordan and Evermann.
Rosicola Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 429 (*Sebastosomus pinniger* Gill).
2831. *Rosicola babcocki* (Thompson).
Coast of Alaska and British Columbia, common.
Sebastes babcocki W. F. Thompson, Fisheries British Columbia, 1914, Middleton Island, Alaska.
2832. *Rosicola pinniger* (Gill). *Floma*; *Orange rockfish*.
Pacific coast of America, from San Diego to Puget Sound.
Sebastosomus pinniger Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 147, San Francisco.
2833. *Rosicola miniatus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Rasciera*; *Rasher*.
Pacific coast of America, from San Francisco to San Diego.
Sebastichthys miniatus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 70, Monterey, Calif.
2834. *Rosicola alexandri* (Evermann and Goldsborough).
Monterey Bay.
Sebastes alexandri Evermann and Goldsborough, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXI, 1907, 651, Monterey Bay in 65 fathoms.
- Genus 982. **ZALOPYR** Jordan and Evermann.
Zalopyr Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1795 (*Sebastes aleutianus* Jordan and Evermann).
2835. *Zalopyr aleutianus* (Jordan and Evermann).
Alaska; Aleutian Islands.
Sebastes aleutianus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1795, Shelikof Straits, Alaska.
2836. *Zalopyr atrorubens* (Gilbert).
Monterey, Calif.
Sebastes atrorubens Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 429, and Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1797, San Francisco.
2837. *Zalopyr atrovirens* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Garrupa*.
Coast of California, from San Diego, to San Francisco.
Sebastichthys atrovirens Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 289, Monterey, Calif.
- Genus 983. **ACUTOMENTUM**⁶⁹ Eigenmann and Beeson.
Acutomentum Eigenmann and Beeson, Amer. Nat., XXVII, 1893, 669 (*Sebastes ovalis* Ayres).

⁶⁹ As here arranged, this is far from a natural assemblage.

2838. *Acutomentum ovale* (Ayres). *Viwa*; *Widowfish*.
Pacific coast of United States from San Diego to San Francisco.
Sebastes ovalis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1862, 209-212,
fig. 65, San Francisco.
2839. *Acutomentum prorigerum* (Jordan and Gilbert).
San Diego to San Francisco.
Sebastes proriger Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
1880, 327, Monterey, Calif.
2840. *Acutomentum brevispine* (Bean).
Coast of Alaska.
Sebastes proriger var. *brevispinis* Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
VI, 1883, 359, Hassler Harbor, Alaska.
2841. *Acutomentum clavilatum* (Starks).
Puget Sound.
Sebastes clavilatus Starks, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VII, 1911, 181, San
Juan Islands, Puget Sound.
2842. *Acutomentum entomelas* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of America, from Port Harford to Monterey Bay.
Sebastes entomelas Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
III, 1880, 142, Monterey.
2843. *Acutomentum wilsoni* (Gilbert).
Monterey Bay.
Sebastes wilsoni Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 333,
pl. 16, fig. 8, Monterey Bay.
2844. *Acutomentum rufum* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Pacific coast of America, near San Diego; Cortez Banks.
Sebastes rufus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d ser. III, 1890, 13, Point Loma; Cortez Banks.
2845. *Acutomentum macdonaldi* Eigenmann and Beeson.
San Diego, Calif.
Acutomentum macdonaldi Eigenmann and Beeson, Am. Nat., XXVII,
1893, 669, San Diego, Calif.
2846. *Acutomentum eigenmanni* (Cramer).
Coast of California.
Sebastes eigenmanni Cramer, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., VI, 1896, 239,
Pl. XLII, Monterey, Calif.
2847. *Acutomentum hopkinsi* (Cramer).
Monterey Bay, Calif.
Sebastes hopkinsi Cramer, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1895, 594, with
plate, Monterey Bay, Calif.
2848. *Acutomentum alutum* (Gilbert).
Pacific coast of America, from Bering Sea to Santa Barbara.
Sebastes alutus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 76,
Santa Barbara Islands, Calif.
- Genus 984. *Eosebastes* Jordan and Evermann.
Eosebastes Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895 430 (*Sebastes* *aurora*
aurora Gilbert).
2849. *Eosebastes aurora* (Gilbert).
Santa Barbara Islands, in deep water.
Sebastes aurora Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 80,
Santa Barbara Islands, in 266 fathoms.
2850. *Eosebastes melanostomus* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Coast of California to Alaska.
Sebastes melanostomus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., 2d ser., III, 1890, 17, Point Loma, near San Diego, Calif.
2851. *Eosebastes introniger* (Gilbert).
Santa Barbara to Bering Sea.
Sebastes introniger Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 81,
Santa Barbara Islands.

2852. *Eosebastes saxicola* (Gilbert).
Southern California to southeast Alaska in moderate depth.
Sebastichthys saxicola Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 78,
Santa Barbara Islands at *Albatross* stations 2893, 2907, and others,
in 44 to 155 fathoms.
2853. *Eosebastes deani* (Starks).
Puget Sound.
Sebastodes deani Starks, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VII, 1911, 178, Puget
Sound.
2854. *Eosebastes crameri* (Jordan).
Coast of Oregon.
Sebastodes crameri Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 451,
coast of Oregon, at *Albatross* station 3091.
2855. *Eosebastes swifti* (Evermann and Goldsborough).
Southern Alaska.
Sebastodes swifti Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.,
XXVI, 1906, 285, Yes Bay and Kasaan Bay, Alaska.
2856. *Eosebastes semicinctus* (Gilbert).
Coast of California.
Sebastodes semicinctus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 449,
Santa Barbara Channel, Calif.
2857. *Eosebastes diploproa* (Gilbert).
Pacific coast from the Coronado Islands northward to Nanaimo,
British Columbia. ✓
Sebastichthys diploproa Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890,
79, Coronado Islands at *Albatross* station 2935, in 124 fathoms.
2858. *Eosebastes emphaeus* (Starks).
Puget Sound, in deep water.
Sebastodes emphaeus Starks, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VII, 1911, 183, about
San Juan Islands, Puget Sound.
- Genus 985. **SEBASTOMUS** Gill.
Sebastomus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 147 (*Sebastes*
rosaceus Girard).
2859. *Sebastomus constellatus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Spotted rockfish*.
Coast of California, from San Diego to San Francisco.
Sebastichthys constellatus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
III, 1880, 295, Santa Barbara Channel; San Francisco.
2860. *Sebastomus rosaceus* (Girard). *Corsair*.
Pacific coast from San Diego to Puget Sound.
Sebastes rosaceus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1854, 146,
San Diego, San Francisco.
Sebastes helbomaculatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859,
26, San Francisco.
2861. *Sebastomus rhodochloris* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Flyfish*.
Off Monterey and San Francisco.
Sebastichthys rhodochloris Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
III, 1880, 144, Monterey, Calif.
2862. *Sebastomus chlorostictus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Pesca vermiglia*.
San Diego; Monterey; San Francisco.
Sebastichthys chlorostictus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
III, 1880, 294, Monterey, Calif.
2863. *Sebastomus umbrosus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Coast of California, Point Conception to Coronado Islands.
Sebastichthys umbrosus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V,
1882, 410, Santa Barbara.
Sebastodes xereus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d ser., III, 1890, 20, Coronado Islands.
2864. *Sebastomus ayresii* (Gilbert and Cramer).
Coast of southern California at Cortez Banks, near San Diego.
Sebastodes ayresii Gilbert and Cramer, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX,
1896, 450, Cortez Banks, near San Diego, Calif.

2865. *Sebastomus eos* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Coast of California at Point Loma, near San Diego.
Sebastodes eos Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., III, 1890, 18, Point Loma, near San Diego, Calif.
2866. *Sebastomus gillii* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Coast of California at Point Loma, near San Diego.
Sebastodes gillii Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXV, February, 1891, 154, Point Loma, near San Diego, Calif.
2867. *Sebastomus rupestris* (Gilbert).
Santa Barbara Islands northward to southeast Alaska.
Sebastichthys rupestris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 76, Santa Barbara Islands, at Albatross station 2946, in 150 fathoms.
- Genus 986. SEBASTOPYR⁷⁰ Jordan and Evermann.
Sebastopyr Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 506 (*Sebastodes ruberrimus* Cramer).
2868. *Sebastopyr ruberrimus* (Cramer). *Red rockfish; Tambor.*
Pacific coast from San Diego to Puget Sound and southeastern Alaska.
Sebastes ruber of early writers, not of Ayres.
Sebastodes ruberrimus Cramer, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 597, pls. 62, 63, and 69, Monterey, Calif.
- Genus 987. HISPANISCUS Jordan and Evermann.
Hispaniscus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 431 (*Sebastichthys rubrivinctus* Jordan and Gilbert).
2869. *Hispaniscus rubrivinctus* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Spanish flag.*
California coast from San Diego to Monterey; not rare south. A most brilliantly colored fish.
Sebastichthys rubrivinctus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 291, Santa Barbara Channel.
2870. *Hispaniscus levis* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Coast of California, from San Diego to Monterey.
Sebastichthys levis Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West American Scientist, Nov. 9, 1889, 128, San Diego, Calif.
2871. *Hispaniscus zacentrus* (Gilbert).
Coast of California.
Sebastichthys zacentrus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 77, Santa Barbara Islands, at Albatross station 2893 and 2946, in 145 and 150 fathoms.
2872. *Hispaniscus elongatus* (Ayres). *Reina.*
California coast, from San Diego to San Francisco.
Sebastes elongatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1858-1862 (Oct. 17, 1859), 26, San Francisco.
2873. *Hispaniscus sinensis* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Sebastichthys sinensis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 81, Gulf of California, at Albatross station 3015 in 145 fathoms.
- Genus 988. AUCTOSPINA Eigenmann and Beeson.
Auctospina Eigenmann and Beeson, Amer. Nat., XXVII, 1893, 670 (*Sebastes auriculatus* Girard).
2874. *Auctospina auriculata* (Girard). *Brown rockfish.*
Pacific coast of America, from Cape Mendocino to Cedros Island; common.
Sebastes auriculatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 131, 146, San Francisco.
Sebastes ruber Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854 (Sept. 11), 7, San Francisco.
Sebastes ruber parvus Ayres, loc. cit., I, 1854 (Sept. 11), 7, San Francisco.

⁷⁰ This group is allied to *Sebastomus*, but of much coarser build, the cranial spines in the adult rough with blunt spinules.

2875. **Auctospina dallii** (Eigenmann and Beeson).
Pacific coast of America, from San Francisco to Puget Sound; perhaps a variation of *A. auriculata*.
Pteropodus dallii Eigenmann and Beeson, Amer. Nat., XXVIII, January, 1894, 66, San Francisco.
- Genus 989. **PTEROPODUS** Eigenmann and Beeson.
Pteropodus Eigenmann and Beeson, Amer. Nat., XXVII, 1893, 670 (*Sebastichthys maliger* Jordan and Gilbert); not *Pteropus*, a genus of birds.
2876. **Pteropodus rastrelliger** (Jordan and Gilbert). *Grass rockfish*.
California coast, from San Diego to San Francisco.
Sebastichthys rastrelliger Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 296, Monterey, Calif.
2877. **Pteropodus caurinus** (Richardson).
Pacific coast of America from Puget Sound to Sitka.
Sebastes caurinus Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichthyology, 1845, 77, pl. 41, fig. 1, Sitka.
2878. **Pteropodus vexillaris** (Jordan and Gilbert).
California coast, from San Diego to Cape Mendocino, replacing *caurinus* southward.
Sebastichthys vexillaris Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 292, Santa Barbara Channel; San Francisco.
2879. **Pteropodus maliger** (Jordan and Gilbert). *Yellow-backed rock cod*;
Brown rock cod.
Pacific coast of America, from Monterey to Sitka; not rare.
Sebastichthys maliger Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 322, San Francisco.
2880. **Pteropodus gilberti** (Cramer).
Coast of California.
Sebastes gilberti Cramer, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., VI, 1896, 241, Pl. XLIII, San Francisco.
2881. **Pteropodus carnatus** (Jordan and Gilbert). *Flesh-colored rock cod*.
California coast, from San Diego to Point Reyes, replacing *P. chrysomelas* in shallow water.
Sebastichthys carnatus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 73, Monterey, Calif.
2882. **Pteropodus chrysomelas** (Jordan and Gilbert). *Black and yellow rock cod*.
Pacific coast of America, from Puget Sound to San Diego; common in moderate depths.
Sebastichthys chrysomelas Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 455, 465, Monterey, Calif.
2883. **Pteropodus nebulosus** (Ayres). *Yellow-spotted rock cod*.
Pacific coast; southeastern Alaska; Puget Sound region, Vancouver to Point Conception; common.
Sebastes nebulosus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854 (Sept. 11), 5, San Francisco.
Sebastes fasciatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 146, Presidio, California; not of Storer.
Sebastichthys fasciolaris Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 297, San Francisco.
- Genus 990. **SEBASTOCARUS**⁷¹ Jordan and Evermann.
Sebastocarus Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 507 (*Sebastichthys serriceps* Jordan and Gilbert).
2884. **Sebastocarus serriceps** (Jordan and Gilbert). *Treefish*.
Coast of California, from Point Reyes to Cedros Island; common south.
Sebastichthys serriceps Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 38, Santa Barbara and Santa Catalina Islands, Calif.

⁷¹ This genus is nearly allied to *Sebastichthys* differing in the more compressed body and especially in the strict and high ridges on the head, all of them free from serrations or accessory tubercles.

- Genus 991. SEBASTICHTHYS** Gill.
Sebasticthys Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 278, 329
 (*Sebastes nigrocinctus* Ayres).
- 2885. Sebasticthys nigrocinctus** (Ayres). *Black-banded rock cod*.
 Monterey Bay to Naha Bay, Alaska.
Sebastes nigrocinctus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 25,
 fig. 6, San Francisco.
- Genus 992. METZELAARIA** Jordan.
Metzelaaria Jordan, Class. Fishes, 1923, 209 (*Scorpæna tridecimsipinosa*
 Metzelaar).
- 2886. Metzelaaria tridecimsipinosa** (Metzelaar).
 Caribbean Sea.
Scorpæna tridecimsipinosa Metzelaar, Tropisch Atlantische Visschen,
 1919, 146, fig. 44, Bonaire, Aruba.
- Genus 993. SCORPÆNODES** Bleeker.
Scorpænodes Bleeker, Nat. Hist. Ned. Ind., XIII, 1857, 371 (*Scorpæna*
polylepis Bleeker).
Sebastopsis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 278 (*Scorpæna*
polylepis Bleeker).
Sebastes Sauvage, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., V, 1873, 1 (*Sebastes minutus*
 Cuvier); not *Sebastes* Gill, 1861.
- 2887. Scorpænodes xyris** (Jordan and Gilbert).
 West coast of Mexico.
Sebastopsis xyris Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
 369, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
- Genus 994. HELICOLENUS** Goode and Bean.
Helicolenus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 248 (*Scorpæna*
dactylopterus De la Roche).
- 2888. Helicolenus dactylopterus** (De la Roche). *Seran imperial*; *Fanegal*;
Cardonniera; *Scorfanudi*; *Funal*; *Crabra*; *Redfish*.
 Deep waters of Atlantic off both coasts from Narragansett and Chesapeake
 Bays, and to coasts of Italy and Spain.
Scorpæna dactyloptera De la Roche, Ann. Mus., XIII, 1809, pl. 22,
 fig. 2, Ivica, Barcelona.
Sebastes imperialis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV,
 1829, 246 (336), Nice.
Helicolenus maderensis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 250,
 Madeira, and in the Gulf Stream.
- Genus 995. SCORPÆNA** (Artemi) Linnæus.
Scorpæna (Artemi) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758 266 (*S. porcus*
 Linnæus).
Parascorpæna Bleeker, Versl. Ak. Amsterdam., IX, pt. 3, 1876, 295
 (*Scorpæna picta* Kuhl and van Hasselt in Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Pseudosebastes Sauvage, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, II, 1878
 (*Sebastes bougainvillei* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2889. Scorpæna atlantica** Nichols and Breder.
 Coast of Texas.
Scorpæna russula atlantica Nichols and Breder, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.,
 XXXVII, 1924 (Feb. 21), 21, Pl. VII, off Galveston, Tex.
- 2890. Scorpæna colesi** Nichols.
 Coast of North Carolina.
Scorpæna colesi Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXIII, 1914,
 537, fig. 1, Cape Lookout, N. C.
- 2891. Scorpæna plumieri** Bloch. *Rescacio*; *Poison grouper*; *Plumier's*
pigfoot.
 West Indies and Brazil, north to Florida; rarely northward to Woods
 Hole.
Scorpæna plumieri Bloch, Nya. Handl. Stockh., X, 1789, 234, Mar-
 tinique.
Scorpæna bufo Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829,
 224 (306), Martinique.
Scorpæna rescacio Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 169, Cuba.
Apistes exul Gosse, Nat. Sojourn Jamaica, 1851, 207, Jamaica.

2892. *Scorpæna mystes* Jordan and Starks. *Lapon*.
Coast of Mexico.
Scorpæna mystes Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser. V,
1895, 491, pl. 52, Mazatlan, Mexico.
2893. *Scorpæna grandicornis* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Lionfish; Poison
grouper; Sculpin*.
Florida Keys to Brazil, in the Gulf Stream to Woods Hole, Mass.
Scorpæna grandicornis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV,
1829, 227 (309), pl. 86, Martinique, Porto Rico, Habana, San Do-
mingo.
2894. *Scorpæna brasiliensis* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Atlantic coast, from Charleston to Rio Janeiro.
Scorpæna brasiliensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV,
1829, 224 (305), Brazil.
Scorpæna stearnsi Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 421,
Pensacola, Fla.
2895. *Scorpæna inermis* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
West Indies, north to Florida.
Scorpæna inermis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829,
228 (311), Martinique.
Scorpæna occipitalis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 171, Cuba.
Scorpæna calcarata Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
422, Clearwater Harbor, Fla.
2896. *Scorpæna sonore* Jenkins and Evermann.
Guaymas, Gulf of California, and Santa Margarita Island.
Scorpæna sonore Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 150, Guaymas, Sonora.
2897. *Scorpæna guttata* Girard. *Scorpene; Scorpion; Sculpin*.
Coast of California, from Monterey southward to Cedros Island.
Scorpæna guttata Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 145,
Monterey.
2898. *Scorpæna russula* Jordan and Bollman.
Pacific coast of Colombia.
Scorpæna russula Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1889, 165, Pacific coast of Colombia.
2899. *Scorpæna histrio* Jenyns.
Pacific coast of America, Panama to Juan Fernandez; Galapagos Islands.
Scorpæna histrio Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Fishes, 1842, 35, pl. 8, Chatham
Island, Galapagos Archipelago.
2900. *Scorpæna pannosa* Cramer.
Panama.
Scorpæna pannosa Cramer, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 446,
with plate, Panama.
2901. *Scorpæna albofasciata* Metzelaar.
Caribbean Sea.
Scorpæna albofasciata Metzelaar, Tropisch Atlantische Vissch., 1919,
145, fig. 43; Bonaire, Arubi.
2902. *Scorpæna albifimbria* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Scorpæna albifimbria Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX,
1900, 275, fig. 82, Culebra Island; Porto Rico.
2903. *Scorpæna nuttingi* Evermann and Seale.
West Indies (Barbados).
Scorpæna nuttingi Evermann and Seale, University of Iowa Studies
Nat. Hist., X, 1924, 14, 39, Carlisle Bay, Barbados.
2904. *Scorpæna agassizii* Goode and Bean.
Mid-ocean east of Cuba.
Scorpæna agassizii Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 247, fig. 243,
latitude 32° 13' N., longitude 39° 10' W.

2905. *Scorpaena cristulata* Goode and Bean.
Atlantic Ocean, off coast of Georgia; perhaps also from northern Spain.
Scorpaena cristulata Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 247, fig. 242,
off Georgia.
Scorpaena echinula Koehler, Ann. Univ. Lyons, XXVI, 1896, 474, pl. 27,
figs. 4 and 6, Bay of Biscay, in 700 fathoms.
- Genus 996. MERINTHE Snyder.
Merinthe Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 536 (*Sebastes
macrocephalus* Sauvage).
2906. *Merinthe nematophthalma* (Günther).
West Indies, exact locality uncertain.
Sebastes nematophthalmus Günther, Cat., II, 1861, 99, West Indies.
- Genus 997. PONTINUS Poey.
Pontinus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 172 (*P. castor* Poey).
2907. *Pontinus castor* Poey.
Cuba.
Pontinus castor Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 173, Habana, Cuba.
2908. *Pontinus furcirhinus* Garman.
Eastern Pacific in deep water.
Pontinus furcirhinus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
51, Pl. VII, numerous *Albatross* stations off Panama.
2909. *Pontinus pollux* Poey.
Cuba.
Pontinus pollux Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 174, Habana, Cuba.
2910. *Pontinus rathbuni* Goode and Bean.
Coast of North Carolina, probably in the Gulf Stream.
Pontinus rathbuni Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 255, fig. 245,
off Cape Hatteras, N. C.
2911. *Pontinus macrolepis* Goode and Bean.
Yucatan.
Pontinus macrolepis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 257, fig. 247,
off Yucatan.
2912. *Pontinus longispinis* Goode and Bean.
Coast of western Florida.
Pontinus longispinis Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 258, fig. 246,
west coast of Florida, lat. 28° 36' N., long. 85° 33' 30" W., in 111
fathoms.
2913. *Pontinus beanorum* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Pontinus beanorum Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX,
pt. 1, 1900, 279, fig. 85, San Juan Harbor, Porto Rico.
2914. *Pontinus sierra* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Scorpaena (*Sebastoplus*) *sierra* Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII,
1890, 82, Gulf of California, at *Albatross* stations 2996 and 3011 in
112 and 71 fathoms.
2915. *Pontinus bergii* (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Scorpaena bergii Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, pt. 1,
1900, 276, fig. 83, Mayaguez, Culebra; perhaps not a *Pontinus*.
- Genus 998. SETARCHES Johnson.
Setarches Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1862, 177 (*S. guntheri*
Johnson).
2916. *Setarches parmatius* Goode.
Coasts of Rhode Island, North Carolina, and western Florida, in deep
water.
Setarches parmatius Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 480, off
coast of Rhode Island.

Family 226. ANOPILOPOMIDÆ. Skilfishes; Sablefishes

Genus 999. ANOPILOPOMA Ayres.

Anoplopoma Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 27 (*A. merlangus* Ayres=*Gadus fimbria* Pallas).

Scombrocottus Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 569 (*S. salmoneus* Peters=*Gadus fimbria* Pallas).

2917. *Anoplopoma fimbria* (Pallas). *Beshow; Coalfish; Skil; Black cod; Sablefish.*

Unalaska to San Diego, common northward; a valued food fish in Alaska when it becomes fat.

Gadus fimbria Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 200, probably Aleutian Islands.

Anoplopoma merlangus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 27, San Francisco market.

Scombrocottus salmoneus Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, 569, Vancouver Island.

Family 227. ERILEPIDÆ. Fat priests

Genus 1000. ERILEPIS Gill.

Myriolepis Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 248 (*Myriolepis zonifer* Lockington); name preoccupied in fossil fishes.

Eriolepis Gill, Science, Jan. 26, 1894, 54 (*Myriolepis zonifer* Lockington).

Ebibus Jordan and Snyder, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, XV, 1901, 308 (*E. sagamius* Jordan and Snyder).

2918. *Eriolepis zonifer* (Lockington). *Aburabozu; Fat priest.*

Coast of Japan to Alaska; once taken at Monterey Bay, Calif.

Myriolepis zonifer Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 248, Monterey.

Ebibus sagamius Jordan and Snyder, Jour. Coll. Sci., Tokyo, XV, 1901, 308, Misaki, Japan.

Family 228. HEXAGRAMMIDÆ. Greenlings

Genus 1001. HEXAGRAMMOS Steller.

Hexagrammos Steller, in Tilesius, Act. Ac. Petrop., II, 1810, 335 (*H. stelleri* Tilesius=*H. asper* Tilesius).

Labrax Pallas, Mém. Acad. Sci. Petersb., II, 1810, 382 (*L. lagocephalus* Pallas), not of Klein nor of Cuvier.

Lebius (Steller MS.) Pallas, Zoog. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 279 (*Labrax superciliosus* Pallas).

Chirus Steller, in Pallas, loc. cit., 279 (*Labrax superciliosus* Pallas).

Octogrammus Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2), VIII, 1874, 370 (" *Labrax octogrammus* Schlegel" = *Octogrammus pallasi* Bleeker).

Acantholebius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 166 (*Chiroopsis nebulosus* Girard = *Hexagrammos stelleri* Tilesius); specimen with broken dorsal spines.

Grammatopleurus Gill, loc. cit., XIII, 1861, 166 (*Labrax lagocephalus* Pallas).

2919. *Hexagrammos decagrammus* (Pallas). *Rock trout; Boregat; Bodieron*
North Pacific, from Point Conception to southern Alaska; common south.

Labrax decagrammus Pallas, Mém. Acad. Petersb., II, 1810, 386, pl. 22, fig. 2, Elias Bay.

Chirus guttatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 132, San Francisco.

Grystes lineatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 9, Bay of San Francisco.

Chiropsis constellatus Girard, U. S. Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 42, San Francisco.

Chirus maculo-seriatus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 55, San Francisco.

2920. *Hexagrammos octogrammus* (Pallas). *Alaska greenfish*.
Aleutian Islands, westward to Petropaulski and Robben Island.
Labrax octogrammus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 283, Kamchatka and Aleutian Islands; doubtful species.
Chirus ordinatus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 28, Unalaska.
Ocogrammus pallasi Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, VI, 1870; after Pallas.
2921. *Hexagrammos stelleri* Tilesius. *Greenling*.
Kamchatka and Unalaska to San Francisco; abundant in Puget Sound and northward.
Hexagrammos stelleri Tilesius, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., II, 1809, 335, Kamchatka.
Hexagrammos asper Steller in Tilesius, loc. cit., 340, pl. 15, 1810, Kamchatka.
Labrus hexagrammus Pallas, loc. cit., 395, pl. 23, fig. 3, 1810, Kamchatka.
Chiropsis nebulosus Girard, U. S. Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Fishes, 1858, 45, Puget Sound and at Fort Steilacoom.
Chirus trigrammus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 29, Unalaska.
2922. *Hexagrammos superciliosus* (Pallas). *Red rock trout*.
Bering Sea to Monterey Bay.
Labrax superciliosus Pallas, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., II, 1810, 388, Unalaska.
Chirus pictus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 132, San Francisco; Humboldt Bay.
Chirus balius Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 28, Captains Harbor, Unalaska.
Hexagrammus scaber Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 154, Amchitka, Unalaska.
2923. *Hexagrammos lagocephalus* (Pallas).
Western Bering Sea, Kuril Islands; Alaska; Attu.
Labrax lagocephalus Pallas, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., II, 1810, 384, Kuril Islands.
- Genus 1002. PLEUROGRAMMUS Gill. *Atka mackerels*.
Pleurogrammus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 166 (*Labrax monopterygius* Pallas).
2924. *Pleurogrammus monopterygius* (Pallas). *Atka mackerel; Atkafish; Yellowfish*.
Northern Pacific, common about Atka and other Aleutian Islands east to Unalaska.
Labrax monopterygius Pallas, Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, II, 1810, 391, Unalaska.

Family 229. OPHIODONTIDÆ. Cultus cods

- Genus 1003. OPHIODON Girard.
Ophiodon Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 133 (*Ophiodon elongatus* Girard).
Oplopoma Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 135 (*Oplopoma pantherina* Girard = *Ophiodon elongatus* Girard; young).
2925. *Ophiodon elongatus* Girard. *Cultus cod; Blue cod; Buffalo cod; Ling*.
Pacific coast from Alaska to Santa Barbara.
Ophiodon elongatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 133, San Francisco.
Oplopoma pantherina Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1856, 135, Cape Flattery, Wash.

Family 230. OXYLEBIIDÆ

- Genus 1004. OXYLEBIUS Gill.
Oxylebius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 277 (*O. pictus* Gill).
2926. *Oxylebius pictus* Gill.
From Monterey northward to Puget Sound; not rare.
Oxylebius pictus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 278, California; no definite locality given.

Family 231. ZANIOLEPIDÆ

Genus 1005. ZANIOLEPIS Girard.

Zaniolepis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 202 (*Z. latipinnis* Girard).

2927. *Zaniolepis latipinnis* Girard.

Coast of California, from San Francisco northward.

Zaniolepis latipinnis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 202, Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound.

Genus 1006. XANTOCLES Jordan.

Xantocles Jordan, Copeia, Oct. 4, 1917, 88 (*Zaniolepis frenatus* Eigenmann).

2928. *Xantocles frenatus* (Eigenmann).

Shore banks of southern California; rare.

Zaniolepis frenatus Eigenmann, West American Scientist, VI, Nov. 9, 1889, 147, Cortez Banks off San Diego.

Family 232. JORDANIIDÆ

Genus 1007. JORDANIA Starks.

Jordania Starks, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLVII, 1895, 410 (*J. zonope* Starks).

2929. *Jordania zonope* Starks.

Puget Sound.

Jordania zonope Starks, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLVII, 1895, 410, Port Orchard, Puget Sound.

Genus 1008. PARICELINUS Eigenmann and Eigenmann.

Paricelinus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West Amer. Sci., VI, 1889, 131 (*P. hopliticus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

2930. *Paricelinus hopliticus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.

Cortez Banks, off San Diego.

Paricelinus hopliticus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West Amer. Sci., VI, Nov. 9, 1889, 131, Cortez Banks.

Genus 1009. ALCIDEA Jordan and Evermann.

Alcidea Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1886, 1898 (*Paricelinus thoburni* Gilbert).

2931. *Alcidea thoburni* (Gilbert).

Coast of Oregon.

Paricelinus thoburni Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 432, pl. 30, coast of Oregon, in 75 fathoms.

Family 233. ICELIDÆ. Scaled sculpins

Genus 1010. CHITONOTUS Lockington.

Chitonotus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 141 (*C. megacephalus* Lockington = *Artedius pugetensis* Steindachner).

2932. *Chitonotus pugetensis* (Steindachner).

San Francisco to Puget Sound.

Artedius pugetensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 133, pl. 14, fig. 2, Puget Sound.

Chitonotus megacephalus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 142, off San Francisco.

Genus 1011. TARANDICHTHYS Jordan and Evermann.

Tarandichthys Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 225 (*Icelinus filamentosus* Gilbert).

2933. *Tarandichthys cavifrons* (Gilbert).

Coast of southern California.

Icelinus cavifrons Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 83, off Santa Barbara Islands, at Albatross stations 2907 and 2945, in 44 and 30 fathoms.

2934. *Tarandichthys filamentosus* (Gilbert).
Coast of southern California; Alaska, off St. Mary's Mission; Hood Canal, Puget Sound.
Icelinus filamentosus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 85, off Santa Barbara Islands, in 145 and 55 fathoms.
2935. *Tarandichthys tenuis* (Gilbert).
Coast of southern California, Alaska, Fort Rupert and Gulf of Georgia.
Icelinus tenuis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 86, off Santa Barbara Islands, at Albatross stations 2893, 2946, and others, in 45 to 150 fathoms.
- Genus 1012. **ICELINUS** Jordan.
Icelinus Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 110 (*Artedius quadriseriatus* Lockington).
2936. *Icelinus fimbriatus* Gilbert.
Southern California.
Icelinus fimbriatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 87, off Santa Barbara Islands, at Albatross stations 2893 and 2975, in 145 and 36 fathoms.
2937. *Icelinus oculatus* Gilbert.
Coast of southern California.
Icelinus oculatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 87, off Santa Barbara Islands, at Albatross station 2935, in 124 fathoms.
2938. *Icelinus burchami* Evermann and Goldsborough.
Loring and Behm Canal, Alaska.
Icelinus burchami Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVI, 1906, 297, fig. 48, off Loring, Alaska.
2939. *Icelinus borealis* Gilbert.
Coast of Alaska, north and south of Aleutian Islands and in Bristol Bay.
Icelinus borealis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 415, pl. 25, Aleutian Islands and Bristol Bay at Albatross stations 3213, 3214, and others, in 11 to 121 fathoms.
2940. *Icelinus quadriseriatus* (Lockington).
Off San Francisco, between Point Reyes and Golden Gate.
Artedius quadriseriatus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 330, off San Francisco.
2941. *Icelinus strabo* Starks.
Puget Sound at Port Ludlow, Wash.
Icelinus strabo Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d. ser., VI, 1896, 551, Port Ludlow, Wash.
2942. *Icelinus fuscescens* Gilbert.
Southern California, Santa Barbara Islands to Monterey.
Icelinus fuscescens Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 340, pl. 17, fig. 9, Santa Barbara Islands, depth 260 to 310 fathoms.
- Genus 1013. **ASTROLYTES** Jordan and Starks.
Astrolytes Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 807 (*Artedius fenestralis* Jordan and Gilbert).
2943. *Astrolytes fenestralis* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Puget Sound to Unalaska.
Artedius fenestralis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 577, Puget Sound.
Artedius asperulus Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 553, Port Ludlow, Wash.
- Genus 1014. **PARASTROLYTES** Hubbs.
Parastrolytes Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 2 (*Artedius notospilotus* Girard).
2944. *Parastrolytes notospilotus* (Girard).
Coast of California from Straits of Fuca southward; abundant at Santa Barbara and Puget Sound.
Artedius notospilotus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 134, Tomales Bay, Calif.

- Genus 1015. AXYRIAS Starks.**
Axyrias Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 554 (*Axyrias harringtoni* Starks).
- 2945. *Axyrias harringtoni* Starks.**
 Puget Sound in the vicinity of Port Ludlow, Wash.
Axyrias harringtoni Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 554, pl. 74, Port Ludlow, Wash.
- Genus 1016. ARTEDIUS Girard.**
Artedius Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 134 (*Scorpaenichthys lateralis* Girard).
- 2946. *Artedius lateralis* (Girard).**
 Pacific coast of North America, from Puget Sound to Port Harford, Calif.
Scorpaenichthys lateralis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 145, San Luis Obispo (Port Harford), Calif.
- Genus 1017. PARARTEDIUS Hubbs.**
Parartedius Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 3 (*P. hankinsoni* Hubbs).
- 2947. *Parartedius hankinsoni* Hubbs.**
 Tidepool, near end of Point Loma, California.
Parartedius hankinsoni Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 171, Feb. 20, 1926, 4, Tidepool near end of Point Loma, Calif.
- Genus 1018. ALLARTEDIUS Hubbs.**
Allartedius Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 8 (*A. corallinus* Hubbs).
- 2948. *Allartedius corallinus* Hubbs.**
 Tidepool on Point Lobos, Monterey Co., Calif. Only one specimen known.
Allartedius corallinus Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 8, deep low pool on Point Lobos, Monterey Co., Calif.
- Genus 1019. ARCHAULUS Gilbert and Burke.**
Archaulus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 36 (*A. biseriatus* Gilbert and Burke).
- 2949. *Archaulus biseriatus* Gilbert and Burke.**
 West Bering Sea.
Archaulus biseriatus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 36, Petrel Bank, Bering Sea.
- Genus 1020. ARTEDELLUS Jordan.**
Artediellus Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 110 (*Cottus uncinatus* Reinhardt).
- 2950. *Artediellus uncinatus* (Reinhardt).**
 Greenland to Labrador.
Cottus uncinatus Reinhardt, K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Natur. Math. Afh., VI, 1833; XLIV, 1837, Greenland.
Artediellus atlanticus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1906, Massachusetts Bay.
- 2951. *Artediellus pacificus* Gilbert.**
 Coast of Alaska; in Bristol Bay, south of Sannak Island, and north of Unalaska.
Artediellus pacificus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 416, Unalaska, Sannak, Bristol Bay, at *Albatross* station 3216, south of Sannak Island, many other stations in Bristol Bay, and station 3323 north of Unalaska, in 8 to 61 fathoms.
- 2952. *Artediellus clarki* (Evermann and Goldsborough).**
 Bering Sea.
Blenniicottus clarki Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXVI, 1906, 323, fig. 85; Bering Sea. Young, perhaps of *Artediellus pacificus*.

2953. *Artediellus miacanthus* Gilbert and Burke.
Western Bering Sea.
Artediellus miacanthus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 47, fig. 7, east coast of Kamchatka.
2954. *Artediellus camchaticus* Gilbert and Burke.
Western Bering Sea.
Artediellus camchaticus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 46, fig. 6, Avatcha Bay, east coast of Kamchatka.
- Genus 1021. RUSCARIUS Jordan and Starks.
Ruscarius Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d series, V, 1895, 805 (*Ruscarius manyi* Jordan and Starks).
2955. *Ruscarius manyi* Jordan and Starks.
Puget Sound, at Port Orchard near Seattle.
Ruscarius manyi Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d series, V, 1895, 805, pl. 80, Port Orchard, Puget Sound.
- Genus 1022. RUSCARIOPS Hubbs.
Ruscariops Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 12 (*R. creaseri* Hubbs).
2956. *Ruscariops creaseri* Hubbs.
Low rock pool at Bird Rock, San Diego County, Calif.
Ruscariops creaseri Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 12, very low rock pool at Bird Rock, San Diego Co., Calif.
- Genus 1023. RASTRINUS Jordan and Evermann.
Rastrinus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 437 (*Icelus scutigera* Bean).
2957. *Rastrinus scutigera* (Bean).
South of the Alaskan Peninsula.
Icelus scutigera Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 41, Trinity Islands, Alaska, at *Albatross* station 2853, in 159 fathoms.
- Genus 1024. ICELUS Krøyer.
Icelus Krøyer, Natur. Hist. Tidsskr., I, 1845, 253 (*Icelus hamatus* Krøyer=*Cottus bicornis* Reinhardt).
2958. *Icelus bicornis* (Reinhardt).
Arctic seas, circumpolar; Spitzbergen to northern Russia, Finland, Alaska, Greenland, Labrador, and Cape Cod.
Cottus bicornis Reinhardt, Vid. Selsk. Natur. og Math. Afh., VIII, 1841, LXXV, Greenland.
Icelus hamatus Krøyer, Nat. Hist. Tidsskr., I, 1845, 253, Belsund in Spitzbergen.
Icelus furciger Malm, Forhandl. Skand. Naturf., 1865, 9 Mote, 410, Bohuslan, Sweden.
2959. *Icelus spiniger* Gilbert.
Coast of Alaska in the vicinity of Unalaska Island and in Bristol Bay.
Icelus spiniger Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 412, pl. 24, fig. 1, Bristol Bay and Unalaska, at *Albatross* stations 3216, 3223, and many others, in 17 to 121 fathoms.
2960. *Icelus euryops* Bean.
Bering Sea, off Trinity Islands, Alaska.
Icelus euryops Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 41, off Trinity Islands, at *Albatross* station 2853, in 159 fathoms.
2961. *Icelus vicinalis* Gilbert.
Bristol Bay, Alaska.
Icelus vicinalis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 413, Bristol Bay at *Albatross* stations 3324, 3330, 3331, and 3332, in 109 to 406 fathoms.
2962. *Icelus canaliculatus* Gilbert.
Bering Sea north of Unalaska.
Icelus canaliculatus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 412, pl. 24, fig. 2, off Unalaska, at *Albatross* station 3329, in 399 fathoms.

2963. *Icelus uncinialis* Gilbert and Burke.
Coast Bering Sea, off Commander Islands.
Icelus uncinialis Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 39, fig. 2, Petrel Bank, near Commander Islands.
2964. *Icelus spatula* Gilbert and Burke.
East coast of Kamchatka.
Icelus spatula Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 41, fig. 3, Avatcha Bay.
2965. *Icelus australis* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Cortez Banks off San Diego.
Icelinus australis Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West Amer. Sci., 1889, 131, Cortez Banks, Calif.
- Genus 1025. **STELGIDONOTUS** Gilbert and Thompson.
Stelgidonotus Gilbert and Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVIII, 1905, 977 (*S. latifrons* Gilbert and Thompson).
2966. *Stelgidonotus latifrons* Gilbert and Thompson.
Puget Sound region, Admiralty Head, Friday Harbor.
Stelgidonotus latifrons Gilbert and Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVIII, 1905, 977, Friday Harbor, Wash.
- Genus 1026. **RADULINUS** Gilbert.
Radulinus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 88 (*R. asprellus* Gilbert).
2967. *Radulinus boleoides* Gilbert.
Off Santa Catalina Island in shallow water.
Radulinus boleoides Gilbert, Report U. S. Fish Com., XXIV, 1898, 26, pl. 1, and in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., II, 1898, 1919, Santa Catalina Island, Calif.
2968. *Radulinus asprellus* Gilbert.
Coast of Oregon and Washington, and in Puget Sound.
Radulinus asprellus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 88, off Oregon and Washington, at Albatross stations 3046, 3057, and others, in 43 to 77 fathoms.
- Genus 1027. **STELGISTROPS** Hubbs.
Stelgistrops Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 170, Feb. 20, 1926, 8 (*Stelgistrum beringianum* Gilbert and Burke).
2969. *Stelgistrops beringiana* (Gilbert and Burke).
South Bering Sea.
Stelgistrum beringianum Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 52, fig. 9, Petrel Bank, Aleutian Islands.
- Genus 1028. **THYRISCUS** Gilbert and Burke.
Thyriscus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 43 (*T. anoplus* Gilbert and Burke).
2970. *Thyriscus anoplus* Gilbert and Burke.
Bering Sea.
Thyriscus anoplus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 43, fig. 4, Attu Island.
- Genus 1029. **TRIGLOPS** Reinhardt.
Triglops Reinhardt, Vid. Selsk. Natur. Math. Afh., V, 1832, LII (*T. pingeli* Reinhardt).
2971. *Triglops pingeli* Reinhardt.
North Atlantic, from Spitzbergen and western Norway to Greenland.
Triglops pingeli Reinhardt, Vid. Selsk. Natur., V, 1832, LII, Greenland.
Triglops pleurostictus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 81, Godhaven, Greenland.
2972. *Triglops ommatistius* Gilbert.
North Atlantic coast of North America, Newfoundland to Cape Ann.
Triglops ommatistius Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIV, 1913, 465, Gloucester, Mass.; heretofore wrongly called *Triglops pingeli*, which is mainly a European species.

2973. *Triglops terræ-novæ* Gilbert.
Coast of Newfoundland.
Triglops ommatistius terræ-novæ Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIV, 1913, 467, off Newfoundland, in 39 fathoms.
2974. *Triglops metopias* Gilbert and Burke.
West Bering Sea.
Triglops metopias Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 50, fig. 8, Petrel Bank, Bering Sea.
2975. *Triglops beani* Gilbert.
Alaska, both north and south of the Aleutian Islands and in Bristol Bay.
Triglops beani Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 426, pl. 28, upper fig., Aleutian Islands and Bristol Bay, at *Albatross* stations 3214, 3217, and many others, in $7\frac{1}{4}$ to 42 fathoms.
2976. *Triglops scepticus* Gilbert.
Aleutian Islands, south of Sannak and north of Unalaska Island.
Triglops scepticus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 428, pl. 28, lower fig., Aleutian Islands, at *Albatross* stations 3215, 3222, and others, in 43 to 138 fathoms.
- Genus 1030. PRIONISTIUS Bean.
Prionistius Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 355 (*P. macellus* Bean).
2977. *Prionistius macellus* Bean.
British Columbia, in Carter Bay.
Prionistius macellus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 355, Carter Bay, British Columbia.
- Genus 1031. ELANURA Gilbert.
Elanura Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 429 (*E. forficata* Gilbert).
2978. *Elanura forficata* Gilbert.
Aleutian Islands, south of Sannak and north of Unimak Island.
Elanura forficata Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 430, pl. 30, fig. 1, Aleutian Islands, at *Albatross* stations 3213, 3214, and 3222, in 38 to 50 fathoms.
- Genus 1032. STERNIAS Jordan and Evermann.
Sternias Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1926 (*Triglops xenostethus* Gilbert).
2979. *Sternias xenostethus* (Gilbert).
Bering Sea, north to Unalaska.
Triglops xenostethus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 429, pl. 29, two figures, north of Unalaska, at *Albatross* station 3230, in 34 fathoms.
- Genus 1033. PTERYGIOCOTTUS Bean and Weed.
Pterygiocottus Bean and Weed, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, XII, 1920, 73 (*Pterygiocottus macouni* Bean and Weed).
2980. *Pterygiocottus macouni* Bean and Weed.
Vancouver Island.
Pterygiocottus macouni Bean and Weed, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, XIII, 1920, 73, Vancouver Island.
- Genus 1034. MELLETES Bean.
Melletes Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 354 (*M. papilio* Bean).
2981. *Melletes papilio* Bean.
Aleutian Islands.
Melletes papilio Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 354, St. Paul Island, Alaska.
- Genus 1035. HEMILEPIDOTUS Cuvier.
Hemilepidotus Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 165 (*Cottus hemilepidotus* Tilesius).
Temnistia Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1831, 59 (*Blepsias ventricosus* Eschscholtz = *Cottus hemilepidotus* Tilesius).

- 2982. *Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus* (Tilesius). *Red sculpin*.**
Kamchatka to San Francisco; not common in Bering Sea; abundant from Sitka to Puget Sound.
? *Cottus hemilepidotus* Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Petersb., III, 1810, 262, Sea of Okhotsk.
Cottus trachurus Pallas, Zoogr. Ross.-Asiat., III, 1811, 138, Kuril Islands.
Hemilepidotus tilesii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 203 (276), pl. 85, after Tilesius and Pallas.
? *Blepsias ventricosus* Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, 3d Heft, 1829, 14, t. 13, Norfolk Sound and Sitka.
Hemilepidotus gibbsii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 13, no definite locality; Northwest boundary survey.
- 2983. *Hemilepidotus jordani* Bean. *Irish Lord; Yellow sculpin*.**
Alaska; Unalaska.
Hemilepidotus jordani Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 153, Unalaska.
- 2984. *Hemilepidotus zapus* Gilbert and Burke.**
Bering Sea.
Hemilepidotus zapus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 54, fig. 10, Attu Island.
- Genus 1036. CALYCILEPIDOTUS Ayres.**
Calycilepidotus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., ed. 2, I, 1855, 81 (76) (*C. spinosus* Ayres).
- 2985. *Calycilepidotus spinosus* Ayres.**
Coast of California; known only from about Monterey and San Francisco.
Calycilepidotus spinosus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., ed. 2, I, 1855, 81 (76), San Francisco.
- Genus 1037. ENOPHRYS Swainson.**
Enophris Swainson, Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 271 (*Cottus claviger* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 2986. *Enophris claviger* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Bering Sea.
Cottus claviger Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 143 (195), pl. 79, Kamchatka.
Cottus elegans Gray, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 143 (195), same type.
- Genus 1038. ASPICOTTUS Girard.**
Aspicottus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 130 (*A. bison* Girard).
Clypeocottus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 12 (*C. robustus* Ayres = *Aspicottus bison* Girard).
- 2987. *Aspicottus bison* Girard. *Buffalo sculpin*.**
San Francisco to Alaska; abundant about Puget Sound.
Aspicottus bison Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 130, San Francisco.
Clypeocottus robustus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 11, San Francisco.
- 2988. *Aspicottus taurinus* (Gilbert).**
Monterey Bay.
Enophris taurinus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVII, 1915, 135, Monterey Bay.
- Genus 1039. CERATOCOTTUS Gill.**
Ceratocottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 165 (*Cottus diceraus* Pallas).
- 2989. *Ceratocottus diceraus* (Pallas).**
Alaska and Kamchatka.
Cottus diceraus Pallas, Nov. Act. Petropol., 1783, 354, pl. 10, fig. 7, Petropaulski, Kamchatka.
Synanceia cervus Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Petersb., III, 1811, 278, pl. 13, Petropaulski.
Cottus stelleri Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 63, after Steller.

2990. *Ceratocottus lucasi* Jordan and Gilbert.
Bering Sea.
Ceratocottus lucasi Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann,
Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1940, St. Paul Island, Bering
Sea.

Family 234. BLEPSIIDÆ

Genus 1040. HISTIOCOTTUS Gill.

Peropus Lay and Bennett, Beechey's Voy., Zool., Fish., 1839, 50 (*Blepsias bilobus* Cuvier and Valenciennes); name preoccupied.

Histiocottus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 573 (*Blepsias bilobus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

2991. *Histiocottus bilobus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Coast of Alaska and Kamchatka.

Blepsias bilobus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 279 (379), no locality, somewhere off Kamchatka.

Genus 1041. BLEPSIA3 Cuvier.

Blepsias Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 167 (*Trachinus cirrhosus* Pallas).

2992. *Blepsias cirrhosus* (Pallas). *Nee-kaio-kaiung*.

Alaska to San Francisco; common at Unalaska, but not often south of Puget Sound.

Trachinus cirrhosus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 237, Bering Sea.

Blepsia trilobus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 276 (375); same types.

Genus 1042. NAUTICHTHYS Girard.

Nautichthys Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 74 (*Blepsias oculofasciatus* Girard).

*Nautiscus*⁷² Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2019 (*Nautichthys pribilovius* Jordan and Gilbert).

Subgenus NAUTICHTHYS Girard.

2993. *Nautichthys oculofasciatus* (Girard).

Pacific coast, Alaska to Monterey, chiefly northward; common in Bristol Bay and about Unalaska.

Blepsias oculofasciatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 202, Fort Steilacoom, Wash.

Subgenus NAUTISCUS Jordan and Gilbert.

2994. *Nautichthys pribilovius* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Bering Sea, Alaska.

Nautiscus pribilovius Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2020, off St. George Island, Bering Sea.

Family 235. SCORPÆNICHTHYIDÆ. Cabezones

Genus 1043. SCORPÆNICHTHYS Girard.

Scorpænichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 131 (*Hemitripter marmoratus* Ayres).

- 2995 *Scorpænichthys marmoratus* (Ayres). *Cabezon*.

Pacific coast of America from Puget Sound to San Diego.

Hemitripter marmoratus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 4, San Francisco.

⁷² The genus *Nautiscus* is now regarded as scarcely distinct from *Nautichthys*.

Family 236. COTTIDÆ. Scaleless sculpins

- Genus 1044. COTTUS**⁷³ Linnæus. *Miller's thumbs*.
Cottus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 264 (*C. gobio* Linnæus).
Pegedictis Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 1820, 85 (*P. ictalops* Rafinesque =
Cottus bairdi Girard, apparently also confused with the darter
Catonotus flabellaris).
Uranidea DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 61 (*U. quiescens*
DeKay = *Cottus gracilis* Heckel).
Cottopsis Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1850, 303 (*Cottus asper*
Richardson).
Potamocottus Gill, loc. cit., VIII, 1861, 40 (*P. carolinæ* Gill).
Tauridea Jordan and Rice, in Jordan, Man. Vert., Ed. II, 1878, 255
(*Cottopsis ricei* Nelson).
- 2996. Cottus gulosus** (Girard).
Streams of the Coast Ranges in California; Columbia, Klamath, and
Sacramento River regions; Alaska; Loring and Boca de Quadra.
Cottopsis gulosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 129,
San Mateo Creek and San Joaquin River, Calif.
Cottopsis parvus Girard, loc. cit., 1854, 144, Monterey, Presidio, Fort
Reading, Petaluma.
Uranidea semiscabra centropleuræ Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West
Amer. Scientist, VI, No. 49, 1889, 149, Allen Springs, Lake Co., Calif.
- Subgenus COTTOPSIS Girard.
- 2997. Cottus asper** Richardson. *Prickly bullhead*.
Streams of the Cascade Range, southeastern Alaska to Oregon; south to
Sacramento River.
Cottus asper Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Fish., 1836, 295, Columbia
River at Fort Vancouver.
Trachidermis richardsoni Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus., II, 1840, 162,
Columbia River.
- 2998. Cottus evermanni** Gilbert.
Lost River, Oreg.
Cottus evermanni Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 11, with
figure, Lost River, Lostine, Oreg.
- 2999. Cottus rhothea** (Rosa Smith).
Hangman Creek, Tekoa, Washington, and elsewhere in Columbia
River Basin.
Uranidea rhothea Rosa Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 347,
Spokane Falls, Wash.
- 3000. Cottus shasta** Jordan and Starks.
Upper Sacramento Basin, about Mount Shasta.
Cottus shasta Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2d ser., VI,
1896, 224, McCloud River, Baird, Shasta County, Calif.
- 3001. Cottus punctulatus** (Gill).
Headwaters of Green River, Wyo.; Silver Creek, Harney County, Oreg.
Potamocottus punctulatus Gill, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861,
40, Bridger Pass, Wyo.

⁷³ In every cold stream of northern Europe, northern Asia, and northern America species of this genus abound, lurking on the bottom and devouring the eggs of trout which inhabit the same waters. The species are ill differentiated and like those of trout subject to much individual variation. Those of the United States and Canada are not yet well known and the number of species has probably been unduly expanded. Efforts to subdivide the group have not been very successful and we place all the American forms in a single genus, *Cottus*. Western species, allies of *Cottus asper*, termed *Cottopsis*, are in general larger in size, more prickly, with well-developed palatine teeth and the ventral rays 1, 4. Those of the middle west allied to *Cottus bairdi*, called *Potamocottus*, show similar characters but are for the most part smaller and smoother, the colors more mottled. Rafinesque's *Pegedictis ictalops*, the "Cat's-eye Spring-fish," seems to us a *Cottus* described carelessly or more likely from memory. In New England and south to Pennsylvania the allies of *Cottus gracilis* called *Uranidea* are small, smooth, without palatine teeth and the ventral rays 1, 3. But all these traits are subject to intergrading. A few species in deeper waters in Lake Michigan and Canada, allies of *Cottus ricei* called *Tauridea*, are more or less rough and have the preopercular spine larger, hooked and somewhat spiral, otherwise much as in *Cottopsis*.

3002. *Cottus semiscaber* (Cope). *Rocky Mountain bullhead*.
Rocky Mountain region in clear streams on both slopes; abundant in Colorado, northern New Mexico, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Utah, eastern Washington, and Oregon.
Cottopsis semiscaber Cope, Hayden Surv. Mont., 1871, 476, Fort Hall, Idaho.
Uranidea wheeleri Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1874, 138, Beaver River, Utah.
3003. *Cottus asperrimus* Rutter.
California; Sacramento-San Joaquin Basin; Fall River.
Cottus asperrima Rutter, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907, 144, fig. 3, Fall River, Calif.
3004. *Cottus beldingii* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Streams of Columbia River Basin, south to Lake Lahontan; abundant east of the Cascades and in Lake Tahoe; fossil in Lahontan Basin, in Pleistocene deposits.
Cottus beldingii Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXV, 1891, 1132, Lake Tahoe.
3005. *Cottus annæ* Jordan and Starks.
Eagle River, a tributary of Grand River, Colo., Colorado River Basin.
Cottus annæ Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 223, Pl. XXVII, Eagle River at Gypsum, Colo.
3006. *Cottus philonips* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Columbia River Basin at Field, British Columbia, and in Idaho.
Cottus philonips Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., XXVI, 1892, 963, Kicking Horse River, Field, British Columbia.
3007. *Cottus klamathensis* Gilbert.
Klamath Lakes, Oreg.
Cottus klamathensis Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., XVII, 1897, 10, figure, Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
3008. *Cottus macrops* Rutter.
Fall River, Calif.
Cottus macrops Rutter, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVII, 1907, 146, fig. 4, Fall River, Calif.
3009. *Cottus perplexus* Gilbert and Evermann.
Skookumchuck and Newaukum Rivers, near Chehalis, Wash.
Cottus perplexus Gilbert and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV, 1894, 202, pl. 20, fig. 1, Skookumchuck River, near Chehalis, Wash.
3010. *Cottus princeps* Gilbert.
Klamath Lakes, Oreg.
Cottus princeps Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 12, figure, Upper Klamath Lake, Oreg.
3011. *Cottus bendirei* (Bean).
Walla Walla, Wash.; Rattlesnake Creek near Camp Harney, Oreg., and Goose Creek near Meadows, Idaho.
• *Potamocottus bendirei* Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 27, Rattlesnake Creek near Camp Harney, Oreg.
3012. *Cottus greenei* (Gilbert and Culver).
Snake River Basin, Idaho.
Uranidea greenei Gilbert and Culver, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1965, Thousand Springs, Snake River, Idaho.
3013. *Cottus marginatus* (Bean).
Tributaries of Walla Walla River, Wash.
Uranidea marginata Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 26, Walla Walla, Wash.
3014. *Cottus tenuis* (Evermann and Meek).
Klamath Lakes, Oreg.
Uranidea tenuis Evermann and Meek, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 83, fig. 6, Upper Klamath Lake, Klamath Falls, Oreg.

3015. *Cottus leiopomus* Gilbert and Evermann.
Wood River, Shoshone, Idaho.
Cottus leiopomus Gilbert and Evermann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIV,
1894, 203, pl. 20, fig. 2, Wood River, Shoshone, Idaho.
3016. *Cottus aleuticus* Gilbert.
Unalaska; Departure Bay, Vancouver Island; southward to Monterey
in the Coast Range.
Uranidea microstoma Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 58,
St. Paul, Kadiak Island; name preoccupied in *Cottus*.
Cottus aleuticus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 418, streams
at Unalaska; also in Departure Bay, Vancouver Island.
3017. *Cottus chamberlaini* Evermann and Goldsborough.
Southeastern Alaska.
Cottus chamberlaini Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur.
Fish., XXVI, 1906, 308, fig. 66, Loring, Alaska.

Subgenus PEGEDICTIS Rafinesque.

3018. *Cottus ictalops* (Rafinesque.) *Miller's thumb; Mufflejaws; Springfish; Blob; Bullhead.*
Middle and northern States, east of the Dakotas and Nebraska;
Lake Superior to the Ohio and Potomac Rivers.
Pegedictis ictalops Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, 85, supplement, 1820.
Falls of the Ohio; perhaps confused with *Catonotus flabellaris*.
Cottus richardsoni Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 300, northern shore of
Lake Superior; not *Trachidermis richardsoni* Heckel, also a species
of *Cottus*.
Cottus bairdii Girard, Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., II, 1850, 410,
Mahoning River, Poland, Ohio.
Cottus wilsoni Girard, Monogr. Cottoids, in Smithson. Contrib. to
Knowledge, 1850, 42, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cottus alvordii Girard, loc. cit., 46, Fort Gratiot, Lake Huron.
Uranidea spilota Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVII, 1865, 82,
Grand River at Grand Rapids, Mich.
3019. *Cottus meridionalis* Girard. *Southern miller's thumb; Blob; Mufflejaw*
Cottus meridionalis Girard, Proc. Am. Assn. Adv. Sci., II, 1850, 410,
James River, Va.
Potamocottus carolinæ Gill, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1861, 40,
Carolinas.
Potamocottus zopherus Jordan, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., XI, 1876,
320, small tributaries of the Etowah and Oostanaula Rivers near
Rome, Ga.

Subgenus URANIDEA DeKay

3020. *Cottus franklini* Agassiz.
Lake Superior and Lake Michigan in deep water.
Cottus franklini Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 303, north and east shores
of Lake Superior.
Uranidea hoyi Putnam, in Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, No. 1,
1876, 41, Lake Michigan, in deep water.
Uranidea kumlieni Hoy, in Nelson, loc. cit., 41, Lake Michigan, in
deep water.
3021. *Cottus gracilis*⁷⁴ Heckel. *Miller's thumb; Rock cusk; Little stargazer.*
Streams of New England, Maine to New York; recorded from tribu-
taries of the Connecticut, Lake Champlain, Hudson, Delaware, and
Susquehanna.
Cottus gracilis Heckel, Ann. Wien Mus., II, 1837, 148, New York.
Cottus viscosus Haldeman, Suppl. Mongr. Linnæa, 1840, 3, Susquehanna
River.
Uranidea quiescens DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 61, Lake
Pleasant, Adirondack region.
Cottus gobioides Girard, Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., II, 1850, 411,
Lamville River, Johnson, Vt.
Cottus boleoides Girard, loc. cit., II, 411, Windsor, Vt.

⁷⁴ May not be distinct from the northern *C. cognatus*.

- Cottus copei* Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 326, probably New Jersey.
- Cottus gracilis cayuga* Meek, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., IV, 1888, 315, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.
3022. **Cottus formosus** Girard.
Lake Ontario, in deep water.
Cottus formosus Girard, Monogr. Cott., in Smithson. Contrib., III, 1850, 58, Lake Ontario, off Oswego, in stomach of *Lota maculosa*.
- Subgenus TAURIDEA Jordan and Rice.
3023. **Cottus ricei** (Nelson).
Lake Michigan; Lake Ontario.
Cottopsis ricei Nelson, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist., I, 1876, 40, Lake Michigan off Evanston.
Uranidea pollicaris Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 222, Lake Michigan, off Racine, Wis.
3024. **Cottus onychus** Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Saskatchewan Basin.
Cottus onychus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Am. Nat., XXVI, November, 1892, 963, Bow River at Calgary, a tributary of the South Saskatchewan, Alberta Territory.
3025. **Cottus cognatus** Richardson. *Northern miller's thumb*.
Northern United States and northward, through Canada.
Cottus cognatus Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 40, Great Bear Lake.
- Genus 1045. **ACANTHOCOTTUS** Girard. *Daddy sculpin*.
Acanthocottus Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1849, 185 (*Cottus grænlandicus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
3026. **Acanthocottus mitchilli** ⁷⁵ (DeKay).
Coast of southern New England and New York.
Cottus mitchilli DeKay, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 188, New York; after *Cottus scorpio* Mitchill.
3027. **Acanthocottus bubalis** (Euphrasen). *Fatherlasher; Lucky proach*.
Barbados.
Cottus bubalis Euphrasen, K ng. Vet. Nya Abhandl., VII, 1786, 65, taf. 3, fig. 8, 1885, Barbados.
Cottus maculatus Fischer, Jahrb. Wissensch. Aust. Hamburg, II, 1885, 78, taf. 2, fig. 8, Barbados.
3028. **Acanthocottus æneus** (Mitchill). *Grubby; Brassy sculpin; Pigmy sculpin*.
Coast of southern New England and New York.
Cottus æneus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 380, New York.
Cottus anceps Sauvage, Nouv. Archiv Mus. Paris, I, 1878, 145, pl. 1, fig. 13, New York.
?*Cottus nigricans* LeSueur, in Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., serie 8, tome VIII, No. 1, 1895, 12, no locality.
3029. **Acanthocottus octodecemspinosus** (Mitchill). *Long-spined sculpin; Common sculpin; Bullhead; Eighteen-spined sculpin; Hacklehead*.
Atlantic coast south to Virginia; common northward.
Cottus octodecemspinosus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 380, New York.
3030. **Acanthocottus scorpius** (Linnæus). *European sculpin; Ulke*.
Northern Europe and Arctic regions, not common on our coasts; recorded by Doctor Lütken from the Baltic, Finland, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, coasts of England and northern Asia; also recorded from Eastport, Me.
Cottus scorpius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 265, in Atlantic Ocean off Europe.
3031. **Acanthocottus scorpioides** (Fabricius). *Arctic sculpin*.
Arctic regions of America, Greenland to Siberia.
Cottus scorpioides Fabricius, Fauna Grœn., 1780, 157, Greenland.
Cottus pachypus Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 161, Port Leopold.

⁷⁵ Differentiated by Nichols, Copeia, No. 31, 40, 1916.

- 3032. *Acanthocottus grœnlandicus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Daddy sculpin*.**
New York to Greenland; according to Fabricius it is abundant in all the bays and inlets of Greenland.
Cottus grœnlandicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 135 (156), no locality given, probably Greenland; after Fabricius.
Cottus porosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., VIII, 1831, 367 (498), Baffins Bay.
Acanthocottus mucosus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854 (Oct. 9), 12, coast of New England.
Acanthocottus ocellatus Storer, Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., 1850, 253, Labrador.
Cottus glacialis Richardson, in Belcher, Last Arctic Voy. H. M. S. Assistant, App. 3, 1855, 349, pl. 24, Northumberland Sound.
- Genus 1046. MYOXOCEPHALUS (Steller) Tilesius.**
Myoxocephalus Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Sci. Petersb., IV, 1811, 273 (*Myoxocephalus stelleri* Tilesius).
Boreocottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 166 (*B. axillaris* Gill).
- 3033. *Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus* (Pallas). *Great sculpin*; *Kalog*.**
Alaska to Kamchatka; abundant, Bering Sea to Puget Sound; tide pools of Karluk.
Cottus polyacanthocephalus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 133, Aleutian Islands.
- 3034. *Myoxocephalus jaok* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Kamchatka.
Cottus jaok Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 126 (172), Kamchatka.
Cottus humilis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 149, Chamisso Island, Bering Straits.
- 3035. *Myoxocephalus verrucosus* (Bean).**
Plover Bay, Siberia, near Bering Straits; Unalaska; Sitka; Bristol Bay; Kings Island; Grantley Harbor, Port Clarence; Litnik.
Cottus verrucosus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 152, Plover Bay, Siberia.
- 3036. *Myoxocephalus axillaris* (Gill).**
Bering Straits.
Boreocottus axillaris Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 166, Bering Straits.
- 3037. *Myoxocephalus stelleri* Tilesius.**
Western shore of Bering Sea and Okhotsk Sea.
Myoxocephalus stelleri Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Petersb., IV, 1811, 273, with plate, Petropaulski.
Cottus decastrensis Kner, Denk. Kais. Acad. Wissen., XXIV, 1865, 2, taf. 2, figs. 1, 1a, Decastris Bay, near mouth of the Amur.
?*Cottus marmoratus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 366 (497), Petropaulski.
- 3038. *Myoxocephalus mednius* Bean.**
Medni Island, Bering Sea.
Myoxocephalus mednius Bean, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1983, Medni Island, Bering Sea.
- 3039. *Myoxocephalus parvulus* Gilbert and Burke.**
Medni Island, Commander Group.
Myoxocephalus parvulus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 59, Preobazenskoï Bar, Medni (Copper) Island.
- 3040. *Myoxocephalus niger* (Bean). *Black sculpin*.**
Pribilof Islands.
Cottus niger Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 151, St. Paul Island, Bering Sea.
?*Cottus mertensii* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VIII, 1831, 366 (496), Petropaulski.
- Genus 1047. MEGALOCOTTUS Gill.**
Megalocottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 166 (*Cottus platycephalus* Pallas).

3041. *Megalocottus platycephalus* (Pallas).
Kamchatka.
Cottus platycephalus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.-Asiat., III, 1811, 135, Kamchatka; after Steller.
Cottus tæniopterus Kner, Sitzungsber. Ak. Wiss. Wien, LXIII, 1868, 28, Taf. 14, fig. 10, Decastris Bay, near mouth of Amur River.
3042. *Megalocottus laticeps* (Gilbert).
Eastern shore of Bering Sea.
Acanthocottus laticeps Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish. Com., XIX, 1893, 422, pls. 26 and 27, Nushagak River and Herendeen Bay, Alaska.
- Genus 1048. **POROCOTTUS** Gill.
Porocottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 166 (*P. quadrifilis* Gill).
3043. *Porocottus sellaris* (Gilbert).
Bristol Bay, Alaska.
Acanthocottus sellaris Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish. Com. XIX, 1893, 419, Bristol Bay, at Albatross stations 3229, 3231, and others, in 5 to 17 fathoms.
3044. *Porocottus quadratus* Bean.
Bering Island.
Porocottus quadratus Bean, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1998, Bering Island.
3045. *Porocottus polaris* (Sabine).
East side of peninsula of Boothia.
Cottus polaris Sabine, App. Parry's First Voyage. CCXIII, 1824, north Georgia.
3046. *Porocottus quadrifilis* Gill.
Bering Straits.
Porocottus quadrifilis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 166, Bering Straits.
3047. *Porocottus bradfordi* Rutter.
Alaska; rock pools at Karluk.
Porocottus bradfordi Rutter, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2862, Karluk.
- Genus 1049. **MALACOCOTTUS** Bean.
Malacocottus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 42 (*M. zonurus* Bean).
3048. *Malacocottus zonurus* Bean.
Coast of Alaska off Trinity Islands.
Malacocottus zonurus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 43, off Trinity Islands, Alaska, 56° N., 154° W., at Albatross station 2853, in 159 fathoms.
3049. *Malacocottus kincaidi* Gilbert and Thompson.
Puget Sound.
Malacocottus kincaidi Gilbert and Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVIII, 1905, 979, fig. 2, Brinnon, Hood's Canal, Wash.
- Genus 1050. **ONCOCOTTUS** Gill.
Oncocottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 13 (*Cottus quadricornis* Linnæus).
3050. *Oncocottus quadricornis* (Linnæus).
Arctic America to Baltic Sea, chiefly northward; abundant in eastern Baltic and in Lakes Ladoga and Onega; north to White Sea and Nova Zembla; rare in England and eastern Greenland; unknown in western Greenland.
Cottus quadricornis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 264, Baltic Sea.
3051. *Oncocottus hexacornis* (Richardson).
Arctic Sea about Hershel Island.
Cottus hexacornis Richardson, Franklin's Journal, 1823, 726, mouth of Tree River near Coppermine River.
Acanthocottus labradoricus Girard, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., VI, 1850, 247, pl. 7, fig. 3, coast of Labrador.

3052. *Oncocottus gilberti* Fowler.
Point Barrow, Alaska; Arctic Sea.
Oncocottus hexacornis gilberti Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
LVII, 1905, 366, figs. 2, 3, 4, and 5, Point Barrow, Alaska.
- Genus 1051. TRIGLOPSIS Girard.
Triglopsis Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1851, 16 (*T. thompsoni*
Girard).
3053. *Triglopsis thompsoni* Girard. *Lake sculpin*.
Deep waters of Lake Ontario.
Triglopsis thompsoni Girard, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, 1851, 19,
Lake Ontario off Oswego, N. Y.
3054. *Triglopsis stimpsoni* Hoy.
Lake Michigan in deep water.
Triglopsis stimpsoni Hoy, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 1872, 99, Lake Mich-
igan, off Chicago.
3055. *Triglopsis ontariensis* Jordan and Thompson.
Deep waters of Lake Ontario.
Triglopsis ontariensis Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XXXVIII, 1911, 75, Lake Ontario, off Toronto.
- Genus 1052. GYMNOCANTHUS Swainson.
Gymnocanthus Swainson, Class. Fishes, Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 271
(*Cottus ventralis* Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Cottus pistilliger* Pallas).
Phobelor Krøyer, Naturh. Tidskr., I, 1844, 263 (*Cottus tricuspis* Rein-
hardt).
Elaphocottus Sauvage, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris (2), 1, 1878, 142
(*Cottus pistilliger* Pallas).
Gymnacanthus of many authors. Corrected spelling.
3056. *Gymnocanthus pistilliger* (Pallas).
Coasts of Alaska; taken abundantly in Bristol Bay.
Cottus pistilliger Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 143, Unalaska
Island.
Cottus ventralis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829,
142 (194), Kamchatka.
Cottus cephaloides Gray, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss.,
IV, 1829, 142 (194), Kamchatka.
3057. *Gymnocanthus tricuspis* (Reinhardt).
Arctic seas, south to Norway and Labrador; not very common on our
coasts.
Cottus tricuspis Reinhardt, Vidensk. Selsk. Nat. Math., V, 1832, LII,
Greenland.
Acanthocottus patris Storer, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., VI, 1857, 250,
Labrador.
3058. *Gymnocanthus galeatus* (Bean).
Aleutian Islands.
Gymnacanthus galeatus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 153,
Unalaska.
- Genus 1053. CROSSIAS Jordan and Starks.
Crossias Jordan and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVII, 1904, 296
(*C. allisi* Jordan and Starks).
3059. *Crossias albomaculatus* Schmidt.
Bering Sea.
Crossias albomaculatus Schmidt, Ann. Mus. Zool. Russ., XX, 1923,
614, fig. 2, Bering Sea.
3080. *Crossias beringi* Soldatov.
Bering Sea.
Crossias beringi Soldatov, Ann. Mus. Zool. Russ., XXI, 1924, 218,
Bering Sea.
3061. *Crossias camtschaticus* Schmidt.
Kamchatka.
Crossias camtschaticus Schmidt, Ann. Mus. Zool. Russ., XX, 1923, 17,
Kamchatka.

- Genus 1054. **LEIOCOTTUS** Girard.
Leiocottus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 133 (*L. hirundo* Girard).
3062. **Leiocottus hirundo** Girard.
 Coast of southern California, chiefly about the Santa Barbara Islands; extremely local.
Leiocottus hirundo Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 133, San Miguel Island near Santa Barbara, Calif.
- Genus 1055. **LEPTOCOTTUS** Girard.
Leptocottus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 130 (*L. armatus* Girard).
3063. **Leptocottus armatus** Girard. *Smooth cabezon*.
 Pacific coast, from Kodiak to San Diego; abundant northward.
Leptocottus armatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 131, Cape Flattery, Fort Steilacoom, Shoalwater Bay, Humboldt Bay, San Francisco, Monterey, San Pedro, Fort Point, San Diego, and Tomales Bay.
- Genus 1056. **ASEMATICHTHYS** Gilbert.
Asematicthys Gilbert (*Asematicthys taylori* Gilbert).
3064. **Asematicthys taylori** Gilbert.
 Vancouver Island.
Asematicthys taylori Gilbert, Departure Bay, Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.
- Genus 1057. **CLINOCOTTUS** Gill.
Clinocottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 166 (*Oligocottus analis* Girard).
Rusulus Starks and Mann, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., VIII, 1911, 14 (*Clinocottus sabarræ* Starks and Mann; young).
3065. **Clinocottus analis** (Girard).
 Coast of California from Point Conception northward.
Oligocottus analis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IX, 1857, 201, Monterey.
Cottus criniger Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 522, Monterey, Calif.
Rusulus sabarræ Starks and Mann, Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., VIII, 1911, 14, Ballast Point, off mouth of San Diego Bay; young.
3066. **Clinocottus australis** Hubbs.
 Southern California from Los Angeles County and Santa Catalina Island southward to Todos Santos, San Martin, San Benito, and Guadalupe Islands. Probably varies into *C. analis*, of which it is the southern form.
Clinocottus analis australis Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 171, Feb. 20, 1926, 11, Point Loma, San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 1058. **OLIGOCOTTUS** Girard.
Oligocottus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 132 (*O. maculosus* Girard).
3067. **Oligocottus maculosus** Girard. *Johnny*.
 San Francisco to central Alaska.
Oligocottus maculosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 133, Tomales Bay, San Francisco.
Oligocottus borealis Jordan and Snyder, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 225, Neah Bay, Wash.
- Genus 1059. **GREELEYA**⁷⁶ Jordan.
Eximia Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 18 (*Eximia rubellio* Greeley); name preoccupied.
Greeleya Jordan, Genera of Fishes, IV, 1920, 493 (*Eximia rubellio* Greeley).

⁷⁶ The separation of this genus from *Oligocottus* has been questioned by Starks and approved by Hubbs.

- 3068. *Greeleya rubellio* (Greeley).**
 Monterey Bay, in deep tide pools.
Eximia rubellio Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 18, fig. 5,
 Pacific Grove, Calif.
- Genus 1060. DIALARCHUS Greeley.**
Dialarchus Greeley, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XIX, 1899, 14 (*Oligocottus*
snyderi Greeley).
- 3069. *Dialarchus snyderi* (Greeley).**
 Coast of California, Crescent City to San Luis Obispo, in tide pools.
Oligocottus snyderi Greeley, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and
 Mid. Amer., 1898, 2371, Pacific Grove, Calif.
- Genus 1061. SIGMISTES Rutter.**
Sigmistes Rutter, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid.
 Amer., 1898, 2863 (*S. caulias* Rutter).
- 3070. *Sigmistes caulias* Rutter.**
 Rock pools at Kodiak Island, Alaska.
Sigmistes caulias Rutter, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and
 Mid. Amer., 1898, 2863, rock pools at Karluk, Kodiak Island, Alaska.
- Genus 1062. OXYCOTTUS Jordan and Evermann.**
Oxycottus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898,
 2015 (*Oligocottus acuticeps* Gilbert).
- 3071. *Oxycottus acuticeps* (Gilbert).**
 Alaska south to Cape Flattery, Departure Bay, Vancouver Island,
 Kodiak.
Oligocottus acuticeps Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 432,
 Unalaska.
- Genus 1063. ALLOCOTTUS Hubbs.**
Allocottus Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 171, 1926,
 14 (*Oligocottus embryum* Jordan and Starks).
- 3072. *Allocottus embryum* (Jordan and Starks).**
 Washington (Neah Bay), Point Lobos, Calif., Karluk and Sitka,
 Alaska.
Oligocottus embryum Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d
 ser., V, 1895, 808, pl. 82, Neah Bay, Wash.
- Genus 1064. RUSCICULUS Greeley.**
Rusciculus Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 13 (*R. rimensis*
 Greeley).
- 3073. *Rusciculus rimensis* Greeley.**
 Monterey Bay in tide pools.
Rusciculus rimensis Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 13,
 fig. 3, Point Lobos, near Carmel, Calif.
- Genus 1065. BLENNICOTTUS Gill.**
Blennicottus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 166 (*Oligo-*
cottus globiceps Girard).
- 3074. *Blennicottus globiceps* (Girard).**
 Pacific coast from Coronado Islands northward to Cape Mendocino.
Oligocottus globiceps Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858,
 58, South Farallons.
Blennicottus globiceps bryosus Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad.
 Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 808, Neah Bay, Wash.
- Genus 1066. MONTEREYA Hubbs.**
Montereya Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 171,
 1926, 16 (*Blennicottus recalvus* Greeley).
- 3075. *Montereya recalva* (Greeley).**
 Monterey Bay to San Diego, in tide pools.
Blennicottus recalvus Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899
 (Dec. 13), 9, fig. 1, Pacific Grove, Calif.
- Genus 1067. ORTHONOPIAS Starks and Mann.**
Orthonopias Starks and Mann, Univ. Cal. Publ. Zool., VIII, 1911, 11,
 (*O. triacis* Starks and Mann).

3076. **Orthonopias triacis** Starks and Mann.
Coast of California, Monterey to San Diego.
Orthonopias triacis Starks and Mann, Univ. Cal. Publ. Zool., VIII,
1911, 11, fig. 1, Cortez Banks off San Diego.
- Genus 1068. **DASYCOTTUS** Bean.
Dasycottus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 42 (*D. setiger*
Bean).
3077. **Dasycottus setiger** Bean.
Puget Sound to Bering Sea.
Dasycottus setiger Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 42, off
Sitkalidak Island, Alaska.
- Genus 1069. **ZESTICELUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Zesticelus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 443 (*Acanthocottus*
profundorum Gilbert).
3078. **Zesticelus profundorum** (Gilbert).
Bering Sea, north of Unalaska.
Acanthocottus profundorum Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893,
423, pl. 27, upper fig., Bering Sea, north of Unalaska, at Albatross
station 3328, in 399 fathoms.
- Genus 1070. **THECOPTERUS** Smith.
Thecopterus Smith (H. M.), Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XVII, 1904, 163
(*Thecopterus aleuticus* Smith).
3079. **Thecopterus aleuticus** Smith.
Bering Sea.
Thecopterus aleuticus Smith, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XVII, 1904, 163,
near Rat Islands, in 270 fathoms.
- Genus 1071. **COTTUNCULUS** Collett.
Cottunculus Collett, Norges Fiske, 1875, 20 (*C. microps* Collett).
3080. **Cottunculus microps** Collett.
Deep waters off coasts of Norway and Rhode Island.
Cottunculus microps Collett, Norges Fiske, 1875, 20, pl. I, figs. 1-3,
Hasvig near Hammerfest, Norway, in 200 fathoms.
3081. **Cottunculus thomsonii** (Günther).
North Atlantic, in deep water.
Cottus thomsonii Günther, Proc. Royal Soc. Edinburgh, XI, 1882, 679,
Faroe Channel, in 535 fathoms.
Cottunculus torvus Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 479, Gulf
Stream off Rhode Island. A *nomen nudum*.
- Genus 1072. **ASCELICHTHYS** Jordan and Gilbert.
Ascelichthys Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 264
(*A. rhodorus* Jordan and Gilbert).
3082. **Ascelichthys rhodorus** Jordan and Gilbert.
Pacific coast from Sitka to Cape Mendocino; abundant in Neah Bay,
Wash.
Ascelichthys rhodorus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
1880, 264, Waadda Island, Neah Bay, near Cape Flattery.
- Genus 1073. **PSYCHROLUTES** Günther.
Psychrolutes Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 516 (*P. paradoxus* Günther).
3083. **Psychrolutes paradoxus** Günther.
Puget Sound to Kodiak Island.
Psychrolutes paradoxus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 516, Gulf of Georgia.
Psychrolutes zebra Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 43, Aleutian
Islands, between Unga and Nagai Islands, in 110 fathoms.
- Genus 1074. **GILBERTIDIA** Berg.
Gilbertina Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895,
811 (*Gilbertina sigalutes* Jordan and Starks); name preoccupied.
Gilbertidia Berg, Comun. del Museo Nac. de Buenos Aires, I, 1898, 42
(*Gilbertina sigalutes* Jordan and Starks).

3084. *Gilbertidia sigalutes* (Jordan and Starks).

Puget Sound.

Gilbertina sigalutes Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 811, pl. 86, Port Orchard, near Seattle.

Family 237. SYNCHIRIDÆ

Genus 1075. SYNCHIRUS Bean.

Synchirus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 641 (*S. gilli* Bean).3085. *Synchirus gilli* Bean.

Puget Sound; Barclay Sound, Port Townsend; rare.

Synchirus gilli Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 642, Barclay Sound, British Columbia.

Family 238. RHAMPHOCOTTIDÆ

Genus 1076. RHAMPHOCOTTUS Günther.

Rhamphocottus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Series 4, XIV, 1874, 369 (*R. richardsoni* Günther).3086. *Rhamphocottus richardsoni* Günther.

North Pacific, Alaska to Monterey; not infrequent in Puget Sound.

Rhamphocottus richardsoni Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XIV, 1874, 369, Fort Rupert, British America.

Genus 1077. ULCA Jordan and Evermann.

Ulca Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 227 (*Hemitripteris marmoratus* Bean).3087. *Ulca marmorata* (Bean).

Alaska, Bering Sea and off Sitkalidak Island.

Hemitripteris marmoratus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 43, off Sitkalidak Island.

Family 239. HEMITRIPTERIDÆ. Sea ravens

Genus 1078. HEMITRIPTERUS Cuvier.

Hemitripteris Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 164 (*Scorpana americanus* Gmelin).3088. *Hemitripteris americanus* (Gmelin). Sea raven; Yellow sculpin.

Atlantic coast of America from Tortugas to Labrador, chiefly northward.

Scorpana americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat., ed. XIV, 1788, 1220, after "Diable en Crapand de l'Amérique" of Duhamel de Moreau.*Cottus acadian* Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 392, 1784, Nova Scotia; after Pennant.*Cottus hispidus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 63, New York.*Cottus tripterygius* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 63, Nova Scotia; after Pennant.3089. *Hemitripteris villosus* (Pallas).

Coast of Alaska.

Cottus villosus Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 129, Cape Kronok, Kamchatka, Itscha River.*Hemitripteris cavifrons* Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXII, 1880, 233, Kodiak Island, Alaska.

Family 240. AGONIDÆ. Sea poachers; Alligatorfishes

Genus 1079. HYPAGONUS Gill.

Hypagonus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 167 (*Aspidophorus quadricornis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).*Cheiragonus* Herzenstein, Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, XIII, 1890, 116 (*Hypagonus gradiens* Herzenstein = *Aspidophorus quadricornis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).3090. *Hypagonus quadricornis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

North Pacific; Kamchatka; Bering Sea and coasts of Alaska south to Bristol Bay and Puget Sound.

Aspidophorus quadricornis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 162 (221), Kamchatka.*Hypagonus gradiens* Herzenstein, Bull. Acad. Int. Sci. St. Petersburg, XIII, 1890, 116, Kamchatka, Sinus Awatcha Bay, Petropaulski.

- Genus 1080. STELLERINA Cramer.**
Stellerina Cramer, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 447
 (*Brachyopsis xyosternus* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 3091. Stellerina xyosterna** (Jordan and Gilbert).
 Coast of California and Oregon.
Brachyopsis xyosternus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
 July 2, 1880, 152, Santa Cruz, Calif.
Agonus annæ Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IX, 1880, 254, pl. 6, figs. 1, 1a,
 Sitzb. K. Acad. Wiss., LXXXII, San Francisco, Calif.
- Genus 1081. OCCA Jordan and Evermann.**
Occa Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2043
 (*Brachyopsis verrucosus* Lockington).
- 3092. Occa verrucosa** (Lockington).
 Coast of California, south to San Francisco.
Brachyopsis verrucosus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, May 6,
 1880, 60, Drake Bay, near San Francisco.
Agonus barkani Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., IX, 1880, 253, pl. 5, Sitzb.
 K. Acad. Wiss., LXXXII, San Francisco, Calif.
- Genus 1082. OCCELLA Jordan and Hubbs.**
Ocella Jordan and Hubbs, Mem. Carnegie Mus., X, No. 2, 1925, 291
 (*Agonus dodecaëdron* Tilesius).
- 3093. Ocella dodecaëdron** (Tilesius).
 North Pacific, Kamchatka, Bristol Bay, coast of Alaska.
Agonus dodecaëdrus Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Petersb., IV, 1810, pl. 13,
 Kamchatka.
Phalangistes loricatus Pallas, Zoog. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 114, tab. 19,
 Kamchatka.
- Genus 1083. PALLASINA Cramer.**
Pallasina Cramer, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 815 (*Sipha-
 gonus barbata* Steindachner).
- 3094. Pallasina barbata** (Steindachner).
 Bering Sea on both coasts to Hokkaido, northern Japan.
Siphagonus barbatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, July, 1876, 140,
 pl. 5, Sitzb. der K. Acad. Wiss., LXXIV, Hakodate, Japan; the
 locality of Nagasaki also mentioned is impossible.
- 3095. Pallasina aix** Starks.
 Puget Sound to the Aleutian Islands.
Pallasina aix Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 558,
 pl. 75, Puget Sound near Port Ludlow, Wash.
- Genus 1084. LEPTAGONUS Gill.**
Leptagonus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 167, 259
 (*Aspidophorus spinosissimus* Krøyer = *Aspidophorus decagonus* Cuvier
 and Valenciennes).
- 3096. Leptagonus decagonus** (Bloch and Schneider).
 Arctic Ocean, south to Newfoundland and Norway.
Agonus decagonus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., I, 1801, 105, pl. 27,
 erroneously recorded from the East Indies; the type from Greenland.
Aspidophorus spinosissimus Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskr., I, 1844, 250,
 Greenland.
- Genus 1085. PODOTHECUS Gill.**
Podothecus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 77, 259 (*P.
 peristethus* Gill = *Agonus acipenserinus* Tilesius).
Paragonus Gill, loc. cit., 167, 259 (*Agonus acipenserinus* Tilesius).
- 3097. Podothecus acipenserinus** (Tilesius). *Common alligatorfish.*
 Kamchatka to Puget Sound.
Agonus acipenserinus Tilesius, Mém. Acad. Petersb., IV, 1811, 422,
 pl. 11, fig. 163, Unalaska.
Podothecus peristethus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861,
 259, Simeahmoo, Washington Territory.

3098. *Podothecus gilberti* Collett.
Kamchatka.
Podothecus gilberti Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1894, 67, pl. 45, Kamchatka.
- Genus 1086. AGONUS Bloch and Schneider:
Agonus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 104 (*Cottus cataphractus* Linnæus).
Aspidophorus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 221 (*A. armatus* Lacépède = *Cottus cataphractus* Linnæus).
Phalangistes Pallas, Zoog. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 113 (*Cottus cataphractus* L.).
3099. *Agonus cataphractus* (Linnæus). *Sea poacher*; Pogge.
Northern Europe to western Greenland.
Cottus cataphractus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 264; after Artedi.
Cottus brodamus Bonnaterre, Encycl. Meth., 1788, 67, northern seas.
Aspidophorus armatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 222 Atlantic Ocean.
Cataphractus schoneveldii Fleming, British Animals, 1842, 216, Great Britain.
Aspidophorus europæus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829, 147 (201), sandy shores of northern Europe.
- Genus 1087. STELGIS Cramer.
Stelgis Cramer, in Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 821 (*Agonus vulsus* Jordan and Gilbert).
3100. *Stelgis vulsus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Off San Francisco.
Agonus vulsus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 330, Point Reyes, near San Francisco.
- Genus 1088. AVERRUNCUS Jordan and Starks.
Averruncus Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 821, 824 (*A. emmelane* Jordan and Starks).
3101. *Averruncus emmelane* Jordan and Starks.
Puget Sound, near Port Orchard.
Averruncus emmelane Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 821, pl. 91, Port Orchard, Puget Sound.
3102. *Averruncus sterletus* Gilbert.
Coast of southern California.
Averruncus sterletus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2072, off Coronado Island.
- Genus 1089. XYSTES Jordan and Starks.
Xystes Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 824 (*X. axinophrys* Jordan and Starks).
3103. *Xystes axinophrys* Jordan and Starks.
Puget Sound to Monterey.
Xystes axinophrys Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 824, pl. 92, Port Orchard, Admiralty Inlet.
- Genus 1090. SARRITOR Cramer.
Sarritor Cramer, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 448, and Fishes of North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2072 (*Odontopyxis frenatus* Gilbert).
3104. *Sarritor frenatus* (Gilbert).
Coast of Alaska.
Odontopyxis frenatus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 435, pl. 30, fig. 3, Alaska and Aleutian Islands, at Albatross stations 3219, 3225 and many others, in 16 to 351 fathoms.
3105. *Sarritor leptorhynchus* (Gilbert).
Coast of Alaska.
Odontopyxis leptorhynchus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 437, north and south of the Alaska peninsula, at Albatross stations 3215, 3219, and others in 32 to 59 fathoms.
- Genus 1091. BATHYAGONUS Gilbert.
Bathyagonus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 89 (*B. nigripinnis* Gilbert).

- 3106. *Bathyagonus nigripinnis* Gilbert.**
North Pacific; known from the Aleutian Islands, Bering Sea, south to the coast of Washington.
Bathyagonus nigripinnis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 89, coast of Washington, at *Albatross* station 3073, in 477 fathoms.
- Genus 1092. XENERETMUS Gilbert.**
Xenochirus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 90 (*X. triacanthus* Gilbert); name preoccupied.
Xeneretmus Gilbert in Jordan, Amer. Nat., 1903, 360 (*Xenochirus triacanthus* Gilbert).
- 3107. *Xeneretmus triacanthus* (Gilbert).**
Pacific coast, from Santa Barbara to Washington.
Xenochirus triacanthus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 91, off coast of California, Oregon, and Washington, at *Albatross* stations 2893, 2973, and 3059, in 145, 68, and 77 fathoms.
- Genus 1093. ASTEROTHECA Gilbert.**
Asterotheca Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 343 (*Xenochirus pentacanthus* Gilbert).
- 3108. *Asterotheca pentacantha* (Gilbert).**
Coast of Washington.
Xenochirus pentacanthus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 91, coast of Washington, at *Albatross* station 3076, in 178 fathoms.
- 3109. *Asterotheca alascana* (Gilbert).**
Puget Sound to Bering Sea; coast of Washington.
Xenochirus alascanus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 438, Unimak Pass, Aleutian Islands, at *Albatross* stations 3216, 3219, and others, in 35 to 138 fathoms.
- 3110. *Asterotheca infraspinata* (Gilbert).**
Off coast of Washington.
Xeneretmus infraspinatus Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., III, 1904, 262, pl. 27, off Cape Flattery, Wash., in 77 fathoms.
- Genus 1094. XENOPYXIS Gilbert.**
Xenopyxis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1915, 345 (*Xeneretmus latifrons* Gilbert).
- 3111. *Xenopyxis latifrons* (Gilbert).**
North Pacific coast from Oregon to San Diego.
Xenochirus latifrons Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 92, off coast of Oregon and San Diego, at *Albatross* stations 2898, 2935, etc., in 61 and 158 fathoms.
- 3112. *Xenopyxis leiops* (Gilbert).**
Off southern California.
Xeneretmus leiops Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 348, pl. 17, fig. 10, off Santa Catalina Island.
- 3113. *Xenopyxis ritteri* (Gilbert).**
Off San Diego, Calif.
Xeneretmus ritteri Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 350, pl. 17, fig. 11, off San Diego, in 176 to 181 fathoms.
- Genus 1095. ODONTOPYXIS Lockington.**
Odontopyxis Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 328 (*O. trispinosus* Lockington).
- 3114. *Odontopyxis trispinosus* Lockington.**
Pacific coast, Alaska to Santa Barbara.
Odontopyxis trispinosus Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 328, San Francisco.
- Genus 1096. BOTHRAGONUS Gill.**
Bothragonus Gill, in Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 728 (*Hypsagonus swanii* Steindachner).
- 3115. *Bothragonus swanii* (Steindachner).**
Puget Sound.
Hypsagonus swanii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, July, 1876, 144, pl. 4, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXXIV, Port Townsend, Wash.

Family 241. ASPIDOPHOROIDIDÆ

Genus 1097. *ULCINA* Cramer.

Ulcina Cramer, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 449, 1896
(*Aspidophoroides olriki* Lütken).

3116. *Ulcina olriki* (Lütken).

Arctic Ocean; known from west coast of Greenland, Davis Strait, Kara Sea, Barrants Bay, and Nova Zembla.

Aspidophoroides olriki Lütken, Forelob. Meddel. om Nord Ulkefiske Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøb., 1876, 386, 3 figs., Greenland.

3117. *Ulcina güntheri* (Bean).

Coast of Alaska.

Aspidophoroides güntheri Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 74, Alaska.

Genus 1098. ASPIDOPHOROIDES Lacépède.

Aspidophoroides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 228 (*A. tranquebar* Lacépède = *Cottus monopterygius* Bloch).

Canthirhynchus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 272 (*A. monopterygius* Bloch).

3118. *Aspidophoroides monopterygius* (Bloch). *Sea poacher*.

Greenland to Cape Cod; accidental to New York.

Cottus monopterygius Bloch, Ichth., II, 1786, 156, pl. 178, figs. 1, 2, Tranquebar; an error.

Cottus indicus Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl. Meth., 1788, 68, pl. 87, fig. 367, India; after Bloch.

Aspidophoroides tranquebar Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 228, Tranquebar.

Aspidophoroides grænlandicus Valenciennes, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, pl. 21, fig. 3, Greenland.

3119. *Aspidophoroides bartoni* Gilbert.

Aleutian Islands.

Aspidophoroides bartoni Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 434, Aleutian Islands and Bristol Bay, Alaska, at Albatross stations 3213, 3223, and many others, in 11½ to 121 fathoms.

Genus 1099. ANOPLAGONUS Gill.

Anoplagonus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 259 (*Aspidophoroides inermis* Günther).

3120. *Anoplagonus inermis* (Günther).

Coasts of Alaska, south to Vancouver Island.

Aspidophoroides inermis Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 524, Vancouver Island.

Family 242. CYCLOPTERIDÆ

Genus 1100. CYCLOPTERUS Linnæus.

Cyclopterus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 260 (*C. lumpus* Linnæus).
Lumpus Oken, Isis, 1817, 1782; based on "les Lumps" Cuvier (*Cyclopterus lumpus* Linnæus).

3121. *Cyclopterus lumpus* Linnæus. *Lumpfish*; *Cock and hen paddle*; *Sea owl*; *Paddle*; *Licorne de mer*; *Lumpsucker*.

North Atlantic; rocky shores of both coasts, south to Cape Cod and France.

Cyclopterus lumpus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 260, Baltic and North Sea.

Cyclopterus minutus Pallas, Spicilegia, Zool., VII, 1769, 12, Atlantic Ocean.

Cyclopterus pavoninus Shaw, Nat. Hist., IX, 1797, pl. 310.

Cyclopterus pyramidatus Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 390.

Cyclopterus caruleus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 480, New York Harbor.

Cyclopterus coronatus Couch, Nat. Hist. Cornwall, in Trans. Linn. Soc. London, XIV, 1823, 47, Cornwall.

Lumpus vulgaris McMurtrie, Eng. ed. Cuvier, Anim. King., 1831; after
C. lumpus Linnæus.
Lumpus anglorum DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, IV, 1842, 305, after
Linnæus.

Genus 1101. **EUMICROTREMUS** Gill.

Eumicrotremus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 190
(*Cyclopterus spinosus* Müller).

3122. **Eumicrotremus spinosus** (Müller). *Spinous lumpfish*.
North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, south to Maine and Denmark; and
Eastport, Me.
Cyclopterus spinosus Müller, Prodr. Zool. Dan., IX, 1777, Denmark.

3123. **Eumicrotremus orbis** (Günther).
Aleutian Islands, south to Vancouver Island.
Cyclopterus orbis Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 158, Vancouver Island.

3124. **Eumicrotremus phrynoides** Burke.
Bering Sea.
Eumicrotremus phrynoides Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910,
69, Petrel Bank, Alaska.

Genus 1102. **LEHOTREMUS** Gilbert.

Lethotremus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 449 (*L. muticus*
Gilbert).

3125. **Lethotremus muticus** Gilbert.
Aleutian Islands.
Lethotremus muticus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 449,
pl. 31, Unimak Pass, Alaska, at Albatross stations 3223 and 3258,
in 56 to 70 fathoms.

3126. **Lethotremus vinolentus** Jordan and Starks.
Puget Sound, Wash.
Lethotremus vinolentus Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d
ser., V, 1895, 827, pl. 94, Puget Sound, near Seattle; Wash.

Genus 1103. **CYCLOPTEROIDES** Garman.

Cyclopteroides Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIV, 1892, 37 (*C.*
gyrinops Garman),

3127. **Cyclopteroides gyrinops** Garman.
Pribilof Islands, Alaska.
Cyclopteroides gyrinops Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIV, 1892,
37, St. Paul Island.

Family 243. **LIPAROPIDÆ**

Genus 1104. **APTOCYCLUS** De la Pylaie.

Aptocyclus De la Pylaie, Congrès Scientifique Potiers, 1834, 529 (*Cy-*
clopterus ventricosus Pallas; misprinted *Cyclogasterus*).
Cycloptericthys Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., X, 1881, 14, 192 (*C.*
glaber Steindachner = *Cyclopterus ventricosus* Pallas).

3128. **Aptocyclus ventricosus** (Pallas).
Kamchatka; Sea of Okhotsk.
Cyclopterus ventricosus Pallas, Spicilegia Zool., VII, 1770, 15, t. 2, no
locality given, somewhere about Kamchatka.
Cycloptericthys glaber Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., X, 1881, 14, pl. 8,
Sea of Okhotsk.

Genus 1105. **LIPAROPS** Garman.

Liparops Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XV, 1892, 42 (*Cyclopterus*
stelleri Pallas).

3129. **Liparops stelleri** (Pallas).
Peter and Paul Harbor, Kamchatka.
Cyclopterus stelleri Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiatica, III, 1811, 73, Peter
and Paul Harbor, Kamchatka.

Family 244. LIPARIDÆ. Sea snails

Genus 1106. POLYPERA Burke.

Polypera Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1913, 567 (*Liparis greeni* Jordan and Starks).

3130. *Polypera greeni* (Jordan and Starks).

Puget Sound at Victoria, British Columbia.

Neoliparis greeni Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 829, pl. 96, figs. 2 and 3, Victoria, British Columbia.

Genus 1107. NEOLIPARIS Steindachner.

Neoliparis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 54 (*Liparis mucosus* Ayres).

3131. *Neoliparis atlanticus* Jordan and Evermann. Sea snail; Lump sucker. Common along rocky shores from Newfoundland to Cape Cod.

Neoliparis atlanticus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2107, Godbout, Quebec.

Liparis montagui of authors, not of Donovan, the European cognate.

3132. *Neoliparis mucosus* (Ayres).

Pacific coast from Puget Sound to San Francisco; rare.

Liparis mucosus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 22, San Francisco.

Neoliparis floræ Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d. ser., V, 1895, 830, pl. 96, fig. 1, Waadda Island, Straits of Juan de Fuca.

3133. *Neoliparis fissuratus* Starks.

Puget Sound.

Neoliparis fissuratus Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 560, Port Ludlow, Puget Sound.

3134. *Neoliparis rutteri* Gilbert and Snyder.

Kodiak Island, Alaska.

Neoliparis rutteri Gilbert and Snyder, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2108, Ugah Bay, Kodiak Island.

3135. *Neoliparis bristolensis* (Burke).

Bristol Bay, Bering Sea.

Cyclogaster bristolensis Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1913, 567, Bristol Bay in about 20 fathoms.

3136. *Neoliparis callyodon* (Pallas).

Coasts of Alaska, north to Kamchatka and Bering Sea; recorded from St. Paul, Kamchatka, Plover Bay, Siberia, Unalaska, and Kodiak.

Cyclopterus callyodon Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 75, Kamchatka and Aleutian Islands.

3137. *Neoliparis grebnitzkii* Schmidt.

Commander Islands.

Neoliparis grebnitzkii Schmidt, Fauna Mare Orientale, 1875, 61, Bering Island.

3138. *Neoliparis beringianus* (Gilbert and Burke).

Bering Island.

Cyclogaster (Neoliparis) beringianus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 72; Nikolski, Bering Island.

3139. *Neoliparis micraspidophorus* (Burke).

Bering Island.

Cyclogaster (Neoliparis) micraspidophorus Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 71, Nikolski, Bering Island.

Genus 1108. LIPARIS Scopoli.

Cyclogaster ⁷⁷ Gronow, Act. Helvet., IV, 1760, 285 (*Cyclopterus liparis* Linnæus); nonbinomial.

Cyclogasterus Gronow, Zoophyl., No. 198, 1763; nonbinomial.

Liparis (Artedi) Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., 1777, 453 (*Cyclopterus liparis* Linnæus).

Cyclogaster Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 40 (*Cyclopterus liparis* L.).

⁷⁷ We do not find that Gronow used the name *Cyclogaster* as binomial. Although later than Linnæus (1768), he had not then adopted, most likely had not heard of, the Linnæan system.

3140. *Liparis liparis* (Linnæus). *Sea snail; Striped sea snail.*
 North Atlantic, on both shores, south to Connecticut and France, common north; very variable, a dozen color varieties having received names.
Cyclopterus liparis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, I, 1766, 414, northern ocean; after Artedi and Gronow.
Cyclopterus lineatus Lepechin, Nov. Comm. Petropol., XVIII, 1774, 520, White Sea.
Cyclopterus liparis minor Fabricus, Fauna Grœnlandica, 1780, 135, Greenland.
Cyclopterus musculus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1802, 683, near Havre.
3141. *Liparis osborni* Townsend and Nichols.
 Off southern California in 440 fathoms.
Liparis osborni Townsend and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., LII, 1925, 14, fig. 4, off southern California.
3142. *Liparis cyclopus* Günther.
 Aleutian Islands to Puget Sound.
Liparis cyclopus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 162, Esquimault Harbor, Vancouver Island.
3143. *Liparis megacephalus* (Burke).
 Southeastern Bering Sea.
Cyclogaster megacephalus Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1913, 569, southeastern Bering Sea at 37 fathoms.
3144. *Liparis fucensis* Gilbert.
 Straits of Fuca.
Liparis fucensis Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 837, and Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 447, Port Angeles, Straits of Juan de Fuca.
- Genus 1109. CARELIPARIS Garman.
Careliparis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIV, 1892, 62 (*Liparis agassizii* Putnam).
3145. *Careliparis tunicatus* (Reinhardt).
 Greenland.
Liparis tunicata Reinhardt, Overs. Kong. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., VI, CXI, 1836, Greenland; after Fabricius.
Liparis fabricii Krøyer, Naturh. Tidsskr., II, 1847, 274, Greenland; D. XIII, 27; A. II, 30; P. 34; C. 9; Vert. 46.
Liparis arctica Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 191, Port Foulke, Greenland.
3146. *Careliparis agassizii* (Putnam).
 Bering Sea; Sakhalin Island.
Liparis agassizii Putnam, Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1874, 339, Sakhalin Channel of Tartary.
Liparis gibbus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 148, Unalaska, St. Paul Island, Indian Point, Cape Chaplin, and Plover Bay, Siberia.
3147. *Careliparis herschelini* (Scofield).
 Arctic Ocean.
Liparis herschelini Scofield, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid Amer., 1898, 2123, Herschel Island, Arctic Ocean, near mouth of the Mackenzie.
3148. *Careliparis dennyi* (Jordan and Starks).
 North Pacific, from Aleutian Islands to Puget Sound.
Liparis dennyi Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 835, pl. 98, Admiralty Inlet near Seattle.
- Genus 1110. LYOLIPARIS Jordan and Evermann.
Lyoliparis Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 451 (*Liparis pulchellus* Ayres).
3149. *Lyoliparis pulchellus* (Ayres).
 Point Reyes, Calif.; northern Pacific, Alaska to Monterey.
Liparis pulchellus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 22, San Francisco.

- Genus 1111. ACTINOCHIR Gill.**
Actinochir Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 190, 193 (*A. major* Gill).
- 3150. Actinochir major Gill.**
 Coasts of Greenland.
Actinochir major Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 193, Greenland.
Cyclopterus liparis major Fabricius, Fauna Grœnland., 1780, 136, Greenland; *major* is here simply an adjective.
- Genus 1112. CRYSTALLICHTHYS Jordan and Gilbert.**
Crystallichthys Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2864 (*C. mirabilis* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 3151. Crystallichthys mirabilis Jordan and Gilbert.**
 Bering Sea.
Crystallichthys mirabilis Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2865, Provostmaya, Kamchatka.
- 3152. Crystallichthys cyclospilus Gilbert and Burke.**
 Bering Sea, Petrel Bank, St. Paul Island.
Crystallichthys cyclospilus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 74, Petrel Bank.
- 3153. Crystallichthys cyclostigma (Gilbert).**
 Bristol Bay, Alaska.
Liparis cyclostigma Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 446, Bristol Bay, Alaska, at *Albatross* station 3252, in 29½ fathoms.
- Genus 1113. BATHYPHASMA Gilbert.**
Bathyphasma Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 447 (*B. ovigerum* Gilbert).
- 3154. Bathyphasma ovigerum Gilbert.**
 Off Queen Charlotte Island, British Columbia.
Bathyphasma ovigerum Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 448, Queen Charlotte Islands, at *Albatross* station 3342 in 1,588 fathoms.
- Genus 1114. CAREMITRA Jordan and Evermann.**
Caremitra Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 452 (*Careproctus simus* Gilbert).
- 3155. Caremitra sima (Gilbert).**
 Off Unalaska Island.
Careproctus simus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 444, off Unalaska, at *Albatross* station 3331 in 350 fathoms.
- Genus 1115. LIPARISCUS Gilbert.**
Lipariscus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 358 (*L. nanus* Gilbert).
- 3156. Lipariscus nanus Gilbert.**
 Monterey Bay, Calif.
Lipariscus nanus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 358, pl. 19, Monterey Bay in 32 to 309 fathoms.
- Genus 1116. EURYMEN Gilbert and Burke.**
Eurymen Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 64 (*E. gyrinus* Gilbert and Burke).
- 3157. Eurymen gyrinus Gilbert and Burke.**
 Bering Sea.
Eurymen gyrinus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 64, Avatcha Bay, east coast of Kamchatka.
- Genus 1117. ACANTHOLIPARIS Gilbert and Burke.**
Acantholiparis Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 83 (*A. opercularis* Gilbert and Burke).
- 3158. Acantholiparis opercularis Gilbert and Burke.**
 East coast of Kamchatka.
Acantholiparis opercularis Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 83, Starichkof Island.

- Genus 1118. **NECTOLIPARIS** Gilbert and Burke.
Nectoliparis Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 82 (*N. pelagicus* Gilbert and Burke).
3159. **Nectoliparis pelagicus** Gilbert and Burke.
 Bering Sea to Hokkaido, Japan; pelagic.
Nectoliparis pelagicus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 82, fig. 27, Bering Sea.
- Genus 1119. **ELASSODISCUS** Gilbert and Burke.
Elassodiscus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 81 (*E. tremebundus* Gilbert and Burke).
3160. **Elassodiscus tremebundus** Gilbert and Burke.
 Coast of Kamchatka.
Elassodiscus tremebundus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 81, Avatcha Bay.
- Genus 1120. **CAREPROCTUS** Krøyer.
Careproctus Krøyer, Naturh. Tidskr., I, 1862, 253-257 (*Liparis reinhardi* Krøyer).
Allochir Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 452 (*Careproctus melanurus* Gilbert).
Allurus Jordan and Evermann, loc. cit., 452 (*Careproctus ectenes* Gilbert).
Alinectes Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2866 (*Careproctes ectenes* Gilbert, substitute for *Allurus*, preoccupied).
- Subgenus **CAREPROCTUS** Krøyer.
3161. **Careproctus reinhardi** (Krøyer).
 Greenland, Jan Mayen, and Beeren Island.
Liparis reinhardi Krøyer, Naturh. Tidskr., I, 1862, 252, Greenland.
3162. **Careproctus colletti** Gilbert.
 South of Alaska Peninsula to Sea of Okhotsk.
Careproctus colletti Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 442, south of Alaska Peninsula, at *Albatross* station 3338 in 625 fathoms.
3163. **Careproctus phasma** Gilbert.
 Bristol Bay, Alaska.
Careproctus phasma Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 443, Bristol Bay, Alaska, at *Albatross* stations 3254 and 3256 in 46 and 49 fathoms.
3164. **Careproctus spectrum** Bean.
 Between Unga and Nagai Islands, Alaska.
Careproctus spectrum Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 40, between Unga and Nagai Islands, 160° 18' W., 55° 10' N., at *Albatross* station 2848 in 110 fathoms.
3165. **Careproctus ranulus** (Goode and Bean).
 Off Halifax Harbor.
Liparis ranula Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 46, Halifax.
3166. **Careproctus gelatinosus** (Pallas).
 Peter and Paul Harbor, Kamchatka.
Cyclopterus gelatinosus Pallas, Spicilegia, VII, 1769, 19, Peter and Paul Harbor, Kamchatka.
3167. **Careproctus ostentum** Gilbert.
 Unalaska Island.
Careproctus ostentum Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 444, north of Unalaska Island, at *Albatross* stations 3324 and 3331 in 109 and 350 fathoms.
3168. **Careproctus furcellus** Gilbert and Burke.
 Bering Sea.
Careproctus furcellus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 80, between Petrel Bank and Agattu Island, Bering Sea.
3169. **Careproctus gilberti** Burke.
 Southeastern Alaska and British Columbia.
Careproctus gilberti Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1913, 570, Kodiak Island and neighborhood in 102 to 482 fathoms.

3170. *Careproctus candidus* Gilbert and Burke.
Attu Island, Aleutian Chain.
Careproctus candidus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX,
1910, 77, fig. 22, East Cape, Attu Island, Alaska.
3171. *Careproctus mollis* Gilbert and Burke.
Attu Island, Aleutian Chain.
Careproctus mollis Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX,
1910, 77, fig. 21, East Cape, Attu Island, Alaska.
3172. *Careproctus bowersianus* Gilbert and Burke.
Bering Sea.
Careproctus bowersianus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.,
XXX, 1910, 76, fig. 20, Bowers Bank, Bering Sea.
3173. *Careproctus opisthotremus* Gilbert and Burke.
Bering Sea.
Careproctus opisthotremus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.,
XXX, 1910, 78, fig. 23, Petrel Bank, between Attu and Agattu
Islands, Alaska.
3174. *Careproctus longifilis* Garman.
Off Galapagos Islands and Panama in deep water.
Careproctus longifilis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIV, 1892, 9,
southwest Panama.
3175. *Careproctus longipinnis* Burke.
Arctic Ocean; Faroe Islands to Beeren Island.
Careproctus longipinnis Burke, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8th ser., IX,
1912, 510, Ingolf station 139, north of the Faroe Islands, depth 702
Danish fathoms.
3176. *Careproctus melanurus* Gilbert.
Off coast of California and Oregon.
Careproctus melanurus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 560,
off coasts of California and Oregon, at *Albatross* stations 2840, 2891,
and others in 178 to 339 fathoms.
3177. *Careproctus attenuatus* Gilbert and Burke.
Bering Sea.
Careproctus attenuatus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX,
1910, 79, Petrel Bank and Agattu Island, Alaska in 482 fathoms.
- Subgenus ALLINECTES Jordan and Evermann.
3178. *Careproctus ectenes* Gilbert.
Unalaska Island.
Careproctus ectenes Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 442,
north of Unalaska, at *Albatross* station 3331 in 350 fathoms.
- Genus 1121. PROGNURUS Jordan and Evermann.
Prognurus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896,
2866 (*P. cypselurus* Jordan and Gilbert).
3179. *Prognurus cypselurus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Bering Sea and north Pacific.
Prognurus cypselurus Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann,
Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2866, Bogoslof Island, Bering
Sea.
- Genus 1122. GYRINICHTHYS Gilbert.
Gyrinichthys Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 444 (*G. miny-
tremus* Gilbert).
3180. *Gyrinichthys minytremus* Gilbert.
Off Unalaska Island, Alaska.
Gyrinichthys minytremus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893,
444, north of Unalaska at *Albatross* station 3331 in 350 fathoms.

- Genus 1123. **PARALIPARIS** ⁷⁸ Collett.
Paraliparis Collett, Vid. Selsk. Forsk. Christiania, No. 14, 1878, 32 (*Paraliparis bathybi* Collett); species allied to *P. cephalus* with narrow gill openings.
Amitra Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 478 (*A. liparina* Goode).
Monomitra Goode, loc. cit., VI, 1883, 109 (*Amitra liparina* Goode); substitute for *Amitra* regarded as preoccupied by *Amitrus* Schönherr, a beetle.
Hilgendorfia Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichthyol., 1895, 280 (*Paraliparis membranaceus* Günther).
Amitrichthys Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 453 (*Paraliparis cephalus* Gilbert).
3181. ***Paraliparis holomelas*** Gilbert.
 North of Unalaska Island, Alaska.
Paraliparis holomelas Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 441, north of Unalaska, at Albatross stations 3308 and 3332 in 406 and 1,625 fathoms.
3182. ***Paraliparis cephalus*** Gilbert.
 Alaska to California.
Paraliparis cephalus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 561, off California and Oregon, at Albatross station 2919 in 984 fathoms.
3183. ***Paraliparis mento*** Gilbert.
 Coast of Oregon.
Paraliparis mento Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 562, off coast of Oregon, at Albatross station 3071 in 685 fathoms.
3184. ***Paraliparis albescens*** Gilbert.
 Off Monterey Bay, Calif.
Paraliparis albescens Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 355, pl. 18, fig. 13, off Monterey Bay.
3185. ***Paraliparis caudatus*** Gilbert.
 Monterey Bay, Calif.
Paraliparis caudatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 356, pl. 18, fig. 14, Monterey Bay.
3186. ***Paraliparis deani*** Burke.
 Bering Sea; once taken in Monterey Bay.
Paraliparis deani Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1912, 571, Stevens Passage, Alaska.
3187. ***Paraliparis dactylosus*** Gilbert.
 Off Santa Cruz, Calif.
Paraliparis dactylosus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 469, pl. 34, fig. 2, off Santa Cruz, Calif., at Albatross station 3112, in 296 fathoms.
3188. ***Paraliparis grandiceps*** Garman.
 Off Lower California in deep water.
Paraliparis grandiceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, off Lower California.
3189. ***Paraliparis rosaceus*** Gilbert.
 Pacific coast of Mexico.
Paraliparis rosaceus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 93, Pacific coast of Mexico, at Albatross stations 2893, 2935, and others in 61 to 158 fathoms.
3190. ***Paraliparis fimbriatus*** Garman.
 Off Colombia and Galapagos Islands in deep water.
Paraliparis fimbriatus Garman, in Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XIV, 1892, 9, southwest of Panama.
3191. ***Paraliparis attenuatus*** Garman.
 Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Paraliparis attenuatus Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 118, pl. XXVII, off Bay of Panama.

⁷⁸ This group of degenerate liparids is excessively abundant in all northern sea bottoms at considerable dept. It should, no doubt, be subdivided, but the present knowledge of the group hardly permits this.

3192. *Paraliparis angustifrons* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Paraliparis angustifrons Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. XXIV, 1899, 119, Pl. XXVII, *Albatross* station 3394, off Bay of Panama.
3193. *Paraliparis latifrons* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Paraliparis latifrons Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 120, Pl. XXVII, off Bay of Panama.
3194. *Paraliparis garmani* Burke
Off coast of New England.
Paraliparis garmani Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1912, 572, off coast of New England in 328 to 542 fathoms.
3195. *Paraliparis copei* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Paraliparis copei Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 279, fig. 353, Gulf Stream, at *Albatross* station 2232. 39° 12' 17" N., 72° 9' 30" W., in 520 fathoms.
- Subgenus AMITRA Goode and Bean.
3196. *Paraliparis liparinus* (Goode).
Atlantic Ocean, off Rhode Island.
Amitra liparina Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 478, off Rhode Island.
- Subgenus HILGENDORFIA Goode and Bean.
3197. *Paraliparis ulochir* Gilbert.
Gulf of California to Unalaska.
Paraliparis ulochir Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 441, Gulf of California, at *Albatross* station 3010 in 1005 fathoms.
- Genus 1124. RHINOLIPARIS Gilbert.
Rhinoliparis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 445 (*R. barbulfifer* Gilbert).
3198. *Rhinoliparis barbulfifer* Gilbert.
Bering Sea.
Rhinoliparis barbulfifer Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 445, north of Unalaska, Alaska, at *Albatross* stations 3237, 3325, and others, in 225 to 576 fathoms.
3199. *Rhinoliparis attenuatus* Burke.
Bering Sea.
Rhinoliparis attenuatus Burke, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIII, 1912, 573, Bering Sea in 576 fathoms.

Family 245. PERISTEDIIDÆ

- Genus 1125. PERISTEDION Lacépède.
Peristedion Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 368 (*P. malarmat* Lacépède = *Trigla cataphracta* L.).
Peristethus Kaup, amended spelling.
3200. *Peristedion brevirostre* (Günther).
Caribbean Sea.
Peristethus brevirostre Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 217, West Indies.
3201. *Peristedion miniatum* Goode.
Gulf Stream.
Peristedion miniatum Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 349, Gulf Stream, off Rhode Island
3202. *Peristedion longispathum* (Goode and Bean).
West Indies, off Cuba and Barbados.
Peristedium longispatha Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, No. 5, 166, off Santa Cruz Island, West Indies, and off Barbados.
3203. *Peristedion gracile* Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico and Porto Rico.
Peristedion gracile Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 473, Gulf of Mexico.

3204. *Peristedion platycephalum* (Goode and Bean).
West Indies; Barbados.
Peristedium platycephalum Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, No. 5, 167, off Barbados.
3205. *Peristedion barbiger* (Garman).
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Peristedium barbiger Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 110, off Bay of Panama.
3206. *Peristedion crustosum* (Garman).
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Peristedium crustosum Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 112, Pl. A. off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1126. **VULSICULUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Vulsiculus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 489 (*Peristedion imberbe* Poey).

3207. *Vulsiculus imberbis* (Poey).
Gulf of Mexico.
Pterystedion imberbe Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 367, Cuba; apparently never described.
Peristedion micronemus Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., IX, 1870, 321, Cuba; substitute name on discovery of the minute barbels.

Family 246. TRIGLIDÆ

- Genus 1127. **COLOTRIGLA** Gill.
Colotrigla Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVII, 1905, 240 (*Prionotus stearnsi* Jordan and Swain).
3208. *Colotrigla stearnsi* (Jordan and Swain).
Gulf of Mexico.
Prionotus stearnsi Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 541, Pensacola, Fla.
- Genus 1128. **GURNARDUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Gurnardus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2152 (*Prionotus gymnostethus* Gilbert).
3209. *Gurnardus birostratus* (Richardson).
Gulf of Fonseca, Pacific coast of Central America.
Prionotus birostratus Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth., pt. II, 1845, 81, April, Gulf of Fonseca, Pacific coast of Central America.
3210. *Gurnardus gymnostethus* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Prionotus gymnostethus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 559, Gulf of California, in shallow water.
3211. *Gurnardus xenisma* (Jordan and Bollman).
Pacific Ocean, off coast of Colombia.
Prionotus xenisma Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 169, Pacific coast of Colombia.
3212. *Gurnardus loxias* Jordan.
Pacific coast of Central America.
Prionotus loxias Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 452, Bay of Panama.
3213. *Gurnardus ruscarius* (Gilbert and Starks).
Panama Bay; Mazatlan; Magdalena Bay.
Prionotus ruscarius Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 165, Pl. XXVII, Panama Bay.
- Genus 1129. **MERULINUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Merulinus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2148 (*Trigla carolina* Linnaeus).

- 3214. *Merulinus carolinus*** (Linnæus). *Common gurnard; Red-winged sea robin; Pigfish; Rock pigfish; Flyngfish; Spinous gurnard; Small-scaled sea robin; Web-fingered sea robin; Carolina robin; Carolina sea robin.*
Cape Ann to South Carolina, chiefly northward.
Trigla carolina Linnæus, Mantissa, II, 1771, 528, Carolina.
Trigla palmipes Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, 1815, 431, pl. 4, fig. 5, New York Harbor.
Prionotus pileatus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, 1845, 77, Massachusetts Bay.
- 3215. *Merulinus scitulus*** (Jordan and Gilbert).
South Atlantic coast of United States, Beaufort to St. Augustine.
Prionotus scitulus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 288, Beaufort, N. C.
- 3216. *Merulinus roseus*** (Jordan and Evermann).
Gulf of Mexico; Tampa Bay; Pensacola; Tortugas.
Prionotus roseus Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 470, off Tampa Bay, Fla.
- 3217. *Merulinus salmonicolor*** Fowler.
New River, Dade County, Fla.
Merulinus salmonicolor Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., LV, 1903, 333, New River, Fla.
- Genus 1130. PRIONOTUS Lacépède.** *Gurnards; Sea robins.*
Prionotus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 337 (*Trigla evolans* Linnæus).
Ornichthys Swainson, Classn. Fishes, Amphib., etc., 1839, 262 (*Trigla punctata* Bloch).
Chriolax Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 374 (*Trigla evolans* Linnæus).
- 3218. *Prionotus evolans*** (Linnæus). *Southern striped gurnard; Lined sea robin; Flyingfish; Striped sea robin.*
South Atlantic coast of United States.
Trigla evolans Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 498, Carolinas.
Prionotus sarritor Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 615, Charleston; Beaufort, N. C.
- 3219. *Prionotus strigatus*** (Cuvier). *Northern striped gurnard; Brown-winged sea robin; Sea robin; Sand pigfish; Pigfish; Flyingfish; Red-winged gurnard.*
Atlantic coast of northern States, Cape Cod to Virginia; replacing *P. evolans* northward.
Trigla strigata Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 161, New York; after *lineata* of Mitchell.
- 3220. *Prionotus rubio*** Jordan. *Rubio volador.*
West Indies.
Prionotus rubio Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 50, Habana.
Rubio volador Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas de Hist. Nat., 1787, 98, lam. 38, Habana.
- 3221. *Prionotus punctatus*** Bloch. *Spotted sea robin; Rubio volador.*
West Indies and Caribbean Sea; Cameron, La.
Prionotus punctatus Bloch, Ichth., 1793, pl. 353, Martinique; on a drawing by Plumier.
- 3222. *Prionotus ophryas*** Jordan and Swain.
Gulf of Mexico; Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Prionotus ophryas Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 542, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
- 3223. *Prionotus pectoralis*** (Nichols and Breder).
Coast of Texas.
Prionotus miles pectoralis Nichols and Breder, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXVII, 1924, 22, Gulf of Mexico, off Aransas Pass, Tex.
- 3224. *Prionotus stephanophrys*** Lockington.
Deep water off San Francisco, Point Reyes, and Monterey; very rare.
Prionotus stephanophrys Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 529, Point Reyes, near San Francisco.

3225. *Prionotus quiescens* Jordan and Bollman.
Pacific Ocean off the coast of Colombia; Gulf of California.
Prionotus quiescens Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1889, 166, off Pacific coast of Colombia.
3226. *Prionotus frontalis* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Prionotus frontalis Garman, Deep Sea Fishes, in Mem. Mus. Comp.
Zool., XXIV, 1899, 108, off Bay of Panama.
3227. *Prionotus albirostris* Jordan and Bollman.
Pacific Ocean off the coast of tropical America.
Prionotus albirostris Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII,
1889, 168, Pacific Ocean off the coast of Colombia.
3228. *Prionotus beanii* Goode.
Off Trinidad.
Prionotus beanii Goode, in Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 468,
off Trinidad.
3229. *Prionotus tribulus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Big-headed gurnard; Sea robin.*
South Atlantic coast from Long Island to Brazos, Tex.
Prionotus tribulus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1829,
72 (98), pl. 74, New York; Carolinas.
? *Trigla carolina* Bloch, Ichth., 1793, 352, Carolinas; not of Linnæus.
3230. *Prionotus horrens* Richardson.
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Prionotus horrens Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth., 1843, 79, pl. 42,
figs. 1-3, Gulf of Fonseca.
- Genus 1131. **FISSALA** Gill.
Fissala Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXVIII, 1905, 342 (*Prionotus alatus* Goode and Bean).
3231. *Fissala alata* (Goode and Bean).
Off Charleston, S. C.
Prionotus alatus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, 1883,
210, deep sea off Charleston, S. C.
- Genus 1132. **BELLATOR** Jordan and Evermann.
Bellator Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 488 (*Prionotus militaris* Goode and Bean).
3232. *Bellator militaris* (Goode and Bean).
Off Cape Catoche, Yucatan; Gulf of Mexico.
Prionotus militaris Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 464, figs. 380
and 384, off Cape Catoche, Yucatan.
3233. *Bellator egretta* (Goode and Bean).
Barbados.
Prionotus egretta Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 465, fig. 381, off
Barbados, at Blake station 64.

Family 247. DACTYLOPTERIDÆ

- Genus 1133. **DACTYLOPTERUS** Lacépède. *Flying gurnards.*
Cephalacanthus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 323 (*C. spinarella*
Lacépède); young examples.
Dactylopterus Lacépède, loc. cit., 325 (*D. pirapeda* Lacépède = *Trigla volitans* Linnæus); adult form.
Cephacondia Rafinesque, Analyse Nature, 1815, 85; substitute for
Cephalacanthus; too long a name.
Gonocephalus Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 106 (*G. macrocephalus*
Gray = *Trigla volitans* Linnæus).

- 3234. *Dactylopterus volitans*** (Linnæus). *Flying robin; Batfish; Volador; Flying gurnard; Murcielago; Civelta de mer.*
Atlantic Ocean on both coasts; also Gulf of Mexico.
Trigla volitans Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, I, 1758, 302; after Artedi.
Hirundo Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carol., II, 1771, Tab. 8, p. 8, Bahamas.
Trigla tentabunda Walbaum, Artedi Piscium, III, 1792, 362; after Klein.
Trigla fasciata Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 16, tab. 3, fig. 1; after Klein.
Dactylopterus pirapeda Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 326, Mediterranean and almost all warm seas.
Polynemus sexradiatus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, pl. 4, fig. 10, New York.
Callionymus pelagicus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., 1818, 205, Atlantic Ocean.
Gonocephalus macrocephalus Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 106; pelagic.

Order SS. HOLCONOTI

Family 248. EMBIOTOCIDÆ. Surffishes; Viviparous perchés

- Genus 1134. MICROMETRUS** Gibbons.
Micrometrus Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Daily Placer Times and Transcript, May 30, 1854 (*M. minimus* Gibbons).
Abeona Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 322 (*A. trowbridgei* Girard).
- 3235. *Micrometrus minimus*** (Gibbons).
San Francisco to San Diego.
Cymatogaster minimus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 106, San Francisco Bay.
Holoconotus trowbridgei Girard, loc. cit., 152, no locality given.
- Genus 1135. AMPHIGONOPTERUS** Hubbs.
Amphigonopterus Hubbs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXI, May 16, 1918, 13 (*Abeona aurora* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 3236. *Amphigonopterus aurora*** (Jordan and Gilbert).
Monterey Bay, Calif.
Abeona aurora Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 299, Monterey Bay, Calif.
- Genus 1136. CYMATOGASTER** Gibbons.
Cymatogaster Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Daily Placer Times and Transcript, May 18, 1854 (*C. aggregatus* Gibbons).
Metrogaster Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 128 (*Cymatogaster aggregatus* Gibbons).
Sema Jordan, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., IV, 1878, 399 (*S. signifer* Jordan; larvæ with very high vertical fins and closely compressed body).
- 3237. *Cymatogaster aggregatus*** Gibbons. *Sparada; Viviparous perch; Perch.*
Pacific coast from Port Wrangel, Alaska, to Todos Santos Bay.
Cymatogaster aggregatus Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Daily Placer Times and Transcript, May 18, 1854, San Francisco.
Sema signifer Jordan, Bull. Hayden's Geol. Surv., IV, 1878, 399, Rio Grande, Tex.; error for San Francisco.
Metrogaster lineolatus Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 129, no locality.
- Genus 1137. BRACHYISTIUS** Gill.
Brachyistius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 275 (*B. frenatus* Gill).
- 3238. *Brachyistius frenatus*** Gill.
Vancouver Island to San Diego.
Brachyistius frenatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 275, California coast.
Ditrema brevipinne Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 248, Esquimault Harbor, Vancouver Island.

- Genus 1138. ZALEMBIUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Zalembeius Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 1499 (*Cymatogaster rosaceus* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 3239. *Zalembeius rosaceus*** (Jordan and Gilbert).
 San Francisco, Calif.
Cymatogaster rosaceus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 303, off San Francisco in rather deep water; the other species of this family live on sandy shores.
- Genus 1139. HYPOCRITICHTHYS** Gill.
Hypocritichthys Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 275 (*Hyperprosopon analis* Alexander Agassiz).
- 3240. *Hypocritichthys analis*** (Agassiz).
 San Francisco to Point Conception.
Hyperprosopon analis Alexander Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 133, San Francisco.
- Genus 1140. TOCICHTHYS** Hubbs.
Tocichthys Hubbs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXI, May 16, 1918, 12 (*Hyperprosopon agassizii* Gill).
- 3241. *Tocichthys agassizii*** (Gill).
 Coast of California, San Francisco to Santa Barbara; most common along San Luis Obispo County.
Hyperprosopon agassizii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 276, California.
- Genus 1141. HYPERPROSOPON** Gibbons.
Hyperprosopon Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Daily Placer Times and Transcript, May 18, 1854 (*H. argenteum* Gibbons).
Eunichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1855, 322 (*E. megalops* Girard).
Bramopsis Alexander Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 132 (*B. mento* Agassiz = *Hyperprosopon argenteus* Girard).
- 3242. *Hyperprosopon argenteus*** Gibbons. *Wall-eyed surf-fish; White perch.*
 Coast of California, Cape Disappointment to Todos Santos Bay.
Hyperprosopon argenteum Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 105, San Francisco.
Hyperprosopon argenteum punctatum Gibbons, loc. cit., 106, San Francisco.
Hyperprosopon arcuatum Gibbons, loc. cit., 125, San Francisco.
Holconotus megalops Girard, loc. cit., Presidio, Humboldt Bay; Astoria.
Bramopsis mento Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 133, no locality.
- Genus 1142. HOLCONOTUS** Agassiz.
Holconotus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XVII, May, 1854, 367 (*H. rhodoterus* Agassiz).
Cymatogaster Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Daily Placer Times and Transcript, June 21, 1854 (*C. pulchellus* Gibbons); not of Gibbons, May 18, 1854.
- 3243. *Holconotus rhodoterus*** Agassiz.
 Coast of California. San Francisco to San Diego.
Holconotus rhodoterus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XVII, May, 1854, 368, San Francisco.
Cymatogaster pulchellus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, July, 1854, 123, San Francisco.
Cymatogaster larkinsi Gibbons, loc. cit., 123, San Francisco.
Cymatogaster ellipticus Gibbons, loc. cit., 124, San Francisco.
- Genus 1143. AMPHISTICHUS** Agassiz.
Amphistichus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., May, 1854, 367 (*A. argenteus* Agassiz).
Mytilophagus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VI, July, 1854, 125 (*M. fasciatus* Gibbons = *A. argenteus* Agassiz).

- 3244. *Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz.**
Pacific coast, from Cape Flattery to San Diego; very abundant on sandy shores.
Amphistichus argenteus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, May, 1854, 367, San Francisco.
Mytilophagus fasciatus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, July, 1854, 125, San Francisco.
Amphistichus heermanni Girard, loc. cit., 135, Cape Flattery, San Francisco.
Amphistichus similis Girard, loc. cit., 153, San Francisco.
- Genus 1144. EMBIOTOCA Agassiz.**
Embiotoca Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVI, 1853 (November), 386 (*E. jacksoni* Agassiz).
- 3245. *Embiotoca jacksoni* Agassiz. Black surf-fish.**
Vancouver Island to Todos Santos Bay; abundant and variable.
Embiotoca jacksoni Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVII, 1853, 387, and XVIII, 1854, 366, San Francisco.
Holconotus fuliginosus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 123, San Francisco.
Embiotoca cassidyi Girard, loc. cit., 151, San Diego.
Embiotoca webbi Girard, loc. cit., VIII, 1855, 320, San Diego.
- Genus 1145. TÆNIOTOCA Alexander Agassiz.**
Holconotus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854 (July), 122 (*H. agassizi* Gibbons=*Embiotoca lateralis* Agassiz); not *Holconotus* Agassiz.
Tæniotoca Alexander Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, 133 (*Embiotoca lateralis* Agassiz).
- 3246. *Tæniotoca lateralis* (Agassiz). Striped surf-fish.**
Vancouver Island to Todos Santos Bay; abundant southward.
Embiotoca lateralis Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts., XVIII, 1854 (May), 356, San Francisco.
Holconotus agassizii Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854 (July), 122, San Francisco.
Embiotoca lineata Girard, loc. cit., (Aug.), 134, San Francisco, Tomales Bay, Presidio.
Embiotoca ornata Girard, loc. cit., VII, 1855, 321, San Diego, Calif.
Embiotoca perspicabilis Girard, loc. cit., 321, Puget Sound.
- Genus 1146. PHANERODON Girard.**
Phanerodon Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 153 (*P. furcatus* Girard).
- 3247. *Phanerodon furcatus* Girard. White surf-fish.**
Pacific coast from Vancouver Island to Todos Santos Bay; abundant southward.
Phanerodon furcatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 153, Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.
- 3248. *Phanerodon atripes* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Monterey to San Diego; scarce.
Ditrema atripes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 320, Monterey Bay, Calif.
Ditrema orthonotus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, West American Scientist, October, 1889, 127, Cortez Banks, off San Diego.
- Genus 1147. RHACOCCHILUS Agassiz.**
Rhacochilus Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVIII, 1854 (May), 367 (*R. toxotes* Agassiz).
Pachylabrus Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., in Daily Placer Times and Transcript, June 21, 1854 (*P. variegatus* Gibbons=*R. toxotes* Agassiz).
- 3249. *Rhacochilus toxotes* Agassiz. Bigmouth surf-fish; *Alfione*.**
Rhacochilus toxotes Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVIII, 1854 (May), 367, San Francisco.
Pachylabrus variegatus Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854 (July), 126, San Francisco.

- Genus 1148. **HYP SURUS** Alexander Agassiz.
Hypsurus Alexander Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861,
 133 (*Embiotoca caryi* Agassiz).
3250. **Hypsurus caryi** (Agassiz). *Bugara*.
 Cape Mendocino to San Diego; common northward.
Embiotoca caryi Agassiz, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XVI, 1853, 389, and
 XVII, 1854, 366, San Francisco.
Holconotus gibbonsi (Gibbons MS., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 1854),
 Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 12, San Francisco
- Genus 1149. **DAMALICHTHYS** Girard.
Damalichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1855, 321 (*D.*
vacca Girard=*D. argyrosoma* Girard).
3251. **Damalichthys argyrosoma** Girard.
 Vancouver Island to Todos Santos Bay; very abundant northward.
Damalichthys argyrosoma Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII,
 1855, 136, San Francisco; young individual in bad condition.
Damalichthys vacca Girard, loc. cit., 321, Puget Sound.
- Genus 1150. **HYSTEROCARPUS** Gibbons.
Hysterocharpus Gibbons, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Daily Placer
 Times and Transcript, May 18, 1854, and in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.
 Phila., VII, 1854, 124 (*H. traski* Gibbons).
Sargosomus Agassiz, in Alexander Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.,
 VIII, 1861, 128 (*S. fluvialilis* Agassiz=*Hysterocharpus traski* Gibbons).
Dacentrus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., IV, 1878, 667 (*D. lucens*
 Jordan; very young).
3252. **Hysterocharpus traski** Gibbons.
 Rivers of central California, chiefly in the Sacramento-San Joaquin
 Valley from Lake County to Santa Clara County.
Hysterocharpus traski Gibbons, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., VII,
 1854, 105, lower Sacramento River.
Sargosomus fluvialilis Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861,
 130, Sacramento.
Dacentrus lucens Jordan, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., IV, 1878, 667, "Rio
 Grande, Tex." locality erroneous, should be San Francisco.

Order TT. CHROMIDES

Family 249. POMACENTRIDÆ

- Genus 1151. **AZURINA** Jordan and McGregor.
Azurina Jordan and McGregor, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North
 and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1544 (*A. hirundo* Jordan and McGregor).
3253. **Azurina hirundo** Jordan and McGregor.
 Pacific coast of Mexico.
Azurina hirundo Jordan and McGregor, in Jordan and Evermann,
 Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1544, Guacalupe Island, off
 Lower California.
- Genus 1152. **FURCARIA** Poey.
Furcaria Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 194 (*F. puncta* Poey=*Heliases*
multilineatus Guichenot in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. fisica Cuba, IV).
3254. **Furcaria atrilobata** (Gill).
 Pacific coast of America, from Cape San Lucas southward.
Chromis (*Furcaria*) *atrilobata* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV,
 1862, 149, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
3255. **Furcaria cyanea** Poey.
 Cuba.
Furcaria cyanea Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 196, Cuba.
3256. **Furcaria multilineata** (Guichenot).
 Cuba.
Heliases multilineatus Guichenot, in Ramon de la Sagra, Poiss. Cuba,
 1853, 76, pl. 2, fig. 2, Habana.
Furcaria puncta Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 195, Cuba.

- 3257. *Furcaria bermudæ* (Nichols).**
Bermuda.
Chromis bermudæ Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 60, Bermuda.
- Genus 1153. HELIASES Cuvier and Valenciennes.**
Heliases Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 369 (495) (*H. insolatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Heliastes Günther, revised spelling.
- 3258. *Heliases insolatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Chauffe soleil*.**
West Indies, north to Pensacola.
Heliases insolatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 370 (494), pl. 137, Martinique.
- 3259. *Heliases enchrysurus* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Snapper Banks off Pensacola and Tampa, Fla.
Chromis enchrysurus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 286, Pensacola, Fla.
- 3260. *Heliases marginatus* Castelnau.**
Brazil; St. Croix Island, West Indies.
Heliases marginatus Castelnau, Anim. Amer. Sud, Poiss., 1855, 9, Pl. III, fig. 1, Bahia.
- Genus 1154. AYRESIA⁷⁹ Cooper.**
Ayresia Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1st ser., III, 1863, 73 (*A. punctipinnis* Cooper).
- 3261. *Ayresia punctipinnis* Cooper. *Blacksmith*.**
Coast of California, from Point Conception to Cedros Island.
Ayresia punctipinnis Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1st ser., III, 1863, 73, San Diego Bay, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara.
- Genus 1155. EUPOMACENTRUS⁸⁰ Bleeker.**
Eupomacentrus Bleeker, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maats., Wetensk., II, 1877, 73 (*Pomacentrus lividus* Bleeker); teeth in one row, truncate; snout scaly; lower jaw naked; dorsal not notched.
Amblypomacentrus Bleeker, loc. cit., 68 (*Pomacentrus breviceps*); similar, snout naked.
- 3262. *Eupomacentrus fuscus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Maria molle*.**
West Indies and coast of Brazil north to Key West.
Pomacentrus fuscus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 324 (432), Brazil.
Pomacentrus variabilis Castelnau, Anim. Nouv. ou Rares, Poiss., 1855, 9, pl. 3, fig. 3, Bahia.
Pomacentrus atro-cyanæus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 100, Cuba.
- 3263. *Eupomacentrus diencæus* Jordan and Rutter.**
Jamaica.
Eupomacentrus diencæus Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLIX, 1897, 116, Jamaica.
- 3264. *Eupomacentrus leucostictus* (Müller and Troschel). *Cockeye pilot*;
Beau Gregoire; *Black pilot*.**
West Indies to Snapper Banks, west Florida; accidental north to Woods Hole, Mass.
Pomacentrus leucostictus Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk's Hist. Barbados, 1848, 674, Barbados.
Pomacentrus xanthurus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 190, Cuba.
Pomacentrus caudalis Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 328, Cuba.
Pomacentrus dorso-panicans Poey, loc. cit., 328, Cuba.
- 3265. *Eupomacentrus analis* (Poey).**
Cuba, Key West, and Porto Rico.
Pomacentrus analis Poey, Synopsis, 1867, 327, Cuba.

⁷⁹ This genus is near the Mediterranean genus *Chromis* Cuvier, based on *Sparus chromis* Linnæus, a species with 14 dorsal spines, the head high and narrow, the tail short, the caudal not deeply forked. *Furcaria* and *Heliases* are also closely related and usually the four groups have been united into one as *Chromis* or "Heliastes."

⁸⁰ In the closely related old world genus *Pomacentrus* the teeth are in two rows. Several of the species here accepted are of very doubtful validity, and the genera of Bleeker derived from the subdivisions of *Pomacentrus* need further study.

3266. *Eupomacentrus otophorus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Pomacentrus otophorus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 188, Cuba.
3267. *Eupomacentrus chrysus* Bean.
Bermudas.
Eupomacentrus chrysus Bean, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, XIX, 1906, 32, Whites Flat Channel, Bermudas.
3268. *Eupomacentrus flaviventer* (Troschel).
Atlantic coast of Mexico.
Pomacentrus flaviventer Troschel, in J. W. von Müller's *Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico*, III, 1865, 633, Atlantic Ocean.
3269. *Eupomacentrus gillii* (Gilbert and Starks).
Panama.
Pomacentrus gillii Gilbert and Starks, *Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, IV, 1904, 141, pl. XXII, fig. 44, Panama.
3270. *Eupomacentrus partitus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Pomacentrus partitus Poey, *Synopsis*, 1867, 327, Cuba.
3271. *Eupomacentrus planifrons* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Petite jaquette*.
Tortugas; West Indies, Jamaica to Martinique.
Pomacentrus planifrons Cuvier and Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, V, 1830, 323 (431), Martinique.
3272. *Eupomacentrus leucorus* (Gilbert).
Socorro Island, one of the Revillagigedo group, off Pacific coast of Mexico.
Pomacentrus leucorus Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XIV, 1891, 554, Socorro Island.
3273. *Eupomacentrus adustus* (Troschel).
Cuba.
Pomacentrus adustus Troschel, in J. W. von Müller's *Reisen in den Vereinigten, Staaten, Canada und Mexico*, III, 1865, 633, Mexico.
Pomacentrus obscuratus Poey, *Enumeratio*, 1876, 101, Habana.
3274. *Eupomacentrus rectifrænum* (Gill). *Pescado azul de dos colores*.
Pacific coast of America from Cape San Lucas to Panama; common.
Pomacentrus rectifrænum Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862, 148, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Pomacentrus analigutta Günther, *Cat.*, IV, 1862, 27, Cape San Lucas.
3275. *Eupomacentrus flavilatus* (Gill). *Pescado azul de dos colores*.
Pacific coast of America, from Cape San Lucas to Mazatlan and beyond.
Pomacentrus flavilatus Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862, 148, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
3276. *Eupomacentrus nepenthe* Nichols.
Bahamas.
Eupomacentrus nepenthe Nichols, *Amer. Mus. Novitates*, XXVI, 1921, 1, fig. 1, Bahamas.
- Genus 1156. NEXILARIUS Gilbert.
Nexilaris Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, *Check List*, 1895, 512 (*Euschistodus concolor* Gill); misprinted *Nexilaris*.
3277. *Nexilaris concolor* (Gill).
Panama.
Euschistodus concolor Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862, 145, Panama.
- Genus 1157. ABUDEFDUF⁵¹ Forskål. *Pintanos*.
Abudefduf Forskål, *Descr. Anim.*, etc., 1775, 59 (*Chætodon sordidus* Forskål).
Glyphisodon Lacépède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, IV, 1803, 542 (*Chætodon saxatilis* Linnæus).
Euschistodus Gill, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XIV, 1862, 145 (*E. declivifrons* Gill).

⁵¹ The small brilliantly colored species of coral reefs in the South Seas constituting the genus *Chrysiptera* Swainson are probably separable from *Abudefduf*.

- 3278. *Abudefduf marginatus* (Bloch).** *Pintano; Cow pilot; Jaqueta; Mojarra raiado; Demoiselle.*
Atlantic coast of tropical America, West Indies, to Brazil; once reported from Newport, R. I.
Jaguacanguare Marcgrave, Hist. Brazil, 1648, 156, Brazil.
Chætodon marginatus Bloch, Ichthyol., III, 1787, 98, Martinique; after Plumier.
Chætodon sargoides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 452, Martinique.
Glyphisodon moucharra Lacépède, loc. cit., 542, Brazil.
Glyphidodon saxatilis of authors, not of Linnæus, an Asiatic species.
? *Chætodon mauritii* Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, III, 1787, 109, Brazil, on a drawing by Prince Maurice. A doubtful species, apparently the same as *A. marginatus*.
- 3279. *Abudefduf troschelii* (Gill).**
Pacific coast of Mexico; Cape San Lucas; Socorro Island; Cocos Islands; Galapagos.
Glyphidodon troschelii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 150, Cape San Lucas.
- 3280. *Abudefduf declivifrons* (Gill).**
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Cape San Lucas southward.
Euschistodus declivifrons Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 145, 146, Cape San Lucas.
- 3281. *Abudefduf analogus* (Gill).**
Atlantic coast of Central America.
Euschistodus analogus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 220, Aspinwall.
- 3282. *Abudefduf taurus* (Müller and Troschel).** *Dovetail fish.*
Tortugas; Barbados.
Glyphidodon taurus Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1848, 674, Barbados.
- Genus 1158. CENTROCHROMIS Norman.**
Centrochromis Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, IX, 1922, 534 (*Glyphidodon rudis* Poey.)
- 3283. *Centrochromis rudis* (Poey).**
Cuba.
Glyphidodon rudis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 191, Cuba.
- Genus 1159. HYPYPOPS Gill. *Garibaldi*.**
Hypsypops Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 165 (*Glyphisodon rubicundus* Girard).
- 3284. *Hypsypops rubicundus* (Girard).** *Garibaldi; Sea goldfish; a magnificent and hardy aquarium fish.*
Coast of California south of Monterey; abundant about Santa Catalina Island.
Glyphisodon rubicundus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 148, Monterey, Calif.
- Genus 1160. STEGASTES Jenyns.**
Stegastes Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Fishes, 1842, 63 (*S. imbricatus* Jenyns).
Microspathodon Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 35 (*Glyphidodon chrysurus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Pomataprion Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 214, 216 (*Hypsypops dorsalis* Gill).
- 3285. *Stegastes chrysurus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Tortugas; West Indies; Cuba and St. Thomas.
Glyphisodon chrysurus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., V, 1830, 356 (476), St. Thomas.
Pomacentrus denegatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 190, Cuba.
- 3286. *Stegastes bairdii* (Gill).**
Pacific coast of tropical America, from Cape San Lucas to Panama.
Pomacentrus bairdii Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 149, Cape San Lucas.

3287. *Stegastes niveatus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Pomacentrus niveatus Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 102, Habana.
3288. *Stegastes dorsalis* (Gill).
Pacific coast of America, from Cape San Lucas to Mazatlan.
Hypsypops dorsalis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. XIV, 1862, 147,
Cape San Lucas; young.
Pomacentrus quadrigutta Gill, loc. cit., 149, Cape San Lucas.
Microspathodon cinereus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 71,
Clarion and Socorro Islands.
Microspathodon czurissimus Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 478, pl. 44, Venados Islands, near Mazatlan; adult.

Family 250. CICHLIDÆ.³² Mojarras de rio

- Genus 1161. CICHLAURUS Swainson.
Cichlaurus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, etc., II, 1839, 173,
definition, but no type named; this is given on p. 230, where, without
assigned reason, the name is changed to *Cichlasoma*.
Cichlasoma Swainson, Nat. Hist., etc., loc. cit., 230 (*Labrus punctatus*
Bloch).
Heros Heckel, Natterers Reise, II, 1840, 362 (*Heros severus* Heckel).
3289. *Cichlaurus bifasciatus* (Steindachner).
Mexico.
Heros bifasciatus Steindachner, Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864,
60, pl. II, Mexico.
3290. *Cichlaurus angulifer* (Günther).
East slope of Guatemala.
Heros angulifer Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 298, River de Santa Isabel,
Guatemala.
3291. *Cichlaurus microphthalmus* (Günther).
Rio Motagua, Guatemala.
Heros microphthalmus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 295, Rio Motagua,
Guatemala.
3292. *Cichlaurus guttulatus* (Günther).
Pacific drainage of Guatemala.
Heros guttulatus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 152, Lake
Amatitlan, Guatemala.
3293. *Cichlaurus meeki* (Hildebrand). *Mojarra; Mojarra negra; Mojarra
plateada*.
Lakes and rivers of El Salvador, Pacific slope of Central America.
Cichlasoma meeki Hildebrand, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLI, 1925, 275,
fig. 20, Lake Guiga, El Salvador.
3294. *Cichlaurus melanurus* (Günther).
Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Heros melanurus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 288, Lake Peten, Guatemala.
3295. *Cichlaurus fenestratum* (Günther).
Atlantic slope of southern Mexico.
Chromis fenestrata Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1860, 318, Mexico.
3296. *Cichlaurus godmanni* (Günther).
Atlantic slope of Guatemala.
Heros godmanni Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 296, Rio Cahabon, Guatemala.
3297. *Cichlaurus intermedius* (Günther).
Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Heros intermedius Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 298, Lake Peten, Guatemala.
3298. *Cichlaurus deppii* (Heckel).
Mexico.
Heros deppii Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus., II, 1840, 382, Mexico.

³² The many species of this genus in the Mexican region are chiefly the overflow from the vast Brazilian fauna. The larger genera as here recognized are very closely related and were recently regarded as subgenera of *Cichlasoma* (*Cichlaurus*) = *Heros* Heckel; several of the species are only provisionally located and a few (*godmani*, *hedricki*, *lentiginosus*) may represent new groups not yet defined.

3299. *Cichlaurus calobrensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Streams of Panama.
Cichlasoma calobrense Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 90, Rio Calobra, Panama.
3300. *Cichlaurus umbrifer* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Rivers of Panama.
Cichlasoma umbriferum Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1913, 88, Rio Cupe, Cituro, Panama.
- Genus 1162. THERAPS Günther.
Theraps Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 284 (*T. irregularis* Günther).
? *Baiodon* Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1858, 401 (*B. fasciatus* Agassiz); scanty description; said to be slender as in the Sparoid genus *Boops* or *Box*.
3301. *Theraps irregularis* Günther.
Atlantic slope of Guatemala and southern Mexico.
Theraps irregularis Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 284, Guatemala.
3302. *Theraps mojarra* (Meek).
Pacific slope of Isthmus of Tehuantepec.
Cichlasoma mojarra Meek, Field Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 93, 217, San Geronimo, Oaxaca, Mexico.
3303. *Theraps nebulifer* (Günther).
Atlantic lowland streams of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec.
Heros nebulifer Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1860, 318, Mexico.
3304. *Theraps gibbiceps* (Steindachner).
Rivers of Tabasco, Mexico.
Heros gibbiceps Steindachner, Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 66, Pl. V, figs. 1 and 2, Rio Teapa, Tabasco, Mexico.
3305. *Theraps zonatus* (Meek).
Pacific slope of Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico.
Cichlasoma zonatum Meek, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XVIII, 1905, 245, Nilitpec, Oaxaca, Mexico.
Baiodon fasciatus Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1858, 408, Lake Nicaragua.
3306. *Theraps eigenmanni* (Meek).
Rio Tehuacan, Mexico.
Cichlasoma eigenmanni Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 119, Rio Tehuacan, Mexico.
3307. *Theraps teapæ* (Evermann and Goldsborough).
Rio Teapa, Mexico.
Cichlasoma teapæ Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXI, 1901, 156, fig. 6, Rio Teapa, Mexico.
3308. *Theraps frontalis* (Meek).
Turrubales, Costa Rica.
Cichlasoma frontale Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., VIII, 1909, 210, Turrubales, Costa Rica.
3309. *Theraps punctatum* (Meek).
Buenos Aires de Terraba, Costa Rica.
Cichlasoma punctatum Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1909, 210, Buenos Aires de Terraba, Costa Rica; name preoccupied in *Cichlasoma* but not in *Theraps*.
Theraps terrabæ Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, Apr. 27, 1927, 507, substitute for *Cichlasoma punctatum* Meek, preoccupied.
3310. *Theraps gadovii* (Regan).
Atlantic slope of southern Mexico.
Cichlosoma gadovii Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1905, 232, Motozongongo, Mexico.
3311. *Theraps milleri* (Meek).
El Rancho, Guatemala.
Cichlasoma milleri Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 142, El Rancho, Guatemala.

3312. *Theraps balteatus* (Gill and Bransford).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros balteatus Gill and Bransford, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX,
1877, 184, Lake Nicaragua.
3313. *Theraps nicaraguensis* (Günther).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros nicaraguensis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 153, Lake
Nicaragua.
3314. *Theraps nigritus* (Meek).
Lake Nicaragua.
Cichlasoma nigritum Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907,
128, Lake Nicaragua.
3315. *Theraps lentiginosus* (Steindachner).
Rivers of Mexico.
Heros lentiginosus Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864,
62, Pl. III, fig. 1, Mexico.
- Genus 1163. *PARAPETENIA* Regan.
Hypsophrys Agassiz, Proc., Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1858, 401 (*H.*
unimaculatus Agassiz); no description except that it resembles
Chrysophrys (*Sparus*) and has a large round black spot on the shoulder;
lakes of Nicaragua.
?Parachromis Agassiz, Proc., Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1858, 401 (*P.*
gulosus Agassiz); not described but said to resemble *Dentex*; lakes of
Nicaragua.
Parapetenia Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XVI, 7th ser., 1905, 324
(*Acara adpersum* Günther).
3316. *Parapetenia adpersa* (Günther).
Barbados.
Acara adpersum Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 282, Barbados.
3317. *Parapetenia dovii* (Günther).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros dovii Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 154, Lake Nicaragua.
3318. *Parapetenia managuense* (Günther).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros managuensis Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27),
392, 463, pl. 77, fig. 3, Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
3319. *Parapetenia motaguensis* (Günther).
Atlantic slope of Guatemala.
Heros motaguensis Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27),
391, 462, pl. 77, fig. 2, Lake Motagua, Guatemala.
3320. *Parapetenia friedrichstahli* (Heckel).
Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Heros friedrichstahli Heckel, Ann. Mus. Wien, II, 1840, 381, Lake
Peten, Guatemala.
3321. *Parapetenia multifasciata* (Regan).
Guatemala; British Honduras.
Cichlasoma multifasciatum Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th ser., XVI,
1905, 335, Lake Peten, Guatemala.
3322. *Parapetenia salvini* (Günther).
Atlantic slope of southern Mexico to Guatemala.
Heros salvini Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 294, Rio de Santa Isabel, Guate-
mala.
Heros triagramma Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXIII,
1864, 70, Taf. 3, fig. 2, central Mexico.
3323. *Parapetenia urophthalma* (Günther).
Atlantic slope of southern Mexico to Guatemala; British Honduras
and Yucatan.
Heros urophthalmus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 291, Lake Peten.
3324. *Parapetenia istlana* (Jordan and Snyder).
Rio Balsas, Mexico.
Heros istlanus Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899,
144, fig. 21, Rio Ixtla and Puente de Ixtla, Mexico.

3325. *Parapetenia tetracantha* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Viajaca*.
Rivers of Cuba.
Centrarchus tetracanthus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., VII, 1831, 346 (460), Habana.
Chromis fusco-maculatus Guichenot, in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. Ile Cuba, Poiss., 1853, 78, pl. 2, fig. 3, Habana.
3326. *Parapetenia tetracantha torralbasi* (Eigenmann).
Cuba; Calabazar, Almendares River; San Cristobal; Los Palacios.
Heros tetracanthus torralbasi Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 230, fig. 11, Calabaza: Cuba.
3327. *Parapetenia tetracantha grisea* (Eigenmann).
San Antonio, Cuba.
Heros tetracanthus griseus Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 233, San Antonio, Cuba.
3328. *Parapetenia tetracantha lata* (Eigenmann).
San Juan, Cuba.
Heros tetracanthus latus Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 234, San Juan, Cuba.
3329. *Parapetenia tetracantha cincta* (Eigenmann).
Paso Real, Cuba.
Heros tetracanthus cinctus Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 234, fig. 16, Paso Real, Cuba.
3330. *Parapetenia parma* (Günther).
Mexico and Guatemala.
Heros parma Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 285, Mexico and Guatemala.
3331. *Parapetenia nigricans* (Eigenmann).
Pinar del Rio, Cuba.
Heros nigricans Eigenmann, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 235, fig. 17, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.
3332. *Parapetenia steindachneri* (Jordan and Snyder).
Lower portion of the basin of the Rio Panuco and Rio Verde, Mexico.
Cichlasoma steindachneri Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 143, fig. 20, Rio Verde, Mexico.
3333. *Parapetenia bartoni* (Bean).
Upland portion of the Rio Verde in San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
Acara bartoni Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, 1892, 286, Pl. XLIV, fig. 3, Huasteca Potosina, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
3334. *Parapetenia labridens* (Pellegrin).
Upland portion of the Rio Verde in San Luis Potosi, Mexico.
Heros labridens Pellegrin, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1903, 122, Huasteca, Potosi, Mexico.
3335. *Parapetenia beani* (Jordan). *Mojarra verde*.
Lowland streams of Sinaloa and Jalisco.
Heros beani Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 332, Rio Presidio, near Mazatlan, Mexico.
3336. *Parapetenia tenuis* (Meek).
Atlantic slope of the isthmus of Tehuantepec; Achatol; Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Cichlasoma tenue Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1906, 94, Achotal, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
3337. *Parapetenia centralis* (Meek).
Pacific slope of Guatemala; Caballo Blanco.
Cichlasoma centrale Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1906, 94, Caballo Blanco, Guatemala.
3338. *Parapetenia alfari* (Meek).
Atlantic slope of Costa Rica; Turrialba.
Cichlasoma alfari Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 148, Turrialba, Costa Rica.
3339. *Parapetenia mento* (Vaillant and Pellegrin).
Southern Mexico.
Heros mento Vaillant and Pellegrin, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1902, 88, Rio Negro, southern Mexico.

3340. *Parapetenia trimaculata* (Günther).
Pacific coast streams of southern Mexico and Guatemala.
Heros trimaculatum Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868, 461,
pl. 76 (Nov. 27), Chiapam and Huamuchal, Mexico.
- Genus 1164. **ARCHOCENTRUS** Gill.
Archocentrus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX, 1877, 186
(*Heros centrarchus* Gill and Bransford).
3341. *Archocentrus centrarchus* (Gill and Bransford).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros centrarchus Gill and Bransford, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
XXIX, 1877, 185, Lake Nicaragua.
3342. *Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* (Günther).
Lakes Amatitlan and Atitlan, Guatemala.
Heros nigrofasciatus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868, 391,
452, pl. 74, fig. 3, Lakes Amatitlan and Atitlan.
3343. *Archocentrus spilurus* (Günther).
Rio Motagua and Lake Isabel, Guatemala.
Heros spilurus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 289, Lake Yzabal, Guatemala.
3344. *Archocentrus spinosissimus* (Vaillant and Pellegrin).
Rio Polochic, Guatemala.
Heros (Cichlasoma) spinosissimus Vaillant and Pellegrin, Bull. Mus.
Hist. Nat. Paris, 1902, 87, Rio Polochic, Guatemala.
3345. *Archocentrus immaculatus* (Pellegrin).
Rio Palochoic, Guatemala.
Cichlasoma spinosissimum immaculatum Pellegrin, Mém. Soc. Zool.
France, XVI, 1903, 225, Rio Palochoic, Guatemala.
- Genus 1165. **ASTATHEROS**⁸³ Pellegrin.
Astatheros Pellegrin, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 1833, 205 (*Heros hetero-*
dontus Vaillant and Pellegrin).
Erythrichthys Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907, 118, 121
(*Heros citrinellus* Günther); name twice preoccupied as *Erythrichthys*.
3346. *Astatheros heterodontus* (Vaillant and Pellegrin).
Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico.
Heros heterodontus Vaillant and Pellegrin, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist., Paris,
1902, 86, Isthmus of Tehuantepec.
3347. *Astatheros evermanni* (Meek).
Pacific slope of Isthmus of Tehuantepec.
Cichlasoma evermanni Meek, Field Col. Mus. Zool., V, 1904, 214, fig.
70, Rio Tehuantepec, Tehuantepec, Mexico.
3348. *Astatheros robertsoni* (Regan).
British Honduras.
Cichlasoma robertsoni Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, XVI,
1905, 239, Stann Creek, British Honduras.
3349. *Astatheros lethrinus* (Regan).
Rio Iroquois, Costa Rica.
Cichlasoma lethrinus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, II, 1908, 462,
Rio Iroquois, Costa Rica.
3350. *Astatheros dorsatus* (Meek).
Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
Cichlasoma dorsatum Meek, Field Col. Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII,
1907, 123, Lake Managua.
3351. *Astatheros longimanus* (Günther).
Lake Nicaragua.
Heros longimanus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27),
391, 453, pl. 72, fig. 2, Lake Nicaragua.
3352. *Astatheros altifrons* (Kner and Steindachner).
Panama and Colombia.
Heros altifrons Kner and Steindachner, Sitz. Bayer. Akad., 1863, 223,
Colombia.

⁸³ This group is usually united with the two large-lipped species *labiatus* and *lobochilus*, to which the name *Amphilophus* was given earlier. *Citrinellus* and *Erythræus* seem intermediate.

3353. *Astatheros lauræ* (Regan).
Tampico, Mexico.
Cichlasoma lauræ Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8th ser., 2, 1908, 223,
Tampico, Mexico.
3354. *Astatheros margaritifera* (Günther).
Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Heros margaritifera Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 287, Lake Peten.
Heros melanopogon Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXIII,
1864, 72, pl. 1, fig. 3, Central America.
3355. *Astatheros sexfasciatus* (Regan).
Guapote, Mexico.
Cichlosoma sexfasciatum Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), XVI, 1905,
230, Guapote, Mexico.
3356. *Astatheros septemfasciatus* (Regan).
Costa Rica.
Cichlosoma septemfasciatum Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, ser. 8,
1908, 461, Rio Iroquois, Costa Rica.
3357. *Astatheros basilaris* (Gill and Bransford).
Lake Nicaragua.
Heros basilaris Gill and Bransford, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX,
1877, 182, Lake Nicaragua.
3358. *Astatheros rectangularis* (Steindachner).
Mexico.
Acara rectangularis Steindachner, Chromiden Mejicos, 1864, pl. 1, fig. 1,
1, Mexico.
3359. *Astatheros maculicauda* (Regan).
Atlantic slope of Guatemala and Panama.
Cichlosoma maculicauda Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XVI, ser. 7,
1905, 227, Lake Yzabal, Rio Motagua, and Rio Chagres.
3360. *Astatheros tuyrensis* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Rivers of Panama.
Cichlasoma tuyrensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.,
Zool., X, 1913, 89, Rio Tuyra, Boca de Cupa, Panama.
3361. *Astatheros oblongus* (Günther).
Rio Motagua; Guatemala.
Heros oblongus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27),
392, 464, Rio Motagua, Guatemala.
3362. *Astatheros montezuma* (Heckel).
Mexico.
Heros montezuma Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus., II, 1840, 382, Mexico.
3363. *Astatheros globosum* (Miller).
Puerto Barrios, Guatemala.
Cichlasoma globosum Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXIII,
1907, 114, fig. 4, Puerto Barrios, Guatemala.
3364. *Astatheros rostratum* (Gill and Bransford).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros rostratum Gill and Bransford, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXIX,
1877, 181, Lake Nicaragua.
3365. *Astatheros hedricki* (Meek).
Large Atlantic slope rivers of Mexico, south of Vera Cruz.
Cichlasoma hedricki Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 208, fig. 66,
Obispo, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
3366. *Astatheros octofasciatus* (Regan).
Atlantic slope, Isthmus of Tehuantepec to British Honduras.
Heros octofasciatus Regan, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Gèneva, Rev. Suisse,
Zool., 1903, 417, pl. 13, fig. 1, Mexico.
3367. *Astatheros granadense* (Meek).
Lake Nicaragua.
Cichlasoma granadense Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1907,
121, Lake Nicaragua, Nicaragua, Granada.

3368. *Astatheros citrinellus* (Günther).
Great Lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros citrinellus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 153, Lake Nicaragua.
3369. *Astatheros erythræum* (Günther).
Great lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros erythræus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1863 (Nov. 27), 391, 457, pl. 75, fig. 2, Lake Managua.
- Genus 1166. AMPHILOPHUS Agassiz.
Amphilophus Agassiz, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, 1858, 401 (*A. frabeli* Agassiz); a large-lipped species from Lake Nicaragua not otherwise described, probably *labiatus*; these species, *labiatus* and *lobochilus*, have been placed in *Astatheros*, but the name *Amphilophus* has priority.
3370. *Amphilophus labiatus* (Günther).
Great lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros labiatum Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 27, Pl. IV, fig. 1, Lake Nicaragua.
3371. *Amphilophus lobochilus* (Günther).
Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
Heros lobochilus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1863 (Nov. 27), 391, 457, pl. 75, fig. 1, Lake Managua, Nicaragua.
- Genus 1167. THORICHTHYS Meek.
Thorichthys Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 222 (*T. ellioti* Meek).
3372. *Thorichthys ellioti* Meek.
Atlantic slope of Vera Cruz to Guatemala.
Thorichthys ellioti Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., V, 1904, 223, Motzorongu, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
3373. *Thorichthys callolepis* (Regan).
Atlantic slope of Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico.
Heros callolepis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, XIII, 1904, 258, San Domingo de Guzman, Mexico.
3374. *Thorichthys aureus* (Günther).
Atlantic slope, Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Guatemala.
Heros aureus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 292, Lake Yzabal, Guatemala.
3375. *Thorichthys affinis* (Günther).
Lake Peten, Guatemala.
Heros affinis Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 292, Lake Peten.
3376. *Thorichthys acutus* (Miller).
Small tributaries of the Rio Motagua, Guatemala.
Cichlasoma acutum Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXIII, 1907, 117, fig. 6. Rio Tenedores, Guatemala.
3377. *Thorichthys helleri* (Steindachner).
Lowland streams of Mexico emptying into the Gulf south of Vera Cruz.
Heros helleri Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XXIII, 1864, 64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, Rio Teapa, Tabasco, Mexico.
Heros maculipinnis Steindachner, loc. cit., 69, Pl. IV, fig. 2, Rio Zanopa, Mexico.
- Genus 1168. HERICHTHYS Baird and Girard.
Herichthys Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 25 (*H. cyanoguttatus* Baird and Girard).
3378. *Herichthys cyanoguttatus* Baird and Girard.
East slope of Mexico from Rio Grande to Rio Panuco.
Herichthys cyanoguttatus Baird and Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 25, Rio Grande, Brownsville, Tex.
Heros teporatus Fowler, loc. cit., LV, 1903, 321, Victoria, Tamaulipas.
3379. *Herichthys pavonaceus* (Garman).
Spring near Monclova, Coahuila, Mexico.
Heros pavonaceus Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., VIII, 1881, 93, spring near Monclova, Coahuila, Mexico.

3380. *Herichthys bocourti* (Vaillant and Pellegrin).
Lake Isabel, Guatemala
Neotroplus bocourti Vaillant and Pellegrin, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 1902, 85, Lake Isabel, Guatemala.
3381. *Herichthys carpintis* (Jordan and Snyder).
Rio Panuco, Mexico, and its lowland tributaries.
Neotroplus carpintis Jordan and Snyder, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 146, fig. 22, Laguna de Carpinte, Tampico, Mexico.
3382. *Herichthys troscheli* (Steindachner).
Mexico.
Heros troscheli Steindachner, Ichthyologische Notizen, IV, 1867, 12, Mexico.
- Genus 1169. TOMOCICHLA Regan.
Tomocichla Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, ser. 8, 1908, 463 (*Herichthys underwoodi* Regan).
3383. *Tomocichla underwoodi* (Regan).
Costa Rica.
Herichthys underwoodi Regan, Biol. Central Amer., Pisces, 1908, 30, Costa Rica.
3384. *Tomocichla geddesi* (Regan).
Southern Mexico.
Herichthys geddesi Regan, Ann. Mag. Hist., XVI, ser. 7, 1905, 436, southern Mexico.
- Genus 1170. PETENIA Günther.
Petenia Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 301 (*P. splendida* Günther).
3385. *Petenia splendida* Günther.
Lake Peten, Guatemala; Montecristo; Frontera.
Petenia splendida Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 301, Lake Peten, Guatemala.
- Genus 1171. PARANEETROPLUS Regan.
Paraneetroplus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XVI, ser. 7, 1905, 436 (*P. bulleri* Regan).
3386. *Paraneetroplus bulleri* Regan.
Rio de Sarabia, Mexico,
Paraneetroplus bulleri Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XVI, ser. 7, 1905, 437, Rio de Sarabia, Mexico.
- Genus 1172. NEETROPLUS Günther.
Neotroplus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. VI, 1866, 469 (*N. nematopus* Günther).
3387. *Neotroplus sieboldii* (Kner and Steindachner).
New Granada, and from the Pacific slope of Panama.
Heros sieboldii Kner and Steindachner, Abhandl. Bayer Akad. Wiss., X, 1864, 13, pl. 2, fig. 2, Panama, Colombia.
3388. *Neotroplus nematopus* Günther.
Great lakes of Nicaragua.
Neotroplus nematopus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 392, 470, pl. 74, fig. 4, Lake Managua.
- Genus 1173. HEROTILAPIA Regan.
Herotilapia Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., V, 38 (*Tilapia buettikoferi* Boulenger).
3389. *Herotilapia multispinosa* (Günther).
Great lakes of Nicaragua.
Heros multispinosus Günther, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., VI, 1868 (Nov. 27), 391, 463, pl. LXXIV, fig. 2, Lake Managua.
- Genus 1174. ÆQUIDENS Eigenmann and Bray.
Æquidens Eigenmann and Bray, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1894, 616 (*Acara tetramerus* Heckel).
3390. *Æquidens cœruleopunctata* (Kner and Steindachner).
Panama to northwest Ecuador.
Acara cœruleopunctata Kner and Steindachner, Sitz. Bayer. Akad., 1863, 222, northwest Ecuador.

Genus 1175. GEOPHAGUS Heckel.

Geophagus Heckel, Ann. Mus. Wien, II, 1840, 383 (*G. magasema* Heckel = *Sparus surinamensis* Bloch).

Mesopus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 311 (*Geophagus cupido* Heckel).

Satanoperca Günther, loc. cit., 312 (*Geophagus demon* Heckel).

Subgenus SATANOPERCA Günther.**3391. *Geophagus crassilabris* Steindachner.**

Panama.

Geophagus (*Satanoperca*) *crassilabris* Steindachner, Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1876, 74, 65, Pl. VII, Panama.

Order UU. PHARYNGOGNATHI**Family 251. LABRIDÆ****Genus 1176. CENTROLABRUS Günther. Rock cooks.**

Centrolabrus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 92 (*Labrus exoletus* Linnæus).

3392. *Centrolabrus exoletus* (Linnæus). Rock cook.

Coast of northern Europe south to Cornwall; Greenland.

Labrus exoletus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 287, Atlantic Ocean.

Labrus pentacanthus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1803, 503; after Linnæus.

Crenilabrus microstoma Couch, in Thompson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1837, 55, Cornwall.

Genus 1177. TAUTOGOLABRUS Günther. Cunnners.

Tautogolabrus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 89 (*Ctenolabrus bergall* Günther = *Labrus adspersus* Walbaum).

3393. *Tautogolabrus adspersus* (Walbaum). Cunner; Chogset; Blue perch;

Bergall; *Berg-gyll*; *Nibbler*; *Conner*; *Gall Bengal*.

Atlantic coasts of North America from Labrador to Sandy Hook.

Labrus adspersus Walbaum, Artedi Piscium, 1792, 254, no locality; after Bergall of Schöpf.

Tautoga niger Mitchell, Report, in part, in Fishes of New York, 1814, 23, New York.

Tautoga cærulea Mitchell, Report, loc. cit., 1814, 24, New York.

Labrus chogset Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 402, pl. 3, fig. 2, New York.

Labrus chogset fulva Mitchell, loc. cit., 1815, 403, New York.

Ctenolabrus unnotatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII, 1839, 174 (239), New York.

Ctenolabrus bergall Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 90, Canada.

Genus 1178. TAUTOGA Mitchell. Tautogs.

Hiatula Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 522; name preoccupied.

Tautoga Mitchell, Rept. Fishes New York, 1814, 23 (*T. niger* Mitchell = *Labrus tautoga* Mitchell = *Labrus onitis* Linnæus).

3394. *Tautoga onitis* (Linnæus). Tautog; Blackfish; Oysterfish; Tautoga; Smooth blackfish; Cub; Sea dog.

Atlantic coast of United States; Cape Ann to Charleston.

Labrus onitis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 286, locality unknown.

Labrus hiatula Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 475, Carolinas.

Labrus carolinus Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycloped. et Method., Ichthyologie, 1788, 113, Carolinas.

Labrus subfuscus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792; 254; after Schöpf.

?*Labrus tassellatus* Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, VI, 1792, pl. 8, Norway.

Hiatula gardeniana Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 522, Carolinas.

Labrus americanus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 261; after Schöpf.

Labrus tautoga Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 398, Long Island; Rhode Island; Cape Cod; Sandy Circle.

Tautoga fusca Mitchell, Rept. Fish. N. Y., 1814, 23; New York.

Tautoga rubens Mitchell, loc. cit., 23, New York.

Tautoga alia Mitchell, loc. cit., 23, New York.

Tautoga niger Mitchell, loc. cit., 23, New York.

Genus 1179. LACHNOLAIMUS Cuvier and Valenciennes. Capitaines.

Lachnolaimus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII, 1839, 200 (274) (*L. aigula* Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Labrus maximus* Walbaum).

Lachnolaimus Günther; corrected spelling.

- 3395. *Lachnolaimus maximus* (Walbaum). Capitaine; Perro perro; Hogfish.**
West Indies, north to Key West and the Bermudas.
Suillus Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carol., II, 1743, 15, pl. 15; no locality; probably Bahamas.
Labrus maximus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 261, no locality; after Catesby.
Lachnolaimus suillus Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 257; after Catesby.
Lachnolaimus aigula Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII, 1839, 202 (277), pl. 378, St. Bartholomew.
Lachnolaimus dux Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 208 (285), Martinique.
Lachnolaimus caninus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 210 (288), St. Thomas; San Domingo.
Lachnolaimus psittacus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 212 (291); Porto Rico.

Genus 1180. BODIANUS Bloch.

Bodianus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 31, 33 (*B. bodianus* Bloch=*Labrus rufus* Linnæus); in part; type by tautonomy; not by first restriction to species of *Cephalopholis*.

Harpe Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 426 (*H. cæruleo-aureum* Lacépède=*Labrus rufus* Linnæus).

Cossyphus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., XIII, 1839, 102 (*Bodianus bodianus* Bloch); name twice preoccupied.

Crenilabrus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839 (*Lutianus verres* Bloch=*Labrus rufus* Linnæus); name preoccupied.

- 3396. *Bodianus rufus* (Linnæus). Ladyfish; Spanish ladyfish; Spanish hogfish; Pudiano; Perro colorado.**
West Indies, north to Key West, south to Rio de Janeiro.
Labrus rufus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 284, America; after Catesby.
Pudiano vermelho Marcgrave, Hist. Bras., 1648, 145, Brazil.
Turdus flavus Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, II, 1743, 11, pl. 11, fig. 1, Bahamas.
Perro colorado Parra, Descr. Dif. Piez. Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 3, lam. 3, fig. 1, Habana.
? *Bodianus bodianus* Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 33, Brazil.
? *Lutjanus verres* Bloch, loc. cit., V, 1791, 9, locality uncertain.
? *Sparus falcatus* Bloch, loc. cit., 20, Martinique; after Plumier.
Labrus semiruber Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1802, 428, Rio Janeiro.
Bodianus blochii Lacépède, loc. cit., IV, 1803, 279; after Bloch.
Harpe coeruleo-aureus Lacépède, loc. cit., 426, pl. 8, fig. 2, Martinique.

3397. *Bodianus diplotænia* (Gill).

Pacific coast of tropical America; Cape San Lucas; Panama; Revillagigedo Islands; Mazatlan.

Harpe diplotænia Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 140, Cape San Lucas; female.

Harpe pectoralis Gill, loc. cit., 141, Cape San Lucas; male.

3398. *Bodianus pulchellus* (Poey).

Cuba.

Cossyphus pulchellus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 208, Habana.

Genus 1181. DECODON Günther.

Decodon Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 101 (*Cossyphus puellaris* Poey).

3399. *Decodon puellaris* (Poey).

West Indies; Cuba; Barbados; Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Cossyphus puellaris Poey, Memorias, II, 186, 2101, Habana.

Genus 1182. PIMELOMETOPON Gill. *Fatheads*.

Pimelometopon Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 58 (*Labrus pulcher* Ayres).

3400. *Pimelometopon pulcher* (Ayres). *California redfish; Fathead; Sheeps-head*.

Southern California, from Point Conception to Ascension Island, Lower California.

Labrus pulcher Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 3, San Diego, Calif.

Genus 1183. CLEPTICUS Cuvier.

Clepticus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 261 (*Rabirubia genizara* Parra=*Brama parræ* Bloch and Schneider).

3401. *Clepticus parræ* (Bloch and Schneider). *Genizara; Janissary; Creole*.
West Indies.

Rabirubia genizara Parra, Dif. Piezas de Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 44, pl. 21, fig. 1, Habana; author not binomial.

Brama parræ Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 100, Habana.

Family 252. CORIDÆ

Genus 1184. IRIDIO⁸⁴ Jordan and Evermann. *Doncellas*.

Halichares Rüpell, Neue Wirbelthiere, Fische, 1835, 17 (*bimaculatus*); not *Halichærus* Nilsson, 1820, a genus of seals.

Hermiulus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, II, 1839 228, (*Labrus guttatus* Bloch); as restricted by Bonaparte (1841); restricted by Swain (1882) to *Cheilio auratus* Quoy and Gaimard.

Parajulis Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., II, 1865, 251 (*Julis pacilopterus* Temminck and Schlegel).

Iridio Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 412 (*Julis dimidiotus* Agassiz=*Labrus cyanocephalus* Bloch).

3402. *Iridio radiata* (Linnæus). *Puddingwife; Doncella; Pudiano verde*.

West Indies, Brazil north to Florida Keys, Bermuda, and St. Paul Rocks.

Labrus radiatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 288, Bahamas; based on Catesby.

Pudiano verde Marcgrave, Hist. Pisc. Brasil., 1648, 146, Brazil.

Turdus oculo-radiato Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, II, 1743, 12, pl. 12, fig. 1, Bahamas.

Doncella Parra, Desc. Dif. Piez. Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 95, lam. 37, fig. 1, Habana.

Labrus brasiliensis Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 125, Brazil.

Julis crotaphus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 258; after Parra.

Julis cyanostigma Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII, 1839, 286 (391), Martinique.

Julis opalina Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 287 (392), Martinique.

Julis palatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 291 (398), Martinique; Cuba.

Julis principis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 294 (402), Bahia.

3403. *Iridio bivittata*⁸⁵ (Bloch). *Slippery dick; Doncella*.

West Indies, north to Beaufort, N. C., and south to Brazil.

Labrus bivittatus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 133, from a painting by Plumier made at Martinique.

Sparus radiatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 472, Carolinas.

Labrus psittaculus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1800, 462, Martinique; after Plumier.

Julis humeralis Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 212, Cuba.

Chærojulis grandisquamis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 206, Beaufort, N. C.

Chærojulis arangoi Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 109, Habana.

Platyglossus florealis Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 287, Pensacola, Fla.

⁸⁴ This genus is very close to the Old World genus *Halichares*.

⁸⁵ Regarded by some authors as the young of *Iridio radiata*.

3404. *Iridio cyanocephalus* (Bloch).
West Indies, south to Brazil.
Labrus cyanocephalus Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 139,
location unknown; Museum of Link.
Julis dimidiatus Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Bras., 1829, 96, pl. 53, Brazil.
Julis internasalis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 421, Cuba.
3405. *Iridio maculipinna* (Müller and Troschel).
West Indies to Beaufort, N. C.
Julis maculipinna Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados,
1848, 674, Barbados.
3406. *Iridio garnoti* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies, Cuba, Martinique, St. Croix.
Julis garnoti Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII, 1839,
285 (390), Martinique.
Julis cinctus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 211, Cuba.
Julis ruptus Poey, loc. cit., 212, Cuba.
3407. *Iridio kirschii* Jordan and Evermann.
Cuba to Brazil.
Julis crotaphus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII,
1839, 289 (395), Bahia; not of Cuvier.
Iridio kirschii Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 413, Bahia,
Brazil.
3408. *Iridio poeyi* (Steindachner).
Surinam.
PlatyGLOSSUS poeyi Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VI, 1867, 49, Surinam.
3409. *Iridio caudalis* (Poey).
Cuba.
Julis caudalis Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 213, Habana.
3410. *Iridio pictus* (Poey).
West Indies, north to the Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Julis pictus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 214, Cuba.
3411. *Iridio elegans* Bean.
Bermudas to Curaçao.
Iridio elegans Bean, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1906, 65, fig. 8,
Nonesuch Island, Bermudas.
3412. *Iridio similis* Nichols.
Bermudas.
Iridio similis Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 61,
Bermudas.
3413. *Iridio frenatus* Nichols.
Bermuda.
Iridio frenatus Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 61,
Bermuda.
3414. *Iridio decoratus* Bean.
Bermudas.
Iridio decoratus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 29, Nonesuch
Island, Bermudas.
3415. *Iridio meyeri* Bean.
Bermudas.
Iridio meyeri Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 29, Nonesuch
Island, Bermudas.
3416. *Iridio microstomus* Bean.
Bermudas.
Iridio microstomus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 30, None-
such Island, Bermudas.
3417. *Iridio semicinctus* (Ayres). *Kelpfish; Señorita*.
Southern California, Santa Barbara Islands to Cedros Island.
Julis semicinctus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 32,
Cerro [Cedros] Island, off coast of Lower California.
3418. *Iridio dispilus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of tropical America, Mazatlan to Panama.
PlatyGLOSSUS dispilus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 25, Panama.

3419. *Iridio nicholsi* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Revillagigedo and Galapagos Islands.
PlatyGLOSSUS nicholsi Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV,
1881, 231, Braithwaite Bay, Socorro Island.
3420. *Iridio sellifer* (Gilbert).
Revillagigedo Archipelago.
Halichæres sellifer Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 67,
Clarion Island.
- Genus 1185. OXYJULIS Gill. *Señoritas*.
Oxyjulis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 330 (*Julis modestus* Girard).
3421. *Oxyjulis californicus* (Günther). *Señorita*.
Coast of southern California; common from Monterey to Guadalupe Island.
Julis modestus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 151,
San Diego. Monterey, San Miguel; preoccupied.
Halichæres californicus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, VIII,
1861, 386, name only; substitute for *Julis modestus*, preoccupied.
- Genus 1186. PSEUDOJULIS Bleeker.
Pseudojulis Bleeker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1861, 412 (*P. girardi* Bleeker).
- Subgenus PSEUDOJULIS.
3422. *Pseudojulis inornatus* Gilbert.
Pacific coast of Mexico; only the type known.
Pseudojulis inornatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI II, 1890, 67,
Pacific coast of Mexico.
3423. *Pseudojulis melanotis* Gilbert.
Pacific coast of Mexico; only the type known.
Pseudojulis melanotis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 66,
Pacific coast of Mexico.
- Genus 1187. EMMEEKIA Jordan and Evermann.
Emmeekia Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 413 (*Pseudojulis venustus* Jenkins and Evermann).
3424. *Emmeekia venusta* (Jenkins and Evermann).
Gulf of California.
Pseudojulis venustus Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XI, 1888, 145, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
- Genus 1188. JULIDIO Jordan and Evermann.
Julidio Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 413 (*Pseudojulis adustus* Gilbert).
3425. *Julidio adustus* (Gilbert).
Revillagigedo Islands.
Pseudojulis adustus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 66,
Socorro Island.
3426. *Julidio notospilus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of Mexico, Panama, and Clarion Island of Revillagigedo Archipelago.
Pseudojulis notospilus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 26,
Panama.
- Genus 1189. THALASSOMA Swainson:
Thalassoma Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes, II, 1839, 224 (*Labrus purpureus* Rüppell).
Chlorichthys Swainson, loc. cit., 232 (*Labrus bifasciatus* Bloch).
Julis Günther, not of Cuvier and Valenciennes.

- 3427. *Thalassoma bifasciatum* (Bloch).**
West Indies; Tortugas; Jamaica; Cuba; San Domingo; and Martinique.
? *Labrus bifasciatus* Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 131,
West Indies.
Labrus bifasciatus torquatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801,
243, Antilles; after Gronow.
Julis detorsor Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIII, 1839,
298 (408), San Domingo.
Labrus ornatus Gronow, Syst. Nat., ed. Gray, 1854, 83, Antilles.
Julis gillianus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 214, Cuba.
? *Julis nitida* Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 190, Jamaica
- 3428. *Thalassoma socorroensis* Gilbert.**
Revillagigedo Archipelago.
Thalassoma socorroense Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 69,
Socorro Island.
- 3429. *Thalassoma nitidum* (Günther).**
West Indies; Jamaica; Tortugas.
Julis nitida Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 190, Jamaica.
Julis nitidissima Goodc, Am. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIV, 1877, 293, Bermuda.
- 3430. *Thalassoma grammaticum* Gilbert.**
Revillagigedo Archipelago.
Thalassoma grammaticum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890,
68, Socorro Island; Clarion Island.
- 3431. *Thalassoma virens* Gilbert.**
Revillagigedo Archipelago.
Thalassoma virens Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 68,
Socorro Island.
- 3432. *Thalassoma lucasanum* (Gill).**
Gulf of California, Cape San Lucas to Mazatlan and Tres Marias
Islands; Panama Bay.
Julis lucasanus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 142,
Cape San Lucas.
- 3433. *Thalassoma steindachneri* (Jordan).**
Acapulco, Pacific coast of Mexico.
Thalassoma steindachneri Jordan, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XV, 1887,
654, Acapulco; after Steindachner.
Julis melanocheir Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., III, 1875, 63, Acapulco;
not of Bleeker.
- Genus 1190. DORATONOTUS Günther.**
Doratonotus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 124 (*D. megalepis* Günther).
- 3434. *Doratonotus megalepis* Günther.**
West Indies, north to Key West.
Doratonotus megalepis Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 125, St. Christopher.
Doratonotus thalassinus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
VII, 1884, 28, Key West, Fla.
- 3435. *Doratonotus decoris* Evermann and Marsh.**
Porto Rico.
Doratonotus decoris Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com.,
XXV, 1899, 354, Ponce, Porto Rico.
- 3436. *Doratonotus boekei* Metzelaar.**
Caribbean Sea.
Doratonotus boekei Metzelaar, Trop. Atlant. Visschen, 1919, 107, fig. 31,
Curaçao, Bonaire.
- Genus 1191. XYRULA Jordan.**
Xyrula Jordan, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XV, 1887, 656 (*Xyrichthys*
jessix Jordan).
- 3437. *Xyrula jessix* (Jordan).**
Snapper Banks off Tampa, Fla.
Xyrichthys jessix Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 698, off
Tampa Bay, Fla.

- Genus 1192. NOVACULICHTHYS Bleeker.**
Novaculichthys Bleeker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1861, 414 (*Labrus tæniurus* Bloch).
Dimalacocentrus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 223 (*Novacula kallasoma* Bleeker).
- 3438. *Novaculichthys martinicensis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 Martinique.
Xyrichthys martinicensis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 37 (49), Martinique.
Xyrichthys villa Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 38 (51), no locality.
- 3439. *Novaculichthys infirmus* (Bean).**
 Cozumel, Yucatan.
Xyrichthys infirmus Bean, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VIII, 1888, 199, pl. 29, fig. 2, Cozumel.
- 3440. *Novaculichthys rosipes* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
 Key West; Florida; Tortugas.
Xyrichthys rosipes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 27, Key West, Tortugas.
- 3441. *Novaculichthys ventralis* (Bean).**
 Cozumel Island, Yucatan.
Xyrichthys ventralis Bean, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VIII, 1888, 198, pl. 29, fig. 1, Cozumel, Yucatan.
- Genus 1193. XYRICHTHYS Cuvier. *Razorfishes*.**
Xyrichthys Cuvier, Mém. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., I, 1815, 324, 329 (*X. novacula* Cuvier).
Novacula Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 265 (*Coryphæna novacula* Linnæus).
Amorphocephalus Bowdich, Exc. Madeira, 1825, 238 (*A. granulatus* Bowdich).
- 3442. *Xyrichthys psittacus* (Linnæus). *Razorfish*.**
 West Indies, north to Pensacola and Charleston.
Coryphæna psittacus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 448, Charleston, S. C.
Coryphæna lineata Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1788, 1195, Charleston, S. C.
Xyrichthys venustus Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 110, Martinique.
Xyrichthys vermiculatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 215, Cuba.
- 3443. *Xyrichthys mundiceps* Gill.**
 Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Xyrichthys mundiceps Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 143, Cape San Lucas.
- 3444. *Xyrichthys modestus* Poey.**
 Cuba.
Xyrichthys modestus Poey, R. p. t. orio, II, 1867, 238, Cuba.
- 3445. *Xyrichthys binghami* Mowbray.**
 Bahama Islands.
Xyrichthys binghami Mowbray, Marine Life, I, Apr. 2, 1925, 1, Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas.
- Genus 1194. INIISTIUS Gill.**
Inistiuis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 143 (*Xyrichthys pavo* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 3446. *Inistiuis pavoninus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 Hawaii and Pacific coast of Mexico.
Xyrichthys pavoninus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 63, Hawaii.
Inistiuis mundicarpus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 145, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 1195. BERMUDICHTHYS Nichols.**
Bermudichthys Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 62 (*B. subfurcatus* Nichols).
- 3447. *Bermudichthys subfurcatus* Nichols.**
 Bermuda.
Bermudichthys subfurcatus Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 62, Bermuda.

Family 253: SPARISOMIDÆ

Genus 1196. CRYPTOTOMUS Cope.

Cryptotomus Cope, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., XIV, 1870, 462 (*C. roseus* Cope).

Nicholsina Fowler, Copeia, No. 14, 1915, 3 (*Cryptotomus beryllinus* Jordan and Swain).

Subgenus CRYPTOTOMUS Cope.

3448. *Cryptotomus roseus* Cope.

West Indies, south to Brazil.

Cryptotomus roseus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 462, St. Martins, West Indies.

3449. *Cryptotomus crassiceps* Bean.

Bermudas.

Cryptotomus crassiceps Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 32, Coopers Island, Bermudas.

Subgenus NICHOLSINA Fowler.

3450. *Cryptotomus beryllinus* Jordan and Swain. *Parrotfish*.

Florida Keys, north to New Jersey, south to Rio Janeiro.

Cryptotomus beryllinus Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 101, Habana.

Sparisoma sp. Bean, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., VII, 1887, 137, Somers Point, N. J.

3451. *Cryptotomus dentiens* (Poey).

Cuba.

Scarus dentiens Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 422, Cuba.

3452. *Cryptotomus retractus* (Poey).

West Indies, north to Pensacola.

Calliodon retractus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 245, Habana.

3453. *Cryptotomus ustus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

West Indies, north to Charleston, south to Bahia.

Callyodon ustus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 212 (286), pl. 405, Brazil.

3454. *Cryptotomus auropunctatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

San Domingo.

Callyodon auro-punctatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 215 (290), Santo Domingo.

Genus 1197. LEPTOSCARUS Swainson.

Leptoscarus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, 1839, 11 (*Scarus vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard = *Scarus spinidens* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Calotomus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 70 (*C. xenodon* Gilbert).

3455. *Leptoscarus xenodon* (Gilbert).

Socorro Island, Revillagigedo Archipelago.

Calotomus xenodon Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 70, Socorro Island, Revillagigedo Islands.

Genus 1198. SPARISOMA Swainson. *Viejas*.

Sparisoma Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, etc., II, 1839, 227 (*Scarus abildgardii* Bloch).

Euscarus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 416 (*Labrus crelensis* Linnæus).

Subgenus SPARISOMA Swainson.

3456. *Sparisoma xystrodon* Jordan and Swain.

West Indies, north to Key West.

Sparisoma xystrodon Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 99, Key West; Habana.

3457. *Sparisoma atomarium* (Poey).

Cuba.

Scarus atomarius Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 423, Habana.

3458. *Sparisoma radians* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies, south to Brazil; Tortugas.
Scarus radians Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 153 (206), Brazil.
Scarus lacrimosus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 422, Cuba.
3459. *Sparisoma hoplomystax* (Cope).
West Indies, from Key West to Bahia.
Scarus hoplomystax Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 462, St. Martins, West Indies.
Sparisoma cyanolene Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 98, Key West, Fla.
3460. *Sparisoma niphobles* Jordan and Bollman.
Bahamas; Tortugas; Cape Florida; Key West; Porto Rico; abundant about Porto Rico.
Sparisoma niphobles Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 551, Green Turtle Cay, Bahamas.
3461. *Sparisoma aurofrenatum* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies.
Scarus aurofrenatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 142 (191), San Domingo.
Scarus miniofrenatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 279, Cuba.
3462. *Sparisoma oxybrachium* (Poey).
Cuba.
Scarus oxybrachius Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 342, Habana.
3463. *Sparisoma abildgaardi* (Bloch). *Red parrotfish; Roseback parrot.*
West Indies south to Brazil; Tortugas; generally common.
Sparus abildgaardi Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, V, 1791, 22, pl. 259, America.
Vieja Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, 58, pl. 28, fig. 2, Cuba.
Scarus coccineus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 289, Cuba; after Parra.
Sparus aureo-ruber Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 55, 163, Martinique; on a drawing by Plumier.
Scarus amplus Ranzani, Nov. Comm. Ac. Scient. Inst. Bonon., V, 1842, 324, pl. 25, Brazil (fide Guichenot).
Scarus erythrinoides Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XI, 1865, 10, San Domingo.
3464. *Sparisoma distinctum* (Poey).
Cuba.
Scarus distinctus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 423, Habana.
3465. *Sparisoma chrysopterum* (Bloch and Schneider). *Blue parrotfish; Vieja.*
West Indies, south to Bahia.
Scarus chrysopterus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 286, pl. 57, American seas.
Vieja Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, 59, pl. 28, fig. 4, Cuba.
Scarus chloris Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 289, Cuba.
Scarus lateralis Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 219, Cuba.
? *Scarus spinidens* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XI, 1865, 15, Bahia.
3466. *Sparisoma lorito* Jordan and Swain.
West Indies.
Sparisoma lorito Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 95, Habana.
3467. *Sparisoma viride* (Bonnaterre). *Green parrotfish.*
Tortugas to West Indies.
Scarus viridis Bonnaterre, Enc. Meth., 1788, 96, Bahamas; after Catesby.
Piscis viridis bahamensis Catesby, Nat. Hist. Car., II, 1743, 29, pl. 29, Bahamas.
Scarus melanotis Bleeker, Verslagen Koning. Akad. Wetenschappen, XIV, 1862, 126, St. Croix.
Scarus (Catesby) Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 16; after Catesby.

- 3468. *Sparisoma flavescens*** (Bloch and Schneider). *Mud parrot*; *Vieja colorada*; *Vieja muger*; *Parrotfish*.
West Indies; Key West to Rio Janeiro; Woods Hole, Mass.
Scarus flavescens Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 290, Cuba; after Parra.
Vieja Parra, Deser. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, 59, pl. 28, fig. 4, Cuba.
Scarus squalidus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 218, Cuba.
- 3469. *Sparisoma rubripinne*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies.
Scarus rubripinnis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 147 (199), San Domingo.
Scarus virens Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 1839, 150 (203), Porto Rico; Martinique.
Scarus circumnotatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 423, Cuba.
Scarus truncatus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 339, Cuba.
? *Scarus emarginatum* Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 340, Cuba.
- 3470. *Sparisoma strigatum*** (Günther).
Scarus strigatus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 212, locality unknown, but as the genus *Sparisoma* is chiefly confined to American waters, this species is probably American.
- 3471. *Sparisoma frondosum*** (Cuvier).
West Indies, south to Brazil.
Scarus frondosus Cuvier, in Agassiz, Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 98, Bahia.
Scarus aracanga Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 209, Jamaica.
- 3472. *Sparisoma brachiale*** (Poey).
Cuba.
Scarus brachialis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 345, Cuba.
? *Scarus humeralis* Poey, loc. cit., 422, Habana.
- 3473. *Sparisoma maschalespilos*** (Bleeker).
Surinam.
Scarus maschalespilos Bleeker, Verslagen Koning. Akad. Vet., XIV, 1862, 127, Surinam.

Family 254. SCARIDÆ

Genus 1199. SCARUS Forskål.

- Callyodon* Gronow, Zoophyl., I, 1763, 72 (*Scarus croicensis* Bloch); work not binomial.
Scarus Forskål, Deser. Anim., 1775, 25 (*Scarus croicensis* Bloch); not of Gronow.
Hemistoma Swainson, Classn. Fish., etc., II, 1839, 226 (*Scarus pepo* Bennett = *H. reticulata* Swainson).
Petronason Swainson, loc. cit., 226 (*Coryphæna psittacus* Linnaeus).
Erychthys Swainson, loc. cit., 226 (*Labrus croicensis* Bloch).
Chlorurus Swainson, loc. cit., 227 (*Scarus gibbus* Rüppell).
- 3474. *Scarus bollmani*** Jordan and Evermann.
Gulf of Mexico in moderately deep water.
Scarus bollmani Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 470, snapper banks off Tampa Bay, Fla.
- 3475. *Scarus punctulatus*** Cuvier and Valenciennes.
West Indies; Tortugas.
Scarus punctulatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 144 (195), Martinique.
Scarus diadema Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 146 (196), Martinique.
Pseudoscarus tæniopterus Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 226, Trinidad.
- 3476. *Scarus tæniopterus*** Desmarest.
West Indies.
Scarus tæniopterus Desmarest, Dict. Classique, XV, 1831, 244, pl. 12, Cuba.
Scarus vetula Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 143 (193), St. Thomas; not of Bloch and Schneider.
Scarus virginialis Jordan and Swain, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 88, Habana.

3477. *Scarus trispinosus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Brazil.
Scarus trispinosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 135 (182), Brazil.
Scarus quadrispinosus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 146 (197), Martinique.
3478. *Scarus aracanga* Günther.
West Indies.
Scarus aracanga Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 209, Jamaica.
Pseudoscarus aracanga Günther, loc. cit., 227, Jamaica.
3479. *Scarus cuzamilæ* Bean.
Cozumel Island, Yucatan.
Scarus cuzamilæ Bean, Bull. U. S. Fish. Com., VIII, 1888, 196, Cozumel, Yucatan.
3480. *Scarus vetula* Bloch and Schneider. *Mudfish; Vieja; Oldwife.*
Tortugas; West Indies.
Vieja Parra, Dif. Piezas, etc., 1787, 58, pl. 28, fig. 1, Habana.
Scarus vetula Bloch and Schneider, Ichth., 1801, 289, Cuba.
Scarus superbus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 218, Cuba.
3481. *Scarus gnathodus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Pseudoscarus gnathodus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 240, Habana.
- Subgenus CALLYODON Gronow.
3482. *Scarus croicensis* Bloch. *Bullon.*
West Indies to Key West and Woods Hole, Mass.
Scarus croicensis Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1790, 27, St. Croix.
Scarus insulæ-santæ-crucis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 285, St. Croix.
Scarus alternans Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., 1839, 148 (200), Martinique.
Pseudoscarus lineolatus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 239, Cuba.
3483. *Scarus evermanni* Jordan.
Gulf of Mexico, in moderately deep water.
Scarus evermanni Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 469, Snapper Banks off Tampa Bay, in moderately deep water.
3484. *Scarus flavomarginatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Martinique.
Scarus flavo-marginatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 150 (202), Martinique.
3485. *Scarus acutus* Poey.
Cuba.
Scarus acutus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 216, Habana.
3486. *Scarus cæruleus* (Bloch). *Blue parrotfish; Loro; Clamagore.*
West Indies; Chesapeake Bay.
Coryphæna cærulea Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, II, 1786, 120 (148), pl. 176, probably Martinique; in part; after Catesby.
Loro Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, 57, pl. 27, fig. 1, Cuba.
Trompa Parra, loc. cit., fig. 2, Cuba.
Scarus trilobatus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., IV, 1803, 21, Martinique.
?Scarus holocyaneos Lacépède, loc. cit., 45, Martinique.
Scarus obtusus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 217, Cuba.
Scarus nuchalis Poey, loc. cit., 220, Cuba.
3487. *Scarus compressus* (Osburn and Nichols).
Gulf of California.
Callyodon compressus Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 170, fig. 12, Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California.
3488. *Scarus noyesi* Heller and Snodgrass.
Gulf of California to Galapagos Islands.
Scarus noyesi Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 206, Tagus Cove, Albemarle Island.

3489. *Scarus emblematicus* Jordan and Rutter.
Jamaica.
Scarus emblematicus Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLIX, 1897, 122, Jamaica.
- Genus 1200. PSEUDOSCARUS Bleeker.
Pseudoscarus Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Vet. Amsterdam, Scaroiden, XII, 1861, 230 (*P. microrrhinos* Bleeker).
Loro Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 418 (*Scarus guacamaia* Cuvier).
- Subgenus PSEUDOSCARUS Bleeker.
3490. *Pseudoscarus celestinus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). Loro.
West Indies.
Scarus celestinus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 134 (180), St. Thomas.
3491. *Pseudoscarus microps* (Osburn and Nichols).
Gulf of California.
Callyodon microps Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 170, fig. 12, Santa Catalina Island, Gulf of California.
3492. *Pseudoscarus simplex* Poey.
Cuba.
Pseudoscarus simplex Poey, Repertorio, I, 1867, 185, Habana.
3493. *Pseudoscarus pleianus* (Poey).
St. Thomas; only the type known.
Scarus pleianus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 393, St. Thomas, West Indies.
3494. *Pseudoscarus guacamaia* (Cuvier). *Guacamaia*; *Green parrotfish*.
West Indies, north to Florida Keys, south to Rio de Janeiro; straying to Argentine.
Guacamaya Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, p. 54, pl. 28, Cuba.
Scarus guacamaia Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 265; after Parra.
Scarus turchesius Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XIV, 1839, 134 (181), Porto Rico.
Scarus rostratus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 221; Cuba.
3495. *Pseudoscarus perrico* (Jordan and Gilbert). *Perrico*.
Pacific coast of Mexico, from La Paz to Mazatlan.
Scarus perrico Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1831, 357, Mazatlan.
3496. *Pseudoscarus plumbeus* Bean.
Bermudas.
Pseudoscarus plumbeus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXV, 1912, 125, Bermudas.

Order VV. GOBOIDEA

Family 255. ELEOTRIDÆ. Sleepers

- Genus 1201. GOBIOMORUS Lacépède.
Gobiomorus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 583 (*G. dormitor* Lacépède); first restriction to this species.
Philypnus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 255 (*Platycephalus dormitator* Bloch).
Lembus Günther, Cat., I, 1859, 505 (*L. maculatus* Günther).
3497. *Gobiomorus dormitor* Lacépède. *Sleeper*; *Guavina*.
Streams of the West Indies and the Atlantic shores of Central America, Mexico and Surinam.
Gobiomorus dormitor Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 583, Martinique; from a drawing by Plumier.
Guavina Parra, Descr. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 105, lam. 39, fig. 1, Habana.
Platycephalus dormitator Bloch and Schneider, Ichth., 1801, 60, Martinique.
Eleotris longiceps Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 151, Nicaragua.
Eleotris dormitatrix Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 246, Antilles.

- 3498. *Gobiomorus lateralis* (Gill).** *Aboma de mar*.
Streams of Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America; from Sonora to Panama.
Philypnus lateralis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 123, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 1202. DORMITATOR Gill.**
Prochilus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 294 (*Sciæna maculata* Bloch); name preoccupied.
Dormitator Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 240 (*D. gundlachi* Poey).
- 3499. *Dormitator maculatus* (Bloch).** *Guavina; Mapo; Paneca; Mapiro; Striped sleeper*.
Both coasts of tropical America, ranging from South Carolina through the West Indies to Para, Cape San Lucas, and Panama.
Sciæna maculata Bloch, Ichth., 1785, pl. 299, fig. 2, West Indies.
Eleotris mugiloides Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 170 (226), Martinique; Surinam.
Eleotris sima Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 174 (232), Vera Cruz.
Eleotris latifrons Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fishes, 1844, 57, pl. 35, figs. 4 and 5, locality unknown, supposed to be from Pacific coast of Central America.
Eleotris grandisquama Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 173 (229), America.
Eleotris somnolentus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169, near mouth of Rio Grande.
Eleotris omocyanus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 269, Habana.
Dormitator microphthalmus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 170, Panama.
Dormitator gundlachi Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 396, Cuba.
Dormitator lineatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 271, Savannah.
- Genus 1203. GUAVINA Bleeker.**
Guavina Bleeker, Esquisse d'un Syst. Nat. Gobiod., in Archiv Neerl. Sci., IX, 1874 (*Eleotris guavina* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 3500. *Guavina guavina* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Guarubaco; Guavina*.
East coast of tropical America, Cuba to Rio Janeiro.
Eleotris guavina Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 168 (223) Martinique.
- Genus 1204. LEPTOPHILYPNUS Meek and Hildebrand.**
Leptophilypnus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 361 (*L. fluviatilis* Meek and Hildebrand).
- 3501. *Leptophilypnus fluviatilis* Meek and Hildebrand.**
Fresh waters of Panama.
Leptophilypnus fluviatilis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 361, Mindi, Canal Zone, Panama.
- Genus 1205. ELEOTRIS Schneider.**
Eleotris Schneider, Syst. Ichth., ed. Bloch, 1801, 65 (*Gobius pisonis*, etc., Gmelin).
Culius Bleeker, Esquisse, Gobioides, 1874, 304 (*C. fuscus* Bleeker).
- 3502. *Eleotris pisonis* (Gmelin).** *Guavina; Tetard; Sleeper*.
Streams of the West Indies; southern Florida to Brazil.
Gobius pisonis Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1789, 1206, Rio Almendares, Cuba; based on *Eleotris* of Gronow.
Amore pixuma Marcgrave, Hist. Brasil., IV, 1648, 166, Brazil.
Eleotris capite plagioplateo Gronow, Mus. Ichth., II, 1757, 168; after Marcgrave.
Gobius amorea Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 205; based on *Eleotris* of Gronow.
Eleotris gyrinus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 166 (220), pl. 356, Martinique; San Domingo; Surinam.
Eleotris (Culius) belizianus Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, ser. 7, IV, 1879, 55, Belize, Cayenne.

3503. *Eleotris perniger* (Cope).
West Indies, south to Rio Janeiro.
Culius perniger Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 473, St. Martins, West Indies.
3504. *Eleotris amblyopsis* (Cope).
Atlantic coast of America, from Charleston, S. C., to Surinam; streams of West Indies.
Culius amblyopsis Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 473, Surinam.
3505. *Eleotris abacurus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Coast of South Carolina.
Eleotris abacurus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 228, Charleston, S. C.
3506. *Eleotris pictus* Kner and Steindachner. *Guavina*.
Streams about the Gulf of California, from Sonora south to Panama; Rio Presidio, Mazatlan.
Eleotris pictus Kner and Steindachner, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Wien, X, 1864, 18, pl. 3, fig. 1, Rio Bayano, near Panama.
Culius xquidans Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 461, Rio Presidio, near Mazatlan.
3507. *Eleotris tubularis* Heller and Snodgrass.
Cocos Island.
Eleotris tubularis Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 210, Pl. X, Cocos Island.
- Genus 1206. *ALEXURUS* Jordan.
Alexurus Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 511 (*A. armiger* Jordan and Richardson); perhaps inseparable from *Eleotris*.
3508. *Alexurus armiger* Jordan.
La Paz, Lower California, to Panama.
Alexurus armiger Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 511, pl. 48, La Paz, Lower California.
- Genus 1207. *HEMIELEOTRIS* Meek and Hildebrand.
Hemieleotris Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 364 (*Eleotris latifasciatus* Meek and Hildebrand).
3509. *Hemieleotris latifasciatus* (Meek and Hildebrand).
Streams of Panama.
Eleotris latifasciatus Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 08, Rio Cardenis, Panama.
- Genus 1208. *EROTELIS* Poey. *Esmeraldas de Mar*.
Erotelis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 273 (*E. valenciennesi* Poey = *Eleotris smaragdus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
3510. *Erotelis smaragdus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Esmeralda negra*; *Esmeralda de mar*.
Key West and Cuba; coral shores among algae.
Eleotris smaragdus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 173 (231), Cuba.
Erotelis valenciennesi Poey, Memoriae, II, 1861, 273, Cuba.
- Genus 1209. *MICROELEOTRIS* Meek and Hildebrand.
Microeleotris Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 362 (*M. panamensis* Meek and Hildebrand).
3511. *Microeleotris panamensis* Meek and Hildebrand.
Pacific slope of central Panama.
Microeleotris panamensis Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 363, Rio Juan Diaz, Panama.
3512. *Microeleotris mindii* Meek and Hildebrand.
Mindi, near Atlantic coast of Canal Zone.
Microeleotris mindii Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1916, 364, brackish creek at Mindi, Canal Zone.

Genus 1210. EVIOTA Jenkins.

Eviota Jenkins, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 501 (*Eviota epiphanes* Jenkins).

3513. Eviota personata Jordan and Thompson.

Coral reefs about the Tortugas, Fla.; Garden Key.

Eviota personata Jordan and Thompson, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904, 251, fig. 3, Garden Key, Fla.

Genus 1211. IOGLOSSUS Bean.

Ioglossus Bean, in Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 297 (*I. calliurus* Bean).

3514. Ioglossus calliurus Bean.

Gulf of Mexico; Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.

Ioglossus calliurus Bean, in Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 297, Pensacola, Fla.

Genus 1212. GYMNELEOTRIS Bleeker.

Gymneleotris Bleeker, Esquisse d'un Syst. Nat. des Gobioid., in Archiv Néerl. Sci., IX, 1874, 304 (*Eleotris seminuda* Günther).

3515. Gymneleotris seminuda (Günther).

Panama.

Eleotris seminudus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 24, pl. 4, figs. 2, 2a, Panama.

Genus 1213. PYCNOMMA Rutter.

Pycnomma Rutter, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., III, 1904, 252 (*P. semisquamatum* Rutter).

3516. Pycnomma semisquamatum Rutter.

Gulf of California.

Pycnomma semisquamatum Rutter, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., III, 1904, 252, Pl. XXIV, Gulf of California.

Genus 1214. CHRIOLEPIS Gilbert.

Chriolepis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 557 (*C. minutillus* Gilbert).

3517. Chriolepis minutillus Gilbert.

Gulf of California.

Chriolepis minutillus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 558, Gulf of California, at Albatross station 2825.

Family 256. GOBIIDÆ. Gobies**Genus 1215. LOPHOGOBIOUS Gill. Crested gobies.**

Lophogobius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 240 (*Gobius cristagalli* Valenciennes, in Cuvier and Valenciennes=*Gobius cyprinoides* Pallas).

3518. Lophogobius cyprinoides (Pallas).

West Indies; Cuba.

Gobius cyprinoides Pallas, Spic., Zool., VIII, 1770, 17, pl. 1, fig. 5, "Amboina."

Gobius crista-galli Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 98 (130), Habana.

Genus 1216. EVORTHODUS Gill.

Evorthodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 195 (*E. breviceps* Gill).

3519. Evorthodus breviceps Gill.

Trinidad and Surinam.

Evorthodus breviceps Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 195, Trinidad.

Genus 1217. CTENOGOBIUS Gill.

Ctenogobius Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 374, 430 (*C. fasciatus* Gill).

3520. Ctenogobius fasciatus Gill.

West Indies.

Ctenogobius fasciatus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VI, 1858, 376, Trinidad.

Genus 1218. RHINOBOBIUS⁸⁸ Gill.

- Rhinogobius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 145 (*R. similis* Gill).
Coryphopterus Gill, loc. cit., XV, 1863, 263 (*C. glaucofrænum* Gill).
- 3521. *Rhinogobius glaucofrænum* (Gill).**
 Florida Keys; Tortugas.
Coryphopterus glaucofrænum Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 263, coast of the State of Washington; evidently an error.
- 3522. *Rhinogobius manglicola* (Jordan and Starks).**
 Pacific coast of Mexico at Mazatlan.
Gobius manglicola Jordan and Starks, in Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 495, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- 3523. *Rhinogobius quadriporus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
 Surinam.
Gobius quadriporus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 66 (87), Surinam.
- 3524. *Rhinogobius stigmaturus* (Goode and Bean).**
 Florida Keys.
Gobius stigmaturus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 418, no type locality given, but specimens probably from Florida Keys.
- 3525. *Rhinogobius shufeldti* (Jordan and Eigenmann).**
 Gulf coast of United States.
Gobius shufeldti Jordan and Eigenmann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 495, New Orleans.
- 3526. *Rhinogobius boleosoma* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
 Gulf of Mexico, Pensacola to Key West.
Gobius boleosoma Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 295, Laguna Grande, Pensacola, Fla.
- 3527. *Rhinogobius encæomus* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
 South Carolina to Key West.
Gobius encæomus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 611, Charleston, S. C.
- 3528. *Rhinogobius eigenmanni* (Garman).**
 Off Key West.
Gobius eigenmanni Garman, Bull. Lab. Nat. Sci. State Univ. Iowa, IV, No. 1, 1896, 88, pl. 3, fig. 1, off Key West in 60 fathoms.
- 3529. *Rhinogobius curaçao* (Metzelaar).**
 Caribbean Sea.
Gobius curaçao Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Viss., 1919, 136, fig. 38, Antilles.
- 3530. *Rhinogobius mowbrayi* Bean.**
 Bermudas to Caribbean Sea.
Rhinogobius mowbrayi Bean, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1906, 81, Challenger Bank, 28 fathoms, rock cavity, Bermudas.
- 3531. *Rhinogobius tortugæ* (Jordan).**
 Dry Tortugas, Garden Key, West Indies.
Ctenogobius tortugæ Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 541, pl. 1, Garden Key, Tortugas.
- 3532. *Rhinogobius parvus* (Meek).**
 Rio San Francisco, La Antigua, Mexico.
Gobius parvus Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 121, La Antigua.
- 3533. *Rhinogobius claytonii* (Meek).**
 Rio San Francisco, La Antigua, Mexico.
Gobius claytonii Meek, Field Col. Mus., Zool., III, 1902, 121, La Antigua.
- 3534. *Rhinogobius garmani* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).**
 Dominica; Fort de France; Martinique; St. Kitts.
Gobius garmani Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 61, Dominica; Fort de France, Martinique, and St. Kitts.

⁸⁸ Some of the species named below may belong to *Ctenogobius*, from which this genus differs but slightly.

- Genus 1219. **GOBIUS** Linnæus.
Gobius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, I, 1758, 263 (*G. niger* Linnæus).
3535. ***Gobius translucens*** Nichols.
 Porto Rico.
Gobius translucens Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXIV, 1915, 145, fig. 2, near San Antonio Bridge, San Juan, Porto Rico.
3536. ***Gobius hipoliti*** Metzelaar.
 West Indies.
Gobius hipoliti Metzelaar, Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam, XXII, 1922, 138, with figure, West Indies.
- Genus 1220. **BATHYGOBIUS** Bleeker. *Mapos*.
*Bathygobius*⁸⁷ Bleeker, Arch. Neerl. Acad. Sci., XIII, 1878, 54 (*Gobius nebulo-punctatus* Rüppell=*Gobius fuscus* Rüppell).
Mapo Smitt, Oefv. Kong. Vet. Akad. Stockholm, 1899, 542 (*Gobius soporator* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
3537. ***Bathygobius soporator*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Sleeper*; *Mapo*; *Catman*; *Oopu*.
 Barbados, Pará, Itapuana, Cuba, Bahamas, Orange Key, Bahia, Pernambuco, St. Thomas, Charleston, Tortugas, Florida Keys, Martinique, Sao Mathias, Curaçao, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Doce.
Gobius soporator Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 42 (56), Martinique.
 ?*Gobius albopunctatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 43 (57), Isle of France.
 ?*Gobius padangensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I, 1850, 249, Padang.
Gobius catulus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169, St. Joseph Island, Tex.
 ?*Gobius breviceps* Blyth, Proc. Asia. Soc. Beng., 1858, 271, Great Andaman Island (in Jour., XXVII, 1858).
Gobius mapo Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 277, Cuba.
Gobius lacertus Poey, loc. cit., 278, Cuba.
Gobius caroliniensis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 268, Charleston, S. C.
Gobius brunneus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 393, Habana.
3538. ***Bathygobius fuscus*** (Rüppell).
 Red Sea to Galapagos Islands.
Gobius fuscus Rüppell, Atl. Reis. Nord. Af. Fish., 1828, 137, Red Sea.
Gobius punctillatus Rüppell, loc. cit., 138, Red Sea.
Gobius nebulo-punctatus Rüppell, Neue Wirbelthiere, Fische, 1835, 139, Red Sea.
Gobius lineatus Jenyns, Zool. Voy. *Beagle*, 1842, 95, pl. 19, fig. 2, Galapagos Islands.
Gobius homocyanus Vaillant and Sauvage, Rev. Mag. Zool., III, 1875, 280, Sandwich [Hawaiian] Islands.
Gobius sandwicensis Günther, Rept. Shore Fishes, *Challenger*, I, 1880, pt. 6, 60, Honolulu.
- Genus 1221. **RHINOGOBIOPS** Hubbs.
Rhinogobiops Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 169, Feb. 17, 1926, p. 1 (*Gobius nicholsii* Bean).
3539. ***Rhinogobiops nicholsii*** (Bean).
 Coast of British Columbia, south to southern California.
Gobius nicholsii Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 469, Departure Bay, British Columbia.
- Genus 1222. **GOBIONELLUS** Girard.
Gobionellus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 168 (*G. hastatus* Girard).
Smaragdus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 280 (*Gobius smaragdus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

⁸⁷ An ill-chosen name for these shallow-water gobies.

- 3540. *Gobionellus oceanicus* (Pallas).** *Esmeralda; Endormi; Emerande; Bacalao sabara.*
Gulf coast of United States, southward through the West Indies.
Gobius oceanicus Pallas, Spic., VIII, 1770, 4, locality unknown; after Gronow.
Gobius lanceolatus Bloch, Fische Deutschlands, II, 1783, 8, pl. 38, fig. 1, Martinique.
Gobius bacalao Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 90 (119), Surinam; Cayenne.
- 3541. *Gobionellus hastatus* Girard.** *Emerald fish; Sharp-tailed goby.*
Gulf of Mexico.
Gobionellus hastatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 168, St. Joseph Island, Tex.
- 3542. *Gobionellus smaragdus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Esmeralda.*
West Indies, south to Rio Janeiro, north to St. Augustine, Fla., and to Charleston, N. C.
Gobius smaragdus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 91 (120), Cuba.
Smaragdus valenciennesi Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 280, Cuba; after Valenciennes.
- 3543. *Gobionellus sagittula* (Günther).**
Gulf of California, south to Panama.
Eucenogobius sagittula Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1861, pt. 3, 371, 372, Pacific coast of Central America.
Gobius longicaudus Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 146, Guaymas.
- 3544. *Gobionellus strigatus* (O'Shaughnessy).**
Coast of Surinam.
Eucenogobius strigatus O'Shaughnessy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. IV, XV, 1875, 145, Surinam.
Gobius kraussi Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VIII, 1879, 16, Surinam.
- 3545. *Gobionellus bayamonensis* (Evermann and Marsh).**
Porto Rico.
Gobius bayamonensis Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 355, San Juan Market, Porto Rico.
- 3546. *Gobionellus lyricus* (Girard).**
Gulf of Mexico, from Galveston to Cuba and the Lesser Antilles.
Gobius lyricus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169, Brazos Santiago, Tex.
Gobius wurdemanni Girard, loc. cit., 169, Brazos Santiago.
Smaragdus costalesi Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 280, Habana.
- 3547. *Gobionellus stigmaticus* (Poey).**
Coast of North Carolina, Florida Keys, West Indies, southward to Rio Janeiro; common at Habana.
Smaragdus stigmaticus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 281, Cuba.
- 3548. *Gobionellus microdon* (Gilbert).**
San Juan Lagoon, west coast of Mexico.
Gobius microdon Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 554, San Juan Lagoon, north of Rio Ahomè, Mexico.
- Genus 1223. ZONOGOBIUS Bleeker.**
Zonogobius Bleeker, Esquisse Syst. Nat. Gobioiden, 1874, 323 (*Gobius semifasciatus* Kner).
- 3549. *Zonogobius zebra* (Gilbert).**
Pacific coast of Mexico and southern California.
Gobius zebra Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 73, Albatross station 2989, Pacific coast of Mexico.
- Genus 1224. EUCTENOGOBIUS Gill**
Eucenogobius Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1859, VII, 45 (*E. badius* Gill).

- 3550. *Euctenogobius badius* Gill.**
Mouth of Amazon; recorded also from Martinique.
Euctenogobius badius Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1859, 45, Amazon.
Gobius boscai Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, IV, 1880, 44, Martinique; not *Gobius bosci* Lacépède.
- 3551. *Euctenogobius poeyi* (Steindachner).**
Barbados.
Gobius poeyi Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VI, 1867, 44, Barbados.
- Genus 1225. LYTHRYPNUS Jordan and Evermann.**
Lythrypnus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 458 (*Gobius dalli* Gilbert).
- 3552. *Lythrypnus dalli* (Gilbert).**
Catalina Harbor, Calif.
Gobius dalli Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 73, Avalon, Catalina Harbor, Calif., in 35 fathoms.
- Genus 1226. XENOGOBIOUS Metzelaar.**
Xenogobius Metzelaar, Trop. Atlant. Vissch., 1919, 140 (*X. weberi* Metzelaar).
- 3553. *Xenogobius weberi* Metzelaar.**
Caribbean Sea.
Xenogobius weberi Metzelaar, Trop. Atlant. Vissch., 1919, 140, fig. 40, Curaçao.
- Genus 1227. ELACATINUS Jordan.**
Elacatinus Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 542 (*E. oceanops* Jordan).
- 3554. *Elacatinus oceanops* Jordan.**
Garden Key, Tortugas.
Elacatinus oceanops Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 542, pl. 2, Garden Key, Fla.
- Genus 1228. CHONOPHORUS Poey.**
Chonophorus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 274 (*C. bucculentus* Poey = *Gobius banana* Cuvier and Valenciennes; published in July, 1860, and therefore presumably older in date than *Awaous*).
Awaous Steindachner, Ver. Mat. Phrs., XLII, 1860, 289 (*Gobius ocellaris* Cuvier and Valenciennes; in an article presented on July 12, 1860).
- 3555. *Chonophorus banana* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).** *Guavina hoyera*; *Aboma de rio*.
West Indies; both coasts of Mexico, south to Brazil; Cuba; Sinaloa; common; Lower California to Panama.
?*Gobius taiasica* Lichtenstein, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1822, 273, Brazil; not *Tajaasica* Marcgrave.
Gobius banana Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 78 (103), San Domingo.
Gobius martinicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 79 (105), Martinique.
Chonophorus bucculentus Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 275, Cuba.
Chonophorus contractus Poey, loc. cit., Cuba.
Gobius dolichocephalus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIII, 1869, 403, near Orizaba, Mexico.
Euctenogobius latus O'Shaughnessy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, XV, 1875, 146, Bahia.
- 3556. *Chonophorus mexicanus* (Günther).**
Fresh-water streams of Atlantic slope of Mexico.
Gobius mexicanus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 61, Mexico.
- 3557. *Chonophorus nelsoni* (Evermann).**
Streams of Sinaloa.
Awaous nelsoni Evermann, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XII, 1898, 3, fresh-water pools at Rosario, Sinaloa, Mexico.
- Genus 1229. GNATHOLEPIS Bleeker.**
Gnatholepis Bleeker, Esquisse Syst. Nat. Gobioiden, 1874, 318 (*Gobius anjerensis* Bleeker).

3558. *Gnatholepis thompsoni* Jordan.
Bush Key, Tortugas.
Gnatholepis thompsoni Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 541,
pl. 1, Bush Key, Tortugas.
- Genus 1230. **BOLLMANNIA** Jordan.
Bollmannia Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 164 (*B. chlamydes*
Jordan).
3559. *Bollmannia chlamydes* Jordan.
Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia.
Bollmannia chlamydes Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 164,
Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia.
3560. *Bollmannia ocellata* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Bollmannia ocellata Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 555,
northern part of Gulf of California at *Albatross* stations 3031 and 3035
in 30 and 33 fathoms.
3561. *Bollmannia macropoma* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Bollmannia macropoma Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891,
556, near La Paz, Gulf of California, at *Albatross* station 2996 in
112 fathoms.
3562. *Bollmannia stigmatura* Gilbert.
Northern part of the Gulf of California.
Bollmannia stigmatura Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 556,
Gulf of California at *Albatross* stations 3016 and 3017 in 76 and 58
fathoms.
3563. *Bollmannia boqueronensis* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Bollmannia boqueronensis Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com.,
XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 356, Ensenada del Boqueron, Porto Rico.
- Genus 1231. **ABOMA** Jordan and Starks.
Aboma Jordan and Starks, Fishes of Sinaloa, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d ser., V, 1895, 497 (*A. etheostoma* Jordan and Starks).
3564. *Aboma etheostoma* Jordan and Starks.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Aboma etheostoma Jordan and Starks, Fishes of Sinaloa, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 498, pl. 50, Mazatlan, Mexico.
3565. *Aboma lucretiæ* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).
Pearl Island, Gulf of Panama.
Gobius lucretiæ Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d ser., I, 1888, 57, Pearl Island, Gulf of Panama.
3566. *Aboma chiquita* (Jenkins and Evermann).
Gulf of California.
Gobius chiquita Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 146, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
- Genus 1232. **MICROGOBIUS** Poey.
Microgobius Poey, Enumeratio, 126, 1876 (*M. signatus* Poey).
Zalypnus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 459 (*Gobius em-*
blematicus Jordan and Gilbert).
3567. *Microgobius emblematicus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Lower California to Panama.
Gobius emblematicus Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881,
330, Bay of Panama.
Microgobius cyclolepis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 74,
Albatross station 3020, Lower California.
3568. *Microgobius signatus* Poey.
West Indies; common about Cuba.
Microgobius signatus Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 127, pl. 5, fig. 3, Cuba.
3569. *Microgobius gulosus* (Girard).
Coast of Florida to Texas; common north to Indian River, Fla.
Gobius gulosus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169,
Indianola, Tex.

3570. *Microgobius meeki* Evermann and Marsh.
Culebra and Vieques Islands, Porto Rico.
Microgobius meeki Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV,
1899 (Dec. 19), 356, between Vieques and Culebra Islands east of
Porto Rico.
3571. *Microgobius thalassinus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
South Atlantic coast, Virginia to South Carolina.
Gobius thalassinus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
612, Charleston Harbor, S. C.
Microgobius eulepis Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
2d ser., I, 1888, 69, Fortress Monroe, Va.
3572. *Microgobius miraflorensis* Gilbert and Starks.
Bay of Panama.
Microgobius miraflorensis Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
IV, 1904, 176, Pl. XXIX, Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1233. EUCYCLOGOBIUS Gill.
Eucyclogobius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 279 (*Gobius
newberryi* Girard).
3573. *Eucyclogobius newberryi* (Girard).
Streams of California, in small brooks near the sea; locally common in
San Luis Obispo Creek.
Gobius newberryi Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 136,
Tomales Bay, Calif.
- Genus 1234. LEPIDOGOBIUS Gill.
Lepidogobius Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VII, 1859, 14 (*Gobius
lepidus* Girard).
Cyclogobius Steindachner, Sitzb. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLII, 1860,
284 (*Gobius lepidus* Girard).
3574. *Lepidogobius lepidus* (Girard).
Pacific coast of North America, from Vancouver Island to Lower
California, in rather deep water off San Francisco Bay.
Gobius lepidus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 127,
25a, figs. 5 and 6; substitute for *Gobius gracilis*, preoccupied.
Gobius gracilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 134, San
Francisco.
- Genus 1235. GILlichTHYS Cooper.
Gillichthys Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 109 (*G.
mirabilis* Cooper).
Gillia Günther, Zool. Rec., 1864, 137 (*Gillichthys mirabilis* Cooper);
substitute name preoccupied.
Aprolepis Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., I, 1921, 99
(*A. barbaræ* Hubbs); young of *Gillichthys mirabilis*.
3575. *Gillichthys mirabilis* Cooper. *Long-jawed goby*.
Pacific coast of North America, from San Francisco to Guaymas.
Gillichthys mirabilis Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863,
109, San Diego Bay.
Gobius townsendi Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XI, 1888, 463, San Diego, Calif.
Aprolepis barbaræ Hubbs, Occ. Papers Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., I, 1921,
99, young.
3576. *Gillichthys detrusus* Gilbert and Scofield.
Horseshoe Bend, near mouth of Colorado River, in Mexico.
Gillichthys detrusus Gilbert and Scofield, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XX,
1896, 498, near mouth of Colorado River.
- Genus 1236. QUIETULA Jordan and Evermann.
Quietula Jordan and Evermann, in Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 839 (*Gillichthys γ -cauda* Jenkins and
Evermann).
3577. *Quietula γ -cauda* (Jenkins and Evermann).
Pacific coast of North America from Guaymas to Vancouver Island.
Gillichthys γ -cauda Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI,
1888, 147, Guaymas, Sonora.
Gillichthys guaymasiæ Jenkins and Evermann, loc. cit., 148, Guaymas,
Sonora.

Genus 1237. CLEVELANDIA Eigenmann and Eigenmann.

Clevelandia Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 73 (*C. longipinnis* Eigenmann and Eigenmann = *Clevelandia rosea* Jordan and Evermann).

3578. *Clevelandia ios* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Puget Sound and neighboring waters.

Gobiosoma ios Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 437, Saanich Arm, Vancouver Island.

Clevelandia longipinnis Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 73; not of Steindachner.

Clevelandia rosea Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 229, San Diego, Calif.

Genus 1238. ILYPNUS Jordan and Evermann.

Ilypnus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 460 (*Lepidogobius gilberti* Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

3579. *Ilypnus gilberti* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

San Diego Bay and southward; abundant at Magdalena Bay, Conception Bay, and St. George's Bay in the Gulf of California.

Lepidogobius gilberti Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 464, San Diego Bay, Calif.

Genus 1239. EVERMANNIA Jordan.

Evermannia Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., IV, 1895, 592 (*Gobiosoma zosterurum* Jordan and Gilbert).

3580. *Evermannia zosterura* (Jordan and Gilbert).

Pacific coast of Mexico at Mazatlan, Mexico.

Gobiosoma zosterurum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 361, Mazatlan.

3581. *Evermannia longipinnis* (Steindachner).

Gulf of California.

Gobiosoma longipinne Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VIII, 1879, 27, Lás Animas Island, Gulf of California.

3582. *Evermannia panamensis* Gilbert and Starks.

Panama Bay.

Evermannia panamensis Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., VI, 1904, 179, Pl. XXX, Panama Bay.

Genus 1240. GARMANNIA Jordan and Evermann. *Half-naked gobies.*

Garmannia Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 496, pl. 49 (*Gobius paradoxus* Günther).

3583. *Garmannia paradoxa* (Günther).

Pacific coast of Mexico, Mazatlan to Panama.

Gobius paradoxus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 549, Pacific coast of Central America.

3584. *Garmannia hemigymna* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann).

West Indies.

Gobius hemigymnus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 66, dredged in the West Indies.

3585. *Garmannia rubra* Rosen.

Bahamas.

Garmannia rubra Rosen, Arsekr. Univ. Lund, VII, 1912, 50, Bahamas.

Genus 1241. ENYPNIAS Jordan and Evermann.

Enypnias Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2233 (*Gobius seminudus* Günther).

3586. *Enypnias seminudus* (Günther).

Pacific coast of Central America.

Gobius seminudus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 554, Pacific coast of Central America.

Genus 1242. GOBIOSOMA Girard.

Gobiosoma Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169 (*Gobius alepidotus* Bloch and Schneider = *Gobius bosci* Lacépède).

3587. *Gobiosoma bosci* (Lacépède). *Naked goby*; *Clinging goby*; *Goby*; *Variiegated goby*; *Mud-creeper*; *Oysterfish*.
Atlantic coast of United States, Cape Cod to Florida.
Gobius bosci Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1798, 555, pl. 16, fig. 1, Charleston, S. C.
Gobius alepidotus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 547; after Lacépède.
Gobius viridipallidus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1814, 379, pl. 1, fig. 8, New York.
3588. *Gobiosoma molestum* Girard.
Gulf coast of the United States from Key West to Texas, and south to Bahia.
Gobiosoma molestum Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169, Indianola, Tex.
Gobiosoma alepidotum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 297, Laguna Grande, Pensacola, Fla.
3589. *Gobiosoma histrio* Jordan.
Known only from the Gulf of California at Guaymas.
Gobiosoma histrio Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 260, Guaymas, Mexico.
3590. *Gobiosoma crescentale* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Gobiosoma crescentalis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 557, Gulf of California, at Albatross station 2825.
3591. *Gobiosoma multifasciatum* Steindachner.
West Indies; known from Cuba, St. Thomas, and the Lesser Antilles.
Gobiosoma multifasciatum Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 183, Lesser Antilles.
Gobius lineatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 424, Cuba; not of Jenyns.
3592. *Gobiosoma horsti* Metzelaar.
Curaçao, Caribbean Sea.
Gobiosoma horsti Metzelaar, Marine Fishes Lesser Antilles, 1923, Curaçao.
3593. *Gobiosoma longum* Nichols.
West Indies, north to Florida.
Gobiosoma longum Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXIII, 1914, 143, fig. 1, Florida.
- Genus 1243. **BARBULIFER** Eigenmann and Eigenmann.
Barbulifer Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser. I, 1888, 70 (*B. papillosus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann=*Gobiosoma cauthæcum* Jordan and Gilbert).
3594. *Barbulifer cauthæcus* (Jordan and Gilbert).
About Key West, Fla.
Gobiosoma cauthæcum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 29, Key West, Fla.
Barbulifer papillosus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 70, Key West, Fla.
- Genus 1244. **EVERMANNICHTHYS** Metzelaar.
Evermannichthys Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 139 (*E. spongicola* Metzelaar).
Radcliifiella Hubbs, Occ. Papers, Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 99, 1921, 2 (*Garmannia spongicola* Radcliffe).
3595. *Evermannichthys spongicola* (Radcliffe).
Off shore banks of North Carolina and Florida in cavities of sponges.
Garmannia spongicola Radcliffe, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., LII, 1917, 423, off Cape Hatteras, N. C., and near Tarpon Springs, west coast of Florida.

3596. *Evermannichthys metzelaari* Hubbs.
Caribbean sea, living in sponges.
Evermannichthys spongicola Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 189, figs. 39 and 40, 139, Curaçao; name preoccupied by *Evermannichthys spongicola* (Radeliffe).
Evermannichthys metzelaari Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 144, Dec. 21, 1923, pl. 1, Curaçao; substitute for *E. spongicola* Metzelaar, preoccupied.
- Genus 1245. LETHOPS Hubbs.
Lethops Hubbs, Occ. Papers Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool., 1925 (*Lethops connectens* Hubbs).
3597. *Lethops connectens* Hubbs.
Coast of California in tide pools.
Lethops connectens Hubbs, Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 1925, Carmel Bay; Point Firmin, near Los Angeles.
- Genus 1246. TYPHLOGOBIUS Steindachner. *Blind gobies*.
Typhlogobius Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VIII, 1879, 24 (*T. californiensis* Steindachner).
Othonops Rosa Smith (Mrs. Eigenmann), Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1881, 19 (*O. eos* Smith = *Typhlogobius californiensis* Steindachner).
3598. *Typhlogobius californiensis* Steindachner. *Blind goby of Point Loma; Pinkfish*.
Coast of Lower California, from San Diego southward to Cedros Island; especially common at Point Loma.
Typhlogobius californiensis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., VIII, 1879, 24, False Bay, San Diego, Calif.
Othonops eos Rosa Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1881, 19, Point Loma, San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 1247. SICYDIUM Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Sicydium Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 126 (188) (*Gobius plumieri* Bloch).
3599. *Sicydium plumieri* (Bloch). *Sirago*.
Fresh waters of the West Indies.
Gobius plumieri Bloch, Ichth., 1786, 125, pl. 178, fig. 3, Martinique; on a drawing by Plumier.
Sicydium siragus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 278, Santiago de Cuba.
3600. *Sicydium caguitæ* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Sicydium caguitæ Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 355, Rio de Caguitas at Caguas, Porto Rico.
3601. *Sicydium vincente* Jordan and Evermann.
Kingston, St. Vincent Island; Haiti.
Sicydium vincente Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 45, St. Vincent Island.
3602. *Sicydium antillarum* Ogilvie-Grant.
Barbados.
Sicydium antillarum Ogilvie-Grant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, 157, Barbados.
3603. *Sicydium punctatum* Perugia.
Martinique.
Sicydium punctatum Perugia, Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova, ser. 2, XVI, 1896, 18, Martinique.
3604. *Sicydium buscki* Evermann and Clark.
Santo Domingo.
Sicydium buscki Evermann and Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXX, 1906, 854, fig. 3, San Francisco Mountain, Santo Domingo.
- Genus 1248. COTYLOPUS Guichenot.
Cotylopus Guichenot, in Maillard, Notes sur l'Isle de la Réunion, II, 1862, annex b., 9 (*C. acutipinnis*).
Sicya Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 456, (*Sicydium gymnogaster* Ogilvie-Grant).

3605. *Cotylopus salvini* (Ogilvie-Grant).
Streams near Panama.
Sicydium salvini Ogilvie-Grant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, 159, pl. 12, fig. 2, Panama.
3606. *Cotylopus cocoensis* Heller and Snodgrass.
Chatham Bay, Cocos Island, northwest of Panama.
Cotylopus cocoensis Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 211, Pl. XI, Cocos Island.
3607. *Cotylopus punctatus* Regan.
Tequesixtlan, Mexico.
Cotylopus punctatus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, XVI, 1905, 362, Tequesixtlan, Mexico.

Family 257. GOBIOIDIDÆ

Genus 1249. GOBIOIDES Lacépède.

Gobioides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 580 (*G. broussonnetii* Lacépède).

3608. *Gobioides broussonnetii* Lacépède.
West Indies to Brazil; once taken near New Orleans.
Gobioides broussonnetii Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 580, probably from Surinam; "given by Holland to France."
Gobius brasiliensis Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 69, Brazil.
Gobius oblongus Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 548; based on Lacépède.
Gobioides barreto Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 282, Cuba.
Amblyopsis mexicanus O'Shaughnessy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, XV, 1875, 147, Mexico.

Genus 1250. TYNTLASTES Günther.

Tyntlastes Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1862, 193 (*Amblyopus sagitta* Günther).

3609. *Tyntlastes sagitta* (Günther).
Coast of Lower California.
Amblyopus sagitta Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1862, 193, "California"; probably from Lower California.
3610. *Tyntlastes brevis* (Günther).
Panama.
Amblyopus brevis Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 151, Panama.
- Genus 1251. CAYENNIA Sauvage.
- Cayennia* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom., ser. 7, IV, 1880, 57 (*C. guichenoti* Sauvage).
3611. *Cayennia guichenoti* Sauvage.
Cayenne, French Guiana.
Cayennia guichenoti Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom., ser. 7, IV, 1880, 57, Cayenne.

Order WW. DISCOCEPHALI

Family 258. ECHENEIDÆ. Remoras

Genus 1252. ECHENEIS Linnæus.

Echeneis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 261 (*E. naucrates* Linnæus, as first restricted by Gill, 1862).

Leptecheneis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 60 (*Echeneis naucrates* Linnæus).

3612. *Echeneis naucrates* Linnæus. *Sharksucker; Pega; Pegador; Suckingfish; White-tailed remora; Indian remora.*
Warm seas, universally distributed; common north to Cape Cod and San Francisco.
Echeneis naucrates (misprint for *naucrates*) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 261, Pelago Indico.
Echeneis albicauda Mitchell, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 244, New York.
Echeneis lunata Bancroft, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc., I, 1830, 174, Kingston, Jamaica.

- Echeneis vittata* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 89, Madeira.
Echeneis guaican Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 248, Cuba.
Echeneis verticalis Poey, loc. cit., 253, Cuba.
Echeneis metallica Poey, loc. cit., 252, Cuba.
Echeneis fusca Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 92; after Linnæus.
Echeneis neucratoides Zuiuw, Nova Acta Acad. Sci. Imp. Petropol., IV, 1789, 279, no locality.
Echeneis lineata Holbrook, Ichth. South Carolina, 1855, 101, Charleston, S. C.; not of Menzies.
Echeneis holbrooki Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 382, Jamaica.

Genus 1253. REMILEGIA Gill.

Remilegia Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 239 (*Echeneis scutata* Günther).

3613. Remilegia australis (Bennett).

- Tropical seas; recorded by Doctor Lütken from 10° N., 39° W.
Echeneis australis Bennett, Nar. Whaling Voyage, II, 1840, 273, pls. 24-26.
Echeneis scutata Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1860, 401, pl. 10, fig. B, Ceylon.

Genus 1254. REMORA Forster.

Remora Forster, Cat. Anim. N. Amer., 1770, 20 (*Echeneis remora* Linnæus).

3614. Remora remora (Linnæus). Remora; Sucker; Pega.

- Warm seas, north to New York and San Francisco.
Echeneis remora Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 260, Pelago Indico.
Echeneis squalipeta Daldorf, Skrivt. Naturh. Selsk., II, 1793, 157, Atlantic Ocean between the tropics.
Echeneis jacobæa Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 89, Madeira.
Echeneis remoroides Bleeker, Natur. Tijd. Ned. Ind. (Batæ, IX, 1855, 70, Batæ).
Echeneis parva Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 92, no locality; after Linnæus.
Echeneis postica Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 255, Habana.

Genus 1255. REMORINA Jordan and Evermann.

Remorina Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 490 (*Echeneis albescens* Temminck and Schlegel).

3615. Remorina albescens (Temminck and Schlegel).

- Tropical Pacific, northward to San Francisco and Japan; common at Galapagos Islands.
Echeneis albescens Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japonica, Poiss., 1845, 272, pl. 120, fig. 4, Nagasaki, Japan.

Genus 1256. REMOROPSIS Gill.

Remoropsis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 60 (*Echeneis brachyptera* Lowe).

3616. Remoropsis brachyptera (Lowe). Swordfish sucker.

- Warm seas; occasionally north to Cape Cod.
Echeneis brachyptera Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 89, Madeira.
Echeneis sexdecim-lamellata Eydoux and Gervais, Voy. Favorite, V, 1839, 77, pl. 31, Indian Ocean.
Echeneis quatuordecimlaminatus Storer, Rept. Fishes Mass., 1839, 155, Holmes Hole.
Echeneis pallida Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japonica, Poiss., 1845, 271, pl. 120, fig. 2, 3, Japan.
Echeneis nieuhofii Bleeker, Sumatra, Naturk. Tijd. Neder. Indie, IV, 1853, 279, Sumatra, Priaman.

Genus 1257. PHTHEIRICHTHYS Gill.

Phtheirichthys Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 239 (*Echeneis lineata* Menzies).

3617. Phtheirichthys tropicus (Euphrasen).

- Tropical seas, ranging north to South Carolina and Pensacola.
Echeneis tropica Euphrasen, Nya. Handl., XII, 1791, 315, Atlantic between the tropics.
Echeneis apicalis Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 254, Cuba.
 ?*Echeneis sphyranarum* Poey, loc. cit., 255, Cuba, on barracudas.

Genus 1258. RHOMBOCHIRUS Gill.

Rhombochirus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 88 (*Echeneis osteochir* Cuvier).

3618. Rhombochirus osteochir (Cuvier). Spearfish sucker.

West Indies, north to Cape Cod.

Echeneis osteochir Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, II, 1829, 348, no locality given.

Echeneis terapturorum Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 256, Cuba.

Order XX. JUGULARES**Family 259. DRACONETTIDÆ****Genus 1259. DRACONETTA Jordan and Fowler.**

Draconetta Jordan and Fowler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXV, 1903, 939 (*D. xenica* Jordan and Fowler).

3619. Draconetta acanthopoma Regan.

Depths of north Atlantic.

Draconetta acanthopoma Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., May, 1904; north Atlantic, in deep water.

Family 260. CALLIONYMIDÆ. Dragonets**Genus 1260. CALLIONYMUS Linnæus.**

Callionymus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 249, (*C. lyra* Linnæus).

3620. Callionymus bairdi Jordan.

Snapper Banks, Gulf of Mexico, between Pensacola and Tampa, Fla.

Callionymus bairdi Jordan, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 501, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.

3621. Callionymus agassizii Goode and Bean.

West Indies off Barbados and Santa Cruz

Callionymus agassizii Goode and Bean, Three Cruises of the *Blake*, II, 1888, 29, fig., Gulf of Mexico.

Callionymus himantophorus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 296, figs. 263 A and B, off Barbados in 209 fathoms.

3622. Callionymus calliurus Eigenmann and Eigenmann.

Key West, Fla.

Callionymus calliurus Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc., Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., I, 1888, 76, South Beach, Key West, Fla.

3623. Callionymus pauciradiatus Gill.

Matanzas, Cuba.

Callionymus pauciradiatus Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VIII, 1867, 143, Matanzas, Cuba.

3624. Callionymus bermudarum Barbour.

Castle Island, Bermudas.

Callionymus bermudarum Barbour, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XLVI, 1905, No. 7, 129, Castle Island, Bermudas.

3625. Callionymus bækei Metzelaar.

Caribbean Sea.

Callionymus bækei Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1916, 149, fig. 47, Curaçao.

3626. Callionymus sancti-eustatii Metzelaar.

Callionymus sancti-eustatii Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1916, 150, fig. 47, St. Eustatius.

3627. Callionymus atrilabiatus Garman.

Off Bay of Panama in deep water.

Callionymus atrilabiatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 122, off Bay of Panama.

Family 261. PTEROPSARIDÆ

Genus 1261. HYPsicOMETES Goode.

Hypsicometes Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 347 (*H. gobioides* Goode).

3628. *Hypsicometes gobioides* Goode.

Gulf Stream.

Hypsicometes gobioides Goode, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 348, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 871, 40° 2' 54'' N., 70° 23' 40'' W., in 115 fathoms.

Family 262. AMMODYTIDÆ. Sand lances or sand launces

Genus 1262. AMMODYTES Linnæus. *Sand launces*; *Sand lances*.

Ammodytes Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1753, 247 (*A. tobianus* Linnæus).
Argyrotaenia Gill, Fishes East Coast U. S., Suppl. to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 40 (*Ammodytes vittatus* DeKay; probably a deformed example).

3629. *Ammodytes americanus* DeKay. *Sand lancee*; *Sand lance*; *Sand eel*; *Lant*.

Newfoundland to Cape May and Cape Hatteras; abundant on sandy shores.

Ammodytes americanus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 317, Stratford, Conn.

Ammodytes vittatus DeKay, loc. cit., 318, pl. 60, fig. 197, New York.

3630. *Ammodytes dubius* Reinhardt.

Greenland to Cape Cod.

Ammodytes dubius Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl., VII, 1838, 131, Greenland.

3631. *Ammodytes personatus* Girard. *Sand lancee*; *Sand lance*.

Japan to Alaska, south to Monterey, Calif.

Ammodytes personatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VIII, 1856, 137, Cape Flattery, Wash.

3632. *Ammodytes alascanus* Cope. *Alaska sand lance*

North Pacific coast of North America, Sitka to Aleutian Islands.

Ammodytes alascanus Cope, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 30, Sitka, Alaska.

Family 263. BLEEKERIIDÆ

Genus 1263. RHYNCHIAS Gill.

Rhynchias Gill, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2841 (*Ammodytes septipinnis* Pallas); species and genus doubtful, not seen by recent authors.

3633. *Rhynchias septipinnis* (Pallas).

Kamchatka.

Ammodytes septipinnis Pallas, Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 227, Tab. XLVIII, fig. 3, Kamchatka.

Family 264. BATHYMASTERIDÆ. Ronquils

Genus 1264. BATHYMASTER Cope.

Bathymaster Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 31 (*B. signatus* Cope).

3634. *Bathymaster signatus* Cope.

Shores of Alaska.

Bathymaster signatus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. XIII, 1873, 31, near Sitka, Alaska.

3635. *Bathymaster cæruleofasciatus* Gilbert and Burke.

Southern Bering Sea.

Bathymaster cæruleofasciatus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 84, fig. 29, Agattu Island, Alaska.

Genus 1265. RONQUILUS Jordan and Starks.

Ronquilus Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 838 (*Bathymaster jordani* Gilbert).

3636. Ronquilus jordani (Gilbert). *Ronquil.*

Alaska to Puget Sound.

Rathymaster jordani Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 554, Elliott Bay at Seattle; Alaska.

Genus 1266. RATHBUNELLA Jordan and Evermann.

Rathbunella Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 463 (*Bathymaster hypoplectus* Gilbert).

3637. Rathbunella hypoplecta (Gilbert).

Coast of California about the Santa Barbara Islands.

Bathymaster hypoplectus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 97, coast of California, south of Point Conception, at Albatross station 2944.

3638. Rathbunella alleni Gilbert.

Monterey Bay, Calif.

Rathbunella alleni Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., III, 1904, 267, Monterey Bay, Calif.

Family 265. ZAPRORIDÆ**Genus 1267. ZAPRORA** Jordan.

Zaprora Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 202 (*Z. silenus* Jordan).

3639. Zaprora silenus Jordan.

East coast of Vancouver Island; only four specimens known.

Zaprora silenus Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 203, pl. 20, Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.

Family 266. CHIASMODONTIDÆ. Black swallows.**Genus 1268. CHIASMODON** Johnson.

Chiasmodon Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1863, 408 (*C. niger* Johnson).

Chiasmodus Günther, altered spelling.

3640. Chiasmodon niger Johnson. *Black swallower.*

Deep waters of the Atlantic; taken at Madeira and off Massachusetts coast.

Chiasmodon niger Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1863, 408, Madeira.

3641. Chiasmodon subniger Garman.

Pacific coast of Mexico, off Lower California, in deep water.

Chiasmodon subniger Garman, Mem., Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 73, off Gulf of California at Albatross station 3429.

Genus 1269. PSEUDOSCOPELUS Lütken.

Pseudoscopus Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, Scopelini, 64, in Vid. Selsk. Skr. (6), VII, 1892, 285 (*P. scriptus* Lütken).

3642. Pseudoscopus scriptus Lütken.

Old Bahama Straits, in deep water.

Pseudoscopus scriptus Lütken, Spolia Atlantica, Scopelini, 64, in Vid. Selsk. Skr. (6), VII, 1892, 285, Old Bahama Straits.

Family 267. OPISTHOGNATHIDÆ. Jawfishes**Genus 1270. OPISTHOGNATHUS** Cuvier.

Opisthognathus Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 252 (*O. sonnerati* Cuvier).

3643. Opisthognathus macrognathum Poey.

Florida Keys to Cuba.

Opisthognathus macrognathus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 284, Cuba.

Opisthognathus megastoma Günther, Cat., I, 1860, 255, Gulf of Mexico.

Opisthognathus scaphiurus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 417, Garden Key, Fla.

3644. *Opisthognathus lonchurum* Jordan and Gilbert.
Gulf of Mexico, in deep water; two specimens known, taken from the stomach of a red snapper at Pensacola, Fla.
Opisthognathus lonchurus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 290, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
3645. *Opisthognathus punctatum* Peters.
West coast of Mexico; Mazatlan; Magdalena Bay.
Opisthognathus punctatus Peters, Berl. Monatsber., 1869, 708, Mazatlan, Mexico.
3646. *Opisthognathus ommatum* Jenkins and Evermann.
Bay of Guaymas, Gulf of California.
Opisthognathus ommata Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 153, Guaymas, Sonora.
- Genus 1271. GNATHYPOPS⁸⁸ Gill.
Gnathypops Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 241 (*Opisthognathus maxillosus* Poey).
3647. *Gnathypops maxillosa* (Poey).
Cuba, north to Garden Key, Fla.
Opisthognathus maxillosus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 286, Cuba.
3648. *Gnathypops macrops* (Poey).
Coast of Cuba.
Opisthognathus macrops Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 287, coast of Cuba.
3649. *Gnathypops cuvieri* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Bahia.
Opisthognathus cuvieri Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 504, Bahia (may be identical with *macrops*).
3650. *Gnathypops rhomalea* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Opisthognathus rhomaleus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 276, Santa Maria Cove, Lower California.
3651. *Gnathypops scopis* Jenkins and Evermann.
Gulf of California at Guaymas.
Gnathypops scopis Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 152, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
3652. *Gnathypops snyderi* Jordan and Evermann.
Gulf of California.
Gnathypops snyderi Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2285, San Luis Gonzales Bay, Gulf of California.
3653. *Gnathypops mystacina* Jordan.
Gulf of Mexico; known from the Pensacola "Snapper Banks," from the stomach of a red snapper (*Neomænis blackfordi*).
Gnathypops mystacinus Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 37, Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
3654. *Gnathypops aurifrons* Jordan and Thompson.
Garden Key, Fla.
Gnathypops aurifrons Jordan and Thompson, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904, 252, fig. 4, Garden Key, Fla.
- Genus 1272. LONCHOPISTHUS Gill.
Lonchopisthus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 241 (*Opisthognathus micrognathus* Poey).
3655. *Lonchopisthus micrognathus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Opisthognathus micrognathus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 287, Cuba.

⁸⁸ It is possible that some or all of the short-jawed forms are the females of species of *Opisthognathus*.

Family 268. URANOSCOPIDÆ. Stargazers

Genus 1273. ASTROSCOPUS Brevoort. *Stargazers*.

Astroscopus Brevoort, in Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 20 (*Uranoscopus anoplos* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Uranoscopus y-græcum* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

3656. *Astroscopus y-græcum* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Stargazer*.
South Atlantic coast, from Cape Hatteras to the Caribbean Sea.
Uranoscopus y-græcum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., III, 1829, 229 (308), locality unknown.
Uranoscopus anoplos Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., VIII, 1831, 363 (493), Atlantic coast of North America.
3657. *Astroscopus guttatus* Abbot. *Spotted stargazer*.
Atlantic coast of the United States, from Long Island to Virginia; not known south of Cape Hatteras.
Astroscopus guttatus Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 365, pl. 7, Cape May, N. J.
3658. *Astroscopus zephyreus* Gilbert and Starks.
Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
Astroscopus zephyreus Jordan and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 453, Magdalena Bay, Lower California.

Genus 1274. KATHETOSTOMA Günther.

Kathetostoma Günther, Cat., II, 1860, 231 (*Uranoscopus lævis* Bloch and Schneider).

3659. *Kathetostoma averruncus* Jordan and Bollman.
Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia, and Bay of Panama, in deep water.
Kathetostoma averruncus Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 163, off coast of Colombia, 8° 57' N., 79° 31' 30'' W., at Albatross station 2800 in 7 fathoms.
3660. *Kathetostoma albigutta* (Bean).
Gulf of Mexico.
Cathetostoma albigutta Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVIII, 1892, 121, Gulf of Mexico, at Albatross station 2403, 28° 42' 30'' N., 85° 29' W.
- Genus 1275. EXECESTIDES Jordan and Thompson.
Ececestides Jordan and Thompson, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904, 253, (*Ececestides egregius* Jordan and Thompson).
3661. *Ececestides egregius* Jordan and Thompson.
Garden Key, Fla.
Ececestides egregius Jordan and Thompson, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXIV, 1904, 253, fig. 5, Garden Key, Fla.

Family 269. DACTYLOSCOPIDÆ. Sand stargazers

Genus 1276. DACTYLOSCOPUS Gill.

Dactyloscopus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 132 (*D. tridigitatus* Gill).
Congrammus Fowler, loc. cit., LVIII, 1906, 105 (*C. moorei* Fowler).

3662. *Dactyloscopus tridigitatus* Gill. *Sand conger*.
West Indies, north to Key West.
Dactyloscopus tridigitatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 132, Barbados.
Congrammus moorei Fowler, loc. cit., LVIII, 1906, 105, Hailer's Rock, Florida Keys.
3663. *Dactyloscopus pectoralis* Gill.
Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Dactyloscopus pectoralis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 267, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
3664. *Dactyloscopus cinctus* Osburn and Nichols.
Gulf of California.
Dactyloscopus cinctus Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 176, fig. 14, Cape San Lucas.

3665. *Dactyloscopus poeyi* Gill.
Cuba.
Dactyloscopus poeyi Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 266, Cuba.
3666. *Dactyloscopus lunaticus* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Dactyloscopus lunaticus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 99, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1277. GILLELLUS Gilbert.
Gillellus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 98 (*G. semicinctus* Gilbert).
3667. *Gillellus semicinctus* Gilbert.
Gulf of California; also off the Florida coast.
Gillellus semicinctus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 98, near north end of Gulf of California, at *Albatross* stations 2827, 24° 11' 45" N., 109° 55' W., and 2829, 22° 52' N., 109° 55' W., in 10 and 31 fathoms.
3668. *Gillellus arenicola* Gilbert.
Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Gillellus arenicola Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 99, Cape San Lucas.
3669. *Gillellus ornatus* Gilbert.
Gulf of California.
Gillellus ornatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 558, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1278. ESLOSCOPUS Jordan and Evermann.
Esloscopus Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 465 (*Dactyloscopus zelotes* Jordan and Gilbert).
3670. *Esloscopus zelotes* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Panama.
Dactyloscopus zelotes Jordan and Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 464, Panama.
- Genus 1279. DACTYLAGNUS Gill.
Dactylagnus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 505 (*D. mundus* Gill).
3671. *Dactylagnus mundus* Gill.
Carmen Island, Gulf of California.
Dactylagnus mundus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 505, Carmen Island, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1280. MYXODAGNUS Gill.
Myxodagnus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 269 (*M. opercularis* Gill).
3672. *Myxodagnus opercularis* Gill.
Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
Myxodagnus opercularis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 270, Cape San Lucas, Lower California.
- Family 270. CLINIDÆ
- Genus 1281. MNIERPES Jordan and Evermann.
Mnierpes Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 468 (*Clinus macrocephalus* Günther).
3673. *Mnierpes macrocephalus* (Günther).
Pacific coast of Central America; Panama.
Clinus macrocephalus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 266, Pacific coast of Central America.
- Genus 1282. GOBIOCLINUS Gill.
Gobioclinus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 103 (*Clinus gobio* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

3674. **Gobioclinus gobicus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Lesser Antilles.
Clinus gobicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 292 (395), Lesser Antilles.
- Genus 1283. **HISTIOCLINUS** Metzelaar.
Histioclinus Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 157 (*H. veliger* Metzelaar).
3675. **Histioclinus veliger** Metzelaar.
Caribbean Sea.
Histioclinus veliger Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 157, Bonaire.
- Genus 1284. **STARKSIA** Jordan and Evermann.
Starksia Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 231, (*Labrosomus cremnobates* Gilbert).
3676. **Starksia cremnobates** (Gilbert).
Gulf of California.
Labrosomus cremnobates Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 100, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1285. **ALLOCLINUS** Hubbs.
Alloclinus Hubbs, Papers, Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, VII, 1926 (1927), 351 (*Starksia holderi* Lauderbach).
3677. **Alloclinus holderi** (Lauderbach).
Santa Catalina, Calif.
Starksia holderi Lauderbach, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII, 1907, 74, fig. 6, Santa Catalina Island.
- Genus 1286. **CRYPTOTREMA** Gilbert.
Cryptotrema Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 101 (*C. corallinum* Gilbert).
3678. **Chryptotrema corallinum** Gilbert.
Coast of California, south of Point Conception.
Cryptotrema corallinum Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 101, coast of California, south of Point Conception.
- Genus 1287. **EXERPES** Jordan and Evermann.
Exerpes Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 232 (*Auchenopterus asper* Jenkins and Evermann).
3679. **Exerpes asper** (Jenkins and Evermann).
Guaymas, Mexico.
Auchenopterus asper Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 154, Guaymas, Mexico.
- Genus 1288. **CORALLICOLA** Jordan and Evermann.
Corallicola Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2369 (*Cremnobates marmoratus* Steindachner).
3680. **Corallicola marmoratum** (Steindachner). *Rockfish*.
Florida Keys to Cuba; Key West.
Cremnobates marmoratus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 174, pl. 12, fig. 6, near Cuba.
3681. **Corallicola nigripinne** (Steindachner).
Barbados.
Clinus nigripinnis Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VI, 1867, 45, Barbados.
3682. **Corallicola altivelis** (Lockington).
La Paz, Lower California.
Cremnobates altivelis Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXIII, 1881, 116, La Paz, Lower California.
- Genus 1289. **AUCHENOPTERUS** Günther.
Auchenopterus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 275 (*A. monophthalmus* Günther; not *Auchenipterus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Cremnobates Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1861, 374 (same type; substitute name).
Tekla Nichols, Copeia, No. 110, 1922, 69 (*Cremnobates fasciatus* Steindachner).

3683. *Auchenopterus monophthalmus* Günther.
Gulf of California to Panama.
Auchenopterus monophthalmus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 275, Panama.
3684. *Auchenopterus integripinnis* (Rosa Smith).
Coast of California and southward to Todos Santos, Lower California.
Cremnobates integripinnis Rosa Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 147, La Jolla, near San Diego.
3685. *Auchenopterus mexicanus* Gilbert.
La Paz to Mazatlan, Mexico.
Auchenopterus mexicanus Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 3d ser., III, 1904, 269, Pl. XXIX, La Paz, Lower California.
3686. *Auchenopterus affinis* (Steindachner).
West Indies; Key West; St. Thomas.
Cremnobates affinis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 178, St. Thomas.
3687. *Auchenopterus fasciatus* (Steindachner).
Florida Straits; north to Key West; Porto Rico.
Cremnobates fasciatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 176, Florida Straits.
3688. *Auchenopterus nox* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Key West, Fla.
Cremnobates nox Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 30, Key West.
3689. *Auchenopterus albicaudus* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Auchenopterus albicaudus Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 360, Arroyo, Porto Rico.
3690. *Auchenopterus fajardo* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Auchenopterus fajardo Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 361, Fajardo, Porto Rico.
3691. *Auchenopterus rubescens* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Auchenopterus rubescens Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 360, Puerto Real, Porto Rico.
3692. *Auchenopterus cingulatus* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Auchenopterus cingulatus Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 361, Ponce, Porto Rico.
3693. *Auchenopterus grandicomus* Rosen.
Bahamas.
Auchenopterus grandicomus Rosen, Fauna Bahamas, 1911, 69, Andros Island.
- Genus 1290. *AUCHENISTIUS* Evermann and Marsh.
Auchenistiuis Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 359 (*A. stahli* Evermann and Marsh).
3694. *Auchenistiuis stahli* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Auchenistiuis stahli Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 359, Ponce, Porto Rico.
- Genus 1291. *PARACLINUS* Mocquard.
Acanthoclinus Mocquard, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, X, 1885, 18 (*A. chaperi* Mocquard); name preoccupied.
Paracelinus Mocquard, loc. cit., I, 1888, 41 (*Acanthoclinus chaperi* Mocquard).
3695. *Paraclinus chaperi* (Mocquard).
Bay of Guanta, near Barcelona, in Venezuela.
Acanthoclinus chaperi Mocquard, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, X, 1885, 18, Bay of Guanta, Venezuela.

- Genus 1292. ENNEAPTERYGIUS** Rüppell.
Enneapterygius Rüppell, Neue Wirbelthiere, Fische, 1835, 2 (*E. pusillus* Rüppell).
Enneanectes Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 501 (*Tripterygium carminale* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 3696. Enneapterygius carminalis** (Jordan and Gilbert).
 Mazatlan, Mexico, and Caribbean Sea.
Tripterygium carminale Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 362, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- Genus 1293. GILLIAS** Evermann and Marsh.
Gillias Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 357 (*G. jordani* Evermann and Marsh).
- 3697. Gillias jordani** Evermann and Marsh.
 Porto Rico.
Gillias jordani Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899, (Dec. 19), 357, Cardona Lighthouse Reef, Ponce, Porto Rico.
- Genus 1294. GIBBONSIA** Cooper.
Gibbonsia Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 109 (*Myxodes elegans* Cooper).
Blakea Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 148 (*Myxodes elegans* Cooper).
- 3698. Gibbonsia elegans** (Cooper). *Spotted kelpfish; Señorita.*
 Coast of southern California; Point Conception to Todos Santos.
Myxodes elegans Cooper, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., III, 1863, 109, San Diego; Santa Barbara.
Clinus ocellifer Mocquard, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1886, 44, California.
Clinus evides Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 763, Monterey, Calif.
- 3699. Gibbonsia elegans montereyensis** Hubbs.
 Coast of southern California.
Gibbonsia elegans montereyensis Hubbs, Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, VII, 1926, 354, reef at Pacific Grove, Calif.
- 3700. Gibbonsia metzi** Hubbs.
 California coast, chiefly in tidepools.
Gibbonsia metzi Hubbs, Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, VII, 1926, 360 Pacific Grove, Calif.
- Genus 1295. HETEROSTICHUS** Girard.
Heterostichus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 143 (*H. rostratus* Girard).
- 3701. Heterostichus rostratus** Girard. *Kelpfish.*
 Coast of California from San Francisco to San Diego.
Heterostichus rostratus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 143, San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 1296. NEOCLINUS** Girard.
Neoclinus Girard, U. S. Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 114 (*N. blanchardi* Girard).
- 3702. Neoclinus blanchardi** Girard.
 Coast of California, Monterey to San Diego.
Neoclinus blanchardi Girard, U. S. Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 114, off San Diego, Calif.
- Genus 1297. PTEROGNATHUS** Jordan and Evermann.
Pterognathus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 57 (*Neoclinus satiricus* Girard); name only suggested but not adopted.
Pterognathus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2354 (*Neoclinus satiricus* Girard).
- 3703. Pterognathus satiricus** (Girard).
 Coast of California, from Monterey to Santa Barbara.
Neoclinus satiricus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 57, Monterey Bay.

Genus 1298. LABRISOMUS Swainson.

Labrisomus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 277 (*Clinus pectinifer* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Clinus nuchipinnis* Quoy and Gaimard).

Lepisoma DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 41, *L. cirrhosum* DeKay = *Clinus nuchipinnis* Quoy and Gaimard).

- 3704. *Labrisomus nuchipinnis* (Quoy and Gaimard).**
West Indies; South Atlantic coast.
Clinus nuchipinnis Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. *Uranié*, Zool., 1824, 255, Bay of Rio de Janeiro.
Clinus pectinifer Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 276 (374), Bahia.
Clinus capillatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 278 (377), Martinique.
Clinus canariensis Valenciennes, in Webb and Berthelot, Poiss. Îles Canaries, 1839, 60, Pl. XVII, fig. 3, Canary Islands.
Lepisoma cirrhosum DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 41, 1842, Florida.
- 3705. *Labrisomus heilneri* Nichols.**
Bahamas.
Labrisomus heilneri Nichols, Amer. Mus. Novitates, XXVI, 1921, p. 2, fig. 2, Bahamas.
- 3706. *Labrisomus xanti* Gill.**
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Labrisomus xanti Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 107, Cerro Blanco, Cape San Lucas.
- 3707. *Labrisomus herminier* (LeSueur).**
St. Bartholomew, West Indies.
Blenius herminier LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 361, St. Bartholomew, West Indies.
- 3708. *Labrisomus bucciferus* Poey.**
Cuba.
Labrosomus bucciferus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 399, Cuba.
- 3709. *Labrisomus lentiginosus* Bean.**
Paget Parish, Bermudas.
Labrisomus lentiginosus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 31, tide pool at Does Rock, Paget Parish, Bermudas.
- 3710-3711. *Labrisomus microlepidotus* Poey.**
Cuba.
Labrosomus microlepidotus Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., XIX, 1880, 246, Pl. VIII, fig. 2, Cuba.
- Genus 1299-1300. MALACOTENUS Gill.**
Malacotenus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 103 (*Clinus delalandi* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 3712. *Malacotenus delalandi* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Coast of Brazil and the Pacific coast of Mexico.
Clinus delalandii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 279 (378), Brazil.
Clinus zonifer Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 361, Mazatlan.
- 3713. *Malacotenus ocellatus* (Steindachner).**
Bahama Islands.
Clinus ocellatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 182, Bahama Islands.
- 3714. *Malacotenus varius* (Poey).**
Cuba.
Myzodes varius Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 132, pl. 5, fig. 2, Habana.

3715. *Malacoctenus macropus* (Poey).
Cuba.
Myxodes macropus Poey, Synopsis, III, 1868, 399, Habana.
3716. *Malacoctenus lugubris* (Poey).
Cuba.
Myxodes lugubris Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 131, Cuba.
3717. *Malacoctenus gilli* (Steindachner).
Barbados.
Clinus gilli Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, VI, 1867, 46, Barbados.
3718. *Malacoctenus bimaculatus* (Steindachner).
Small rocky islands north coast of Cuba.
Clinus bimaculatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 180, islands off Cuba.
3719. *Malacoctenus puertoricensis* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Malacoctenus puertoricensis Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 358, Hucares, Porto Rico.
3720. *Malacoctenus versicolor* (Poey).
Cuba.
Myxodes versicolor Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 131, pl. 5, fig. 1, Cuba.
3721. *Malacoctenus biguttatus* (Cope).
New Providence, Bahamas.
Labrisomus biguttatus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1871, 473, New Providence, Bahamas.
- Genus 1301. ERICTEIS Jordan.
Ericteis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 543 (*E. kalisheræ* Jordan).
3722. *Ericteis kalisheræ* Jordan.
Bush Key, Tortugas.
Ericteis kalisheræ Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 543, pl. 2, Bush Key, Fla.
- Genus 1302. ACTEIS Jordan.
Acteis Jordan, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XXII, 1902, 543 (*Malacoctenus moorei* Evermann and Marsh).
3723. *Acteis moorei* (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Malacoctenus moorei Evermann and Marsh, Fishes of Porto Rico, in Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900, 309, fig. 97, Culebra Island, Porto Rico.
3724. *Acteis culebræ* (Evermann and Marsh).
Porto Rico.
Malacoctenus culebræ Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 357, Culebra Island.

Family 271. BLENNIIDÆ

- Genus 1303. BLENNIUS Linnæus. *Blennies*.
Blennius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 256 (*B. galerita* Linnæus).
Salaria Forskål, Descr. Anim., 1777, 22 (*Blennius galerita* Linnæus).
Adonis Gronow, Cat. Fish., Ed. Gray, 1854, 93 (*A. pavoninus* Gronow = *Blennius ocellaris* Linnæus).
3725. *Blennius fabbri* Nichols.
Florida.
Blennius fabbri Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXVIII, 1910, 161, Miami, Fla.; perhaps young of *Chasmodes bosquianus*.
3726. *Blennius stearnsi* Jordan and Gilbert.
Gulf of Mexico.
Blennius stearnsi Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 300, Pensacola snapper banks.

- 3727. *Blennius fucorum*** Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Seaweed blenny*.
Off the Azores; also off New York.
Blennius fucorum Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 194 (263), pl. 324, 240 miles south of the Azores.
Blennius oceanicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 195 (265), open sea.
- 3728. *Blennius cristatus*** Linnæus. *Rockfish*.
Tropical Atlantic.
Blennius cristatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 256, Indies; after Gronow.
Blennius crinitus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 175 (237), La Rochelle, France.
Blennius nuchifilis Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 186 (253), Île of Ascension.
Blennius asterias Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 416, Garden Key, Fla.
- 3729. *Blennius favosus*** Goode and Bean.
Gulf of Mexico; Garden Key, Fla.
Blennius favosus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 416, Garden Key, Fla.
- 3730. *Blennius pilicornis*** Cuvier.
Coast of Brazil and north to the West Indies; recorded from Rio Janeiro, Bahia, the Tortugas, and off the coast of Florida.
Blennius pilicornis Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 237, coasts of Europe, Rio Janeiro.
- 3731. *Blennius marmoræus*** Poey.
Cuba.
Blennius marmoræus Poey, Enumeratio, 1870, 130, Cuba.
- 3732. *Blennius truncatus*** Poey.
Cuba.
Blennius truncatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 424, Cuba.
- 3733. *Blennius vinctus*** Poey.
Cuba.
Blennius vinctus Poey, Repertorio, II, 1867, 243, Habana.
- Genus 1304. LIPOPHRYS** Gill.
Pholis Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 207 (*Blennius lævis* = *Blennius pholis* Linnæus); name preoccupied.
Lipophrys Gill, Amer. Nat., XXX, June, 1896, 498 (*Blennius pholis* Linnæus).
- 3734. *Lipophrys carolinus*** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
South Carolina.
Pholis carolinus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 204 (276), Carolina.
- Genus 1305. SCARTELLA** Jordan.
Scartella Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, 1886, 50 (*Blennius microstomus* Poey).
Blenniulus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2386 (*Blennius brevipinnis* Günther).
- 3735. *Scartella microstoma*** (Poey).
Cuba.
Blennius microstomus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 288, Cuba.
- 3736. *Scartella brevipinnis*** (Günther).
Pacific coast of Mexico, from Mazatlan to Panama.
Blennius brevipinnis Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 226, Pacific coast of Central America.
- Genus 1306. HYPLEUROCHILUS** Gill.
Hypleurochilus Gill, Cat. Fishes E. Coast of N. Amer., Suppl. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 44 (*Blennius multifilis* Girard = *Blennius geminatus* Wood).

- 3737. *Hypleurochilus geminatus* (Wood). *Blenny*.**
 South Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States.
Blennius geminatus Wood, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824, 278,
 Charleston, S. C.
Blennius multifilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., X, 1858, 169,
 St. Joseph's Island, Tex.
- Genus 1307. HYPSOBLENNIUS Gill.**
Hypsoblennius Gill, Cat. Fishes E. Coast N. Amer., Suppl. Proc. Acad.
 Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 44 (*Blennius hentz* LeSueur).
Isesthes Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 757 (*Blennius gentilis*
 Girard).
- 3738. *Hypsoblennius hentz* (LeSueur).**
 Coasts of North and South Carolina, south of Indian River, Fla.;
 locally common.
Blennius hentz LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1st ser., IV, 1825,
 363, Charleston, S. C.
Blennius punctatus Wood, loc. cit., 278, Charleston, S. C.; not of
 Fabricius, 1780.
- 3739. *Hypsoblennius gilberti* (Jordan).**
 California, from Point Conception southward to Todos Santos; Santa
 Barbara Islands, among rocks.
Isesthes gilberti Jordan, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 349, Santa
 Barbara, Calif.
- 3740. *Hypsoblennius gentilis* (Girard).**
 Coast of California from Monterey to Cape San Lucas.
Blennius gentilis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 149,
 Monterey, Calif.
- 3741. *Hypsoblennius piersoni* Gilbert and Starks.**
 Bay of Panama.
Hypsoblennius piersoni Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV,
 1904, 191, Pl. XXXII, Bay of Panama.
- 3742. *Hypsoblennius striatus* (Steindachner).**
 Panama.
Blennius striatus Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 15, Panama.
- 3743. *Hypsoblennius ionthas* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
 Pensacola, Fla.
Isesthes ionthas Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
 299, Pensacola.
Isesthes scrutator Jordan and Gilbert, loc. cit., 300, Pensacola; Galveston.
- Genus 1308. CHASMODES Cuvier and Valenciennes.**
Chasmodes Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 218
 (295) (*Blennius bosquianus* Lacépède).
Blenitrachus Swainson, Classn. Fish., II, 1839, 78, 274 (*Pholis quadri-*
faciatus Wood).
- 3744. *Chasmodes bosquianus* (Lacépède). *Banded blenny; Bosc's shanny;*
Four-banded blenny.
 New York to Florida; common southward in shallow water.
Blennius bosquianus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 493, South
 Carolina; female.**
- 3745. *Chasmodes quadrifasciatus* (Wood).**
 Probably south Atlantic coast of United States.
Pholis quadrifasciatus Wood, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1824,
 282, locality unknown; probably South Carolina.
- 3746. *Chasmodes saburræ* Jordan and Gilbert.**
 Pensacola Bay, Fla.
Chasmodes saburræ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
 298, Pensacola, Fla.
- 3747. *Chasmodes novemlineatus* (Wood). *Nine-lined shanny.*
 South Atlantic coast of the United States, South Carolina to Florida.
Pholis novemlineatus Wood, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., IV, 1825, 280,
 Charleston Harbor, S. C.**

- 3748. *Chasmodes jenkinsi* Jordan and Evermann.**
Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.
Chasmodes jenkinsi Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 232, pl. 39, Guaymas, Mexico.
- Genus 1309. HOMESTHES Gilbert.**
Homesthes Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2394 (*H. caulopus* Gilbert).
- 3749. *Homesthes caulopus* Gilbert.**
Panama Bay.
Homesthes caulopus Gilbert, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2394, Panama.
- Genus 1310. SCARTICHTHYS Jordan and Evermann.**
Scartes Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 471 (*Salarias salarias rubropunctatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes); name preoccupied.
Scartichthys Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2395 (*Salarias rubro-punctatus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 3750. *Scartichthys rubropunctatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Coast of Peru and Chile, north to Panama.
Salarias rubro-punctatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 257 (348), Juan Fernandez, off Chile.
- Genus 1311. RUPISCARTES Swainson.**
Alticus Commerson, in Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 458 (*A. saltatorius* Commerson); not binomial and not accepted by Lacépède.
Alticus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 337; casual notice; the name not accepted as that of a genus (*Blennius saliens*⁹⁹ = *Salarias alticus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
Rupiscartes Swainson, Class. Fish., II, 1839, 275 (*Salarias atlanticus* Cuvier and Valenciennes).
- 3751. *Rupiscartes atlanticus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Tropical America on both coasts, north to West Indies and to Todos Santos, Lower California; abundant.
Salarias atlanticus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 238 (321), Atlantic Ocean.
- Genus 1312. ENTOMACRODUS Gill.**
Entomacrodus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 168 (*E. nigricans* Gill).
- 3752. *Entomacrodus chiostictus* (Jordan and Gilbert).**
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Salarias chiostictus Jordan and Gilbert, Synopsis, 1883, 363, Mazatlan, Mexico.
- 3753. *Entomacrodus margaritaceus* (Poey).**
Cuba.
Salarias margaritaceus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 289, Cuba.
- 3754. *Entomacrodus decoratus* Poey.**
Cuba.
Entomacrodus decoratus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 398, Cuba.
- 3755. *Entomacrodus nigricans* Gill.**
West Indies.
Entomacrodus nigricans Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XI, 1859, 168, Barbados.
- 3756. *Entomacrodus cruentatus* Garman.**
Off Cocos Island in deep water.
Entomacrodus cruentatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 123, Pl. L; off Cocos Island, Panama.
- Genus 1313. SALARICHTHYS Guichenot.**
Salarichthys Guichenot, Mém., Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XIII, 1868, 96 (*Salarias vomerinus* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Salarias textilis* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

⁹⁹ "Un petit *salaris* qui nous paraît être celui, la même pour lequel Commerson a établi son genre *Alticus*."

- 3757. *Salarichthys textilis* Quoy and Gaimard.**
West Indies, from Bermudas to Brazil.
Salaris textilis Quoy and Gaimard, in Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 227 (307), Ascension Island.
Salaris vomerinus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 258 (349), Bahia.
- Genus 1314. BRANNERELLA Gilbert.**
Brannerella Gilbert, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., II, 1900, 180 (*B. brasiliensis* Gilbert).
- 3758. *Brannerella brasiliensis* Gilbert.**
Brazil, north to Curaçao, in the Caribbean Sea.
Brannerella brasiliensis Gilbert, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., II, 1900, 180, Maceio, Brazil.
- 3759. *Brannerella sluiteri* Metzelaar.**
Caribbean Sea.
Brannerella sluiteri Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 155, Bonaire.
- Genus 1315. OPHIOBLENNIUS Gill.**
Blennophis Valenciennes, in Webb and Barthelot, Îles Canaries, Poiss., 1844, 60 (*B. webbia* Valenciennes), name preoccupied.
Ophioblennius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XII, 1860, 103 (*B. webbia* Valenciennes); substitute for *Blennophis* Valenciennes, not *Blennophis* Swainson, a genus of *Clinidæ*.
- 3760. *Ophioblennius webbia* (Valenciennes).**
West Indies and Canary Islands.
Blennophis webbia Valenciennes, in Webb and Barthelot, Îles Canaries, Poiss., 1839, 60, pl. 20, fig. 1, Fort Aventura, Canary Islands.
- 3761. *Ophioblennius steindachneri* Jordan and Evermann.**
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Ophioblennius steindachneri Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2401, Tres Marias Islands; after Steindachner.
- Genus 1316. CORALLOZETUS Evermann and Marsh.**
Corallozetus Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 362 (*C. cardonæ* Evermann and Marsh).
- 3762. *Corallozetus cardonæ* Evermann and Marsh.**
Porto Rico.
Corallozetus cardonæ Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XXV, 1899 (Dec. 19), 362, reef at Cardona Light House, Playa de Ponce, Porto Rico.

Family 272. EMBLEMARIIDÆ

- Genus 1317. EMBLEMARIA Jordan and Gilbert.**
Emblemaria Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 627 (*E. nivipes* Jordan and Gilbert).
- 3763. *Emblemaria atlantica* Jordan and Evermann.**
Snapper Banks off Pensacola; Gulf of Mexico.
Emblemaria atlantica Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1908, 2402, snapper banks off Pensacola, Fla.
- 3764. *Emblemaria nivipes* Jordan and Gilbert.**
Pearl Island near Panama.
Emblemaria nivipes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 627, Pearl Island, near Panama.
- 3765. *Emblemaria oculocirris* Jordan.**
Gulf of California.
Emblemaria oculocirris Jordan, in Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 456, La Paz.
- 3766. *Emblemaria pandionis* Evermann and Marsh.**
Porto Rico.
Emblemaria pandionis Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900, 318, between Vieques and Culebra Islands.

3767. Emblemaria marki Mowbray.

Bermudas.

Emblemaria marki Mowbray, in Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXV, 1912, 126, Hamilton Harbor, Bermudas.**Genus 1318. ACANTHEMBLEMARIA** Metzelaar.*Acanthemblemaria* Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 159 (*A. spinosa* Metzelaar).**3768. Acanthemblemaria spinosa** Metzelaar.

Caribbean Sea.

Acanthemblemaria spinosa Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 159, fig. 53, Curaçao.**Family 273. ATOPOCLINIDÆ****Genus 1319. ATOPOCLINIS** Vaillant.*Atopoclinus* Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, ser. 8, VI, 1894, 73 (*A. ringens* Vaillant).**3769. Atopoclinus ringens** Vaillant.

Gulf of California.

Atopoclinus ringens Vaillant, Bull. Soc. Philom., ser. 8, VI, 1894, 74, Gulf of California.**Family 274. CHÆNOPSISIDÆ****Genus 1320. CHÆNOPSIS** Gill.*Chænopsis* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VIII, 1863, 141, Pl. 3, fig. 3 (*C. ocellatus* Poey).*Lucioblennius* Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 103 (*L. alepidotus* Gilbert).**3770. Chænopsis ocellata** Poey.

Matanzas, Cuba.

Chænopsis ocellatus Poey, in Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., VIII, 1863, 143, Matanzas, Cuba.**3771. Chænopsis alepidota** (Gilbert).

Gulf of California; Avalon Bay, Calif.

Lucioblennius alepidotus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 103, Lower California.**3772. Chænopsis lucius** (Osburn and Nichols).

Gulf of California.

Lucioblennius lucius Osburn and Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXV, 1916, 179, fig. 15, San Jose Island, Gulf of California.**Genus 1321. PHOLIDICHTHYS** Bleeker.*Pholidichthys* Bleeker, Boerœ, in Natur. Tijd. Neder. Indie, XI, 1856, 406 (*P. leucotænia* Bleeker).**3773. Pholidichthys anguilliformis** Lockington.

Gulf of California.

Pholidichthys anguilliformis Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXIII, 1881, 118, San Jose Island, Lower California.**Genus 1322. PSEDNOBLENNIUS** Jenkins and Evermann.*Psednoblennius* Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 156 (*P. hypacanthus* Jenkins and Evermann).**3774. Psednoblennius hypacanthus** Jenkins and Evermann.

Gulf of California at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico.

Psednoblennius hypacanthus Jenkins and Evermann, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 156, Guaymas, Mexico.**Genus 1323. STATHMONOTUS** Bean.*Stathmonotus* Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 191 (*S. hemphillii* Bean).**3775. Stathmonotus hemphillii** Bean.

Key West, Fla.

Stathmonotus hemphillii Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 191, pl. 13, Key West, Fla.

3776. *Stathmonotus tekla* Nichols.

Key West, Fla.

Stathmonotus tekla Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXVIII, 1910, 161, fig. 1c. XXX, Pl. XI, fig. 2, Key West, Fla.**Family 275. CEBIDICHTHYIDÆ****Genus 1324. CEBIDICHTHYS Ayres.***Cebidichthys* Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 59 (*Apodichthys violaceus* Girard).**3777. *Cebidichthys violaceus* (Girard).**

Coast of California from Crescent City to Carpenteria.

Apodichthys violaceus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 150, Monterey, Calif.*Cebidichthys cristagalli* Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 58, San Francisco.**Family 276. CHIROLOPHIDÆ****Genus 1325. BRYOSTEMMA Jordan and Starks.***Bryostemma* Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2d ser., V, 1895, 841 (*Blennius polyactcephalus* Pallas).**3778. *Bryostemma polyactcephalum* (Pallas).**

Northern Japan and Kamchatka to Puget Sound.

Blennius polyactcephalus Pallas, Zool. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 179, Kamchatka.*Chirolophus japonicus* Herzenstein, Mélanges Biologiques Soc. Sci. Petersb., XIII, 1890, 123, Yezo, Japan.**3779. *Bryostemma nugator* Jordan and Williams.**

Puget Sound.

Bryostemma nugator Jordan and Williams, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 843, pl. 101, Seattle, Wash.**3780. *Bryostemma decoratum* Jordan and Snyder.**

Point Orchard, Wash.

Bryostemma decoratum Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXV, 1903, 615, Point Orchard, near Seattle, Wash.**3781. *Bryostemma tarsodes* Jordan and Snyder.**

Unalaska.

Bryostemma tarsodes Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXV, 1903, 614, Unalaska.**Genus 1326. BRYOLOPHUS Jordan and Snyder.***Bryolophus* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXV, 1903, 617 (*B. lysimus* Jordan and Snyder).**3782. *Bryolophus lysimus* Jordan and Snyder.**

Unalaska.

Bryolophus lysimus Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXV, 1903, 617, Unalaska.**Genus 1327. GYMNOCLINUS Gilbert and Burke.***Gymnoclinus* Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 86 (*G. cristulatus* Gilbert and Burke).**3783. *Gymnoclinus cristulatus* Gilbert and Burke.**

Bering Island.

Gymnoclinus cristulatus Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 86, fig. 30, Nikolski, Bering Island.**Family 277. PHOLIDÆ****Genus 1328. APODICHTHYS Girard.***Apodichthys* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 150 (*A. flavidus* Girard).

3784. *Apodichthys flavidus* Girard.
Point Conception to Vancouver Island.
Apodichthys flavidus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854,
150, Presidio (San Francisco), Calif.
Apodichthys virescens Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 55
(54), San Francisco.
Apodichthys sanguineus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862,
279, California.
Apodichthys inornatus Gill, loc. cit., 279, Puget Sound.
3785. *Apodichthys univittatus* Lockington.
Lower California.
Apodichthys univittatus Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,
XXXIII, 1881, 119, Lower California, probably from the Gulf.
- Genus 1329. XERERPES Jordan and Gilbert.
Xererpes Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895,
846 (*Apodichthys fucorum* Jordan and Gilbert).
3786. *Xererpes fucorum* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Coast of California.
Apodichthys fucorum Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
1880, 139, Point Pinos, near Monterey, Calif.
- Genus 1330. ULVICOLA Gilbert and Starks.
Ulvicola Gilbert and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX, 1896, 455
(*U. sanctæ-rosæ* Gilbert and Starks).
3787. *Ulvicola sanctæ-rosæ* Gilbert and Starks.
Santa Rosa Island, coast of California.
Ulvicola sanctæ-rosæ Gilbert and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIX,
1896, 453, Santa Rosa Island, Calif.
- Genus 1331. PHOLIS Gronow.
Pholis Gronow, Acta Helvet., IV, 1760, 259 (*Blennius gunnellus*
Linnæus).
Pholis Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., 1777, 456 (*Blennius gunnellus*
Linnæus).
Murænoides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 324 (*Murænoides*
sujef Lacépède).
Centronotus Schneider, Systema, ed. Bloch, 1801, 165 (*Centronotus*
fasciatus Schneider).
Dactyleptus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 82; substitute for *Murænoides*.
Gunnellus Fleming, Brit. Anim., 1828, 207 (*G. vulgaris* Fleming = *Blennius*
gunnellus Linnæus).
Centronotus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 239 (*Blennius gun-*
nellus Linnæus).
Ophisomus Swainson, Classn. Anim., II, 1839, 279 (*Blennius gunnellus*
Linnæus).
Urocentrus Kner, Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVIII, 1868, 51 (*U.*
pictus Kner).
3788. *Pholis gunnellus* (Linnæus). *Gunnel*; *Butterfish*; *Rockfish*.
North Atlantic, south to Cape Cod.
Blennius gunnellus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 257, Atlantic
Ocean.
Ophidium imberbe Linnæus, loc. cit., 259, Europe.
Blennius europæus Olafsen, Reise Island, I, 1772, 81, Iceland.
Blennius murænoides Sujef, Act. Petrop., II, 1779, 195, no locality,
probably Baltic.
Ophidium mucronatum Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., I,
1815, 361, Pl. I, fig. 1, New York.
Gunnellus vulgaris Fleming, British Anim., 1842, 207, England.

3789. *Pholis fasciatus* (Bloch and Schneider).
Greenland to Alaska and Japan.
Centronotus fasciatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 165, pl. 37, fig. 1, Tranquebar.
Gunnellus grœnlandicus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 326 (442), pl. 340, Greenland; after Bloch and Schneider.
? *Gunnellus murœnoides* Valenciennes, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., Poiss., ed. 2, 1829, pl. 78, fig. 2, 916; after Bloch and Schneider.
Blennius tœnia Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 178, Kuril Islands.
Murœnoides maxillaris Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 147, St. Paul Island, Alaska.
3790. *Pholis ornatus* (Girard).
San Francisco to Alaska.
Gunnellus ornatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 149, Presidio (San Francisco), Calif.
Centronotus lætus Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 27, Sitka or Unalaska.
3791. *Pholis gilli* Evermann and Goldsborough.
Bering Sea.
Pholis gilli Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXVI, 1906, 337, fig. 110, Bering Sea.
- Genus 1332. RHODYMENICHTHYS Jordan and Evermann.
Rhodymenichthys Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 474 (*Gunnellus ruberrimus* Cuvier and Valenciennes = *Blennius dolichogaster* Pallas).
3792. *Rhodymenichthys dolichogaster* (Pallas). *Butterfish*.
Okhotsk Sea to San Francisco.
Blennius dolichogaster Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 175, Kamchatka.
Gunnellus ruberrimus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836, 324 (440), Kuril Islands; after Pallas.
- Genus 1333. ASTERNOPTERYX Rüppell.
Asternoptyryx Rüppell, in Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 288 (*A. gunelliformis* Rüppell).
3793. *Asternoptyryx gunelliformis* Rüppell.
Greenland.
Asternoptyryx gunelliformis Rüppell, in Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 288, Greenland; type in Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt; a second specimen from Greenland examined by us.
- Genus 1334. ANOPLARCHUS Gill.
Anoplarchus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 261 (*A. purpureus* Gill).
3794. *Anoplarchus cristagalli* (Günther).
Alaska to San Francisco.
Centronotus cristagalli Günther, Cat., III, July, 1861, 289, Vancouver Island.
Anoplarchus purpureus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, Sept., 1861, 262, Washington Territory.
3795. *Anoplarchus cristigalli archolepis* Hubbs.
Coast of central California.
Anoplarchus purpureus archolepis Hubbs, Papers Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, VII, 1926, 375, Reef at Carmel, Calif.
3796. *Anoplarchus insignis* Gilbert and Burke.
Attu Island.
Anoplarchus insignis Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX, 1910, 88, fig. 32, Attu Island, Bering Sea.
- Genus 1335. PLECTOBRANCHUS Gilbert.
Plectobranchnus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 102 (*P. evides* Gilbert).

- 3797. *Plectobranchnus evides* Gilbert.**
Coasts of Oregon and Washington.
Plectobranchnus evides Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1898, 102,
coasts of Oregon and Washington.

Family 278. XIPHISTERIDÆ

Genus 1336. XIPHISTER Jordan and Gilbert.

- Xiphidion* Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 119 (*X. mucosum* Girard); name preoccupied in *Orthoptera*.
Xiphister Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 135
(*Xiphidion mucosum* Girard).

3798. *Xiphister mucosus* (Girard).

- Monterey to Alaska.
Xiphidion mucosum Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, pt. 4, Fishes, 1858,
119, South Farallon Island, off California.
Xiphidium cruoreum Cope, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIII, 1873, 27,
Sitka, Alaska.

Genus 1337. EPIGEICHTHYS Hubbs.

- Epigeichthys* Hubbs, Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, VII,
1926 (*Xiphister rupestris* Jordan and Gilbert).

3799. *Epigeichthys atropurpureus* (Kittlitz).

- Pacific coast of America from Alaska to Monterey.
Ophidium atropurpureum Kittlitz, Denkwürd. einer Reise Russ.-Amer.,
I, 1858, 225, Alaska.
Xiphister rupestris Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III,
1880, 137, Monterey, Calif.

Genus 1338. PHYTICHTHYS Hubbs.

- Xiphistes* Jordan and Starks, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895,
846 (*Xiphistes chirus* Jordan and Gilbert); name preoccupied in
insects.
Phytichthys Hubbs, in Jordan, Class. Fishes, 1923, 234 (*Xiphister chirus*
Jordan and Gilbert).

3800. *Phytichthys chirus* (Jordan and Gilbert).

- Monterey to Alaska.
Xiphister chirus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880,
135, Point Pinos, near Monterey, Calif.
Xiphistes ulvæ Jordan and Starks, Fishes Puget Sound, Proc. Calif.
Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 847, pl. 102, Waadda Island, Neah Bay.

3801. *Phytichthys versicolor* (Gilbert and Burke).

- Bering Sea.
Xiphistes versicolor Gilbert and Burke, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XXX,
1910, 88, fig. 33; Attu; Agattu, Bering Sea.

Family 279. STICHÆIDÆ

Genus 1339. STICHÆUS Reinhardt.

- Stichæus* Reinhardt, K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Natur. og
Math. Afhandl., VI, 1837, CX (*Blennius punctatus* Fabricius).
Notogrammus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 147 (*N. rothrocki*
Bean); young example.

3802. *Stichæus punctatus* (Fabricius). *Spotted snake blenny*.

- Arctic seas from Greenland to northern Siberia, south to Bristol Bay
and Newfoundland.
Blennius punctatus Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica, 1780, 153, Greenland.
Notogrammus rothrocki Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 146,
Plover Bay and Cape Lisburne, Siberia.

Genus 1340. PLAGIOGRAMMUS Bean.

- Plagiogrammus* Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1893, 699 (*P.*
hopkinsi Bean).

3803. *Plagiogrammus hopkinsi* Bean.

- Monterey Bay, Calif.
Plagiogrammus hopkinsi Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, 1893, 700,
with fig. on p. 699; Monterey, Calif.

Genus 1341. ULVARIA Jordan and Evermann.

Ulvaria Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 475 (*Pholis subbifurcatus* Storer).

3804. *Ulvaria subbifurcata* (Storer). *Radiated shanny*.

North Atlantic, south of Cape Cod.

Pholis subbifurcatus Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 63, Nahant, Mass.

Genus 1342. EUMESOGRAMMUS Gill.

Eumesogrammus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 210 (*Clinus præcisus* Krøyer).

3805. *Eumesogrammus præcisus* (Krøyer).

Greenland.

?*Clinus præcisus* Krøyer, Naturh. Tidsskr., I, 1837, 25, Greenland.

Clinus unimaculatus Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk., VII, 1838, 114, 121, Greenland.

Family 280. LUMPENIDÆ**Genus 1343. LEPTOCLINUS** Gill.

Ctenodon Nilsson, Scand. Fauna, IV, 1853, 190 (*Clinus maculatus* Fries); name preoccupied.

Leptoclinus Gill, Cat. Fish. E. coast N. Amer., Suppl., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 45 (*Clinus aculeatus* Reinhardt = *Clinus maculatus* Fries).

3806. *Leptoclinus maculatus* (Fries). *Langbarn*.

North Atlantic coasts of Europe; this or some closely similar species is recorded from Bering Sea, Robben Island, Aleutian Islands, and Hood Canal, Puget Sound.

Clinus maculatus Fries, Kgl. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1837, 51, Bohöslåan, Sweden.

Clinus aculeatus Reinhardt, K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Natur. Afh., VII, 1838, 114, 122, Spitzbergen.

Genus 1344. POROCLINUS Bean.

Poroclinus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 40 (*P. rothrocki* Bean).

3807. *Poroclinus rothrocki* Bean.

Between Nagai and Big Koniushi Islands, Alaska.

Poroclinus rothrocki Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 40, Albatross station 2952, lat. 55° 15' N., long. 159° 37' W., in 58 fathoms.

Genus 1345. ANISARCHUS Gill.

Anisarchus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 209 (*Clinus medius* Reinhardt).

3808. *Anisarchus medius* (Reinhardt).

Greenland to Norway and Spitzbergen; this or a similar species on coasts of southern and central Alaska.

Clinus medius Reinhardt, K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Afh., VII, 1838, 114, 121, Greenland.

Genus 1346. LUMPENUS Reinhardt.

Lumpenus Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Natur., VI, 1837, CX (*Blennius lumpenus* Fabricius = *Gunnellus fabricii* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Leptogunnellus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 26 (*L. gracilis* Ayres = *Blennius anguillaris* Pallas).

Centroblennius Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XVI, 1864, 209 (*Lumpenus nubilis* Richardson = *Gunnellus fabricii* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

Leptoblennius Gill, loc. cit., 1864, 209 (*Blennius serpentinus* Storer = *Blennius lampetræformis* Walbaum).

3809. *Lumpenus gracilis* (Ayres).

San Francisco to Alaska.

Blennius anguillaris Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 176, about Kamchatka; no definite locality; not of Peck.

Leptogunnellus gracilis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 26, San Francisco.

- 3810. *Lumpenus mackayi* Gilbert.**
Nushagak River, Alaska.
Lumpenus mackayi Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 450,
pl. 32, Nushagak River, Alaska.
- 3811. *Lumpenus fabricii* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).**
Arctic seas; Greenland, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Wellington Sound,
Bristol Bay, and other localities in Bering Sea.
Gunellus fabricii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836,
317 (431), Greenland.
Lumpenus nubilus Richardson, Last Arctic Voyage, Fishes, 1855, 259,
pl. 28, Wellington Sound.
- 3812. *Lumpenus lampetræformis* (Walbaum).** *Snake blenny; Tangbrosme; Eel blenny; Snakefish.*
North Atlantic and Arctic, on both shores; south to Sweden and Green-
land; rarely to Cape Cod.
Blennius lampetræformis Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., III, 1792, 184, Iceland.
Centronotus islandicus Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 167,
Iceland.
? *Clinus nebulosus* Fries, Vet. Akad. Händl., 1837, 55, Bohúslän, Sweden.
? *Clinus mohri* Krøyer, Naturrh. Tidsskr., I, 1837, R. 32, Iceland.
Blennius gracilis Stuvitz, Nye Mag. for Naturvid., I, 1838, 406, west
coast of Norway.
Blennius serpentinus Storer, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., III, 1848, 30,
Massachusetts Bay.
- Genus 1347. LUMPENELLA Hubbs.**
Lumpenella Hubbs, Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, VII,
1926, 378 (*Lumpenus longirostris* Evermann and Goldsborough).
- 3813. *Lumpenella longirostris* (Evermann and Goldsborough).**
Southeastern Alaska.
Lumpenus longirostris Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur-
Fish., XXVI, 1906, 340, fig. 115, Lynn Canal, Alaska.

Family 281. PTILICHTHYIDÆ

- Genus 1348. PTILICHTHYS Bean.**
Ptilichthys Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 157 (*P. goodei* Bean).
- 3814. *Ptilichthys goodei* Bean.**
Aleutian Islands.
Ptilichthys goodei Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 157, Port
Levasheff, Unalaska.

Family 282. CRYPTACANTHODIDÆ

- Genus 1349. CRYPTACANTHODES Storer.**
Cryptacanthodes Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 27 (*C. maculatus*
Storer).
- 3815. *Cryptacanthodes maculatus* Storer.** *Wrymouth; Ghostfish.*
North Atlantic, south to Cape Cod.
Cryptacanthodes maculatus Storer, Rept. Fish. Mass., 1839, 28, Massa-
chusetts.
Fierasfer borealis DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 316, New
York; after Peck.
Cryptacanthodes inornatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863,
332, coast of Massachusetts.
- Genus 1350. LYCONNECTES Gilbert.**
Lyconectes Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 452 (*L. aleutensis*
Gilbert).
- 3816. *Lyconectes aleutensis* Gilbert.**
Aleutian Islands.
Lyconectes aleutensis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 452,
pl. 34, near Unalaska.
- Genus 1351. DELOLEPIS Bean.**
Delolepis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 465 (*D. virgatus* Bean).

3817. *Delolepis giganteus* Kittlitz.

Coasts of British Columbia and southern Alaska, south to Puget Sound.
Delolepis giganteus Kittlitz, Denk. Reise Russ. Amer., 226, 1858, Siberia.

Delolepis virgatus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 466, Kingcombe Inlet, British Columbia, and Port Wrangel, Alaska.

Family 283. ANARHICHADIDÆ**Genus 1352. ANARHICHAS Linnæus.**

Anarhichas Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 247 (*A. lupus* Linnæus).

3818. *Anarhichas lupus* Linnæus. *Wolfish*.

North Atlantic, south to Cape Cod and France: rather common in America and Europe.

Anarhichas lupus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 247, no definite locality.

Anarhichas strigosus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., Tome I, Pt. III, 1789, 1144, British seas.

Anarrhichas vomerinus Agassiz, in Storer, Hist. Fish. Mass., 1867, 265, pl. 18, fig. 1, Cusk Rocks between Boston and Cape Ann.

3819. *Anarhichas orientalis* Pallas.

Alaska.

Anarhichas orientalis Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., III, 1811, 77, Kamchatka.

Anarrhichas lepturus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 212, St. Michaels, Alaska.

Genus 1353. LYCICHTHYS Gill.

Lycichthys Gill, Ann. Rec. Indust. & Sci., 1876, CLXVII (*Anarrhichas latifrons* Steenstrup and Hallgrimsson).

3820. *Lycichthys latifrons* (Steenstrup and Hallgrimsson).

North Atlantic, on both coasts; chiefly north of the Arctic Circle.

Anarrhichas latifrons Steenstrup and Hallgrimsson, Förh. Skand. Naturf., 3 die Möte, 1842, 647; name only, no description; Viden-skabelige Meddeleker Natur Forening Kjobenhavn, 1877-1878, 109-114.

3821. *Lycichthys minor* (Olafsen).

North Atlantic, on both coasts, chiefly north of the Arctic Circle.

Anarrhichas minor Olafsen, Reise i Island, sec. 682b, 1774, tab. 42, Iceland.

Anarrhichas karrak Bonnaterre, Encycl. Ichth., 1788, 38, Iceland, after Olafsen.

Anarrhichas maculatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 496, Iceland; after Olafsen.

Anarrhichas leopardus Agassiz, in Spix, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 92, tab. 51, "Atlantic Ocean."

Family 284. ANARRHICHTHYIDÆ**Genus 1354. ANARRHICHTHYS Ayres.**

Anarrhichthys Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1855, 31 (*A. ocellatus* Ayres = *A. felis* Girard).

3822. *Anarrhichthys felis* (Girard). *Wolf cel*.

Pacific coast, from Monterey north to Puget Sound; common.

Anarrhichthys felis Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 150, San Francisco; brief notice.

Anarrhichthys ocellatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc., I, 1855, 31, San Francisco.

Family 285. CERDALIDÆ**Genus 1355. MICRODESMUS Günther.**

Microdesmus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 26 (*M. dipus* Günther).

3823. *Microdesmus dipus* Günther.
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Microdesmus dipus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Jan. 26, 1864,
26, pl. 3, fig. 2, Central America.
3824. *Microdesmus retropinnis* Jordan and Gilbert.
Panama.
Microdesmus retropinnis Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I,
1881, 331, Panama.
- Genus 1356. CERDALE Jordan and Gilbert.
Cerdale Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881, 332 (*C.
ionthas* Jordan and Gilbert).
3825. *Cerdale ionthas* Jordan and Gilbert.
Panama.
Cerdale ionthas Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., I, 1881,
332, Panama.
- Genus 1357. LEPTOCERDALE Weymouth.
Leptocerdale Weymouth, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVIII, 1910,
142 (*L. longipinnis* Weymouth).
3826. *Leptocerdale longipinnis* Weymouth.
Coast of Louisiana.
Leptocerdale longipinnis Weymouth, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVIII,
1910, 142, Cameron, La.

Family 286. SCYTALINIDÆ

- Genus 1358. SCYTALINA Jordan and Gilbert.
Scytalina Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880, 266
(*S. cerdale* Jordan and Gilbert).
Scitaliscus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, III;
same type, there being already a genus *Scytalinus*.
3827. *Scytalina cerdale* Jordan and Gilbert.
Straits of Juan de Fuca, Waadda Island, near Cape Flattery; also in
Aleutian Islands burrowing deep in gravel and sand.
Scytalina cerdale Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., III, 1880,
267, Waadda Island, Neah Bay.

Family 287. ZOARCIDÆ

- Genus 1359. MACROZOARCES Gill.
Macrozoarces Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 258 (*Blennius
anguillaris* Peck).
3828. *Macrozoarces americanus* (Bloch and Schneider). *Eelpout; Muttonfish;
Mother-of-eels; Ling; Lamper eel; Conger eel.*
Delaware to Labrador; rather common northward.
? *Enchelyopus* Gronow, Zoophyl., No. 266, 1763, 77, America.
? *Blennius americanus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 171,
America; after Gronow.
Blennius anguillaris Peck, Mem. Amer. Acad. Sci., II, 1804, 46, fig. 3,
New Hampshire.
? *Blennius fimbriatus* Mitchill, Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815,
374, pl. 1, fig. 6, New York.
Blennius ciliatus Mitchill, loc. cit., 374, pl. 1, fig. 6, New York.
Zoarces labrosus Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 240, America.
Zoarces gronovii Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1836,
246 (469); after Gronow.
- Genus 1360. EMBRYX Jordan and Evermann.
Embryx Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898,
2458 (*Lycodopsis crotalinus* Gilbert).
3829. *Embryx crotalinus* (Gilbert).
Northern Pacific and off Santa Barbara Islands.
Lycodopsis crotalinus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 105,
off Santa Barbara Islands at Albatross station 2980 in 603 fathoms.

- 3830. *Embryx crassilabris* (Gilbert).**
Coast of southern California.
Lycodopsis crassilabris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 106,
off southern California at *Albatross* station 2839.
- 3831. *Embryx parallelus* Gilbert.**
Monterey Bay.
Embryx parallelus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 360,
Pl. X, IX, fig. 16, Monterey Bay, 394 to 406 fathoms.
- Genus 1361. LYCODOPSIS Collett.**
Lycodopsis Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1879, 381 (*Lycodes pacificus*
Collett).
Leurynnis Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 326 (*L. paucidens*
Lockington = *Lycodes pacificus* Collett).
- 3832. *Lycodopsis pacificus* (Collett).**
San Francisco to central Alaska; Afognak Bay.
Lycodes (Lycodopsis) pacificus Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1879,
381; said to be from Japan; doubtless an error.
Leurynnis paucidens Lockington, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 326,
off San Francisco, Calif.
- 3833. *Lycodopsis scaurus* Garman.**
Off Bay of Panama in deep water,
Lycodopsis scaurus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
132, Pl. XXXII, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1362. APRODON Gilbert.**
Aprodon Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 106 (*A. corteziana*
Gilbert).
- 3834. *Aprodon cortezianus* Gilbert.**
Cortez Banks, near San Diego, Calif.
Aprodon corteziana Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 107,
Cortez Banks, off San Diego, at *Albatross* stations 2925 and 2948 in
339 and 266 fathoms.
- Genus 1363. LYCODES Reinhardt.**
Lycodes Reinhardt, Königl. Danske. Vidensk. Selsk. Naturv. Math.
Afh., VII, 1838, 153 (*L. vahl'i* Reinhardt).
- 3835. *Lycodes vahl'i* Reinhardt. *Vahl's lycodes; Misarkornak.***
Coast of Greenland.
Lycodes vahl'i Reinhardt, Königl. Danske. Vidensk. Selsk. Nat. Math.
Afh., VII, 1838, 153, pl. 5, Greenland.
- 3836. *Lycodes frigidus* Collett.**
North Atlantic, off New England coast; Spitzbergen.
Lycodes frigidus Collett, Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ., 1878, Nos. 14, 45,
near Spitzbergen.
- 3837. *Lycodes terræ-novæ* Collett.**
Newfoundland Banks.
Lycodes terræ-novæ Collett, Campagnes Scientifiques *L'Hirondelle*,
Poiss., 1896, 55, Newfoundland Banks in 25 fathoms.
- 3838. *Lycodes reticulatus* Reinhardt. *Akulliakitsoq; Spotted lycodes.***
North Atlantic from Greenland south to Narragansett Bay; also
northern Europe.
Lycodes reticulatus Reinhardt, Königl. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afh., VII,
1838, 167, Greenland.
Lycodes perspicillum Krøyer, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl., XI,
1845, p. cccxxiii, Newfoundland.
- 3839. *Lycodes esmarkii* Collett.**
North Atlantic; Gulf Stream, in about latitude 40°, to Finmark and
Spitzbergen.
Lycodes esmarkii Collett, Norges Fiske, 1875, 95; American specimens
from the Gulf Stream in about latitude 40°.
- 3840. *Lycodes jordani* Evermann and Goldsborough.**
Puget Sound and southeastern Alaska.
Lycodes jordani Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.,
XXVI, 1906, 343, fig. 120, Puget Sound.

3841. *Lycodes gracilis* Sars.
Atlantic Ocean off Nova Scotia.
Lycodes gracilis Sars, Christ. Vid. Selsk. Forh., 1866, 40-45, Dröbak, Norway.
Lycodes zoarchus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 308, off Nova Scotia.
3842. *Lycodes concolor* Gill and Townsend.
Bering Sea.
Lycodes concolor Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 233, Bering Sea in 276 fathoms.
3843. *Lycodes digitatus* Gill and Townsend.
Bering Sea.
Lycodes digitatus Gill and Townsend, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, 232, Bering Sea in 49 fathoms.
3844. *Lycodes palearis* Gilbert.
Bristol Bay, Alaska.
Lycodes palearis Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 454, Bristol Bay, Alaska, at Albatross stations 3253 and 3254 in 36 and 46 fathoms.
3845. *Lycodes brevipes* Bean.
Aleutian Islands to Puget Sound.
Lycodes brevipes Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 38, between Unga and Nagai islands in 110 fathoms.
3846. *Lycodes anguis* Garman.
Off Lower California and Panama in deep water.
Lycodes anguis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 133, off Bay of Panama.
3847. *Lycodes serpens* Garman.
Off Lower California in deep water.
Lycodes serpens Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 134, off Gulf of California.
3848. *Lycodes incisus* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Lycodes incisus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 135, Pl. XXX, off Bay of Panama.
3849. *Lycodes cicatrifer* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Lycodes cicatrifer Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 136, Pl. XXXI, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1364. **LYCIAS** Jordan and Evermann.
Lycias Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2461 (*Lycodes seminudus* Reinhardt).
3850. *Lycias nebulosus* (Krøyer). *Cloudy lycodes*.
Greenland.
Lycodes nebulosus Krøyer, Königl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Afhand., XI, 1845, p. ccxxxii, Greenland.
3851. *Lycias seminudus* (Reinhardt). *Half-naked lycodes*.
North Atlantic, from Greenland to Spitzbergen.
Lycodes seminudus Reinhardt, Königl. Danske Selsk. Afhand., VII, 1838, 221, Omenak, Greenland
- Genus 1365. **LYCENCHELYS** Gill.
Lycenchelys Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXVI, 1884, 180 (*Lycodes muræna* Collett).
3852. *Lycenchelys verrillii* (Goode and Bean).
Coast of Massachusetts and northward.
Lycodes verrillii Goode and Bean, Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts, XIV, 1877, 474; 27 miles south and west of Chebuoto Head near Halifax.

- 3853. *Lycenchelys paxillus* (Goode and Bean).**
Gulf Stream.
Lycodes paxillus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879, 44, between La Have and Sable Island Banks.
Lycodes paxilloides Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1883, 207, off Newfoundland.
- 3854. *Lycenchelys porifer* (Gilbert).**
Off Lower California.
Lycodes porifer Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 104, off Lower California at Albatross station 3009 in 857 fathoms.
- Genus 1366. LYCODALEPIS Bleeker.**
Lycodalepis Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amst., ed. 2, VIII, 1874, 369 (*Lycodes mu osus* Richardson).
- 3855. *Lycodalepis polaris* (Sabine). *Arctic lycodes*.**
Gulf of Georgia and Alaska.
Blennius polaris Sabine, Parry's Jour., Voyage 1819-20, App. CCXII, north Georgia.
Lycodes turneri Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 463, St. Michaels, Alaska.
Lycodes coccineus Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 144, Big Diomedé Island, Bering Strait.
- 3856. *Lycodalepis mucosus* (Richardson).**
Arctic seas.
Lycodes mucosus Richardson, Last Arctic Voyage, 1855, 362, pl. 26, Northumberland Sound.
- Genus 1367. FURCIMANUS Jordan and Evermann.**
Furcella Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1896, 480 (*Lycodes diapterus* Gilbert); name preoccupied.
Furcimanus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2472 (*Lycodes diapterus* Gilbert).
- 3857. *Furcimanus diapterus* (Gilbert).**
Coasts of California and Oregon.
Lycodes diapterus Gilbert, Proc., U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 564, off coast of Oregon at Albatross stations 2892, 2896, and others in 82 to 376 fathoms.
- Genus 1368. LYCODONUS Goode and Bean.**
Lycodonus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1883, 208 (*L. mirabilis* Goode and Bean).
- 3858. *Lycodonus mirabilis* Goode and Bean.**
Off the New England coast.
Lycodonus mirabilis Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1883, 208, lat. 38° 20' 8" N., long. 73° 23' 20" W., in 740 fathoms.
- Genus 1369. LYCONEMA Gilbert.**
Lycinema Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 471 (*L. barbatum* Gilbert).
- 3859. *Lycinema barbatum* Gilbert.**
Coast of Alaska.
Lycinema barbatum Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 471, pl. 35, coast of Alaska, at Albatross station 3129 in 204 fathoms.
- Genus 1370. LYCOGRAMMA Gilbert.**
Lycogramma Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 364, (*Maynea brunnea* Bean).
- 3860. *Lycogramma brunnea* (Bean).**
Coast of California to Alaska.
Maynea brunnea Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 38, off Queen Charlotte Island in 876 fathoms.
- Genus 1371. MAYNEA Cunningham.**
Maynea Cunningham, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XXVII, 1871, 471 (*M. patagonica* Cunningham),

3861. *Maynea californica* Gilbert.
Santa Barbara Islands.
Maynea californica Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 362,
pl. 19, fig. 17, San Nicolas Island off southern California.
3862. *Maynea bulbiceps* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Maynea bulbiceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 140,
Pl. E, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1372. **BOTHROCARA** Bean.
Bothrocara Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 38 (*B. mollis* Bean).
3863. *Bothrocara pusilla* (Bean).
Coast of Alaska north to Unalaska.
Maynea pusilla Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 39, Aleutian
Islands, lat. 55° 10' N., long. 160° 18' W., in 110 fathoms.
3864. *Bothrocara mollis* Bean.
North Pacific to southern California.
Bothrocara mollis Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 39, off
Queen Charlotte Islands in 876 fathoms.
3865. *Bothrocara remigera* Gilbert.
Monterey Bay.
Bothrocara remigera Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 366,
pl. 20, fig. 19, Monterey Bay in 718 to 756 fathoms.
- Genus 1373. **BOTHROCAROPSIS** Garman.
Bothrocaropsis Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 127
(*B. alalonga* Garman).
3866. *Bothrocaropsis alalonga* Garman.
Off Gulf of California in deep water.
Bothrocaropsis alalonga Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV,
1899, 127, XXXII, off Gulf of California.
3867. *Bothrocaropsis rictolata* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Bothrocaropsis rictolata Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV,
1899, 128, Pl. XXIII, off Bay of Panama.
3868. *Bothrocaropsis elongata* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Bothrocaropsis elongata Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 129,
Pl. XXXIII, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1374. **GYMNELIS** Reinhardt.
Gymnelis Reinhardt, Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl., VII, 1838, 116,
131 (*Ophidium viridis* Fabricius).
Cepolopolis Kaup, Archiv für Natur., 1856, 96 (*Ophidium viridis*
Fabricius).
3869. *Gymnelis viridis* (Fabricius). *Unernak*.
Arctic seas south to Alaska and Nova Scotia.
Ophidium viridis Fabricius, Fauna Grœn., 1780, 141, Greenland.
Ophidium unernak Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 280, Greenland.
? *Gymnelus pictus* Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 324, no locality.
3870. *Gymnelis stigma* (Lay and Bennett).
Kotzebue Sound, Alaska.
Ophidium stigma Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy., 1839, 67,
pl. 20, fig. 1, Kotzebue Sound.
Gymnelis viridis unimaculatus Richardson, Last Arctic Voyage, 1855,
371, Northumberland Sound.
3871. *Gymnelis conorhynchus* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Gymnelis conorhynchus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
131, Pl. XXXI, off Bay of Panama.

Genus 1375. LYCOCARA Gill.

Uronectes Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 325 (*Ophidium parrii* Ross); name preoccupied.

Lycocara Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXVI, 1884, 180 (*Ophidium parrii* Ross).

3872. *Lycocara parrii* (Ross).

Baffins Bay.

Ophidium parrii Ross, in Parry's Third Voyage, App., 1826, 109, Baffins Bay.

Genus 1376. MELANOSTIGMA Günther.

Melanostigma Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, 20 (*M. gelatinosum* Günther).

3873. *Melanostigma gelatinosum* Günther.

Deep waters of the western Atlantic; originally known from the Straits of Magellan, but since obtained in various localities from Cape Cod to the West Indies.

Melanostigma gelatinosum Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, 21, pl. 2, fig. A, Straits of Magellan.

3874. *Melanostigma pammelas* Gilbert.

Coast of Alaska.

Melanostigma pammelas Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 472, pl. 35, coast of Alaska at Albatross station 3202, lat. 36° 46' 10" N., long. 121° 58' 45" W., in 382 fathoms.

Genus 1377. PHYCOCÆTES Jenyns.

Phycocætes Jenyns, Zool. Beagle, 1842, 168 (*P. latitans* Jenyns).

3875. *Phycocætes suspectus* Garman.

Off Gulf of California in deep water.

Phycocætes suspectus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 137, Pl. XXX, off Gulf of California.

Family 288. LYCODAPODIDÆ**Genus 1378. LYCODAPUS Gilbert.**

Lycodapus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 107 (*L. fierasfer* Gilbert).

3876. *Lycodapus fierasfer* Gilbert.

Pacific coast of America, Lower California to southeastern Alaska.

Lycodapus fierasfer Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 108, off Lower California and Washington at Albatross stations 2980, 3010, and 3072 in 610 to 1005 fathoms.

3877. *Lycodapus dermatinus* Gilbert.

Coast of California in deep water.

Lycodapus dermatinus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 471, pl. 35, coast of California at Albatross station 3162, 37° 54' 10" N., 123° 30' W., in 552 fathoms.

3878. *Lycodapus parviceps* Gilbert.

Bering Sea, north of Unalaska Island.

Lycodapus parviceps Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 455, Bering Sea north of Unalaska Island at Albatross station 3324 in 109 fathoms.

3879. *Lycodapus extensus* Gilbert.

Bering Sea north of Unalaska Island.

Lycodapus extensus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 455, Bering Sea north of Unalaska Island at Albatross station 3324 in 109 fathoms.

3880. *Lycodapus lycodon* Gilbert.

Monterey Bay.

Lycodapus lycodon Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 371, Monterey Bay, 152 to 268 fathoms.

3881. *Lycodapus grossidens* Gilbert.
Bering Sea.
Lycodapus grossidens Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915,
373, Funter Bay, southeast Alaska, in 350 fathoms.
3882. *Lycodapus attenuatus* Gilbert.
Monterey Bay.
Lycodapus attenuatus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915,
372, pl. 21, Monterey Bay, in 285 to 357 fathoms.
3883. *Lycodapus mandibularis* Gilbert.
Monterey Bay.
Lycodapus mandibularis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915,
369, pl. 20, fig. 20, Monterey Bay, in 144 to 293 fathoms.

Family 289. DEREPODICHTHYIDÆ

Genus 1379. DEREPODICHTHYS Gilbert.

Derepodichthys Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893, 456 (*D. alepidotus* Gilbert).

3884. *Derepodichthys alepidotus* Gilbert.
Coast of British Columbia, off Queen Charlotte Island.
Derepodichthys alepidotus Gilbert, Rept. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1893,
456, Queen Charlotte Island at Albatross station 3342 in 1,588 fathoms.

Family 290. BROTULIDÆ

Genus 1380. BROTULA Cuvier.

Brotula Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 335 (*Enchelyopus barbatus* Bloch and Schneider).

3885. *Brotula barbata* (Bloch and Schneider). *Brotula*.
West Indies.
Enchelyopus barbatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 52,
Habana; after Parra.
Brotula Parra, Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat., 1787, 70, lam. 31, fig. 2, Habana.

Genus 1381. STYGICOLA Gill.

Stygicola Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 252 (*Lucifuga dentatus* Poey).

3886. *Stygicola dentatus* (Poey).
Caves in southern Cuba.
Lucifuga dentatus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 102, cave of Cajio, Cuba.

Genus 1382. LUCIFUGA Poey.

Lucifuga Poey, Memorias, II, 1860, 95 (*L. subterraneus* Poey).

3887. *Lucifuga subterranea* Poey. *Pez ciego*.
Cuba, in caves.
Lucifuga subterraneus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 96, caves of San Antonio in southern Cuba.

Genus 1383. BROSMOPHYCIS Gill.

Brosomphycis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 168
(*Brosmius marginatus* Ayres).
Halias Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1861, 52 (*Brosmius marginatus* Ayres).

3888. *Brosomphycis marginatus* (Ayres).
San Francisco to Puget Sound; scarce, recently taken at San Pedro,
Calif.
Brosmius marginatus Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., I, 1854, 13,
Bay of San Francisco.

Genus 1384. OGILBIA Jordan and Evermann.

Ogilbia Jordan and Evermann, in Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 132 (*O. cayorum* Evermann and Kendall).

- 3889. *Ogilbia cayorum*** Evermann and Kendall.
Key West.
Ogilbia cayorum Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 132, pl. 9, fig. 14, Key West, Fla.
- 3890. *Ogilbia verrillii*** (Garman).
Bermudas.
Brosomphycis verrillii Garman, Trans. Conn. Acad. Sci., X, 1900, 511, Bailey Bay, Bermuda Islands.
- 3891. *Ogilbia ventralis*** (Gill).
Lower California, about Cape San Lucas.
Brosomphycis ventralis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 253, Cape San Lucas.
- Genus 1385. BYTHITES** Reinhardt.
Bythites Reinhardt, Königl. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Afhandl., VII, 1837, 178 (*B. fuscus* Reinhardt).
- 3892. *Bythites fuscus*** Reinhardt.
The only specimen known, now in the Museum at Copenhagen, was obtained in Greenland nearly a century ago.
Bythites fuscus Reinhardt, Königl. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Afhandl., VII, 1838, 179, Greenland.
- Genus 1386. CATÆTYX** Günther.
Catætyx Günther, *Challenger* Rept., XXII, 1887, 104 (*Sirembo messieri* Günther).
- 3893. *Catætyx rubrirostris*** Gilbert.
Coast of California south of Point Conception, in deep water.
Catætyx rubrirostris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 111, coast of California, at *Albatross* stations 2909, 2925, and 2936 in 205 and 356 fathoms.
- 3894. *Catætyx simus*** Garman.
Off Galapagos Islands to Bay of Panama, in deep water.
Catætyx simus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, Pl. E 1, 168, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1387. DICROMITA** Goode and Bean.
Dicromita Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 319 (*D. agassizii* Goode and Bean).
- 3895. *Dicromita agassizii*** Goode and Bean.
Granada and Gulf of Mexico.
Dicromita agassizii Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1896, 319, fig. 285, Gulf of Mexico in 26 fathoms.
- Genus 1388. MONOMITOPUS** Alcock.
Monomitopus Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, VI, 1890, 297 (*Sirembo nigripinnis* Alcock).
- 3896. *Monomitopus torvus*** Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Monomitopus torvus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 157, Pl. XL, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1389. MONOMEROPUS** Garman.
Monomeropus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 157 (*Monomeropus malispinosus* Garman).
- 3897. *Monomeropus malispinosus*** Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Monomeropus malispinosus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 158, Pl. XL, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1390. BASSOZETUS** Gill.
Bathynectes Günther, Ann. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 20 (*B. compressus* Günther); name preoccupied.
Bassozetus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 259 (*B. normalis* Gill).
Bathyonus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1886, 603 (*Bassozetus catena* Goode and Bean).

- 3898. *Bassozetus compressus* (Günther).**
Gulf of Mexico and elsewhere in deep water.
Bathynectes compressus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 20,
southeast of New Guinea in 1,400 fathoms.
- 3899. *Bassozetus normalis* Gill.**
West Indies, off Dominica, to 40° north latitude, in region of Gulf
Stream.
Bassozetus normalis Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 259, Gulf
Stream, at Albatross station 2042, 39° 33' N., 68° 26' 45" W., in
1,555 fathoms.
- 3900. *Bassozetus catena* (Goode and Bean).**
Gulf of Mexico in deep water.
Bathyonus catena Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885,
603, at Albatross station 2379, 28° 00' 15" N., 87° 42' W., in 1,467
fathoms.
- 3901. *Bassozetus tænia* (Günther).**
Mid-Atlantic.
Bathyonus tænia Günther, Challenger Rept., XXII, 1887, 110, pl. 23,
fig. A, Mid-Atlantic.
- 3902. *Bassozetus nasus* Garman.**
Off Gulf of Panama and Pacific coast of southern Mexico in deep water.
Bassozetus nasus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 159,
Pl. LXXVII, off Pacific coast of southern Mexico.
- Genus 1391. ERETMICHTHYS Garman.**
Eretmichthys Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 164
(*E. pinnatus* Garman).
- 3903. *Eretmichthys pinnatus* Garman.**
Galapagos Islands to Bay of Panama in deep water.
Eretmichthys pinnatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
165, Pl. XXXV, off Bay of Panama.
- 3904. *Eretmichthys ocella* Garman.**
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Eretmichthys ocella Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899,
166, Pl. XXVII, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1392. MÆBIA Goode and Bean.**
Mæbia Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 331 (*Bathynectes gracilis*
Günther).
- 3905. *Mæbia promelas* (Gilbert).**
Gulf of California.
Porogadus promelas Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 546,
Gulf of California in 1,005 fathoms.
- Genus 1393. NEOBYTHITES Goode and Bean.**
Neobythites Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 600
(*N. gillii* Goode and Bean).
- 3906. *Neobythites gillii* Goode and Bean.**
Gulf of Mexico to Brazil, in deep water.
Neobythites gillii Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885,
601, Gulf of Mexico, at Albatross station 2402, 28° 36' N., 85° 33' W.,
in 111 fathoms.
Neobythites ocellatus Günther, Challenger Rept., XXII, 1887, 103, pl. 21,
fig. B, off Pernambuco in 350 fathoms.
- 3907. *Neobythites marginatus* Goode and Bean.**
Off Barbados.
Neobythites marginatus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII,
1886, off Barbados in 209 fathoms.
- Genus 1394. HOLCOMYCTERONUS Garman.**
Holcomycteronus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 162
(*H. digittatus* Garman).

- 3908. *Holcomycteronus digittatus* Garman.**
Gulf of California to Colombia in deep water.
Holcomycteronus digittatus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXXVI, 1899, 163, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1395. BENTHOCOMETES Goode and Bean.**
Benthocometes Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 327 (*Neobythites robustus* Goode and Bean).
- 3909. *Benthocometes robustus* (Goode and Bean).**
West Indies to lat. 29° N. in Gulf Stream.
Neobythites robustus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1883, 161, off Morro Castle, Cuba.
- Genus 1396. BASSOGIGAS Gill.**
Bassogigas Gill, in Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 328 (*B. gillii* Goode and Bean).
- 3910. *Bassogigas gillii* Goode and Bean.**
Off Cape Henlopen, Del.
Bassogigas gillii Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 328, fig. 291, off Cape Henlopen, Del., at Albatross station 2684 in 1,106 fathoms.
- 3911. *Bassogigas stelliferoides* (Gilbert).**
Off Bay of Panama in deep water, and Gulf of California.
Neobythites stelliferoides Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 112, off Lower California at Albatross station 2996 in 112 fathoms.
- Genus 1397. BARATHRODEMUS Goode and Bean.**
Barathrodemus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1882, 200 (*B. manatinus* Goode and Bean).
- 3912. *Barathrodemus manatinus* Goode and Bean.**
Gulf Stream, north to Bermudas.
Barathrodemus manatinus Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., X, No. 5, 1882, 200, lat. 33° 51' 20" N., long. 76° W., in 647 fathoms.
- Genus 1398. NEMATONUS Günther.**
Nematonus Günther, Challenger Rept., XXII, 1887, 114 (*Bathyonus pectoralis* Goode and Bean).
- 3913. *Nematonus pectoralis* (Goode and Bean).**
Gulf of Mexico and off Dominica.
Bathyonus pectoralis Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 604, Albatross station 2380, lat. 28° 02' 30" N., long. 87° 43' 45" W., in 1,430 fathoms.
- Genus 1399. POROGADUS Goode and Bean.**
Porogadus Goode and Bean Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 602 (*P. miles* Goode and Bean).
- 3914. *Porogadus miles* Goode and Bean.**
Atlantic coast, off Delaware Bay, in deep water.
Porogadus miles Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 602, at Albatross station 2230, lat. 38° 27' N., long. 73° 2' W., in 1,168 fathoms.
- 3915. *Porogadus longiceps* Garman.**
Off Cocos Islands to Bay of Panama in deep water.
Porogadus longiceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 153, Pl. F, off Bay of Panama.
- 3916. *Porogadus atripectus* Garman.**
Off Bay of Panama and Pacific coast of Mexico in deep water.
Porogadus atripectus Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 154, Pl. XXXVII, off Bay of Panama.
- 3917. *Porogadus breviceps* Garman.**
Gulf of California in deep water.
Porogadus breviceps Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 155, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1400. PENOPUS Goode and Bean.**
Penopus Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth., 1895, 335 (*P. macdonaldi* Goode and Bean).

- 3918. *Penopus macdonaldi* Goode and Bean.**
 Gulf Stream.
Penopus macdonaldi Goode and Bean, *Oceanic Ichth.*, 1895, 336, fig. 293, Gulf Stream at Albatross station 2716, lat. 38° 29' 30" N., long. 70° 57' W., in 1,631 fathoms.
- Genus 1401. DICROLENE Goode and Bean.**
Dicrolene Goode and Bean, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, X, No. 5, 1882, 202 (*D. introniger* Goode and Bean).
- 3919. *Dicrolene intronigra* Goode and Bean.**
 Gulf Stream, from lat. 15° to 40° N.
Dicrolene introniger Goode and Bean, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, X, No. 5, 1882, 202, Gulf Stream, lat. 34° N.
- 3920. *Dicrolene pullata* Garman.**
 Off Gulf of Panama in deep water.
Dicrolene pullata Garman, *Mem. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 152, off Gulf of Panama.
- 3921. *Dicrolene nigra* Garman.**
 Off Galapagos Islands to Bay of Panama in deep water.
Dicrolene nigra Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 150, Pl. XXXVII, off Galapagos Islands.
- 3922. *Dicrolene filamentosa* Garman.**
 Off Bay of Panama and Pacific coast of Mexico in deep water.
Dicrolene filamentosa Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 149, Pl. F, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1402. MIXONUS Günther.**
Mixonus Günther, *Challenger Rept.*, XXII, 1887, 108 (*Bathynectes laticeps* Günther).
- 3923. *Mixonus laticeps* (Günther).**
 Mid-Atlantic in deep water.
Bathynectes laticeps Günther, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, II, 1878, 20, Mid-Atlantic at *Challenger* station 104 in 2,500 fathoms.
Sirembo guentheri Vaillant, *Expd. Sci. Travailleur et Talisman*, 1888, 268, Pl. XXIV, fig. 5, off the Cape Verde Islands at a depth of 3,200 meters.
- 3924. *Mixonus caudalis* Garman.**
 Between Galapagos and Cocos Islands in deep water.
Mixonus caudalis Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 148, Pl. XXXVI, off Cocos Islands.
- Genus 1403. ACANTHONUS Günther.**
Acanthonus Günther, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, II, 1878, 22 (*A. armatus* Günther).
- 3925. *Acanthonus spinifer* Garman.**
 Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Acanthonus spinifer Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 170, Pl. F, off Bay of Panama.
- Genus 1404. LEUCICORUS Garman.**
Leucicorus Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 146 (*L. lusciosus* Garman).
- 3926. *Leucicorus lusciosus* Garman.**
 Off Pacific coast of Mexico in deep water.
Leucicorus lusciosus Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 146, Pl. XXXVIII, off Pacific coast of Mexico.
- Genus 1405. SCIADONUS Garman.**
Sciadonus Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 171 (*S. pedicellaris* Garman).
- 3927. *Sciadonus pedicellaris* Garman.**
 Off Cocos Island in deep water.
Sciadonus pedicellaris Garman, *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, XXIV, 1899, 172, Pl. F, off Cocos Island.

Genus 1406. LAMPROGRAMMUS Alcock.

Lamprogrammus Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1891, 32 (*L. niger* Alcock).

3928. Lamprogrammus illustris Garman.

Off Bay of Panama.

Lamprogrammus illustris Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 174, Pl. XXXIV, off Bay of Panama.

Genus 1407. BARATHRONUS Goode and Bean.

Barathronus Goode and Bean, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, 164 (*B. bicolor* Goode and Bean).

3929. Barathronus bicolor Goode and Bean.

Off Guadalupe Island in deep water.

Barathronus bicolor Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, 164, off Guadalupe at *Blake* station 71 in 769 fathoms.

Genus 1408. APHYONUS Günther.

Aphyonus Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, 1878, 22 (*A. gelatinosus* Günther).

3930. Aphyonus mollis Goode and Bean.

Gulf of Mexico in deep water.

Aphyonus mollis Goode and Bean, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., XII, 1886, 163, Gulf of Mexico at *Blake* station 221, lat. 24° 36' N., long. 84° 5' W., in 955 fathoms.

Genus 1409. ALLECTOR Heller and Snodgrass.

Allector Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 228 (*A. chelonix* Heller and Snodgrass).

3931. Allector chelonix Heller and Snodgrass.

Between Clipperton Island and Galapagos Archipelago.

Allector chelonix Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., V, 1903, 228, fig. 1, between Clipperton Island and the Galapagos.

Family 291. OPHIDIIDÆ**Genus 1410. LEPOPHIDIUM** Gill.

Lepophidium Gill, Am. Nat., XXIX, 1895, 16; substitute for *Leptophidium* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 210 (*L. profundorum* Gill); preoccupied in serpents by *Leptophidium* Hallowell, 1860.

3932. Lepophidium marmoratum (Goode and Bean).

Gulf Stream.

Lepophidium marmoratum Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 423, lat. 23° 10' 39'' N., long. 82° 20' 21'' W., in 213 fathoms.

3933. Lepophidium profundorum (Gill).

Gulf Stream, off coast of Florida.

Lepophidium profundorum Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 211, Gulf Stream, off coast of Florida.

3934. Lepophidium cervinum (Goode and Bean).

Gulf Stream.

Lepophidium cervinum Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VIII, 1885, 422, lat. 40° 01' N., long. 69° 56' W., depth 76 fathoms.

3935. Lepophidium breviarbe (Cuvier).

West Indies and Brazil.

Ophidium breviarbe Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II, 1829, 359, Brazil.

3936. Lepophidium prorates (Jordan and Bollman).

Panama and south of Panama.

Lepophidium prorates Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XII, 1889, 172, Panama and south of Panama.

3937. Lepophidium emmelas (Gilbert).

Coast of Lower California.

Lepophidium emmelas Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 110, coast of Lower California at *Albatross* stations 3007 and 3008 in 362 and 306 fathoms.

3938. *Lepophidium pardale* (Gilbert).
Lower California.
Leptophidium pardale Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 108,
off Lower California.
3939. *Lepophidium microlepis* (Gilbert).
Off Lower California.
Leptophidium microlepis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890,
109, off Lower California.
3940. *Lepophidium stigmatistium* (Gilbert).
Coast of Lower California.
Leptophidium stigmatistium Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890,
109, off Lower California at Albatross station 2996 in 112 fathoms.
- Genus 1411. OPHIDION Linnæus. *Cusk eels*.
Ophidion Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 259 (*Ophidion barbatum*
Linnæus).
Ophidium of most authors; revised spelling.
3941. *Ophidion graëllsi* Poey.
Cuba.
Ophidion graëllsi Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 425, Habana.
3942. *Ophidion beani* Jordan and Gilbert.
Gulf of Mexico; Snapper Banks off Pensacola, Fla.
Ophidion beani Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VI, 1883, 143,
Snapper Banks off Pensacola.
3943. *Ophidion holbrookii* (Putnam).
Key West, Fla.; Gulf of Mexico.
Ophidium holbrookii Putnam, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVI, 1874,
342, Key West, Fla.
- Genus 1412. RISSOLA Jordan and Evermann.
Rissola Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 483 (*Ophidium mar-*
ginatum DeKay).
3944. *Rissola marginata* (DeKay). *Sand eel; Slippery dick*.
South Atlantic coast of United States from New York south to Pensa-
cola.
Ophidium marginatum DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 315,
New York Harbor.
? *Ophidium josephi* Girard, U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv., Zool., 1859,
29, Saint Joseph Island, Tex.
- Genus 1413. OTOPHIDIUM Gill.
Otophidium Gill, in Jordan, Cat. Fish. N. Amer., 1885, 914 (*Genypterus*
omostigma Jordan and Gilbert).
Chilaria Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 482 (*Ophidium taylori*
Girard).
3945. *Otophidium taylori* (Girard).
Coast of California, from Monterey to San Diego.
Ophidium taylori Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 138,
Monterey, Calif.
3946. *Otophidium omostigma* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Gulf of Mexico, Pensacola snapper banks.
Genypterus omostigma Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V,
1882, 301, Pensacola snapper banks.
3947. *Otophidium scrippsi* Hubbs.
Long Beach to Cedros Island, Calif.
Otophidium scrippsi Hubbs, Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., XVI, 1916, 166,
pl. 20, Cedros Island, off coast of Lower California.
3948. *Otophidium galeoides* (Gilbert).
Coast of Lower California.
Ophidion galeoides Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 110,
off Lower California.

3949. *Otophidium welshi* Nichols and Breder.

Coast of Texas.

Otophidium welshi Nichols and Breder, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXV, 1922, 15, fig. 3, Texas, *Grampus* station 10478, southwest from Brayes Light.**Family 292. CARAPIDÆ****Genus 1414. CARAPUS Rafinesque.***Carapus* Rafinesque, Indice, 1810, 57, restricted by the International Commission of Nomenclature to *Ophidium imberbe*⁹⁰ Linnæus.*Fierasfer* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 239 (*Ophidium imberbe* Linnæus).*Echiodon* Thompson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1837, 55 (*E. drummondii* Thompson).*Diaphasia* Lowe, loc. cit., 1843, 92 (*Gymnotus acus* Brünnich).*Oxybeles* Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, Fishes, 1844-48, 73 (*O. homei* Richardson).*Porobronchus* Kaup, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1860, 272 (*P. linearis* Kaup; larva of *Fierasfer acus*).*Vexillifer* Gasco, Bull. Assoc. Nat. Med. Napoli, 1870, 59 (*V. dephillippi* Gasco; larva of *Fierasfer acutus*).*Lefroyia* Jones, Zoologist, IX, 1874, 3838 (*L. bermudensis* Jones).**3950. *Carapus affinis* (Günther). Pearlfish.**

Lower California to Panama; abundant about the Pearl Islands off Panama, north to Point Loma, San Diego, Calif.

Fierasfer affinis Günther, Cat., IV, 1862, 381, no locality given.*Fierasfer dubius* Putnam, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVI, 1874, 344, Pearl Islands.**3951. *Carapus arenicola* (Jordan and Gilbert).**

Pacific coast of Mexico.

Fierasfer arenicola Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 363, Mazatlan, Mexico.**3952. *Carapus bermudensis* (Jones).**

West Indies; recorded from Bermuda, Habana, Key West, and St. Thomas.

Lefroyia bermudensis Jones, Zoologist, IX, 1874, 3837, Bermuda.**Genus 1415. LEPTOFIERASFER Meek and Hildebrand.***Leptofierasfer* Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1928, 964 (*L. macrurus* Meek and Hildebrand).**3953. *Leptofierasfer macrurus* Meek and Hildebrand.***Leptofierasfer macrurus* Meek and Hildebrand, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., XV, 1928, 964, Pl. XCIX, fig. 1, Chame Point, Panama.**Suborder HAPLODOCI****Family 293. BATRACHOIDIDÆ****Genus 1416. BATRACHOIDES Lacépède.***Batrachoides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 451 (*B. tau* Lacépède); not *Gadus tau* Linnæus = *Batrachus surinamensis* Schneider.*Batrachus* Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 42 (*B. surinamensis* Schneider); substitute for *Batrachoides*.*Batrictius* Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 82; substitute for *Batrachoides*.**3954. *Batrachoides surinamensis* (Schneider). Sapo.**

Coast of Guiana and Brazil.

Batrachus surinamensis Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 43, Surinam; from a specimen in the museum of Paris.⁹⁰ With this decision we do not willingly concur, as the name *Carapus* is clearly cognate with *Gymnotus carapo*, a species of *Gymnotidæ* included but not named in the original account.

3955. *Batrachoides goldmani* Evermann and Goldsborough.
Rio Usumacinta at Montecristo, Tabasco, Mexico.
Batrachoides goldmani Evermann and Goldsborough, Bull. U. S. Fish
Com., XXI, 1901, 159, fig. 8, Rio Usumacinta, Mexico.
3956. *Batrachoides boulengeri* Gilbert and Starks.
Bay of Panama.
Batrachoides boulengeri Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
IV, 1904, 182, Pl. XXXI, Bay of Panama.
3957. *Batrachoides pacifici* (Günther).
Panama.
Batrachus pacifici Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 173, Panama.
- Genus 1417. OPSANUS Rafinesque. *Toadfishes*.
Opsanus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 203 (*O. cerapalus*
Rafinesque = *Gadus tau* Linnæus).
Batrachus of authors, not of Schneider.
3958. *Opsanus tau* (Linnæus). *Toadfish; Sapo; Slimer; Oysterfish; Scorpion*.
Atlantic coast, Massachusetts to the West Indies.
Gadus tau Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. XII, 1766, 439, Charleston, S. C.
Cottus glaber Schöpf, Schrift. Naturf. Freunde, VII, 1788, 146, Long
Island.
Cottus chaetodon Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 62, New York;
after Schöpf.
Lophius bufo Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., I, 1815, 463, New York.
Opsanus cerapalus Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 204,
south coast of Long Island.
Batrachoides vernullas LeSueur, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., V, 1819, 157,
pl. 17, coast of Rhode Island.
Batrachoides variegata LeSueur, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., III, pt. 2,
1824, 398, Egg Harbor, N. J.
Batrachus celatus DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 170, pl. 50,
fig. 161, New York.
3959. *Opsanus hildebrandi* Breder.
Colon Market, Panama.
Opsanus hildebrandi Breder, Amer. Mus. Novit., No. 188, Sept. 28,
1925, I, Colon Market, Panama; place of collection unknown.
3960. *Opsanus pardus* (Goode and Bean). *Sapo*.
Gulf of Mexico in deep water.
Batrachus tau pardus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., II, 1879,
336, Pensacola snapper banks.
- Genus 1418. PORICHTHYS Girard. *Midshipmen*.
Porichthys Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 141 (*P.*
notatus Girard).
3961. *Porichthys notatus* Girard. *Singingfish; Midshipman; Cabezon; Sapo*.
Pacific coast from Puget Sound to Panama.
Porichthys notatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 141,
San Francisco.
3962. *Porichthys margaritatus* (Richardson).
Pacific coast of tropical America.
Batrachus margaritatus Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fishes, 1844-1843,
67, Pacific coast of Central America.
Porichthys nautopædium Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XII, 1889, 171, Pacific Ocean off coast of Colombia in 16 fathoms.
3963. *Porichthys greenei* Gilbert and Starks.
Panama Bay.
Porichthys greenei Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904,
184, Panama Bay.
- Genus 1419. NAUTOPÆDIUM Jordan.
Nautopædium Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1919, 342 (*Batrachus*
porosissimus Cuvier and Valenciennes).

3964. *Nautopædium porosissimum* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Bagre sapo*. South Carolina to Montevideo; Pensacola.
Batrachus porosissimus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 373 (501), Surinam, Cayenne, Rio Janeiro, and St. Catherine.
Porichthys plectrodon Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 291, Galveston, Tex.
- Genus 1420. THALASSOPHRYNE Günther. *Poison toadfishes*.
Thalassophryne Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 175 (*T. maculosa* Günther).
Dæctor Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2325 (*Thalassophryne dowi* Jordan and Gilbert).
- Subgenus THALASSOPHRYNE.
3965. *Thalassophryne maculosa* Günther.
 Caribbean Sea.
Thalassophryne maculosa Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 175, Puerto Cabello near Aspinwall.
3966. *Thalassophryne reticulata* Günther.
 Panama.
Thalassophryne reticulata Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 150, 155, Panama.
- Subgenus DÆCTOR Jordan and Evermann.
3967. *Thalassophryne dowi* (Jordan and Gilbert).
 Pacific coast of North America from Punta Arenas to Panama.
Thalassophryne dowi Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, 1887, 388, Punta Arenas.

Order YY. XENOPTERYGII

Family 294. GOBIESOCIDÆ

- Genus 1421. CAULARCHUS Gill.
Caularchus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIV, 1862, 330 (*Lepadogaster mæandricus* Girard = *Lepadogaster reticulatus* Girard); name preoccupied.
3968. *Caularchus mæandricus* (Girard). *Suckfish*.
 Pacific coast of United States, from Vancouver Island to Monterey.
Lepadogaster reticulatus Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., VII, 1854, 155, San Luis Obispo, Calif.; name preoccupied.
Lepadogaster mæandricus Girard, Pac. R. R. Surv., X, Pt. 4, Fishes, 1858, 130, San Luis Obispo, Calif., and the Farallons.
- Genus 1422. BRYSSETÆRES Jordan and Evermann.
Bryssætæres Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 230 (*Gobiesox pinniger* Gilbert).
3969. *Bryssætæres pinniger* (Gilbert).
 Gulf of California; known from Puerto Refugio (Angel Island), San Luis Gonzales Bay, and La Paz.
Gobiesox pinniger Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 94, Puerto Refugio, Gulf of California.
- Genus 1423. CAULISTIUS Jordan and Evermann.
Caulistius Jordan and Gilbert, Check List, 1895, 491 (*Gobiesox papillifer* Gilbert).
Bryssophilus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 2329 (*Gobiesox papillifer* Gilbert); accidental duplication overlooked in proof reading.
3970. *Caulistius papillifer* (Gilbert).
 Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
Gobiesox papillifer Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 96, Magdalena Bay, Lower California.
- Genus 1424. GOBIESOX Lacépède. *Clingfishes*.
Gobiesox Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 595 (*G. cephalus* Lacépède).
Megaphalus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 86 (substitute for *Gobiesox* Lacépède).
Sicyogaster Brisout de Barneville, Rev. Zool., 1846, 144 (*Gobiesox marmoratus* Jenyns).

3971. *Gobiesox nigripinnis* (Peters).
Puerto Cabello, near Aspinwall, Colon.
Cotylis nigripinnis Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1859, 412,
Puerto Cabello, near Aspinwall, Colon.
3972. *Gobiesox macrophthalmus* Günther.
Probably West Indies.
Gobiesox macrophthalmus Günther, Cat., III, 1861, 502, locality
unknown.
3973. *Gobiesox androsiensis* Rosen.
Bahamas.
Gobiesox androsiensis Rosen, Arsskr. Univ. Lund., VII, 1912, 50,
Bahamas.
3974. *Gobiesox costaricensis* Meek.
Costa Rica.
Gobiesox costaricensis Meek, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., X, 1912, 74,
Zent, Costa Rica.
3975. *Gobiesox gyrinus* Jordan and Evermann.
West Indies.
Gobiesox gyrinus Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer.,
1898, 2331, Cordova; name only in Check List, 1895, 491.
3976. *Gobiesox cephalus* Lacépède. *Tétard; Testar*.
West Indies.
Gobiesox cephalus Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1800, 595, Mar-
tinique.
Lepadogaster testar Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 4, Mar-
tinique; after Plumier.
3977. *Gobiesox tudes* Richardson.
Probably West Indies.
Gobiesox tudes Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fishes, 1845, 103, pl. 46,
figs. 1-3; habitat unknown, erroneously supposed to be China.
3978. *Gobiesox strumosus* Cope.
Maryland to Florida.
Gobiesox strumosus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXII, 1870,
121, Hilton Head, S. C.
3979. *Gobiesox virgatulus* Jordan and Gilbert.
From Pensacola Bay north to Charleston, S. C.
Gobiesox virgatulus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V,
1882, 293, Pensacola, Fla.
3980. *Gobiesox adustus* Jordan and Gilbert.
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Gobiesox adustus Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881,
360, Mazatlan, Mexico.
3981. *Gobiesox funebris* Gilbert.
Gulf of California; Puerto Refugio (Angel Island) and La Paz.
Gobiesox funebris Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 95, Puerto
Refugio, Gulf of California.
3982. *Gobiesox rhodospilus* Günther.
Panama.
Gobiesox rhodospilus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 25, Panama.
3983. *Gobiesox cerasinus* Cope.
St. Martins, West Indies.
? *Cyclopterus nudus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 260, "India";
not identifiable.
Gobiesox cerasinus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1871, 473, St.
Martins, West Indies.
3984. *Gobiesox vittatus* Metzelaar.
Caribbean Sea.
Gobiesox vittatus Metzelaar, Marine Fish. Lesser Antilles, Bijdr.
Dierk., 1922, 140, with fig., Curaçao.

3985. *Gobiesox sancti-martini* Metzelaar.
West Indies.
Gobiesox sancti-martini Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 154, fig. 48, St. Martin's Island.
3986. *Gobiesox yuma* Nichols.
Coast of Florida.
Gobiesox yuma Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXVII, Dec. 29, 1917, 876, fig. 1, south of Sanibel Light, Florida west coast.
- Genus 1425. **SICYASES** Müller and Troschel.
Sicyases Müller and Troschel, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1843, 298, *S. sanguineus*.
Tomicodon Brisout de Barneville, Rev. Zool., 1846, 144 (*T. chilensis* Barneville).
3987. *Sicyases erythropros* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Mazatlan; also Tres Marias Islands.
Gobiesox erythropros Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 360, Mazatlan, Mexico.
3988. *Sicyases rubiginosus* Poey.
Matanzas, Cuba.
Sicyases rubiginosus Poey, Synop., 1868, 391, wharves of Palmasola, Matanzas, Cuba.
3989. *Sicyases carneus* Poey.
Matanzas, Cuba.
Sicyases carneus Poey, Synop., 1868, 392, wharves of Palmasola, Matanzas, Cuba.
3990. *Sicyases hæres* (Jordan and Bollman).
Green Turtle Cay, Bahamas.
Gobiesox hæres Jordan and Bollman, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XI, 1888, 552, Green Turtle Cay, Bahamas.
3991. *Sicyases punctulatus* Poey.
Cuba.
Sicyases punctulatus Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 124, Habana.
3992. *Sicyases fasciatus* Peters.
Puerto Cabello near Aspinwall.
Sicyases fasciatus Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1859, 412, Puerto Cabello.
- Genus 1426. **RIMICOLA** Jordan and Evermann.
Rimicola Jordan and Evermann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 231 (*Gobiesox muscarum* Meek and Pierson).
3993. *Rimicola eigenmanni* (Gilbert).
Point Loma, near San Diego, to Monterey Bay, Calif.
Gobiesox eigenmanni Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 96, Point Loma near San Diego, Calif.
Gobiesox muscarum Meek and Pierson, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 571, pl. 71, Monterey Bay, Calif.
3994. *Rimicola beryllinus* (Hildebrand and Ginsberg).
Key West, Fla.
Gobiesox (*Rimicola*) *beryllinus* Hildebrand and Ginsberg, Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish., XLII, 1926, 213, fig. 5, Boca China, Key West, Fla.
- Genus 1427. **ARBACIOSA** Jordan and Evermann.
Arbaciosa Jordan and Everman, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, 1896, 230 (*Gobiesox humeralis* Gilbert).
3995. *Abraciososa rhessodon* (Rosa Smith).
San Diego to the northern part of the Gulf of California.
Gobiesox rhessodon Rosa Smith (Mrs. Eigenmann), Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 140, San Diego, Calif.
3996. *Abraciososa humeralis* (Gilbert).
Gulf of California; Puerto Refugio, Angel Island; La Paz.
Gobiesox humeralis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 95, Puerto Refugio, Gulf of California.

3997. *Arbacia rupestris* (Poey).
Coral reefs of Cuba.
Gobiesox rupestris Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 283, Cuba.
3998. *Arbacia zebra* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Mazatlan, Mexico.
Gobiesox zebra Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, IV, 1881, 359, Mazatlan, Mexico.
3999. *Arbacia eos* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Gobiesox eos Jordan and Gilbert, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, IV, 1881, 360, Mazatlan, Mexico.

Order ZZ. PLECTOGNATHI

Suborder SCLERODERMI

Family 295. TRIACANTHIDÆ

Genus 1428. *HOLLARDIA* Poey.
Hollardia Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 348 (*H. hollardi* Poey).

4000. *Hollardia hollardi* Poey.
West Indies.
Hollardia hollardi Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 348, pl. 18, fig. 11, Cuba

Family 296. BALISTIDÆ

Genus 1429. *BALISTES* Linnæus.
Balistes Linnæus, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. X, 1758, 327 (*B. vetula* Linnæus).
Capriscus Rafinesque, *Indice*, 1810, 41, 58 (*C. porcus* Rafinesque=
Balistes capriscus Gmelin).

4001. *Balistes naufragium* Jordan and Starks. *Pez puerco de piedra*.
Mazatlan; Panama Bay.
Balistes naufragium Jordan and Starks, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 2d ser., V, 1895, 488, Mazatlan.
4002. *Balistes capriscus* Gmelin. *Leatherjacket; Cucuyo; Turbot; Triggerfish; Filefish*.
Tropical parts of the Atlantic; Gulf Stream; Mediterranean.
Balistes carolinensis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, I, 1788, 1468, Carolinas.
Balistes capriscus Gmelin, loc. cit., 1789, 1471, Indian and American oceans; after Gronow (this name preferred by first reviewer).
Balistes buniva Lacépède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, V, 1798, 669, pl. 21, fig. 1, Nice.
Balistes caprinus Valenciennes, *Ichth. Îles Canaries*, 1836, 94, pl. 16, Canaries.
Balistes fuliginosus DeKay, *N. Y. Fauna: Fishes*, 1842, 339, pl. 57, fig. 188, New York.
Balistes tæniopterus Poey, *Memorias*, II, 1861, 326, Cuba.
4003. *Balistes vetula* Linnæus. *Oldwife; Old wench; Cochino; Blue-striped triggerfish; Bessy cerka*.
Tropical parts of the Atlantic; West Indies; Gulf Stream to Woods Hole.
Guaperva Maregrave, *Hist. Bras.*, 1648, 163, Brazil.
Balistes vetula Linnæus, *Syst. Nat.*, Ed. X, 1758, 329, Ascension Island; after *Balistes vetula* of Osbeck, *Iter Chinensis*, 294, 1757.
Balistes bellus Walbaum, *Artedi Pisc.*, III, 1792, 467, West Indies; after Krøyer.
Balistes equestris Gronow, *Cat. Fishes*, ed. Gray, 1854, 31, American seas.

4004. *Balistes forcipatus* Gmelin.

West coast of Africa to Rhode Island and Brazil.

Balistes forcipatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1789, 1472, Brazil; after *Guaperva lata* of List.

Balistes punctatus Gmelin, loc. cit., 1472; after Stipvisch of Willoughby.

Balistes spilotopterygius Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 455, Brazil.

Balistes guttatus Walbaum, loc. cit., 467, St. Vincent.

Balistes ciliaris Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 471, Brazil.

Balistes liberiensis Steindachner. Ichth. Notizen, IV, 1867, 9, Monrovia in Liberia.

?*Balistes powelli* Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXII, 1870, 120, Newport, R. I.

Balistes moribundus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 478, St. Martins.

Genus 1430. SUFFLAMEN Jordan.

Pachynathus Swainson, Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 326 (*Balistes triangularis* = *Balistes capistratus* Shaw); not *Pachygnatha* nor *Pachygnathus*; both these names earlier used for genera of spiders, the name *Pachygnathus* regarded as a misprint and not valid according to decision of the International Commission of Nomenclature.

Sufflamen Jordan, Copeia, April 12, 1916, 27 (*Balistes capistratus* Shaw).

4005. *Sufflamen verres* (Gilbert and Starks). *Pez puerco*.

Pacific coast of tropical America, from Magdalena Bay to the Galapagos.

Balistes capistratus of authors; not of Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 417; after *Balistes bridé* Lacépède, a species of the South Seas and East Indies.

Balistes verres Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., V, 1904, 153, Pl. XXVI, fig. 49, Panama and Mazatlan.

Genus 1431. VERRUNCULUS Jordan.

Verrunculus Jordan, Copeia, Sept., 1924, 82 (*Balistes polylepis* Steindachner).

4006. *Verrunculus polylepis* (Steindachner). *Pez puerco*.

San Diego to Panama; common southward.

Balistes polylepis Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 21, Magdalena Bay; Mazatlan; Acapulco.

Genus 1432. CANTHIDERMIS Swainson. *Sobaco*.

Canthidermis Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Anim., II, 1839, 325, (*Balistes angulosus* Quoy and Gaimard).

4007. *Canthidermis angulosus* (Quoy and Gaimard).

Hawaii to Cocos Island; rare.

Balistes angulosus Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. *Uranie*, Zool., 1824, 210, Sandwich Islands (Hawaiian Islands).

4008. *Canthidermis sobaco* (Poey). *Sobaco*.

West Indies.

Balistes sobaco Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 324, Habana.

Balistes asperrimus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 478, St. Martins.

4009. *Canthidermis sufflamen* (Mitchill). *Sobaco*.

West Indies; Habana.

Sobaco Parra, Dif. Piezas, Hist. Cuba, 1787, 17, fig. 10, Habana.

Balistes sufflamen Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 467, locality unknown, said by DeKay to be from the south Atlantic.

Balistes macrops Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 326, Habana.

4010. *Canthidermis maculatus* (Bloch). *Ocean turbot*.
West Indies.
Balistes maculatus Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fisch., II, 1786, 25, West Indies.
Balistes americanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1789, 1473, America; after Gronow.
Balistes macropterus Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., III, 1792, 465, America.
Balistes rufus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 36, American oceans.
Balistes longus Gronow, loc. cit., 1854, American oceans.
Balistes melanopterus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 478, Darien.
4011. *Canthidermis willughbeii* (Lay and Bennett).
Pacific coast of Mexico.
Balistes willughbeii Lay and Bennett, Zoology Beechey's Voyage, 1839, 68, pl. 21, fig. 2, Acapulco, Mexico.
- Genus 1433. XANTHICHTHYS Kaup.
Xanthichthys Kaup, in Richardson, Enc. Brit., ed. XII, 1856, 313 (*Balistes curassavicus* Gmelin).
4012. *Xanthichthys ringens* (Linnæus). *Cucuyo*.
West Indies and southward, recorded from Mauritius.
Balistes ringens Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 329, no locality.
Cucuyo Parra, Dif. Piezas, etc., Cuba, 1787, 19, Habana; after Linnæus.
Balistes curassavicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 1788, 1472, Curaçao.
Balistes notatus Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 36, both Indies.
Balistes nitidus Gronow, loc. cit., 36, American oceans.
Balistes cicatricosus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 327, Cuba.
Balistes heckeli von Müller, Reisen in Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico, I, 1864, 182, Mexico.
4013. *Xanthichthys lineopunctatus* (Hollard).
Panama; Pacific coast of Mexico to East Indies; taken at San Diego.
Balistes lineopunctatus Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, I, 1854, 65, Bourbon Island.
Balistes mento Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 228 Clarion Island of the Revillagigedo group.
- Genus 1434. MELICHTHYS Swainson.
Melichthys Swainson, Class. Anim., II, 1839, 325 (*Balistes ringens* Bloch = *Balistes buniva* Lacépède).
4014. *Melichthys piceus* (Poey). *Galafate*; *Black oldwife*; *Calafate*.
West Indies and southward.
? *Balistes nigra* Osbeck, Iter Chinesis, 1757, 295, Ascension Island; pre-Linnæan.
Galafate Parra, Dif. Piezas, etc., 1787, 18, Habana.
Balistes piceus Poey, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 180, Cuba.
4015. *Melichthys radula* (Solander).
East Indies, Clarion and Socorro Islands; Cocos Island.
Balistes radula Solander, in Richardson, Voy. H. M. S. *Samarang*, Fishes, 1848, 21.
Melichthys bispinosus Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 125, Clarion and Socorro Islands of the Revillagigedo group.

Family 297. MONACANTHIDÆ. Filefishes

- Genus 1435. CANTHERINES Swainson.
Cantherines Swainson, Class. Fishes, II, 1839, 327 (*Cantherines nasutus* Swainson = *Balistes sandwichensis* Quoy and Gaimard).
Pseudomonacanthus Bleeker, loc. cit., 12 (*Monacanthus macrurus* Bleeker).
Liomonacanthus Bleeker, Ned. Tijdskr., III, 1866, 13 (*Monacanthus pardalis* Rüppell).

4016. *Cantherines pullus* (Ranzani). *Lija colorado*.
West Indies and coast of Brazil; southern Florida.
Lija colorado Parra, Dif. Piezas, etc., 1787, pl. 23, p. 49, Cuba.
Monacanthus pullus Ranzani, Nov. Comm. Act. Sci. Inst. Bonon., V, 1842, 4, pl. 1, Brazil.
Monacanthus macrocerus Holland, Ann. Sci. Nat., II, 1854, 327, pl. 12, fig. 1, Bahia.
Monacanthus ruppelii Castelnau, Anim. Nouv. Amer. Sud., Poiss., 1855, 97, pl. 47, fig. 2, Bahia.
Monacanthus irroratus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 330, Cuba.
Monacanthus striatus Poey, loc. cit., 329, Cuba.
Monacanthus parraianus Poey, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 185, Cuba; after Parra.
Monacanthus punctatus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 437, Cuba.
4017. *Cantherines carolæ* (Jordan and McGregor).
Islands off the Pacific coast of Mexico; Revillagigedo Islands.
? *Balistes sandwichensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. l'Uranie, Zool., 1824, 214, Sandwich [Hawaiian] Islands.
? *Cantherines nasutus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes, II, 1839, 327; substitute for *B. sandwichensis*.
Cantherines carolæ Jordan and McGregor, in Jordan and Evermann, Fishes North and Mid. Amer., 1898, 1713 (Clarion Island by error), Socorro Island.
4018. *Cantherines amphioxys* (Cope).
St. Martins Island, West Indies.
Monacanthus amphioxys Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 477, St. Martins Island.

Subgenus MONACANTHUS.

Genus 1436. MONACANTHUS Cuvier.

- Monacanthus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ed. I, 1817, 152 (*Balistes chinensis* Bloch).
Trichoderma Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1839, 328 (*Balistes scapus* Lacépède).
Stephanolepis Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 78 (*Monacanthus setifer* Bennett).
4019. *Monacanthus ciliatus* (Mitchill). *Leatherfish*; *Lija*; *Flapmingo*.
West Indies and Florida; Florida Keys.
Balistes ciliatus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag. and Crit. Rev., II, March, 1818, 326, Bahama Straits.
Monacanthus piraaca Kner, Reise Fregatte Novara um Erde, Zool., Fische, 1867, 396, Rio Janeiro.
Monacanthus occidentalis Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 237, Puerto Caballo.
Monacanthus davidsonii Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1870 (1871), 476, Florida Reef.

Subgenus STEPHANOLEPIS Gill.

4020. *Monacanthus hispidus* (Linnæus). *Foolfish*; *Filefish*; *Leatherfish*; *Horny cony*; *Lija*; *Thread filefish*; *Mingo*.
Cape Cod to Cuba; south Atlantic coast and Florida Keys; West Indies to Brazil.
Balistes hispidus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 405, Carolinas.
Balistes broccus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., I, 1815, 467, New York.
Monacanthus filamentosus Valenciennes, Îles Canaries Ichth. Atl., 1836, 95, pl. 16, fig. 1, Canaries.
Monacanthus gallinula Valenciennes, loc. cit., 95, Canaries.
Monacanthus varius Ranzani, Novi Comment. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon., V, 1842, 6, Pl. II, Brazil.
Monacanthus massachusettensis DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 336, pl. 57, fig. 187, Massachusetts Bay.
Monacanthus setifer DeKay, loc. cit., 337, pl. 59, fig. 194, New York.
Monacanthus signifer Storer, Synop. Fish. N. Amer., 1846, 497, Massachusetts.
Monacanthus auriga Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1850, 253, Madeira.

4021. **Monacanthus oppositus** Poey.
Cuba.
Monacanthus oppositus Poey, Memorias, II, 1861, 331, Habana.
4022. **Monacanthus spilonotus** Cope.
Gulf of Mexico.
Monacanthus spilonotus Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., XIV, 1870, 476, Gulf of Mexico.
4023. **Monacanthus tuckeri** Bean.
West Indies, north to Bermudas.
Monacanthus tuckeri Bean, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool., VII, 1906, 78, fig. 11, Bermudas.
- Genus 1437. **CERATACANTHUS** Gill.
Ceratocanthus Gill, Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XIII, 1861, 57 (*Balistes aurantiacus* Mitchell = *Balistes schæpfi* Walbaum).
4024. **Ceratocanthus schæpfi** (Walbaum). *Filefish; Orange filefish; Lija; Foolfish; Unicornfish; Sunfish.*
Cape Cod to the Carolinas and Florida.
Balistes schæpfi Walbaum, Artdi Pisc., 1792, 461, Long Island; after Schöpf, Berlin Ges. Naturf., VIII, 1788, 186.
Balistes aurantiacus Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 468, New York.
Aluterus cuspidata DeKay, New York Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 338, New York.
Aluterus holbrooki Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat., IV, 1855, 7, North America.
Aluterus cultrifrons Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, IV, 1855, 8, pl. 1, fig. 2, New York and Bahia.
- Genus 1438. **DAVIDIA** Miranda Ribeiro.
Davidia Miranda Ribeiro, Archiv Mus. Nac. Rio Janeiro, XVII, 1915, 9 (*Alutera punctata* Agassiz).
4025. **Davidia punctata** (Agassiz). *Long mingo.*
Jamaica to Bahia.
Alutera punctata Agassiz, Pisc. Brasil., 1829, 134, pl. 76, Brazil.
- Genus 1439. **OSBECKIA** Jordan and Evermann.
Osbeckia Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 424 (*Balistes scripta* Osbeck).
4026. **Osbeckia scripta**⁹¹ (Osbeck). *Unicornfish; Lija trompa; Olilepa; Ohua.*
Tropical seas; West Indies; North Carolina; off west coast of Mexico; Clarion Island, Revillagigedo Islands.
Balistes scriptus Osbeck, Iter Chinensis, I, 1757, 144, Canaries.
Unicornis piscis bahamensis Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolina, etc., II, 1743, 19, pl. 19, Bahamas.
Balistes levis Bloch, Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische, IV, 1795, 82, pl. 414, Morocco.
Monacanthum proboscideum Ranzani, Nov. Comm. Ac. Sc. Inst. Bonon., V, 1842, 8, Brazil.
Aluterus venosus Hollard, Ann. Sc. Nat., ser. 4, IV, 1855, 14, pl. 1, fig. 3, New Ireland.
Alutera picturata Poey, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 183, Cuba.
- Genus 1440. **ALUTERA** Cuvier.
Les Alutères Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, 1817, 153 (*Balistes monoceros* Osbeck).
Alutera Oken, Isis, 1817, 153 ("Les Alutères" Cuvier; *Balistes monoceros* Linnæus).

⁹¹ Whether *Osbeckia venosa* Hollard, East Indies to Hawaii and the Revillagigedos, is distinct from *O. scripta* of the Atlantic is a matter not yet determined. The distinction of *Osbeckia* and *Ceratocanthus* from *Alutera* is questionable.

4027. *Alutera monoceros*⁹² Linnæus. *Lija barbuda*; *Loulu*.
Pacific Ocean; East Indies; Japan; Hawaii.
Capriscus minima etc., Klein, *Miasus*, II, 1742, 25 (no locality; figure very bad).
Balistes monoceros Osbeck, *Iter Chinensis*, 1757, 110, Asia; Linnæus, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. X, 1758, 327, Asia and America.
Lija barbuda Parra, *Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat.*, 1787, 48, pl. 22, fig. 2, Habana.
Balistes kleinii Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, 1788, 1472, Indian seas; after Klein.
Balistes barbatus Walbaum, *Artedi Pisc.*, III, 1792, 464; after Klein.
Balistes monoceros unicolor Bloch and Schneider, *Syst. Ichth.*, 1801, 463, after Gmelin.
Aluterus berardi Lesson, *Voy. Coquille*, *Zool.*, 1830, 108, pl. 7, New Guinea.
Alutera cinerea Temminck and Schlegel, *Fauna Japon.*, *Poiss.*, 1850, 292, pl. 131, fig. 1, Japan.
Alutarius macracanthus Bleeker, *Verh. Bat. Gen.*, *Balistini*, XXIV, Art. 11, 1852, 22, pl. 3, fig. 7, East Indies.
Alutarius amphacanthoides Bleeker, *loc. cit.*, 23, pl. 2, fig. 5, East Indies.
Alutarius obliteratus Cantor, *Malayan Fishes*, 1850, 352, Pinang.
Balistes linguatula Gronow, *Cat.*, ed. Gray, 1854, 35, Indian seas.
Aluterus anginosus Hollard, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, IV, 1855, 11, East Indies.
Balistes unicornu Basilewsky, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscow*, X, 1855, 263, China.
4028. *Alutera guntheriana* Poey. *Liza barbuda*.
West Indies; once taken at Woods Hole (1898).
Alutera guntheriana Poey, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, XV, 1863, 184, Habana.

Suborder OSTRACODERMI

Family 298. OSTRACIIDÆ. Trunkfishes

- Genus 1441. OSTRACION Linnæus.
Ostracion Linnæus, *Syst. Nat.*, Ed. X, 1758, 330 (*O. cubicus* Linnæus).
Cibotion Kaup, *Wiegmann's Archiv*, XXI, 1855, 215 (*Ostracion cubicus* Linnæus).
Ostracium of authors; improved orthography.
4029. *Ostracion punctatum* Bloch and Schneider.
Tropical Pacific in general; Clipperton Island, Galapagos Islands, Hawaiian Islands.
Ostracion lentiginosum Bloch and Schneider, *Syst. Ichth.*, 1801, 501, Île de France.
Ostracion punctatus Bloch and Schneider, *loc. cit.*, 501, Honolulu.
4030. *Ostracion clippertonense* Snodgrass and Heller.
Clipperton Island.
Ostracion clippertonense Snodgrass and Heller, *Shore Fishes*, Galapagos Islands, in *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, VI, 1904, 410, Clipperton Island.
- Genus 1442. RHINESOMUS Swainson.
Rhinesomus Swainson, *Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes*, II, 1839, 194, 324 (*Ostracion triqueteter* Linnæus).
4031. *Rhinesomus triqueteter* (Linnæus). *Trunkfish*; *Rock shellfish*; *Drunkenfish*; *Chapin*; *Platefish*.
West Indies, north to the Bermudas; Key West and Pensacola; Woods Hole, Mass.
Ostracion triqueteter Linnæus, *Syst. Nat.* Ed. X, 1758, 330, "India."
Ostracion concatenatus Bloch, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, I, 1785, 101, Martinique.
- Genus 1443. CHAPINUS Jordan and Evermann.
Chapinus Jordan and Evermann, *Check List*, 1895, 424 (*Ostracion bicaudalis* Linnæus).

⁹² Whether the West Indian *Alutera guntheriana* is distinguishable from *Alutera monoceros* of the Pacific is uncertain.

- 4032. *Chapinus bicaudalis* (Linnæus).** *Chapin; Spotted trunkfish; Pesce toro; Bullfish.*
West Indies, from Cuba to Ascension Island; Tortugas.
Ostracion bicaudalis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 330, "India"; after Artedi.
- Genus 1444. LACTOPHRYS Swainson.** *Three-angled trunkfishes.*
Lactophrys Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 194, 324
(*Ostracion trigonus* Linnæus, etc.).
- 4033. *Lactophrys trigonus* (Linnæus).** *Common trunkfish; Chapin; Shellfish; Cuckold; Boxfish.*
West Indies, north to Bermuda and Key West; occasionally northward in Gulf Stream to Holmes Hole, Mass., and Chesapeake Bay.
Ostracion trigonus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 330, India.
Ostracion yalei Storer, Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., I, 1836, 353, Holmes Hole and Marthas Vineyard.
Ostracion undulatus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 441, Habana.
Ostracion expansum Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., XIV, 1870, 474, figs. 9-10, locality unknown.
- Genus 1445. ACANTHOSTRACION Bleeker.**
Acanthostracion Bleeker, Atlas Ichth., V, 1865, 27, (*Ostracion quadricornis* Linnæus = *Ostracion tricornis* Linnæus).
- 4034. *Acanthostracion quadricornis* (Linnæus).** *Cuckold; Toro; Cowfish; Horned trunkfish.*
Tropical seas; common from Carolina to Brazil; Marquesas Islands; Florida Keys; occasionally at Pensacola and Galveston and north in the Gulf Stream to Charleston and Chesapeake Bay.
Ostracion tricornis Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 331, "India"; after Artedi.
Ostracion quadricornis Linnæus, loc. cit., 331, "India"; after Artedi; (this name preferred to the preceding by the first reviser).
Ostracion lister Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., I, 1798, 468; after Willoughby.
Ostracion sexcornutus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 328, mouth of Mississippi River.
Ostracion guineensis Bleeker, Ned Tydskr. Dierk., II, 1865?, 298, Guinea.
Ostracion gronovii Bleeker, loc. cit., II, 298, Guinea.
Acanthostracion polygonius Poey, Enumeratio, 1876, 175, Cuba.

Suborder GYMNODONTES

Family 299. TETRAODONTIDÆ. Puffers

- Genus 1446. LAGOCEPHALUS**⁹³ Swainson.
Lagocephalus Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classn. Fishes, II, 1839, 194, 328
(*Tetraodon stellatus* Donovan).
- 4035. *Lagocephalus lævigatus* (Linnæus).** *Smooth puffer; Rabbitfish; Smooth swellfish; Tambor.*
Cape Cod to Brazil; rare north of Cape Hatteras.
Tetrodon lævigatus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 411, Charleston, S. C.
Tetrodon curvus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., I, 1815, 472, New York.
Tetrodon mathematicus Mitchill, loc. cit., I, 1815, 474, New York.
Holocanthus melanothos Gronow, Syst. Nat., ed. Gray, 1854, 24, Carolinas.
Tetrodon lineolatus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 432, Cuba.
- 4036. *Lagocephalus pachycephalus* (Ranzani).** *Jugfish.*
Jamaica to Brazil.
Tetrodon pachycephalus Ranzani, Nov. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon., IV, 1840, 73, Pl. X, fig. 2, Brazil.

⁹³ The American species of *Lagocephalus* are very well separated from *Spharoides* but various Japanese species of the former genus grade off into the latter.

- Genus 1447. SPHÆROIDES Lacépède.** *Swellfishes.*
 Les *Sphéroides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1798, 22, Pl. I, fig. 1
 (La *Sphéroïde tuberculée*, a front view of *Tetraodon spengleri* Bloch).
Sphæroides, Allegem. Lit. Zeit. Berlin, Sept. 24, 1798, unsigned review,
 adopts this spelling as a technical name for the genus.
Sphæroides Duméril, Zool. Anal., 1806, 342; after Lacépède.
Orbidus Rafinesque, Analyse de la Nature, 1815, 90 (substitute for Les
Sphéroides Lacépède).
Crayracion Klein, Gesellschaft Schauplatz, IV, 1777, 788 (*Tetraodon*
spengleri Bloch; not binomial); after Klein, 1742.
Holocanthus Gronow, Cat. Fish., 1854 (*H. leionathus* Gronow).
Anchisomus (Kaup) Richardson, Zool. H. M. S. Herald, 1854, 156
 (*Tetraodon spengleri* Bloch).
Crayracion Bleeker, Atlas Ichth., 1865, 65 (*Tetraodon spengleri* Bloch).
Stenomelopus Bibrón, Rev. Mag. Zool., VIII, 1855, 279 (*Tetraodon*
testudineus Linnæus).
- 4037. *Sphæroides maculatus* (Bloch and Schneider).** *Puffer; Swelltoad;*
Blower; Swellbelly; Swellfish; Toadfish.
 Atlantic coast of the United States from Cape Ann to St. Johns River
 and Biscayne Bay, Fla.
Tetrodon hispidus var. *maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth.,
 1801, 504, Rhode Island; after Schöpf.
Tetrodon turgidus Mitchell, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 473,
 pl. 5, fig. 5, New York.
- 4038. *Sphæroides spengleri* (Bloch).** *Southern puffer; Swelltoad; Tambor.*
 West Indies; coasts of Texas and Florida, south to Rio Janeiro and to
 the Madeiras and Canaries; rarely north to Woods Hole.
Tetrodon spengleri Bloch, Ichth., I, 1782, 135, pl. 144, East Indies.
 Le *Tetrodon* Plumier Hist. Nat. Poiss., I, 1797, 504, Martinique.
 Le *Sphéroïde tuberculé* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1798, 22, Mar-
 tinique.
Sphæroides tuberculatus Pilot edition of Lacépède, VI, 1831, 279,
 Martinique.
- 4039. *Sphæroides nephelus* (Goode and Bean).** *Puffer; Swellingfish.*
 Florida.
Tetrodon nephelus Goode and Bean, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882,
 412, Indian River and Pensacola, Fla.
- 4040. *Sphæroides marmoratus* (Ranzani).** *Spinyback blowfish; Swellfish.*
 West Indies to Brazil; Jamaica.
Tetrodon marmoratus Ranzani, Nov. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon.,
 IV, 1840, 72, pl. 10, fig. 1, Brazil.
- 4041. *Sphæroides harperi* Nichols.**
 West Indies (St. Eustatius) north to Florida.
Sphæroides harperi Nichols, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXIII,
 1914, 81, Cape Sable, Fla.
- 4042. *Sphæroides asterias* (Blosser).**
 St. Croix.
Sphæroides asterias Blosser, Ann. Carnegie Mus., VI, 300, 1909, St.
 Croix.
- 4043. *Sphæroides eulepidotus* (Metzelaar).**
 Caribbean Sea.
Tetrodon (Sphæroides) eulepidotus Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Visschen, 1919,
 170, Curaçao.
- 4044. *Sphæroides lobatus* (Steindachner).** *Botete.*
 Gulf of California to Galapagos Islands; Mazatlan; Panama.
Canthogaster? lobatus Steindachner, Ichth. Notizen, X, 1870, 18, pl. 5,
 fig. 3, Altata.
- 4045. *Sphæroides angusticeps* (Jenyns).**
 Pacific coast Lower California (La Paz), to the Galapagos Islands.
Tetrodon angusticeps Jenyns, Voyage Beagle, Fishes, 1842, 154, 28,
 Galapagos Islands.

- Genus 1448. CHEILICHTHYS Müller.**
Cheilichthys Müller, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1839, 252 (*Tetraodon testudineus* Linnæus).
Apsicephalus Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., VIII, 1857, 275 (*Tetraodon fluviatilis* Hamilton).
- 4046. *Cheilichthys testudineus* (Linnæus).** *Tambor; Glovefish; Blowfish; Swellfish; Puffer.*
 West Indies; Gulf Stream, occasionally to Newport, R. I.
Orbis lævis variegatus Catesby, Nat. Hist. Carolinas, II, 1743, 28, pl. 28, Virginia.
Tetraodon testudineus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 332, India; based on Balk and Artedi.
 ?*Tetraodon punctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 506, Brazil.
Tetraodon geometricus Bloch and Schneider, loc. cit., 508, Virginia; after Catesby.
Tetraodon ammocryptus Gosse, Nat. Sojourn Jamaica, 1851, 287, Jamaica.
Holocanthus leionothos Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 24, American oceans.
- 4047. *Cheilichthys annulatus* (Jenyns).**
 Pacific coast of tropical America; Galapagos Islands.
Tetraodon annulatus Jenyns, Zool. Beagle, 1842, 153, Galapagos Islands.
Anchisomus geometricus (Kaup) Richardson, Voyage Herald, 1854, 156, pl. 30, Galapagos Islands.
Tetraodon heraldi Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 283, Galapagos Islands and Panama.
- 4048. *Cheilichthys politus* (Girard).**
 Pacific coast of tropical America, San Diego to Mazatlan.
Tetraodon politus Girard, Pacific R. R. Surv., X, 1858, 340, San Diego, Calif.
- 4049. *Cheilichthys fürthi* (Steindachner).**
 Panama.
Tetraodon fürthii Steindachner, Ichth. Beitr., V, 1876, 22, Panama.
- 4050. *Cheilichthys trichocephalus* (Cope).** *Hairy blowfish.*
 Gulf Stream off Newport, R. I.; only the type known.
Tetraodon trichocephalus Cope, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXII, 1870, 120, Gulf Stream off Newport, R. I.
- 4051. *Cheilichthys pachygaster* (Müller and Troschel).**
 Barbados.
Tetraodon (Cheilichthys) pachygaster Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk's Hist. Barbados, 1848, 677, Barbados.
- Genus 1449. TETRAODON Linnæus.**
Tetraodon Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 333 (*T. lineatus* Linnæus).
Les Ovoides Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., I, 1797, 256 (fascé, face view).
Ovoides Cuvier, Leçons Anat. Comp., I, 1800, tab. 1 (*Ovoides fasciatus* Lacépède = *Tetraodon stellatus* Linnæus).
Ovum Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 530 (*O. commersoni* Bloch and Schneider = "l'Ovoide Fascé" Lacépède, 1797); preoccupied in mollusks.
Oonidus Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, 90, for "les Ovoides" of Lacépède.
Arothron Müller, Abh. Akad. Wies. Berlin, 1839, 252 (*A. testudinatus* Müller = *Tetraodon reticularis* Bloch and Schneider).
Dilobomycter Bibron, Rev. Mag. Zool., VIII, 1855, 279 (*Tetraodon reticularis* Bloch and Schneider).
Dichotomycter Bibron, loc. cit., 279 (*Tetraodon pluviatilis* Hamilton).

- 4052. *Tetraodon hispidus* Linnæus.** *Maki-maki*; *Kete*.
Panama and neighboring islands; Hawaii; Samoa; to China and the Red Sea.
Tetraodon hispidus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 333, India.
Tetraodon perspicillaris Rüppell, Atlas, Reise Nord Africa, 1828, 63, Red Sea.
Tetrodon implutus Jenyns, Voy. *Beagle*, Fish., 1842, 152, Keeling Island.
Tetrodon laterna Richardson, Voy. *Sulphur*, Zool., 1844, 124, pl. 61, fig. 2, Canton, China.
*Arothron erethizon*⁹⁴ Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 631, Panama.
- Subgenus **OVIDES** Cuvier.
- 4053. *Tetraodon setosus* Smith.**
West coast of Mexico; Revillagigedo, Clipperton, Cocos, and Galapagos Islands.
Tetraodon setosus Smith, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., VI, Nov. 13, 1886, Mexico.
- Genus **1450. GUENTHERIDIA** Gilbert and Starks.
Guentheridia Gilbert and Starks, Mem. Calif. Acad. Sci., IV, 1904, 158 (*Tetrodon formosus* Günther).
- 4054. *Guentheridia formosa* (Günther).**
Panama.
Tetrodon formosus Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 283, "South America."
- Genus **1451. COLOMESUS** Gill.
Colomesus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., VII, 1884, 422 (*Tetrodon psittacus* Bloch and Schneider).
- 4055. *Colomesus psittacus* (Bloch and Schneider).**
River mouths, Guiana and northern Brazil; Rio Branco, Essequibo, Marañon, and Capin at Para; West Indies in fresh waters only.
Tetrodon psittacus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 505, "Malabar."
Cheilichthys asellus Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, British Guiana, III, 1848, 641, Guiana.
- Family **300. CANTHIGASTERIDÆ.** Sharp-nosed puffers
- Genus **1452. CANTHIGASTER** Swainson.
Canthigaster Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish., Amphib., etc., II, 1835, 194 (*Tetraodon rostratus* Bloch, called *Psilonotus* later in the text).
Psilonotus Swainson, loc. cit., 1835, 328, same type.
Prilonotus (Kaup) Müller, Richardson, Voyage *Herald*, 1854, 162 (*Tetrodon rostratus* Bloch).
Tropidichthys Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Neder-Indie, VI, 501 (*T. margaritatus* Bleeker).
Anosmius Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, XXI, 1855, 274 (*T. læniatus* Peters).
Eumycterias Jenkins, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XIX, 1899, 399 (*E. bitæniatus* Jenkins).
- 4056. *Canthigaster rostratus* (Bloch).**
West Indian fauna; Pensacola; Madeiras and Bermudas.
Tetrodon rostratus Bloch, Ichth., I, 1782, pl. 146, India.
Tetrodon capistratus Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1839, 90, Madeira.
Prilonotus (Anchisomus) caudacinctus Richardson, Voyage *Herald*, 1854, 162, pl. 30, figs. 1-3, locality unknown.
Tetrodon ornatus Poey, Synopsis, 1868, 433, Cuba.
- 4057. *Canthigaster punctatissimus* (Günther).**
Pacific coast of America, Gulf of California to Panama.
Tetrodon punctatissimus Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 302, Panama.
Tetrodon oxyrhynchus Lockington, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XXXIII, 1881, 116, Gulf of California.

⁹⁴ This American form shows no distinction from the widespread *Tetraodon hispidus*.

Family 301. DIODONTIDÆ

- Genus 1453. DIODON** Linnæus. *Porcupinefishes*.
Diodon Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 335 (*D. hystrix* Linnæus).
Paradiodon Bleeker, Neder. Tijdschr. Dierk., II, 1865, 271 (*Diodon hystrix* Linnæus).
- 4058. *Diodon hystrix*** Linnæus. *Porcupinefish; Erizo; Puerco espino; Soursap*.
 Tropical seas, north to Lower California, Hawaii, and Florida.
Diodon hystrix Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 335, India; after Artedi.
Guamajacu guara Marcgrave, Hist. Nat. Bras., 1648, 159, Brazil.
Erizo Parra, Desc. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 60, pl. 29, fig. 1, Habana.
Le Diodon plumier Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1798, 1, pl. 3, fig. 3, Martinique.
Diodon brachiatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 513, Cuba.
Diodon punctatus Cuvier, Mém. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat., IV, 1818, 132, no locality.
Diodon echinus Rafinesque, in Bonaparte, Cat. Met. Pisc. Eur., 1846, 87, Mediterranean Sea.
- 4059. *Diodon holacanthus*** Linnæus. *Balloonfish*.
 All warm seas; north to Florida Keys, Lower California, and Hawaiian Islands.
Diodon holacanthus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1758, 335, India; based on Artedi (misprint).
Erizo guanabana Parra, Desc. Dif. Piezas Hist. Nat. Cuba, 1787, 62, pl. 29, fig. 2, Habana.
Le Diodon tachetè Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1798, 13, New Cythera.
Diodon liturosus Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 436; after Lacépède.
Diodon spinosissimus Cuvier, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., IV, 1818, 134, pl. 7, no locality.
Diodon novem-maculatus Cuvier, loc. cit., 136, pl. 6, no locality.
Diodon sex-maculatus Cuvier, loc. cit., 136, pl. 7, no locality.
Diodon multimaculatus Cuvier, loc. cit., 137, no locality.
Diodon 4-maculatus Cuvier, loc. cit., 137, pl. 6, Otaïti.
Diodon maculatus var. a, Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 307, St. Croix; Jamaica; Panama; South America, etc.; after Lacépède.
Diodon melanopsis Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1855, 228.
- 4060. *Diodon maculifer*** Kaup.
 Cape of Good Hope; recorded doubtfully from Cuba.
Diodon maculifer Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1855, 229, Cape of Good Hope.
- Genus 1454. TRICHODIODON** Bleeker.
Trichodiodon Bleeker, Atlas Ichth., Gymnodontes, V, 1867, 49 (*Diodon pilosus* Mitchill).
Trichocyclus Günther, Cat., VIII, 316 (*T. erinaceus* Günther).
- 4061. *Trichodiodon pilosus*** (Mitchill). *Balloonfish; Hairy porcupinefish; Hairy boxfish*.
 New York.
Diodon pilosus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 471; supposed to be from New York Harbor.
Diodon asper Cuvier, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., IV, 1818, 138; no locality.
 ?*Trichocyclus erinaceus* Günther, Cat., VII, 1870, 316; no locality.
- Genus 1455. CYCLICHTHYS** Kaup. *Swelltoads*.
Cyclichthys Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, XXI, 1855, 231 (*Diodon orbiculatus* Bloch).

4062. *Cyclichthys schœpfi* (Walbaum). *Burrfish; Cucumberfish; Spotted balloonfish; Balloonfish; Rabbitfish; Swelload; Spiny boxfish.*
Cape Cod to West Indies and occasionally northward to Woods Hole, Mass.
Diodon schœpfi Walbaum, Artedi Pisc., 1792, 601, Long Island; after Schöpf.
? *Diodon meuleni* Walbaum, loc. cit., 602; no locality.
Diodon geometricus lineatus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 513, New York.
Diodon maculato striatus Mitchill, Fish. N. Y., 470, pl. 56, fig. 3, 814, New York.
Diodon rivulatus Cuvier, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., IV, 1818, 129, pl. 6, New York.
Diodon nigrolineatus Ayres, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., I, 1842, 68, Brookhaven, Long Island.
Diodon verrucosus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 324, 1842, pl. 56, fig. 184, New York.
4063. *Cyclichthys spinosus* (Linnæus).
West Indies and coast of Brazil.
Guamaicu atinga Maregrave, Hist. Brasil., 1648, 168, Brazil.
Diodon spinosus Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 335, India.
Le Diodon orbe Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., II, 1798, 16, Rio Janeiro.
Diodon geometricus Bloch and Schneider, Ichth., 1801, 513, pl. 96, America.
Cyclichthys cornutus Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, 1855, 231, Bahia.
4064. *Cyclichthys fuliginosus* (DeKay). *Black burrfish; Unspotted balloonfish.*
Atlantic coast from Cape Cod southward; not common.
Diodon fuliginosus DeKay, N. Y. Fauna: Fishes, 1842, 324, pl. 55, fig. 181, New York Harbor.
4065. *Cyclichthys antillarum* (Jordan and Rutter).
Cuba and Jamaica.
Chilomycterus antillarum Jordan and Rutter, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XLIX, 1897, 131, Kingston, Jamaica.
4066. *Cyclichthys briareos* (Metzelaar).
Lesser Antilles.
Chilomycterus briareos Metzelaar, Trop. Atl. Vissch., 1919, 173, fig. 55, St. Eustatius.
4067. *Cyclichthys antennatus* (Cuvier).
West Indies and southward; St. Croix; Jamaica; Porto Rico; Cape of Good Hope.
Diodon antennatus Cuvier, Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., IV, 1818, 131; no locality.
? *Chilomycterus puncticulatus* Poey, Anal. Soc. Española Hist. Nat., X, 1881, 346, Porto Rico.
- Genus 1456. **CHILOMYCTERUS** Bibron. *Burrfishes.*
Chilomycterus Bibron, in Barneville, Rev. Zool., 1846, 40 (*Diodon reticulatus* Linnæus = *Diodon atinga* Linnæus).
Cyanichthys Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv, IV, 1855, 231 (*C. cærulæus* Kaup; not of Quoy and Gaimard).
Diodon Bleeker, Atlas Ind. Gymnod., 1865, 55 (*D. atinga*); not of authors, who, after Kaup, restrict *Diodon* to *D. hystrix*.
- Subgenus **CHILOMYCTERUS** Bibron.
4068. *Chilomycterus atinga* (Linnæus). *Atinga.*
West Indies to Bermuda and Florida Keys.
Diodon atinga (misprinted *atinga*) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 334, India.
Diodon reticulatus Linnæus, loc. cit., 334, India; after Artedi.
4069. *Chilomycterus affinis* Günther.
Galapagos; coast of southern California; Hawaii, Japan; scarce.
Chilomycterus affinis Günther, Cat., VIII, 1870, 314, no locality; California?
Chilomycterus californiensis Eigenmann, Amer. Nat., V, 1891, 1133, San Pedro, Calif.

Genus 1457. LYOSPHÆRA Evermann and Kendall.

Lyosphæra Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 131 (*L. globosa* Evermann and Kendall).

4070. Lyosphæra globosa Evermann and Kendall. *Marblefish*.

Atlantic coast of the United States; known from the mouth of the Rappahannock River and from Biscayne Bay, Fla.

Lyosphæra globosa Evermann and Kendall, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XVII, 1897, 131, pl. 9, figs. 11 and 12, Rappahannock River near mouth of Windmill Creek, Va.

Family 302. MOLIDÆ. Headfishes**Genus 1458. MOLA** Kœlreuter. *Headfishes*.

Mola Kœlreuter, Nova Comm. Act. Petropol., VII, 1770, 337 (*Diodon mola* Kœlreuter = *Diodon mola* Linnæus).

Mola Cuvier, Tableau Elem. Hist. Nat. Anim., 1798, 323 (*M. rotunda* Cuvier = *Tetrodon mola* Linnæus).

Orthogoriscus Schneider, ed. Bloch, Syst. Ichth., 1801, 510 (*Diodon mola* Bloch).

Cephalus Shaw, Gen. Zool., V, 1804, 432 (*Diodon mola* Linnæus).

Orithragus Rafinesque, Caratteri, 1810, 17 (*Tetrodon mola* Linnæus).

Diplanchias Rafinesque, loc. cit., 17 (*D. nasus* Rafinesque).

Tympanomium Ranzani, Novi Comm. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bonon., III, 1839, 81 (*T. planci* Ranzani).

Ozadura Ranzani, loc. cit., 81 (*O. orsini* Ranzani = *Mola mola* Linnæus).

Trematopsis Ranzani, loc. cit., 81 (*T. willughbei* Ranzani).

Pedalion Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish. Amphib. etc., I, 1838, 199, II, 195, 329 (*Tetrodon mola* Linnæus).

Molacanthus Swainson, loc. cit., II, 1839, 329 (*M. pallasi* Swainson = *Diodon mola* Pallas, young).

Pallasia Nardo, Ann. Sci. Lombardo-Veneto, X, 1839, V, 10, 112 (*P. pallasi* Nardo).

Acanthosoma DeKay, Nat. Hist. N. Y., 1842, 350 (*A. carinatum* DeKay).

Centaurus Kaup, Wiegemann's Archiv Naturg., XXI, 1855, 221 (*Ostracion boops* Richardson; larval).

Aledon Castelnau, Mém. Poiss., Afr. Aust., VII, 1861, 75 (*A. storeri* Castelnau).

4071. Mola mola (Linnæus). *Ocean sunfish; Globefish; Sunfish; Headfish; Mola; Pez luna; Pez mola*.

Temperate and tropical seas, northward to England, Cape Cod, and San Francisco; rare in the West Indies.

Tetrodon mola Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 334, 412, Mediterranean.

Diodon carinatus Mitchell, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, II, 1815, 264, pl. 5, fig. 1, New York.

Ozadura orsini Ranzani, Nov. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon., III, 1839, 82, Mediterranean Sea.

Tympanomium planci Ranzani, loc. cit., table, Adriatic Sea.

Diplanchias nasus Ranzani, loc. cit., table, "in mari siculo" (Sicily).

Trematopsis willughbei Ranzani, loc. cit., table, "in oceano."

Orthragoriscus retzii Ranzani, loc. cit., table, no locality.

Orthragoriscus ghini Ranzani, loc. cit., table, Mediterranean Sea.

Orthragoriscus rondeletii Ranzani, loc. cit., Mediterranean Sea.

Orthragoriscus blochii Ranzani, loc. cit., "in mari oceano."

Orthragoriscus alexandrini Ranzani, loc. cit., Adriatic Sea.

Orthragoriscus redi Ranzani, loc. cit., Mediterranean Sea.

Orthragoriscus oculatus Ranzani, loc. cit., no locality.

Orthragoriscus elegans Ranzani, loc. cit., Atlantic Ocean.

Orthragoriscus baltaræ Ranzani, loc. cit., Adriatic Sea.

Orthragoriscus lunaris Gronow, Cat. Fishes, ed. Gray, 1854, 165, Mediterranean.

Orthragoriscus solaris Gronow, loc. cit., 165, Mediterranean.

Orthragoriscus analis Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci., II, 1859, 31, fig. 54, San Francisco.

Ostracion boops Richardson, Voy. *Erebus* and *Terror*, Ichth., 1844, 52, South Atlantic (larva).

Genus 1459. **RANZANIA** Nardo. *King of the mackerels.*

Ranzania Nardo, Ann. Sci. Regn. Lombard. Venet., X, 1840, 105
(*Tetrodon truncatus* Retzius).

4072. **Ranzania truncata** (Retzius).

Pelagic; occasionally on the Atlantic coast; Bermudas; Martinique.
Tetrodon truncatus Retzius, Vet. Ak. Nya. Handl., VI, 1785, 2, 121,
Brazil.

4073. **Ranzania makua** Jenkins.

Open Pacific, Hawaii to Japan; very rare, once found on Pismo Beach
near Oceano, San Luis Obispo County, Calif.
Ranzania makua Jenkins, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2d ser., V, 1895, 779.
with colored plate (frontispiece), Honolulu; probably not different
from *Ranzania truncata*; see Snyder, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLIV,
1913, 455.

Order AAA. PEDICULATI

Family 303. LOPHIIDÆ. Fishing frogs

Genus 1460. **LOPHIUS** Linnæus.

Lophius Linnæus Syst. Nat., Ed. X, 1758, 236 (*Lophius piscatorius*
Linnæus); after Artedi.

4074. **Lophius piscatorius** Linnæus. *Fishing frog; Monkfish; Goosefish;*
Angler; Allmouth; Bellowsfish.

North Atlantic, on both coasts.
Lophius piscatorius Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. XII, 1766, 402, Seas of
Europe.

Lophius americanus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII,
1837, 380, Philadelphia.

Genus 1461. **LOPHIOMUS** Gill.

Lophiomus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., V, 1882, 552 (*Lophius setigerus*
Vahl.)

4075. **Lophiomus setigerus** (Vahl).

Pacific Ocean; not uncommon in rather deep water off coasts of China
and Japan; one specimen from *Albatross* station 2805, southwest of
Panama.

Lophius setigerus Vahl, Skrivt. Naturh., IV, 1797, 214, tab. 3, figs. 5
and 6, China Sea.

Lophius viviparus Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 142, 1801, tab.
32, China Sea; after Vahl.

Family 304. ANTENNARIDÆ. Frogfishes

Genus 1462. **HISTRIO** Fischer.

Histrio ⁹⁵ Fischer, Zoog., Tab. Syn. Illust., Ed. III, I, 1813 (*Lophius*
histrio Linnæus).

Pterophryne Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 90 (*Chironectes*
lævigatus Cuvier; name preoccupied).

Pterophrynoides Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 216 (*Chironectes*
lævigatus Cuvier); substitute for *Pterophryne*).

4076. **Histrio pictus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Mousefish; Sargassumfish.*

Tropical parts of the Atlantic; abundant on our Gulf coast and occa-
sional to Cape Hatteras and beyond.

Lophius tumidus Osbeck, Iter Chincensis, 1757, 400, open sea; pre-
Linnæan.

Chironectes pictus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII,
1837, 393, Surinam.

Chironectes tumidus Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 397, Sargasso Sea.
Chironectes arcticus Düben and Koren, K. Vet. Akad. Stockholm, 1844,
72, Vadsö, Norway, carried northward on the Gulf Stream.

⁹⁵ Name questionable on account of error in the published diagnosis, the description interchanged with that of *Lophius*.

4077. **Histrio gibba** (Mitchill).
West Indies, north to Key West and the Tortugas.
Lophius gibbus Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y., I, 1815, 1, pl. 4, fig. 9, off St. Croix, lat. 22° N., long. 64° W.
Chironectes lævigatus Cuvier, Mém. Mus., III, 1817, 423, pl. 16, fig. 1; South Carolina.
4078. **Histrio jagua** Nichols.
Bermuda.
Histrio jagua Nichols, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XXXIII, 1920, 62, Bermuda.
- Genus 1463. **ANTENNARIUS** ⁹⁰ Lacépède.
Antennarius Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss., I, 1798, 421 (*Antennarius bivertex totus ater puncto mediorum, laterum albo* Commerson (in footnote) = *Lophius commersonianus* Lacépède).
Chironectes Cuvier, Mém. Mus., III, 1817, 418 (*Lophius commersonianus* Lacépède).
Capellaria Gistel, Thierreich, VIII, 1848 (*Lophius commersonianus* Lacépède).
4079. **Antennarius scaber** (Cuvier).
Caribbean Sea; Port Castries; St. Lucia.
Chironectes scaber Cuvier, Mém. Mus., III, 1817, 425, pl. 16, fig. 2, Martinique.
Lophius spectrum Gronow, Cat. Fish., ed. Gray, 1854, 49, Antilles; after *Lophius acute scabra* Gronow, Zoophyl., 1781, 210.
4080. **Antennarius inops** Poey.
Porto Rico.
Antennarius inops Poey, Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., X, 1881, 340 Porto Rico.
4081. **Antennarius principis** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies to Brazil.
Chironectes principis Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 416, Brazil; on a drawing by Prince Maurice.
? *Chironectes mentzeli* Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 416, Brazil; on a drawing.
4082. **Antennarius tenebrosus** (Poey).
Cuba.
Chironectes tenebrosus Poey, Memorias, I, 1853, 219, pl. 17, fig. 1, Cuba.
4083. **Antennarius reticularis** Gilbert.
Gulf of California; only the type known.
Antennarius reticularis Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIV, 1891, 566; Gulf of California at Albatross station 2825.
4084. **Antennarius strigatus** Gill.
Cape San Lucas; Panama.
Antennarius strigatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 92; Cape San Lucas.
Antennarius tenuifilis Günther, Fish. Cent. Amer., 1869, 440, Panama; young.
4085. **Antennarius sanguineus** Gill.
Pacific coast of tropical America, Cape San Lucas to Panama; scarce.
Antennarius sanguineus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 91; Cape San Lucas.
Antennarius leopardinus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 151; Panama.
4086. **Antennarius ocellatus** (Bloch and Schneider).
West Indies, north to Florida.
Pescador Parra, Dif. Piezas, Hist. Nat., 1780, 1, tab. 1, Cuba.
Lophius histrio, var. *ocellatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth., 142, 180; after Parra.
Antennarius pleurophthalmus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 92; Key West.

⁹⁰ These fishes vary nordinately in color and more or less in form. It is likely that the number of species should be reduced.

4087. *Antennarius tigris* (Poey).
Cuba.
Chironectes tigris Poey, Memorias, I, 1853, 217, pl. 17, fig. 2; Cuba.
4088. *Antennarius nuttingii* Garman.
Great Bahama Banks.
? *Chironectes mentzelii* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 417; Brazil; on a drawing by Prince Maurice.
Antennarius nuttingii Garman, Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist., 1896, 83, Pl. II; Great Bahama Banks.
4089. *Antennarius multiocellatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Martin pescador*.
Garden Key, Fla., to Martinique.
Chironectes multiocellatus Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XI, 1837, 422, Martinique.
Antennarius annulatus Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 91, Garden Key, Fla.
Antennarius corallinus Poey, Repertorio, I, 1865, 188, Cuba.
4090. *Antennarius radiosus* Garman.
Key West.
Antennarius radiosus Garman, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Iowa Univ., 1896, 85, pl. 1, off Key West in 50 fathoms.
4091. *Antennarius sonntagii* (Baron Müller).
Gulf of Mexico.
Chironectes sonntagii Baron J. W. von Müller, Reisen in den Verein. Staat., etc., Band I, 1864, 180, in floating seaweed, no exact locality stated.
4092. *Antennarius avalonis* Jordan and Starks.
Santa Barbara Islands.
Antennarius avalonis Jordan and Starks, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII, 1907, 77, fig. 8, Santa Catalina Island at Avalon, Calif.
4093. *Antennarius verrucosus* Bean.
Bermudas.
Antennarius verrucosus Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIX, 1906, 31, St. George Island, Bermuda Islands.
4094. *Antennarius astroscopus* Nichols.
Barbados.
Antennarius astroscopus Nichols, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., XXXI, 1912, 109, Barbados.

Family 305. CHAUNACIDÆ

Genus 1464. CHAUNAX Lowe.

- Chaunax* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., XIV, 1846, 339 (*C. pictus* Lowe).
4095. *Chaunax pictus* Lowe.
Madeira; taken off the coast of Rhode Island in the Gulf Stream.
Chaunax pictus Lowe, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1846, 339, Camera de Lobos, Madeira.
4096. *Chaunax nuttingi* Garman.
Florida keys,
Chaunax nuttingi Garman, Bull. Nat. Hist. Iowa Univ., 1896, 86, Sand Key Light, Fla.

Family 306. OGCOEPHALIDÆ. Batfishes

Genus 1465. OGCOEPHALUS Fischer. *Seabats*.

- Ogcocephalus* Fischer, Zoognosia, ed. 3, I, 1813, 70, 78 (*Lophius vespertilio* Linnæus).
Ogcocephalus Gill, corrected spelling.
Malthæ Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, II, 1817, 311 (*Lophius vespertilio* Linnæus).
Malthæa of authors, modified spelling.

4097. *Ogcocephalus vespertilio* (Linnæus). *Batfish; Diablo*.
West Indies, north to Carolina.
Lophius vespertilio Linnæus, Syst. Nat., Ed. X, I, 1758, 236, American seas; after *Lophius fronti unicorni* of Artedi.
4098. *Ogcocephalus nasutus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes).
West Indies.
Malthæa nasuta Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 452, Martinique.
Malthæa notata Cuvier and Valenciennes, loc. cit., 453, Surinam; snout 15 in length; body spotted.
4099. *Ogcocephalus radiatus* (Mitchill).
Coast of Florida and neighboring waters; very common in shallow bays among weeds, especially about the Florida keys.
Lophius radiatus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., March, 1818, 326, Straits of the Bahamas.
Malthæa cubifrons Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., III, 1836, 103; said to be from Labrador, which is certainly an error.
? *Malthæa truncata* Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 454, America; snout wholly obsolete; perhaps a species of *Zalieutes*.
- Genus 1466. ZALIEUTES Jordan and Evermann.
Zalieutes Jordan and Evermann, Check List, 1895, 511 (*Malthæa elater* Jordan and Gilbert).
4100. *Zalieutes elater* (Jordan and Gilbert).
Pacific coast of Mexico, south to Panama, in water of moderate depth; very rare near the shore but obtained in abundance by the *Albatross* at stations 2794 and 2795 near Panama.
Malthæa elater Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IV, 1881, 365, Mazatlan.
- Genus 1467. MALTHOPSIS Alcock.
Malthopsis Alcock, Deep Sea Fish. Invest., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1891, 26 (*M. luteus* Alcock).
4101. *Malthopsis spinosa* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama in deep water.
Malthopsis spinosa Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 104, Pl. XXII, *Albatross* stations 3392 and 3393, off Panama, in 1,020 to 1,270 fathoms.
4102. *Malthopsis spinulosa* Garman.
Off Bay of Panama, in deep water.
Malthopsis spinulosa Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 106, Pls. XXI, XXVI, *Albatross* station 3394, lat. 7° 21' N., long. 79° 35' W. in 511 fathoms.
- Genus 1468. HALIEUTICHTHYS Poey.
Halieutichthys Poey, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 90 (*H. reticulatus* Poey = *Lophius aculeatus* Mitchill).
4103. *Halieutichthys aculeatus* (Mitchill).
Cuba to southern Florida.
Lophius aculeatus Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag., II, 1818, 325, Straits of Bahamas.
Halieutichthys reticulatus Poey, in Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., XV, 1863, 91, Cuba.
4104. *Halieutichthys caribbæus* Garman.
Jamaica to Barbados, in depths of 70 to 150 fathoms or more.
Halieutichthys caribbæus Garman, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Iowa Univ., 1896, 87, pl. 4, fig. 2, Jamaica to Barbados.
4105. *Halieutichthys smithii* Evermann and Marsh.
Porto Rico.
Halieutichthys smithii Evermann and Marsh, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., XX, 1900, 339, fig. 112, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico.
- Genus 1469. HALIEUTÆA Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Halieutæa Cuvier and Valenciennes, Hist. Nat. Poiss., XII, 1837, 455 (*H. stellata* Cuvier and Valenciennes).

4106. *Haliutæa spongiosa* Gilbert.
Pacific Ocean, off Lower California.
Haliutæa spongiosa Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XIII, 1890, 124,
west of Revillagigedo Islands, at Albatross station 2992, lat. 18° 17'
30" N., long. 114° 43' 15" W., in 460 fathoms.
- Genus 1470. *HALIEUTELLA* Goode and Bean.
Haliutella Goode and Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., II, 1885, 88 (*H.
lappa* Goode and Bean).
4107. *Haliutella lappa* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Haliutella lappa Goode and Bean, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., II, 1882, 88,
Gulf Stream at *Fish Hawk* station 1151, lat. 39° 58' 30" N., long.
70° 37' W., in 125 fathoms.
- Genus 1471. *DIBRANCHUS* Peters.
Dibranchus Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1875, 736 (*D.
atlanticus* Peters).
4108. *Dibranchus atlanticus* Peters.
Gulf Stream.
Dibranchus atlanticus Peters, Monatsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1875,
736, with plate; West Africa, lat. 10° N. long. 17° W., in 360 fathoms.
- Family 307. CERATIIDÆ. Sea devils
- Genus 1472. *CERATIAS* Krøyer.
Ceratias Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskr., I, 1845, 639 (*C. hollbolli* Krøyer).
4109. *Ceratias hollbolli* Krøyer.
Greenland to Nova Scotia; four specimens known.
Ceratias hollbolli Krøyer, Naturh. Tidsskr., 1844, 639, Greenland.
- Genus 1473. *MANCALIAS* Gill.
Mancalias Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 227 (*Ceratias uranoscopus*
Murray).
Typhlosaras Gill, Forest and Stream, 1883, Nov. 8, 284 (*T. shufeldti*
Gill).
4110. *Mancalias uranoscopus* (Murray).
Deep seas; taken at Madeira and off the coast of southern New England.
Ceratias uranoscopus Murray, in Wyville Thompson, The Atlantic, II,
1878, 67, off Madeira.
4111. *Mancalias shufeldti* (Gill).
Western Atlantic.
Typhlosaras shufeldti Gill, Forest and Stream, November 8, 1883, 284,
western Atlantic.
- Genus 1474. *CRYPTOSARAS* Gill.
Cryptosaras Gill, Forest and Stream, Nov. 8, 1883 (*C. couesi* Gill).
4112. *Cryptosaras couesii* Gill.
Gulf Stream.
Cryptosaras couesii Gill, Forest and Stream, Nov. 8, 1883, 284, Gulf
Stream off New England.
- Genus 1475. *EDRIOLYCHNUS* Regan.
Edriolychnus Regan, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., ser. B, XCVII, 1925, 398
(*E. schmidti* Regan).
4113. *Edriolychnus schmidti* Regan.
Deep waters of the western Atlantic.
Edriolychnus schmidti Regan, Proc. Royal Soc. Lond., ser. B, XCVII,
1925, 398, western Atlantic; *Dana* expedition.
- Genus 1476. *MONOCERATIAS* Gilbert.
Monoceratias Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915, 379 (*M.
acanthias* Gilbert).
4114. *Monoceratias acanthias* Gilbert.
Off Santa Barbara Islands, Calif.
Monoceratias acanthias Gilbert, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XLVIII, 1915,
379, pl. 22, fig. 24, off Santa Cruz Island, 764 to 891 fathoms.

- Genus 1477. BOROPHRYNE Regan.**
Borophryne Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, XV, 1925, 564 (*B. apogon* Regan).
4115. *Borophryne apogon* Regan.
 Gulf of Panama.
Borophryne apogon Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9., XV, 1925, 564, Gulf of Panama.
- Genus 1478. PHOTOCORYNUS Regan.**
Photocorynus Regan, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., ser. B, XCVII, 1925, 393 (*P. spiniceps* Regan).
4116. *Photocorynus spiniceps* Regan.
 Deep waters of Panama.
Photocorynus spiniceps Regan, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., ser. B, XCVII, 1925, 393, figs. 6-7, deep waters off Panama.
- Family 308. HIMANTOLOPHIDÆ**
- Genus 1479. ONEIRODES Lütken.**
Oneirodes Lütken, Overs. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Kjøbenhavn, 1871, 56 (*O. eschrichtii* Lütken).
4117. *Oneirodes eschrichtii* Lütken.
 Deep sea off Greenland.
Oneirodes eschrichtii Lütken, Overs. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1871, 56, 9-18, pl. 2, deep sea off Greenland.
- Genus 1480. HIMANTOLOPHUS Reinhardt.**
Himantolophus Reinhardt, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afh. Kjøbenhavn, VII, 1838, 74 (*H. grænlandicus* Reinhardt).
4118. *Himantolophus grænlandicus* Reinhardt.
 Greenland.
Himantolophus grænlandicus Reinhardt, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Nat. Math. Afh., 1837, 74, Greenland.
- Genus 1481. LOPHODOLUS Lloyd.**
Lophodolus Lloyd, Mem. Indian Mus., II, 1909, 167 (*L. indicus* Lloyd).
4119. *Lophodolus acanthognathus* Regan.
 North Atlantic.
Lophodolus acanthognathus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 563, north Atlantic.
- Genus 1482. CORYNOLOPHUS Gill.**
Corynolophus Gill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., I, 1878, 219 (*Himantolophus reinhardtii* Lütken).
4120. *Corynolophus reinhardtii* (Lütken).
 Greenland; one specimen known.
Himantolophus reinhardtii Lütken, Kong. Dansk. Vid. Selsk., 1878, 321, Greenland. Perhaps a species of *Himantolophus*.
- Genus 1483. DOLOPICHTHYS Garman.**
Dolopichthys Garman in Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., XXIV, 1899, 81, (*D. allector* Garman).
4121. *Dolopichthys gracilispinis* Regan.
 North Atlantic.
Dolopichthys gracilispinis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 563, north Atlantic.
4122. *Dolopichthys microlophus* Regan.
 North Atlantic.
Dolopichthys microlophus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 563, north Atlantic.
4123. *Dolopichthys anisacanthus* Regan.
 North Atlantic.
Dolopichthys anisacanthus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May 1925, 562, north Atlantic.

4124. *Dolopichthys luetkeni* Regan.
Gulf of Panama.
Dolopichthys luetkeni Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 562, Gulf of Panama.
4125. *Dolopichthys heteracanthus* Regan.
Gulf of Panama.
Dolopichthys heteracanthus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 563, Gulf of Panama.
- Genus 1484. **LASIOGNATHUS** Regan.
Lasiognathus Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, 1925, 563 (*L. saccostoma* Regan).
4126. *Lasiognathus saccostoma* Regan.
Caribbean Sea.
Lasiognathus saccostoma Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 563, Caribbean Sea.
- Genus 1485. **LINOPHRYNE** Collett.
Linophryne Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, 138 (*L. lucifer* Collett).
4127. *Linophryne lucifer* Collett.
Open Atlantic.
Linophryne lucifer Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, 138, pl. 15, off Madeira, lat. 36° N., long. 20° W.
4128. *Linophryne polypogon* Regan.
North Atlantic.
Linophryne polypogon Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 565, north Atlantic.
4129. *Linophryne arborifer* Regan.
North Atlantic.
Linophryne arborifer Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 564, north Atlantic.
4130. *Linophryne macrodon* Regan.
Gulf of Panama.
Linophryne macrodon Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1895, 564, Gulf of Panama.
- Genus 1486. **CHÆNOPHRYNE** Regan.
Chænophryne Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 564 (*C. longiceps* Regan).
4131. *Chænophryne longiceps* Regan.
North Atlantic and Gulf of Panama.
Chænophryne longiceps Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 564, north Atlantic.

Family 309. MELANOCETIDÆ

- Genus 1487. **MELANOCETUS** Günther.
Melanocetus Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1864, 301 (*M. johnsoni* Günther).
4132. *Melanocetus polyactis* Regan.
Gulf of Panama.
Melanocetus polyactis Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9 ser., XV, May, 1925, 565, Gulf of Panama.
4133. *Melanocetus niger* Regan.
Gulf of Panama.
Melanocetus niger Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, XV, May, 1925, 565, Gulf of Panama.
- Genus 1488. **LYOCETUS** Günther.
Lyocetus Günther, Challenger Rept., XXII, 1887, 57 (*L. murrayi* Günther).

4134. *Lyocetus murrayi* (Günther).
Mid-Atlantic at *Challenger* stations 106 and 348.
Melanocetus (Lyocetus) murrayi Günther, *Challenger* Rept., XXII, 1887,
57, pl. 11, fig. A, mid-Atlantic.

Family 310. CAULOPHRYNIDÆ

Genus 1489. CAULOPHRYNE Goode and Bean.

Caulophryne Goode and Bean, *Oceanic Ichth.*, 1895, 496 (*Caulophryne jordani* Goode and Bean).

4135. *Caulophryne jordani* Goode and Bean.
Gulf Stream.
Caulophryne jordani Goode and Bean, *Oceanic Ichth.*, 1895, 496, pl. 21,
fig. 409, Gulf Stream off Carolinas in 1,276 fathoms.

Family 311. ACERATIIDÆ

Genus 1490. RHYNCHOCERATIAS Regan.

Rhynchoceratias Regan, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9 ser., XV, May, 1925,
566 (*R. brevirostris* Regan).

4136. *Rhynchoceratias leucorhinus* Regan.
North Atlantic and Gulf of Panama.
Rhynchoceratias leucorhinus Regan, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9 ser., XV,
May, 1925, 566, north Atlantic.
4137. *Rhynchoceratias rostratus* Regan.
Gulf of Panama.
Rhynchoceratias rostratus Regan, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9 ser., XV,
May, 1925, 567, Gulf of Panama.

INDEX

LIST OF COMMON NAMES OF FISHES OCCURRING IN CHECK LIST

	Page		Page
abadejo.....	315	anged.....	40
aboma de mar.....	436	angel, black.....	360
aboma de rio.....	442	angelfish.....	22, 358, 361
aburabozo.....	373	angel shark, California.....	22
acedia.....	231	angel sharks.....	22
achigan grand bouche.....	297	angler.....	504
achigan noir.....	297, 298	añil.....	321
achigan petite bouche.....	298	antonino.....	270
acoupa.....	354	aquaji.....	61
aguaji.....	314	arctic charr.....	227
aguavina.....	318	arctic flounder.....	66
agua de casta.....	190, 263	arctic grayling.....	62
agujon.....	190, 197	arctic lake herring.....	10
aku.....	258	arctic lamprey.....	478
akule.....	271	arctic lycodes.....	60
akulliahtsok.....	474	arctic salmon, Ross's.....	386
Alabama darter.....	292	arctic sculpin.....	73
Alabama shad.....	43	argentine, sheppy.....	68
Alaska blackfish.....	172	argentines.....	328
Alaska codfish.....	210	arnillo.....	221
Alaska greenfish.....	374	arrow-toothed halibut.....	62
Alaska pollack.....	209	Athabaska herring.....	115
Alaska sand lance.....	451	Athabaska minnow.....	502
albacore.....	260	atinga.....	374
West Indies long-finned.....	260	atka fish.....	374
yellow-finned.....	260	atka mackerel.....	374
albacores.....	259	atka mackerels.....	50
long-finned.....	260	Atlantic salmon, common.....	271
yellow-finned.....	260	atule.....	291
alekey trout.....	212	Aubeennubee darter.....	60
alewife.....	42	aurora trout.....	39, 40
alewives.....	41		
aliflor.....	248		
aliflone.....	411		
alfoncino.....	205		
alfonsin a casta.....	234	bacalao.....	315
alfonsin a casta larga.....	234	bacalhao sabara.....	441
alfonsinos.....	234	bachelor.....	304, 305
alfonhí.....	260	bachelor perch.....	304
alligatorfish, common.....	394	bagré sape.....	151, 157
alligatorfishes.....	393	bagrés de rio.....	488
alligator gar, Cuban.....	38	Bahama amphioxus.....	156
Mississippi.....	38	Bahama lancelet.....	7
alligator gars.....	38	bajonado.....	336
Allison's tuna.....	266	balao.....	199
allmouth.....	504	blue-tailed.....	199
alma seca.....	98	red-tailed.....	199
amberfish, great.....	279	balloonfish.....	501, 502
amberjack.....	279	spotted.....	502
American anchovies.....	47	unspotted.....	502
American carp.....	103	bananafish.....	39
American eel.....	77	banded blenny.....	462
American hako.....	214	banded darter.....	280
American perch.....	281	banded drum.....	352
American pike.....	173	banded larimus.....	344
American pike porches.....	282	banded mackerel.....	279
American saibling.....	60	banded rudderfish.....	279
American seahorse, com- mon.....	244	banded sunfish.....	304
American shad.....	42	bang.....	42
American smelt.....	67	banklick bass.....	305
American sole.....	229	banner pompano.....	276
amphioxus, Bahama.....	7	baracuda.....	255
California.....	7	barb.....	350
anchoa pelada.....	45	barbero.....	362, 363
anchovies.....	47	barbero negro.....	363
American.....	47	barbiers.....	322
anchovy, bay.....	47	barbu.....	256
California.....	47	barbudo.....	157, 234, 258
fry.....	48	barbudos.....	234, 258
Porto Rican.....	51	barfish.....	305
striped.....	48	barndoor skate.....	25
		barraouta.....	255
		barrauda.....	255
		California.....	255
		European.....	255
		great.....	255
		northern.....	255
		short.....	255
		barraudas.....	255
		barred marlin.....	263
		barred pickerel.....	173
		bashaw.....	155
		basking shark.....	20
		East Indian.....	18
		basking sharks.....	20
		bass.....	298, 348
		banklick.....	305
		bayou.....	297
		big-mouthed black.....	297
		black.....	298, 317
		fresh-water.....	298
		of the Huron.....	297
		black sea.....	317
		blue.....	298
		brown.....	298
		buffalo.....	302
		calico.....	305
		channel.....	348
		common rock.....	303
		cow.....	297
		dwarf.....	298
		fresh-water.....	303
		gold.....	298
		grass.....	305
		gray.....	297
		green.....	297, 298
		gulf sea.....	318
		hog.....	298
		kelp.....	317
		Kentucky black.....	298
		lake.....	297, 303, 305
		Lake Erie.....	305
		large-finned.....	304
		largemouth black.....	297
		largemouth.....	298
		little.....	297
		marsh.....	298
		milny.....	298
		moss.....	305
		mountain.....	305
		mud.....	297, 303
		Oswego.....	297
		pale river.....	297
		red.....	348
		river.....	297, 298
		rock.....	297, 298, 317
		rock sea.....	318
		round.....	304
		sea.....	317, 348
		shining.....	304
		silver.....	305, 307
		slough.....	297
		small-mouthed black.....	298
		southern rock.....	303
		speckled.....	305
		spotted.....	297, 348
		spotted river.....	298
		stone.....	308
		straw.....	297, 305
		strawberry.....	302, 305
		streaked-cheeked river.....	298
		striped.....	297, 307
		sun.....	302
		sunfish.....	303
		swago.....	298

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
bass, trout	298	black cod	373	blueback mullet	253
white	297, 303, 307	black crappie	305	blueback salmon	55
white lake	307	black croaker	348	blueback trout	57
white sea, of California	358	black drum	352	of Lake Crescent	57
wood	298	black-eared pondfish	299, 301	blue bass	298
yellow	297, 298, 307	blackears	300	blue bream	301
bass hogfish	299	blackeyes	298	blue-breasted darter	290
bass killifish	176	blackeye sunfish	298	blue cat	152
bass sunfish	303	blackfin	126	blue cod	374
basses, black	297	blackfin of Lake Michigan	63	blue darter	291
rock	303	blackfish	326	blue dog	13
round	301	blackfish	112, 267, 317, 424	bluefish	240, 293, 317
sea	303	Alaska	172	California	339, 356
smooth	223	smooth	424	bluefishes	280
bastard halibut	222	black fresh-water bass	293	bluegill	301
bastard halibuts	223	black grouper	312, 314	bluehead sucker	104
bastard mackerel	329	black groupers	312	blue herring	42
bastard weakfish	355	black grunt	323, 329	blue Joe	301
batfish	31, 400, 507	black guatavere	309	blue Johnny	291
batfishes	500	black Harry	317	blue-lined minnow	132
baya	314	blackhead minnow	145	blue-mouthed sunfish	301
bay anchovy	47	blackhorse	102	blue mullet	110
bay mackerel	257	black huron	297	blue parrotfish	432, 434
bay mare	105	black jewfish	312	blue perch	301, 424
bay shark	15	black lamprey, small	9	blue pike	282
bayou bass	297	black marlin	263	blue runner	272
Bear Lake herring, great	62	giant	263	blue shark, great	17
Bear Lake whitefish	65	black minnow	139	small	16
beau gregoire	413	black moray	91, 92	blue smelt, California	252
becuna	255	black mulet	103	blue-spotted sunfish	295, 304
bellowfish	246, 504	black-nosed dace	139, 140	blue-striped triggerfish	491
bellyfish	191	black oldwife	493	blue sucker	146
bergall	424	black perch	298, 317, 323	blue sunfish	295, 301
berg-gyit	424	black pilot	413	blue surgeon	362
Bermuda catfish	261	black rockfish	365	blue-tailed balao	199
Bermuda chub	340	black rudderfish	298	blue tang	362
Bermuda lancelet	7	black rudderfishes	297	blunthead	176
Bermuda silk snapper	326	black ruffe	207	blunt-nosed minnow	145
berrugate	324	black ruffs	207	blunt-nosed river carp	103
besan	362	black sculpin	387	blunt-nosed shiner	275
beshow	373	black sea bass	317	boar grunt	330
bessy cerka	491	black-sided darters	263	bobo	256
besugo	337	blacksmith	413	bob-tailed skate	25
biajalba	327	black soapfish	316	bocaccio	364
biajalba de lo alto	308	black spearfish	263	boce dulce	13
bielaya ryba	54	black-spotted Spanish		bocon	48, 51
big drum	352	mackerel	257	bocone	354
big-eared sunfish	300	black sucker	106, 107	bodleron	373
big-eye	322, 323	black sunfish	402	boga	840
big-eyed herring	39, 42	black surfish	301	bonaci	314
big-eyed scad	271	black swallower	452	bonaci arara	314
bigeye minnow	134	black swallows	452	bonaci cardenal	313
big-eyes	322	black-tailed sunfish	300	bonaci de Piedra	313
big-headed darter	284	black warmouth	302	bonaci gato	315
big-headed gurnard	403	black will	317	bone-dog	19, 21
biglip sucker	106	black winter sucker	109	bone-eater	259
bigmouth	302	blanco perch	298	bonefish	39
bigmouth buffalo	102	blanketfish	32	bone-jack	298
big-mouthed black bass	297	blanquillo	357	bone shark	20
big-mouthed buffalo	102	blanquillos	357	bonita of Martinique	260
big-mouthed cat	153	blennies	490	bonito	258, 259, 279, 281
big-mouthed sunfish	302	bienny	462	California	259
bigmouth surfish	411	banded	462	oceanic	265
big-nose sunfish	290	eel	471	Pacific	258
big skate of California	26	four-banded	462	bonitos	259
big-toothed redhorse	111	seaweed	461	bonnethead shark	17
billfish	36, 196, 197, 242	snake	471	Bonneville whitefish	65
billy gar	36	spotted snake	469	bonyfish	39, 44
bishop ray	30	blind catfishes	154	bonyfishes	39
Bissell's herring	63	blindfishes, cave	194	bony-tail	114
bitterhead	115, 305	blindfish, Mammoth Cave	195	bootleg sucker	107
black and yellow rock cod	369	blindfish, small	195	boregat	373
black angel	360	blind gobies	447	borer	8
black-banded rock cod	370	blind goby of Point Loma	447	borers	8
black-banded sunfish	303	blind simon	287	borlase	287
black bass	293, 317	bloater	63	Bosc's shanny	462
big-mouthed	297	of Lake Michigan	63	Boston mackerel	257
Kentucky	293	blob	385	botete	498
largemouth	297	bloody sunfish	300	boucanello	326
large-mouthed	297	blower	493	bout de tabac	319
of the Huron	297	blowfish	499	bowfin	38
small-mouthed	298	halry	499	bow fins	38
black basses	297	spinyback	498	boxfish	497
black-belly	42	blue-and-green sunfish	298	halry	501
black buffalo	102	blue angel	361	spiny	502
black bullhead	154	blueback	42, 62	bramble shark	22
black burrfish	502				

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

Page	Page	Page			
bramble sharks.....	22	bullhead shark.....	10	capitaines.....	425
branch herring.....	42	little.....	22	caranx, yellow.....	273
branch perch.....	302	bullhead sharks.....	10	carbonero.....	271
brassy sculpin.....	386	bullock.....	434	carconetta.....	16
bream.....	115, 298-303, 336, 337	bull redfish.....	348	cardenal.....	295
blue.....	301	bull trout.....	61	cardinalfishes.....	295
calico.....	305	humper.....	276	cardonniere.....	370
copper-headed.....	301	hurbot.....	212	Carolina pompano.....	277
copper-nosed.....	301	burbot.....	212	Carolina robin.....	407
little.....	304	burrfish.....	502	Carolina sea robin.....	407
morsmouth.....	302	black.....	502	Carolina whiting.....	350
perchmouth.....	302	hurrfishes.....	502	carp.....	103
red-bellied.....	300	burrito.....	333, 334	American.....	103
redbreast.....	299	burritos.....	333	blunt-nosed river.....	103
red-eyed.....	303	burro.....	334	common river.....	103
red-headed.....	299	burro blanco.....	333	lake.....	103
red-sided.....	118	burros.....	333	silver.....	103
red-tailed.....	290	butter chub.....	146	carp sucker.....	103
sea.....	265	butterfish.....	267, 277, 309, 467, 468	carp suckers.....	103
spotted.....	299	lemon-yellow.....	309	casabe.....	276
warmouth.....	302	butterflyfishes.....	359	casabes.....	276
yellow.....	302	butterfly ray.....	29	catagnole.....	265
breams, sea.....	265	caball.....	257	catalina.....	332
bride perch.....	297	caballito del mar.....	244	catalineta.....	332, 361
bridge perch.....	304	cabelellero.....	325	catalinetas.....	361
bridled minnow.....	135	cabazon.....	344, 382, 487	catalufo.....	322, 323
brier ray.....	25	smooth.....	390	catalufo de lo alto.....	323
brilliant sunfish.....	300	cabezones.....	382	catulufas.....	322
bristle herring.....	246	cabezote.....	246	deep-water.....	323
broadbill.....	264	cabra mora.....	310	cat, big-mouthed.....	152
broadhead, grubber.....	47, 50	cabrilla.....	311, 317	blue.....	153
broad shad.....	341	spotted.....	317	brown.....	154
broad soles.....	229	cabrilla calamaria.....	314	channel.....	163
brochet de mer.....	305	cabrilla de astillero.....	314	of the Potomac.....	153
bronze-backer.....	298	cabrilla de raizero.....	313	duckbill.....	36
bronzed centrarchus.....	303	cabrilla pinta.....	310	eel.....	152
bronze minnow.....	121	cabrilla piritita.....	315	Fulton.....	152
brook lamprey.....	9, 10	cabrillas verdes.....	317	great fork-tailed.....	152
brook lampreys.....	10	cachucho.....	325	long-tailed.....	212
brook minnow.....	140	Cæsar.....	331	Mississippi.....	152
brook silverside.....	251	Cæsar grunt.....	330	mud.....	154, 155
brook stickleback.....	238	caffa bota.....	11	Russian.....	155
brook sucker.....	105	capon de lo alto.....	328	Sacramento.....	154
brook trout.....	60	cailleu.....	43	Schuykill.....	154
eastern.....	60	cailleu tassart.....	44	sea.....	149
of western Oregon to southern Alaska.....	58	calman.....	440	spoonbill.....	36
brotula.....	479	call.....	325	stone.....	155
brown bass.....	298	calafate.....	493	white.....	152, 153
brown buffalo.....	102	calico bass.....	305	willow.....	152
brown cat.....	154	calico bream.....	305	yellow.....	153, 155
brown hind.....	308	calico salmon.....	54	catfish.....	176, 256
brown rock cod.....	369	California amphioxus.....	47	sea.....	148, 149
brown rockfish.....	368	California anchovy.....	22	small.....	154
brown trout.....	298	California angel shark.....	22	catfishes, blind.....	154
brown-winged sea robin.....	407	California barracuda.....	265	cave.....	159
bubbler.....	352	California bluefish.....	330, 366	gaftopsail.....	147
buffalo.....	103	California blue smelt.....	262	mailed.....	160
bigmouth.....	102	California bonito.....	259	sea.....	147
black.....	102	California common skate.....	26	South American.....	156
brown.....	102	California dogfish.....	21	cats, channel.....	151
gourdsed.....	102	California flounder.....	226	stone.....	155
mongrel.....	102	California garfish.....	196	tadpole.....	155
quillback.....	102	California hagfish.....	8	cat shark.....	11
razor-backed.....	102	California herring.....	41	cat sbarks.....	11
round.....	102	California jewfish.....	308	cavalla.....	257, 273
smallmouth.....	102	California lancelet.....	7	cavallas.....	269
sucker-mouth.....	102	California lamprey.....	266	cave blindfishes.....	194
buffalo bass.....	302	California pampano.....	420	cave catfishes.....	159
buffalo cod.....	374	California redfish.....	43	cavefish.....	194
buffalofish, big-mouthed.....	102	California sardine.....	222	cazeon.....	195
common.....	102	California sole.....	31	cazon de plays shark.....	16
redmouth.....	102	California stingray.....	210	céfalo.....	253
buffalofishes.....	102	California tomcod.....	27	centrarchus, bronzed.....	303
buffalo sculpin.....	381	California torpedo.....	350	cernier.....	308
bugars.....	298	California whiting.....	253	cero.....	257
bugars.....	412	Callifaver mullet.....	304	spotted.....	257
bugfish.....	44	campbellite.....	235	chagrin.....	18
bullfish.....	497	candil.....	66	chain-side.....	301
bullhead.....	385, 386	candlefish.....	19	chain-sided perch.....	301
black.....	154	cane de mare.....	66	chani.....	40
common.....	154	capelin.....	68	channel bass.....	348
prickly.....	383	capelins.....	68	channel cat.....	152
Rocky Mountain.....	384	Cape May goody.....	349	of the Potomac.....	163
bullhead minnow.....	145	capdoli.....	20	channel cats.....	151
		capitaine.....	425	chapin.....	496, 497

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
cbappaul	114	coachman	320	common weakfish	355
cbaracins	95	coalfish	209, 373	common whitefish	65
charlooteer	320	coast-range trout	58	compressed redfin	126
charnia ryba	172	cobbler	175	conejo	261
charr, Arctic	61	common	176	conejos	261
Greenland	60	cobblerfish	274, 277	coney	308
Oregon	61	cobblerfishes	274	conger, sand	454
charrs	60	Cobessicotic smelt	67	conger eel	54, 79, 473
chauffe soleil	413	cobia	281	of California	91
Cheney's darter	286	cochinito	363	conger eels	79
chernia americana	312	cochino	491	Connecticut River shad	42
chernia criolla	311	cocinera	272	conner	424
chernia de lo alto	310	cocinero	272	constantino	306
chernia de vivero	312	cocinero dorado	272	constantino de las aletas	
chibcharro	271	cock and hen paddle	397	prietas	306
chick wick	355	cockeye pilot	413	Copeland's darter	285
chicolar	201	cockfishes	274	copper-headed bream	301
chigh	113	cochuyo	463	copper-nosed bream	301
chimeras	10, 32	cod, black	373	coralfishes	359
chimaeroids	32	blue	374	corbineta	346
chinook salmon	55	buffalo	374	corneta	245
chinquapin perch	299, 304, 305	cultus	374	cornetfishes	245
chirivita	360	green	309	coronado	279
chirivitas	360	Pacific	210	corporal	117
chiselmouth	112	wachna	210	corsair	367
chiselmouth jack	66	codfish, Alaska	210	corvalos	351
chiselmouths	112	common	210	corvina	344, 349, 355
chivin	117	Greenland	210	corvina de las aletas atn-	
chivo	344	codfishes	209, 210	arillas	356
chogset	424	codfish shark	21	couchu	161
chopa	339	codling	213	couia	108
spotted	339	codlins	213	Coulter's whitefish	65
chopa amarilla	340	codorniz	350	courpata	269
chopa blanca	337	cods, cultus	374	cow bass	297
chopa spina	102	cod shark	21	cowfish	31, 497
chopper	38	coelho	261	cow-nosed ray	31
choupiquel	63, 64, 109, 115, 117, 137, 297, 302, 340	coho salmon	54	cow pilot	415
chub	340	cojinera	272	cow shark	11
Bermuda	146	Colorado River squawfish	114	cow sharks	11
butter	112	Colorado River trout	57	crab-eater	281
Columbia River	117	Columbia River chub	112	crab-eaters	281
creek	136	Columbia River salmon	55	crabra	370
flat-headed	146	Columbia River sucker	106	Cragin's darter	292
greased	137	Columbia River trout	56	Craig fluke	228
Indian	146	common alligatorfish	394	crampfish	27
Kaweah	113	common American seahorse	244	crapet	304, 305
lake	136	common Atlantic salmon	56	carpet jaune	302
millpond	297	common buffalofish	102	crapet mondoux	303
mud	117, 302	common bullhead	154	crapet noir	303
nigger	146	common cobbler	176	crapet vert	303
of the Rio Grande	120	common codfish	210	crapple	304, 305
river	137	common dolphin	264	black	305
Sacramento	120	common eastern stickleback	238	pole	304
silver	117, 137	common flatfish	227	timber	304
southern	297	common gar pike	36	white	304
steel-backed	146	common gray shark	15	crapples	304
Storer's	137	common grunt	330	cravo	216
chub mackerel	258	common gurnard	407	crawl-a-bottom	107, 111, 283
chub minnow	136	common halfbeak	198	creek chub	117
chub sucker	193, 109	common hallbut	221	creekfish	109
chuchin	158	common herring	41	creek sucker	109
chum	54	common killifish	178	creole	426
chuss	213	common lake herring	63	creolefish	320
cibi	271	common mackerel	257	crested gobies	438
cibi amarilla	272	common mullet	253	crevallé	272, 273
cibi mancho	271	common pampano	277	horse	294
cigarfish	270	common pipefish	242	crimson darter	349, 352
cirrostomes	7	common rat-tail	205	croaker	348
cisco, Lake Michigan	63	common redhorse	119	black	353
moneye	64	common river carp	103	white	350
of Green Lake	63	common rock bass	303	yellow-tailed	350
of Lake Bonneville	64	common sawfish	23	croakers	344
of Lake Michigan	63	common sculpin	336	cuatro ojos	194
of Lake Ontario	63	common scup	42	cub	424
of Lake Superior	62	common shad	25, 26	Cuban alligator gar	38
of Lake Tippecanoe	61	common skate	25, 26	cubera	325
ciscoes	61	common spotted moray	91	Cub shark	15
civetta de Mer	409	common stickleback	237	cuckold	497
clamagora	434	common sturgeon	34	cucumberfish	502
clam-cracker	28	common sucker	105	cucuyo	491
clear-nosed skate	25	common sunfish	300, 302	cultus cod	374
clear ray	25	common surgeon	362	cultus cods	374
clingfishes	458	common swordfish	264	Cumberland darter	293
clinging goby	446	common trunkfish	497	cumpriada	234
cloudy lycodes	475			cunner	424

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
fish of Dismal Swamp	194	gabilan	31	golet	61
fish of the rice ditches of South Atlantic States	194	gafftopsail	148, 276	goodies	348
fish shark	18	gafftopsail catfishes	147	goody	349
five-bearded rockling	208	galafate	493	Cape May	349
five-bearded rocklings	208	gal bengal	424	goosefish	504
flamenco	328	gallwasp	163	gorbuscha	155
flannel-mouthed sucker	107	gar	195	goujon	54
flapmingo	494	billy	36	gourami	314
flasher	323	Cuban alligator	38	gourdseed buffalo	102
flashers	323	green	196	gourdseed sucker	102
flatfish	299, 302, 360	long-nosed	36	grande écaille	39
common	227	Mississippi alligator	38	Grand Oranchoe darter	287
flatfishes	217	Ohio	36	grass bass	305
flat-headed chub	136	salt-water	106	grass pike	173
flesh-colored rock cod	304	silver	106	grass porgy	337
fler	365	silvery	106	grass rock fish	369
floma	365	garfish	196	grassy ground rock fish	323
Florida lancelet	7	California	196	grayback	63
Florida sailfish	283	Ohio	36	gray bass	297
flounder	299, 302	garibaldi	415	gray drum	352
arctic	227	garibaldis	415	gray grunt	329
California	226	garlopa	314	grayling, arctic	66
diamond	225	gar pike, common	36	Michigan	66
eel-back	227	gar pikes	36	Montana	66
four-spotted	224	garrupa	365	graylings	65
gulf	224	garupus	368	gray pike	282
lemon-yellow	227	gars, alligator	37	gray shark	15
peacock	217	short-nosed	37	common	15
pole	223	gascon	270	gray sharks	13
southern	224	gaspereau	42	gray snapper	325
summer	224	gaspergou	352	gray sole	228
winter	227	gata	12	gray sucker	106
founders	217	gato	13	gray trout	355
great	226	genzara	426	greased chub	146
starry	226	Georgian Bay herring	62	great amberfish	279
winter	227	ghostfish	471	great barracuda	255
fluke	224	ghost smelt	68	great Bear Lake herring	62
Craig	228	ghost smelts	68	great blue shark	17
futeamouth	245	giant black marlin	263	great flounders	226
fyfish	367	Gila trout	114	great flyingfish	202
flyingfish	231, 407	Gilbert's darter	266	great fork-tailed cat	152
double-bearded	201	gilded sunfish	301	great herring, Erie	63
great	202	gizzard shad	46	Great Lakes trout	59
sharp-finned	200	gizzard shads	46	great northern pike	173
single-bearded	201	glancefish	216	great pampano	277
flyingfishes	109, 200	glass-eye	282	great pike	172
flying gurnard	409	glassfish	251	great pipefish	240
flying gurnards	403	globefish	503	great sculpin	387
flying perch	304	glovefish	499	great sea lamprey	8
flying robin	409	glut herring	42	great torpedo	27
foolfish	491, 495	goatfish	343	great trout of Lake Tahoe	57
fork-beard	213	red	343	great tunnies	259
four-banded blenny	462	yellow	343	great white sharks	20
four-bearded rockling	209	goatfishes	343	greenback trout	57
four-bearded rocklings	209	gobies	438	green bass	297, 298
four-eyed fish	194	blind	447	green cod	209
four-eyed fishes	194	crested	438	greenfish	280, 339
four-spined stickleback	239	half-naked	445	Alaska	374
four-spotted flounder	224	goby	446	green gar	196
fox shark	18	blind, of Point Loma	447	green jack	271
Fraser River salmon	55	clinging	446	green lamprey	8
French grunt	330	long-jawed	444	Greenland charr	60
frère Jacques	235	naked	446	Greenland codfish	210
fresh-water bass	303	sharp-tailed	441	Greenland halibut	221
black	293	variegated	446	greenling	374
fresh-water drum	352	gog	314	greenlings	373
fresh-water eel	16	goggle-eye	302-305	green parrotfish	432, 435
fresh-water shark	16	goggle-eye jack	271	green perch	297, 298
fresh-water silverside	247	gogler	271	green pike	173
fresh-water sunfish	299	gold bass	268	green pipefish	242
fresh-water trout	297	golden angel	361	green-sided darter	286
friar	247	golden trout of south fork of Kern River	59	green sturgeon	34
friars	246	golden trout of Sunapee Lake	60	green sunfish	298
frigate mackerel	259	golden trout of Volcano Creek	59	small	300
frogfishes	504	golden trout of western tributaries of Kern River	59	green trout	27, 298
frogfish	210	goldeye	41	grenadier	207
frogfishes	262	goldeyes	41	grenandiers	202
fry, anchovy	48	goldfish, sea	415	ground drummer	346
hogmouth	48	gold perch	301	ground rockfish, grassy	320
tarpon	51	goldring	304	ground spearing	163
tucaita	295	goldthread shiner	116	grouper	311
Fulton cat	162			black	312, 314
funa	370			Nassau	311
fusiform darter	294			polson	370, 371
				red	312

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
grouper, snowy	311	hairy boxfish	501	herrings, lake	41, 61
spotted	311	hairy porcupinefish	501	round	45
yellow	314	hake	213, 350	hickory jack	42
yellow-finned	311, 313	American	214	hickory shad	42, 46
groupers	308, 310	European	214	hind, brown	308
black	312	New England	214	red	312
growler	297	Old English	213	rock	308, 310
salmon-formed	297	Old England	214	speckled	312
grubber broadhead	47, 50	red	213	hitch	113
grubby	386	silver	214	hoe	19
grunion	251	spotted	213	hoe-mother	20
grunt, black	323, 329	squirrel	213	hog bass	298
boar	330	white	213	hogchoker	229
Cæsar	330	hakes	214	hogfish	283, 318, 336, 425
common	330	halfbeak, common	198	bass	298
French	330	slender	198	Spanish	425
gray	329	halfbeaks	198	hogmolly	107, 283
humpback	330	halfmoon	358	hogmouth fry	48
margaret	329	halfmoonfishes	358	hog sucker	107
open-mouthed	330	half-naked gobies	445	Holbrook's top minnow	185
redmouth	331	half-naked lycodes	475	holia	54
red-mouthed	335	halibut	221	hoopid salmon	54
striped	329, 332	arrow-toothed	221	boosier	155
white	331	bastard	223	horned dace	117
yellow	330	common	221	horned dogfish	19
young	331	Greenland	221	horned-eared sunfish	299
grunts	329	Monterey	223	horned pout	153, 154
striped	331	halibuts	221	horned pouts	497
guablin, small	180	bastard	222	horned trunkfish	404
guacamala	435	hamlet	91, 311	horny cony	137
guaguanche pelón	255	hammerhead	18, 107	horse crevallé	273
guajaco	185	hammerhead shark	17	horse-eyed jack	271
guajacones	184	hammerheaded sharks	17	horse-eye jack	272
guajica	191	handsawfish	171	horsefish	244, 275
guananche	255	handsawfishes	317	horsehead	275
guapena	353	hannahill	268	horse mackerel	270, 280
guardfish	166	harder	109, 349	round, smooth	13
guarubaco	436	hardhead	199, 240	houndfish	190, 197
guasa	310, 312	hardheads	112	houndfishes	195
guasas	312	hardmouth	105	houndfishes	330
guativere	309	hard-mouthed suckers	272	humpback grunt	54
black	309	hardtall	112	humpback salmon	108
red	309	harelp sucker	302	humpback sucker	65
guativere amarilla	309	harlequin roach	268, 267	humpback whitefish	297
guavina	354, 435, 436, 437	harvestfish	267	huron	297
guavina hoyera	442	harvest pike	54	black	297
gudgeon	115, 132, 143	hayko	503	icefish	67
Niagara	130	headfish	503	inconnu	61
gudlar	216	headfishes	50	Indian chub	137
guitarfish	24	hedchudog ray	25	Indianfish	302, 360
guitarfishes	23	hemdurgan	363	Indian remora	448
guitarro	23, 24	herring, arctic lake	62	Irish lord	381
gulf flounder	224	Athaska	42	Irish pompano	342
gulf menhaden	44	big-eyed	42	isabella	361
gulf sea bass	318	Bissell's	63	isabella de la alto	360
gulpers	95	blue	42	iverksoak	212
gunnel	467	branch	42		
Günther's darter	283	bristle	246	jabon	316
guppy	191	California	41	jaboncillo	316
gurnard, big-headed	408	common	41	jack	173, 273, 364
common	407	common lake	63	chiselmouth	66
flying	400	Erie	63	goggle-eye	271
northern striped	407	Erie great	63	green	271
red-winged	407	fall	42	hickory	42
southern striped	407	Georgian Bay	62	horse-eye	272
spinous	407	glut	42	horse-eyed	271
gurnards	407	great Bear Lake	62	yellow	272
flying	408	jackfish	63	jackfish	279
hackleback	35	king of the	216	jack salmon	282
hacklehead	386	lake	63	jacome	319
haddo	64	Lake Huron	62	jallao	320
haddock	211	least lake	62	janissary	426
Jerusalem	216	Mackenzie River	62	jaqueta	415
Norway	303	Michigan	62	jawfishes	452
hagfish	8	rainbow	67	jeniguana	330
California	8	Rawson Lake	63	jeniguano	331
hagfishes	8	round	46	Jenny Lind	279
hair-finned dory	275	Saginaw Bay	62	jerker	137
hair-finned silverfish	275	Seneca Lake	62	Jerusalem haddock	216
hairtail	262	southern toothed	41	Jessie's darter	291
silvery	262	summer	42	jewish, black	312
hairtails	262	tallor	42	California	308
hairy blowfish	499	thread	44	spotted	312
		toothed	40	jewishfishes	308
		wall-eyed	42	jewishsharp drummer	351

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
Iguagna	273	lake herrings	61	lisa blanca	253
jocó	325	Lake Huron herring	62	lisa cabezuda	253
John A. Grindle	38	lake lamprey	9	lisa francesca	39
John demon	304	lake lawyer	212	lisita	254
John dories	232	Lake Michigan cisco	63	little bass	208
John Mariggle	39	lake minnow	123, 137	little bream	304
John paw	312	lake perch	281	little bullhead shark	22
Johnny	390	lake sculpin	380	littlehead porgy	336
Johnny darter	287	lake sheephead	352	little killifish	175
Johnny verde	317	lake sturgeon	35	littlemouth porgy	337
loft-head porgy	336	Lake Superior whitefish	64	little pickerel	173
lopatan	335	Lake Tahoe trout	57	little red-eye	208
Jordan's darter	290	lama	15	little roincador	349
Jordan's trout	57	lamper eel	473	little skate	25
lorobado	275	lamperina	8	little smelt	252
loturo	254	lamprey, arctic	10	little stargazer	385
lugfish	497	brook	9, 10	little sunfish	304
lugmouth	302	great sea	8	little tunny	258
Julia's darter	292	green	8	liza	253
jumbo herring	63	lake	9	liza ojo de perdiz	254
Juniper	297, 298	Mexican	9	lizardfish	163
jumping mullet	111	mud	8	lizardfishes	163
Junprocks	111	river	8	lodde	66
June sucker	108	snad	8	logfish	268
Jurel	272, 278	silver	9	log perch	282
		small black	10	log perches	282
kale	363	three-toothed	10	long-eared sunfish	299, 300
kálog	387	western	8	long-finned albacora, West Indies	260
Kamchatka salmon trout	58	lamprey eel	8	long-finned albacores	260
Kamloops trout	58	lampreys	8	long-finned sole	228
Kawakawa	250	brook	9	long-finned sunfish	304
kgaweh chub	113	river	9	long-headed trout of Crescent Lake	57
kelp bass	317	lancelet, Bahama	7	longjaw	196
kelpfish	427, 458	Bermuda	7	Ontario	63
spotted	458	California	7	of Lake Superior	64
Kennicott's whitefish	65	Florida	7	long-jawed goby	444
Kentucky black bass	298	Virginia	7	longjaws	195
Kern River trout	58	West Indian	7	ong mingo	495
kete	500	lancolets	7	long-mouthed minnow	121
killie	176	lanctfish	171, 372	long-necked eels	77
killifish	176, 181	landlocked salmon	56	long-nosed dace	139
common	175	Lane snapper	527	long-nosed gar	36
little	175	langbarn	470	long-nosed sucker	106
killifishes	174	lant	451	long-scaled sunfish	100
killy	176	lanternfishes	166, 169	long-spined sculpin	586
bass	176	lapon	371	long-tailed cat	212
kingfish	257, 319, 350	la quesche	41	long-tailed stingray	31
kingfishes	350	large-finned bass	304	longue	59
king mullet	343	largemouth black bass	297	longdown	275
king of the herring	216	large-mouthed black bass	297	loro	434, 435
king of the mackerels	501	large-sealed sucker	110	Lost River sucker	108
king of the mullets	295	larimus, banded	344	loulou	496
king of the salmon	216	Lauretta whitefish	2	Lower California trout	59
king salmon	55	lavarets	64	lucky proach	588
kingston	22	lawyer	58, 225	lumpfish	397
ksutch	54	lake	212	spinous	398
kit	28	leaping tuna	259	lumpsucker	307, 399
kiver	200, 302	least darter	204	lycodes, arctic	476
kiyi	64	least lake herring	62	cloudy	475
Kodiak smelt	67	leathercoat	277	half-naked	475
krashmaya ryba	55	leather-ear	299	spotted	474
kuroka	263	leatherfish	494, 491	Vahl's	474
kurokajiki	263	leatherjacket	277, 491		
kweewee	108	plain	277		
kyack	42	leatherjackets	277		
		leather-sided minnow	119		
Labrador whitefish	64	leatherwing	299	macabi	30
Lac de Mabre trout	61	lebisca	28	macho	253
lacefin	129	lebrancho	253	machuelo	44
lacroto	163	le kai salmon	54	machuto	253
ladyfish	30, 425	lemoufin	129	Mackenzie River herring	62
Spanish	425	lemon sole	228	mackerel, Atka	374
ladyfishes	39	lemon-yellow butterflyfish	369	banded	279
lady ray	30	lemon-yellow flounder	127	bay	257
lafayette	207, 349	leopard shark	14	black-spotted Spanish	257
lagarto	163	licorne de Mer	397	Boston	258
lake bass	297, 303, 305	lija	494, 495	chub	257
white	307	lija barbuda	496	common	257
lake carp	103	lija colorada	494	Easter	258
lake chub	131	lija trompa	495	frigate	259
Lake Erie bass	305	lined sea robin	407	horse	270, 280
Lake Erie whitefish	65	ling	212, 213, 374, 473	Monterey Spanish	257
Lake herring	63	limb-eyed	213	skip	280
arctic	62	lings	212	snake	260
common	63	lionfish	371	snap	280
least	62	lise	253	snapping	280

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
mackerel, Spanish	257	menhaden	44	Mississippi cat	152
of England	258	gulf	44	Missouri cavefish	195
spotted	257	short-tailed	44	Missouri sucker	102
thimble-eyed	258	menhadens	44	missuckeke-kequock	307
tinker	258	Menominee whitefish	65	mojarra	343, 416
yellow	272, 273	méro	312	Mexican	343
mackerel midge	208	merco de lo alto	312	mojarra almajero	329
mackerel porbeagle	19	mérou	310, 304	mojarra blanca	341
mackerel scad	270	metalote	103	mojarra catalana	341
mackerel scads	270	Mexican lamprey	9	mojarra cardinal	236
mackerel shark	19	Mexican mojarra	343	mojarra china	342
mackerel sharks	19	Mexican sailfish	263	mojarra de Costa	341
mackerels, Atka	374	Mexican snapper	326	mojarra de las aletas anaril-	342
king of the	504	Mexican sole	230	las	361
snake	281	mhor	18	mojarra de las piedras	341
Mackinaw trout	59	Michigan grayling	66	mojarra de ley	273
mademoiselle	345	Michigan herring	62	mojarra dorada	337
mademoiselles	345	midshipman	487	mojarra garabata	416
madregal	279, 280	midshipmen	457	mojarra negra	416
mad tom	156	milkfish	40	mojarra plateada	330
mad toms	155	milkfishes	40	mojarra prieta	415
mahogany snapper	327	miller's thumb	385	mojarra verde	419
maid	29	northern	385	mojarras	340
mailed catfishes	160	southern	385	mojarras blancas	341
maire d'Amplora	166	miller's thumbs	383	mojarras de rio	416
makajiki	263	millions	191	mojarritas	340
maki-maki	500	millpond chub	297	mojarron	332
Malma trout	61	millpond flter	305	mola	503
malolo	199	millpond perch	304	monda	278
Mammoth Cave blindfish	195	mingo	494	mongolar drummer	355
mammy	146	minnie	133, 135	mongrel buffalo	102
man-eaters	19	minnow	116, 121, 133, 175	monkeyfish	22
man-eater sharks	20	Athabaska	115	monkfish	22, 504
mangrove minnow	175	bigeye	134	Montana grayling	66
mangrove snapper	313, 325	black	139	Monterey halibut	223
Manitoba whitefish	64	blackhead	145	Monterey roach	122
Manitou darter	283	blue-lined	132	Monterey Spanish mack-	257
Manitoulin tullibee	64	blunt-nosed	145	erol	107
manjua	48	bridled	135	moogad-ee	40, 64
manjuari	38	bronze	121	mooneye	41
manjuda	248	brook	140	southern	64
man-of-war fish, Portuguese	268	bullhead	145	mooneye cisco	40
man-of-war fishes	268	chub	136	mooneyes	193, 216, 275, 358
manta	32	eastern mud	174	moonfish	275
manta raya	29	emerald	123	moonfishes	362
manta raya colorado	29	fathead	145	Moorish idol	362
many-spined sunfish	304	Holbrook's top	185	Moorish idols	136
mapro	436, 440	lake	123, 137	Moose Lake minnow	91, 92
mapos	440	leather-sided	119	moray, black	91
marbled rockfish	314	long-mouthed	121	common spotted	93
marblefish	503	mangrove	175	spotted	93
margaret grunt	329	Moose Lake	136	moray eel	90, 91
margatefish	329	mud	174	morays	302
maria molle	413	northern straw-colored	134	moremouth bream	90
marian	236	pearl	116	morena pinta	92
maria prieta	332	pike	175	morena pintita	185
mariposa	216	pin	109	morena verde	297
marlin, barred	163	plumbeus	136	mosquitofish	44
black	163	pursy	181	moss bass	473
giant black	163	river	176	mountain bass	305
striped	163	rosy	123	mountain mullet	254
marlinspikefish	163	rosy-faced	124	mountain mullets	254
marlinspikefishes	163	rotgut	146	mountain sucker	104, 105
marsh bass	197	sheepshead	181	mountain suckers	288
Marston trout	61	silver-mouthed	142	mountain trout	504
Martin pescador	506	slivery	132, 143	mousefish	297, 303
Maryland darter	284	smelt	143	mud bass	212
masamacush	59	spot-tailed	132	mud bower	154, 155
maskinongy	172	spotted	145	mud cat	117, 302
matajuelo	235	spotted-tail	129	mud chub	446
matajuelo blanco	356	star-headed	178	mud-creeper	175
matajuelo real	39	steel-colored	129	muddabblor	226
matajuelos	356	straw-colored	133, 134	mud dabs	38, 192, 434
mattowacca	42	striped mud	174	mudfish	9
Maxinkuckee darter	284	sucker-mouthed	142	mud lamprey	174, 175
Mayfish	176	top	177, 178, 186	mud minnow	174
May sucker	112	variegated	181	eastern	174
mazaara	263	minnows	112	striped	174
McCloud River rainbow trout	58	mud	174	mud minnows	174
Meadle's darter	286	mud	123	mud perch	433
medialuna	358	slivery	184	mud sucker	215, 303
medium red salmon	54	top	298		107
		minny bass	474		
		misarkornak	836		
		mischuppauog	38		
		Mississippi alligator gar			

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
mud sunfish	303	obispo	30	parrotfish	431, 433, 434
muffeljaw	385	oceanic bonito	258	blue	432
muffeljaw	385	ocean pipefish	243	green	432, 435
mülkichi	56	ocean sunfish	503	red	432
mullet	109, 110, 111	ocean tang	363	paru	380
black	105	ocean turbot	492	pascadillos del rey	252
blue	110	ocellated dory	232	pastor	268
blueback	253	ogac	210	patao	342
Callifaver	253	Ohio gar	36	peacockfishes	290
common	253	Ohio garfish	36	peacock flounder	217
fantail	253, 254	Ohio shad	42	peallp sucker	112
fine-scaled	105	Ohio sturgeon	35	pearlfish	486
jumping	111	ohua	495	pearl minnow	116
king	343	oilfish	20, 261	pearlies	73
mountain	254	oil shark	14	peche-peche	99
of Utah Lake	105	ojanco	327	pêche pâtre	365
red	111, 343	old England hake	214	peck-nosed skate	25
redeye	254	old English hake	213	pega	448, 449
sea	350	old wench	491	pegador	448
snipnose	268	oldwife	270, 349, 434	peixe agulha	195
striped	253	black	493	peixe carago	12
trench	253	olliepa	495	peixe fonda	331
whirligig	253	omilu	273	peixe rey	240, 252
white	100, 253	ono	256	pélerin	20
mullets	252	Ontario longjaw	63	Pensacola snapper	326
king of the	295	oolachan	66	pepesca	248
mountain	254	ooupu	440	perch	297-302, 304, 400
striped	252	oote eels	78	American	281
white	253	opah	216	backelor	304
mummichog	175, 176, 181	open-mouthed grunt	330	black	298, 317, 323
mufeca	360	Oquassa trout	61	blanco	298
mucelago	409	orange filefish	495	blue	301, 424
muscalonge	172	orange rockfish	265	branch	302
muskallunge	172	orange-spotted sunfish	300	bride	207
muskallunge	172	Oregon charr	61	bridge	304
Musquaw River whitefish	64	Oregon sturgeon	34	chain-sided	301
muttonfish	326, 342, 473	orlette noire	326	chinquapin	299, 304, 305
mykiss	56	orqueta	276	female	302
		Oswego bass	297	flying	304
naccaysh	41	ouachita darter	284	gold	301
naillrod	42	ouananiche	56	green	297, 298
naked goby	440	ouatlilbi	309	lake	281
namaycush	59	ouatlilbi espagnol	308	log	283
namaycush salmon	59	ovate pampano	276	millpond	215, 303
Nassau grouper	311	oysterfish	424, 446, 487	mud	215, 303
Navarro roach	121			pike	282
needlefish	195, 196			pike	215
needlefishes	195	Pacific bonito	258	plate	302
nee-kaio-ka-lung	382	Pacific cod	210	pond	302
negre	312	Pacific salmon	54	racoon	281
negrofish	309	Pacific volador	263	red	299, 300
nejropallujak	214	paddle	397	red-bellied robin	299
Nelson's trout	59	paddlefish	36	redeye	303
Nelson's whitefish	65	paddlofishes	36	ringed	281
netka	55	paintdtrail	267	river	281
New England hake	214	dotted	297	robin	302
Newfoundland shark	14	pajarito	198	Sacramento	303
newlight	304	pale crappie	304	sand	302, 305
Niagara gudgeon	139	pale river bass	297	sea	307
Niangua darter	285	palometa	267, 276, 277	silver	304, 305, 307, 340, 345
nibbler	424	pampanito	276	speckled	304
nigger chub	146	pampano	274, 276, 277	spotted	305
nigger dick	146	California	266	strawberry	304
niggerfish	146, 309	common	277	Suckley	304
niggerhead	107	great	277	sun	299, 300, 303, 305
nigrone	16	round	276, 277	tin	304
nine-eyes	8	ovate	276	trout	214, 215, 298
nine-lined shanny	462	pampanos	269, 276	viviparous	409
nine-spined sticklebacks	238, 239	paneca	438	warmouth	302
nisuee trout	58	papagalio	280	white	304, 305, 307, 352, 410
northern barracuda	255	papagallos	280	yellowmouth	302
northern darter	201	papermouth	304	yellow	281, 298, 299
northern miller's thumb	386	parché	350, 360	perchmouth bream	802
northern pomots	302	pargo	324, 326	perches	281
northern roach	122	pargo amarillo	328	American pike	282
northern straw-colored minnow	134	pargo colorado	326, 337	log	282
northern striped gurnard	407	pargo criollo	328	river	281
northern sucker	106	pargo de lo alto	328	viviparous	409
northern whiting	350	pargo de ralzero	327	permit	276, 277
North River shad	42	pargo guachenarigo	329	perrico	435
Norway haddock	363	pargo moreno	325	perro colorado	425
no-shee trout	58	pargo negro	325	perro perro	425
numbfish	27	pargo prieto	325	pescas blanca	137
nurse shark	12, 22	pargos	336	pescas pavone	18
nurse sharks	12	parrot, mud	433	pescas vermiglia	367
		roseback	432	pescadillo del rey	252, 354
				pescadito	120

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
pescado azul de dos colores.	414	pipefish, ocean.	243	puffer	498, 499
pescado blanco de chapala.	261	West Indian.	241	smooth.	497
pescado blanco de chalso.	250	pipefishes.	240	southern.	498
pescado colorado.	348	piper.	199	puffers.	497
pescado del rey.	252	pipou.	362	sharp-nosed.	500
pescados blancos.	250	pirate perch.	215	Puget Sound pollack.	209
pescados del rey.	246	pirate perches.	215	pug-nosed shiner.	275
pesca rey.	252	plaçe.	226	pumpkinseed.	302
pesco tondo.	19	plain leatherjacket.	277	pumpkinseeds.	297
pesce toro.	497	plintall.	261	puraque.	23
petita gueule.	341	plateado.	98	pursy minnow.	181
petita jaquette.	414	platefish.	496	Putnam's darter.	285
petita scie.	333	pluma.	337	Pyramid Lake trout.	57
petitnègre.	321	plumbeus minnow.	136	quasky.	61
peto.	256	Plumier's pigfoot.	370	queenfish.	353
petos.	256	pogge.	395	queenfishes.	353
pez ciego.	479	pogy.	44	queriman.	253
pez de espada.	23	po-he-wa.	119	qualaqua.	277
pez de gallo.	280	poison grouper.	370, 371	quiebra.	277
pez del rey.	247, 252	poison toadfishes.	488	quillback.	103
pez de pluma.	336	poisson bleu.	65, 152	quillback buffalo.	102
pez luna.	503	poisson de marais.	38	quinnat salmon.	55
pez mola.	503	poisson de lune.	216	quitsutsch.	54
pez puerco.	492	pole crappie.	304	quiver.	299, 302
pez puerco de piedra.	491	pole flounder.	228	quivee.	108
pez sierra.	23	pollack.	209	rabbitfish.	261, 497, 502
pez zorro.	18	Alaska.	209	rabbitmouth sucker.	112
philosophie.	363	Puget Sound.	209	rabirubia.	327
phœbe.	319	wall-eyed.	209	rabirubia de lo alto.	320
plceconou.	111	pollacks.	209	rabirubias.	327
picked dogfish.	19, 21	pomfret.	265	racoon perch.	281
pickeral.	282	pomotis, northern.	302	radiated shanny.	470
barred.	173	red-tailed.	299	ragfishes.	266
eastern.	173	pompano, Carolina.	277	rainbow darter.	201
little.	173	Irish.	342	rainbowfish.	191
pickering.	282	pompon.	332	rainbow herring.	67
picuda.	255	ponce prieto.	229	rainbow trout.	58
picudilla.	255	pondfish, black-eared.	299, 301	McCloud River.	58
pigeon stingray.	28	pond perch.	207	of fish-culturists.	58
pigfish.	335, 407	yellow.	207	rainfish.	180
rock.	407	pond smelt.	68	rainwaterfish.	175
sand.	407	popeye.	205	rasclera.	375
pigfish, Plumier's.	335	poppyfish.	208	rasher.	365
pigfoot, Plumier's.	370	porbeagle.	19	ratfish.	33
pigmy sculpin.	386	mackerel.	19	raton.	256
pigmy sunfish.	305	porbeagles.	19	rat-tail, common.	205
Everglades.	305	porcupinefish.	501	rat-tails.	202
pike, American.	173	hairy.	501	raven, sea.	393
blue.	282	porcupinefishes.	501	Rawson Lake herring.	63
common gar.	36	porkfish.	332	ray, bishop.	30
grass.	173	porgies.	336	brier.	25
gray.	282	porgy.	336, 340	butterfly.	29
great.	172	grass.	336	clear.	25
great northern.	173	jolt-head.	336	cow-nosed.	31
green.	173	littlehead.	337	hedgohog.	25
harvest.	106	littlemouth.	337	lady.	30
Sacramento.	114	red.	337	possum.	25
sand.	282	saucereye.	336	shark.	22
sea.	196	shad.	337	sharp-nosed.	31
wall-eyed.	282	sheepshead.	337	small electric.	27
yellow.	282	southern.	336	rays.	10, 23
pike minnow.	175	speckled.	337	eagle.	30, 31
pike perch.	282	three-tailed.	358	electric.	27
pike perches, American.	282	whitebone.	337	thick-tailed.	23
pike shiner.	121	porte enseigne.	362	whip-tailed.	28
plkes.	172	Porto Rican anchovy.	51	razorback.	305
gar.	36	portugals.	360	razor-backed buffalo.	102
pilot, black.	413	Portuguese butterfly.	359	razorback sucker.	108
cockeye.	413	Portuguese man-of-war fish.	288	razorback suckers.	108
cow.	415	possum ray.	25	razorfish.	430
shark.	270	postcroaker.	349	razorfishes.	430
pilotfish.	65, 278, 279	Potomac shad.	42	real swordfish.	263
pilotfishes.	330	pout, horned.	153, 144	red bass.	348
pincoo.	43	pouts, horned.	151	red-bellied bream.	299, 300
pinfish.	337	prickfish.	166	red-bellied dace.	113
pinkfish.	447	prickly bullhead.	383	red-bellied robin perch.	299
pink salmon.	54	prickly skate.	25	redbelly.	299, 300, 302
pin minnow.	109	priestfish.	306	redbreast.	299
pinous dory.	276	puddingwife.	426	redbreast bream.	299
plntado.	257	pudiano.	426	red drum.	348
plntano.	414	pudiano verde.	426	red drums.	348
plntanos.	241	puerco espino.	501	redeys.	298, 302, 303
pipefish.	242			little.	298
common.	242				
great.	240				
green.	242				

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
red-eyed bream	303	robalito de las aletas ama-		rose trout	59
red-eyed sunfish	300, 303	rillas	306	Ross's arctic salmon	60
redeye mullet	254	robalito de las aletas prietas	306	rosy dace	121
redeye perch	303	robalo	305, 306	rosy-faced minnow	124
red fallfish	127	robalo prieto	306	rosy minnow	123
redfin	128, 131	robalos	305	rotgut minnow	146
compressed	128	robin	299, 302	roughback	227
redfish	55, 318, 348, 363, 370	Carolina	407	rough silverside	248
bull	348	flying	409	round bass	304
California	426	robin perch	299, 302	round basses	304
red goatfish	343	red-bellied	299	round buffalo	102
red grouper	312	rock	307	round herring	46
red guatavere	309	rock bass	297, 298, 317	round herrings	45
red hake	213	common	303	round pampano	276, 277
red-headed bream	299	southern	303	round robin	270
red hind	311	rock basses	303	round stingray	29
redhorse	109	rock beauty	361	round sunfish	304
big-toothed	111	rock cod, black and yellow	369	roundtail	114
common	110	black-banded	370	round whitefish	65
eastern	111	brown	369	roussettes	11
short-headed	111	flesh-colored	369	rovaleta	248
Texas	110	yellow-backed	369	rovetto	261
redmouth buffalo	102	yellow-spotted	369	royal silver trout	60
redmouth grunt	331	rock cook	424	rubio volador	407
red-mouthed grunt	335	rock cooks	424	rudderfish	266, 268, 270, 340
red mullet	111, 343	rock cusk	385	banded	279
red parrotfish	432	rockfish	176, 283, 305,	black	298
red perch	299, 300	307, 311, 313, 315, 456, 461, 467	365	rudderfishes	267
red porgy	337	black	365	black	267
red rockfish	368	brown	368	ruff	302
red rock trout	374	grass	369	runner	272, 277, 279
red roncador	348	grassy ground	320	blue	272
red roncadors	348	marbled	314	Russian cat	155
red salmon, medium	54	orange	365	ruvotto	261
red sculpin	381	red	368		
red seafish	363	spotted	367	sabalito	99
red-sided bream	118	yellowtail	364	sabalo	39, 40
red-sided shiner	120	rockfishes	363, 364	sabina	28
red snapper	326	rock hind	308, 309	sable	262
red-spotted sunfish	300	rockling	208	sablefish	373
red-spotted trout	61	five-bearded	209	sablefishes	373
red sturgeon	35	four-bearded	208	sac-à-lait	177, 302, 304
red sucker	106	silvery	208	Sacramento cat	154
red sunfish	299	three-bearded	208	Sacramento chub	120
red-tailed balao	199	rocklings	208	Sacramento perch	303
red-tailed bream	299	five-bearded	208	Sacramento pike	114
red-tailed pomotis	299	four-bearded	208	Sacramento River salmon	55
redtail snapper	327	three-bearded	208	Sacramento squawfish	114
red-winged gurnard	407	rock pigfish	407	Sacramento sturgeon	34
red-winged sea robin	407	rock salmon	280	Sacramento sucker	106
reina	308	rock sea bass	318	Saginaw Bay herring	62
remora	448	rock shellfish	496	sailblin, American	60
Indian	448	rock sunfish	304	salmneur	362
white-tailed	448	rock trout	373	sailfish	20, 103
remoras	448	red	374	Florida	263
requiem	15	Rocky Mountain bullhead	384	Mexican	263
requin	15	Rocky Mountain whitefish	65	sailfishes	263
rescacio	370	ronero	278	sailing sucker	103
rex sole	228	roncador	348	sailorfish	103
ribbonfish	262, 353	little	349	sailors' choice	329, 335, 337
ringed perch	281	red	348	salema	338, 339
Rio Grande trout	57	yellow-finned	350	salmichi	132
river bass	297, 298	roncador ralado	330, 331	salmon	54, 55
pale	297	roncadores	344	blueback	55
spotted	298	red	348	calico	54
streaked-cheeked	298	ronco	346	chinook	55
river carp, blunt-nosed	103	ronco amarillo	330	coho	54
common	103	ronco arará	330	Columbia River	55
river chub	137	ronco blanco	329	common Atlantic	54
river drums	352	ronco carbonero	330	dog	56
river lamprey	8	ronco condenado	330	Fraser River	54
river lampreys	9	roncodina	349	hoopid	54
river minnow	176	ronco grande	330	humpback	282
river perch	281	ronco prieto	329	jack	55
river perches	281	ronco ronco	330	king	56
river sucker	111	roncos	329	king of the	218
river sunfish	299	rondanin	265	landlocked	61
river trout	282	ronquill	452	le kal	54
roach	115, 299, 302, 305	ronquils	451	medium red	54
harlequin	302	Roosevelt trout	59	Namaycush	59
Monterey	122	roosterfish	280	Pacific	54
Navarro	121	rooter	102	pink	55
northern	122	roseback parrot	432	quitnat	54
venus	122	rosefish	363	rock	280
robalito	306	roseshes	363		

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
salmon, Ross's arctic.....	60	scamp.....	315	segundo.....	272
Sacramento River.....	55	schoolmaster.....	325	Seneca Lake herring.....	62
sau-qui.....	55	Schuykill cat.....	154	Seneca Lake smelt.....	62
sebago.....	56	scirenga.....	315	sennet.....	255
silver.....	54	scorfnudi.....	370	señorita.....	427, 428, 458
sockeye.....	55	scorpene.....	371	señoritas.....	428
spring.....	55	scorpion.....	371, 487	seran imperial.....	370
sukkegh.....	55	scorpionfishes.....	367	sergeantfish.....	281, 305
tyee.....	55	scourfish.....	261	sergeantfishes.....	281
white.....	270, 297	sculpin.....	371	serra.....	171
of the Colorado.....	114	arctic.....	386	serrana.....	353
salmonete.....	343	black.....	387	serranu hispania.....	353
salmoneto amarilla.....	343	brassy.....	386	serrano.....	318
salmon-formed growler.....	207	buffalo.....	381	sesele.....	305
salmon shark.....	19	common.....	386	sesi de lo alto.....	326
salmon trout.....	58	daddy.....	387	shad.....	42, 103, 304, 341
Kamchatka.....	56	eighteen-spined.....	380	Alabama.....	43
of Lake Southerland.....	57	European.....	386	American.....	42
salt-water gar.....	106	great.....	387	broad.....	341
salt-water trout.....	355	lake.....	380	common.....	42
San Bernardino trout.....	59	long-spined.....	386	Connecticut River.....	46
sand conger.....	454	pigmy.....	386	gizzard.....	46
sand dab.....	222	red.....	381	hickory.....	42, 46
sand darter.....	287, 288	yellow.....	381, 393	North River.....	42
sand darters.....	289	sculpins, scaled.....	375	of Lake Champlain.....	64
San Diego sole.....	231	scaleless.....	383	Ohio.....	42
sand-diver.....	164	daddy.....	386	Potomac.....	42
sand eel.....	451, 485	scup, common.....	336	young.....	115
sandfish.....	318, 357	scuppaug.....	338	shad lamprey.....	8
sand lance.....	451	sea ape.....	18	shad porgy.....	337
Alaska.....	451	sea bass.....	317, 348	shadwaiter.....	65
sand lances.....	451	black.....	317	shads, gizzard.....	46
sand lancee.....	451	gulf.....	318	shanny, Bose's.....	462
sand launces.....	451	of California, white.....	356	nine-lined.....	462
sand perch.....	302, 305	rock.....	318	radiated.....	470
sand pigfish.....	407	sea basses.....	308	shark, basking.....	20
sand pike.....	282	sea babs.....	506	bay.....	15
sand roller.....	215	sea bream.....	265	bone.....	20
sand rollers.....	214	sea breams.....	265	bonnethead.....	17
sand shark.....	19	sea cat.....	149	bramble.....	22
sand sharks.....	19	sea catfish.....	148, 149	bullhead.....	10
sand stargazers.....	454	sea catfishes.....	147	California angel.....	22
sand sturgeon.....	35	sea devil.....	32	cat.....	14
sand sucker.....	109, 350	sea devils.....	31, 508	cazon de playa.....	10
sanducha.....	39	sea dog.....	424	cod.....	21
sand whiting.....	350	sea drums.....	352	codfish.....	21
San Pedro fish.....	216	sea eel.....	88	common gray.....	15
sapo.....	486, 487	sea fish, red.....	363	cow.....	11
sardina.....	48, 98, 249	sea fox.....	18	cub.....	15
sardina blanca.....	100	sea goldfish.....	415	dog.....	13
sardina bocona.....	50	sea horse.....	244	dusky.....	16
sardina de espana.....	43	common American.....	244	East Indian basking.....	18
sardina de ley.....	43	sea lamprey, great.....	8	elephant.....	20
sardina escamuda.....	43	sea mink.....	350	fish.....	18
sardina machete.....	44	sea mullet.....	350	fox.....	18
sardine, California.....	43	sea owl.....	397	fresh-water.....	16
smooth.....	43	sea perch.....	307	gray.....	15
sardines, scaled.....	43	sea pike.....	106	great blue.....	17
smooth-headed.....	43	sea poacher.....	395, 397	hammerhead.....	18
true.....	43	sea poachers.....	393	leopard.....	14
sargassumfish.....	504	sea possum.....	25	little bullhead.....	22
sargo.....	337, 338	sea raven.....	260, 393	longtail.....	18
sargo ralado.....	332, 338	sea ravens.....	393	mackerel.....	19
satfin.....	129	searer.....	257	Newfoundland.....	14
saucereye porgy.....	336	sea robin.....	407, 408	nurse.....	12, 22
sauger.....	282	brown-winged.....	407	oil.....	14
sau-qui salmon.....	55	Carolina.....	407	salmon.....	19
saurels.....	270	lined.....	407	sand.....	19
sauries.....	197	red-winged.....	407	sharp-nosed.....	17
saury.....	197	small-scaled.....	407	shovelhead.....	14
sauteur.....	277	spotted.....	407	shovelnose.....	18, 19
savanilla.....	39	striped.....	407	shovel-nosed.....	11
savola.....	262	web-fingered.....	407	sleeper.....	22
sawbelly.....	42	sea robins.....	407	small blue.....	16
sawfish, common.....	23	sea serpent.....	88	soup-fin.....	14
sawfishes.....	23	sea smelt.....	350	spotted.....	12
scabbardfish.....	262	sea snail.....	399, 400	swell.....	21
scad.....	270	striped.....	400	thornback.....	14
big-eyed.....	271	sea snails.....	399	tiger.....	18
dotted.....	270	sea trout.....	355	whale.....	16
mackerel.....	270	spotted.....	355	wharf.....	18
scaled sardines.....	43	seaweed blenny.....	461	white.....	16
scaled sculpins.....	375	sea whitefish.....	357	shark pilot.....	279
scaleless sculpins.....	383	sebago salmon.....	66	shark ray.....	22

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
sharks	10	silverside minnow	119	snake blenny	471
angel	22	silversides	246, 247, 248	spotted	469
basking	20	silver trout	57	snake eels	84
bramble	22	royal	56	snakefish	163, 471
bullhead	10	silver whiting	351	snake mackerel	260
cat	11	silvery gar	196	snake mackerels	261
cow	11	silvery hairtail	262	snap mackerel	280
gray	20	silvery minnow	132, 143	snapper	280, 363
great white	20	silvery minnows	208	Bermuda silk	326
hammer-headed	17	silvery rockling	308	blackfin	320
mackerel	19	singletfish	487	dog	325
man-eater	20	single-bearded flyingfish	201	gray	325
nurse	12	sirogo	447	Lane	327
sand	19	siscowet	60	mahogany	327
sleep	21	skate	25	mangrove	313, 325
tectospondylous	21	barn-door	25	Mexican	323
thresher	18	bobtailed	25	Pensacola	326
true	11	California big	26	red	326
whale	18	California common	26	redtail	327
sharksucker	448	clear-nosed	25	silk	326
sharp-finned flyingfish	200	common	25, 26	West Indian	326
sharp-nosed flyingfish	199	little	25	snappers	324
sharp-nosed puffers	500	peck-nosed	25	snapping mackerel	280
sharp-nosed ray	31	prickly	25	snipe eel	83
sharp-nosed shark	14	summer	25	snipe eels	83
sharp-tailed goby	441	winter	25	snipefish	246
shecutts	355	skates	10, 24	snipefishes	245
sheepshead	338, 426	skil	373	snipnose mullet	268
lake	352	skilfishes	373	snook	305
three-banded	358	skimbark	103	snowy grouper	311
sheepshead minnow	181	skiplack	42, 197, 251, 259, 279, 280	snub-nosed eels	78
sheepshead porgy	337	skip mackerel	280	soapfish	163, 316
sheepsheads	338	skipper	197	black	316
shellcracker	302	skippick	196	soapfishes	316
shellfish	497	skittle-dog	19, 21	sobaco	492
rock	496	skowitz	54	sobacos	492
sheppy argentine	73	sleep	435, 430, 440	sockeye salmon	55
shielded darter	283	striped	436	soft-rayed fishes	39
shiner	115, 123, 128, 129, 132	sleepers	435	soldado	235
blunt-nosed	275	sleep	22	soldierfish	241
goldthread	116	sleep	21	soldierfishes	234, 235
pike	121	slender halfbeak	198	sole, American	222
pug-nosed	275	slimfish	8	California	228
red-sided	120	slim	487	gray	228
smelt	132	slippery dick	426, 485	lemon	228
spotted	138	slough bass	297	long-finned	228
swallow minnow	133	small black lampray	9	Mexican	230
shining bass	304	small blindfish	195	rex	228
shoemaker	274, 279	small blue shark	16	San Diego	231
shore whiting	351	small catfish	154	sonka	56
short barracuda	255	small devilfish	32	sorcerers	82
short-finned roach	112	small dolphin	265	soup-fin shark	14
short-headed redhorse	111	small electric ray	27	sourp	501
short-nosed gars	34	small green sunfish	300	South American catfishes	158
short-nosed sturgeon	34	small guabin	180	southern chub	277
short-tailed menhaden	44	smallmouth buffalo	102	southern flounder	224
shovelhead shark	17	small-mouthed black bass	298	southern miller's thumb	385
shovel-nosed shark	11	small-scaled sea robin	407	southern mooneye	41
shovelnose shark	18, 19	smear dab	228	southern porgy	336
shovelnose sturgeon	35	smear dabs	228	southern puffer	498
white	35	smelt	132, 143	southern rock bass	303
shovelnose sturgeons	35	American	67	southern stingray	28
Shumard's darter	285	California blue	252	southern striped gurnard	407
sir	257	Cobessicotic	67	southern toothed herring	41
slaring	257	ghost	68	spadefish	36, 358
sierra	257	Kodiak	67	Spaniard	267
sierrita	196	little	252	Spanish flag	304, 363
silk snapper	326	pond	68	Spanish flags	308
Bermuda	326	sea	350	Spanish hogfish	425
silver bass	305, 307	Seneca Lake	62	Spanish ladyfish	425
silver carp	103	surf	67	Spanish mackerel	267
silver chub	117, 137	Wilton	67	black-spotted	267
silverfin	129, 132	smelt minnow	143	Monterey	267
silverfish	39, 214, 248, 262	smelt shiner	132	of England	262
hair-finned	275	smelts	66, 67	sparada	404
silver gar	196	ghost	68	spawneater	132
silver hake	214	surf	67	spearfish	103
silver jenny	341	smooth blackfish	424	black	263
silver lampry	9	smooth cabezon	390	true, of Japan	263
silver-mouthed minnow	142	smooth dogfish	13	spearfishes	263
silver perch	304, 305, 307, 340, 345	smooth-headed sardines	43	spearfish sucker	450
silver salmon	54	smooth hound	13	spearling, ground	163
silverside	247	smooth puffer	497	speck	287
brook	251	smooth sardine	43	speckled bass	305
fresh-water	247	smooth swellfish	497	speckled hen	297, 298
rough	248			speckled hind	312

CHECK LIST OF FISHES

527

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
speckled perch.....	304	stickleback, four-spined.....	239	sucker, May.....	112
speckled porgy.....	337	nine-spined.....	239	Missouri.....	102
speckled trout.....	60	sticklebacks.....	237	mountain.....	104
of Lake Crescent.....	67	nine-spined.....	238	mud.....	107
spot.....	255	stingaree.....	26, 31	northern.....	106
spike.....	282	stingray.....	28	pealip.....	112
spinous dory.....	276	California.....	31	rabbitmouth.....	112
spinous gurnard.....	407	long-tailed.....	31	razorback.....	108
spinous lumpfish.....	398	round.....	29	red.....	106
spinyback blowfish.....	498	southern.....	28	river.....	111
spiny boxfish.....	502	spotted.....	28	Sacramento.....	106
spiny dogfish.....	21	whip.....	28	salling.....	103
spiny eels.....	75	stingrays.....	28	sand.....	109, 350
split-mouth sucker.....	112	stilt-tse.....	58	spearfish.....	450
splittail.....	116	stockfish.....	214	split-mouth.....	112
spoonbill cat.....	36	stone bass.....	308	spotted.....	107, 109
spot.....	340	stone cat.....	155	striped.....	109
white.....	339	stone cats.....	155	sturgeon.....	106
spottail.....	348	stonebugger.....	107	sweet.....	109
spot-tailed minnow.....	132	stoneroller.....	107, 146	swordfish.....	449
spotted balloonfish.....	502	stonerollers.....	146	Tahoe.....	107
spotted bass.....	297, 348	Storer's chub.....	137	Webbug.....	108
spotted bream.....	299	straw bass.....	297, 305	white.....	105, 110, 111
spotted cabrilla.....	317	strawberry bass.....	302, 305	white-nosed.....	109
spotted cero.....	257	strawberry perch.....	304	winter.....	109
spotted codling.....	213	straw-colored minnow.....	133, 134	suckerel.....	102
spotted cybium.....	257	streaked-cheeked river bass.....	298	suckermouth buffalo.....	102
spotted-finned sunfish.....	304	streaked lead.....	298	sucker-mouthed minnow.....	142
spotted grouper.....	311	striped anchovy.....	48	suckers.....	102
spotted hake.....	213	striped bass.....	297, 307	carp.....	103
spotted jewfish.....	312	striped dace.....	140	hard-mouthed.....	105
spotted kelpfish.....	458	striped grunt.....	329, 332	mountain.....	104, 108
spotted lycodes.....	474	striped grunts.....	331	razorback.....	108
spotted mackerel.....	257	striped gurnard, northern.....	407	spotted.....	109
spotted minnow.....	145	southern.....	407	suckfish.....	488
spotted moray.....	93	striped marlin.....	263	suckingfish.....	448
common.....	91	striped mud minnow.....	174	Suckley perch.....	304
spotted perch.....	305	striped mullet.....	253	aukkegh salmon.....	55
spotted river bass.....	298	striped mullets.....	232	summer flounder.....	224
spotted rockfish.....	367	striped sea robin.....	407	summer herring.....	42
spotted sea robin.....	407	striped sea snail.....	400	summer skate.....	25
spotted sea trout.....	355	striped seaper.....	436	Sunapee trout.....	60
spotted shark.....	14	striped sucker.....	109	sunfish.....	20,
spotted shiner.....	138	striped surffish.....	411	115, 274, 275, 298-304, 495,	503
spotted snake blenny.....	469	studsfish.....	179	banded.....	304
spotted squeteague.....	355	sunfish, common.....	34	big-eared.....	300
spotted stargazer.....	454	green.....	34	big-mouthed.....	302
spotted stingray.....	30	lake.....	35	big-nosed.....	299
spotted sucker.....	107, 109	Ohio.....	35	black.....	302
spotted suckers.....	109	Oregon.....	34	black-banded.....	303
spotted sunfish.....	304	red.....	35	blackeye.....	298
spotted-tail minnow.....	129	Sacramento.....	34	black-tailed.....	300
spotted trout.....	305	sand.....	35	bloody.....	300
of Lake Southerland.....	57	short-nosed.....	34	blue.....	298, 301
spotted trunkfish.....	497	shovelnose.....	35	blue-and-green.....	298
spotted weakfish.....	355	white.....	34, 35	blue-mouthed.....	301
sprat.....	44, 51	white shovelnose.....	35	blue-spotted.....	298, 304
springfish.....	385	sturgeons.....	33	brilliant.....	300
spring salmon.....	55	shovelnose.....	35	buffalo.....	298
squaremouth.....	112	sturgeon sucker.....	106	common.....	300, 302
squaretail.....	269	subotka.....	171	deceptive.....	299
squaretails.....	269	sucker.....	8, 103, 110, 449	eared.....	300
aquato.....	22	biglip.....	106	Everglades pigmy.....	305
squawfish.....	113, 114	black.....	108, 107	fresh-water.....	299
Colorado River.....	114	black winter.....	109	gilded.....	301
Sacramento.....	114	blue.....	146	green.....	298
squeteague.....	355	bluehead.....	104	horned-eared.....	299
spotted.....	355	bootleg.....	107	little.....	304
squirrelfish.....	235, 318, 330	brook.....	105	long-eared.....	299, 300
squirrelfishes.....	234, 235, 318	carp.....	103	long-finned.....	304
squirrel hake.....	213	chub.....	108, 109	long-scaled.....	300
quit.....	355	Columbia River.....	108	many-spined.....	304
Stanley's whitefish.....	65	common.....	105	mud.....	303
stargazer.....	454	creek.....	109	ocean.....	503
little.....	385	flno-scaled.....	105	orange-spotted.....	300
spotted.....	454	fannel-mouthed.....	107	pigmy.....	305
stargazers.....	454	gourdseed.....	102	red.....	299
sand.....	454	gray.....	106	red-eyed.....	300, 303
star-headed minnow.....	178	harelip.....	112	red-spotted.....	300
starry flounders.....	228	hog.....	107	river.....	299
steel-backed chub.....	146	humpback.....	108	rock.....	304
steel-colored minnow.....	129	June.....	108	round.....	304
steelhead.....	68	large-scaled.....	110	small green.....	300
Stewart White trout.....	59	long-nosed.....	106	spotted.....	304
stickleback, brook.....	238	Lost River.....	108	spotted-finned.....	304
common eastern.....	238				

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
sunfish, wide-mouthed	302	threadfin	256	trout, golden, of south fork	
sunfish bass	303	threadfin	274	of Kern River	59
sunfishes	297, 299	eight-threaded	256	of Sunapee Lake	60
sunny	302	three-angled	44	of Volcano Creek	59
sun bass	302	three-angled trunkfishes	497	of western tributaries	
sun perch	299, 300, 303, 305	three-banded sheepshead	388	of Kern River	59
sun trout	302	three-bearded rockling	208	gray	365
surffish, bigmouth	411	three-bearded rocklings	358	Great Lakes	57
black	411	three-tailed porgy	10	great, of Lake Tahoe	57
striped	411	three-toothed lamprey	10	greenback	57
wall-eyed	410	thresher	18		297, 298
white	411	thresher sharks	18	Jordan's	57
surffishes	409	thunderpumper	352	Kamchatka salmon	56
surf smelt	67	thunderpumpers	352	Kamloops	58
surf snelts	67	tiburou	17	Kern River	58
surf whiting	351	tiburou ballenas	18	Lac de Mabre	61
surgeon, blue	362	ticky-ticky	178, 185	Lake Tahoe	57
common	302	tiger shark	14	long-headed, of Crescent	
surgeonfishes	362	tigron	14	Lake	57
surmullet	343	tilefish	357	Lower California	59
Susan's darter	288	timber crappie	304	Mackinaw	59
swago bass	298	tinucu	195	Malma	61
swallow, black	452	tinker mackerel	258	Marston	58
swallow minnow shiner	133	tinmouth	304, 205	McCloud River rainbow	58
swallowers	95	tirosa	273	mountain	298
black	452	tin perch	304	Nelson's	59
sweet sucker	109	tintoreva	18	nissuee	58
sweco	298	tirante	262	no-shoe	58
swellbelly	498	tirantes	262	Oquassa	61
swellfish	498, 499	tiru	163	Pyramid Lake	57
smooth	497	toadfish	487, 498	rainbow	58
swellfishes	498	toadfishes	487	of fish-culturists	58
swellingfish	498	poison	498	red rock	374
swell shark	12	tobacco	25, 269, 302	red-spotted	61
swelltoad	498, 502	tobacco trumpetfish	245	Rio Grande	57
swelltoads	501	toeroe	354	river	282
swingletail	18	togue	59	rock	373
switchtail	35	tomcod	210	Roosevelt	59
swordfish	196	California	210	rose	59
common	264	tomcods	210	royal silver	56
real	263	tomtate	331	salmon	57
swordfishes	264	tomtates	331	of Lake Southerland	58
swordfish sucker	449	tonguefish	231	salt-water	355
swordtail	193	tonguefishes	230	San Bernardino	59
symbranchoid eels	76	toothed herring	40	sea	355
		southern	41	spotted	355
		top minnow	177, 178, 185	silver	57
		Halbrook's	185	speckled	60
		top minnows	184	of Lake Crescent	57
		toro	273, 497	spotted	305
		torpedo	27	of Lake Southerland	57
		California	27	Stewart White	60
		great	27	Sunapee	60
		torpedofish	27	Truckee	67
		torsk	107	Verde	114
		toter	156	Volcano Creek	59
		totuava	369	Waha Lake	58
		treefish	27	white	297, 298
		trembler	253	yellowfin	57
		tranch mullet	491	Yellowstone	56
		triggerfish	328, 358		
		tripletail	323	trout bass	298
		tripletails	245	trout perch	214, 215, 298
		trompeter	245	trucha	57
		trout	54, 55, 297	Truckee trout	254
		aleky	212	true eels	77
		aurora	60	true fishes	33
		blueback	61	true sardines	43
		of Lake Crescent	57	true sharks	11
		brook	60	true spearfish of Japan	263
		of western Oregon, etc.	58	trumpetfish	245, 246
		brown	298	tobacco	245
		bull	61	unarmed	245
		coast-range	58	trumpetfishes	244
		Colorado River	57	trunkfish	496
		Columbia River	56	common	497
		cut-throat	56	horned	497
		Dolly Varden	61	spotted	497
		Dublin Pond	60	trunkfishes	496
		Eagle Lake	58	three-angled	497
		eastern brook	60	tschaviche	54
		emerald	58	tschawytscha	55
		Evermann's	69	tswam	108
		fresh-water	297	tulipi	64
		Gila	114		

CHECK LIST OF FISHES

529

List of common names of fishes occurring in check list—Continued

	Page		Page		Page
tullibee.....	64	web-fingered sea robin.....	407	whiting.....	214
Manitoulin.....	64	Webug sucker.....	108	California.....	350
tuna, Allison's.....	260	welchman.....	235	Carolina.....	350
leaping.....	259	welshman.....	297	northern.....	350
tunnies.....	259	western lamprey.....	7	of Lake Winnepesaukee.....	64
great.....	259	West Indian lancelet.....	7	sand.....	350
tinny, little.....	258	West Indian pipefish.....	241	shore.....	351
turbot.....	491	West Indian snapper.....	326	silver.....	351
ocean.....	293	West Indies long-finned al- bacore.....	260	surf.....	351
Tuscombia darter.....	214	whale shark.....	18	wide-mouthed sunfish.....	302
tusk.....	55	whale sharks.....	18	widowfish.....	366
tyee salmon.....	282	wharf shark.....	16	willow cat.....	152
tyrantfish.....	386	whiffs.....	218	Wilton smelt.....	67
ulke.....	98	Whipple's darter.....	292	windfish.....	115, 117
ulmina.....	272	whipsnake eel.....	88	windowpane.....	217
ulua.....	245	whip stingeray.....	28	windowpanes.....	217
unarmed trumpetfish.....	477	whip-tailed rays.....	28	winninsh.....	56
unerak.....	495	whirligig mullet.....	253	winter flounder.....	227
unicornfish.....	502	whitebait.....	41, 247, 248	winter flounders.....	227
unspotted balloonfish.....	216	white bass.....	207, 303, 307	winter skate.....	25
vaagmr.....	321	white-bill.....	43	winter sucker.....	109
vaca.....	320	whitebone porgy.....	337	black.....	109
vacas.....	345	white cat.....	152, 153	wolf eel.....	472
vacuocua.....	474	white crappie.....	304	wolfsh.....	171, 472
Vahl's lycodes.....	361	white croaker.....	353	wood bass.....	298
vaqueta de los colores.....	446	white-eye.....	282	worm eels.....	82
variegated goby.....	181	whitefish.....	44, 64, 114	wreckfish.....	308
variegated minnow.....	122	Bear Lake.....	65	wreckfishes.....	308
Venus roach.....	114	Bonneville.....	65	wrymouth.....	471
Verde trout.....	351	common.....	65		
verrugata.....	349	Coulter's.....	65	xurel.....	272
verrugate.....	349	humpback.....	65	xurel de castilla.....	276
verrugato.....	419	Kennicott's.....	65		
viajaca.....	258	Labrador.....	64	yalto.....	259
victorfishes.....	255	Lake Erie.....	65	yawmouth perch.....	302
vicida.....	432, 434	Lake Superior.....	65	yellow angel.....	361
vieja.....	433	Lauretta.....	62	yellow-backed rock cod.....	369
vieja colorada.....	433	Manitoba.....	64	yellow bass.....	207, 298, 307
vieja muger.....	433	Menominee.....	65	yellow belly.....	290, 302
viejias.....	431	Musquaw River.....	64	yellow bream.....	302
Virginia lancelet.....	7	Nelson's.....	65	yellow caranx.....	273
viuva.....	366	Rocky Mountain.....	65	yellow cat.....	153, 155
viviparous perch.....	409	round.....	65	yellow-finned albacore.....	260
viviparous perches.....	409	sea.....	357	yellow-finned albacores.....	260
volador.....	202, 263, 409	Stanley's.....	65	yellow-finned grouper.....	311, 313
Pacific.....	263	Yellowstone.....	65	yellow-finned roncador.....	350
volantin.....	272	whitefishes.....	61, 64	yellowfin trout.....	57
Volcano Creek trout.....	59	white grunt.....	331	yellowfish.....	309, 374
voraz.....	328	white hake.....	213	yellow goatfish.....	343
		white lake bass.....	307	yellow grouper.....	314
Wachna cod.....	210	whitemouth drummer.....	340	yellow grunt.....	330
Waha Lake trout.....	56	white mullet.....	109, 253	yellow lack.....	272
walleye.....	282	white mullets.....	253	yellow mackerel.....	27, 273
wall-eyed herring.....	42	white-nosed sucker.....	109	yellowmouth.....	356
wall-eyed pike.....	282	white perch.....	304, 305, 307, 352, 410	yellow Ned.....	281
wall-eyed pollack.....	209	white salmon.....	279, 297	yellow perch.....	281, 298, 299, 302
wall-eyed surfliish.....	410	of the Colorado.....	114	yellow pike.....	282
warmouth.....	302	white sea bass of California.....	356	yellow pondporch.....	297
black.....	302	white shark.....	16	yellow sculpin.....	381, 393
warmouth bream.....	302	white sharks, great.....	20	yellow-spotted rock cod.....	369
warmouth perch.....	302	white shovelnose sturgeon.....	35	Yellowstone trout.....	56
waterbelly.....	64	white spot.....	339	Yellowstone whitefish.....	65
wawwhunnekesuog.....	257	white sturgeon.....	34, 35	Yellowtail.....	276, 279, 327, 345, 349
weakfish, bastard.....	355	white sucker.....	105, 110, 111	yellow-tailed croaker.....	350
common.....	355	white surfliish.....	411	yellowtail rockfish.....	364
spotted.....	355	white-tailed remora.....	448	young grunt.....	331
weakfishes.....	353	white trout.....	297, 298	young shad.....	116
				zapatero.....	277

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES

	Page		Page
abacurus, Eleotris	437	Acanthocottus patris	389
aboti, Syngnathus	240	profundorum	392
abotti, Anchovia	50	scorpioides	386
Anchoviella	50	scorpius	386
Hydrophlox	127	sellaris	388
Notropis chalybæus	127	Acanthocybiidæ	256
Osmerus	67	Acanthocybium	256
mordax	67	petus	256
abbreviata, Chimæra	33	solandri	256
abbreviatus, Bathyalopex	33	Acanthoderma	261
Naucleus	278	temmincki	261
Abeona	409	acanthoderma, Thyrsites	261
aurora	409	acanthognathus, Lophodolus	509
trowbridgii	409	Acantholebius	373
aberrans, Hypoplectrus	321	Acantholepis	68
Hypoplectrus unicolor	321	Acantholiparis	401
Lioptropoma	316	opercularis	401
Percæ	316	Acanthonotus	75
abildgaardii, Sparisoma	432	nasus	75
Sparus	432	quadricornis	497
abildgaardii, Scarus	431	Acanthonus	483
Abienes	197	armatus	483
hians	197	spinifer	483
Aboma	443	Acanthophaeclus	191
chiquita	443	melanzonus	191
etheostoma	443	acanthophorus, Serranus	317
lucetæe	443	acanthopoma, Draconetta	450
(Abramis) baleatus, Cyprinus	117	Acanthopterygii	232
smithii, Cyprinus	41	Acanthosoma	503
Abramis bosci	350	carinatum	503
versicolor	115	Acanthostracion	497
(Abramis) balteatus, Cyprinus	118	polygonius	497
Abude(duf)	414	Acanthuridæ	362
analogus	415	Acanthurus	362
declivifrons	415	allala	362
marginatus	415	bahianus	363
taurus	415	brevis	362
troscelli	415	broussonetii	362
abyssicola, Coregonus	66	cæruleus	362
Prosopium	66	crestonis	363
Raja	26	ctenodon	363
abyssorum, Nematonurus	204	glaucoptereus	363
acadian, Cottus	393	hepatus	362
acadianus, Glyptocephalus	228	htrudo	362
Acantharchus	303	phlebotomus	362
pomotis	303	striatus	363
Acanthemblemaria	465	strigosus	363
spinosa	465	subarmatus	362
Acanthenchelyidæ	89	tractus	363
Acanthenchelys	89	tricotegus	362
spinicauda	89	zebra	362
Acanthias	21	Acara adpersum	418
americanus	21	bartoni	419
suckleyi	21	cæruleopunctata	423
vulgaris	21	pinima	332
acanthias, Monoceratias	608	pitamba	327
Squalus	21	rectangulare	421
Acanthicus canensis	161	tetramerus	423
Acanthidium	21	acara-pinima, Pristipoma	333
calcea	21	Acatchorhinus	21
pusillum	21	accensum, Plectropoma	321
Acanthion	276	accensus, Hypoplectrus unicolor	321
acanthistius, Bodianus	309	Accipenser macrostomus	85
Enneistus	309	ohiensis	85
Acanthoclinus	457	serotinus	85
chaperi	457	acclinidens, Cyclothone	72
Acanthocottus	386	acclivis, Larimus	344
sæneus	386	Acedia	281
bubalis	386	nebulosa	281
grœnlandicus	387	Acentrolophus	267
labradoricus	388	maculatus	267
laticeps	388	maculosus	267
mitchilli	386	Aceratiidæ	511
mucosus	387	acervium, Cybium	257
ocellatus	387	Acharinæ	229
octodecemspinus	380	achigan, Bodianus	296

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Achiridae.....	229	Acomus.....	105
Achrophichthys typus.....	89	(Acomus) generosus, Catostomus.....	104
Achirus.....	229	griseus, Catostomus.....	107
achirus.....	229	guzmanlensis, Catostomus.....	104
barnharti.....	230	lactarius, Catostomus.....	107
comifer.....	230	acoupa, Cheilodipterus.....	354
fasciatus.....	229, 230	Cynoscion.....	354
fonsecensis.....	230	Acrochellus.....	112
inscriptus.....	229	alutaceus.....	112
klunzingeri.....	229	acrolepis, Macrurus.....	203
lineatus.....	229, 230	Nematonurus.....	203
mazatlanus.....	230	acronotus, Carcharus.....	16
ornatus.....	231	Squalus.....	16
scutum.....	229	Acropocella.....	190
achirus, Achirus.....	229	(Acropocella) tridens, pocella.....	190
Pleuronectes.....	229	Acronurus.....	352
Achrophichthys.....	89	caeruleatus.....	352
typus.....	89	carneus.....	352
Acipenser.....	33	fuscus.....	352
acutirostris.....	34	nigriculus.....	353
aleutensis.....	34	Acrotidae.....	269
(Antaeus) agassizii.....	34	Acrotus.....	269
alexandri.....	34	willoughbyi.....	269
buffalo.....	35	Acteis.....	470
cincinnati.....	35	culebrae.....	460
oligopeltis.....	34	moorei.....	460
ayresi.....	34	Actinochir.....	401
bairdi.....	34	major.....	401
brachyrhynchus.....	34	Actinopteri.....	33
brevirostris.....	34	aculeata, Chrysophrys.....	336
brevirostrum.....	35	aculeatus, Chelmon.....	359
carbonarius.....	34	Clinus.....	470
caryi.....	34	Etmopterus.....	21
dekayi.....	33, 35	Gasterosteus.....	237
fulvescens.....	33, 35	Halleitichthys.....	507
girardi.....	34	Lophius.....	507
glabra.....	34	Pregnathodes.....	359
halops.....	34	aculeatus (oculatus), Serranus.....	328
helops.....	34	aculeis, Gasterosteus.....	239
holbrookii.....	34	acuminata, Halecula.....	46
huso.....	33	Muraena.....	85
(Huso) anasimos.....	35	acuminatus, Etrumeus.....	46
anthracinus.....	35	Grammistes.....	353
atlaspis.....	35	Myrichthys.....	85
copel.....	35	Pareques.....	353
kirtlandi.....	37	acuminatus umbrosus, Eques.....	353
lamarli.....	35	Acus.....	243
megalaspis.....	35	aegoreus.....	243
nertinlanus.....	35	heckeli.....	244
paranasimos.....	35	martincensis.....	243
rafinesquii.....	35	maxima squamosa viridis.....	36
richardsoni.....	35	pellucidus.....	244
rosarium.....	35	acus, Atopichthys.....	54
kennicotti.....	34	Gymnotus.....	101, 486
levis.....	35	Sphyræna.....	196, 197
legenarius.....	36	Syngnathus.....	240
lecontei.....	34	Tylosurus.....	197
lesueurii.....	34	acuta, Loricaria.....	161
liopeltis.....	35	Myllobatis.....	81
macrorhinus.....	34	Ophisoma.....	79
macrostomus.....	35	Perca.....	281
maculosus.....	35	acute scabra, Lophius.....	505
medirostris.....	34	acuticeps, Oligocottus.....	391
microrhynchus.....	34	Oxyottus.....	391
milberti.....	34	acutirostris, Acipenser.....	34
mitchilli.....	34	Corvina.....	346
ohiensis.....	35	Ichthyopus.....	84
oxyrinchus.....	34	Lutjanus.....	325
oxythynchus.....	34	Pareuphnelus.....	315
platyrinchus.....	35	Pristis.....	23
putnami.....	34	Serranus.....	315
rhynchæus.....	35	acutirostris lata, Cerna.....	315
rubicundus.....	35	acutiventris, Alfaro.....	193
rupertianus.....	35	Acutomentum.....	363
ruthenus.....	34	alutum.....	366
schypa.....	34	brevispine.....	366
stellatus.....	34	clavilatum.....	366
storeri.....	34	elgenmanni.....	366
sturio.....	33, 34	entomelas.....	366
transmontanus.....	34	hopkinsi.....	366
vultharius.....	34	macdonaldi.....	366
Acipenseridae.....	33	ovale.....	366
acipenserinus, Agonus.....	394	prorigerum.....	366
Podothecus.....	394	rufum.....	366
ackleyi, Raja.....	25	wilsoni.....	366

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
acutum, Cichlasoma.....	422	affine, Myctophum.....	169
Hæmulon.....	329	Plectropoma.....	321
acutus, Exocoetus.....	199	Scopelus.....	169
Podiator.....	434	affinis, Algansea.....	116
Scarus.....	164	Argyrolepecus.....	74
Synodus.....	422	Atherinops.....	252
Thorichthys.....	35	Atherinopsis.....	252
adamaatinus, Litholepis.....	180	Auchenopterus.....	457
Adinia.....	180	Carapus.....	486
multifasciata.....	179	Caulolatilus.....	357
adinia, Fundulus.....	236	Centropomus.....	306
Adioryx.....	236	Chelodipterus.....	296
suborbitalis.....	59	Chilomycterus.....	502
adirondacus, Salmo.....	141	Chimera.....	33
adobe, Agosia.....	141	Clinostomus.....	121
A pocope.....	460	Cremnobates.....	457
Adonis.....	460	Exocoetus.....	201
pavoninus.....	310	Exonantes.....	201
adscensionis, Trachinus.....	310	Fierasfer.....	486
adscensionis, Epinephelus.....	418	Gila.....	114
adspersa, Parapetenia.....	31	Heros.....	422
Rhinoptera.....	418	Heterandria.....	185
adspersum, Acara.....	424	Hypoplectrus unicolor.....	321
adspersus, Labrus.....	424	Isopisthus.....	353
Tautogolabrus.....	347	Lucania.....	175
adusta, Corvina.....	137	Pimelodus.....	152
adustus, Coeuesius.....	414	Pseudochelodon.....	96
Eupomacentrus.....	489	Psychichthys.....	33
Gobiesox.....	428	Stomias.....	69
Julidio.....	347	Syngnathus.....	242
Ophioscion.....	414	Syrietes.....	242
Pomacentrus.....	428	Thorichthys.....	422
Pseudojulis.....	210	Thynnus.....	258
Æglefinus.....	210, 211	agassizi, Careliparis.....	400
linnai.....	210, 211	Ipnois.....	171
ægleginus, Gadus.....	211	agassizii, Acipenser (Antacetus).....	34
Melanogrammus.....	147	Alepocephalus.....	51
Ælurichthys.....	148	Bathysaurus.....	164
isthmensis.....	148	Brama.....	265
longispinis.....	148	Callionymus.....	450
panamensis.....	148	Careliparis.....	400
scutatus.....	303	Chlorophthalmus.....	165
ænea, Cichla.....	143	Chlogaster.....	194
æneolus, Notropis.....	396	Cratinus.....	317
æneus, Acanthocottus.....	96	Cylindrosteus.....	37
Astyanax.....	386	Dieromita.....	480
Cottus.....	155	Forbesella.....	194
Pimelodus.....	96	Holconotus.....	411
Tetragonopterus.....	269	Hyperpropon.....	410
ænigmaticus, Icosteus.....	10	Ipnois.....	171
æpyptera, Ammocetes.....	53	Leptoichilichthys.....	53
æquatoris, Talismania.....	423	Liparis.....	400
Æquidens.....	433	Pimphales.....	145
cæruleopunctata.....	437	Salmo.....	60
Culius.....	356	Salvelinus.....	371
Otolithus.....	319	Scorpena.....	410
Prionodes.....	243	Toxichthys.....	159
Serranus.....	243	Ageneiosus.....	159
æquoreus, Aeus.....	367	brevifilis.....	159
Syngnathus.....	171	caucanus.....	159
æreus, Sebastodes.....	171	aggregatus, Cymatogaster.....	209
æsculapius, Alepidosaurus.....	171	agilis, Gadus.....	393
Plagyodus.....	287	Agonidae.....	255
æsoptus, Boleosoma.....	42	Agonostoma globiceps.....	255
æstivalis, Clupea.....	138	microps.....	254
Gobio.....	138	nasutum.....	254
Macrhybopsis.....	42	percoides.....	254
Pomolobus.....	138	Agonostomus.....	254
æstivalis macronis, Hybopsis.....	224	salvini.....	254
æstuarium, Paralichthys.....	218	telfairii.....	254
æthallon, Citharichthys.....	17	Agonus.....	395
æthallorus, Carcharias.....	168	acipenserinus.....	394
Æthopora.....	168	anne.....	394
effulgens.....	168	barkani.....	394
lucida.....	30	cataphractus.....	395
Aëtobatidæ.....	30	decagonus.....	394
Aëtobatis.....	30	dodecædron.....	394
Aëtobatus.....	30, 31	dodecædrus.....	394
californicus.....	31	vulsus.....	395
frémynvillii.....	31	Agosia.....	140
goodii.....	30	adobe.....	141
laticeps.....	312	chrysogaster.....	140
Afer, Alphestes.....	312	falcata.....	141
Epinephelus.....	312	klamathensis.....	141
Gymnotorax.....	91	metallica.....	140

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Agosia novemradiata</i>	141	<i>Albula</i>	39
<i>robusta</i>	140	<i>conorhynchus</i>	30, 40
<i>umatilla</i>	141	<i>erythrocheilus</i>	40
<i>yarrowi</i>	141	<i>forsküllii</i>	39
<i>Agriosphyræna</i>	255	<i>forsteri</i>	40
<i>agua-bonita</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	59	<i>gorensis</i>	40
<i>Salmo mykiss</i>	59	<i>neoguinaica</i>	40
<i>aguaji</i> , <i>Tristropis</i>	314	<i>paræ</i>	40
<i>aguila</i> , <i>Peixe</i>	195	<i>plumieri</i>	40
<i>Ahlia</i>	82	<i>rostrata</i>	40
<i>egmontis</i>	82	<i>seminuda</i>	40
<i>Ahynnodontophis</i>	94	<i>vulpes</i>	39
<i>stigmatotus</i>	94	<i>albula</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	253
<i>algula</i> , <i>Lachnolaimus</i>	425	<i>Albulidæ</i>	39
<i>Allurichthys</i>	147	<i>Albuloidæ</i>	39
<i>pinnimaculatus</i>	148	<i>albulus</i> , <i>Bryttus</i>	302
<i>allurus</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	153	<i>alburn</i> , <i>Esemulon</i>	329
<i>aimara</i> , <i>Macrodon</i>	90	<i>Moxostoma</i>	110
<i>aix</i> , <i>Pallasina</i>	394	<i>Alburnellus</i>	123
<i>alabame</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	43	<i>altipinnis</i>	127
<i>Claricola</i>	292	<i>arconus</i>	123
<i>Etheostoma whipplei</i>	292	<i>arge</i>	124
<i>Notropis</i>	126	<i>dilectus</i>	123
<i>alalonga</i> , <i>Bothrocaropsis</i>	477	<i>jaculus</i>	123
<i>Scomber</i>	260	<i>jemezianus</i>	125
<i>Scombrus</i>	260	<i>matutinus</i>	126
<i>alalunga</i> , <i>Germo</i>	260	<i>micropteryx</i>	124
<i>Scomber</i>	260	<i>percobromus</i>	124
<i>alascana</i> , <i>Asterotheca</i>	306	<i>simus</i>	135
<i>alascanus</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i>	451	<i>Alburnops</i>	133
<i>Argyrosomus</i>	62	<i>blennius</i>	133
<i>Leucichthys</i>	62	<i>heterodon</i>	130
<i>Sebastolobus</i>	364	<i>illecebrosus</i>	134
<i>Xenochirus</i>	396	<i>longirostris</i>	135
<i>alata</i> , <i>Fissala</i>	403	<i>nubilis</i>	144
<i>alatus</i> , <i>Arius</i>	148	<i>plumbeolus</i>	126
<i>Lamppanyctus</i>	167	<i>saludanus</i>	132
<i>Nyctimaster</i>	167	<i>shumardi</i>	134
<i>Prionotus</i>	408	<i>taurocephalus</i>	145
<i>Alausa</i>	42	<i>Alburnus amabilis</i>	124
<i>Alausella</i>	41	<i>americanus</i>	350
<i>Alazon</i>	190	<i>dilectus</i>	125
<i>alba</i> , <i>Rogenia</i>	41	<i>formosus</i>	129
<i>albacauda</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	448	<i>lepidulus</i>	125
<i>Albacora</i>	259	<i>lineolatus</i>	136
<i>albacores</i> , <i>Neothunnus</i>	260	<i>megalops</i>	125
<i>Scomber</i>	260	<i>nltidus</i>	123
<i>Albatrossia</i>	204	<i>oligaspis</i>	125
<i>pectoralis</i>	204	<i>rubellus</i>	123
<i>albatrossis</i> , <i>Osmerus</i>	67	<i>rubrifrons</i>	124
<i>Thaleichthys</i>	67	<i>socius</i>	124
<i>albatrossus</i> , <i>Macrourus</i>	206	<i>umbratilis</i>	125
<i>albeolus</i> , <i>Chriope</i>	136	<i>zonatus</i>	128
<i>Luxilus</i>	120	<i>alburnus</i> , <i>Perca</i>	350
<i>Notropis</i>	136	<i>albus</i> , <i>Atherinichthys</i>	251
<i>Notropis megalops</i>	129	<i>Centropomus</i>	307
<i>albescens</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	449	<i>Coregonus</i>	62, 65
<i>Paraliparis</i>	404	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	65
<i>Ramorina</i>	449	<i>Gymnotus</i>	101
<i>albicaudus</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	457	<i>Ericson</i>	356
<i>albidactylus</i> , <i>Exocoëtus</i>	202	<i>Lepisosteus</i>	37
<i>albidum</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	329	<i>Otolithus</i>	356
<i>albidus</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	214	<i>Parascaphirhynchus</i>	35
<i>Labrax</i>	307	<i>Ptychostomus</i>	110
<i>Osmerus</i>	163	<i>Alcida</i>	375
<i>Pimelodus</i>	150, 153	<i>thoburni</i>	375
<i>Ptychostomus</i>	110	<i>Aldrovandia</i>	75
<i>albifimbria</i> , <i>Scorpa na</i>	371	<i>goodii</i>	75
<i>albifrons</i> , <i>Gymnotus</i>	101	<i>gracilis</i>	75
<i>albigutta</i> , <i>Cathetostoma</i>	454	<i>macrochlr</i>	75
<i>Kathetostoma</i>	454	<i>pallida</i>	75
<i>Parallelthys</i>	224	<i>rostrata</i>	75
<i>albiguttus</i> , <i>Paralichthys</i>	224	<i>Alectis</i>	274
<i>albimentis</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	93	<i>crinitus</i>	274
<i>Lycodontis</i>	93	<i>Aledon</i>	503
<i>albiipinnis</i> , <i>Lucifer</i>	70	<i>storeri</i>	503
<i>albirostris</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i>	243	<i>Alepes</i>	271
<i>Hippichthys</i>	243	<i>melanoptera</i>	271
<i>Prionotus</i>	408	<i>Alepidosaurus æsculapius</i>	171
<i>albofasciata</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	371	<i>borealis</i>	171
<i>albolineatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	177	<i>(caulopus) poeyi</i>	171
<i>albomaculatus</i> , <i>Crossias</i>	389	<i>serra</i>	171
<i>Serranus</i>	317	<i>alepidota</i> , <i>Chænopsis</i>	465
<i>albopunctatus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	440	<i>alepidotum</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	446

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
alepidotus, Chætodon.....	265	Allocottus.....	391
Derepodichthys.....	479	embryum.....	391
Gobius.....	445, 446	Allogambusia.....	188
Lucioblennius.....	465	cana.....	188
Alepisauridæ.....	171	tridentiger.....	188
Alepisaurus.....	171	Allosmerus.....	67
asculapitus.....	171	attenuatus.....	67
altivelis.....	171	Allosomus.....	61, 64
azureus.....	171	Allotis.....	300
ferox.....	171	humilis.....	300
Alepocephalidæ.....	51, 54	Allotriognathii.....	215
Alepocephalus.....	51	Allurus.....	402
agassizii.....	51	almada, Belone.....	195
asperifrons.....	52	Alopecias.....	18
bairdii.....	52	vulpes.....	18
convexifrons.....	52	Alopias.....	18
fundulus.....	52	macrourus.....	18
macropterus.....	53	vulpinus.....	18
productus.....	51	Aloplidæ.....	18
rostratus.....	51	Alosa.....	42
tenebrosus.....	52	alabama.....	43
Aleposomus.....	53	apicalis.....	43
copel.....	53	bishopi.....	43
aletes, Hudsonius.....	132	clupea.....	42
aleutensis, Acipenser.....	34	cyanonoton.....	42
Lycnectes.....	471	lineata.....	42
aleutianus, Sebastodes.....	365	menhaden.....	44
Zalopyr.....	365	ohiensis.....	42
aleutica, Raja.....	26	prestabilis.....	42
aleuticus, Cottus.....	385	sapidissima.....	42
Sebastosomus.....	385	teres.....	46
Thecopterus.....	392	alosoidea, Amphibodon.....	41
alexandri, Acipenser (Antaeus).....	34	alpene, Leucichthys.....	63
Rosicola.....	365	Alpharaia.....	24
Sebastodes.....	365	Alphostes.....	312
alexandri, Orthogoriscus.....	503	afæ.....	312
Alexurus.....	437	chloropterus.....	312
armiger.....	437	lightfooti.....	313
alfari, Cichlasoma.....	419	multiguttatus.....	313
Parapetenia.....	419	Alpsmaris.....	163
Alfaro.....	193	risso.....	163
acutiventralis.....	193	alta, Yuriria.....	137
acutiventris.....	193	altavela, Ptaroplatea.....	29
cultratus.....	193	Raja.....	29
alfredi, Kryptophanaron.....	234	alternana, Scarus.....	434
Algansea.....	115	alternata, Perca mitchilli.....	307
affinis.....	116	alticolus, Catostomus.....	105
antica.....	122	Alteus.....	463
bicolor.....	122	saltatorius.....	463
dugesii.....	116	alticus, Salaria.....	463
formosa.....	122	altifrons, Astatheros.....	420
lacustris.....	116	Heros.....	420
obesa.....	122	altipinna, Belone.....	197
rubescens.....	116	altipinnis, Alburnellus.....	127
sallæi.....	116	Hydrophlox.....	127
stigmatura.....	116	Loricaria.....	162
tarascorum.....	116	Micropogon.....	349
tinoella.....	115	altivells, Alepisaurus.....	171
Algoma.....	144	Corallicola.....	456
amara.....	144	Cremnobates.....	456
alia, Tautoga.....	424	Sebastobolus.....	364
aliala, Acanthurus.....	363	Serranus.....	310
alicia, Squalus.....	119	altus, Bubalichthys.....	102
aliciolus, Trachurus.....	279	Chorinemus.....	278
Alinectes.....	402	Hudsonius.....	137
alipes, Salmo.....	60	Oligoplites.....	278
aliothostomus, Diapterus.....	342	Priacanthus.....	323
Allartedius.....	377	Pseudopriacanthus.....	323
corallianus.....	377	aluta, Sciæna.....	345
Allector.....	494	alutaceus, Acrocheilus.....	112
chelone.....	494	Alutarius amphacanthoides.....	496
allector, Dolopichthys.....	509	macracanthus.....	496
alleganiensis, Moxostoma.....	111	obliteratus.....	496
Salmo.....	60	Alutera.....	495
alleni, Rathbunella.....	452	cinerea.....	496
alletteratus, Euthynnus.....	258	guntheriana.....	496
Scomber.....	258	monoceros.....	496
Allinectes.....	403	picturata.....	495
allisi, Crossias.....	389	punctata.....	495
allisoni, Neothunnus.....	200	Ahuterus berardi.....	496
Thunnus.....	260	cuspidata.....	495
Allochir.....	402	Aluterus anginosus.....	496
Alloclinus.....	456	cultrifrons.....	495
holderi.....	456	holbrookii.....	496

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Aluterus venosus</i>	495	<i>Amelurus nebulosus catulus</i>	154
<i>alutum, Acutomentum</i>	366	<i>platycephalus</i>	154
<i>alutus, Apogon</i>	296	<i>ponderosus</i>	152
<i>Apogonichthys</i>	296	<i>prosthistius</i>	154
<i>Nector</i>	346	<i>vulgaris</i>	153
<i>Sebasticthys</i>	366	<i>americana, Lucioperca</i>	282
<i>Alvarius</i>	282, 294	<i>Manta</i>	32
<i>fonticola</i>	295	<i>Morone</i>	307
<i>lateralis</i>	294	<i>Morrhua</i>	210
<i>alveata, Trigonorhina</i>	24	<i>Perca</i>	281, 307
<i>alveatus, Bathytroctes</i>	52	<i>Rala</i>	25
<i>alvifrons, Bathytroctes</i>	52	<i>Scorpaena</i>	393
<i>alvordii, Cottus</i>	385	<i>americanum, Apogon</i>	295
<i>Alvordius</i>	283	<i>americanus, Acanthias</i>	21
<i>aspro</i>	283	<i>Alburnus</i>	350
<i>crassus</i>	283	<i>Ammodytes</i>	451
<i>evermanni</i>	284	<i>Amphilprion</i>	308
<i>evides</i>	284	<i>Apogon</i>	295
<i>güntheri</i>	283	<i>Ballistes</i>	493
<i>macrocephalus</i>	284	<i>Biennius</i>	473
<i>maculatus</i>	283	<i>Cyprinus</i>	115, 350
<i>maxinkuckiensis</i>	284	<i>Echelyopus</i>	213
<i>ouachitæ</i>	284	<i>Eques</i>	352, 353
<i>peltatus</i>	283	<i>Esox</i>	172, 173
<i>phoxocephalus</i>	284	<i>Esot lucius</i>	173
<i>roanoka</i>	284	<i>Hamitripterus</i>	393
<i>sellaris</i>	283	<i>Histiophorus</i>	263
<i>spillmani</i>	283	<i>Istiophorus</i>	263
<i>Alysia</i>	168	<i>Labrus</i>	424
<i>loricata</i>	168, 169	<i>Lophis</i>	504
<i>amabilis, Alburnus</i>	124	<i>Macrozoarcus</i>	473
<i>Notropis</i>	124	<i>Menticirrhus</i>	330
<i>amara, Algona</i>	144	<i>Petromyzon</i>	8
<i>Dionda</i>	144	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	227
<i>amarilla, Guastivere</i>	309	<i>Polygemus</i>	266
<i>amarus, Hudsonius</i>	132	<i>Polyprion</i>	308
<i>amates, Phallichthys</i>	190	<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>	227
<i>Pocilia</i>	190	<i>Scorpaena</i>	393
<i>ambassis, Sargus</i>	336	<i>Squalus</i>	19
<i>ambiguus, Lutjanus</i>	327	<i>amethystino, Maurolicus</i>	78
<i>Merluccius</i>	214	<i>amethystinus, Salmo</i>	59
<i>Mesoprion</i>	327	<i>Amlia</i>	38, 295
<i>Ambiodon</i>	352	<i>binotata</i>	295
<i>bubalis</i>	102	<i>calva</i>	38
<i>concinuus</i>	352	<i>canina</i>	38
<i>grunniens</i>	352	<i>cinerea</i>	38
<i>lineatus</i>	352	<i>guadalupensis</i>	296
<i>neglectus</i>	352	<i>immaculata</i>	40
<i>saturnus</i>	348	<i>lentiginosa</i>	38
<i>Ambloplites</i>	303	<i>marmorata</i>	38
<i>cavifrons</i>	303	<i>occidentalis</i>	38
<i>rupestris</i>	303	<i>ocellicauda</i>	38
<i>amblops, Fellichthys</i>	159	<i>ornata</i>	38
<i>Rutilus</i>	133	<i>piquonii</i>	38
<i>Trachorystes</i>	159	<i>reticulata</i>	38
<i>Amblyopsidæ</i>	194	<i>retrosella</i>	295
<i>Amblyopsis</i>	104, 195	<i>subcærulea</i>	38
<i>mexicanus</i>	448	<i>thompsoni</i>	38
<i>spæus</i>	195	<i>viridis</i>	38
<i>amblyopsis, Cullis</i>	437	<i>Amiatus</i>	38
<i>Eleotris</i>	437	<i>calva</i>	38
<i>Amblyopus brevis</i>	448	<i>Amlichthys</i>	297
<i>sagitta</i>	448	<i>diapterus</i>	297
<i>Amblypomacentrus</i>	413	<i>Amildæ</i>	38
<i>Amblyraja</i>	24, 25	<i>Amitra</i>	404, 405
<i>amblyrhynchus, Caranx</i>	271	<i>liparina</i>	404, 405
<i>Hemicaranx</i>	271	<i>Amitrichthys</i>	404
<i>Amblyscion</i>	344	<i>Amitrus</i>	404
<i>argenteus</i>	344	<i>Amiurus</i>	153
<i>Ameluridæ</i>	151	<i>brachyacanthus</i>	154
<i>Amelurus</i>	153	<i>brunneus</i>	154
<i>bolli</i>	153	<i>cragini</i>	154
<i>brachyacanthus</i>	154	<i>lophius</i>	153
<i>catus</i>	153	<i>meridionalis</i>	152
<i>dugesii</i>	153	<i>nivelventris</i>	153
<i>erebennus</i>	153	<i>obesus</i>	154
<i>lactuistris okeechobeensis</i>	152	<i>prosthistius</i>	154
<i>marmoratus</i>	154	<i>Ammocostes</i>	10
<i>melas</i>	154	<i>æpyptera</i>	10
<i>missipiiliensis</i>	154	<i>aureus</i>	8
<i>natalis</i>	153	<i>bicolor</i>	8
<i>natalis analis</i>	153	<i>borealis</i>	9, 10
<i>nebulosus</i>	154	<i>cibarius</i>	10
		<i>concolor</i>	9

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Ammocetes unicolor	9	analogus, Abudedefduf	415
Ammocetus	8	Epinephelus	310
Ammocrypta	282, 289	Euchistodus	415
beanii	289	Kyphosus	339
clara	288	Pimelepterus	339
gelida	289	analogana, Cyprinella	129
vivax	288	Erogala	129
ammocryptus, Tetraodon	499	Anarhichadidae	472
Ammodytes	451	Anarhichas	472
alascanus	451	lupus	472
americanus	451	orientalis	472
dubius	451	Anarmostus	329
personatus	451	Anarhichas karrak	472
septipinnis	451	latifrons	472
tobianus	451	leopardus	472
vittatus	451	lepturus	472
Ammodytidae	451	maculatus	472
Ammopleurops	230	minor	472
amoenus, Alburnellus	123	strigosus	472
Notropis	123	vomerrinus	472
Amore pixuma	436	Anarhichthyidae	422
amorea, Gobius	436	Anarhichthys	472
Amorphocephalus	430	fells	472
granulatus	430	ocellatus	472
amphacanthoides, Alutarius	496	anasimos, Acipenser (Huso)	35
Amphigonopterus	409	Anacanthias canescens	384
aurora	409	anceps, Cottus	498
Amphiphiopus	420, 422	Anchisomus	499
frobell	422	geometricus	500
labiatus	422	(Anchisomus) caudacinctus, Prilonotus	47, 50
lobochilus	422	Anchoa	47
Amphiodon	41	Anchova	50
alosoidea	41	Anchovia	50
Amphioxides	7	abbotti	49
Amphioxus	7	arenicola	51
amphioxys, Cantherines	494	brevirostrum	49
Monocanthus	494	chaerostoma cayorum	50
Amphiprion americanus	308	clupeoides	50
australis	308	eigenmannia	50
matejuelo	235	elongata	49
Amphistichus	410	filifera	50
argenteus	410, 411	lepidentostole	49
heermanni	411	macrolepidota	50
similis	411	parva	49
Amphotistius	28	platyargyrea	49
dipterurus	29	scitula	49
sabiurus	29	trinitatis	50
say	28	anchovia, Sardinella	43
ampla, Makaira	263	Sardinia	43
amplexicollis, Sarothrodus	360	Anchoviella	47
Amplova	50, 51	abbotti	50
halboe	50	arenicola	49
amplus, Scarus	432	argyrophana	48
Tetrapturus	263	astilbe	49
ampllaceus, Ophiognathus	95	branchiomelas	49
Saccopharynx	95	cayorum	49
Anablepidae	194	chaerostoma	48
Anableps	194	compressa	50
anableps	194	cubana	48
dowel	194	cultrata	48
tetrophthalmus	194	curta	48
anableps, Anableps	194	delicatissima	48
Anacanthini	202	eigenmannia	50
Anacartyus guatemalensis	98	elongata	49
anagallinus, Lepomis	300	epsetus	48
Anago	80	exigua	47
macrurus	80	filifera	50
nitens	80	guianensis	49
anago, Conger	80	helleri	48
analigutta, Pomacentrus	414	ischana	48
analis, Arnieurus natalis	153	lepidentostole	49
Clinocottus	390	lucida	48
Conger	80	lyolepis	49
Eupomacentrus	413	marchus	47
Hyperprosopon	410	mitchilli	48
Hypocritichthys	410	mundeola	50
Lutianus	326	naso	49
Mesoprion	326	panamensis	50
Notacanthus	76	parva	49
Oligocottus	390	perfasciata	47
Orthogoriscus	603	perthecata	47
Pomacentrus	413	platyargyrea	49
Seyrls	274	rastralis	50
Umbrina	350	robertsi	49
		scitula	49

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Anchoviella scofieldi</i>	40	<i>Anisotremus scapularis</i>	332
<i>spinifera</i>	50	<i>serrula</i>	333
<i>trinitatis</i>	50	<i>spleniatus</i>	332
<i>Ancistrus</i>	161	<i>surlinamensis</i>	332
<i>aspidolepis</i>	161	<i>tæniatus</i>	332
<i>chagresi</i>	160	<i>virginicus</i>	332
<i>guacharoto</i>	161	<i>anisurum</i> , <i>Macrostoma</i>	109
<i>mediana</i>	161	<i>anisurus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	109
<i>medians</i>	161	<i>anjerensis</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	442
<i>planiceps</i>	161	<i>anna-carolina</i> , <i>Mugilomorus</i>	39
<i>spinosus</i>	160	<i>annæ</i> , <i>Agonus</i>	384
<i>Ancylodon</i>	354	<i>Cottus</i>	384
<i>jaculidens</i>	354	<i>annectans</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	187
<i>parvipinnis</i>	353	<i>annectens</i> , <i>Coccolus</i>	217
<i>ancylodon</i> , <i>Lonchurus</i>	354	<i>Gambusia</i>	187
<i>Macrodon</i>	354	<i>Priapichthys</i>	187
<i>Ancylopsetta</i>	224	<i>annectans hesperis</i> , <i>Priapichthys</i>	319
<i>dendritica</i>	224	<i>annularis</i> , <i>Centropristis</i>	278
<i>quadrocellata</i>	224	<i>Nemoxis</i>	304
<i>andrea</i> , <i>Rhinoscopelus</i>	168	<i>Pomoxis</i>	338
<i>Scopelus</i>	168	<i>Sparus</i>	174
<i>androsiensis</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	361	<i>annulata</i> , <i>Melanura</i>	146, 174
<i>Angelichthys</i>	361	<i>annulatum</i> , <i>Erioglossum</i>	508
<i>ciliaris</i>	361	<i>annulatus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	499
<i>isabelita</i>	361	<i>Chellichthys</i>	499
<i>townsendi</i>	361	<i>Tetrodon</i>	136
<i>angelus</i> , <i>Squatina</i>	22	<i>anogenus</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	136
<i>anginosus</i> , <i>Aluterus</i>	406	<i>Notropis</i>	164
<i>anglorum</i> , <i>Lumpus</i>	398	<i>anolis</i> , <i>Saurus</i>	357
<i>anguliformis</i> , <i>Ophichthys</i> (<i>Sphagebranchus</i>).....	84	<i>anomala</i> , <i>Dekaya</i>	234
<i>Sphagebranchus</i>	84, 91	<i>Anomalopidae</i>	146
<i>Anguilla</i>	77	<i>anomalum</i> , <i>Campostoma</i>	357
<i>anguilla</i>	77	<i>anomalous</i> , <i>Caulolatilus</i>	146
<i>aterrima</i>	77	<i>Rutilus</i>	397
<i>australis</i>	77	<i>Anoplagonus</i>	398
<i>blephura</i>	77	<i>inermis</i>	468
<i>chrysypa</i>	77	<i>Anoplarchus</i>	468
<i>cubana</i>	77	<i>cristagalli</i>	468
<i>laticauda</i>	77	<i>cristigalli archolepis</i>	468
<i>lutea</i>	77	<i>insignis</i>	468
<i>novæorleansis</i>	77	<i>purpurescens</i>	233
<i>novæterre</i>	77	<i>Anoplogaster</i>	233
<i>oceanica</i>	77	<i>cornutus</i>	373
<i>punctatissima</i>	79	<i>Anoploploma</i>	373
<i>rostrata</i>	77	<i>fimbria</i>	373
<i>tenuirostris</i>	77	<i>merlangus</i>	373
<i>texana</i>	77	<i>Anoplopomidae</i>	454
<i>tyrannus</i>	77	<i>anoplos</i> , <i>Uranoscopus</i>	379
<i>wabashensis</i>	77	<i>anoplus</i> , <i>Thyriscus</i>	8
<i>xanthomelas</i>	77	<i>Anopsus</i>	500
<i>anguilla</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	152	<i>Anosmius</i>	100
<i>Ictalurus</i>	77	<i>Anostomidae</i>	284
<i>Muraena</i>	77	<i>Ansonia euvleri</i>	55
<i>anguillaris</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	470, 473	<i>ansonii</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	10
<i>Tribranchus</i>	77	<i>Antacea</i>	34
<i>Anguillidae</i>	77	<i>Antaceus</i>	33
<i>anguilliformis</i> , <i>Pholidichthys</i>	465	<i>Antelochimæra</i>	33
<i>Anguillolidae</i>	77	<i>chaetirhamphus</i>	506
<i>anguina</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	90	<i>Antennaria avalonis</i>	504
<i>anguineus</i> , <i>Nerophis</i>	243	<i>Antennaridae</i>	505
<i>anguis</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	475	<i>annulatus</i>	506
<i>anguliceps</i> , <i>Macrourus</i>	206	<i>astroscopus</i>	506
<i>Macrurus</i>	206	<i>avalonis</i>	506
<i>anguilfer</i> , <i>Cichlaurus</i>	416	<i>corallinus</i>	505
<i>Heros</i>	402	<i>inops</i>	505
<i>angulosus</i> , <i>Ballistes</i>	492	<i>leopardinus</i>	506
<i>Canthidermis</i>	160	<i>multicellatus</i>	506
<i>angusticeps</i> , <i>Belone</i>	136	<i>nuttngilli</i>	505
<i>Coregonus</i>	408	<i>ocellatus</i>	505
<i>Sphæroides</i>	106	<i>pleurophthalmus</i>	505
<i>Strongylura</i>	498	<i>principis</i>	506
<i>Tetrodon</i>	166	<i>radiosus</i>	505
<i>angustidens</i> , <i>Macrostoma</i>	311	<i>reticularis</i>	505
<i>angustifrons</i> , <i>Epinopelus</i>	405	<i>sanguineus</i>	505
<i>Paraliparis</i>	311	<i>scaber</i>	506
<i>Serranus</i>	214	<i>sonntagii</i>	505
<i>angustimanus</i> , <i>Merluccius</i>	509	<i>strigatus</i>	505
<i>anisacanthus</i> , <i>Dolopichthys</i>	470	<i>tenebrosus</i>	505
<i>Anisarchus</i>	470	<i>tenuifilis</i>	506
<i>medius</i>	359	<i>tigris</i>	506
<i>Anisochætodon</i>	332	<i>verrucosus</i>	502
<i>Anisotremus</i>	332	<i>antennatus</i> , <i>Cyclichthys</i>	502
<i>bicolor</i>	332	<i>Diodon</i>	502
<i>davidsonii</i>	332	<i>Anthias</i>	822
<i>interruptus</i>	332		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Anthias aquilonarias</i>	328	<i>Apocope adobe</i>	141
<i>caballerote</i>	325	<i>carringtonii</i>	140, 141
<i>cherna</i>	311	<i>couesli</i>	141
<i>formosus</i>	330	<i>falcata</i>	141
(<i>Hemlianthias</i>) <i>peruanus</i>	322	<i>henshawi</i>	140
<i>jochi</i>	325	<i>klamathensis</i>	141
<i>quartus rondeleti</i>	326	<i>nevadensis</i>	141
<i>rabirubia</i>	327	<i>nubila</i>	140
<i>saponaceus</i>	316	<i>oscula</i>	141
<i>striatus</i>	311	<i>robusta</i>	140
<i>tenius</i>	322	<i>umatilla</i>	141
<i>vivanus</i>	322	<i>valifera</i>	141
<i>anthias</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	322	<i>vulnerata</i>	141
<i>anthracinus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> (<i>Huso</i>).....	35	<i>yarrowi</i>	141
<i>antias</i> , <i>Alganses</i>	122	(<i>Apocope</i>) <i>nevadensis</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	141
<i>anticus</i> , <i>Hesperoleucus</i>	122	<i>velifera</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	141
<i>Antigonia</i>	358	<i>apoda</i> , <i>Perca</i>	325
<i>capros</i>	368	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	229
<i>Antigonidae</i>	358	<i>Apodes</i>	77
<i>antillanus</i> , <i>Conodon</i>	333	<i>apodes</i> , <i>Lutianus</i>	325
<i>antillarum</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	273	<i>Apodichthys</i>	466
<i>Chilomycterus</i>	502	<i>flavidus</i>	466, 467
<i>Cyclichthys</i>	502	<i>fuorum</i>	467
<i>Fundulus</i>	175	<i>inornatus</i>	467
<i>Sicydium</i>	447	<i>sanguineus</i>	467
<i>Talismania</i>	53	<i>univittatus</i>	467
<i>Antimora</i>	211	<i>violaceus</i>	466
<i>microlepis</i>	211	<i>virescens</i>	467
<i>rhina</i>	211	<i>apodus</i> , <i>Lutianus</i>	38, 295
<i>rostrata</i>	211	<i>Apogon</i>	295
<i>viola</i>	211	<i>alutus</i>	295
<i>antistius</i> , <i>Chænobryttus</i>	303	<i>americanus</i>	295
<i>antonensis</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	153	<i>americanus</i>	295
<i>antrostomus</i> , <i>Idiacanthus</i>	70	<i>atricaudus</i>	295
<i>anuli</i> , <i>Pimiphales</i>	146	<i>atrodorsatus</i>	295
<i>Aparelodon</i>	100	<i>binotatus</i>	295
<i>compressus</i>	100	<i>dovill</i>	295
<i>darlensis</i>	100	<i>guadalupensis</i>	295
<i>Apeltes</i>	239	<i>imbarbis</i>	295
<i>quadracus</i>	239	<i>maculatus</i>	295
<i>apeltes</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	239	<i>molecoensis</i>	295
<i>Apeltinae</i>	239	<i>pandionis</i>	295
<i>Aphia</i>	246	<i>pigmentarius</i>	295
<i>meridionalis</i>	246	<i>retrosella</i>	295
<i>Aphanopus</i>	262	<i>rex-mullorum</i>	295
<i>carbo</i>	262	<i>ruber</i>	295
<i>minor</i>	262	<i>sellacauda</i>	295
<i>Aphododerus</i>	215	<i>apogon</i> , <i>Borophryne</i>	509
<i>cookianus</i>	215	<i>Apogonichthys</i>	296
<i>Aphoristia</i>	230	<i>alutus</i>	296
<i>atricauda</i>	231	<i>melampodus</i>	296
<i>diomedea</i>	231	<i>perdix</i>	296
<i>marginata</i>	231	<i>puncticulatus</i>	296
<i>nebulosa</i>	231	<i>stellatus</i>	296
<i>ornata elongata</i>	231	<i>strombi</i>	296
<i>pigra</i>	230	<i>Apogonidae</i>	295
<i>pusilla</i>	231	<i>Apomotis</i>	268
<i>Aphredoderidae</i>	215	<i>cyanelus</i>	268
<i>Aphredoderus</i>	215	<i>euryorus</i>	299
<i>gibbosus</i>	215	<i>ischyrus</i>	299
<i>sayanus</i>	215	<i>phenax</i>	299
<i>Aphyonius</i>	484	<i>punctatus</i>	299
<i>gelatinosus</i>	484	<i>symmetricus</i>	299
<i>mollis</i>	484	<i>appendiculatus</i> , <i>Centropomus</i>	305
<i>apia</i> , <i>Pirati</i>	313	<i>Exocoetus</i>	201
<i>apiarius</i> , <i>Saranus</i>	308	<i>appendix</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	299
<i>apilatus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	299	<i>Lethenteron</i>	9
<i>apicalis</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	43	<i>Petromyzon</i>	9
<i>Echenes</i>	449	<i>approximans</i> , <i>Polynemus</i>	256
<i>Apionichthys</i>	230	<i>Pomadasys</i>	334
<i>dumerilii</i>	230	<i>Aprion</i>	15
<i>nebulosus</i>	230	<i>arlommus</i>	328
<i>Apistus exul</i>	370	<i>apron</i> , <i>Gerras</i>	342
<i>Aplesion</i>	290, 298	<i>Aprionodon</i>	15
<i>pottsi</i>	290	<i>isodon</i>	15
<i>Apites</i>	298	<i>punctatus</i>	15
<i>Aploclinotus</i>	352	<i>Apristurus</i>	12
<i>grunniens</i>	352	<i>brunneus</i>	12
<i>neglectus</i>	352	<i>profundorum</i>	12
<i>Aplodon</i>	339	<i>Aprodon</i>	474
<i>margaritifera</i>	339	<i>corteziana</i>	474
<i>Aplurus</i>	261	<i>cortezianus</i>	474
<i>simpler</i>	261	<i>Aprolepis</i>	444
<i>Apocope</i>	140	<i>barbaræ</i>	444

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Apsudobranchus	354	artifrons, Calamus	337
Apsicephalus	499	Citharichthys	219
Apsilus dentatus	328	Arctoscopus	357
Apterichthys	84	japonicus	357
selachops	84	Arctozenus	165
Apteronotus	101	borealis	165
passan	101	coruscans	165
rostratus	101	arctum, Siphostoma	242
Apterturus	31	arcturus, Salmo	61
fabroni	31	Salvelinus	61
Apthalmichthys	89	arctus, Syngnathus	242
caribbeus	89	arcuatum, Haemulon	330
javanicus	89	Hyperprosopon	410
Aptocyclus	398	arcuatus, Bathygadus	202
ventricosus	398	Chaetodon	360
apua, Bodianus	313	Gadomus	202
Trisotropis venenosus	313	Pomacanthus	360
apus, Platytroctes	53	ardens, Catostomus	105
aqueduleis, Gymnothorax	93	Hypsilepis	126
aque-dulcis, Muræna	91, 93	Lythrurus	126
Rabula	91	ardeola, Belone	195
aquila, Raja	31	ardesiaca, Gila	118
Raja	31	ardesiacus, Lepomis	301
Sciæna	61	arenaceus, Citharichthys	219
aquilarum, Salmo	58	arenata, Umbrina	351
aquilonaris, Anthias	328	arenatus, Arius	160
Etelides	328	Priacanthus	323
aquosus, Pleuronectes	217	Rhynchichthys	140
arabatch, Salmo	55	Rypticus	316
arabicus, Chamos	40	arenicola, Anchovia	49
aracanga, Pseudoscarus	434	Anchoviella	49
Scurus	433, 434	Carapus	486
aracansanus, Notropis	124	Fierasfer	486
Notropis telecopus	124	Gillellus	455
area, Pristigaster	12	arenosus, Gadus	210
area, Atherina	246	argalus, Belone	196
aræopus, Catostomus	106	Strongylus	196
Aramaca	218	arge, Aburnellus	124
aramaca, Hamirhombus	218	Chirostoma	250
Pleuronectes	218	Eslopsarum	250
Rhombus	218	Kuhlia	305
arangol, Chorojulius	426	Notropis	124
arara, Haemulon	330	argentata, Cillata	208
Serranus	311	Motella	208
aratus, Mesoprius	327	argentatus, Astyanax	96
Ralzero	327	Plargyus	128
Arbaclosa	490	argentea, Bathyclupea	281
eos	491	Muræna	77
humeralis	490	Sciæna	334
rhessodon	490	Selene	275
rupestris	491	Sphyræna	255
zebra	491	Steindachneria	203
arborifer, Linophryne	510	argenteolus, Lychnopoles	72, 73
arcansanum, Etheostoma zonale	289	argenteum, Hyperprosopon	410
Nanostoma	289	punctatum, Hyperprosopon	410
arcansanus, Notropis	124	argenteus	9
Notropis telecopus	124	Amblycion	344
Archaulus	377	Amphistichus	411
biseriatus	377	Brycon	98
archidium, Elattarchus	345	Centronotus	277
Odontoscion	345	Diplodus	338
Archocentrus	420	Euclenostomus	340
centrarchus	420	Fario	55
immaculatus	420	Hyperprosopon	410
nigrofasciatus	420	Kurtus	323
spilurus	420	Larimus	344
spinossissimus	420	Leuciscus	117
archolepis, Anoploarchus cristigalli	408	Micropogon	349
Anoploarchus purpureus	408	Petromyzon	9
Archomenidia	248	Sarchirus	36
sallei	248	Sargus	338
Archoperca	313	Saurus	277
Archoplites	303	Sparus	337
interruptus	303	Synodus	40
Archosargus	338	Trachinotus	277
arles	338	Trichiurus	262
probatoccephalus	338	Argentina	68
arctica, Liparis	400	carolina	39
arctium, Benthosema	170	glossodonta	40
arcticus, Chironectes	594	pennanti	73
Galeocerdo	14	pretiosa	67
Gymnogaster	216	sialis	68
Salmo	66	silus	68
Scopelus	170	sphyræna	68
Squalus	14	striata	68
Trachipterus	216	syrtenisium	68

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Argentinidæ.....	68	Arius commersonii.....	149
argentinus, Pimelodus.....	152	dasycephalus.....	150
argentinus, Pimelodus.....	238	elaturus.....	149
argentinus, Gasterosteus.....	147	emmelane.....	151
Plagopterus.....	326	equestris.....	149
argentiiventris, Lutianus.....	326	evermanni.....	151
Mesoprion.....	144	furthi.....	151
argentina, Dionda.....	159	grandicassis.....	149
Arges.....	159	guatemalensis.....	150
sabalo.....	265	hypophthalmus.....	151
Argo.....	265	insculptus.....	149
steindachneri.....	309	kessleri.....	149
argus, Cephalopholis.....	90	laticeps.....	150
Gymnothorax (Limamuræna).....	90	llropus.....	151
Muræna.....	217	melanopus.....	149
Pleuronectes.....	12	milberti.....	151
Squalus.....	262	multiradiatus.....	149
argyrea, Scaræna.....	341	osculus.....	149
Sciæna.....	275	planiceps.....	149
Argyrelolus.....	276	platypogon.....	150
brevoortii.....	275	seemani.....	150
cæstedii.....	276	spixii.....	151
pacificus.....	275	steindachneri.....	151
setipinnis.....	275	taylori.....	149
unimaculatus.....	116	truncatus.....	104
vomero.....	139	arizona, Pantosteus.....	287
argyrelolus, Pogonichthys.....	139	Arlina.....	286
Argyreus.....	141	atripinnis.....	287
dulcis.....	140	effulgens.....	177
notabilis.....	141	arlingtonia, Gambusia.....	346
nubilus.....	128	armata, Balrudiella.....	273
osculus.....	55	Sciæna.....	395
rubripinnis.....	276	armatus, Aspidophorus.....	306
argyreus, Fario.....	275	Centropomus.....	27
Argyrosius brevoortii.....	275	Dactylobatus.....	390
filamentosus.....	275	Leptocottus.....	346
mauriceii.....	275	Nector.....	203
mitchilli.....	275	Nematonurus.....	313
setifer.....	144	Serranus.....	437
triacanthus.....	345	armiger, Alexurus.....	328
argyritis, Hybodontus.....	345	arnillo, Mesoprion.....	252
argyroleucos, Bodianus.....	74	Arnion.....	220
argyroleucos et exiguus, Bodianus.....	74	Arnoglossus ventralis.....	191
Argyropelecus.....	74	arnoldi, Limia.....	499
affinis.....	74	Arothron.....	500
durvillii.....	74	erethizon.....	499
hemigymnus.....	74	testudinatus.....	8
lychnus.....	48	Arteid.....	63
olferi.....	48	artedi, Coregonus.....	63
argyrophana, Anchoveilla.....	336	Leucichthys.....	101
argyrophanus, Engraulis.....	412	Rhamphichthys.....	63
argyrops, Sparus.....	61	artedi bisselli, Leucichthys.....	377
argyrosoma, Damalichthys.....	62	Artediellus.....	377
Argyrosomus.....	63	atlanticus.....	378
alascanus.....	64	carchaticus.....	377
erlensis.....	62	clarki.....	378
hoyi.....	63	maccanthus.....	377
huronius.....	62	pacificus.....	377
johannæ.....	62, 63	unicinatus.....	256
nigripinnis.....	64	artedii, Polynemus.....	377
sisco.....	64	Artedius.....	376
tullibee.....	412	asperulus.....	376
zenithicus.....	451	fenestralls.....	377
argyrosomus, Damalichthys.....	265	lateralis.....	376
Argyrotenis, Coryphæna.....	152	notospilotus.....	375
argyrurus, Coryphæna.....	338	pugetensis.....	376
argyrus, Pimelodus.....	338	quadriseriatus.....	292
aries, Archosargus.....	147	artesia, Nivicola.....	262
Sargus.....	150	Præcilichthys.....	184
Aridæ.....	328	Arthropallus.....	193
Ariodes.....	125	arubensis, Præcilia vanderpolli.....	240
ariommuus, Aprion.....	125	arundinaceus, Syngnathus.....	68
Paranotropis.....	149	ascanti, Silus.....	392
Photogenus.....	79	Ascolichthys.....	392
Ariopsis.....	80	rhodorus.....	241
Ariosoma.....	80	ascendens, Syngnathus.....	235
caudale.....	80	ascensionis, Holocentrus.....	235
gilberti.....	150	Percæ.....	158
opisthophthalma.....	148	ascita, Pimelodus.....	500
Arius.....	150	asellus, Chellichthys.....	390
alatus.....	150	Asematicthys.....	390
arenarius.....	150	taylori.....	456
arenatus.....	150	asper, Auchenopterus.....	383
arius.....	150	Cottus.....	501
assimilis.....	148	Diodon.....	501
brandtii.....	160		
cærulescens.....	160		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
asper, <i>Exerpes</i>	466	<i>Asthenurus</i>	208
<i>Hexagrammos</i>	373	<i>atripinnis</i>	208
<i>Macrurus</i>	203	<i>astilbe, Anchoviella</i>	49
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	227	<i>Stolephorus</i>	49
<i>Taractes</i>	265	<i>astillero</i>	49
<i>aspera, Limanda</i>	227	<i>astori, Petromyzon</i>	10
<i>asperifrons, Alepocephalus</i>	52	<i>Astrapogon</i>	296
<i>asperrima, Cottus</i>	384	<i>stellatus</i>	296
<i>asperrimus, Balistes</i>	492	<i>Astroblepidæ</i>	159
<i>Cottus</i>	384	<i>Astroblepus</i>	159
<i>Myllobatis</i>	30	<i>grievii</i>	159
<i>Pteromyliæus</i>	30	<i>pirrensis</i>	180
<i>aspersus, Serranus</i>	310	<i>Astrodermus</i>	264
<i>asperulus, Artedius</i>	376	<i>guttatus</i>	264
<i>Aspiocottus</i>	381	<i>Astrolytes</i>	376
<i>bison</i>	381	<i>fenestralis</i>	376
<i>taurinus</i>	381	<i>Astronesthes</i>	71
<i>aspidolepis, Ancistrus</i>	161	<i>gemmifer</i>	71
<i>Chæstostomus</i>	161	<i>niger</i>	71
<i>Aspidophoroides</i>	397	<i>Astronesthes nigra</i>	71
<i>bartoni</i>	397	<i>richardsoni</i>	71
<i>grœnlandicus</i>	397	<i>Astronesthidae</i>	71
<i>güntheri</i>	397	<i>Astroscopus</i>	454
<i>inermis</i>	397	<i>guttatus</i>	454
<i>monopterygius</i>	397	<i>y-græcum</i>	454
<i>olrki</i>	397	<i>zephyreus</i>	454
<i>tranquebari</i>	397	<i>astroscopus, Antennarius</i>	506
<i>Aspidophoroididae</i>	397	<i>Astyanax</i>	96
<i>Aspidophorus</i>	395	<i>sonuus</i>	96
<i>armatus</i>	395	<i>argentatus</i>	96
<i>decagonus</i>	394	<i>brevoortii</i>	97
<i>europæus</i>	395	<i>emperador</i>	97
<i>quadricornis</i>	393	<i>fasciatus</i>	97
<i>spinosissimus</i>	394	<i>macrophthalmus</i>	96
<i>aspidurus, Urolophus</i>	30	<i>mexicanus</i>	96
<i>Urotrygon</i>	30	<i>nasutus</i>	97
<i>Aspisurus</i>	342	<i>petenensis</i>	97
<i>asprella, Crystallaria</i>	288	<i>ruberrimus</i>	97
<i>asprellus, Pleurolepis</i>	288	<i>scabrifinnis</i>	97
<i>Radullinus</i>	379	<i>Asymmetron</i>	7
<i>asprigenis, Pœcilichthys</i>	291	<i>lucyanum</i>	7
<i>aspro, Alvordius</i>	283	<i>ataniatus, Chætodon</i>	360
<i>assimilis, Arius</i>	150	<i>Sarothrodus</i>	360
<i>Galeichthys</i>	150	<i>atchafalaya, Signalosa</i>	46
<i>Astatheros</i>	420, 422	<i>vanhyningi, Signalosa</i>	47
<i>altifrons</i>	420	<i>atelaspis, Acipenser (Huso)</i>	35
<i>basiliaris</i>	421	<i>Atelaxia</i>	216
<i>cltrineilus</i>	422	<i>Ateleobranchium</i>	207
<i>dorsatus</i>	420	<i>pterotum</i>	207
<i>erythraeum</i>	422	<i>aterrima, Anguilla</i>	77
<i>evermanni</i>	420	<i>athabasca, Leucichthys</i>	62
<i>globosum</i>	421	<i>Atheresthes</i>	221
<i>granadense</i>	421	<i>stomias</i>	221
<i>hedricki</i>	421	<i>Atherina</i>	246
<i>heterodontus</i>	420	<i>aræa</i>	246
<i>laure</i>	421	<i>boscii</i>	247
<i>lethrinus</i>	420	<i>boyeri</i>	246
<i>longimanus</i>	420	<i>brownii</i>	48
<i>maculicauda</i>	421	<i>carolina</i>	246
<i>margaritifera</i>	421	<i>evermanni</i>	246
<i>montezuma</i>	421	<i>harringtonensis</i>	246
<i>oblongus</i>	421	<i>hepsetus</i>	246, 247
<i>octofasciatus</i>	421	<i>humboldtiana</i>	250
<i>rectangularis</i>	421	<i>laticeps</i>	248
<i>robertsoni</i>	420	<i>martinica</i>	248
<i>rostratum</i>	421	<i>menidia</i>	247
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	421	<i>microps</i>	246
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	421	<i>microstoma</i>	246
<i>tuyrensis</i>	421	<i>mordax</i>	67
<i>asterias, Blennius</i>	461	<i>notata</i>	247
<i>Galeus</i>	13	<i>sardina</i>	247
<i>Mustelus</i>	13	<i>stipes</i>	246
<i>Spheroides</i>	498	<i>striata</i>	248
<i>Sphœroides</i>	498	<i>velleiana</i>	246
<i>Urolophus</i>	30	<i>viridescens</i>	247
<i>asterius, Blennius</i>	461	<i>vomerina</i>	250
<i>Asternopteryx</i>	468	<i>Atherinella</i>	249
<i>gunelliformis</i>	468	<i>eriarcha</i>	249
<i>Asternotremis</i>	215	<i>evermanni</i>	248
<i>mesotrema</i>	215	<i>panamensis</i>	249
<i>Asterotheca</i>	396	<i>Atherinichthys</i>	250
<i>alascana</i>	396	<i>albus</i>	251
<i>infraspinata</i>	396	<i>brevis</i>	250
<i>pentacantha</i>	396	<i>gracilis</i>	247
		<i>grandoculis</i>	251

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Atherinichthys guatemalensis</i>	249	<i>atricaudus</i> , Apogon.....	295
<i>pachylepis</i>	249	Symphurus.....	231
<i>sallæ</i>	248	<i>atrilabiatus</i> , Callionymus.....	450
Atherinidæ.....	246	<i>atrilatus</i> , Zygonectes.....	185
Atherinoides.....	250	<i>atrilobata</i> , Chromis (Furcaria).....	412
<i>atherinoides</i> , Chriodorus.....	199	Furcaria.....	412
<i>Clupea</i>	51	<i>atrimana</i> , Monolele.....	220
<i>Notropis</i>	123	<i>atrimanus</i> , Caranx.....	271
<i>Pterengraulis</i>	51	<i>Hemlicarax</i>	271
<i>Atherinomorus</i>	246	<i>Parasphyronops</i>	297
<i>Atherinops</i>	252	<i>atrimentis</i> , Menidia peninsula.....	247
<i>affinis</i>	252	<i>atripectus</i> , Porogadus.....	452
<i>insularum</i>	252	<i>atripes</i> , Ditrema.....	411
<i>cedrosensis</i>	252	<i>Lythrurus</i>	126
<i>guadalupæ</i>	252	<i>Phanerodon</i>	411
<i>oregonia</i>	252	<i>atripinnis</i> , Arlina.....	286
<i>regis</i>	252	<i>Asthenurus</i>	208
<i>Atherinopsis</i>	252	<i>Goodea</i>	183
<i>affinis</i>	252	<i>atriventer</i> , Stomias.....	69
<i>californiensis</i>	252	<i>atrocaudalis</i> , Hybopsis.....	133
<i>sonoræ</i>	252	<i>Notropis cayuga</i>	133
<i>tenulis</i>	251	<i>atrocaudus</i> , Apogon.....	295
<i>Athlennes</i>	197	<i>atro-cyaneus</i> , Pomacentrus.....	413
<i>atinga</i> , Chlomycterus.....	602	<i>atrodorsatus</i> , Apogon.....	295
<i>Diodon</i>	602	<i>atromaculata</i> , Estrella.....	287
<i>Guamalu</i>	602	<i>atromaculatus</i> , Cyprinus.....	117
<i>atkinsi</i> , Gasterosteus.....	238	<i>Semotilus</i>	117
<i>atlantica</i> , Elacate.....	261	<i>atromaculatus thoreauanus</i> , Semotilus.....	117
<i>Emblemaria</i>	464	<i>atronasus</i> , Cyprinus.....	139, 140
<i>Scorpana</i>	370	<i>Rhinichthys</i>	140
<i>russula</i>	370	<i>atropurpureum</i> , Ophidium.....	469
<i>atlanticum</i> , Oresoma.....	232	<i>atropurpureus</i> , Epigelichthys.....	469
<i>Oresoma</i>	232	<i>atrorubens</i> , Sebastodes.....	365
<i>atlanticus</i> , Ardeidiellus.....	377	<i>Zalopyr</i>	365
<i>Benthodesmus</i>	262	<i>atrovirens</i> , Sebastichthys.....	365
<i>Bregmaceros</i>	208	<i>Zalopyr</i>	365
<i>Callorhynchus</i>	32	<i>attavilla</i> , Dasystis.....	29
<i>Dibranchius</i>	508	<i>attenuatus</i> , Cyclichthys.....	502
<i>Megalops</i>	39	<i>attenuata</i> , Vinciguerris.....	73
<i>Neoliparis</i>	399	<i>attenuatum</i> , Chirostoma.....	250
<i>Promethus</i>	201	<i>attenuatus</i> , Allosmerus.....	67
<i>Rupiscartes</i>	463	<i>Careproctus</i>	403
<i>Salarias</i>	463	<i>Halosaurus</i>	75
<i>Sparus</i>	310	<i>Lycodapus</i>	479
<i>Tarpon</i>	39	<i>Mauriculus</i>	73
<i>Tetragonurus</i>	269	<i>Osmers</i>	67
<i>Thynnus</i>	280	<i>Paraliparis</i>	404
<i>atomarium</i> , Sparisoma.....	431	<i>Rhinoliparis</i>	405
<i>atomarius</i> , Scarus.....	431	<i>Attilus</i>	350
<i>Atopichthys</i>	54	<i>Atula</i>	270
<i>acus</i>	54	<i>atwoodi</i> , Carcharias.....	20
<i>cinctus</i>	54	<i>aubeanaubi</i> , Etheostoma.....	291
<i>cingulus</i>	54	<i>Oligocephalus</i>	291
<i>dentatus</i>	54	<i>aubletii</i> , Lutjanus.....	327
<i>ensunculus</i>	54	<i>Auchenipterus</i>	456
<i>falcidens</i>	54	<i>Auchenistilus</i>	457
<i>longidens</i>	54	<i>stahli</i>	457
<i>lychnus</i>	54	<i>Auchenopterus</i>	456
<i>obtusus</i>	54	<i>affinis</i>	457
<i>opichthys</i>	54	<i>albicaudus</i>	457
<i>sicarius</i>	54	<i>asper</i>	456
<i>Atopoclinidæ</i>	465	<i>cingulatus</i>	457
<i>Atopoclinus</i>	465	<i>fajardo</i>	457
<i>ringens</i>	465	<i>fasciatus</i>	457
<i>Atractoscion</i>	356	<i>grandicomis</i>	457
<i>nobilis</i>	356	<i>integripinnis</i>	457
<i>phoxocephalus</i>	356	<i>mexicanus</i>	457
<i>Atractosteus</i>	38	<i>monophthalmus</i>	456, 457
<i>lucius</i>	38	<i>nox</i>	457
<i>tristocchus</i>	38	<i>rubescens</i>	457
<i>tropicus</i>	38	<i>auctorum</i> , Lobotes.....	323
(<i>Atractosteus</i>) <i>berlandieri</i> , Lepidosteus.....	38	<i>Auctospina</i>	368
<i>ferox</i> , Lepidosteus.....	38	<i>auriculata</i>	368
<i>atramentatus</i> , Symphurus.....	231	<i>dallii</i>	369
<i>atraria</i> , Perca.....	317	<i>audax</i> , Histiophorus.....	263
<i>Siboma</i>	119	<i>audens</i> , Menidia.....	247
<i>Tigoma</i>	119	<i>Aulastome marcgravi</i>	245
<i>atrarius</i> , Pimelodus.....	164	<i>Auliscops</i>	239
<i>Xenomystax</i>	81	<i>spinescens</i>	239
<i>atratum</i> , Myctophum.....	169	<i>auliscus</i> , Siphostoma.....	240
<i>atricauda</i> , Aporistia.....	231	<i>Syngnathus</i>	240
<i>Hydrargira</i>	174	<i>Aulophallus</i>	190
<i>atricaudata</i> , Deuterodon.....	96	<i>elongatus</i>	190
<i>atricaudatus</i> , Gephyrocharax.....	96	<i>Aulorhynchidæ</i>	230

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Aulorhynchus	239	australis, Esox	173
flavidus	239, 240	Remilegia	449
Aulostoma	244	Teuthis	362
cinereum	245	australus, Icelus	379
coloratum	245	austrina, Myxostoma	110
Aulostome margravii	245	austrinum, Moxostoma	110
Aulostomi	244	Auxis	259
Aulostomidae	244	rochel	259
Aulostomus	244	thazard	259
chinensis	244	avalonis, Antennaria	506
cinereus	245	Averruncus	395
maculatum	245	emmelane	395
aurantiacus, Balistes	495	sterletus	396
Cottogaster	254, 285	averruncus, Kathetostoma	454
auratic, Cheilio	426	avitus, Chlogaster	194
auriga, Monacanthus	494	avocetta, Nemichthys	83
aurantiacus, Hypohomus	285	Avocettina	83
aurata, Coryphaena	265	elongata	83
Moniana	132	gillii	83
Salsima	339	infans	83
auratum, Pristipoma	334	Awaous	442
auratus, Diapterus	342	nelsoni	442
Gadus	210	axillare, Pristipoma (Hæmulopsis)	333
Holoцентrus	309	axillaris, Boreocottus	387
Mullus	343	Brachydeuterus	333
barbatus	343	Diapterus	342
Notemigonus	115	Gerres	342
Pisces	268	Myxoccephalus	387
Scomber	258	axinophrys, Xystes	395
aurca, Loricaria	162	Axyrias	377
aureolum, Moxostoma	110	barringtoni	377
aureolus, Catostomus	109, 110	aya, Chætodon	380
Diapterus	342	Lutjanus	326
Gerres	342	Neomenis	453
Salvellinus	60	Aylopon	322
Xenotis	300	martinicensis	320
aureo-ruber, Sparus	432	ayresi, Acpenser	34
aureoviridis, Sphyræna	305	Centropristes	318
aureus, Ammocætes	10	Lepidosteus	37
Carangus	272	Parophrys	225
Caranx	270	Ayresia	413
Chætodon	360	punotipinnis	413
Fundulus	177	ayresii, Lampetra	10
Heros	422	Petromyzon	10
Sparus	302	Sebastes	367
Thorichthys	422	Sebastes	367
auriculata, Auctospina	368	Azevia	221
Mobula	31	panamensis	221
auriculatus, Sebastes	368	querna	221
aurifrons, Gnathypops	453	azorica, Coryphaena	265
auriga, Chætodon	359	Azteca	143
Dules	330	Aztecula	143
aurita, Sardinella	43	lermæ	143
Selsima	339	mexicana	143
auritus, Brachydeuterus	333	vittata	143
Labrus	299	aztecus, Notropis	143
Lepomis	299	azura, Hermosilla	340
Macrodon	99	azureus, Apleisaurus	171
aurorenatum, Sparsoma	432	Carcharias	16
aurorenatus, Scarus	432	Galeichthys	150
auroguttatus, Zygonectes	177	Azurina	412
aurolaternatum, Myctophum	170	hirundo	412
aurolineatum, Bathystoma	331	azurissimus, Microspathodon	416
Hæmulon	831		
auro-punctatus, Callyodon	431		
auro-punctatus, Cryptotomus	431	babcocki, Rosicola	365
aurora, Aboona	469	Sebastes	365
Amphigonopterus	409	bacalaus, Gobius	441
Caprophonus	358	badius, Euctenogobius	441, 442
Catostomus	106	Fundulus heteroclitus	176
Eosebastes	366	Rhineichthys	140
Fario	55	Bagre	147
Sebasticthys	366	bahiensis	148
aurorubens, Centropristes	327	eydouxii	148
Rhomboplites	323	isthmensis	148
aurovittatus, Mesoprión	327	marina	148
Ausonia	264	panamensis	148
cuvieri	264	pinnimaculatus	148
australasicus, Pneumatophorus	258	scutatus	148
Scomber	258	secundæ, etc.	153
australe, Etheostoma	293	bagre, Silurus	147
Zophendium	116	Bagrus proops	148
australis, Amphiprion	308	sundiacus	149
Clinocottus	390	(Sciades) emphysetus	148
analis	390	bahamensis, Pisci viridis	432
Echenels	449	Unicornis piscis	495

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
bahamensis, Vulpes.....	39	Balistes kleinii.....	496
bahianus, Acanthurus.....	363	laevis.....	496
Rhombus.....	217	lilberiensis.....	492
bahiensis, Bagre.....	148	lineopunctatus.....	493
Cypselurus.....	202	linguata.....	496
Engraulis.....	40	longus.....	493
Exocoetus.....	202	macrops.....	492
Galeichthys.....	148	macropterus.....	449
baileyi, Cyprinodon.....	182	maculatus.....	493
Cyprinodon maculatus.....	182	melanopterus.....	493
balloni, Cestomorus.....	276	mento.....	493
Trachinotus.....	276	monoceros.....	495, 496
Ballonus.....	279	monoceros unicolor.....	496
ballouii, Gasterosteus.....	237	moribundus.....	492
Balodon.....	417	naufragium.....	491
fasciatus.....	417	nigra.....	493
Balone.....	60	nitidus.....	493
fontinalis.....	60	notatus.....	493
Balostoma.....	221	piceus.....	493
brachialis.....	240	polylepis.....	492
bairdi, Acipenser.....	34	p.welli.....	492
Callionymus.....	450	punctatus.....	492
Cottus.....	383	radua.....	493
Macrourus.....	205	ringens.....	493
bairdiana, Sphyrænops.....	297	rufus.....	493
bairdianus, Sphyrænops.....	297	sandwichensis.....	493, 494
Syngnathus.....	242	sandwichiensis.....	494
Syrristes.....	242	scapus.....	494
Bairdiella.....	345	schcepli.....	495
armata.....	346	scelopax.....	246
bedoti.....	343	scripta.....	495
chrysuræ.....	345	scriptus.....	495
ensifera.....	345	sobaco.....	492
icistia.....	343	spliotopterygius.....	492
ronchus.....	346	sufflatus.....	492
veræ-crucis.....	340	taeniopterus.....	491
bairdii, Alepocephalus.....	62	triangularis.....	492
Bathymyzon.....	8	unicornu.....	496
Cottus.....	385	verres.....	492
Gasterostomus.....	95	vetula.....	491
Mitchillina.....	52	willughbeii.....	493
Petromyzon (Bathymyzon).....	8	Balistidae.....	491
Pomacentrus.....	415	Balsadichthys.....	183
Salmo.....	61	whitei.....	183
Stegastes.....	415	balsana, Thyrina.....	240
Bajacalifornia.....	53	balsanus, Istalartus.....	151
burragei.....	63	Melaniris.....	243
Bajonado.....	336	balsas, Poecilops.....	189
bajonado, Calamus.....	336	balteatus, Cyprinus (Abramis).....	118
Sparus.....	336	Eques.....	353
balantiophthalmus, Scomber.....	271	Heros.....	416
balao, Hemiramphus.....	199	Pomacanthus.....	300
balboæ, Amplova.....	50	Richardsonius.....	118
Fundulus.....	179	Theraps.....	418
Oxyzygonectes.....	179	Thynnus.....	280
baldwini, Prionodes.....	319	Upeneus.....	343
balearca, Muræna.....	79	banana, Butyrinus.....	30, 40
balearcum, Ophisoma.....	80	Chonophorus.....	442
balteatus, Cyprinus (Abramis).....	117	Gobius.....	442
ballas, Chirus.....	374	bancrofti, Torpedo.....	27
Balistes.....	491	Barathrodemus.....	482
americanus.....	493	manatus.....	482
angulosus.....	492	Barathronus.....	484
asperrimus.....	482	bicolor.....	484
aurantiacus.....	485	barbare, Arolepis.....	444
barbatus.....	496	Siphostoma.....	240
bellus.....	491	Syngnathus.....	240
bridé.....	492	barbata, Brotula.....	479
broceus.....	494	Lorchirus.....	352
buniva.....	491, 493	Loricaria.....	101, 102
capistratus.....	402	Pallasia.....	394
caprinus.....	491	Rhamdia.....	158
caprisicus.....	491	barbatula, Læmonema.....	213
carolinensis.....	491	barbatulum, Læmonema.....	213
chinensis.....	494	barbatum, Echioleptostoma.....	70
cicatricosus.....	493	Lycanema.....	478
ciliaris.....	492	Ophidion.....	485
ciliatus.....	494	barbatus, Balistes.....	496
curassavicus.....	493	Chauliodus.....	71
equestris.....	491	Enchelyopus.....	479
foreipatus.....	492	barbatus, Mullus.....	343
fuliginosus.....	491	Siphagonus.....	394
guttatus.....	492	barbatus auratus, Mullus.....	343
heckell.....	493	barbigèr, Macrourus.....	205
hispidus.....	494	Macrurus.....	205

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
barbiger, Peristedion.....	406	Bathylagus milleri.....	69
Peristedium.....	406	pacificus.....	69
barbuda, Lija.....	496	Bathymaster.....	451
Barbullifer.....	446	caeruleofasciatus.....	451
cauthœus.....	446	hypoplectus.....	452
papillosus.....	446	jordani.....	452
barbullifer, Rhinoliparis.....	405	signatus.....	451
barbus, Minomus.....	104	bathymaster, Bregmaceros.....	208
barkani, Agonus.....	394	Bathymasteridæ.....	451
barnbarti, Achirus.....	230	Bathymyzon.....	8
baronis-mulleri, Pimelodus.....	157	bairdii.....	8
Rhamdia.....	157	(Barthymyzon) bairdii, Petromyzon.....	8
barracuda, Esox.....	255	Bathynectes.....	480
Sphyræna.....	255	compressus.....	480, 481
barracudina, Paralepis.....	165	gracilis.....	481
barrati, Etheostoma.....	294	laticeps.....	483
Hololepis.....	204	Bathyonus.....	480
barreto, Gobioides.....	448	catena.....	481
bartholomæi, Caranx.....	272	pectoralis.....	482
Elaphotoxon.....	272	tænia.....	481
bartoni, Acara.....	419	Bathyopsis.....	70
Aspidophoroides.....	367	ferox.....	70
Chirostoma.....	250	Bathyphasma.....	401
Cylindrosteus.....	37	ovigerum.....	401
Parapetania.....	419	bathyphia, Cyclothone.....	72
Bascanichthys.....	86	bathyphilum, Neostoma.....	72
bascanium.....	86	Bathypteroidæ.....	168
bascanoides.....	86	Bathypterois.....	168
cylindricus.....	86	longifilis.....	168
panamensis.....	86	pectoralis.....	168
peninsula.....	86	quadrifilis.....	168
scuticaris.....	86	ventralis.....	168
bascanium, Bascanichthys.....	86	Bathysaurus.....	164
Cœcula.....	86	agassizii.....	164
Bascanius.....	230	ferox.....	164
tædifer.....	230	mollis.....	164
bascanoides, Bascanichthys.....	86	Bathystoma.....	331
basilaris, Astatheros.....	421	aurolineatum.....	331
Heros.....	421	rimator.....	329, 331
Bassogigas.....	482	striatum.....	331
gillii.....	482	Bathystomus.....	331
stelliferoides.....	482	Bathytroctes.....	52
Bassozetus.....	480	alveatus.....	52
catena.....	480, 481	alvifrons.....	52
compressus.....	481	homopterus.....	53
nasus.....	481	inspector.....	52
normalis.....	480, 481	microlepis.....	52
tænia.....	481	stomias.....	52
batabana, Corvula.....	345	Batis.....	24
batabanus, Johulus.....	345	radula.....	24
bathœctor, Salmo.....	57	batis, Raja.....	24, 25
Bathyaegonus.....	395	Batoidæ.....	23
nigripinnis.....	395, 396	Batrachoides.....	486
Bathyalopex.....	33	boulengeri.....	487
abbreviatus.....	33	goldmani.....	487
plumbeus.....	33	pacifici.....	487
bathybi, Paraliparis.....	404	surinamensis.....	486
bathybius, Cynoglossus.....	228	tau.....	480
Embassichthys.....	228	variegata.....	487
Histiobranchus.....	78	verullas.....	487
Synphobranchus.....	78	Batrachoididæ.....	486
Bathyclupea.....	281	Batrachus.....	487
argentea.....	281	celatus.....	487
hoskynii.....	281	margaritatus.....	487
Bathyclupeidæ.....	281	pacifici.....	487
Bathygadus.....	203	porosissimus.....	487, 488
arcuatus.....	202	surinamensis.....	486
cavernosus.....	207	tau pardus.....	487
cottoides.....	203	Batrictius.....	486
favosus.....	203	battaræ, Orthragoriscus.....	503
longifilis.....	202	bayamonensis, Gobionellus.....	441
macrops.....	203	Gobius.....	441
melanobranchus.....	203	bayanus, Pomadasis.....	334
Bathygobius.....	440	Pomadasys.....	334
fuscus.....	440	bdellium, Petromyzon.....	9
soporator.....	440	Bdellostoma stoutii.....	8
Bathylaco.....	164	beadlei, Synechoglanis.....	151, 152
nigricans.....	164	beani, Belonocharax.....	100
Bathylagidæ.....	68	Caranx.....	272
Bathylagus.....	68	Ctenolucius.....	100
antarcticus.....	68	Heros.....	419
benedicti.....	69	Kirtlandis.....	248
borealis.....	69	Melampheas.....	233
euryops.....	69	Membras.....	248

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
bean, Ophidion.....	485	beringi, Crossias.....	389
Parapetenia.....	419	beringiana, Stelgistraps.....	379
Plectromus.....	233	beringianum, Stelgistrum.....	379
Pœcilichthys.....	287	beringianus, Cyclogaster (Neoliparis).....	399
Triglops.....	380	Neoliparis.....	399
beanii, Ammocrypta.....	289	berlandieri, Lepidosteus (Atractosteus).....	38
Limanda.....	227	Mugil.....	253
Prionotus.....	408	bermude, Branchiostoma.....	7
Serrivomer.....	84	Chromis.....	413
beanorum, Pontinus.....	372	Fundulus.....	175
beardsiei, Salmo.....	57	heteroclitus.....	175
Salmo gairdneri.....	57	Furcaria.....	413
beckwithi, Cyprinella.....	130	bermударum, Callionymus.....	450
becuna, Sphyræna.....	255	bermudensis, Carapus.....	486
bedoti, Bairdiella.....	246	Lefroyia.....	481
bedotii, Sciæna (Bairdiella).....	346	Bermudicthys.....	430
beldingii, Cottus.....	384	subfurcatus.....	430
belis, Silurus.....	149	bernardini, Catostomus.....	101
belizanus, Belonesox.....	184	bertheloti, Crilus.....	203
belizianus, Eleotris (Culius).....	436	Berycida.....	234
bella, Hypoclydonia.....	197	Berycoidæ.....	234
Bellator.....	408	beryllina, Menidia.....	247
egretta.....	408	beryllina cerea, Menidia.....	247
militaris.....	408	beryllinum, Christoma.....	247
bellicus, Nocomis.....	137	beryllinus, Cryptotomus.....	431
bellus, Balistes.....	491	Goblesox (Rimicola).....	490
Lythrurus.....	126	Rimicola.....	490
Minnilus.....	126	Beryx.....	234
Belone almeida.....	195	decadactylus.....	234
altipinna.....	197	splendens.....	234
angusticeps.....	196	Betarala.....	25
ardeola.....	195	betaurus, Cirrhitus.....	358
argalus.....	198	biaculeatus, Gasterosteus.....	237
caribbea.....	197	Bibronia.....	230
cigonella.....	195	ligulata.....	230
crassa.....	198	bicaudalis, Chaplinus.....	406, 497
depressa.....	195	Ostracion.....	406, 497
diploænæna.....	196	bicolor, Algansea.....	122
exilis.....	198	Ammocoetes.....	8
galeata.....	197	Anisotremus.....	332
gerania.....	196	Barathronus.....	484
hians.....	197	Chlopsis.....	82
jonesi.....	197	Exocoetus.....	201
latimana.....	107	Grammiconotus.....	197
maculata.....	107	Pristipoma.....	332
melanochlira.....	196	Rondeletia.....	171
microps.....	196	Rypticus.....	316
notata.....	195	Siphoteles.....	122
pacificæ.....	197	Smecticus.....	316
raphidoma.....	196	Tigoma.....	120
scutator.....	196	bicornis, Cottus.....	378
stolzmanni.....	198	Icelus.....	378
strongylura.....	195	bifasciatum, Thalassoma.....	429
subtruncata.....	195	bifasciatum, Cichlaurus.....	416
timucu.....	195	Heros.....	416
truncata.....	196	Labrus.....	428, 429
Belonesox.....	184	Mullus.....	243
belizanus.....	184	Upeneus.....	343
Belonidae.....	195	bifasciatum torquatus, Labrus.....	429
Belonocharax beani.....	100	bifrenata, Hybopsis.....	135
Belonopsis.....	83	bifrenatus, Hybopsis.....	133, 135
leuchtenbergii.....	83	bigibbus, Kyphosus.....	339
bellus, Minnilus.....	126	biguttatus, Coelognathus.....	146
bendirei, Cottus.....	384	Labrisomus.....	460
Potomacottus.....	384	Malacoctenus.....	460
benedicti, Bathylagus.....	69	Semotilus.....	137
bengalensis, Holocentrus.....	324	billinearis, Merluccius.....	214
benoiti, Myctophum.....	169	Stomodon.....	214
Scopelus.....	169	billineata, Lepidopsetta.....	226
Benthocometes.....	482	Platessa.....	226
robustus.....	482	Skiffia.....	183
Benthodesmus.....	262	Umbra pygmaea.....	174
atlanticus.....	262	billineatum, Pristipoma.....	332
elongatus.....	262	billineatus, Characodon.....	183
Benthosauridæ.....	166	Doryichthys.....	243
Benthosaurus.....	166	billingsiana, Cyprinella.....	131
grallator.....	166	biloba, Corvina.....	349
Benthosema.....	170	bilobus, Blepsias.....	382
arcticum.....	170	Histioocottus.....	382
mulleri.....	170	bimaculata, Percina.....	283
berardi, Aluterus.....	496	bimaculatus, Chaetodon.....	360
bergall, Ctenolabrus.....	424	Clinus.....	460
bergii, Pontinus.....	372	Halichoeres.....	426
Scorpena.....	372	Malacoctenus.....	460
bergiæ, Macrourus.....	205	Pocilloides.....	187
		Pseudoxiphophorus.....	187

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>bimaculatus</i> Sayris.....	197	<i>Blennius gunnellus</i>	471
<i>Xiphophorus</i>	187	<i>hentz</i>	462
<i>bimaculatus jonesi</i> , <i>Pseudoxiphophorus</i>	188	<i>herminier</i>	459
<i>bimaculatus tæniatus</i> , <i>Pseudoxiphophorus</i>	188	<i>lævis</i>	461
<i>binghami</i> , <i>Xyrichtys</i>	430	<i>lamptræformis</i>	470, 471
<i>binoculata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	26	<i>lumpenus</i>	470
<i>binotata</i> , <i>Amia</i>	295	<i>marmoratus</i>	461
<i>binotatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	295	<i>microstomus</i>	461, 462
<i>Bipinnula</i>	260	<i>multifilis</i>	461, 462
<i>bipinnulata</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	279	<i>muræoides</i>	467
<i>bipinnulatus</i> , <i>Elagatis</i>	279	<i>nuchifilus</i>	461
<i>birgei</i> , <i>Leucichthys</i>	64	<i>oceanicus</i>	461
<i>birostratus</i> , <i>Gurnardus</i>	406	<i>ocellaris</i>	460
<i>Prionotus</i>	406	<i>pholis</i>	461
<i>birostris</i> , <i>Manta</i>	32	<i>pillicornis</i>	461
<i>Raja</i>	32	<i>polaris</i>	476
<i>biseriatis</i> , <i>Ophichthys</i>	88	<i>polyactoccephalus</i>	466
<i>Ophichthys</i>	88	<i>punctatus</i>	462, 469
<i>biseriatus</i> , <i>Archaulus</i>	377	<i>regius</i>	213
<i>bishopi</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	43	<i>salfens</i>	463
<i>bison</i> , <i>Aspicottus</i>	361	<i>serpentinus</i>	470, 471
<i>Carpiodes</i>	103	<i>stearnsi</i>	460
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	37	<i>striatus</i>	462
<i>bispinosus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	238	<i>tænia</i>	468
<i>Gladunculus</i>	238	<i>truncatus</i>	461
<i>Melamphaes</i>	233	<i>vinctus</i>	461
<i>Melichthys</i>	493	<i>blennius</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	133
<i>Myllobatis</i>	31	<i>Etheostoma</i> (<i>Rhthœca</i>).....	287
<i>Plectromus</i>	233	<i>Hybopsis</i>	133
<i>bisselli</i> , <i>Coregonus tullibee</i>	63	<i>Ulocentra</i>	287
<i>Leucichthys artedi</i>	63	<i>Blennophis</i>	464
<i>bis-trispinus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	316	<i>webbii</i>	464
<i>bistrispinus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	316	<i>Bleparichthys</i>	274
<i>Promicropterus</i>	316	<i>Blepharis</i>	274
<i>bisus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	250	<i>major</i>	274
<i>bitæniatus</i> , <i>Eumyterias</i>	500	<i>sutor</i>	274
<i>bivittata</i> , <i>Elacate</i>	261	<i>blepharis</i> , <i>Carangoides</i>	274
<i>Iridio</i>	426	<i>blephura</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	77
<i>bivittatus</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	119	<i>Blepsias</i>	382
<i>Labrus</i>	426	<i>bilobus</i>	382
<i>Serranus</i>	318	<i>cirrhosus</i>	382
<i>blackfordi</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	326	<i>oculofasciatus</i>	382
<i>Lutjanus</i>	326	<i>trilobus</i>	382
<i>Neomænis</i>	453	<i>ventricosus</i>	380, 381
<i>Yarrella</i>	72	<i>Blepsidæ</i>	382
<i>blackfordii</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	326	<i>blochii</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	425
<i>Lutjanus</i>	326	<i>Caranx</i>	271
<i>Blakea</i>	453	<i>Orthogoriscus</i>	503
<i>blanchardi</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	239	<i>Piranutana</i>	159
<i>Neoclinus</i>	458	<i>boa</i> , <i>Esox</i>	69
<i>bleekeriana</i> , <i>Chirocentron</i>	45	<i>bocourti</i> , <i>Herichthys</i>	423
<i>Pellona</i>	45	<i>Neetroplus</i>	423
<i>bleekeridæ</i>	451	<i>Bodianus</i>	300, 425
<i>Blennidæ</i>	462	<i>acanthistius</i>	300
<i>Blennitracthus</i>	462	<i>achigan</i>	298
<i>Blennicottus</i>	391	<i>albostratus</i>	325
<i>clarki</i>	377	<i>apua</i>	313
<i>globiceps</i>	391	<i>argyroleucos</i>	345
<i>bryosus</i>	391	<i>argyro-leucos et exiguus</i>	345
<i>recalvus</i>	391	<i>bistrispinus</i>	316
<i>Blenniidæ</i>	460	<i>bis-trispinus</i>	316
<i>blennioides</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	283, 286	<i>blochii</i>	425
<i>Blenniulus</i>	461	<i>bodianus</i>	300, 425
<i>blennioperca</i> , <i>Hyostoma</i>	286	<i>costatus</i>	349
<i>Blennius</i>	460	<i>diploptenia</i>	425
<i>americanus</i>	473	<i>fasciatus</i>	325
<i>angularis</i>	470, 473	<i>guativero</i>	309
<i>asterias</i>	461	<i>guttatus</i>	309
<i>asterius</i>	461	<i>jaguar</i>	235
<i>bosquianus</i>	462	<i>marginatus</i>	313
<i>brevipinnis</i>	461	<i>pallidus</i>	345
<i>chisso</i>	212	<i>pentacanthus</i>	235
<i>chuss</i>	213	<i>pulchellus</i>	425
<i>cillatus</i>	473	<i>rufus</i>	425
<i>crinitus</i>	461	<i>rupestris</i>	303
<i>cristatus</i>	461	<i>stellatus</i>	309
<i>dolichogaster</i>	468	<i>stellifer</i>	346
<i>europæus</i>	467	<i>striatus</i>	325
<i>fabbri</i>	460	<i>triourus</i>	323
<i>favosus</i>	461	<i>vivanet</i>	325
<i>fimbriatus</i>	473	<i>bodianus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	300, 425
<i>fucorum</i>	461	<i>becksi</i> , <i>Callionymus</i>	450
<i>galacta</i>	460	<i>Doratonotus</i>	429
<i>geminatus</i>	461, 462	<i>Melanorhinus</i>	240
<i>gentilis</i>	462	<i>Moringus</i>	89
<i>gracilis</i>	471		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Bogmarus.....	216	borealis, Notorhynchus.....	11
islandicus.....	216	Oligocottus.....	390
bogmarus, Trachypterus.....	216	Opsopocodus.....	116
Bogoslovius.....	204	Paralepis.....	165
clarki.....	204	Petromyzon.....	10
firmisquamis.....	204	Pimelodus.....	152
Boleichthys.....	293	Pœcilichthys.....	291
eos.....	294	Sphyræna.....	265
exilis.....	293, 294	Squalus.....	21, 22
fusiformis.....	294	Boreocottus.....	387
gracilis.....	294	axillarius.....	387
warreni.....	294	Boreogadus.....	209
whippilii.....	292	saldæ.....	209
boleoides, Cottus.....	385	Boreogaleus.....	14
Radullinus.....	370	boreus, Esox.....	173
Boleosoma.....	287, 288	Borophryne.....	509
æsoptus.....	287	apogon.....	509
camurum.....	288	Borborys.....	175
effulgens.....	287	boschma, Pomadasys.....	334
fusiforme.....	294	Pristipoma.....	334
gracile.....	294	bosci, Abramis.....	350
lepida.....	290	Gobiosoma.....	448
maculaticeps.....	287	Gobius.....	442, 445, 446
maculatum.....	287	Notemigonus.....	115
mesæum.....	287	Pimelepturus.....	339
nigrum.....	287	sicula, Pimelepturus.....	340
olmstedii.....	287	bosci, Atherina.....	247
brevipinnis.....	287	Gobius.....	442
philox.....	287	Leuciscus.....	115
stigmæum.....	287	Seriola.....	280
susane.....	288	bosquianus, Blennius.....	462
tassellatum.....	287	Chasmodes.....	462
tessellatum.....	285, 287	bosquiannus, Chasmodes.....	460
vaxillare.....	288	bosqui, Pimelepturus.....	340
bolesomæ, Gobius.....	439	bostoniensis, Catostomus.....	105
Rhincogobius.....	439	Muraena.....	77
bolli, Amelurus.....	153	Bothidæ.....	217
bollmani, Hippoglossina.....	223	Bothragonus.....	396
Opsopœna.....	115	swanii.....	396
Opsopocodus.....	115	Bothrocaræ.....	477
Scarus.....	433	mollis.....	477
Bollmannia.....	443	pusilla.....	477
boqueronensis.....	443	remigera.....	477
chlamydes.....	443	Bothrocaropsis.....	477
macropoma.....	443	aialonga.....	477
ocellata.....	443	elongata.....	477
stigmaturæ.....	443	riocolata.....	477
bombifrons, Helioperca.....	301	Bothrolæmus.....	276
Pomotis.....	301	Bothus.....	217
Bonacl cardenal.....	313	boucardi, Leuciscus.....	132
bonacl, Serranus.....	314	Moniana.....	132
Trisotropis.....	314	Pœcilla.....	192
xanthosticta, Mycteroperca.....	314	Pristipoma.....	334
bonapartei, Lampanyctus.....	167	bougainvillei, Sebastas.....	870
Pœcilocephalus.....	87	boulengeri, Batrachoides.....	487
Bonapartia.....	72	Mycteroperca.....	313
pedallota.....	72	Plecostomus.....	160
bonariense, Hæmulon.....	329	Trisotropis.....	313
bonariensis, Seriola.....	280	bouvieri, Salmo.....	56
bonasus, Bubalichthys.....	102	Salmo purpuratus.....	56
Rhinoptera.....	31	bovinum, Plectropoma.....	321
bonita, Gambusia.....	188	bovinus, Cyprinodon.....	181
Priapella.....	188	Hypoplectrus unicolor.....	321
Boops.....	417	rubrofluvialilis, Cyprinodon.....	181
boops, Caranx.....	272	bowersi, Labichthys.....	84
Hybopsis.....	134	Mycteroperca.....	314
Macourus.....	205	Rhinichthys.....	139
Macurus.....	205	Bowersia.....	328
Myctophum.....	160	violescens.....	328
Notropis.....	134	bowersianus, Careproctus.....	403
Ostracion.....	503	bowmani, Plargyrus.....	128
Scomber.....	270	Box.....	417
Trachurus.....	272	boyeri, Atherina.....	246
boqueronensis, Bollmannia.....	443	brachiale, Sparisoma.....	433
borea, Luctoperca.....	282	brachialis, Balostoma.....	230
borealis, Alepidosaurus.....	171	Scarus.....	433
Ammocetes.....	9	brachiatus, Diodon.....	501
Arctozepus.....	165	Brachioptilon.....	32
Bathylagus.....	69	hamiltoni.....	32
Cauloptis.....	171	brachiussculus, Grammicolepis.....	232
Fierasfer.....	471	brachyacanthus, Amelurus.....	164
Ioelinus.....	376	Amiturus.....	164
Lampetra.....	10	brachycentrus, Nauclerus.....	278
Molvella.....	208	brachycephala, Rhamdia.....	157
Nivicola.....	291		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
brachycephalus, Exocoetus	200	Brachyramphichthys	101
Pimelodus	157	Brachyrhaphis	186
Syngnathus	241	cascajalensis	187
Uranichthys	87	episcopi	187
Bramidae	265	olomina	187
Bramiformes	265	parlmina	187
Bramocharax	99	rhabdophora	186
bransfordi	99	terrabensis	188
elongatus	99	Brachyrhinus	320
Bramopsis	410	brachyrhynchus, Acipenser	34
mento	410	Rhynchichthys	235
branchialis, Ammocœtus	8	brachysoma, Epinephelus	311
branchiomelas, Anchoviella	49	Brachysomiphilus	89
Stolephorus	49	crocodillinus	89
Branchiostegidae	357	horridus	89
Branchiostoma	7	brachysomus, Calamus	337
bermudæ	7	Sparus	337
californiense	7	brachyurus, Oxydenticthys	88
caribæum	7	bradfordi, Porocottus	388
florida	7	Brama	265
lanceolatum	7	agassizii	265
lubricum	7	bravoortii	265
pelagicum	7	chilensis	265
platæ	7	dussumieri	265
virginia	7	marina cauda forcipata	265
Branchiostomidae	7	orcinii	265
Branchistegus	357	parra	428
Branchyconger	78	raii	265
brandieriana, Cœcilia	84	saussurii	265
Brandierius	84	brama, Cynedus	338
brandti, Arius	148	brasilensis, Torpedo	27
branleki, Pristipoma	334	Vomer	275
Rhoniscus	334	brasilensis corallina, Narcine	27
Brannerella	404	braytoni, Notropis	135
brasilensis	404	Bregmaceros	208
slufteri	404	atlanticus	208
bransfordi, Bramocharax	99	bathymaster	208
Loricaria	102	longipes	208
Rhamdia	157	maclellandii	208
brasillanus, Eugerres	342	Bregmacerotidae	208
Gerres	342	breve, Chirostoma	250
brasilense, Pristipoma	332	brevibarbe, Lepopidium	484
brasilensisbus, Capeuna	331	Ophidium	484
Guabicoara	330	brevibarbis, Chalinura	204
brasilensis, Brannerella	404	brevecauda, Pomoxys	304
Centropristis	320	Salmo	56
Clupea	40	brevecaudata, Brevoortia tyrannus	44
Conger	78	brevecaudum, Siphostoma	241
Erythrinus	99	brevecaudus, Diaphanichthys	79
Esox	199	Syngnathus	241
Gobius	448	Breviceps	147
Hemiramphus	199	filamentosus	147
Hippoglossus	224	breviceps, Eworthodus	438
Hypostomus	180	Gasterosteus	239
Labrus	426	Gobius	440
Mugil	253	Larimus	344
Narcine	27	Moxostoma	111
Paralichthys	224	Pomacentrus	413
Plagusia	231	Pomotis	300
Scorpena	371	Porogadus	482
Thynnus	258	Ptychostomus	111
brachychira, Trachurops	271	brevifilis, Ageneiosus	159
brachychirus, Trachurops	271	brevimanus, Eugerres	343
Brachydeuterus	333	Gerres	343
aurilis	333	Tetragonopterus	96
axillaris	333	brevipes, Lycodes	475
corviniformis	333	breviplinna, Somniosus	21, 22
leuciscus	333	breviplinne, Ditrema	409
nitidus	333	Pristipoma	335
Brachygenys	330	(Hæmulopsis)	335
chrysargyreus	331	brevipinnis, Biennius	461
Brachyistius	409	Microlepidotus	335
frenatus	409	Thynnus	258
Brachymullus	343	brevirostre, Peristedion	405
Brachyopsis verrucosus	394	Peristedius	405
xyosternus	394	brevirostris, Acipenser	34
brachypoda, Gasterosteus pungitius	239	Chasmistes	108
Pungitius	239	Cololabis	108
Brachyprosopon	228	Engraulis	51
brachyptera, Echenis	449	Gerres	342
Remoropsis	449	Hypopomus	101
brachypterus, Holocentrus	236	Hypoprlon	17
Lutianus	328	Macrogathus	199
Lutjanus	328	Rhamphichthys	101
Pimelodus	157	Rhynchoceratias	511
Zygonectes (Micristius)	185	Saurus	163

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
brevirostris, Scombresox	198	Brycon	98
Syngnathus	240	argenteus	98
brevirostrum, Acipenser	34	cephalus	98
Anchovia	51	dentex	98
Hæmulus	330	falcatus	98
Stolephorus	50	guatemalensis	98
brevis, Acanthurus	362	oligolepis	99
Amblyopus	448	petrosus	98
Atherinichthys	250	striatulus	98
Campostoma	146	Bryconamericus	97
Centropomus	306	cascajalensis	97
Dasyatis	29	emperador	97
Engraulis	51	exodon	97
Fundulus parvipinnis	176	Bryolophus	466
Tyntliastes	448	lysimus	466
Xiphophorus	194	bryoporus, Spratelloides	41
helleri	194	Bryostemma	466
brevispina, Richia	293	decoratum	466
Richiella	293	nugator	466
brevispine, Acutomentum	366	polyactocephalum	466
brevispinis, Sebastichthys proriger var.	366	tarsodes	466
brevortii, Argyreolus	276	Bryssetes	488
Argyrius	276	pinniger	488
Brama	265	Bryssophilus	488
Euleptorhamphus	198	Bryttus	298
Pœcilurichthys	96	albulus	302
brevortii, Pœcilurichthys	97	fasciatus	304
Brevortia	44	gloriosus	304
patronus	44	humilis	300
tyrannus	44	mineopas	299
brevicaudata	44	oculatus	300
brevortii, Astyanax	97	punctatus	298
Euleptorhamphus	198	reticulatus	299
brachios, Chlomycterus	602	signifer	299
Cyclichthys	602	unicolor	299
bracel, Chætodon	359	Bunallchthys	102
brimleyi, Coccotis	127	altus	102
Notropis	127	bonasus	102
bristolensis, Cyclogaster	399	bubalinus	102
Neoliparis	399	niger	102
broccus, Balistes	494	urus	130
brodamus, Cottus	395	bubalina, Cyprinella	102
Brontes	159	bubalinus, Bubalichthys	130
prenadilla	169	Leuciscus	386
Brosme	213	bubalis, Acanthocottus	102
brosme	214	Ambiodon	386
brosme, Brosme	214	Cottus	102
Gadus	213, 214	Ichthyobus	102
Brosmerus	213	Ictobus	102
flavesny	213, 214	buccanella, Lutianus	326
brosmlana, Lota	212	Mesoplon	141, 142
Brosmlus	213	buccata, Eriocymba	459
marginatus	479	bucciferus, Labrisomus	459
Brosomphycis	479	Labrosomus	459
marginatus	479	bucco, Moxostoma	110
ventralis	480	Ptychostomus	110
verillii	480	Buccone	354
Brotula	479	prædatoria	354
barbata	479	bucculentus, Chonophorus	442
Brotulidæ	479	bucephalus, Macrourus	205
broussoneti, Acanthurus	362	Macrurus	205
broussoneti, Gobioides	448	buchanani, Hybopsis	134
Umbrina	350	Notropis	134
browni, Lucania	181	buattikoferi, Tilapia	423
Solea	229	buffalo, Acipenser (Antaceus)	35
brownii, Atherina	48	bufo, Lophius	487
Hemiramphus	199	Scorpena	370
Vomer	274, 275	bulbiceps, Macrourus	205
brucus, Echinorhinus	22	Macrurus	205
Squalus	22	Maynea	477
brunnea, Lycogramma	476	bullaris, Cyprinus	117
Maynea	476	bulleri, Paraneetroplus	423
brunneus, Amiurus	154	Prionodes	319
Apristurus	12	Serranus	319
Catulus	12	buniva, Balistes	491, 493
Ectenias	265	burchami, Icelinus	376
Gobius	440	burgall, Ctenolabrus	424
Gymnothorax	92	burragei, Bajacalifornis	63
Hippocampus	244	burtonianus, Leuciscus	121
Ilyopbis	78	buseki, Sicydium	447
Rivulus	180	butleri, Pœcilia	192
Serranus	314	butlerianus, Pœcilichthys	294

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Butyrinus</i>	39	<i>californiensis</i> , <i>Diapterus</i>	341
<i>banana</i>	39, 40	<i>Corythamphus</i>	243
<i>Bythites</i>	480	<i>elongatus</i> , <i>Eucinostomus</i>	341
<i>fuscus</i>	480	<i>Eucinostomus</i>	341
<i>caballa</i> , <i>Cybium</i>	257	<i>Medialuna</i>	358
<i>Caballerote</i>	325	<i>Ophisurus</i>	88
<i>caballerote</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	325	<i>Otolithus</i>	356
<i>caballus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	272	<i>Polynemus</i>	256
<i>Paratractus</i>	272	<i>Scorpiis</i>	358
<i>caboverdianus</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i>	12	<i>Syngnathus</i>	240
<i>cabrera</i> , <i>Rhamdia</i>	167	<i>Typhlogobius</i>	447
<i>Cabrilla</i>	311	<i>Xenichthys</i>	324
<i>Cæcilia</i>	84	<i>Xenistius</i>	324
<i>Cæcorhamdia</i>	168	<i>callarias</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	210
<i>urichi</i>	158	<i>Salmo</i>	61
<i>cærulea</i> , <i>Cheonda</i>	120	<i>Callaus</i>	348
<i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>deliciosa</i>	348
<i>Coryphæna</i>	434	<i>Callochelys</i>	86
<i>Erogala</i>	130	<i>gutichenoti</i>	86
<i>Etheostoma</i>	291	<i>muræna</i>	86
<i>Meletta</i>	43	<i>peninsule</i>	86
<i>Sardinia</i>	43	<i>Callichthyidae</i>	160
<i>cæruleatus</i> , <i>Acronurus</i>	362	<i>Callichthys</i> (<i>Holosternum</i>) <i>thoracatus</i>	160
<i>cæruleoaurum</i> , <i>Harpe</i>	425	<i>lævigatus</i>	160
<i>cæruleofasciatus</i> , <i>Bathymaster</i>	451	<i>litroratus</i>	100
<i>cærulescens</i> , <i>Arius</i>	160	<i>Callidulus</i>	320
<i>Galectichthys</i>	160	<i>flaviventris</i>	431
<i>cæruleus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	362	<i>Calliodon retractus</i>	431
<i>Carcharias</i>	16	<i>Callionymidae</i>	460
<i>Oligocephalus</i>	289, 291	<i>Callionymus</i>	450
<i>Photogenis</i>	130	<i>agassizii</i>	450
<i>Scarus</i>	434	<i>atrilabiatus</i>	450
<i>Squalus</i>	17	<i>bairdi</i>	450
<i>Cæsiomorus</i>	276	<i>bermudarum</i>	450
<i>bailloni</i>	276	<i>bockelii</i>	450
<i>cæsius</i> , <i>Paraconodon</i>	351	<i>callurus</i>	450
<i>Pomadourus</i>	351	<i>himantophorus</i>	450
<i>caguitæ</i> , <i>Sicydium</i>	447	<i>lyra</i>	450
<i>calablepta</i> , <i>Dermatocheilr</i>	67	<i>pauciradiatus</i>	450
<i>Calamopus</i>	336	<i>pelagicus</i>	409
<i>arctifrons</i>	337	<i>sancii-eustatii</i>	450
<i>bajonado</i>	336	<i>callipteryx</i> , <i>Campostoma</i>	146
<i>brachysomus</i>	337	<i>callisema</i> , <i>Episema</i>	132
<i>calamus</i>	336	<i>Montana</i>	132
<i>kendalli</i>	337	<i>callisoma</i> , <i>Herpetoichthys</i>	88
<i>leucosteus</i>	337	<i>callistia</i> , <i>Erogala</i>	130
<i>macrops</i>	337	<i>callistius</i> , <i>Photogenis</i>	130
<i>medius</i>	337	<i>callura</i> , <i>Cyprinella</i>	129
<i>megacephalus</i>	336	<i>Etheostoma</i>	298
<i>penna</i>	337	<i>Myceterperca</i>	315
<i>pennatula</i>	336	<i>Callurus</i>	298
<i>plumatula</i>	336	<i>disphanus</i>	299
<i>pridens</i>	336	<i>floridensis</i>	303
<i>calamus</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	336	<i>formosus</i>	299
<i>pagellus</i>	336	<i>melanops</i>	302, 303
<i>calcarata</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	371	<i>microps</i>	299
<i>calcea</i> , <i>Acanthidium</i>	21	<i>murinus</i>	299
<i>callente</i> , <i>Xenodermus</i>	184	<i>punctulatus</i>	298
<i>callentis</i> , <i>Goodea</i>	184	<i>callurus</i> , <i>Callionymus</i>	450
<i>Hypopsis</i>	134	<i>loglossus</i>	438
<i>Notropis</i>	134	<i>callolepis</i> , <i>Harengula</i>	43
<i>californica</i> , <i>Alausa</i>	43	<i>Heros</i>	422
<i>Maynea</i>	477	<i>Thorichthys</i>	422
<i>Morrhua</i>	210	<i>callopterus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	202
<i>Squatina</i>	22	<i>Exocoetus</i>	202
<i>Tetranarce</i>	27	<i>Calloptilum</i>	208
<i>Torpedo</i>	27	<i>mirum</i>	208
<i>californicus</i> , <i>Aetobatus</i>	31	<i>callorhini</i> , <i>Therobromus</i>	68
<i>Cypselurus</i>	202	<i>Callorhynchus atlanticus</i>	32
<i>Exocoetus</i>	202	<i>centrica</i>	32
<i>Halicheres</i>	423	<i>Callyodon</i>	433, 434
<i>Hippoglossus</i>	223	<i>auro-punctatus</i>	431
<i>Mustelus</i>	13	<i>compressus</i>	434
<i>Myliobatis</i>	31	<i>microps</i>	435
<i>Myliobatis</i>	31	<i>ustus</i>	431
<i>Oxyjula</i>	428	<i>callyonon</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	399
<i>Paralichthys</i>	223	<i>Neoliparis</i>	399
<i>Stereolepis</i>	308	<i>calobrense</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	417
<i>californiense</i> , <i>Branchiostoma</i>	7	<i>calobrensis</i> , <i>Cichlaurus</i>	417
<i>Myotophum</i>	169	<i>calopteryx</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	319
<i>callionensis</i> , <i>Atherinopsis</i>	252	<i>Calotomus</i>	431
<i>callomycterus</i>	602	<i>xenodon</i>	431
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	181		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
calva, <i>Amlia</i>	38	canus, <i>Macrurus</i>	206
<i>Amlatus</i>	38	<i>Macurus</i>	206
<i>Calycelepidotus</i>	381	<i>Capellaria</i>	505
<i>spinosus</i>	381	<i>capellei</i> , <i>Lophotes</i>	215
<i>Camarina</i>	338	<i>capense</i> , <i>Scyllium</i>	11
<i>nigriceps</i>	338, 339	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Carcharodon</i>	20
<i>camchaticus</i> , <i>Arteidellus</i>	378	<i>capetensis</i> , <i>Loricaria</i>	162
<i>camelopardalis</i> , <i>Mycteroperca</i>	315	<i>Capeuna brasiliensis</i>	331
<i>Serranus</i>	315	<i>capeuna</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	331
<i>campechanus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	326	<i>capillaris</i> , <i>Zeus</i>	275
<i>Mesoprion</i>	326	<i>capillatus</i> , <i>Clinus</i>	459
<i>campbelli</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	109	<i>capistratus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	492
<i>Salmo</i>	61	<i>Chætodon</i>	359
<i>camperi</i> , <i>Scomberesox</i>	197	<i>Tetrodon</i>	500
<i>camperi</i> , <i>Scomberesox</i>	197	<i>capite plagioplateo</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	436
<i>campi</i> , <i>Signalosa mexicana</i>	47	<i>striato</i> , <i>Perca marina</i>	330
<i>Campostoma</i>	146	<i>capito</i> , <i>Macrurus</i>	205
<i>anomalum</i>	146	<i>Macurus</i>	205
<i>brevis</i>	146	<i>Poromitra</i>	491
<i>callipteryx</i>	146	<i>caprinus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	253
<i>formulosum</i>	147	<i>Otrynter</i>	336
<i>goblonium</i>	146	<i>Stenotomus</i>	336
<i>hippops</i>	146	<i>Capriscus</i>	491
<i>mormyrus</i>	146	<i>minima</i>	496
<i>nasutum</i>	146	<i>porcus</i>	491
<i>ornatum</i>	147	<i>capriscus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	491
<i>pricei</i>	75	<i>caproses</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	252
<i>Campylodon</i>	75	<i>Perclina</i>	283
<i>fabricii</i>	75	<i>Scelena</i>	282, 283
<i>camtharinum</i> , <i>Fristipoma</i>	335	<i>Caprophonus</i>	358
<i>camtschaticus</i> , <i>Crossias</i>	389	<i>aurora</i>	358
<i>camura</i> , <i>Cirola</i>	120	<i>capros</i> , <i>Antigonia</i>	358
<i>Erogala</i>	120	<i>captiva</i> , <i>Goodea</i>	184
<i>Valiantia</i>	283	<i>caracasenses</i> , <i>Hemiloricaria</i>	161
<i>camurum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	288	<i>caramurn</i> , <i>Murenophis</i>	91
<i>Etheostoma</i>	292	<i>Carangidae</i>	239, 269
<i>camurus</i> , <i>Nothonotus</i>	290	<i>Carangichthys</i>	273
<i>Poecilichthys</i>	290	<i>typus</i>	273
<i>cana</i> , <i>Allogambusia</i>	188	<i>Carangoides blepharis</i>	274
<i>Gambusia</i>	188	<i>dorsalis</i>	274
<i>canadensis</i> , <i>Cynoperca</i>	282	<i>gallichthys</i>	274
<i>Salmo</i>	60	<i>carangoides</i> , <i>Seriolophus</i>	280
<i>canadensis</i> , <i>Lucioperca</i>	282	<i>Carangops</i>	271
<i>canadus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	281	<i>Carangus aureus</i>	272
<i>Rachycentron</i>	281	<i>esculentus</i>	273
<i>canaliculatus</i> , <i>Ctelus</i>	378	<i>hippoides</i>	273
<i>canariensis</i> , <i>Clinus</i>	459	<i>carangus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	273
<i>Pteraplatea</i>	29	<i>Caranx</i>	271, 273
<i>canclivorus</i> , <i>Pisodonophis</i>	85, 86	<i>amblyrhynchus</i>	271
<i>candalaria</i> , <i>Profundulus</i>	174	<i>antillarum</i>	273
<i>candidissimus</i> , <i>Leptocephalus</i>	79	<i>atrimanus</i>	271
<i>candidus</i> , <i>Careproctus</i>	403	<i>aureus</i>	270, 272
<i>canensis</i> , <i>Acanthicus</i>	161	<i>bartholomaei</i>	272
<i>Leptoancistrus</i>	161	<i>beani</i>	272
<i>canescens</i> , <i>Ancanthias</i>	161	<i>biochil</i>	272
<i>canicula</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	11	<i>caballus</i>	272
<i>canina</i> , <i>Amlia</i>	38	<i>chrysurus</i>	345
<i>caninlanus</i> , <i>Scopelinus</i>	169	<i>cibi</i>	272
<i>caninus</i> , <i>Lacnolaimus</i>	425	<i>daubentonii</i>	273
<i>Fajellus</i>	336	<i>defensor</i>	273
<i>canis</i> , <i>Cynias</i>	54	<i>dumerilii</i>	279
<i>Salmo</i>	13	<i>erithurus</i>	273
<i>Squalus</i>	13	<i>esculentus</i>	273
<i>canna</i> , <i>Hemulon</i>	329	<i>falcatus</i>	271
<i>Cannorhynchus</i>	245	<i>fallax</i>	272
<i>Cantharus nigro-maculatus</i>	305	<i>fasciatus</i>	272
<i>Cantherines</i>	493	<i>frontalis</i>	273
<i>amphioxys</i>	494	<i>fürthii</i>	271
<i>carolæ</i>	494	<i>girardi</i>	272
<i>nasutus</i>	493, 494	<i>hasselti</i>	270
<i>pullus</i>	494	<i>heterophygus</i>	271
<i>Canthidermis</i>	492	<i>hippoides</i>	273
<i>angulosus</i>	492	<i>hippos</i>	273
<i>maculatus</i>	493	<i>ignobilis</i>	273
<i>sobaco</i>	492	<i>iridinus</i>	271
<i>sufflamen</i>	492	<i>kurra</i>	270
<i>willoughbelli</i>	493	<i>latus</i>	272
<i>Canthigaster</i>	500	<i>lepturus</i>	272
<i>punctatissimus</i>	500	<i>leucurus</i>	271
<i>rostratus</i>	500	<i>lugubris</i>	273
<i>Canthigasteridae</i>	500	<i>macarellus</i>	270
<i>Canthirhynchus</i>	397	<i>macrophthalmus</i>	271
<i>Canthogaster lobatus</i>	498	<i>marginatus</i>	272
<i>cantraii</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	197	<i>medusicola</i>	272
<i>cantraii</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	196	<i>melampygus</i>	272

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Caranx orthogrammus</i>	274	<i>Carcharius isodon</i>	15
<i>otrynter</i>	274	<i>punctatus</i>	15
<i>panamensis</i>	273	<i>carcharias, Carcharodon</i>	15
<i>pisquetos</i>	272	<i>Carcharodon</i>	20
<i>pisquetus</i>	272	<i>cápisnis</i>	20
<i>punctatus</i>	270, 273	<i>carcharias</i>	15, 20
<i>richardi</i>	272	<i>rondeleti</i>	20
<i>sancta-helena</i>	270	<i>verus</i>	20
<i>secundus</i>	272	<i>carcinognathus, Gymnothorax</i>	93
<i>semispinosus</i>	270	<i>cardenal, Bonaci</i>	313
<i>stellatus</i>	273	<i>cardonæ, Coralliozetus</i>	464
<i>symmetricus</i>	270	<i>Carellparis</i>	400
<i>tenebrosus</i>	273	<i>agassizii</i>	400
<i>trachurus japonicus</i>	270	<i>dennyi</i>	400
<i>vinctus</i>	272	<i>herschelini</i>	400
<i>Caranxomorus plumieiranus</i>	270	<i>tunicatus</i>	400
<i>Carapidae</i>	486	<i>Caremitra</i>	401
<i>carapinus, Coryphænoides</i>	205	<i>sima</i>	401
<i>Carapo</i>	101	<i>Carenehell</i>	77
<i>carapo, Gymnotus</i>	101, 486	<i>Careproctus</i>	402
<i>Carapus</i>	101, 486	<i>attenuatus</i>	403
<i>affinis</i>	486	<i>bowersianus</i>	403
<i>arenicola</i>	486	<i>candidus</i>	403
<i>bermudensis</i>	486	<i>colletti</i>	402
<i>Caratua</i>	309	<i>ectenes</i>	402, 403
<i>caratua, Serranus</i>	309	<i>furcellus</i>	402
<i>carbo, Aphanopus</i>	282	<i>gelatinosus</i>	402
<i>carbonaria, Percina</i>	283	<i>gilberti</i>	402
<i>Pileoma</i>	283	<i>longifilis</i>	403
<i>carbonarium, Hæmulon</i>	330	<i>longipinnis</i>	403
<i>carbonarius, Aclpenser</i>	35	<i>melanurus</i>	402, 403
<i>Gadus</i>	269	<i>mollis</i>	403
<i>carbunculus, Etells</i>	328	<i>opisthotremus</i>	403
<i>Carcharhinus</i>	15	<i>ostentum</i>	402
<i>cerdale</i>	16	<i>phasma</i>	402
<i>menisorrhæ</i>	16	<i>ranulus</i>	402
<i>nator</i>	17	<i>reinhardi</i>	402
<i>velox</i>	16	<i>simus</i>	401
<i>Carcharias</i>	15	<i>spectrum</i>	402
<i>acronotus</i>	16	<i>caribeum, Branchiostoma</i>	7
<i>æthalous</i>	17	<i>caribeus, Sargus</i>	338
<i>atwoodi</i>	20	<i>caribbea, Belone</i>	197
<i>azureus</i>	18	<i>ilisha</i>	45
<i>ceruleus</i>	18	<i>caribbeus, Chloroscombrus</i>	276
<i>cerdale</i>	16	<i>Cælorhynchus</i>	207
<i>commersonii</i>	15	<i>Halleutichthys</i>	507
<i>falciformis</i>	16	<i>Macrurus</i>	207
<i>falcipinnis</i>	16	<i>Tylosurus</i>	197
<i>fronto</i>	17	<i>caribbeus, Aphthalmichthys</i>	89
<i>griseus</i>	19	<i>carinatum, Acanthosoma</i>	503
<i>hemiodon</i>	17	<i>Siphostoma</i>	240
<i>henlei</i>	18	<i>carinatus, Diodon</i>	503
<i>isodon</i>	15	<i>Labichthys</i>	84
<i>lalandi</i>	16	<i>Placopharynx</i>	111
<i>lamia</i>	15, 20	<i>Salmo</i>	66
<i>lamella</i>	15	<i>Syngnathus</i>	240
<i>limbatus</i>	16, 17	<i>carinicauda, Halosaurichthys</i>	74
<i>longurio</i>	15	<i>carletoni, Leuciscus</i>	116
<i>macloii</i>	17	<i>carolinæ, Tripterygium</i>	458
<i>menisorrhæ</i>	16	<i>carinalis, Etmopterygus</i>	458
<i>microps</i>	16	<i>carminatus, Cælorhynchus</i>	207
<i>milberti</i>	16, 17	<i>Macrurus</i>	207
<i>nator</i>	17	<i>carminifer, Macrourus</i>	206
<i>nicaraguensis</i>	16	<i>Macrurus</i>	206
<i>obesus</i>	14	<i>carnatus, Pteropodus</i>	369
<i>obscurus</i>	16	<i>Sebastichthys</i>	369
<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	15, 16	<i>carneus, Acronurus</i>	362
<i>platyodon</i>	15	<i>Sicyases</i>	490
<i>platyrhynchus</i>	15	<i>carolæ, Cantherines</i>	494
<i>porosus</i>	16	<i>carolina, Argentina</i>	39
<i>(Prionodon) limbatus</i>	16	<i>Atherina</i>	246
<i>milberti</i>	16	<i>Trigla</i>	406-406
<i>müllerii</i>	16	<i>carolinæ, Potamocottus</i>	383, 385
<i>punctatus</i>	16	<i>carolinensis, Ballistes</i>	491
<i>remotus</i>	16	<i>Cestreus</i>	354
<i>sorrhæ</i>	15	<i>Clupea</i>	44
<i>taurus</i>	15, 19	<i>Gobius</i>	440
<i>temmincki</i>	15	<i>Hyperistius</i>	305
<i>tigris</i>	10	<i>Otolithus</i>	355
<i>velox</i>	16	<i>Seriola</i>	279
<i>carcharias, Carcharodon</i>	15, 20	<i>carolinus, Gasterosteus</i>	276, 277
<i>Squalus</i>	15, 20	<i>Labrus</i>	424
<i>(Carcharias) terræ-novæ, Squalus</i>	14	<i>Lipophrys</i>	461
<i>Carchariidæ</i>	13	<i>Merulinus</i>	407
		<i>Pholis</i>	461

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
carolinus, <i>Priacanthus</i>	322, 323	Catonotus flabellaris.....	292, 383, 385
Pteraclis.....	286	kennicottii.....	293
Trachinotus.....	277	lineolatus.....	293
carpintis, <i>Herichthys</i>	423	Catostomidae.....	102
Neetroplus.....	423	Catostomus.....	105, 106
carpio, <i>Cariodes</i>	103	(<i>Acomtus</i>) generosus.....	104
Catostomus.....	103, 109	griseus.....	107
Cyprinodon.....	180	guzmaniensis.....	104
Floridichthys.....	180	lactarius.....	107
<i>Cariodes</i>	103	alticulus.....	105
bison.....	103	anisurus.....	109
carpio.....	103	aræopus.....	106
cutisanserinus.....	103	ardens.....	105
cyprinus.....	103	aureolus.....	109, 110
damalis.....	103	aurora.....	106
diformis.....	103	bernardini.....	106
elongatus.....	104	bostoniensis.....	105
grayi.....	103	bubalus.....	102
labiosus.....	103	carpio.....	103, 109
meridionalis.....	104	catostomus.....	107
microstromus.....	104	chamberlaini.....	105
niger.....	102	chloropteron.....	105
nummifer.....	103	clarkii.....	104
selene.....	103	commersonii.....	105
taurus.....	102	communis.....	105
thompsoni.....	103	conchos.....	107
tumidus.....	103	congestus.....	110
urus.....	102	cypho.....	108
vacca.....	103	cyprinus.....	103
velifer.....	103	discobolus.....	107
vitulus.....	102	duquesnii.....	107
carringtoni, <i>Apocope</i>	140	elongatus.....	101
carringtonii, <i>Apocope</i>	141	erythrus.....	110
caryi, <i>Acipenser</i>	34	fasciatus.....	109
Embiotoca.....	412	fasciolaris.....	109
Hypsurus.....	187	fecundus.....	108
cascajalensis, <i>Brachyrhaphis</i>	97	flexuosus.....	105
Bryconamericus.....	187	forsterianus.....	105, 106
Gambusia.....	411	gibbosus.....	109
cassidyi, <i>Embiotoca</i>	92	gila.....	106
castanea, <i>Sidera</i>	265	gracilis.....	105
castaneola, <i>Sparus</i>	167	griseus.....	107
castaneum, <i>Macrostoma</i>	9	hudsonius.....	106
castaneus, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	9	insignis.....	105, 106
Ichthyomyzon.....	167	lablatus.....	106
Notoscopelus.....	37	latipinnis.....	107
castelnaudii, <i>Cylindrosteus</i>	372	lesueurii.....	106
castor, <i>Pontinus</i>	166	longirostrum.....	106
Catablemella.....	166	machrocheilus.....	106
brachycheir.....	166	macrolepidotus.....	111
Catostyx.....	480	maculosus.....	107
rubrifrostris.....	480	megastomus.....	107
simus.....	480	melanops.....	109
catallina, <i>Neothunnus</i>	260	melanotus.....	137
Catalineta.....	361	microps.....	106
Catalufa.....	323	nanomyzon.....	106
catalufa, <i>Priacanthus</i>	323	nebuliferus.....	104
Cataphracti.....	363	nigricans.....	107
Cataphractus schoneveldii.....	395	etowanus.....	107
cataphractus, <i>Agonus</i>	395	occidentalis.....	106
Cottus.....	237	oneida.....	110
Gasteracanthus.....	237	pallidus.....	105
Gasterosteus.....	139	planiceps.....	107
cataractæ, <i>Gobio</i>	139	plebeius.....	104
Rhinichthys.....	139	pocatello.....	107
cataractus, <i>Leucosomus</i>	117	reticulatus.....	105
catena, <i>Bassozetus</i>	480, 481	retropinnis.....	107
Bathyonus.....	481	rex.....	108
catenata, <i>Echidna</i>	94	rhothocæcus.....	107, 108
Pœcilia.....	179	richardsoni.....	106
catenatum, <i>Xenisma</i>	179	snyderi.....	106
catenatus, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	94	sonoriensis.....	106
catenula, <i>Muraenophis</i>	94	sucklii.....	105
catsebel, <i>Pomotis</i>	302	tahoensis.....	107
catharina, <i>Pristipoma</i>	333	texanus.....	108
Cathetostoma albigutta.....	454	tsilicoosensis.....	106
Cathorops.....	151	tuberculatus.....	106
gulosus.....	151	utawana.....	105
hypopthalma.....	151	velifer.....	103
Cathocheenum.....	341	vittatus.....	109
Catonotus.....	292, 293	xanthopus.....	107
fasciatus.....	293	catostomus, <i>Catostomus</i>	106
flabellare cumberlandicum.....	293	Cyprinus.....	103, 106
lineolatum.....	293	Phenacobius.....	142

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Catulus	11, 17	cayanus, Pristigaster	45
brunneus	12	cayennensis, Citharichthys	218, 219
cephalus	11	Otolithus	366
saxatilis	11	Vomer	275
uter	12	Cayenna	448
xanthurus	12	guichenoti	448
catulus, Ameiurus nebulosus	154	caymanensis, Gambusia	186
(canicula), Scylliorhinus	13	cayorum, Anchovia chcerostoma	49
Galeus	440	Anchoviella	49
Gobius	154	Corythoichthys	243
Pimelodus	154	Hippichthys	243
catus, Haustor	153	Ogilbia	479, 480
Serranus	311	cayuga, Cottus gracilis	386
Silurus	153	Eucalla inconstans	238
caucanus, Ageneiosus	159	Hybopsis	133
cauda forcipata, Brama marina	265	Notropis	133
cauda nigra, Perca marina	330	cayuga atrocadalis, Notropis	133
caudaductus, Prilonotus (Anchisomus)	500	Cebidichthyidæ	466
caudacuta, Motella	209	Cebidichthys	466
caudafurcatus, Pimelodus	152	cristagalli	466
caudale, Ariosoma	80	violaceus	466
caudalis, Congermuræna	80	cedrosensis, Atherinops insularum	252
Iridio	427	celatus, Batrachus	487
Julis	427	Centaurus	503
Leptocephalus	81	centrale, Cichlasoma	419
Leptocephalus (Microconger)	81	centralis, Parapetenia	419
Microconger	81	Centrarchidæ	297
Mixonus	483	Centrarobus	304
Pomacentrus	413	hexacanthus	304, 305
caudanotatus, Mesoprión	326	interruptus	303
caudata, Lamna	16	macropterus	304
Motella	200	maculosus	303
caudatus, Lepidopus	262	obscurus	298
Paraliparis	404	pentacanthus	303
caudicula, Conger	79	pomotis	303
caudillimbatus, Conger	79	tetracanthus	419
Echelus	79	centrarachus, Archocentrus	420
caudimaculata, Hæmulon	329	Heros	420
Sargus	338	centrina, Callorhynchus	32
audimaculata, Strongylura	195	Centriseus	245
caudimaculatus, Hemixocetus	199	scolopax	245
caudofasciata, Limia	191	Centristhmus	319
Caularchus	488	signifer	319
meandricus	488	Centroblennius	470
caulis, Sigmistes	391	Centrochromis	415
Caulistius	488	rudis	415
papillifer	488	centrognathus, Zanclus	362
Caulolatilus	357	centrognathus, Zanclus	362
affinis	357	Centrolabrus	424
anomalous	357	exoletus	424
chryrops	357	Centrolophidæ	267
cyanops	357	Centrolophus	267
microps	357	liparis	267
princeps	357	morio	267
Caulolepis	232	niger	267
longidens	232	pompius	267
Caulophryne	511	Centronotus	278, 277
jordani	511	argenteus	277
Caulophrynidæ	511	conductor	278
Caulopus	171	cristagalli	468
altivellus	171	fasciatus	487
borealis	171	gardanii	281
(Caulopus) poeyi, Alepidosaurus	171	islandicus	471
caulopus, Homesthes	468	lætus	468
caurina, Clarkina	118	sphinxus	281
caurinus, Cyprinus	118	Centropollis	266
Cyprinus (Leuciscus)	118	goodel	266
Leuciscus	112, 118	petarsi	266
Mylocheilus	118	centropleura, Uranides semiscabra	383
Pteropodus	369	Centropomidæ	305
Sebaastes	369	Centropomus	305
cauthocum, Gobiosoma	446	affinis	306
cauthocus, Barbulifer	446	albus	307
cavalla, Cybium	257	armatus	306
Sierra	207	appendiculatus	305
cavernosus, Bathygadus	207	brevis	306
Hymenocephalus	207	cuvieri	306
cavifrons, Ambloplites	303	ensiferus	306
Diagramma	335	grandoculatus	306
Hemitripterus	393	luoloperca undecimalis	305
Icelinus	375	luteus	281
Tarandichthys	375	medius	306
Caxia	325	mexicanus	306
caxia, Sparus	325	nigrescens	306
cayanensis, Lutjanus	354	parallelus	306

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Centropomus pectinatus</i>	306	<i>Ceratias, hollbolli</i>	508
<i>pedimacula</i>	306	<i>Ceratichthys</i>	137
<i>robaltto</i>	306	<i>physignathus</i>	136
<i>scaber</i>	306	<i>prothemius</i>	136
<i>undecimlalis</i>	305, 306	<i>smithi</i>	145
<i>undecim-radiatus</i>	305	<i>squamifentus</i>	136
<i>unionensis</i>	306	<i>vigilax</i>	137, 144, 145
<i>viridis</i>	306	<i>Ceratidae</i>	508
<i>Centropristes</i>	317	<i>Ceratobatis</i>	32
<i>ayresi</i>	318	<i>robertsi</i>	32
<i>fuscus</i>	319	<i>Ceratocottus</i>	381
<i>merus</i>	312	<i>diceraus</i>	381
<i>nigricans</i>	317	<i>lucasi</i>	382
<i>ocyurus</i>	318	<i>Ceratoptera</i>	32
<i>rufus</i>	318	<i>Ceratospopelus</i>	167
<i>striatus</i>	317	<i>madeirensis</i>	167
<i>subligarius</i>	321	<i>Ceratichthys</i>	137, 144
<i>tabacarius</i>	319	<i>cumingii</i>	138
<i>Centropristis</i>	317	<i>cyclotis</i>	137
<i>annularis</i>	319	<i>hyalinus</i>	137
<i>aurorubens</i>	327, 323	<i>hypsinotus</i>	138
<i>brasiliensis</i>	320	<i>labrosus</i>	138
<i>dispilurus</i>	320	<i>leptocephalus</i>	137
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	328	<i>lucens</i>	137
<i>macropoma</i>	318	<i>micropogon</i>	138
<i>subligarius</i>	320	<i>monacus</i>	138
<i>Centropyge</i>	361	<i>physignathus</i>	136
<i>clarionensis</i>	361	<i>prothemius</i>	136
<i>lunata</i>	361	<i>salliei</i>	116
<i>passer</i>	361	<i>smithi</i>	145
<i>Centroscyllum</i>	21	<i>squamifentus</i>	136
<i>fabricii</i>	21	<i>steriatus</i>	139
<i>Centroscymnus</i>	21	<i>stigmatious</i>	137
<i>coelelepis</i>	21	<i>ventriosus</i>	141
<i>centoura, Raja</i>	28	<i>vigilax</i>	137, 144, 145
<i>centourus, Pastinachus</i>	28	<i>zanemus</i>	138
<i>Centrorhynchus</i>	28	<i>Ceratius uranoscopus</i>	508
<i>spadiceus</i>	87	<i>Ceratospopelus</i>	167
<i>pediana, Megalops</i>	46	<i>madeirensis</i>	167
<i>pedianum, Dorosoma</i>	46	<i>cerostigma, Cyprinella</i>	130
<i>pedianum exile, Dorosoma</i>	46	<i>Erogala</i>	130
<i>pedianus, Lophotes</i>	215	<i>Cerdale</i>	473
<i>Friacanthus</i>	323	<i>ionthas</i>	473
<i>Cephacandia</i>	408	<i>cerdale, Carcharias</i>	10
<i>Cephalacanthus</i>	408	<i>Carcharhinus</i>	16
<i>spindrella</i>	408	<i>Scytalina</i>	473
<i>Cephalocassis</i>	149	<i>Cerdalidæ</i>	472
<i>cephaloides, Cottus</i>	339	<i>Cerdo</i>	210
<i>Cephalopholis</i>	309, 425	<i>cerea, Menidia beryllina</i>	247
<i>argus</i>	309	<i>Cerna</i>	310
<i>fulvus</i>	309	<i>acutirostris lata</i>	315
<i>fulvus punctatus</i>	309	<i>macrogenis</i>	315
<i>ruber</i>	309	<i>nebulosa</i>	315
<i>stellatus</i>	309	<i>sicana</i>	312
<i>taenlops</i>	309	<i>cernium, Polyprion</i>	308
<i>Cephalopolis nigripinnis</i>	309	<i>cervinum, Lepphidium</i>	484
<i>Cephaloptera johni</i>	32	<i>Leptophidium</i>	484
<i>manta</i>	32	<i>cervinus, Ptychostomus</i>	111
<i>vampyrus</i>	32	<i>Scartomyzon</i>	111
<i>Cephalopterus</i>	31	<i>Teretulus</i>	111
<i>glorna</i>	32	<i>cervus, Synanceia</i>	381
<i>hypnotomus</i>	32	<i>Cestraclon</i>	18
<i>manta</i>	32	<i>francisci</i>	10
<i>ollersi</i>	32	<i>pantherinus</i>	10
<i>vampyrus</i>	32	<i>quoyi</i>	10
<i>Cephaloscyllium</i>	11	<i>Cestraclontes</i>	10
<i>uter</i>	12	<i>Cestreus</i>	354
<i>Cephalus</i>	503	<i>carolinensis</i>	364
<i>cephalus, Brycon</i>	98	<i>predatorius</i>	354
<i>Catulus</i>	11	<i>Cestrorhinus</i>	18
<i>Goblesox</i>	488, 489	<i>cetaceus, Squalus</i>	20
<i>Mugil</i>	252, 253	<i>Cetengraulis</i>	51
<i>Paralliparis</i>	404	<i>edentulus</i>	51
<i>Scylliorhinus</i>	11	<i>garmani</i>	51
<i>Semotilus</i>	117	<i>gilberti</i>	51
<i>Cephola trachyptera</i>	216	<i>mysticetus</i>	51
<i>Cephus</i>	210	<i>Cetomimidae</i>	172
<i>Cepolopis</i>	477	<i>Cetomimus</i>	172
<i>cerapalus, Opsanus</i>	487	<i>gilli</i>	172
<i>cerasinus, Goblesox</i>	489	<i>storeri</i>	172
<i>Hypsilepis cornutus</i>	128	<i>Cetorhinde</i>	20
<i>Luxilus</i>	128	<i>Cetorhinus</i>	20
<i>Ceratacanthus</i>	495	<i>maximus</i>	20
<i>schoepfi</i>	495	<i>shavlanus</i>	20
<i>Ceratias</i>	508	<i>Cetunculus</i>	171

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Chænobryttus.....	302	chagresi, Pimelodus.....	168
antistlius.....	303	Thyrina.....	249
gulosus.....	302	Xenocara.....	180
Chænomugil.....	254	chalceum, Pristipoma.....	335
proboscideus.....	254	chalceus, Orthopristis.....	335
Chænophryne.....	510	Chalcinopsis.....	98
longiceps.....	510	chagresensis.....	98
Chænopsetta.....	223	striatulus.....	98
Chænopsidae.....	465	chalcogramma, Theragra.....	209
Chænopsis.....	465	chalcogrammus, Gadus.....	209
alepidota.....	465	chalcogrammus fucensis, Pollachius.....	209
lucius.....	465	challinius, Epinephelus.....	315
ocellata.....	465	Challinura.....	204
ocellatus.....	465	brevibarbis.....	204
chætrhamphus, Antellochimæra.....	33	fillera.....	204
Chætodipterus.....	358	occidentalis.....	204
faber.....	358	serrula.....	204
zonatus.....	358	simula.....	204
Chætodon.....	359	spinulosa.....	204
alepidotus.....	266	Challinurus.....	204
arcuatus.....	360	challengeri, Notacanthus.....	76
ataniatus.....	360	Polyacanthonotus.....	76
aureus.....	360	chalybeus, Hybopsis.....	127
auriga.....	359	Hydrophilus.....	127
aya.....	360	chalybeus abbotti, Notropis.....	127
bimaculatus.....	360	chalybeus, Chlorophthalmus.....	165
bricel.....	359	Hyphalonedrus.....	165
capistratus.....	362	chamaeleonticeps, Lopholatilus.....	357
chirurgus.....	362	chamberlaini, Catostomus.....	107
ciliaris.....	361	Chasmistes.....	107
collaris.....	359	Cottus.....	385
cornutus.....	362	Hudsonius.....	132
couaga.....	362	Notropis.....	132
cyprinaceus.....	340	chamensis, Ophichthus.....	88
ephippium.....	359	Chanida.....	40
faber.....	358	Chanomuræna.....	95
glaucus.....	376	cubensis.....	95
gracilis.....	360	vittata.....	95
humeralis.....	360	Channo-Muræna.....	95
lanceolatus.....	352, 353	Chanos.....	40
lineolatus.....	359	arabicus.....	40
littoricola.....	360	cyprinella.....	40
longirostris.....	369	chanos, Mugil.....	40
lutescens.....	360	chantenay, Raia.....	25
marginatus.....	415	chapale, Chirostoma.....	251
maurittii.....	415	Falcula.....	142
nigrirostris.....	360	Falcularius.....	142
ocellatus.....	360	Chapalichthys.....	184
ornatissimus.....	359	encaustus.....	184
oviformis.....	358	chaperi, Acanthoclinus.....	457
paræ.....	361	Paraclinus.....	457
pari.....	360	Chapinus.....	496
plumieri.....	358	bicaudalis.....	497
rhomboides.....	276, 277	chapmani, Psenes.....	269
sargoides.....	415	Tanioconger.....	82
sarattilis.....	414	Characidium.....	100
sedentarius.....	360	fasciatum.....	100
sohar.....	362	marshi.....	100
sordidus.....	414	Characinae.....	95
squamulosus.....	361	Characodon.....	182
striatus.....	359	billneatus.....	183
triangulum.....	359	eiseni.....	183
tricolor.....	361	encaustus.....	184
tristegus.....	362	ferrugineus.....	183
unicornis.....	362	furcidens.....	183
unicolor.....	360	garmani.....	183
unimaculatus.....	359	geddesi.....	182
chætodon, Cottus.....	487	lateralis.....	182, 183
Mesogonistius.....	303	luitpoldi.....	183, 184
Pomotis.....	303	multiradiatus.....	183
Chætodontidae.....	359	variatus.....	182
Chætodontops.....	359, 360	Charax maxilla superiore longiore.....	100
Chæstostoma.....	160	chartes, Platichthys.....	221
fischeri.....	161	charybdis, Lepomis.....	303
loborhynchus.....	160	Chasmistes.....	108
Chæstostomus.....	160	brevirostris.....	108
aspidolepis.....	161	chamberlaini.....	107
fischeri.....	161	copel.....	108
heteracanthus.....	161	cujus.....	108
latifrons.....	160	fecundus.....	108
chagresensis, Chalcinopsis.....	161	florus.....	108
chagresi, Ancistrus.....	160	luxatus.....	108
Menidia.....	249	stomias.....	108
Pimelodella.....	188	tahoensis.....	107

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Chasmodes	462	Chilomycterus californiensis	502
bosquianus	462	puncticulatus	502
jenkinsi	463	Chilorhinus	83
novemlineatus	462	suensonii	83
quadrifasciatus	462	Chimara	32
saburrae	462	abbreviata	33
Chatoëssus	46	affinis	33
ellipticus	40	collii	33
eumorphus	44	costata	32
mexicanus	46, 47	mediterranea	32
signifer	44	mirabillo	33
Chaullodontidae	71	monstrosa	32
Chaulliodus	71	plumbea	33
barbatus	71	Chimæridæ	32
macouni	71	Chimæroides	32
richardsoni	71	chinensis, Aulostomus	244
sioani	71	Balistes	494
Chaunacidae	506	Tachysurus	150
Chaunax	506	chlonostigma, Echidna	94
nuttingi	506	chlostictus, Entomacrodus	483
pictus	506	Salaras	463
Chelichthys	499	chiquita, Aboma	443
annulatus	499	Gobius	443
asellus	500	Chirocentron	45
fürthi	499	bleekeriana	46
fürthii	499	tæniatius	45
pachygaster	499	Chirolophidæ	466
pollus	499	Chirolophus japonicus	466
testudineus	499	Chironectes	504
trichocephalus	499	arcticus	504
(Chelichthys) pachygaster, Tetrodon	499	lævigatus	604, 605
Chelio auratus	423	mentzoi	505
Cheliodipterus	296	mentseli	506
acoupa	354	multicellatus	506
affinis	296	pictus	504
heptacanthus	280	principis	505
lineatus	296	scaber	505
macrodon	296	sonntagii	500
Chellonemus	117	tenebrosus	505
Cheliotrema	348	tigris	506
Chelragonus	383	tumidus	504
Chelrodon gorgonæ	96	Chiropris constellatus	373
insignis	96	nebulosus	373, 374
Chelmo pelta	359	Chirostoma	250
Chelmon aculeatus	359	arge	250
Chelonæ, Allector	484	attenuatum	250
Cheloniger	333	bartoni	250
chemnitzii, Notacanthus	75	beryllinum	247
cheneyi, Cottogaster	288	breve	250
Imostoma	288	chapalæ	251
Chœnda	117, 118	consocium	251
cærules	120	crystallinum	251
cooperi	118	diazii	251
copel	119	estor	250, 251
egregia	118	grandocule	251
evermanni	119	guatemalensis	249
humboldtii	119	humboldtianum	250
hydrophlox	119	jordani	250
microndon	118	labarcæ	250
modesta	120	lermæ	251
montana	119	lucius	251
Cherna	311	mezquital	250
cherna, Anthias	311	oootiane	251
chesteri, Phycis	213	patzcuaro	250
Urophycis	213	promelas	251
Chiasmodon	452	regani	250
niger	452	siculum	251
subniger	452	sphyrenæ	248
Chiasmodontidæ	452	vagrans	250
Chiasmodus	452	vomierius	250
chickasawensis, Luxilus	130	virahuen	250
chiuahuas, Moniana	132	Chirurgus, Chætodon	362
Notropis	132	Chirus	373
Chilaria	485	ballas	374
chilensis, Brama	265	guttatus	373
Sarda	259	maculo-seriatus	373
chilensis, Exocoetus	200	ordinatus	374
Pelamys	259	pictus	374
chiliticus, Hybopsis	127	trigrammus	374
Hydrophlox	127	Chirus, Phytichthys	469
Chilomycterus	502	Xiphister	469
affinis	502	chisoensis, Pœcilia	192
antillarum	502	chisso, Blennius	212
atinga	502		
briareos	502		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Chitonotus.....	375	Chromis epicurorum.....	280
megacephalus.....	375	fenestrata.....	416
pugetensis.....	375	(Furcaria) atrilobata.....	412
chittendeni, Cyclopetta.....	221	fusco-maculatus.....	419
chlamydes, Bollmannia.....	443	chromis, Hæmulon.....	329
chlevestes, Gymnothorax.....	93	Pogonius.....	352
Sidera.....	93	Sparus.....	413
Chlopsis.....	82	Chrosomus.....	113
bicolor.....	82	dakotensis.....	113
equatorialis.....	82	eos.....	113
gilberti.....	82	erythrogaster.....	113
chlora, Clola.....	135	oreas.....	113
Chlorichthys.....	428	pyrrhogaster.....	113
chloris, Scarus.....	432	chrosomus, Hybopsis.....	127
chloristia, Codoma.....	129	Hydrophlox.....	127
Erogala.....	129	chrysargyreum, Hæmulon.....	330, 331
chlorocephalus, Hybopsis.....	127	chrysargyreus, Brachygenys.....	331
Hydrophlox.....	127	chryseus, Rhinoberyx.....	235
chloropteron, Catostomus.....	105	Chrysiptera.....	414
chloropteron, Plectropona.....	312	Chrysitis, Dionda.....	144
chloropterus, Alphestes.....	312	chrysocephalus, Luxilus.....	128
Chloropthalmidæ.....	165	Luxilus cornutus.....	128
Chloropthalmus.....	165	chrysochloris, Pomolobus.....	41, 42
agassizii.....	165	chrysoaster, Agosia.....	140
chalybeius.....	165	chrysoleuca, Corvina.....	346
mento.....	165	chrysoleucas, Leucosomus.....	117
truculentus.....	165	Notemigonus.....	117
Chloroscombrus.....	276	chrysoleucus, Nector.....	346
caribbæus.....	276	chrysmelanurus, Sparus.....	311
chrysurus.....	276	chrysmelas, Pteropodus.....	360
orqueta.....	276	Sebastichthys.....	360
stiruta.....	276	Chrysopera.....	307
chlorosoma, Vallantia.....	288	interrupta.....	307
chlorostictus, Sebastichthys.....	367	Chrysopterys aculeata.....	336
Sebastomus.....	367	chrysopterys aculeata.....	357
chlorostomus, Trisotropis.....	314	Latlills.....	357
chlorurum, Plectropoma.....	321	Lepthema.....	307
Chlorurus.....	433	Ophirusus.....	88
chlorurus, Hypoplectrus unicolor.....	321	Perca.....	307
choebensis, Gephyrocharax.....	96	Sparus.....	336
Chorolichthys.....	243	Stenotomus.....	336
valentianensi.....	243	chrysoptis, Hydon.....	41
Chorojulius arangoi.....	426	chrysoptera, Perca.....	335
grandisquamis.....	426	chrysopteron, Hæmulon.....	329
chrorostoma, Anchoviella.....	48	Sparisoma.....	432
chorostomus, Engraulis.....	48	chrysopterus, Leuciscus.....	117
chorset, Labrus.....	424	Orthopristsis.....	335
chorset fulva, Labrus.....	424	Perca.....	335
Chologaster.....	194	Scarus.....	432
agassizii.....	194	chrysos, Scomber.....	272
avitus.....	194	Chrysotosus.....	216
cornutus.....	194	chrystotus, Fundulus.....	177
papilliferus.....	194	Zygouctes.....	177
Chondrostoma pullum.....	146	chrysurus, Bairdiella.....	345
Chondropterygi.....	10	chrysurus, Caranx.....	345
Chonophorus.....	442	Chloroscombrus.....	276
banana.....	442	Dipterodon.....	345
bucculentus.....	442	Glyphidodon.....	415
contractus.....	442	Glyphisodon.....	415
mexicanus.....	442	Ocyurus.....	827
nelsoni.....	442	Scomber.....	276
chordatus, Saccopharynx.....	95	Sparus.....	327
Choregon.....	66	Stegastes.....	415
Chorinemus altus.....	278	chrysus, Eupomacentrus.....	414
palometa.....	278	chrysyta, Anguilla.....	77
saltans.....	277	chucunaque, Rivulus.....	180
Chlorististium.....	315	chucunaque sucubti, Rivulus.....	180
rubrum.....	315	chuss, Blennius.....	213
Chloridorus.....	199	Urophycis.....	213
atherinoides.....	199	cibarlus, Ammocetes.....	10
Chriolax.....	407	Cibi amarilla.....	272
Chriolepis.....	438	cibi, Caranx.....	272
minutillus.....	438	Cibotlon.....	496
Chromitra.....	257	cicatricosus, Balistes.....	493
concolor.....	257	Pleuronectes.....	227
Chrope.....	133, 135, 130	cicatrifer, Lycodes.....	475
albaeolus.....	136	Cichla sena.....	303
Chropeops.....	175	fasciata.....	298
goodii.....	175	floridana.....	297
Christoma beryllinum.....	247	minima.....	298
peninsulæ.....	247	ohiensis.....	298
Chromides.....	412	storeria.....	304
Chromis.....	280, 413	Cichlasoma.....	416
bermudæ.....	413	acutum.....	422
enchrysurus.....	413	alfari.....	419

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Cichlasoma calobrense</i>	417	<i>circularis</i> , Raja.....	24
centrale.....	419	Raja.....	24
dorsatum.....	420	<i>circumnotatus</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	433
eigenmanni.....	417	<i>citratus</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i>	12
evermanni.....	420	<i>citratus</i> , <i>Phycis</i>	212
frontale.....	417	<i>Squalus</i>	12
gadovil.....	421	<i>Cirrhitus</i>	358
globosum.....	421	<i>rivulatus</i>	358
granadense.....	421	<i>Cirrhitichthys</i>	358
hedricki.....	421	<i>Cirrhitidae</i>	358
lauræ.....	420	<i>Cirrhitus</i>	358
lethrinus.....	421	<i>betaurus</i>	358
maculicauda.....	416	<i>maculatus</i>	358
meeki.....	417	<i>rivulatus</i>	358
milleri.....	417	<i>cirrhosum</i> , <i>Lepisoma</i>	459
mojarra.....	418	<i>cirrhosus</i> , <i>Blepsias</i>	382
multifasciatum.....	418	<i>Hypostomus</i>	160
nigratum.....	417	<i>Trachinus</i>	382
punctatum.....	420	<i>Cirrostromi</i>	7
robertsoni.....	421	<i>Cisco</i>	62, 63
septemfasciatum.....	421	<i>cismontanus</i> , <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i>	65
sexfasciatum.....	420	<i>Protopium williamsoni</i>	65
spiniosissimum immaculatum.....	419	<i>Citharichthys</i>	218, 219
steindachneri.....	417	<i>æthalion</i>	218
tesape.....	419	<i>arctifrons</i>	219
tuyrensis.....	421	<i>arenaceus</i>	219
umbriferum.....	417	<i>cayennensis</i>	218, 219
zonatum.....	417	<i>dinoceros</i>	219
(<i>Cichlasoma</i>) <i>spiniosissimus</i> , <i>Heros</i>	420	<i>fragilis</i>	218
<i>Cichlaurus</i>	416	<i>gilberti</i>	219
<i>angulifer</i>	416	<i>guatemalensis</i>	219
<i>bifasciatus</i>	416	<i>latifrons</i>	218
<i>calobrensis</i>	417	<i>macrops</i>	219
<i>deppii</i>	416	<i>micros</i>	219
<i>fenestratum</i>	416	<i>microstomus</i>	219
<i>godmanni</i>	416	<i>pætilus</i>	218
<i>guttulatus</i>	416	<i>panamensis</i>	221
<i>intermedius</i>	416	<i>platophrys</i>	219
<i>meeki</i>	416	<i>sordidus</i>	218
<i>microphthalmus</i>	416	<i>spilopterus</i>	219
<i>melanurus</i>	416	<i>stigmæus</i>	219
<i>umbrifer</i>	417	<i>sumlechrasti</i>	219
<i>Cichlida</i>	416	<i>uhleri</i>	219
<i>cigonella</i> , <i>Belone</i>	195	<i>unicornis</i>	219
<i>ciliaris</i> , <i>Angelichthys</i>	361	<i>ventralis</i>	220
<i>Balistes</i>	492	<i>xanthostigmus</i>	218
<i>Chaetodon</i>	361	<i>Citharus</i>	222
<i>Zeus</i>	274	<i>Citræodus</i>	359
<i>Cillata</i>	208	<i>Citrinellus</i>	420
<i>argentata</i>	238	<i>citrinellus</i> , <i>Astatheros</i>	422
<i>glauca</i>	208	<i>Heros</i>	422
<i>cllatus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	494	<i>Citula</i>	278, 274
<i>Blenniüs</i>	473	<i>dorsalis</i>	274
<i>Entosphenus</i>	10	<i>orthogramma</i>	274
<i>Epinephelus</i>	365	<i>cturensis</i> , <i>Oxyloricaria</i>	162
<i>Monacanthus</i>	494	<i>civilis</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	144
<i>Petromyzon</i>	10	<i>clara</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	248
<i>Sebastosomus</i>	365	<i>claras</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	159
<i>cmbricus</i> , <i>Enchelyopus</i>	209	<i>Silurus</i>	158, 159
<i>Gadus</i>	209	<i>Claricola</i>	292
<i>cincinnati</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> (<i>Antæcus</i>).....	35	<i>alabamæ</i>	292
<i>cincta</i> , <i>Parapetenia tetracantha</i>	419	<i>jullæ</i>	292
<i>cinctus</i> , <i>Atopichthys</i>	64	<i>squamiceps</i>	292
<i>Dactyloscopus</i>	454	<i>whippill</i>	292
<i>Heros tetracanthus</i>	419	<i>claronensis</i> , <i>Centropyge</i>	361
<i>Julis</i>	427	<i>Holacanthus</i>	361
<i>clnerea</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	496	<i>clarionis</i> , <i>Xesurus</i>	363
<i>Amia</i>	88	<i>clarus</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	159
<i>Etheostoma</i>	290	<i>clarki</i> , <i>Artedidellus</i>	377
<i>Perca marina gibbosa</i>	329	<i>Blennicottus</i>	377
<i>clnereum</i> , <i>Aulostoma</i>	245	<i>Bogoslovius</i>	204
<i>clnereus</i> , <i>Aulostomus</i>	245	<i>clarkii</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	104
<i>Gerres</i>	341	<i>Notolepidomyzon</i>	104
<i>Macrourus</i>	205	<i>Salmo</i>	56
<i>Macrurus</i>	205	<i>clarkii declivifrons</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	57
<i>Microspathodon</i>	416	<i>clarkii jordani</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	57
<i>Mugil</i>	341	<i>clarkii tahoensis</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	57
<i>Nothonotus</i>	290	<i>Clarkina</i>	118
<i>peltatus</i> , <i>Turdus</i>	341	<i>caurina</i>	118
<i>clngulatus</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	457	<i>clarus</i> , <i>Vigil</i>	288
<i>Fundulus</i>	177	<i>clathratus</i> , <i>Labrax</i>	317
<i>Pomacanthus</i>	360	<i>Paralabrax</i>	317
<i>Zygonectes</i>	177	<i>clavata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	25
<i>clngulus</i> , <i>Atopichthys</i>	64	<i>claviformis</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	109

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
claviger <i>Cottus</i>	381	<i>Olupea macrophalma</i>	43
<i>Enophrys</i>	381	<i>matowacca</i>	42
<i>clavilatum, Acutomentum</i>	366	<i>mediocris</i>	41, 42
<i>clavilatus, Sebastodes</i>	366	<i>megalops</i>	42
<i>claytonii, Gobius</i>	439	<i>membras</i>	41
<i>Rhinogobius</i>	439	<i>menhaden</i>	44
<i>clepsydra, Muræna</i>	90	<i>micropus</i>	46
<i>Clepticus</i>	426	<i>minima</i>	41
<i>parre</i>	426	<i>mirabilis</i>	41
<i>clevelandi, Phoxinus</i>	118	<i>neglecta</i>	44
<i>Clevelandia</i>	445	<i>pallasii</i>	41
<i>ios</i>	445	<i>parvula</i>	41, 42
<i>longipinnis</i>	445	<i>plichardus</i>	42
<i>rosæ</i>	445	<i>pseudoharengus</i>	42
<i>Clinidæ</i>	455, 404	<i>pusilla</i>	42
<i>Clinocottus</i>	390	<i>sadina</i>	46
<i>analis</i>	390	<i>sapidissima</i>	42
<i>australis</i>	390	<i>sternica</i>	99
<i>australis</i>	390	<i>stollera</i>	44
<i>sabarro</i>	390	<i>thrissa</i>	44
<i>Clinostomus</i>	120	<i>thrissina</i>	44
<i>affinis</i>	121	<i>tyrannus</i>	44
<i>elongatus</i>	120	<i>vernalis</i>	42
<i>funduloides</i>	121	<i>villosa</i>	66
<i>hydrophlox</i>	119	<i>virescens</i>	42
<i>margarita</i>	110	<i>vittata</i>	41
<i>montanus</i>	119	<i>clupeiformis, Coregonus</i>	62, 64, 65
<i>pandora</i>	120	<i>Salmo</i>	64
<i>phlegothontis</i>	121	<i>clupeiformis albus, Coregonus</i>	65
<i>tænia</i>	119	<i>Clupeidæ</i>	41
<i>vandoisulus</i>	121	<i>clupeiformis, Argyrosomus</i>	61
<i>clintonii, Lepidosteus</i>	37	<i>Coregonus</i>	62
<i>Clinus aculeatus</i>	470	<i>Clupeoidæ</i>	40
<i>binaculatus</i>	400	<i>clupeoides, Anchovia</i>	50
<i>canariensis</i>	450	<i>Engraulis</i>	50
<i>capillatus</i>	459	<i>clupeola, Harengula</i>	43
<i>delalandii</i>	453	<i>Clypeocottus</i>	381
<i>evides</i>	458	<i>robustus</i>	381
<i>gilli</i>	460	<i>Cobitis heteroclitia</i>	176
<i>gobio</i>	456, 455	<i>killifish</i>	176
<i>macrocephalus</i>	455	<i>macrolepidota</i>	176
<i>maculatus</i>	470	<i>majalis</i>	176
<i>medius</i>	470	<i>tiaroga</i>	143
<i>mohri</i>	471	<i>coccineus, Lycodes</i>	476
<i>nebulosus</i>	471	<i>Scarus</i>	432
<i>nigripinnis</i>	456	<i>Coccogenia</i>	127
<i>nuchipinnis</i>	459	<i>coccogenis, Coccotis</i>	127
<i>ocellatus</i>	459	<i>Hypsilepis</i>	127
<i>ocellifer</i>	468	<i>cocoi, Rhinoscopelus</i>	169
<i>pectinifer</i>	459	<i>Scopelus</i>	168, 169
<i>precisus</i>	470	<i>Coccolus</i>	127
<i>unimaculatus</i>	470	<i>annectens</i>	217
<i>zonifer</i>	469	<i>Coccolus</i>	127
<i>Cliola</i>	144	<i>brimleyi</i>	127
<i>camura</i>	129	<i>coccogenis</i>	127
<i>chlora</i>	135	<i>macdonaldi</i>	127
<i>montiregis</i>	131	<i>zonatus</i>	128
<i>smithii</i>	145	<i>zonistius</i>	128
<i>velox</i>	145	<i>Cochlognathus</i>	146
<i>vivax</i>	145	<i>biguttatus</i>	146
<i>clippertonense, Ostracion</i>	496	<i>ornatus</i>	146
<i>clodalis, Hiodon</i>	40	<i>cocoensis, Cotylopus</i>	448
<i>Clodipterus</i>	296	<i>cocosa, Echidna</i>	94
<i>Clupanodon</i>	44	<i>Codoma</i>	143
<i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>chlorista</i>	129
<i>retivalls</i>	42	<i>eurystoma</i>	130
<i>africana</i>	44	<i>ornata</i>	143
<i>alosa</i>	42	<i>topeka</i>	143
<i>anchovia</i>	43	<i>trichroistia</i>	130
<i>atherinoides</i>	51	<i>vittata</i>	143
<i>brasiliensis</i>	40	<i>cocca, Muræna</i>	84
<i>corulea</i>	41	<i>Cocclia</i>	84
<i>carolinensis</i>	44	<i>brandieriana</i>	84
<i>elongata</i>	41	<i>Coccliphis</i>	87
<i>encrasichchus</i>	47	<i>compar</i>	87
<i>fasciata</i>	42	<i>Coccula bascanium</i>	86
<i>halec</i>	41	<i>coccus, Gastrobranchus</i>	8
<i>harengus</i>	41	<i>coelolepis, Centroscymnus</i>	21
<i>var.</i>	41	<i>coelestinus, Pseudoscarus</i>	435
<i>heterura</i>	40	<i>Scarus</i>	435
<i>hudsonia</i>	132	<i>Coelorhynchus</i>	207
<i>indigena</i>	42	<i>caribbeus</i>	207
<i>lamprotænia</i>	46	<i>carminatus</i>	207
<i>leachi</i>	41	<i>laville</i>	207
<i>lineolata</i>	41	<i>occa</i>	207
<i>macrocephala</i>	40		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Colorhynchus scaphopsis</i>	207	<i>Compsura</i>	95
(<i>Colorhynchus</i>) <i>scaphopsis</i> , <i>Macrurus</i>	207	<i>borgona</i>	96
<i>conicola</i> , <i>Predella</i>	175	<i>heterura</i>	96
<i>conosus</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	153	<i>concastantus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i>	496
<i>Pleuronichthys</i>	225	<i>concentricus</i> , <i>Urobatis</i>	80
<i>corulea</i> , <i>Tautoga</i>	424	<i>Conchognathus</i>	78
<i>corulopunctata</i> , <i>Acara</i>	423	<i>grimaldii</i>	78
<i>Equidens</i>	423	<i>conchorum</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	247
<i>coruleus</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	397	<i>conchos</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	107
<i>corulo-aureus</i> , <i>Har, e</i>	425	<i>concinuus</i> , <i>Ambiodon</i>	352
<i>corulopunctata</i> , <i>Acara</i>	423	<i>Gasterosteus</i>	239
<i>cognatus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	385, 386	<i>concolor</i> , <i>Ammocetes</i>	9
<i>Cogrus</i>	87	<i>Chromitra</i>	257
<i>maculatus</i>	87	<i>Euschistodus</i>	414
<i>Coleoptera</i>	86	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	93
<i>colesi</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	370	<i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	9
<i>collas</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	258	<i>Lycodes</i>	475
<i>colinus</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	209	<i>Nebrius</i>	94
<i>Collisus</i>	146	<i>Nexilarius</i>	414
<i>parietalis</i>	146	<i>Scomberomorus</i>	257
<i>collapsum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	110	<i>Thyreoidea</i>	82, 93
<i>collapsus</i> , <i>Ptychostomus</i>	110	<i>conductor</i> , <i>Centronotus</i>	278
<i>collaris</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	359	<i>conferrum</i> , <i>Oreosoma</i>	232
<i>Colletia</i>	168	<i>confertus</i> , <i>Hyborhynchus</i>	145
<i>nocturna</i>	168	<i>Pimphales</i>	145
<i>raffinesquii</i>	168	<i>confinis</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	154
<i>colletti</i> , <i>Careproctus</i>	402	<i>Salmo</i>	59
<i>collii</i> , <i>Chimarra</i>	33	<i>confluentus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	177
<i>Hydrolagus</i>	33	<i>Salmo</i>	55
<i>Colocephal</i>	90	<i>conformis</i> , <i>Lavinia</i>	120
<i>Cololabis</i>	108	<i>Sibboma</i>	120
<i>brevirostris</i>	198	<i>Conger</i>	79
<i>salra</i>	198	<i>anago</i>	80
<i>colombianus</i> , <i>Heterandria</i>	189	<i>analis</i>	80
<i>Colomesus</i>	500	<i>brasiliensis</i>	78
<i>psittacus</i>	500	<i>caudicula</i>	79
<i>colonense</i> , <i>Zostidium</i>	347	<i>caudilimbatus</i>	79
<i>colonenis</i> , <i>Stellifer</i>	347	<i>conger</i>	79
<i>colonus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	320	<i>esculentus</i>	79
<i>colorado</i> , <i>Liza</i>	494	<i>impressus</i>	80
<i>Lutjanus</i>	328	<i>limbatus</i>	78
<i>Lutjanus</i>	328	<i>macrops</i>	79
<i>Perro</i>	425	<i>microstomus</i>	80
<i>coloratum</i> , <i>Aulostoma</i>	245	<i>mordax</i>	88
<i>Colotrigla</i>	406	<i>obtus</i>	79
<i>stearnsi</i>	406	<i>opisthophthalmus</i>	80
<i>Colpichthys</i>	252	<i>orbignyanus</i>	79
<i>regis</i>	252	<i>rubescens</i>	79
<i>coluber</i> , <i>Gempylus</i>	261	<i>verreauxi</i>	79
<i>colubrinus</i> , <i>Stomias</i>	69	<i>verus</i>	79
<i>Columbia</i>	215	<i>vulgaris</i>	79
<i>transmontana</i>	215	<i>conger</i> , <i>Conger</i>	79
<i>columbianus</i> , <i>Pantosteus</i>	105	<i>Muraena</i>	79
<i>Rutilus</i>	122	<i>conger brasiliensis</i> , <i>Muraena</i> seu.....	94
<i>Siphateles</i>	122	<i>Congermuraena</i>	79
<i>Vomer</i>	275	<i>caudalis</i>	80
<i>columna</i> , <i>Rhinobatus</i>	23	<i>flava</i>	80
<i>comatus</i> , <i>Eroccetus</i>	201	<i>guppil</i>	80
<i>comes</i> , <i>Roccus</i>	355	<i>congestum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	110
<i>comifer</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	230	<i>congestus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	110
<i>commersonianus</i> , <i>Lophius</i>	505	<i>Congraminus</i>	454
<i>commersoni</i> , <i>Ovum</i>	499	<i>moorei</i>	464
<i>commersonii</i> , <i>Arius</i>	149	<i>Congrellus</i>	79
<i>Carcharias</i>	15	<i>gilberti</i>	80
<i>Catostomus</i>	105	<i>Congridae</i>	79
<i>Cyprinus</i>	105	<i>Congrosoma</i>	80
<i>Fistularia</i>	246	<i>evermanni</i>	80
<i>Squalus</i>	18	<i>Congrus</i>	79
<i>communis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	105	<i>curridens</i>	78
<i>Dasybatus</i>	24	<i>coniceps</i> , <i>Muraenox</i>	79
<i>Pogonichthys</i>	186	<i>conirostris</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	156
<i>compar</i> , <i>Cocelopsis</i>	57	<i>connectens</i> , <i>Lethops</i>	447
<i>complanata</i> , <i>Montana</i>	131	<i>Conoara</i>	53
<i>compressa</i> , <i>Anchoviella</i>	50	<i>macdonaldi</i>	53
<i>compressus</i> , <i>Apareiodon</i>	100	<i>macroptera</i>	53
<i>Bassozetus</i>	481	<i>conocephala</i> , <i>Gila</i>	112
<i>Bathynectes</i>	480, 481	<i>conocephalus</i> , <i>Mylopharodon</i>	112
<i>Callyodon</i>	434	<i>Conodon</i>	333
<i>Engraulis</i>	47, 50	<i>antillanus</i>	333
<i>Gadus</i>	212	<i>nobilis</i>	333
<i>Hemigrammus</i>	97	<i>serriker</i>	333
<i>Nauclerus</i>	278	<i>Conorhynchichthys</i>	156
<i>Rutilus</i>	128	<i>Conorhynchos</i>	156
<i>Scarus</i>	434	<i>nelsoni</i>	156
		<i>Conorhynchus</i>	39, 156

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
conorhynchus <i>Albula</i>	39, 40	<i>Coregonus</i> <i>spilonotus</i>	65
<i>Gymnelis</i>	477	<i>stanleyi</i>	65
conoscium, <i>Chirostoma</i>	251	<i>thymaloides</i>	66
conspersa, <i>Gila</i>	120	<i>thymallus</i>	64
conspersus, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	92	<i>tullibee</i>	61
<i>Serranus</i>	311	<i>biselli</i>	63
constanciae, <i>Formatomichthys</i>	298	<i>williamsoni</i>	65
constellatus, <i>Chirostoma</i>	373	<i>olsmontanus</i>	65
<i>Platoplys</i>	217	(<i>Coregonus</i>) <i>harengus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	62
<i>Sebastichthys</i>	367	<i>lucidus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	62
<i>Sebastomus</i>	367	<i>sapidissimus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	64
consuetus, <i>Salmo</i>	54	<i>tullibee</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	64
continuum, <i>Hemulon</i>	329	<i>coregonus</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	110
contractus, <i>Chonophorus</i>	442	<i>Ptychostomus</i>	110
conus, <i>Moxostoma</i>	111	<i>coretta</i> , <i>Thunnus</i>	260
<i>Ptychostomus</i>	111	<i>Tynnus</i>	260
convexifrons, <i>Alepocephalus</i>	206	<i>coriaceus</i> , <i>Eleutheractis</i>	316
<i>Macrurus</i>	206	<i>Rypticus</i>	316
<i>Pomotis</i>	52	<i>Coridae</i>	426
<i>Pomotis</i>	300	<i>corinus</i> , <i>Hexanchus</i>	11
cookianus, <i>Aphododerus</i>	215	<i>corneta</i> , <i>Fistularia</i>	245
cooperi, <i>Cheonda</i>	118	<i>cornubiensis</i> , <i>Pimelepterus</i>	268
<i>Metanops</i>	218	<i>Rhombus laevis</i>	228
<i>Metaponops</i>	218	<i>cornubicus</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	19
<i>Raja</i>	26	<i>cornutus</i> , <i>Anoplogaster</i>	233
<i>Salmo</i>	55	<i>Chaetodon</i>	362
copei, <i>Acipenser</i> (<i>Huso</i>).....	35	<i>Chologaster</i>	194
<i>Aleposomus</i>	63	<i>Cyclichthys</i>	502
<i>Chasmistes</i>	108	<i>Cyprinus</i>	128
<i>Cheonda</i>	119	<i>Holacanthus</i>	361
<i>Cottus</i>	386	<i>Hoplostethus</i>	233
<i>Paraliparis</i>	406	<i>Luxillus</i>	123, 128
<i>Lepidosteus</i>	37	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	225
<i>Leuciscus</i>	119	<i>Silurus</i>	245, 246
<i>Squalus</i>	119	<i>Zanclus</i>	362
<i>Xenodermichthys</i>	53	<i>cornutus cerasinus</i> , <i>Hypsilepis</i>	128
<i>Copelandellus</i>	294	<i>chrysocephalus</i> , <i>Luxillus</i>	128
<i>copelandi</i> , <i>Cottogaster</i>	285	<i>cyaneus</i> , <i>Hypsilepis</i>	128
<i>Rheocrypta</i>	285	<i>gibbus</i> , <i>Hypsilepis</i>	128
<i>Copelandia</i>	304	<i>isolepis</i> , <i>Luxillus</i>	128
<i>eriaroha</i>	304	<i>Notropis</i>	128
<i>copli</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	123	<i>Coro coro</i>	333
<i>Corallicola</i>	456	<i>oro</i> , <i>Coro</i>	333
<i>altivells</i>	456	<i>Sciæna</i>	333
<i>marmoratum</i>	456	<i>coroides</i> , <i>Umbriina</i>	350
<i>nigripinna</i>	456	<i>coronata</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	280
<i>corallina</i> , <i>Narcine brasiliensis</i>	27	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Cylopterus</i>	397
<i>corallinum</i> , <i>Cryptotrema</i>	456	<i>Petrometopon orientatus</i>	308
<i>corallinus</i> , <i>Albartedius</i>	377	<i>Serranus</i>	308
<i>Antennarius</i>	509	<i>corporalis</i> , <i>Cyprinus</i>	117
<i>Corallozetus</i>	464	<i>Leucosomus</i>	117
<i>cardone</i>	464	<i>corpore variegato</i> , <i>Truttæ</i>	55
<i>Cordylus</i>	237	<i>cortezianus</i> , <i>Aprodon</i>	474
<i>Coregoni</i>	64	<i>coruscans</i> , <i>Arctozenus</i>	165
<i>Coregonidae</i>	61	<i>Paralepis</i>	165
<i>coregonoides</i> , <i>Paralepis</i>	165	<i>coruscum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	230
<i>Coregonus</i>	64	<i>coruscus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	236
<i>abyssicola</i>	66	<i>Corvina</i>	348
<i>albus</i>	65	<i>acutirostris</i>	346
<i>angusticeps</i>	136	<i>adusta</i>	347
<i>artedi</i>	62, 63	<i>biloba</i>	349
<i>clupeiformis</i>	62, 64, 65	<i>chrysoleuca</i>	346
<i>albus</i>	65	<i>dellosoa</i>	348
<i>clupeiformis</i>	62	<i>denter</i>	344
<i>couesi</i>	65	<i>fulgens</i>	345
<i>coulteri</i>	62	(<i>Homoprius</i>) <i>furthii</i>	347
<i>hoyi</i>	62	(<i>Johnius</i>) <i>Jacobi</i>	348
<i>kennicottii</i>	65	<i>macrops</i>	345
<i>labradorius</i>	64	<i>microps</i>	346
<i>lavaretus</i>	64	<i>ophioscion</i>	347
<i>lauretta</i>	62	<i>oxyptera</i>	320
<i>nelsonii</i>	65	<i>richardsoni</i>	352
<i>neohantonus</i>	64	<i>ronchus</i>	346
<i>nigripinna</i>	63	<i>stearnsi</i>	348
<i>novae-angliæ</i>	65	<i>stellifera</i>	346
<i>oregonus</i>	66	<i>subæqualis</i>	345
<i>osmeriformis</i>	62	<i>trispinosa</i>	346
<i>paralepis</i>	165	<i>vermicularis</i>	348
<i>preblei</i>	65	<i>corvinaeforme</i> , <i>Hemulon</i>	333
<i>prognathus</i>	63	<i>corvinaeformis</i> , <i>Brachydeuterus</i>	333
<i>puffinus</i>	62	<i>Hemulon</i>	333
<i>quadrilateralis</i>	65	<i>Corvula</i>	345
<i>richardsonii</i>	64	<i>batabana</i>	345
<i>ruber</i>	103	<i>sanctæ-luciæ</i>	345
<i>signifer</i>	66		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Corvula sialis.....	345	Cottus bubalis.....	386
Corynolophus.....	509	cataphractus.....	395
reinhardtii.....	509	cephaloides.....	389
Coryphæna.....	264	chætodon.....	487
argyrurus.....	265	chamberlaini.....	385
aurata.....	205	claviger.....	381
azorica.....	205	cognatus.....	385, 386
cærulea.....	434	copel.....	386
dolyfin.....	264	criniger.....	390
dorado.....	204	decastrensis.....	387
equisetis.....	205	diceraus.....	381
fasciolata.....	264	elegans.....	381
hippurus.....	264	evermanni.....	383
immaculata.....	264	formosus.....	386
imperialis.....	264	franklini.....	385
lessonii.....	265	glaber.....	487
lineata.....	430	glacialis.....	387
marcgravii.....	264	goblo.....	383
nigrescens.....	317	gobioides.....	385
novacula.....	430	gracilis.....	383, 385
perciformis.....	267, 268	cayuga.....	386
plumieri.....	356	greenei.....	384
pompius.....	267	grœnlandicus.....	386, 387
psittacus.....	430, 433	gulosus.....	389
rupestris.....	205	hemilepidotus.....	380, 381
scomberoides.....	265	hexacornis.....	388
suerii.....	264	hispidus.....	387
vellifera.....	266	humilis.....	385
virgata.....	265	ictalops.....	387
vlamingii.....	265	indicus.....	387
Coryphœnidæ.....	204	jaok.....	384
Coryphœniformes.....	204	klamathensis.....	385
Coryphœnoides.....	204	leipomus.....	384
carapinus.....	295	macrops.....	386
filicauda.....	207	maculatus.....	384
rupestris.....	204, 205	marginatus.....	387
sulcatus.....	207	marginatus.....	388
Coryphœnoididæ.....	202	meridionalis.....	385
Coryphopteræ.....	439	mertensii.....	387
glaucofrœnum.....	439	mitchilli.....	386
Corythichthys.....	243	monopterygius.....	397
albirostris.....	243	niger.....	387
cayorum.....	243	nigricans.....	386
cosmopolita, Micropteryx.....	276	octodecem-spinosus.....	386
Cossyphus.....	425	onychus.....	386
puellaris.....	425	pachypus.....	386
pulchellus.....	425	perplexus.....	384
costalesi, Smaragdus.....	441	philonops.....	384
costaricensis, Gobiesox.....	450	pistilliger.....	389
costatus, Bodianus.....	340	platycephalus.....	387, 388
Cottidæ.....	383	polaris.....	388
Cottogaster.....	285	porosus.....	387
aurantiactus.....	234, 285	polyacanthocephalus.....	387
cheneyi.....	286	princeps.....	384
copelandi.....	285	punctulatus.....	383
putnami.....	285	quadricornis.....	388
uranidea.....	285	rhothea.....	383
(Cottogaster) uranidea, Etheostoma.....	285	ricei.....	383, 386
cottoides, Bathygadus.....	203	richardsoni.....	385
Cottopsis.....	383	scorpioides.....	386
gulosus.....	383	scorpius.....	386
parvus.....	383	semiscaber.....	384
ricei.....	383, 386	shasta.....	383
semiscaber.....	384	stelleri.....	381
Cottunculus.....	392	tæniopterus.....	388
microps.....	392	tenus.....	384
thomsonii.....	392	thomsonii.....	392
torvus.....	392	trachurus.....	381
Cottus.....	383	tricuspis.....	389
acadian.....	303	tripterygius.....	393
æneus.....	386	uncinatus.....	377
aleuticus.....	385	ventralis.....	389
alvodii.....	385	verrucosus.....	387
anceps.....	386	villosus.....	393
anna.....	384	viscosus.....	385
asper.....	383	wilsoni.....	385
asperrima.....	384	Cotyllis nigripinnis.....	489
asperrimus.....	384	Cotylopus.....	447
bairdi.....	383	acutipinnis.....	447
bairdii.....	386	cocoensis.....	448
beldingii.....	384	punctatus.....	448
bendirei.....	384	salvini.....	418
bicornis.....	378	couaga, Chætodon.....	562
boleoides.....	385	couchi, Diodon.....	144
brodamus.....	395	Montana.....	181

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Couchia	208	crinitus, Alectis	274
minor	208	Blennius	461
couchiana, Lima	193	Zeus	274
couchianus, Platypocilus	193	cristagalli, Anoplarchus	468
couchii, Serranus	308	archolepis, Anoplarchus	468
couesi, Coregonus	65	Cebedichthys	466
Prosopium	65	Centronotus	468
couesii, Apocope	141	cristata, Chimera	32
Cryptosaras	508	cristatus, Blennius	461
Couesius	136	Pimeiodus	158
adustus	137	cristiceps, Melamphaes	233
dissimilis	137	Plectromus	233
greeni	137	cristigalli, Gobius	438
plumbeus	136	cristi-galli, Gobius	438
rubrilateralis	116	Cristivomer	59
Couesius squamilentus	136	namaycush	59
coulteri, Coregonus	65	siscowet	60
Prosopium	65	cristulata, Scorpaena	372
courbina, Pogonathus	352	cristulatus, Gymnoclinus	466
Pogonias	352	Critus	288
courtadei, Serranus	310	bertheloti	288
cragini, Amiurus	154	croceus, Leuciscus	140
Etheostoma	291	Rhinihthys	140
Nivicola	291	crocodilinus, Brachysomophis	89
cramerii, Eosebastes	367	Ophisurus	89
Hybopsis	138	crocota, Plectropoma	321
Leuresthes	251	crocotus, Hypoplectrus unicolor	321
Oregonichthys	138	crocro, Pristipoma	334
Sebastes	367	Rhondeus	334
Umbra	174	croicensis, Scarus	433, 434
crassa, Belone	196	croker, Sciæna	349
Tigoma	120	Cromileptes	310
crassicauda, Lavinia	120	cromis, Labrus	352
Siboma	120	Pogonias	352
crassiceps, Cryptotomus	431	Crossias	389
Plectromus	233	albomaculatus	389
Scopelus	233	allisi	389
crassilabre, Moxostoma	111	beringi	389
crassilabris, Embryx	474	cantschatkeus	389
Geophagus	424	crossotus, Etropus	219, 220
(Satanoperca)	424	crotalinus, Embryx	473
Lycodopsis	474	Lycodopsis	473
Ptychostomus	111	Crotalopsis punctifer	88
crassus, Alvordius	283	crotaphus, Julis	426, 427
Esox	173	Crotolopsis	88
Lepidosteus	36	quintifer	88
craticula, Zygonectes	178	crudelli, Eurymyctera	91
Cratinus	317	cruentatus, Entomacrodus	463
agassizii	317	Labrus	322
Craytracion	498	Petrometopon	306
Creagrutus	98	Priacanthus	322
notropoides	98	Sparus	308
simus	98	cruentatus coronatus, Petrometopon	306
creaseri, Ruscariops	378	cruentifer, Omocheilus	86
crebripunctata, Pteroplatea	29	Pisodonephus	86
Cremonobates	450	crumenophthalma, Trachurops	271
affinis	457	crumenophthalmus, Scomber	270, 271
altivelis	456	cruceum, Xiphidium	469
fasciatus	450, 457	cruceus, Squalus	119
integripinnis	457	crustosum, Peristedion	406
marmoratus	456	Forstedium	406
nox	457	Cryptacanthodes	471
cremonobates, Labrosomus	456	Inornatus	471
Starksia	456	maculatus	471
Crepidens simplex	339	Cryptacanthodidae	471
Crenilabrus	425	Cryptops	101
microstoma	424	Cryptopterenchelys	85
crenulate, Myctophum	170	frontalis	85
crenularis, Tarletonbeania	170	puncticeps	85
Creolus	320	(Cryptopterus) frontalis, Ophichthys	85
creolus, Girardinus	189	Cryptopterus	85
Serranus	320	puncticeps	85
puncticeps	259	puncticeps	85
crenulate, Gobiosoma	446	Cryptosaras	508
crenularis, Gobiosoma	446	couesii	508
Pomacanthus	361	cryptosus, Stromatous	267
crescentis, Salmo	57	Cryptotomus	431
Salmo gairdneri	57	auropunctatus	431
crestonis, Acanthurus	363	beryllinus	431
Teuthis	363	crassiceps	431
cretensis, Labrus	431	dentiens	431
criniger, Cottus	390	retractus	431
crinigerum, Siphostoma	241	roseus	431
Syngnathus	241	ustus	431

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Cryptotrema	456	Curimata	100
corallinum	456	magdalense	100
crysoleucas, Cyprinus	114, 115	Curimatella	100
Notemigonus	115	lepidurus	100
crysois, Paratractus	272	Curimates, Les	100
Scomber	272	Curimatidæ	100
Crystallaria	282, 288	Curimatus	100
asprella	288	magdalense	100
Crystallichthys	401	spilurus	100
cyclospilus	401	curta, Anchoviella	48
cyclostigma	401	curtiss-jamesi, Harriotta	33
mirabilis	401	Pollstotrema	48
crystallina, Thyrina	248	curtus, Stolephorus	48
crystallinum, Chirostoma	251	Vomer	275
Ctenochætus	363	curvidens, Congrus	78
striatus	363	curvilineata, Mureonophis	91
Ctenodax	269	curvus, Tetrodon	497
williamsoni	269	cuspidata, Aluterus	495
Ctenodon	363, 470	cuspidatus, Macrourus	206
ctenodon, Acanthurus	363	Macrurus	206
Ctenogobius	438	cutisarinus, Carpiodes	103
fasciatus	438	cuvieri, Aulonina	254
tortuga	439	Centropomus	306
Ctenolabrus bergall	424	Gasterosteus	237
uninotatus	424	Gnathypops	453
Ctenolucius	100	Opistognathus	453
beant	100	Tetraodonurus	269
insculptus	100	cuzamila, Scarus	434
cuba, Vomer	275	cyanea, Furcaria	412
cubana, Anchoviella	48	cyanella, Mugilops	252
Anguilla	77	cyanellus, Apomotis	298, 299
Cubanichthys	174	Ichthyobus	102
cubensis	174	Lepomis	298
cubanus, Engraulis	48	Mugilops	252
Epinephelus	311	cyaneus, Hypsilepis cornutus	128
cubensis, Channomurena	95	Cyanichthys	502
Cubanichthys	174	cærulesus	502
Fundulus	174	cyanocephalus, Iridio	427
Heterandria	188	Labrus	420, 427
Hymnis	274	Lythrurus	128
Limla	191	cyanoguttatus, Herichthys	422
Torus	188	cyanolene, Sparisoma	432
Vomer septapinnis	275	cyanonoton, Alosa	42
cubera, Lutjanus	325	cyanophrys, Naucrates	278
Cubiceps multiradiatus	268	Psenes	268
cubicus, Ostracion	496	cyanops, Caulolatilus	357
cubifrons, Malthe	507	cyanopterus, Cypselurus	202
cucur, Prionodon	16	Exocoetus	202
Cucuyo	493	Leucichthys	63
Cugupuguacu	312	Lutjanus	325
cujus, Chasmistes	108	Mesoprius	325
culebra, Acteis	460	cyanostigma, Julis	426
Malacoctenus	460	Cybilda	257
Cullus	436	Cybium	257
æquidens	437	acervum	257
amblyopsis	437	caballa	277
fuscus	436	cavalla	257
perniger	437	commersoni	257
(Cullus) belizianus, Eleotris	436	immaculatum	257
cultiferum, Pristipoma	334	petus	256
cultrata, Anchoviella	48	sara	256
cultratum, Petalosoma	193	solandri	256
cultratus, Alfaro	193	verany	256
Stolephorus	48	Cycleptus	101
cultrifrons, Aluterus	495	elongatus	101
culveri, Trachinotus	277	nigrescens	101
cumberlandicum, Catonotus flabellare	293	Cyclichthys	601
Etheostoma	293	antillarum	602
cumingii, Ceratichthys	138	attenuatus	602
Oregonichthys	138	briareos	602
cumingsi, Hybopsis	133	cornutus	602
Notropis	133	fuliginosus	502
cuneata, Mollinnesia sphenops	193	schœpfi	602
Pœcilia	193	spinosus	502
cupido, Geophagus	424	Cyclogaster	399
cupresoides, Pimelodus	153	bristolensis	400
cupreus, Pimelodus	153	megacephalus	399
Silurus	153	(Neoliparis) heringianus	399
Trachinotus	277	micraspidophorus	399
curacao, Gobius	439	Cyclogasterus	398, 399
Rhinogobius	439	Cyclogobius	444
curassavicus, Balistes	493	cycloparis, Dolloa	203
curema, Mugil	253	Microgobius	443
Querimana	253	Nematonurus	203
curilus, Salmo	61	Cyclonarcæ	27

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Cyclopium	159	Cynopora	282
humboldtii	159	canadensis	282
pirrense	160	grisea	282
Cyclopoimatus, Serranus	314	Cyanoecion	354
Cyclopoiseta	220	acoupa	354
chitendeni	221	jamalcensis	355
fimbriata	220	lafarchus	355
querna	221	macdonaldi	356
Cyclopterichthys	398	microlepidotus	355
glaber	398	nothus	355
Cyclopteridae	397	obliquatus	355
Cyclopteroides	398	othonopterus	355
gyrinops	398	othonopterus	355
Cyclopterus	397	parvipinnis	356
callyodon	399	phoxocephalum	356
caeruleus	397	regalis	355
cornatus	397	squampinnis	355
gelatinosus	402	thalassinus	355
lineatus	400	xanthulum	356
liparis	399, 400	Cypho, Catostomus	108
major	401	Esox	173
minor	400	Cyphosus	339
lumpus	397	elegans	330
minutus	397	Cyprinaceus, Chaetodon	340
musculus	400	Cyprinella	130, 131
nudus	489	analostana	129
orbis	397	beckwithi	130
pavoninus	397	billingsiana	131
pyramidatus	397	bubalina	130
spinosus	397	callura	129
stelleri	398	cercostigma	130
ventricosus	398	forbesi	131
Cycloptus lumpus	397	forionensis	131
Cycloptum, Plme odus	159	gunnisonii	130
Cyclopus, Liparis	400	lepida	130
Cyclospilus, Crystallichthys	401	ludibunda	130
Cyclostigma, Crystallichthys	401	lugubris	131
Liparis	401	luxiloides	131
Cyclostomi	8	macrostoma	131
Cyclothone	72	notata	130
acclinidens	72	rubripinna	131
bathypbila	72	suavis	131
elongata	72	texana	130
lusca	72	umbrosa	130
microdon	72	venusta	130
signata	72	whitpili	129
Cyclotis, Ceratichthys	137	Cyprinella, Chanos	40
Cylindraceus, Rivulus	179	Magastomatobus	102
Cylindricus, Bascanichthys	86	Sclerogynathus	103
Cylindrosteus	37	Cyprinidae	112
agassizii	37	Cyprinodon	180
bartoni	37	balleyi	182
castelnaudii	37	bovinus	181
megalops	37	rubrofluviatilis	181
platostomus	37	californiensis	181
productus	37	carpio	180
rafinessquill	37	dearborni	181
scabriceps	37	elegans	181
zadockii	37	eximius	181
(Cylindrosteus) oculatus, Lepisosteus	37	felicianus	181
Cymatogaster	409, 410	gibbosus	181
aggregatus	409	latifasciatus	181
ellipticus	410	macularius	181
larkinsi	410	balleyi	182
minimus	409	martae	181
pulchellus	410	mydrus	180
rosaceus	410	nevadensis	181
Cymatogramma, Pileoma	286	parvus	175
Cymatoptera, Etheostoma (Hadropterus)	285	riverendi	181
Hypochomus	285	rubrofluviatilis	181
Cynædus brama	338	variegatus	180, 181
Cynias	13	Cyprinodontes	174
canis	13	Cyprinodontidae	174
lunulatus	13	Cyprinoides, Gobius	438
Cynichthys	310	Lophogobius	438
Cynicoglossus	228	Cyprinus (A. bramis) balteatus	117, 118
bathybius	228	(A. bramis?) smithii	141
Cynocephalus	17	americanus	116, 350
Cynodon, Mesoprion	325	atromaculatus	117
Cynodonichthys	179	atronsus	139, 140
tennis	179, 180	bullaris	117
Cynoglossa	228	catostomus	105, 106
Cynoglossidae	230	caurinus	118
Cynoglossus, Glyptocephalus	228	commersoni	105
Pleuronectes	221, 228	cornutus	128

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Cyprinus corporalis.....	117	dariensis, A. pareiodon.....	100
crysoleucas.....	114, 115	Hemibrycon.....	97
hemiplus.....	115	Oxyloricaria.....	162
leuciscus.....	117	Parodon.....	100
(Leuciscus) caurinus.....	118	Sternopygus.....	101
gracilis.....	136	Dasibatis.....	28
oregonensis.....	113, 114	daspilotus, Pisodonophis.....	86
maxillingua.....	146	Dasytidæ.....	28
megalops.....	128	Dasyatis.....	28
melanurus.....	128	attavilla.....	29
oblongus.....	109	guttatus.....	28
sucetta.....	109	hastatus.....	28
teres.....	105	longus.....	28
vittatus.....	140	schmardæ.....	28
cyprinus, Carpiodes.....	103	tarrei.....	28
Catostomus.....	103	Dasybatis dipterurus.....	29
Sclerognathus.....	102	Dasybatus.....	28
Cypselurus.....	201	dasycephalus, Arius.....	150
bahiensis.....	202	Galeichthys.....	150
californicus.....	202	Dasycottus.....	392
callopterus.....	202	setiger.....	392
cyanopterus.....	202	daubentonii, Caranx.....	273
fucorum.....	202	Davidia.....	495
furcatus.....	201	punctata.....	495
gibbifrons.....	202	davidsonii, Anisotremus.....	332
heterurus.....	201	Monacanthus.....	494
holubi.....	202	Pristipoma.....	332
lineatus.....	202	davisi, Rabula.....	91
lutkeni.....	201	dayi, Phoxargyrea.....	247
nigricans.....	201	deani, Eosebastes.....	367
spilonotopterus.....	202	Paralliparis.....	404
xenopterus.....	202	Polistotroma.....	9
cypselurus, Frogurus.....	403	Sebastes.....	367
Cyprinus.....	201	dearborni, Cyprinodon.....	181
(Cypsilurus) procne, Exocoetus.....	201	Decactylus.....	105
Cyttus hololepis.....	232	decadactylus, Beryx.....	234
		decagonus, Agonus.....	394
		Leptagonus.....	394
Dacentrus.....	412	decagrammus, Hexagrammos.....	373
lucens.....	412	Labrax.....	373
Dactylagnus.....	455	Decapterus.....	270
mundus.....	455	hypodus.....	270
Dactyleptus.....	467	macarellus.....	270
Dactylobatus.....	27	punctatus.....	270
armatus.....	27	sanctæ-helenæ.....	270
dactyloptera, Scorpæna.....	370	Decaptus.....	279
Dactylopteridæ.....	408	decastrensis, Cottus.....	387
Dactylopterus.....	408	Decentrus lucens.....	412
pirapeda.....	409	dectmalis, Serranus.....	314
volitans.....	409	declivifrons, Abudedefduf.....	415
dactylopterus, Helicolenus.....	370	Euschistodus.....	415
Dactyloscopidæ.....	454	Salmo.....	57
Dactyloscopus.....	454	clarkii.....	57
cinctus.....	454	Vomer.....	275
lunaticus.....	455	declivis, Seriola.....	280
pectoralis.....	454	Decodon.....	425
poeyi.....	455	puellaris.....	425
tridigitatus.....	454	decoratum, Bryostemma.....	466
zelotes.....	455	decoratus, Entomacrodus.....	463
Dactylostomias.....	69	Iridio.....	427
filifer.....	69, 70	Promicropterus.....	317
dactylosus, Paraliparis.....	404	decoris, Doratonotus.....	429
Dæctor.....	488	decurrens, Pleuronichthys.....	225
dækayi, Oxyrhina.....	19	defensor, Caranx.....	273
Dajaus.....	254	Dekaya.....	357
microps.....	254	anomala.....	357
monticola.....	254	dékayi, Acipenser.....	84
percolides.....	254	Gasterosteus.....	259
dakotensis, Chrosomus.....	113	Isuropsis.....	19
dalli, Gobius.....	442	Phycis.....	213
Lythrypnus.....	442	Pimelodus.....	153
Dallia.....	172	Scomber.....	258
pectoralis.....	172	Syngnathus.....	242
dalli, Auctospina.....	309	delalandi, Malacoctenus.....	459
Pteropodus.....	309	delalandii, Clinus.....	459
Dallidæ.....	172	delicatissima, Anchoviella.....	48
Damalichthys.....	412	Umbra.....	172
argyrosomus.....	412	delicatissimus, Engraulis.....	48
vacca.....	412	deliciosa, Corvina.....	348
damalis, Carpiodes.....	103	Hybopsis.....	134
daneæ, Xenopthalmichthys.....	69	Montana.....	134
dariensis, Darienichthys.....	189	Delolepis.....	471
Gambusia.....	189	gigantus.....	472
Darienichthys.....	189	virgatus.....	472
dariensis.....	189	Delothyris.....	220

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
delphinus, Minomus	104	Diaphus	168
Pantosteus	104	theta	168
Deltarsia	25	Diapterus	297, 342
Deltistes	108	aureolus	342
luceus	108	axillaris	342
dendrica, Ramularia	224	calliforniensis	341
dendritica, Ancylosetta	224	dowli	341
dendriticum, Siphostoma	242	evermanni	342
dendriticus, Syngnathus	242	gracilis	341
denegatus, Pomacentrus	415	homonymus	341
dennyl, Carelliparis	400	lefroyl	341
Liparis	400	olisthostomus	342
dentatus, Apsilus	328	peruvianus	342
Grammatostomias	70	diapterus, Amlicthys	297
Lucifuga	479	Furcimanus	476
Lutjanus	325	Lycodes	476
Paralichthys	224	diazi, Chirostoma	251
Pleuronectes	224	Zoogoneticus	182
Stygicola	479	Dibranchius	508
Tropidinius	328	atlanticus	508
Upeneus	343	dicerans, Ceratocottus	381
dentex, Brycon	98	Cottus	381
Corvina	344	Dicerobatus	31
Engraulis	51	Dicholomycter	499
Menidia	247	Dicrolene	483
Odontoscion	344	flamentosa	483
Osmerus	67	intronigra	483
denticulatus, Girardinus	189	nigra	483
dentiens, Cryptotomus	431	pullata	483
Scarus	431	Dicrotus, parvipinnis	261
denudata, Gonostoma	72	diego, Pneumatophorus	258
denudatum, Gonostoma	72	Scomber	258
deppii, Cichlaurus	416	diencasus, Eupomacentrus	413
Heros	416	diformis, Carpiodes	103
depraudus, Esox	173	digitatus, Lycodes	475
depressa, Belone	195	digitatus, Holcomycteronus	482
Fistularia	245	dignabilis, Pseudopleuronectes	227
Rhamdia	158	digrammus, Pleuronectes	226
depressus, Lonchurus	352	digueti, Neomugil	254
Derepodichthyidae	479	Tambouger	82
Derepodichthys	479	dilecta, Notosoma	225
alepidotus	479	dilectum, Notosoma	225
Derichthyidae	77	dilectus, Alburnus	125
Derichthys	77	Notropis	125
serpentinus	77	Dilobomycter	499
dermatinus, Lycodapus	478	Dimalacoentrus	430
Salmo	54	dimidiatus, Gasterosteus	237
Dermatocheir	97	Julis	427
Dermatolepis	313	Leucus	122
inermis	313	Serranus	314
punctatus	313	Syngnathus	240
zancus	313	Trisotrops	314
Dermatostethus	240	Dineetus truncatus	35
punctipinnis	240	Dinemus	234
desmarestia, Raja	25	venustus	234
detersor, Julis	429	dinemus, Minnilus	123
detrusus, Gillichthys	444	dinoceros, Citharichthys	219
Deuteroodon, atricaudata	96	Diodon	601, 502
deweegeri, Prionodes	319	antennatus	502
Serranus (Paralabrax)	319	asper	501
Diabasis	329	atinga	502
flavolineatus	330	brachiatus	501
obliquatus	330	carinatus	503
parra	329	echinus	501
steindachneri	330	4-maculatus	501
Diabolichthys	32	fuliginosus	502
elliotti	32	geometriosus	502
Diacope	324	lineatus	502
viridis	324	holacanthus	501
diadema, Scarus	433	holocanthus	501
Diagramma cavifrons	335	hystrix	501
melanospilum	332	litrosus	501
Dialarchus	391	maculato-striatus	502
synderi	391	maculatus var.	501
Diana	264	maculifer	501
semilunata	264	melanopsis	501
diaphana, Hydrargyra	178	meuleni	502
Sternoptix	74	mola	503
diaphanes, Raja	25	multimaculatus	501
Raja	25	nigrolineatus	502
Diaphanichthys	79	novem-maculatus	501
diaphanus, Calliurus	299	pilosus	501
Zygonectes	178	punctatus	501
Diaphasia	486	reticulatus	502

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Diodon rivulatus</i>	502	<i>Dolopichthys</i>	509
<i>schoepfi</i>	502	<i>anisacanthus</i>	509
<i>sex-maculatus</i>	501	<i>gracilispinis</i>	509
<i>spinosissimus</i>	501	<i>heteracanthus</i>	510
<i>spinosus</i>	502	<i>luetkeni</i>	510
<i>verrucosus</i>	502	<i>microlophus</i>	509
<i>Diodon plumier, le</i>	502	<i>dombey, Gastrobranchus</i>	8
<i>Diodontidae</i>	501	<i>dominicensis, Gambusia</i>	186
<i>diomedeana, Aphoristia</i>	231	<i>Limia</i>	191
<i>diomedianus, Hoplunnis</i>	81	<i>Platypoecilus</i>	191
<i>Symphurus</i>	231	<i>Poecilia</i>	191
<i>Dionda</i>	141	<i>dominus, Protoporus</i>	119
<i>amara</i>	144	<i>Doncella</i>	426
<i>argentina</i>	144	<i>dorado, Coryphaena</i>	284
<i>chrysitis</i>	144	<i>Doratonotus</i>	429
<i>couchi</i>	144	<i>boeckel</i>	429
<i>episcopa</i>	144	<i>decorus</i>	429
<i>grisea</i>	144	<i>megalepis</i>	429
<i>melanops</i>	144	<i>thalassinus</i>	429
<i>nubila</i>	144	<i>Dorinitator</i>	436
<i>papalis</i>	144	<i>gundlachi</i>	436
<i>plumbea</i>	144	<i>lineatus</i>	436
<i>serena</i>	144	<i>maculatus</i>	436
<i>spadicea</i>	144	<i>microphthalmus</i>	436
<i>texensis</i>	144	<i>dormitator, Platycephalus</i>	435
<i>Dioplites</i>	298	<i>dormitatrix, Eleotris</i>	435
<i>variabilis</i>	298	<i>dormitor, Gobionomus</i>	435
<i>Diplanethias</i>	503	<i>Dorosoma</i>	46
<i>nosus</i>	503	<i>cepedianum</i>	46
<i>Diplectrum</i>	318	<i>exile</i>	46
<i>euryplectrum</i>	318	<i>insociabilis</i>	46
<i>formosus</i>	318	<i>notata</i>	46
<i>macropoma</i>	318	<i>Dorosomidae</i>	46
<i>pacificum</i>	318	<i>dorsale, Hermulon</i>	330
<i>radiale</i>	318	<i>dorsale, Carangoides</i>	274
<i>sciurus</i>	318	<i>Citula</i>	274
<i>diplemia, Semotilus</i>	117	<i>Halatractus</i>	279
<i>Dipleston</i>	266	<i>Hybopsis</i>	134
<i>fasciatus</i>	203	<i>Hypsypops</i>	416
<i>Diplodus</i>	338	<i>Macrurus</i>	207
<i>argenteus</i>	338	<i>Mustelus</i>	13
<i>holbrookii</i>	338	<i>Semotilus</i>	117
<i>sargus</i>	338	<i>Berlola</i>	279
<i>diploproa, Eosebastes</i>	367	<i>Stegastes</i>	416
<i>Sebastichthys</i>	867	<i>Umbriana</i>	350
<i>Diplospodii</i>	11	<i>Vomer</i>	275
<i>diplotenia, Belone</i>	196	<i>dorsatum, Cichlasoma</i>	420
<i>Bodianus</i>	425	<i>dorsatus, Astatheros</i>	420
<i>Harpe</i>	425	<i>Petromyzon marinus</i>	9
<i>Strongylura</i>	196	<i>dorsomaculata, Girella</i>	339
<i>Dipterodon</i>	295	<i>dorso-punicus, Pomacentrus</i>	413
<i>dipterurus, Amphotistius</i>	29	<i>Dorsuarius</i>	339
<i>Dasybatis</i>	29	<i>Dorylichthys</i>	248
<i>Dipturus</i>	24	<i>lineatus</i>	243
<i>dipus, Microdesmus</i>	473	<i>Doryrhamphus</i>	243
<i>discobolus, Catostomus</i>	107	<i>californiensis</i>	243
<i>Discocephal</i>	448	<i>sierra</i>	243
<i>Discopyge</i>	27	<i>dovii, Apogon</i>	295
<i>ommata</i>	27	<i>Gambusia</i>	186
<i>dispar, Scopelogys</i>	170	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	92
<i>Zygonectes</i>	178	<i>Haplochilus</i>	179
<i>dispilus, Iridio</i>	427	<i>Heros</i>	418
<i>Platylossus</i>	427	<i>Muræna</i>	92
<i>dispilurus, Centropristis</i>	320	<i>Opliothopterus</i>	45
<i>dissimilis, Couesius</i>	137	<i>Oxyzygonectes</i>	179
<i>Erimystax</i>	138	<i>Paraconodon</i>	332
<i>Leucosomus</i>	137	<i>Parapetenia</i>	418
<i>Luxilus</i>	138	<i>Poecilia</i>	192
<i>distinctum, Sparisoma</i>	432	<i>Pristigaster</i>	45
<i>distinctus, Scarus</i>	432	<i>Pristipoma</i>	332
<i>Ditrema atripes</i>	411	<i>dowel, Anableps</i>	194
<i>brevipinne</i>	409	<i>dowl, Leptarius</i>	148
<i>orthonotus</i>	411	<i>Thalassophryne</i>	488
<i>Dixonina</i>	40	<i>dowii, Diapterus</i>	341
<i>nemoptera</i>	40	<i>Exocoetus</i>	201
<i>dodecaëdron, Occella</i>	394	<i>Selenaspis</i>	148
<i>dodecaëdrus, Agonus</i>	394	<i>Draconetta</i>	450
<i>dolfyn, Coryphæna</i>	264	<i>acanthopoma</i>	450
<i>dolichocephalus, Gobius</i>	442	<i>Draconettidae</i>	450
<i>dolichogaster, Blennius</i>	468	<i>Drepanopsetta</i>	222
<i>Rhodymenichthys</i>	468	<i>Dropsarus</i>	226
<i>Dolitodon</i>	276	<i>drummond-hayi, Epinephelus</i>	312
<i>Dolloa</i>	203	<i>drummondii, Otolithus</i>	355
<i>cydolepis</i>	203	<i>dubia, Berlola</i>	280
<i>dolomieu, Micropterus</i>	298	<i>dubium, Exoglossum</i>	146

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>dubius</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i>	401	<i>Echinorhinus</i>	22
<i>Ferasfer</i>	466	<i>bruceus</i>	22
<i>Menephorus</i>	309	<i>obesus</i>	22
<i>Serranus</i>	309	<i>echinus</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	501
<i>ductor</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	278	<i>Echiodon</i>	486
<i>Nacrates</i>	116	<i>drummondii</i>	486
<i>dugesii</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	116	<i>Echiopsis</i>	88
<i>Amehurus</i>	153	<i>Echiostoma</i>	70
<i>Haustor</i>	153	<i>barbatum</i>	70
<i>dugesii</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	182	<i>margarita</i>	70
<i>Zoogoneticus</i>	182	<i>margaritum</i>	70
<i>dulcis</i> , <i>Argyreus</i>	139	<i>ectenes</i> , <i>Careproctus</i>	403
<i>Rhinichthys</i>	139	<i>Micropogon</i>	349
<i>Dules</i>	320	<i>Ectenias</i> , <i>brunneus</i>	265
<i>auriga</i>	320	<i>edentula</i> , <i>Platirostra</i>	36
<i>flaviventris</i>	320	<i>edentulus</i> , <i>Cetangraulis</i>	51
<i>taeniurus</i>	305	<i>Engraulis</i>	51
<i>dumerilii</i> , <i>Squatina</i>	22	<i>Edriolychnus</i>	508
<i>dumerilii</i> , <i>Apionichthys</i>	230	<i>schmidtii</i>	508
<i>Caranx</i>	279	<i>edwardi</i> , <i>Sciæna</i>	353
<i>Polycirrhus</i>	351	<i>edwardii</i> , <i>Pænes</i>	269
<i>Polydemus</i>	351	<i>Stilbiscus</i>	89
<i>Seriola</i>	279	<i>eeltenkee</i> , <i>Myliobatis</i>	30
<i>duodecim</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	48	<i>effulgens</i> , <i>Æthiopora</i>	168
<i>duplex</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	335	<i>Arlina</i>	287
<i>duquesnii</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	110	<i>Boleosoma</i>	287
<i>durvillii</i> , <i>Argyropelecus</i>	74	<i>Larimus</i>	344
<i>duryi</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	286	<i>eglanteria</i> , <i>Raja</i>	25
<i>dussumieri</i> , <i>Brama</i>	265	<i>Raja</i>	25
<i>Seriola</i>	278	<i>egmontis</i> , <i>Ahlia</i>	82
<i>Dussumieria</i> , <i>stollifera</i>	46	<i>Myrophis</i>	82
<i>Dussumieridae</i>	45	<i>egregia</i> , <i>Cheonda</i>	118
<i>dux</i> , <i>Lachnolaimus</i>	425	<i>Tigoma</i>	118
<i>divinensis</i> , <i>Platessa</i>	227	<i>egregius</i> , <i>Exocoetides</i>	454
<i>earllii</i> , <i>Phycis</i>	212	<i>egretta</i> , <i>Bellator</i>	408
<i>Ebiscus</i>	373	<i>Prionotus</i>	366
<i>sagamius</i>	373	<i>eigenmanni</i> , <i>Acutomentum</i>	417
<i>Echelidae</i>	82	<i>Cichlasoma</i>	142
<i>Echelus</i> , <i>caudillimbatus</i>	79	<i>Evarra</i>	490
<i>Echemythes</i>	216	<i>Gobiesox</i>	439
<i>Echeneldæ</i>	448	<i>Gobius</i>	439
<i>Echenels</i>	443	<i>Rhinogobius</i>	490
<i>albicauda</i>	448	<i>Rimicola</i>	366
<i>albescens</i>	449	<i>Rebastodes</i>	417
<i>apicalis</i>	449	<i>Theraps</i>	101
<i>australis</i>	449	<i>Eigenmannia</i>	101
<i>brachyptera</i>	449	<i>virescens</i>	50
<i>fusca</i>	449	<i>eigenmannia</i> , <i>Anchovia</i>	50
<i>gusican</i>	449	<i>Anchoviella</i>	183
<i>holbrookii</i>	449	<i>eiseni</i> , <i>Characodon</i>	93
<i>jacobæa</i>	449	<i>elaborata</i> , <i>Murena</i>	93
<i>lineata</i>	449	<i>elaboratus</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	281
<i>lunata</i>	448	<i>Elacate</i>	281
<i>metallica</i>	449	<i>atlantica</i>	281
<i>naucrates</i>	448	<i>bivittata</i>	281
<i>neucrates</i>	448	<i>falcipectinis</i>	281
<i>neucratoides</i>	440	<i>malabarica</i>	281
<i>nieubofii</i>	449	<i>motta</i>	281
<i>osteochir</i>	450	<i>pondicerriana</i>	442
<i>pallida</i>	449	<i>Elacatinus</i>	442
<i>parva</i>	449	<i>oceanops</i>	279
<i>postica</i>	449	<i>Elagatis</i>	380
<i>quatuordecimlaminatus</i>	449	<i>bipinnulatus</i>	380
<i>remora</i>	449	<i>Elanura</i>	389
<i>remoroides</i>	449	<i>forcicata</i>	389
<i>scutata</i>	449	<i>Elaphocottus</i>	271
<i>sexdecim-lamellata</i>	449	<i>Elaphotoxon</i>	272
<i>sphæranarum</i>	449	<i>bartholomæi</i>	271
<i>squalipeta</i>	450	<i>ruber</i>	271
<i>tetrapturorum</i>	450	<i>Elapsopsis</i>	10
<i>fropica</i>	449	<i>Elasmobranchii</i>	156
<i>verticalis</i>	449	<i>elassochir</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	402
<i>vittata</i>	449	<i>Elassodiscus</i>	402
<i>Echidna</i>	94	<i>tremebundus</i>	222
<i>catenata</i>	94	<i>elassodon</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i>	305
<i>chionostigma</i>	94	<i>Elassoma</i>	305
<i>cocosa</i>	94	<i>evergladel</i>	305
<i>flavoscripta</i>	94	<i>zonata</i>	305
<i>fuscocomaculata</i>	94	<i>zonatum</i>	305
<i>nebulosa</i>	94	<i>Elassomidae</i>	328
<i>nocturna</i>	94	<i>Elastoma</i>	507
<i>scabra</i>	94	<i>elater</i> , <i>Malthæ</i>	507
<i>echinatum</i> , <i>Lelodon</i>	21	<i>Zalutes</i>	41
<i>echinata</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	372	<i>Elattonetius</i>	345
<i>Echinorhinidae</i>	22	<i>Elatarchus</i>	345
		<i>archidium</i>	

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
elattura, <i>Netuma</i>	149	<i>elongatus</i> , <i>Luxilus</i>	120
elatturus, <i>Arius</i>	149	<i>Megalops</i>	39
elcapitanense, <i>Syngnathus</i>	242	<i>Ophiodon</i>	374
elcapitanensis, <i>Syngnathus</i>	242	<i>Osmerus</i>	67
electricus, <i>Rhinobatus</i>	23	<i>Pomadasis</i>	333
elegans, <i>Cottus</i>	381	<i>Pomotis</i>	300
<i>Cyphosus</i>	339	<i>Sebastes</i>	368
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	181	<i>Symphurus</i>	231
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	233	<i>Elopidæ</i>	39
<i>Gibbonsia</i>	458	<i>Elopoidea</i>	39
<i>Gila</i>	114	<i>Elops</i>	39
<i>Hæmulon</i>	329	<i>hawaïensis</i>	39
<i>Iridio</i>	427	<i>inermis</i>	39
<i>Kyphosus</i>	339	<i>saurus</i>	39
<i>Labeo</i>	109	<i>elucens</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	241
<i>Mesoprion</i>	328	<i>emarginatum</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	433
<i>montereyensis</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i>	458	<i>emarginatus</i> , <i>Lobotes</i>	325
<i>Myxodes</i>	458	<i>Serranus</i>	315
<i>Nanostoma</i>	289	<i>Embassichthys</i>	228
<i>Orthragoriscus</i>	503	<i>bathybius</i>	228
<i>Pimalepterus</i>	339	<i>Embiotoca</i>	411
<i>Fleginus</i>	209	<i>caryl</i>	412
<i>nawaga</i>	210	<i>cassidy</i>	411
<i>Eleotridæ</i>	435	<i>jacksoni</i>	411
<i>Eleotris</i>	436	<i>lateralis</i>	411
<i>abacurus</i>	437	<i>lineata</i>	411
<i>amhyopsis</i>	437	<i>ornata</i>	411
<i>capite plagioplateo</i>	436	<i>perspicabilis</i>	411
(<i>Cullis</i>) <i>belizianus</i>	436	<i>webbii</i>	411
<i>dormitatrix</i>	435	<i>Embiotocidæ</i>	409
<i>grandisquama</i>	436	<i>Emblemaria</i>	464
<i>guavina</i>	436	<i>atlantica</i>	464
<i>gyrinus</i>	436	<i>marki</i>	464
<i>latifrons</i>	436	<i>nivipes</i>	464
<i>latifasciatus</i>	437	<i>oculocirris</i>	464
<i>longiceps</i>	435	<i>pandionis</i>	464
<i>mauriti</i>	268	<i>Emblemariidæ</i>	464
<i>mugiloides</i>	436	<i>emblematicus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	443
<i>omocyanus</i>	436	<i>Microgobius</i>	443
<i>perniger</i>	437	<i>Scarus</i>	435
<i>pictus</i>	437	<i>embryum</i> , <i>Alloctotus</i>	391
<i>pisonis</i>	436	<i>Oligocottus</i>	391
<i>seminuda</i>	438	<i>Embryx</i>	473
<i>seminudus</i>	438	<i>crassilabris</i>	473
<i>sima</i>	436	<i>crocallinus</i>	473
<i>smaragdus</i>	437	<i>parallelus</i>	473
<i>somnolentus</i>	436	<i>embryx</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	342
<i>tubularis</i>	437	<i>emilia</i> , <i>Opsopæodus</i>	115
<i>elephas</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	20	<i>Emmeekia</i>	428
<i>eleuthera</i> , <i>Rabida</i>	156	<i>venusta</i>	428
<i>Eleutheractis</i>	316	<i>emmelane</i> , <i>Arius</i>	151
<i>coriaceus</i>	316	<i>Averruncus</i>	395
<i>eleutherus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	156	<i>Tachysurus</i>	151
<i>elizabeth</i> , <i>Lepidosteus</i>	37	<i>Emmela</i>	364
<i>Ellipso</i>	151	<i>glauca</i>	354
<i>ellioti</i> , <i>Thorichthys</i>	422	<i>emmela</i> , <i>Lepophidium</i>	484
<i>ellioti</i> , <i>Diabolichthys</i>	32	<i>Leptophidium</i>	484
<i>ellipsoides</i> , <i>Labias</i>	181	<i>emoryi</i> , <i>Gila</i>	114
<i>ellipticus</i> , <i>Chatoæssus</i>	40	<i>emperador</i> , <i>Astyanax</i>	97
<i>Cymatogaster</i>	410	<i>Bryconamericus</i>	97
<i>Platophrys</i>	217	<i>Empetrichthyidæ</i>	182
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	217	<i>Empetrichthys</i>	182
<i>Elops</i>	34	<i>merriami</i>	182
<i>elongata</i> , <i>Anchovia</i>	49	<i>emphæus</i> , <i>Eosobastes</i>	367
<i>Anchoviella</i>	49	<i>Sebastes</i>	367
<i>Aphoristia ornata</i> var.....	231	<i>Emphyeus</i>	213
<i>Avocettina</i>	83	<i>emphysetus</i> , <i>Bagrus</i> (<i>Sciades</i>).....	148
<i>Bothrocaropsis</i>	477	<i>Sciadeichthys</i>	148
<i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>encæmus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	439
<i>Cyclothone</i>	72	<i>Rhinogobius</i>	439
<i>Pocella</i>	190	<i>encaustus</i> , <i>Chapalichthys</i>	184
<i>Umbrina</i>	351	<i>Characodon</i>	184
<i>Umbrula</i>	351	<i>encenada</i> , <i>Rhinoptera</i>	31
<i>elongatum</i> , <i>Gonostoma</i>	72	<i>Enchelycephali</i>	77
<i>elongatus</i> , <i>Aulohallus</i>	190	<i>Enchelycore</i>	90
<i>Bramocharax</i>	99	<i>euryrhina</i>	90
<i>Carpodes</i>	104	<i>nigricans</i>	90
<i>Catostomus</i>	102	<i>nigrocastaneus</i>	90
<i>Clinostomus</i>	120	<i>Enchelyopus</i>	206, 202, 473
<i>Cycleptus</i>	102	<i>americanus</i>	218
<i>Eucinostomus</i>	102	<i>barbatus</i>	479
<i>calliforniensis</i>	341	<i>cimbrius</i>	209
<i>Hispanicus</i>	368	<i>mediterraneus</i>	208
<i>Labeo</i>	109	<i>regalis</i>	213
<i>Labichthys</i>	83		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
enchrysurus, Chromis.....	413	Eosebastes deani.....	367
Heliases.....	413	diploproa.....	367
Enecrasicholus.....	47	emphaeus.....	367
Encrotetes.....	180	introniger.....	366
Engraulidae.....	47	melanostomus.....	366
engraulinus, Photogenis leucops.....	123	saxicola.....	367
Engraulis.....	47	semicinctus.....	367
argyrophannus.....	48	swifii.....	367
brevis.....	51	Eperlanus.....	67
brevirostris.....	51	Ephippidae.....	358
chærostomus.....	48	ephippium, Chætodon.....	359
clupeoides.....	50	Plectropoma.....	321
compessus.....	47-50	Ephippus gigas.....	358
cubanus.....	48	zonatus.....	358
delicatissimus.....	48	Epicopus.....	214
denfer.....	51	epicurorum, Chromis.....	280
duodecim.....	48	Epigeeichthys.....	469
edentulus.....	51	atropurpureus.....	469
grossidens.....	51	Epigonichthyidae.....	7
janeiro.....	51	Epigonus.....	296
lemniscatus.....	48	macrophthalmus.....	296
louisiana.....	48	occidentalis.....	296
macrolepidotus.....	50	epihexodon, Petromyzon.....	10
mitchilli.....	48	Epinephelus afer.....	312
mordax.....	47	Epinephelidae.....	308
mysticetus.....	51	Epinephelus.....	310
nanus.....	47	adscensionus.....	310
panamensis.....	50	analogus.....	310
perfasciatus.....	47	angustifrons.....	311
poeyi.....	51	brachysoma.....	311
productus.....	50	chalinus.....	315
spinifer.....	50	ciliatus.....	365
tricolor.....	48	cubanus.....	312
engyemen, Cetengraulis.....	51	drummond-hayi.....	312
Engyophrys.....	220	flavolimbatus.....	311
sancti-laurentii.....	220	guaza.....	310
Enneacanthus.....	303	guttatus.....	311
gloriosus.....	304	jordani.....	314
margarotis.....	304	labriformis.....	311
obesus.....	304	latifasciatus.....	310
pinniger.....	304	lightfooti.....	313
Enneacentrus.....	309	marginalis.....	310
Enneanectes.....	458	mentzeli.....	310
Enneapterygius.....	458	morio.....	311, 312
carminalis.....	458	mystacinus.....	310
pusillus.....	458	niphobles.....	312
Enneistius.....	309	niveatus.....	311
acanthistius.....	309	ordinatus.....	311
Enophrys.....	381	rosaceus.....	314
claviger.....	381	ruber.....	309, 315
taurinus.....	381	sollicauda.....	311
ensifera, Bairdiella.....	345	strintus.....	311, 318
Sciæna.....	345	Epinnula.....	261
ensiferus, Centropomus.....	208	magistralis.....	261
ensis, Gaidropsarus.....	208	episcopa, Diionda.....	144
Motella.....	208	episcopi, Brachyriaphis.....	187
Sphyræna.....	255	Gambusia.....	187
entemedor, Narcine.....	27	Episoma.....	125
Entomacrodus.....	463	callisema.....	132
chlostictus.....	463	jejuna.....	125
cruentatus.....	463	Epirachys.....	281
decoratus.....	463	epsetus, Anchoviella.....	48
margaritaceus.....	463	Esox.....	48
nigricans.....	463	Eptatretidae.....	8
entomelas, Acutomentum.....	366	equatorialis, Chlopsis.....	82
Sebastichthys.....	366	Raja.....	26
entomophagus, Leucichthys.....	63	Eques.....	352
Entosphenus.....	9	acuminatus umbrosus.....	353
ciliatus.....	10	americanus.....	352, 353
tridentatus.....	9	balteatus.....	353
Enypnias.....	445	lancoelatus.....	353
seminudus.....	445	lineatus.....	353
Eopsetta.....	222	pulcher.....	353
jordani.....	222	punctatus.....	353
eos, Arbaclosa.....	491	viola.....	353
Boleichthys.....	294	equestris, Arius.....	149
Chrosomus.....	113	Ballistes.....	491
Goblesox.....	491	Equetus.....	352
Othonops.....	447	equirostrum, Scomberesox.....	197
Pronotogrammus.....	322	equisetis, Coryphæna.....	265
Sebastodes.....	368	erate, Lobotes.....	323
Sebastomus.....	368	erobennus, Ameiurus.....	153
Eosebastes.....	360	erebus, Muræna.....	92, 93
aurora.....	360	eremogenes, Salmo.....	88
cramerii.....	367		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
erethizon, Arothron.....	500	Erythrinus brasiliensis.....	99
Eretmichthys.....	481	macrodon.....	99
ocella.....	481	microcephalus.....	99
pinnatus.....	481	trahira.....	99
erlarcha, Atherinella.....	249	erythrochellus, Albula.....	40
Copelandia.....	304	erythrogaster, Chrosomus.....	113
Eurystole.....	249	Luxilus.....	113
Ericara.....	53	Serranus.....	312
salmonea.....	53, 54	erythrogastrum, Pœcilosoma.....	261
Ericlæta.....	301	erythrops, Gobiesox.....	303
Ericosma.....	284	Ichthels.....	490
evides.....	284	Sicyases.....	490
Erictels.....	460	erythroptera, Pimelodus.....	152
kalisheræ.....	460	erythrorhynchus, Salmo.....	61
Ericymba.....	141	erythrus, Catostomus.....	110
buccata.....	142	oscambie, Zygonectes.....	178
ericymba, Sciæna.....	246	eschrichtii, Oneirodes.....	509
Stellifer.....	346	Escolar.....	260
erionis, Argyrosumus.....	53	niger.....	260, 261
Leucichthys.....	63	violaceus.....	260
Erlepidæ.....	373	esculentus, Carangus.....	273
Erlepis.....	373	Conger.....	79
zonifer.....	373	Merluccius.....	214
Ermonax.....	138	Eslopsarum.....	250
monacus.....	138	arge.....	250
Ernystax.....	138	Esoscopus.....	455
dissimilis.....	138	zelotes.....	455
watauga.....	138	esmarkii, Lycodes.....	474
Erinyon.....	108	Esocidæ.....	172
goodii.....	109	esopus, Labeo.....	109
oblongus.....	109	estor, Gila.....	120
sucetta.....	109	Esox.....	172, 173
erinacea, Raja.....	25	americanus.....	172
Raja.....	25	australis.....	173
erinaceus, Trichocycilus.....	501	barracuda.....	255
Erinemus.....	137	boreus.....	173
hyalinus.....	137	brasiliensis.....	199
hypsnotus.....	138	crassus.....	173
labrosus.....	138	cypho.....	173
rubrifrons.....	138	depraudus.....	173
storerianus.....	137	epsetus.....	48
Eriscion.....	355	estor.....	173
albus.....	356	fasciatus.....	173
macdonaldi.....	356	flavulus.....	176
nebulosus.....	355	immaculatus.....	173
parvipinnis.....	355	imperialis.....	197
reticulatus.....	355	lineatus.....	173
stolzmanni.....	356	longirostris.....	196
viregens.....	356	lucius americanus.....	173
xantulus.....	356	lucoides.....	173
erithrus, s, Caraux.....	273	lugubris.....	173
Eritrema.....	140	malabaricus.....	99
Erizo.....	501	marinus.....	196
guanabana.....	501	masquinongy.....	172
erochrous, Hololepis.....	294	immaculatus.....	173
Erogala.....	120	obliensis.....	172
analostana.....	129	niger.....	173
cærulea.....	130	nobilior.....	172
callistia.....	130	nobilis.....	172
camura.....	129	ohiensis.....	172
cercostigma.....	130	ornatus.....	173
chloristia.....	129	osseus.....	36
eurystoma.....	130	ovinus.....	181
formosa.....	129	phaleratus.....	173
galactura.....	129	pisculentus.....	176
nivea.....	129	pisculus.....	176
notata.....	130	porosus.....	173
pyrrhomelas.....	129	ravenelli.....	173
stigmatura.....	129	reticulatus.....	173
texana.....	130	salmoneus.....	163, 172
trichroistia.....	130	saurus.....	173
venusta.....	130	scomberlus.....	255
whippilii.....	129	spet.....	255
xænura.....	130	sphyæna.....	163
Errotels.....	437	synodus.....	195
smaragdus.....	437	timucu.....	173
valenciennesi.....	437	tridacemlineatus.....	38
Errer.....	228	tristochus.....	173
zachirus.....	228	umbrosus.....	173
erychthys.....	433	verniculatus.....	173
erythræum, Astatheros.....	422	vittatus.....	173
Erythræus.....	429	vulpes.....	39
erythræus, Heros.....	422	zonatus.....	176
erythræus, Heros.....	420	estor, Chirostoma.....	250, 251
Erythrichthys.....	420	Esox.....	172
erythrinoides, Scarus.....	432		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
estor, Gila	121	Etrumeus	46
Estrella	287	acuminatus	46
atromaculata	287	micropus	46
esunculus, A topichthys	54	sadina	46
Etelides	328	Eucalia	238
aquilonaris	328	inconstans	238
Eteilla	328	cayuga	238
carbunculus	328	pygmaea	238
evirus	328	Euchalarodus	227
oculatus	328	putnami	227
Etheostoma	236, 293, 294	Eucinostomus	340, 341
artesia	292	argenteus	341
aubeenaubel	291	californiensis	341
australe	293	elongatus	341
barrati	294	elongatus	341
blennioides	283, 280	gula	341
caerulea	291	gula	341
calliura	298	hurengulus	341
camurum	292	meeki	341
caprodes	282	productus	341
cinerea	290	psudogula	341
(Cottogaster) uraidea	285	pseudo-gula	341
cragini	282	Eucrotus	287
cumberlandicum	283	ventralis	287
duryi	286	Euctenogobius	441
flabellaris	293	badius	441, 442
flabellata	293	latus	442
fontinalis	293	poeyi	442
fricksia	291	sagittula	441
güntheri	283	strigatus	441
(Hadropterus) cymatotamni	285	Eucyclogobius	444
ninguae	285	newberryi	444
ouachitae	284	Eudulus	320
squamatus	285	Eugaleus	14
hildebrandti	291	Eugerres	342
lowae	291	brasilianus	342
juliae	292	brevimanus	343
lepidogonys	292	lineatus	342
linsleyi	293	mexicanus	343
longimana	286	plumieri	343
luteovinctum	291	Eulamia	15
macrocephalum	284	nicaraguensis	16
maculata	290	platyrhynchus	15
micropetca	294	eulepidotus, Sphaeroides	498
micropetrus	290	Tetrodon (Sphaeroides)	498
neviseuse	283	eulepis, Miorogobius	444
ninguae spilatum	285	Euleptorhamphus	198
nigra	287	brevoortii	198
(Nothonotus) jordani	290	brevoortii	198
obeyesae	292	longirostris	198
olmstedii	287	velox	198
pagei	292	Eumesogrammus	470
parvipinna	292	praecisus	470
pellucidum	288	Eumicrotremus	398
peltatum	283	orbis	398
phoxocephalum	284	pirynoides	398
podostemone	286	spinosus	398
quappella	291	eumorphus, Chatoëssus	44
rex	283	Eumycterias	600
(Rhathocœna) blennius	287	bitaeniatas	600
rupestre	290	Eunichthys	410
sagitta	293	megalops	410
scovellii	293	Eupomacentrus	413
squamiceps	293	adustus	414
swannanoa	289	analis	414
tassellata	290	chrysus	414
tippecanoe	292	dioncaeus	414
tuscumbia	293	flavilatus	414
(Ulocentra) histrio	286	flaviventer	414
variata	289	fuscus	413
verecundum	287	gilli	414
whipplei alabamæ	292	leucurus	414
wrighti	285	leucostictus	414
zonale arcansanum	289	nepentha	414
etheostoma, A boma	443	otophorus	414
Etheostomidae	282	partitus	414
ethon, Syngnathus	241	planifrons	414
Etmopterus	21	rectifranum	414
hillanus	21	Eupomotis	302
etowanus, Catostomus nigricans	107	gibbosus	299, 302
Etropus	219	heros	302
crossotus	219, 220	holbrookii	302
micros	219	holbrookii	302
microstomus	219	longimanus	302
rimosus	220	europæus, Trachurus	270

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
europæus, Aspidophorus.....	395	Evorthodus.....	438
Biennius.....	467	breviceps.....	438
Eurymen.....	401	Evoxymetopon.....	262
gyrinus.....	401	taniatus.....	262
Eurymyctera.....	91	exasperata, Platyrrhina.....	24
euryopa, Hudsonius.....	132	exasporatus, Zaptoryx.....	24
euryops, Bathylagus.....	69	excisus, Doryrhamphus.....	243
Icelus.....	378	Exocetides.....	454
Myxostoma.....	110	egregius.....	454
Strongylura.....	166	Exerpes.....	456
Tylosurus.....	196	asper.....	456
euryorus, Apomotis.....	200	exiguus, Anechoviella.....	47
Lepomis.....	299	exiguus, Bodianus cepyro-leucos et.....	345
Eurypharyngidae.....	95	Stolephorus.....	47
euryplectrum, Diplectrum.....	318	exile, Dorosoma cepedianum.....	46
euryrhina, Enchelycore.....	90	Siphostoma.....	243
Eurystole.....	249	exilicauda, Lavinia.....	113
eriarcha.....	240	exilis, Belone.....	166
eyrstole, Stolephorus.....	48	Boleichthys.....	204
eurystoma, Erogala.....	130	Hippoglossoides.....	222
Eurystomus.....	107	Lyopsetta.....	222
eurystomus, Photogenis.....	130	Noturus.....	156
Euscarus.....	431	Rabida.....	156
Euschistodus.....	414	Strongylura.....	166
analogus.....	415	Syrictes.....	243
concolor.....	414	Eximia.....	390
declivifrons.....	414, 415	rubellio.....	390, 391
Eusebastes.....	363	eximius, Cyprinodon.....	181
Euselachii.....	11	Exocetidae.....	199
Eusphyra.....	18	Exocetus.....	200
Eustomatodus.....	270	acutus.....	199
Euthynnus.....	258	affinis.....	201
alletteratus.....	258	albidaetylus.....	202
lineatus.....	259	appendiculatus.....	201
yaito.....	259	bahiensis.....	202
Eutycheilichthys.....	352	bicolor.....	201
evansi, Hybognathus.....	143	brachycephalus.....	200
Evarra.....	142	californicus.....	202
eigenmanni.....	142	callopterus.....	202
tahuacensis.....	142	chiliensis.....	200
Eventognathi.....	102	comatus.....	201
Evepigymnus.....	270	cyanopterus.....	202
evergladei, Elasmoma.....	305	(Cypsilurus) procne.....	201
evermanni, Alvordius.....	284	dowii.....	201
Arius.....	151	evolans.....	200
Astatheros.....	420	oxsiliens.....	200
Atherina.....	246	fasciatus.....	200
Atherinella.....	248	fucorum.....	202
Cheonda.....	118	fureatus.....	201
Cichlasoma.....	420	georgianus.....	200
Congrosoma.....	80	gibbifrons.....	202
Cottus.....	383	gryllus.....	200
Diapterus.....	342	heterurus.....	201
Hadropterus.....	284	hillianus.....	200
Hopsetia.....	246	holubi.....	202
Leuciscus.....	118	lamollifer.....	200
Moharra.....	342	lineatus.....	202
Salmo.....	59	lutkeni.....	201
Scarus.....	434	maculipinnis.....	201
Synodus.....	104	melanurus.....	201
Tachysurus.....	151	mento.....	200
Thyrina.....	248	mesogaster.....	200
Evermannia.....	445	micropterus.....	199
longipinnis.....	445	nigricans.....	201
pauamensis.....	445	noveboracensis.....	201
zosterura.....	445	nuttalli.....	201
Evermannichthys.....	446	obtusirostris.....	200
metzleri.....	447	orbignianus.....	200
spongicola.....	446, 447	parra.....	202
evides, Alvordius.....	284	quadriramus.....	202
Clinus.....	458	roberti.....	201
Elicoma.....	284	rondeletii.....	201
Plectobrancheus.....	468	rubescens.....	201
evionthas, Ophichthus.....	87	rufipinnis.....	201
Quassiremus.....	87	scylla.....	201
Eviota.....	438	speculiger.....	201
epiphanes.....	438	spilonotopterus.....	202
personata.....	438	spilopus.....	201
evirus, Etelis.....	328	splendens.....	200
evolans, Exocetus.....	200	vermiculatus.....	202
Prionotus.....	407	vinciguerræ.....	200
Trigla.....	407	volador.....	200
Evolantia.....	199	volitans.....	200, 201
microptera.....	199	volitens.....	200
Evoplites.....	324	xenopterus.....	202

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Exoglossum	146	fasciatus, Achirus	229
annulatum	146	Astyanax	97
dubium	146	Auchenopterus	457
lesurianum	146	Baidon	417
maxilllingua	146	Bodianus	325
mirabile	142	Bryttus	304
nigrescens	146	Caranx	272
spinicephalum	146	Catonotus	467
oroletus, Labrus	424	Catostomus	109
Centrolabrus	424	Centronotus	467, 468
Exonautes	200	Cremnobates	456, 457
affinis	201	Ctenogobius	438
exsiliens	200	Diplesion	293
rondelleti	200	Esox	293
rubescens	201	Exocoetus	200
ruflipinnis	201	Genyonemus	351
speculiger	201	Gymnachirus	229
vinciguerra	200	Gymnotus	101
expansum, Ostracium	497	Harpurus	362
exsiliens, Exocoetus	200	Hemirhamphus	108
Exonautes	179	Larimus	344
extensus, Fundulus	478	Mytilophagus	410, 411
Lycodapus	179	Ovoides	499
Zygonectes	139	Pholis	468
Extrarius	139	Pimphales	145
tetranemus	139	Pogonius	352
exul, Apistes	370	Prionodes	319
eydouxii, Bagre	148	Scomber	279
Galeichthys	148	Schnes	309
fabrii, Biennius	460	Sicyases	490
Faber marinus fere quadratus	358	Syngnathus	242
faber, Chaetodipterus	358	Trachurus	279
Chaetodon	358	Trachynotus	276
fabriellii, Campylodon	75	Xurel	272
Controscyllium	21	Zonichthys	279
Gadus	200	fascicularis, Serranus	318, 319
Gammellus	470, 471	fasciola, Idiakanthus	70
Liparis	400	fasciolaris, Catostomus	109
Lumpenus	471	Lythrus	126
Spinax	21	Notropis umbratilis	126
fabrioni, Apterurus	31	Sebastichthys	369
fajardo, Auchenopterus	457	Symphurus	231
falcata, Agosin	141	fasciolata, Coryphæna	264
Apocope	141	favosus, Bathygadus	203
Mycteroperca	315	Biennius	461
phenax, Mycteroperca	315	secundus, Catostomus	108
Seriola	280	Chasmistes	108
falcatus, Brycon	98	Felichthys	147
Caranx	271	amblops	159
Glaridichthys	188	felicianus, Cyprinodon	181
Hemicaranx	271	Trifarcius	181
Labrus	276	felinus, Pimelodus	153
Serranus	315	Serranus	315
Sparus	425	felis, Anarrhichthys	472
Trachinotus	276	Galeichthys	140
Zonichthys	280	Mustelus	14
falcidens, Atopichthys	54	Pimelodus	154
falciformis, Carcarias	16	Silurus	149
falcipinnis, Carcarias	16	fenestralis, Artedius	576
Elacata	281	Astrolytes	370
Falcula	142	fenestrata, Chromis	410
chapalle	142	fenestratum, Cichlaurus	416
Falculatorius	142	ferox, Alepisaurus	171
chapalle	142	Bathyophis	70
fallax, Caranx	272	Idiakanthus	70
Pomotis	300	Lepisosteus	38
fanfarus, Naucrates	278	(Atractosteus)	38
Fario	55	Macrodon	99
argenteus	55	Squalus	19
argyreus	55	Stomias	69
newberrii	58	ferruginea, Limanda	227
stellatus	56	Platessa	220, 227
tsuppitch	57	ferruginea, Characodon	183
fario, Salmo	55	festæ, Plabucina	99
fasciularis, Hippocampus	274	feuille, Polyodon	36
fasciata, Cichla	42	fibulatus, Spinicephalus	145
Clupea	189	Fierasfer	101, 486
Gambusia	102	acutus	486
Mollnesia	231	affinis	486
Plagusia	189	arenicola	486
Pocellopsis	293	borealis	471
Torrentaria	409	dubius	486
Trigla	100	fierasfer, Lycodapus	478
fasciatum, Characidium	100	filamentosa, Dicrolene	483
Pristipoma	335		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>filamentosus</i> , <i>Argyrius</i>	275	<i>flaviventer</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	414
<i>Breviceps</i>	147	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	414
<i>Hemiramphus</i>	199	<i>flaviventris</i> , <i>Callidulus</i>	320
<i>Icelinus</i>	375, 376	<i>Dules</i>	320
<i>Monacanthus</i>	404	<i>flavooceruleus</i> , <i>Halocentrus</i>	310
<i>Tarandichthys</i>	376	<i>flavolimbatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	311
<i>filicauda</i> , <i>Coryphænoides</i>	207	<i>flavolineatus</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	330
<i>filifer</i> , <i>Dactylostomias</i>	69, 70	<i>flavolineatus</i> , <i>Diabasis</i>	330
<i>filifera</i> , <i>Anchovia</i>	60	<i>Mullus</i>	344
<i>Anchoviella</i>	60	<i>Sargus</i>	333
<i>Chalintura</i>	204	<i>flavo-lineatus</i> , <i>Pimelepterus</i>	339
<i>fimbra</i> , <i>Anoplopoma</i>	373	<i>flavopurpurea</i> , <i>Perca</i>	310
<i>Gadus</i>	373	<i>flavoscriptus</i> , <i>Echidna</i>	94
<i>fimbriata</i> , <i>Cyclosetta</i>	220	<i>flavoscriptus</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	91
<i>Loricaria</i>	162	<i>flavovittatus</i> , <i>Upeneus</i>	343
<i>Rala</i>	32	<i>flavulus</i> , <i>Esco</i>	176
<i>Squalina</i>	22	<i>flavus</i> , <i>Turdus</i>	425
<i>fimbriatus</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	473	<i>Noturus</i>	155
<i>Hemirhombus</i>	220	<i>fleurieu</i> , <i>Ostorhinchus</i>	295
<i>Icelinus</i>	376	<i>flexularis</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	208
<i>Paraliparis</i>	404	<i>flexuosus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	105
<i>Serranus</i>	311	<i>florie</i> , <i>Neoliparis</i>	399
<i>Fimbriatorpedo</i>	27	<i>floralis</i> , <i>PlatyGLOSSUS</i>	426
<i>firmisquamis</i> , <i>Bogosiolius</i>	204	<i>florida</i> , <i>Branchiostoma</i>	7
<i>Macrurus</i>	204	<i>Jordanella</i>	180
<i>fischeri</i> , <i>Chaetostoma</i>	161	<i>Siphostoma</i>	241
<i>Chaetostomus</i>	161	<i>Syngnathus</i>	241
<i>Solea</i>	230	<i>floridae</i> , <i>Cichla</i>	297
<i>Tetragoupterus</i>	07	<i>Huro</i>	297
<i>Fissala</i>	408	<i>floridae</i> , <i>Phycis</i>	213
<i>alata</i>	408	<i>Urophycis</i>	213
<i>fissuratus</i> , <i>Neoliparis</i>	309	<i>floridensis</i> , <i>Calliurus</i>	303
<i>Fistularia</i>	245	<i>Fundulus</i>	176
<i>commersonii</i>	245	<i>Floridichthys</i>	180
<i>corneta</i>	245	<i>carpio</i>	180
<i>depressa</i>	245	<i>floripinnis</i> , <i>Haplochilus</i>	177
<i>immaculata</i>	245	<i>fluviatilis</i> , <i>Ribbosa</i> , <i>Perca</i>	302
<i>neo-boracensis</i>	245	<i>Hudsonius</i>	132
<i>petimba</i>	245	<i>Leptophlypnus</i>	436
<i>serrata</i>	245	<i>Sargosomus</i>	412
<i>tabacaria</i>	245	<i>Tetrodon</i>	499
<i>villosa</i>	245	<i>Fodiator</i>	199
<i>Fistulariide</i>	245	<i>acutus</i>	199
<i>fistularis</i> , <i>Flagellaria</i>	245	<i>fodiator</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	196
<i>fistulata</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	241	<i>foetens</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	163
<i>fistulatus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	241	<i>Synodus</i>	163, 172
<i>flabellare</i> , <i>cumberlandicum</i> , <i>Catonotus</i>	203	<i>folium</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	36
<i>lineolatum</i> , <i>Catonotus</i>	203	<i>fonsecaensis</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	230
<i>flabellaris</i> , <i>Catonotus</i>	203, 383, 385	<i>Solea</i>	230
<i>Etheostoma</i>	203	<i>Fonticola</i>	178
<i>flabellata</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	203	<i>fonticola</i> , <i>Alvarius</i>	205
<i>flabellicauda</i> , <i>Rivulus</i>	180	<i>Fundulus</i>	175
<i>Flagellaria</i>	245	<i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i>	175
<i>fistularis</i>	245	<i>fontinalis</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	263
<i>flagellum</i> , <i>Goniobatis</i>	30	<i>Salmo</i>	60
<i>Rala</i>	30	<i>Salvelinus</i>	60
<i>Saccopharynx</i>	95	<i>forbesi</i> , <i>Cyprinella</i>	131
<i>Flammeo</i>	236	<i>Forbesella</i>	194
<i>marlanus</i>	236	<i>agnassii</i>	194
<i>flammeus</i> , <i>Phoxinus</i>	121	<i>papillifera</i>	194
<i>flava</i> , <i>Congermuræna</i>	80	<i>forcipatus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	492
<i>Hildebrandia</i>	80	<i>Forcipiger</i>	359
<i>Loricaria</i>	100	<i>flavissimus</i>	359
<i>flavescens</i> , <i>Mesoprin</i>	325	<i>longirostris</i>	359
<i>Morone</i>	281	<i>forficata</i> , <i>Flanura</i>	380
<i>Perca</i>	281	<i>forlonensis</i> , <i>Cyprinella</i>	131
<i>Prionodes</i>	319	<i>Nototropis</i>	122
<i>Scarus</i>	433	<i>formosa</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	129
<i>Serranus</i>	319	<i>Erogala</i>	500
<i>Sparisoma</i>	433	<i>Guentheridia</i>	188
<i>flavenny</i> , <i>Brosmerus</i>	213, 214	<i>Heterandria</i>	192
<i>flavicauda</i> , <i>Hyporthodus</i>	311	<i>Lima</i>	192
<i>flavidus</i> , <i>Apodichthys</i>	466, 467	<i>Mollienesis</i>	192
<i>Aulorhynchus</i>	240	<i>Moniana</i>	120, 131
<i>Sebastodes</i>	364	<i>Perca</i>	318
<i>Sebastosomus</i>	364	<i>formosulum</i> , <i>Camptostoma</i>	147
<i>flaviguttatum</i> , <i>Lythruon</i>	331	<i>formosini</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	330
<i>flaviguttatus</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	331	<i>formosus</i> , <i>Alburnus</i>	129
<i>flavilatus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	414	<i>Anthias</i>	330
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	414	<i>Calliurus</i>	299
<i>flavipinnis</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	144	<i>Cottus</i>	386
<i>Pristigaster</i>	44	<i>Diplectrum</i>	318
<i>flavirostris</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	241	<i>Holacanthus</i>	361
<i>flavissimus</i> , <i>Forcipiger</i>	359	<i>Siphateles</i>	122
		<i>Tetrodon</i>	500

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
formulosum, <i>Campostoma</i>	147	<i>Fundulus bermudæ</i>	175
forskåli, <i>Albula</i>	39	<i>chrysolus</i>	177
Glossodus.....	40	<i>cingulatus</i>	177
forsteri, <i>Albula</i>	40	<i>confluentus</i>	177
<i>Scombresox</i>	137	<i>cubensis</i>	174
forsterianus, <i>Catostomus</i>	105, 106	<i>dugesii</i>	182
fossor, <i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	0	<i>extensus</i>	170
fosteri, <i>Priapichthys</i>	189	<i>floridensis</i>	178
4-maculatus, <i>Diodon</i>	501	<i>fonticola</i>	175
fragilis, <i>Citharichthys</i>	218	<i>grandis</i>	174
<i>Macrourus</i>	206	<i>guatemalensis</i>	176
<i>Macrurus</i>	206	<i>heteroclitus</i>	174
francisci, <i>Cestracon</i>	10	<i>badius</i>	175
<i>Gyroleurodus</i>	10	<i>bermudæ</i>	176
franklini, <i>Cottus</i>	385	<i>fonticola</i>	175
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	227	<i>grandis</i>	176
fraterculus, <i>Mylocheilus</i>	112	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	176
frenebundum, <i>Hæmulon</i>	320	<i>kansæ</i>	170
freminvillii, <i>Aetobatus</i>	31	<i>labialis</i>	174
<i>Myliobatis</i>	31	<i>limi</i>	178
frenata, <i>Loricaria</i>	102	<i>majalis</i>	175, 170
frenatus, <i>Brachyistius</i>	400	<i>mexici</i>	178
<i>Iridio</i>	427	<i>menona</i>	178
<i>Odontopyxis</i>	395	<i>nudiflvi</i>	175
<i>Sarritor</i>	395	<i>nisorius</i>	175
<i>Xantocles</i>	375	<i>oaxacæ</i>	174
<i>Zanlelepis</i>	375	<i>ocellaris</i>	176
fratensis, <i>Hybopsis</i>	120	<i>pachycephalus</i>	174
fricksia, <i>Etheostoma</i>	201	<i>pallidus</i>	176
<i>Oligocephalus</i>	201	<i>parvipinnis</i>	176
friedrichstahl, <i>Heron</i>	418	<i>brevis</i>	176
<i>Parapetania</i>	418	<i>punctatus</i>	174
frigida, <i>Moniana</i>	131	<i>rathbuni</i>	175, 170
frigidus, <i>Lycodes</i>	474	<i>rhizophoræ</i>	175
frœbell, <i>Amphilophus</i>	422	<i>scartes</i>	177
frondosum, <i>Sparisoma</i>	433	<i>sciadicus</i>	177
frondosus, <i>Scarus</i>	433	<i>seminolis</i>	178
frontale, <i>Cichlasoma</i>	417	<i>similis</i>	177
frontalis, <i>Caranx</i>	273	<i>tenellus</i>	177
<i>Cryptopterenchelys</i>	85	<i>vinctus</i>	176
<i>Gastropsetta</i>	225	<i>viridescens</i>	176
<i>Leuciscus</i>	128	<i>xenicus</i>	180
<i>Ophichthys (Cryptopterus)</i>	85	<i>zebra</i>	176
<i>Prionotus</i>	408	<i>zebrinus</i>	179
<i>Theraps</i>	417	<i>zonatus</i>	178
fronti unicorni, <i>Lophius</i>	507	<i>fundulus, Alepocephalus</i>	52
fronto, <i>Carcharias</i>	17	<i>funehris, Gobiesox</i>	480
<i>Nemlichthys</i>	83	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	92
frost, <i>Gadus</i>	210	<i>Noturus</i>	156
fucensis, <i>Liparis</i>	400	<i>Rabida</i>	156
<i>Pollachius chalcogrammus</i>	209	<i>Furcaria</i>	412
<i>Theragra</i>	209	<i>atriobata</i>	412
fucorum, <i>Apodichthys</i>	467	<i>bermudæ</i>	413
<i>Blennius</i>	461	<i>cyanea</i>	412
<i>Cypselurus</i>	202	<i>multilineata</i>	412
<i>Exocoetus</i>	202	<i>puncta</i>	412
<i>Xerorpes</i>	467	(<i>Furcaria</i>) <i>atriobata, Chromis</i>	412
fulgens, <i>Corvina</i>	345	<i>furcatus, Cypselurus</i>	201
<i>Myriopristis</i>	234	<i>lctalurus</i>	151, 152
<i>Priacanthus</i>	323	<i>Exocoetus</i>	201
<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	96	<i>Phanerodon</i>	411
fulgida, <i>Meda</i>	147	<i>Pimelodus</i>	152
fuliginosus, <i>Balistes</i>	491	<i>Furcella</i>	476
<i>Cylichthys</i>	502	<i>furcellus, Carproctus</i>	492
<i>Diodon</i>	502	<i>furcildens, Characodon</i>	183
<i>Synbranchus</i>	70	<i>furcifer, Paranthias</i>	320
fuliginotus, <i>Holconotus</i>	411	<i>Pimelodus</i>	152
fulva, <i>Labrus chogset</i>	424	<i>Serranus</i>	320
fulvescens, <i>Acipenser</i>	53, 35	<i>furciger, Icelus</i>	378
fulvo-maculatus, <i>Labrus</i>	335	<i>Furcinanus</i>	476
fulvum, <i>Ginglymostoma</i>	12	<i>diapterus</i>	476
fulvus, <i>Cephalopholis</i>	300	<i>furcivirinus, Pontinus</i>	372
<i>Labrus</i>	309	<i>furcinea, Pachypops</i>	349
<i>Physiculus</i>	212	<i>Percn</i>	349
<i>punctatus, Cephalopholis</i>	309	<i>furiosa, Rabida</i>	156
<i>ruber, Cephalopholis</i>	309	<i>furiosus, Noturus</i>	156
fumeus, <i>Notropis</i>	125	<i>furnieri, Micropogon</i>	349
funduloides, <i>Clinostomus</i>	121	<i>Umbrina</i>	349
<i>Zygonectes</i>	176	<i>furthli, Arius</i>	151
<i>Fundulus</i>	175, 180	<i>Chellichthys</i>	499
<i>adina</i>	179	<i>furthli, Arius</i>	151
<i>albolineatus</i>	177	<i>Caranx</i>	271
<i>antillarum</i>	175	<i>Corvina (Homopron)</i>	347
<i>aurous</i>	177		
<i>balboæ</i>	170		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
furthii, Hemibarax.....	271	Gadus punctatus.....	213
Pristipoma.....	332	purpureus.....	209
Tetradon.....	490	pygmaeus.....	210
Zestis.....	347	ruber.....	214
furva, Perca.....	317	rupestris.....	210
fusca, Echenis.....	449	sida.....	209
Hydrargyra.....	174	tau.....	486, 487
Sciæna.....	352	tenuis.....	213
Tautoga.....	424	tomcod.....	210
fuscescens, Icelinus.....	376	tomcodus fuscus.....	210
fusco-maculata, Echidna.....	94	tomcodus luteus.....	210
fusco-maculatus, Chromis.....	419	mixtus.....	210
fuscus, Centropristes.....	319	prinosus.....	210
Prionodes.....	150	torsk.....	214
fuscum, Pygidium.....	362	vertagus.....	210
fuscus, Aconurus.....	440	virens.....	209
Bathygobius.....	480	wachna.....	210
Bythites.....	436	Gaidropsaridæ.....	208
Cullius.....	413	Gaidropsarus.....	208
Eupomacentrus.....	174	ensis.....	208
Fundulus.....	210	mustellurus.....	208
Gadus tomcodus.....	440	septentrionalis.....	208
Gobius.....	219	gaimardiana, Querimann.....	254
Hemirhamphus.....	339	gaimardianus, Mugil.....	254
Kypbosus.....	413	gairdneri beardalei, Salmo.....	57
Pomacentrus.....	268	crescentis, Salmo.....	58
Psenes.....	315	gilberti, Salmo.....	58
Serranus.....	153	shasta, Salmo.....	58
Sillurus.....	242	stonei, Salmo.....	58
Syngnathus.....	242	gairdnerii, Salmo.....	58
Syrleles.....	276	galactura, Frogala.....	129
Trachinotus.....	330	galacturus, Hypsilepis.....	129
Xyster.....	294	Galafate.....	493
fusiforme, Boleosoma.....	204	Galasaccus.....	177
fusiformis, Boleichthys.....	25	Galasaccus.....	197
fyllæ, Raja.....	275	galeata, Bolone.....	389
gabonensis, Vomer.....	217	galeatus, Gymnancanthus.....	389
gabunensis, Ischnomembras.....	211	Gymnancanthus.....	150
Gadella.....	211	Sillurus.....	197
gracilis.....	211	Tylosurus.....	11
maraldi.....	209	Galei.....	149
Gadidæ.....	202	Galeichthys.....	150
Gadomus.....	202	assimilis.....	150
arcuatus.....	202	azareus.....	148
longifiliis.....	417	bahiensis.....	150
gadovii, Cichlosoma.....	417	caeruleus.....	148
Theraps.....	210	dasycephalus.....	148
Gadus.....	210, 211	cydouxii.....	149
æglifinus.....	209	feliceps.....	148, 149
acillis.....	214	felis.....	150
albidus.....	210	gilberti.....	150
arenosus.....	210	gatemalensis.....	149
auratus.....	213	guentheri.....	150
brosme.....	210	jordani.....	149
callarias.....	209	letiginosus.....	150
carbonarius.....	209	longicephalus.....	149
chalcogrammus.....	209	peruvianus.....	150
cimbrius.....	212	secunani.....	150
colinus.....	209	surinamensis.....	150
compressus.....	212	xenauchen.....	150
fabricii.....	373	Galeocerdo.....	14
flmbris.....	210	arcticus.....	14
frost.....	210, 211	tigrinus.....	14
gracilis.....	210	galeoides, Otophidiium.....	485
heteroglossus.....	152, 212	Galeorhinus.....	14
lacustris.....	211	zyopterus.....	14
lepidion.....	213	galerita, Biennius.....	400
longipes.....	212	Galeus.....	13, 17
lota.....	210	asterius.....	13
macrocephalus.....	212	catulus.....	17
maculosus.....	211	glaucus.....	14
maraldi.....	214	maculatus.....	12
merluccius.....	214	melanostomus.....	13
merlus.....	212	mustelus.....	13
molva.....	210	vulpecula.....	312
morrhua.....	208	galeus, Serranus.....	13, 14
mustela.....	210	Squalus.....	274
nanus.....	209, 210	Gallichthys.....	274
nawaga.....	210	gallichthys, Carangoides.....	494
ogac.....	209	gallinula, Monacanthus.....	274
periscopus.....	209	Gallus.....	274, 275
pollachius.....	210	gallus, Zeus.....	118
polymorphus.....	210	gallia, Squalus.....	
proximus.....	210		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Gambusia</i>	184, 185	<i>Gasterosteus aculeis</i>	239
<i>annectans</i>	187	<i>apeltes</i>	239
<i>arlingtonia</i>	177	<i>argentissimus</i>	238
<i>bonita</i>	188	<i>atkinsi</i>	238
<i>cana</i>	188	<i>ballouii</i>	237
<i>cascajalensis</i>	187	<i>bifaculeatus</i>	237
<i>caymanensis</i>	186	<i>bispinosus</i>	238
<i>daricnensis</i>	189	<i>blanchardi</i>	239
<i>dominicensis</i>	189	<i>breviceps</i>	239
<i>dovii</i>	186	<i>canadus</i>	281
<i>episcopi</i>	187	<i>carolinus</i>	276, 277
<i>fasciata</i>	189	<i>cataphractus</i>	237
<i>gracillor</i>	186	<i>concinuus</i>	239
<i>gracilis</i>	185	<i>cuvieri</i>	237
<i>heckeli</i>	185	<i>dekayii</i>	239
<i>holbrookii</i>	184	<i>dimidiatus</i>	237
<i>holbrookii</i>	185	<i>ductor</i>	278
<i>humilis</i>	185	<i>elegans</i>	238
<i>infans</i>	189	<i>gladiunculus</i>	238
<i>latipunctata</i>	187	<i>globoiceps</i>	238
<i>manni</i>	186	<i>gymnurus</i>	237
<i>mcneilli</i>	186	<i>incoustans</i>	238
<i>melapleura</i>	185	<i>inopinatus</i>	238
<i>modesta</i>	185, 192	<i>insculptus</i>	237
<i>myersi</i>	185	<i>islandicus</i>	238
<i>nicaraguensis</i>	184, 186	<i>levis</i>	239
<i>nobilis</i>	185	<i>leirurus</i>	237
<i>oligosticta</i>	186	<i>loricatus</i>	237
<i>pantco</i>	186	<i>lotharingus</i>	239
<i>parismina</i>	187	<i>mainensis</i>	239
<i>patruelis</i>	185	<i>marinus</i>	239
<i>pecturata</i>	185	<i>microcephalus</i>	237
<i>plumbea</i>	192	<i>micropus</i>	238
<i>punctata</i>	184, 185	<i>millipunctatus</i>	239
<i>punctulata</i>	185	<i>nebulosus</i>	239
<i>puncticulata</i>	185	<i>neustrianus</i>	238
<i>regani</i>	184, 186	<i>noveboracensis</i>	237
<i>rhabdophora</i>	186	<i>obolaris</i>	237
<i>senilis</i>	185	<i>occidentalis</i>	238, 239
<i>speciosa</i>	185	<i>plebeius</i>	237
<i>terrabensis</i>	186	<i>ponticus</i>	237
<i>tridentiger</i>	188	<i>pugotti</i>	238
<i>turrubarensis</i>	189	<i>pungitius</i>	238, 239
<i>umbratilis</i>	190	<i>brachypoda</i>	239
<i>vittata</i>	186	<i>pygmaeus</i>	238
<i>wrayi</i>	186	<i>quadracus</i>	239
<i>yucatlana</i>	186	<i>saltatrix</i>	280
<i>Gambusinus</i>	175, 179	<i>santa-annae</i>	238
<i>Gammaria</i>	25	<i>semilarmatus</i>	237
<i>gardeniana</i> , <i>hiatula</i>	424	<i>semiloricatus</i>	237
<i>gardenii</i> , <i>Contronotus</i>	281	<i>serratus</i>	237
<i>Sternoptyx</i>	266	<i>spinachia</i>	239
<i>gardonous</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	115	<i>spinulosus</i>	237
<i>Notemigonus</i>	115	<i>teraculeatus</i>	237
<i>garmani</i> , <i>Cetengraulis</i>	51	<i>trachurua</i>	237
<i>Characodon</i>	183	<i>wheatlandi</i>	238
<i>Girardinus</i>	189	<i>williamsoni</i>	238
<i>Gobius</i>	439	<i>microcephalus</i>	237
<i>Lepomis</i>	300	<i>Gastraea</i>	239
<i>Notropis</i>	131	<i>Gastrobranchus</i>	8
<i>Paraliparis</i>	405	<i>caceus</i>	8
<i>Rhinogobius</i>	430	<i>dombey</i>	8
<i>Stolephorus</i>	51	<i>Gastropselta</i>	225
<i>Garnannia</i>	445	<i>frontalis</i>	225
<i>hemigymna</i>	445	<i>Gastrostomus</i>	95
<i>paradoxa</i>	445	<i>bairdii</i>	95
<i>rubra</i>	445	<i>puccifucus</i>	95
<i>spongicola</i>	446	<i>gausa</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	312
<i>garnotti</i> , <i>Iridio</i>	427	<i>gauza</i> , <i>Epinophelus</i>	310
<i>Julis</i>	427	<i>Labrus</i>	310
<i>Garrupa</i>	312	<i>gavialis</i> , <i>Lepisosteus</i>	36
<i>nigrita</i>	312	<i>guyi</i> , <i>Merlus</i>	214
<i>Gasteracanthus</i>	237	<i>reddesi</i> , <i>Characodon</i>	182
<i>cataphractus</i>	90	<i>Herichthys</i>	423
<i>Gasteropelecus</i>	90	<i>Tomocichla</i>	423
<i>humboldtii</i>	169	<i>gelatinosum</i> , <i>Melanostigma</i>	478
<i>maculatus</i>	90	<i>gelatinosus</i> , <i>Aphyonus</i>	484
<i>sterifela</i>	90	<i>Careproctus</i>	402
<i>gasteropelecus</i> , <i>Trachinus</i>	357	<i>Cyclopterus</i>	402
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	238	<i>gelida</i> , <i>Ammocrypta</i>	280
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	237	<i>Macrhybopsis</i>	139
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	238	<i>golidus</i> , <i>Gobio</i>	138, 139
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	237	<i>geminatus</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	461, 462
<i>aculeatus</i>	237	<i>Hypoleurochilus</i>	462

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
gemma, Hypoplectrus.....	321	Gibbonsia metzi.....	458
Hypoplectrus unicolor.....	321	gibbosa cinerea, Perca marina.....	329
gemmifer, Astronesthes.....	71	Gila.....	119
Lampanyctus.....	167	Monina.....	131
Leucichthys.....	63	Perca.....	302, 329
Gempylidæ.....	260	fluvialilis.....	302
Gempylus.....	261	Tigoma.....	119
coluber.....	261	gibbosus, Aphredoderus.....	215
ophidianus.....	262	Catostomus.....	169
prometheus.....	261	Cyprinodon.....	181
serpens.....	261, 262	Eupomotis.....	302
generosus, Catostomus (Acomus).....	104	Pomotis.....	301
Notolepidomyzon.....	104	gibbsii, Hemilepidotus.....	381
genizara, Rabirubia.....	426	Salmo.....	57
gentilis, Blennius.....	462	gibbus, Hypsilepis cornutus.....	128
Hypsoblennius.....	462	Liparis.....	400
Genyatremus.....	335	Lophius.....	505
luteus.....	335	Scurus.....	433
Genyonemus.....	349	gigas, Ehippius.....	358
fasciatus.....	351	Hippoglossus.....	221
lineatus.....	349	Perca.....	310
Genyotegæ.....	324	Sciæna.....	352
Genypterus omostigma.....	485	Seriola.....	279
Genytrémus.....	332	Stenolepis.....	308
interruptus.....	332	giganteus, Dololopis.....	472
geometricus, Anchisomus.....	499	Gila.....	114
Diodon.....	502	affinis.....	114
lineatus, Diodon.....	502	ardesina.....	118
Tetradon.....	499	conocephala.....	113
Zeus.....	275	conspersa.....	120
Geophagus.....	424	elegans.....	114
crassilabris.....	424	emeryi.....	114
cupido.....	424	estor.....	121
demon.....	424	gibbosa.....	119
magasoma.....	424	gracilis.....	114
(Satanoperca) crassilabris.....	424	grahamii.....	114
georgianus, Exocoetus.....	200	grandis.....	114
Gephyrocharax.....	96	gula.....	120
atricaudata.....	96	microlepidota.....	112
atricaudatus.....	96	minacæ.....	114
chocœnsis.....	96	narea.....	114
intermedius.....	96	nigra.....	119
gerania, Belone.....	196	pulchella.....	119, 120
germanus, Notropis.....	136	robusta.....	114
Germo.....	260	seminuda.....	114
alalunga.....	260	gila, Catostomus.....	106
germo.....	260	gilberti, Aricosoma.....	80
germo, Germo.....	260	Careproctus.....	402
Scomber.....	260	Cetongraulis.....	61
germon, Scomber.....	260	Chlopsis.....	82
Gerres.....	341	Citharichthys.....	219
aprion.....	342	Congrellus.....	80
aureolus.....	342	Galeichthys.....	150
axillaris.....	342	Hubbesia.....	248
brasilianus.....	342	Hypopsis.....	134
brevimanus.....	343	Hypsoblennius.....	462
brevirostris.....	342	Ilyonus.....	445
cinereus.....	341	Imostoma.....	286
embryx.....	342	Isesthes.....	462
gula.....	340, 341	Lepidogobius.....	445
havana.....	342	Notropis.....	134
jonesii.....	341	Noturus.....	156
lineatus.....	342	Onecottus.....	389
mexicanus.....	343	hexacornis.....	389
olisthostoma.....	342	Podothecus.....	395
patao.....	342	Pteropodus.....	369
peruvianus.....	342	Rabida.....	156
plumieri.....	342, 343	Salmo.....	58
rhombus.....	342	gairdneri.....	58
simillimus.....	342	Sebastodes.....	369
squampinnis.....	342	Stolephorus.....	51
vaigiensis.....	341	Ulocentra.....	286
zebra.....	342	Gilbertidia.....	392
Gerridæ.....	340	sigalates.....	393
Gerris.....	341	Gilbertina.....	392
ghini, Orthragoriscus.....	503	sigalutes.....	392, 393
gibba, Illesto.....	505	Gillellus.....	455
gibber, Salmo.....	54	aronicola.....	455
gibbiceps, Heros.....	417	ornatus.....	455
Theraps.....	417	semicinctus.....	455
gibbifrons, Cypselurus.....	202	gilli, Avoettina.....	83
Exocoetus.....	202	Clinus.....	460
gibbonsi, Holconotus.....	412	Hyporhamphus.....	198
Gibbonsia.....	458	Labichthys.....	83
elegans.....	458	Leuciscus.....	118
montereyensis.....	458		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>gilli</i> , <i>Malacopterus</i>	460	<i>glauca</i> , <i>Ciliata</i>	208
<i>Pholis</i>	468	<i>Lichia</i>	276
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	228	<i>Prionace</i>	439
<i>Synchirus</i>	393	<i>glaucofrenum</i> , <i>Coryphopterus</i>	439
<i>Gillia</i>	444	<i>Rhinogobius</i>	363
<i>gillianus</i> , <i>Julis</i>	429	<i>glaucopterus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	23
<i>Gillias</i>	458	<i>Glaucostegus</i>	23
<i>Jordanii</i>	458	<i>glaucoctictus</i> , <i>Rhinobatus</i>	24
<i>Gillichthys</i>	444	<i>glaucoctigma</i> , <i>Rhinobatus</i>	24
<i>detrusus</i>	444	<i>Rhinobatus</i>	282
<i>guayanaensis</i>	444	<i>glaucum</i> , <i>Stizostedion</i>	276
<i>mirabilis</i>	444	<i>glauca</i> , <i>Chimodon</i>	364
<i>y-cauda</i>	444	<i>Ermodas</i>	17
<i>Gillii</i> , <i>Bassogigas</i>	482	<i>Galeus</i>	304
<i>Cetomimus</i>	172	<i>Sebastes</i>	17
<i>Eupomacentrus</i>	414	<i>Squalus</i>	276
<i>Lepomis</i>	303	<i>Trachynotus</i>	255
<i>Lipogenys</i>	75	<i>globiceps</i> , <i>Agonostoma</i>	391
<i>Neobythites</i>	451	<i>Blennicottus</i>	391
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	414	<i>bryosus</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	238
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	368	<i>Gasterosteus</i>	391
<i>Sebastodes</i>	368	<i>Joturus</i>	503
<i>Sebastomus</i>	232	<i>Oligocottus</i>	421
<i>Stephanoberyx</i>	192	<i>globosa</i> , <i>Lyosphera</i>	421
<i>Xiphophorus</i>	301, 302	<i>globosum</i> , <i>Astatheros</i>	421
<i>Xystroplites</i>	36	<i>Clethrasoma</i>	304
<i>Ginglymodi</i>	12	<i>gloriosus</i> , <i>Bryttus</i>	304
<i>Ginglymostoma</i>	12	<i>Enneacanthus</i>	296
<i>caboverdianus</i>	12	<i>Glossamia pandionis</i>	230
<i>cirratum</i>	12	<i>Glossichthys</i>	40
<i>fulvum</i>	12	<i>Glossodon</i>	40
<i>Ginglymostomida</i>	32	<i>harengoides</i>	40
<i>gioran</i> , <i>Cephalopterus</i>	34	<i>heterurus</i>	40
<i>girardi</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	272	<i>glossodonta</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	39
<i>Caranx</i>	428	<i>Glossodus</i>	40
<i>Pseudogulius</i>	182	<i>forskalli</i>	56
<i>Girardinichthys</i>	182	<i>Glossoplites</i>	8
<i>innominatus</i>	183	<i>gloveri</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	415
<i>limurgus</i>	180	<i>glutinosa</i> , <i>Myxine</i>	415
<i>Girardinus</i>	180	<i>Glyphidodon chrysurus</i>	415
<i>creolus</i>	180	<i>rudis</i>	415
<i>denticulatus</i>	180	<i>saxatilis</i>	415
<i>garniani</i>	189	<i>taurus</i>	415
<i>guppil</i>	191	<i>trocheli</i>	414
<i>metallicus</i>	189	<i>Glyphisodon</i>	415
<i>pleurospilus</i>	189	<i>chrysurus</i>	415
<i>sonoriensis</i>	188	<i>moucharra</i>	415
<i>uninotatus</i>	191	<i>rubicundus</i>	228
<i>versicolor</i>	338	<i>Glyptocephalus</i>	228
<i>Girella</i>	339	<i>acadianus</i>	228
<i>dorsoinacula</i>	339	<i>cynoglossus</i>	228
<i>nigricans</i>	338	<i>pacificus</i>	228
<i>punctata</i>	339	<i>zachirus</i>	273
<i>simplicidens</i>	338	<i>Gnathanodon</i>	45
<i>Girellida</i>	101	<i>Gnathobolus</i>	362
<i>Olton</i>	487	<i>Gnathocentrum</i>	273
<i>glaber</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	398	<i>Gnathanodon</i>	273
<i>Cyclopterichthys</i>	230	<i>speciosus</i>	434
<i>Pleuronectes fuscus subrotundus</i>	34	<i>gnathodus</i> , <i>Pseudoscarus</i>	442
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	227	<i>Scarus</i>	443
<i>Liopsetta</i>	217	<i>Gnatholepis</i>	80
<i>Platessa</i>	387	<i>thompsoni</i>	80
<i>Pleuronectes satis parva et</i>	227	<i>Gnathophis</i>	80
<i>glacialis</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	227	<i>guppil</i>	80
<i>Liopsetta</i>	170	<i>heteroganthus</i>	80
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	22	<i>proriger</i>	453
<i>Scopelus</i>	276	<i>Gnathypops</i>	453
<i>Squalus</i>	263	<i>aurifrons</i>	453
<i>glacoides</i> , <i>Trachynotus</i>	238	<i>cuvieri</i>	453
<i>gladifer</i> , <i>Istiophorus</i>	238	<i>macrops</i>	453
<i>Gladiunculus</i>	238	<i>maxillosa</i>	453
<i>bispinosus</i>	238	<i>mystacina</i>	453
<i>gladinus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	263	<i>mystacinus</i>	453
<i>gladius</i> , <i>Istiophorus</i>	263	<i>rhomalea</i>	453
<i>Notistium</i>	263	<i>scops</i>	453
<i>Scomber</i>	106	<i>snyderi</i>	488
<i>Tylosurus</i>	264	<i>Goblesoelae</i>	488
<i>Xiphias</i>	33	<i>Gobiasox</i>	480
<i>Glanostomi</i>	188	<i>adustus</i>	480
<i>Glardichthys</i>	188	<i>androsiensis</i>	488, 480
<i>falcatus</i>	188	<i>cephalus</i>	480
<i>torralbasi</i>	188	<i>cerasinus</i>	480
<i>uninotatus</i>	188	<i>costaricensis</i>	490
<i>Glardiodon</i>	188	<i>elgonmanni</i>	491
<i>latidons</i>	188, 189	<i>eos</i>	491

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Gobiesox, erythroptus	490	Gobius, claytonii	439
<i>funebri</i>	489	<i>crisagalli</i>	438
<i>gyrinus</i>	489	<i>crista-galli</i>	438
<i>haeres</i>	490	<i>curaçao</i>	439
<i>humeralis</i>	490	<i>cyprinoides</i>	438
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	489	<i>dalli</i>	442
<i>marmoratus</i>	488	<i>dolichocephalus</i>	442
<i>muscarum</i>	490	<i>eigenmanni</i>	439
<i>nigripinnis</i>	489	<i>emblematicus</i>	443
<i>papillifer</i>	488	<i>encaëmus</i>	439
<i>pinniger</i>	488	<i>fuscus</i>	440
<i>rhesodon</i>	490	<i>garmani</i>	439
<i>rhodospilus</i>	489	<i>gracilis</i>	444
(<i>Rimicola</i>) <i>beryllinus</i>	490	<i>gronovii</i>	268
<i>rupestris</i>	491	<i>gulosus</i>	443
<i>sancti-martini</i>	490	<i>hemigymnus</i>	445
<i>strumosus</i>	489	<i>hipoliti</i>	440
<i>tudes</i>	489	<i>homocyanus</i>	440
<i>virgatulus</i>	489	<i>kraussi</i>	441
<i>vittatus</i>	489	<i>lacertus</i>	440
<i>yuma</i>	490	<i>lanceolatus</i>	441
<i>zebra</i>	491	<i>lepidus</i>	444
Gobiidae	438	<i>lineatus</i>	440, 446
Gobio festivalis	138	<i>longicaudus</i>	441
<i>cataractæ</i>	139	<i>lucretiæ</i>	443
<i>gelidus</i>	138, 139	<i>lyricus</i>	441
<i>plumbeus</i>	136	<i>manglicola</i>	439
<i>vernalis</i>	137	<i>mapo</i>	440
gobio, Clinus	455, 456	<i>martinicus</i>	442
<i>Cottus</i>	383	<i>mexicanus</i>	442
<i>Gobioclinus</i>	456	<i>microdon</i>	441
Gobioclinus	455	<i>nebulopunctatus</i>	440
<i>gobio</i>	456	<i>nebulopunctatus</i>	440
Gobioides	448	<i>newberryi</i>	444
<i>barreto</i>	448	<i>nicholsii</i>	440
<i>broussonnetii</i>	448	<i>niger</i>	440
gobioides, Cottus	385	<i>oblongus</i>	448
<i>Ilypsicometes</i>	451	<i>oceanicus</i>	441
Gobioididae	448	<i>ocellaris</i>	442
Gobiomorus	435	<i>padangensis</i>	440
<i>dormitor</i>	435	<i>paradoxus</i>	445
<i>lateralis</i>	436	<i>parvus</i>	439
Gobionellus	440	<i>pisonis</i>	436
<i>bayamonensis</i>	441	<i>plumieri</i>	447
<i>hastatus</i>	440, 441	<i>poeyi</i>	442
<i>lyricus</i>	441	<i>punctillatus</i>	440
<i>microdon</i>	441	<i>quadriporus</i>	439
<i>oceanicus</i>	441	<i>sandvicensis</i>	440
<i>sagittula</i>	441	<i>semifasciatus</i>	441
<i>smaragdus</i>	441	<i>seminudus</i>	445
<i>strigatus</i>	441	<i>shufeldti</i>	439
<i>stigmatous</i>	441	<i>smaragdus</i>	440, 441
gobionum, Campostoma	146	<i>seporator</i>	440
Gobiosoma	445	<i>stigmaturus</i>	439
<i>alepidotum</i>	446	<i>talassica</i>	442
<i>bosci</i>	446	<i>thalassinus</i>	444
<i>cauthocum</i>	446	<i>townsendi</i>	444
<i>crenentalis</i>	446	<i>transluccens</i>	440
<i>crenentalis</i>	446	<i>viridi pallidus</i>	446
<i>histrio</i>	446	<i>wurdemanni</i>	446
<i>horsti</i>	446	<i>zebra</i>	441
<i>ios</i>	445	Goboidea	435
<i>longipinne</i>	445	<i>godmani, Pimelodus</i>	157
<i>longum</i>	446	<i>Rhamdia</i>	157
<i>molestum</i>	446	godmani, Cichlaurus	416
<i>multifasciatum</i>	446	<i>Heros</i>	416
<i>zosterurum</i>	445	<i>Rivulus</i>	180
Gobius	440	<i>goldmani, Batrachoides</i>	487
<i>albopunctatus</i>	440	<i>gomesii, Ophichthus</i>	88
<i>alepidotus</i>	445, 446	<i>Ophisurus</i>	87, 88
<i>amorea</i>	436	<i>romphodon, Oxyrhina</i>	19
<i>anjerensis</i>	442	Gonenion	280
<i>acalatus</i>	441	<i>serra</i>	280
<i>banana</i>	442	Goniobatis	30
<i>bayamonensis</i>	441	<i>macroptera</i>	30
<i>boleosoma</i>	439	Goniodus	22
<i>bosci</i>	445, 446	Gonionarce	27
<i>boscii</i>	442	Gonioplectrus	308
<i>brasilienis</i>	448	<i>hispanus</i>	308
<i>breviceps</i>	440	Gonocephalus	408
<i>brunneus</i>	440	<i>macrocephalus</i>	408
<i>carolinensis</i>	440	Gonocheutodon	359
<i>catulus</i>	440	Gonopterus	362
<i>chiquita</i>	443	<i>macrens</i>	362
		<i>mærens</i>	362

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Gonostoma.....	72	gracilis, Scopelus.....	169
denudata.....	72	Tigoma.....	119
denudatum.....	72	Umbrina.....	351
elongatum.....	72	Xiphophorus.....	185
microdon.....	72	gracilispinis, Dolopichthys.....	509
Gonostomidae.....	72	gracillipes, Læmonema.....	213
Goodea.....	183	graciosus, Pimelodus.....	152
atripinnis.....	183	gradiens, Hypsagonus.....	393
calientis.....	184	grællsi, Ophidion.....	485
captiva.....	184	grahami, Gila.....	114
luitpoldi.....	184	Oligocephalus.....	291
toweri.....	184	grallator, Benthosaurus.....	166
whitii.....	183	Gamma.....	322
goodei, Aëtobatus.....	31	loreto.....	372
Aldrovandia.....	75	Grammateus.....	336
Centropholis.....	266	medius.....	337
Chriopeops.....	175	grammaticum, Thalassoma.....	429
Frimyzon.....	109	Grammatopleurus.....	373
Halosaurus.....	75	Grammatostomias.....	70
Lucania.....	175	dentatus.....	70
Myliobatis.....	31	Grammichthys.....	229
Paralanchurus.....	351	Grammicolepidæ.....	232
Ptillichthys.....	471	Grammicolepis.....	232
Sebastes.....	304	brachiusculus.....	232
Spinivomer.....	84	Grammiconotus.....	197
Trachinotus.....	277	bicolor.....	197
Urolophus.....	30	Grammistes acuminatus.....	353
Urotrygon.....	30	hepatus.....	335
Zaclemus.....	351	mauritiil.....	332
Goodeidae.....	182	trivittatus.....	331
goodii, Macrurus.....	203	granadense, Astatheros.....	421
Nematonurus.....	203	Cichlasoma.....	421
gorbuschii, Oncorhynchus.....	54	grandicassis, Arius.....	149
Salmo.....	54	grandiceps, Microlepidium.....	211
Gordlichthys.....	80	Paraliparis.....	404
irratilis.....	80	grandicomis, Auchenopterus.....	457
gorensis, Albula.....	40	grandicornis, Scorpæna.....	371
Hymnis.....	274	grandipinnis, Photogenis.....	129
Vomer.....	275	grandis, Fundulus.....	176
Gorgasia.....	77	Fundulus heteroclitus.....	176
punctata.....	77	Gila.....	114
gorgone, Cheirodon.....	96	Pomadasis.....	334
Compsura.....	96	Pomadasys.....	334
gorensis, Vomer.....	275	Ptychocheilus.....	114
gouani, Lepidopus.....	262	graudisquama, Eleotris.....	436
Trachipterus.....	216	grandisquamis, Chærojulis.....	426
gracile, Boleosoma.....	394	Upeneus.....	344
Myctophum.....	169	grandoculatus, Centropomus.....	306
Peristedion.....	405	grandocule, Chirostoma.....	251
gracilicauda, Macrourus.....	206	grandoculis, Atherinichthys.....	251
Macrurus.....	206	granulata, Perca.....	281
gracilicirrus, Umbrina.....	350	Raja.....	25
gracilior, Gambusia.....	186	Raja.....	25
gracilis, Aldrovandia.....	75	granulatus, Amorphocephalus.....	430
Atherinichthys.....	247	granulosa, Pristis.....	23
Bathynectes.....	481	Graodus.....	133
Blennius.....	471	nigrotentatus.....	132, 133
Boleichthys.....	204	grayi, Carpiodes.....	103
Cantostomus.....	105	Lepidosteus.....	37
cayuga, Cottus.....	386	grebnitzkii, Neoliparis.....	399
Chætodon.....	369	Græleya.....	391
Cottus.....	383, 385	rubellio.....	391
Cyprinus (Leuciscus).....	136	greeni, Cottus.....	384
Diapturus.....	341	Porichthys.....	487
Gadella.....	211	Uranidea.....	384
Gadus.....	210, 211	greeni, Cotesius.....	137
Gambusia.....	185	Liparis.....	399
Gila.....	114	Neoliparis.....	399
Gobius.....	444	Polypera.....	399
Hippocampus.....	244	greg, Pneumatophorus.....	258
Hybopsis.....	133	Scomber.....	258
Leptocephalus.....	70	greyi, Istiophorus.....	263
Leptogunnellus.....	470	grimaldii, Conchognathus.....	78
Leuciscus.....	128	grisea, Cynopectera.....	282
Lumpenus.....	470	Dionda.....	144
Lycodes.....	475	Lucioperca.....	282
Mollinesia.....	192	Parapetenia tetracantha.....	419
Mollinesia.....	192	Sciæna.....	352
Mopiana.....	131	griseolineatus, Syngnathus.....	240
Perca.....	281	griseus, Carcharias.....	19
Photonectes.....	70	Catostomus.....	107
Pimelodus.....	152	Catostomus (Acomus).....	107
Platygobio.....	136	Heros tetracanthus.....	419
Ptychocheilus.....	113, 114	Hexanchus.....	11
Scomber.....	258	Labrus.....	329

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
griseus, Lutianus	325, 326	Eula, Eucinostomus	341
Mesoprion	325	Gerres	340, 341
Saurus	163	Gila	120
Squalus	11	gulo, Holocentrus	308
grislavii, Astroblepus	160	gulonellus, Pogonichthys (Platygobio)	136
grœnlandica, Microstomus	68	gulosus, Cathorops	151
Nansenia	68	gulosus, Chænobryttus	302
grœnlandicus, Acanthocottus	387	Cottopsis	383
Aspidophoroides	397	Cottus	383
Cottus	386, 387	Gobius	443
Gunnellus	468	Microgobius	443
Himantolophus	509	Parachromis	418
Hippoglossus	221	Pomotis	302, 303
Salmo	66	Tachisurus	151
Gronias	154	gulula, Eucinostomus	341
nigrilabris	154	gummigutta, Hypoplectrus unicolor	321
gronovii, Gobius	268	Plectropoma	321
Nomeus	268	gundlachi, Dormitator	436
Ostracion	497	gunelliformis, Asteropteryx	468
Solea	229	Gunnellus	467
Zoarces	473	fabricii	470, 471
grossidens, Engraulis	51	grœnlandicus	468
Lycengraulis	51	murenoides	468
Lycodapus	479	ornatus	468
grunniens, Amblyodon	352	ruberrimus	468
Aplodinotus	352	vulgaris	467
Mugil	352	gunnellus, Bleenniùs	467
gryllus, Exocoetus	200	Pholis	467
Grystes lineatus	373	gunneri, Scomber	217
Guabicoara brasiliensibus	330	Squalus	20
guacamala, Pseudoscarus	435	gunnisonii, Cyprinella	130
Scarus	435	güntheri, Alvordius	283
Guacamaya	435	Aspidophoroides	397
guacari, Hypostomus	160	Halosaurus	74
guachanco, Sphyræna	255	Hoplopagrus	324
guacharote, Ancistrus	161	Lampanyctus	167
Hypostomus	161	Mugil	253
guadalupæ, Atherinops insularum	252	Sphyræna	255
guadalupensis, Amia	266	Ulcina	397
Apogon	266	Xiphophorus	193
gualan, Echeuis	449	Xiphophorus helleri	193
Guamaicu atinga	502	guntheriana, Alutera	486
Guamajacu guarã	501	guppil, Congromuræna	80
guanabana, Erizo	501	Ghrardius	191
Guaperva	491	Gnathopis	80
lata	492	Gurnardus	406
guara, Guamajacu	501	birostratus	406
Guarapuca	257	gymnostethus	406
guasa, Serranus	312	loxias	406
guatemalensis, Anacrytus	150	ruscarius	406
Arius	98	xenisma	406
Brycon	240	guttata, Limamurena	90
Chirostoma	219	Perca	311
Citharichthys	174	Rala	28
Fundulus	150	Scorpena	371
Galeichthys	157	guttatus, Astrodermus	284
Rhamdia	167	Astroscopus	454
Roboldes	98	Balistes	492
Thyrina	249	Bodianus	309
Guativere amarillas	309	Chirus	373
guativere, Bodianus	309	Dasyatis	28
Guaticuca juba	332	Epinephelus	311
Guavina	435, 436	Johnius	313
guavina	436	Labrus	426
guavina, Eleotris	436	Lutianus	326
Guavina	436	Mesoprion	326
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444	Ophisurus	87
guaza, Epinephelus	310	Perca	308
Labrus	310	Percopsis	214, 215
güentheri, Galeichthys	149	Pomotis	304
Homalogryslæ	310	Zeus	216
Mugil	253	Zygonectes	178
Strembo	483	guttavarium, Plectropoma	321
Pinelodus	157	guttavarius, Hypoplectrus unicolor	321
Rhamdia	167	guttifer, Ophichthys	87
Roboldes	98	Ophichthys	87
Thyrina	249	guttulata, Hypsopsetta	225
Guativere amarillas	309	guttulatus, Cichlaurus	416
guativere, Bodianus	309	Heros	416
Guaticuca juba	332	Pisodonophis	85
Guavina	435, 436	Pleuronichthys	225
guavina	436	guzmaniensis, Catostomus (Acomus)	104
guavina, Eleotris	436	Gymnacanthus	389
Guavina	436	galeatus	389
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444	Gymnachirinæ	229
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		
Guavina	435, 436		
guavina	436		
guavina, Eleotris	436		
Guavina	436		
guayamasæ, Gillichthys	444		
guaza, Epinephelus	310		
Labrus	310		
güentheri, Galeichthys	149		
Homalogryslæ	310		
Mugil	253		
Strembo	483		
Pinelodus	157		
Rhamdia	167		
Roboldes	98		
Thyrina	249		
Guativere amarillas	309		
guativere, Bodianus	309		
Guaticuca juba	332		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Gymnachrus.....	229	gymnurus, Gasterosteus.....	237
fasciatus.....	229	gyrans, Quarantina.....	253
nadius.....	229	Gyrinchthys.....	403
Gymneipignathus.....	270	minytremus.....	403
Gymneleotris.....	438	gyrinops, Cyclopteroides.....	398
seminuda.....	438	gyrinus, Eleotris.....	438
Gymnolis.....	477	Eurymen.....	401
conorhynchus.....	477	Gobiesox.....	480
pletus.....	477	Schilbeodes.....	155
stigma.....	477	Silurus.....	155
viridis.....	477	Gyproleurodus.....	10
unimaculatus.....	477	francisci.....	10
Gymnelus pictus.....	477		
Gymnocanthus.....	389	Hadropterus.....	283
galeatus.....	389	evermanni.....	284
pistilliger.....	389	maculatus.....	283
tricuspis.....	389	maxinkuckiensis.....	284
Gymnocephalus.....	267	nigrofasciatus.....	283
messinensis.....	267	roanoka.....	284
ruber.....	309	sclerus.....	284
Gymnoclinus.....	466	serrula.....	284
cristulatus.....	466	sellaris.....	284
Gymnodontes.....	407	schumardi.....	285
Gymnogaster.....	262	tessellatus.....	289
arcticus.....	216	(Hydropterus) cymatotania, Etheostoma.....	285
gymnogaster, Sicydium.....	447	nlangue, Etheostoma.....	285
Gymnomuraena.....	94	ouachitae, Etheostoma.....	284
doliata.....	94	squamatus, Etheostoma.....	285
nectura.....	95	hæmaturus, Hybopsis.....	145
Gymnonotil.....	101	Hæmulidæ.....	329
Gymnotus acus.....	486	Hæmulon.....	329
carapo.....	486	acutum.....	329
Gymnopsis.....	94	albidum.....	329
Gymnosarda.....	258	album.....	329
gymnostethus, Gurnardus.....	406	arara.....	330
Prionotus.....	406	aurolineatum.....	330
Gymnothorax.....	91	bonariense.....	331
nfer.....	91	brevirostrum.....	330
albimentis.....	93	canna.....	329
aquedulcis.....	93	carbonarium.....	330
brunneus.....	92	caudimacula.....	329
carcinognathus.....	93	chromis.....	329
castaneus.....	92	chrysgyreum.....	330, 331
catenatus.....	94	chrysopterus.....	329
chilevastes.....	93	continuum.....	329
concolor.....	93	corvinaforme.....	333
conspersus.....	92	corvinaformis.....	333
dovii.....	92	dorsale.....	330
elaboratus.....	93	elegans.....	329
flavoscriptus.....	91	flaviguttatus.....	331
funebrius.....	92	flavolineatum.....	330
jordani.....	92	formosum.....	330
(Limnamuraena) argus.....	90	fremebundum.....	329
millaris.....	92	heterodon.....	330
mordax.....	91	hians.....	330
moringa.....	91	joniguanus.....	331
muraena.....	91	labridum.....	332
nigrocastaneus.....	90	luteum.....	330
obscuratus.....	93	macrostoma.....	329
ocellatus.....	91, 93	macrostomum.....	329
nigromarginatus.....	93	maculosum.....	329
saxicola.....	93	margaritifera.....	331
picturatus.....	91	mazatlanum.....	331
polygonus.....	92	melanurum.....	330
punctarane.....	92	microphthalmum.....	329
punctatus.....	92	mowbrayi.....	329
rostratus.....	91	multilineatum.....	330
sanctæ-helenæ.....	92	notatum.....	329
scriptus.....	92	obtusum.....	332
umbrosus.....	90	parra.....	329
verilli.....	93	plumieri.....	330
versipunctatus.....	92	quadrilineatum.....	331
vleinius.....	92	quinquelineatum.....	331
virescens.....	92	retrocurvus.....	329
Gymnotidæ.....	101	rimator.....	331
Gymnotorpedo.....	27	schrankii.....	330
Gymnotus.....	101	sclurus.....	330
acus.....	101	scudderi.....	330
albifrons.....	101	serratum.....	329
albus.....	101	sexfasciatum.....	329
carapo.....	101	sexfasciatus.....	329
fasciatus.....	101	similis.....	330
macrourus.....	101	steindachneri.....	330
macurus.....	101	subarcuatum.....	330
putaol.....	101	toniatum.....	330, 331
gymnura, Trygon.....	28		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Hæmulon undecimale</i>	330	<i>Harpe cœruleo-aureus</i>	425
<i>xanthopteron</i>	330	<i>diplotænia</i>	425
<i>Hæmulopsis</i>	333	<i>pectoralis</i>	425
(<i>Hæmulopsis</i>) <i>axillare</i> , <i>Pristipoma</i>	333	<i>rufa</i>	309
<i>brevipinne</i> , <i>Pristipoma</i>	335	<i>harperi</i> , <i>Spheroides</i>	498
<i>nitidum</i> , <i>Pristipoma</i>	333	<i>Spheroides</i>	498
<i>hæres</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	490	<i>Harpurus</i>	362
<i>Sioyases</i>	490	<i>fasciatus</i>	362
<i>Halatractus</i>	279	<i>harringtonensis</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	346
<i>dorsalis</i>	279	<i>harringtoni</i> , <i>Axyrias</i>	377
<i>halec</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>Harriotta</i>	33
<i>Halecomorphi</i>	38	<i>curtiss-jamesi</i>	33
<i>Halecula</i>	46	<i>raleighana</i>	33
<i>acuminata</i>	40	<i>harroweri</i> , <i>Isopisthus</i>	354
<i>Haliias</i>	479	<i>harti</i> , <i>Haplochilus</i>	180
<i>Halichæros</i>	426	<i>Rivulus</i>	180
<i>californicus</i>	428	<i>hasselti</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	270
<i>sellifer</i>	428	<i>Paraserranus</i>	318
<i>Haliæutæa</i>	507	<i>hasta</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	334
<i>spongiosa</i>	508	<i>hastata</i> , <i>Pastinaca</i>	28
<i>stellata</i>	507	<i>hastatus</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	28
<i>Haliæutella</i>	608	<i>Gobionellus</i>	440, 441
<i>jappa</i>	508	<i>hastingsi</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	326
<i>Haliæutichthys</i>	507	<i>Neomenis</i>	326
<i>aculeatus</i>	507	<i>Haustor</i>	152
<i>caribbæus</i>	507	<i>catus</i>	153
<i>reticulatus</i>	507	<i>dugesi</i>	153
<i>smithii</i>	507	<i>lacustris</i>	152
<i>Hali-perca</i>	318	<i>lophius</i>	153
<i>halleri</i> , <i>Urobatis</i>	29, 30	<i>lupus</i>	153
<i>Urolophus</i>	29	<i>okeechobeensis</i>	152
<i>Haloporphyrus viola</i>	211	<i>pricei</i>	153
<i>Haloporphyrus</i>	211	<i>havana</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	342
<i>halops</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	34	<i>Xystæma</i>	342
<i>Halosaurichthys</i>	74	<i>havannensis</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	87
<i>Halosauridge</i>	74	<i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>Elops</i>	39
<i>Halosauropsis</i>	75	<i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>Macrorhamphosus</i>	246
<i>Halesaurus</i>	74	<i>haydeni</i> , <i>Ptychostomus</i>	109
<i>attenuatus</i>	75	<i>hayi</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	144
<i>goodei</i>	75	<i>hearnei</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	60
<i>güntheri</i>	74	<i>heathi</i> , <i>Schodophilus</i>	268
<i>macrochir</i>	75	<i>heckeli</i> , <i>Acus</i>	244
<i>oweni</i>	74	<i>Balistes</i>	493
<i>ovenii</i>	74	<i>Gambusia</i>	185
<i>radiatus</i>	74	<i>Nerophis</i>	244
<i>rostrata</i>	75	<i>hedricki</i> , <i>Astatheros</i>	421
<i>rostratus</i>	75	<i>Cichlasoma</i>	421
<i>hamatus</i> , <i>Icelus</i>	378	<i>hoermannii</i> , <i>Amphistichus</i>	411
<i>hamiltoni</i> , <i>Brachioptilon</i>	32	<i>heilneri</i> , <i>Labrisomus</i>	459
<i>Hippoglossoides</i>	222	<i>Heiroptera</i>	25
<i>Manta</i>	32	<i>helena</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	90
<i>hammondi</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	152	<i>Muraenophis</i>	90
<i>hammondii</i> , <i>Percopsis</i>	215	<i>Hellases</i>	413
<i>Semotilus</i>	117	<i>enchrysurus</i>	413
<i>hankinsoni</i> , <i>Parartedius</i>	377	<i>insolatus</i>	413
<i>Haplochilus dovii</i>	179	<i>marginatus</i>	413
<i>floripinnis</i>	177	<i>multilineatus</i>	412
<i>harti</i>	180	<i>Hellastes</i>	413
<i>melanops</i>	185	<i>Helicolenus</i>	370
<i>Haplodoci</i>	486	<i>dactylopterus</i>	370
<i>haplognatha</i> , <i>Helioperca</i>	301	<i>maderensis</i>	301
<i>haplognathus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	301	<i>Helioperca</i>	301
<i>Haplodonotus</i>	352	<i>bombifrons</i>	301
<i>Haplomi</i>	172	<i>haplognatha</i>	301
<i>hardwicki</i> , <i>Ratabouri</i>	89	<i>inclisor</i>	301
<i>harengoides</i> , <i>Glossodon</i>	40	<i>macrochira</i>	301
<i>Harengula</i>	43	<i>marginata</i>	301
<i>callolepis</i>	43	<i>nephela</i>	301
<i>clupeola</i>	43	<i>helleri</i> , <i>Anchoviella</i>	48
<i>humeralis</i>	43	<i>brevis</i> , <i>Xiphophorus</i>	194
<i>latula</i>	43	<i>guntheri</i> , <i>Xiphophorus</i>	193
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	43	<i>Heros</i>	422
<i>maculosa</i>	43	<i>ranchovii</i> , <i>Xiphophorus</i>	193
<i>pensacola</i>	43	<i>strigatus</i> , <i>Xiphophorus</i>	193
<i>sardina</i>	43	<i>Thorichthys</i>	422
<i>thrisina</i>	43	<i>Xiphophorus</i>	193
<i>harengulus</i> , <i>Eucinostomus</i>	341	<i>heloepis</i> , <i>Trachyrincus</i>	203
<i>harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>Helmichthys</i>	79
<i>Lavinia</i>	113	<i>diaphanus</i>	79
<i>Leucichthys</i>	52	<i>Helmictis</i>	79
<i>Myxus</i>	253	<i>heloepis</i> , <i>Trachyrhynchus</i>	203
<i>Salmo</i> (<i>Coregonus</i>)	62	<i>Trachyrhynchus</i>	203
<i>barfordi</i> , <i>Ptychocheilus</i>	114	<i>Helops</i>	34
<i>barlani</i> , <i>Lepidosteus</i>	37	<i>helops</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	34
<i>Harpe</i>	425	<i>helvomaculatus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	367
<i>cœruleoaurum</i>	425	<i>Hemiancistrus</i>	161

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Hemianthias	322	Hemitripterus	393
peruanus	322	americanus	393
vivanus	322	cavifrons	393
(Hemianthias) peruanus, Anthias	322	marmoratus	382, 393
Hemiarus	149	villosus	393
Hemibranchii	237	Hemixiphophorus	184, 185
Hemibrycon	97	hemphilli, Stathinonotus	465
dariusus	97	henlei, Carcharias	16
(Hemibrycon) polyodon, Tetragonopterus	97	Rhincrinus	13, 14
Hemicarax	271	henshalli, Zygonectes	177
amblyrhynchus	271	henshawi, Rhinichthys	141
atrimanus	271	henshawi, Salmo	57
falcatu8	271	hentz, Biennius	462
furthli	271	Hypsoblennius	462
leucurus	271	hepatus, Acanthurus	362
marginatus	271	Grammistes	335
rhomboides	271	Teuthis	362
zelotes	271	Hepsetia	246
Hemichatodon	359	evermanni	246
Hemieleotris	437	stipes	246
latifasciatus	437	hepsetus, Atherina	246, 247
Hemioxocetus	199	heptacanthus, Cheilodipterus	280
caudimaculatus	199	heraldi, Tetrodon	499
Hemigaleus	14	Herichthys	422
Hemigaleus	14	bocourti	423
microstoma	14	carpintis	423
pectoralis	14	cyanoguttatus	422
Hemigrammus	98	geddesi	423
compressus	97	pavonaceus	422
minutus	97	trosceli	423
unilineatus	98	underwoodi	423
hemigymna, Garmannia	445	herminier, Biennius	459
hemigymnus, Argyropelecus	74	Labrisonus	459
Gobius	445	Hermitulus	426
Hemilepidotus	380	Hermosilla	340
gibbsii	381	azurea	340
hemilepidotus	381	robusta	340
jordanii	381	Heros	416
tatesii	381	affinis	422
zapus	381	altifrons	420
hemilepidotus, Cottus	380, 381	angulifer	416
Hemilepidotus	381	aureus	422
Hemiodon	161	balteatus	418
depressus	161	basillaris	421
platycophalus	161	beani	419
hemiodon, Carcharias	17	bifasciatus	416
Hemiodontidæ	100	callolepis	422
Hemiorlicaria	161	centrarehus	420
caracasenses	161	(Cichlasoma) spinosissimus	420
Hemioplites	304	citrinellus	420, 422
simulans	304	deppii	418
Hemipius	114	dovii	418
lacustris	114, 115	erythreus	422
hemipius, Cyprinus	115	friedrichstahl	418
Hemiramphidæ	198	geddesi	423
Hemiramphus	199	gibbiceps	417
bala	199	godmani	416
brasilensis	199	guttulatus	416
brownii	199	helleri	422
fasciatus	198	heterodontus	420
filamentosus	199	intermedius	416
longirostris	198	istianus	418
macrochirus	199	labiatum	422
picarti	198	labridens	419
pleii	199	lentiginosus	418
richardi	198	lobochilus	422
roberti	198	longimanus	420
rosæ	198	maculipinnis	422
saltator	199	manguensis	418
unifasciatus	198	margaritifer	421
Hemirhombus	218	melanopogon	421
aramaca	218	melanurus	416
fimbriatus	220	mento	419
fuscus	219	microphthalmus	416
gulneensis	218	montezuma	421
ovalis	218	motaguensis	418
Hemistoma	433	multispinosus	423
reticulata	433	nebulifer	417
Hemitrema	121	nicaraguensis	418
maculata	135	nigricans	419
milberiana	121	nigrofasciatus	420
vittata	121	oblongus	421
Hemitriptidæ	383	octofasciatus	421

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Heros parma	419	heterurus, Cypselurus	201
pavonaceus.....	422	Exocoetus.....	201
rostratus.....	421	Glossodon.....	40
salvini.....	418	hexacanthus, Centrarchus	304, 305
severus.....	416	Dipterodon.....	295
sieboldii.....	423	hexacornis, Cottus	388
spilurus.....	420	Oncoctonus.....	388
teporatus.....	422	hexagonatus, Stomias	69
tetracanthus cinctus	419	Hexagrammidae	373
griseus.....	419	Hexagrammos	373
latus.....	419	aspor.....	373, 374
torralbasi.....	419	decagrammus.....	373
triagramma	418	lagocephalus.....	374
trimaclatum.....	420	octogrammus.....	374
troscelli.....	423	stelleri.....	373, 374
urophthalmus.....	418	superciliosus.....	374
heros, Eupomotis	302	Hexagrammus scaber	374
Pomotis.....	302	hexagrammus, Labrus	374
Herotilapia	423	Hexanchidae	11
multispinosa.....	423	Hexanchus	11
Herpetoichthys	87	corinus.....	11
callisoma.....	88	griseus.....	11
ornatissimus.....	87	Hexanematichthys	149
sulcatus.....	87	surinamensis.....	150
herschellinus, Carelliparis	400	heyoi, Rivulus	180
Liparis.....	400	hians, Abelennes	197
hertzebergi, Silurus	148	Belone.....	197
Hesperanthias	328	Hamulon.....	330
herperis, Triapichthys annectens	187	Myctophum.....	169
Hesperoleucus	121	Sayris.....	197
anticus.....	122	Hiatula	424
mearnsi.....	122	gardeniana.....	424
mitrulus.....	122	hiatula, Labrus	424
navarroensis.....	121	hieroglyphicus, Zygonectes	178
parvipinnis.....	122	Hieroptera	24
subditus.....	122	abredonensis.....	24
symmetricus.....	121	Hildebrandia	80
venustus.....	122	flava.....	80
heteracantha, Rhombia	158	hildebrandi, Opsanus	487
heteracanthus, Dolopichthys	510	hildebrandii, Etheostoma	201
Heterandria	188	Oligocephalus.....	201
affinis.....	185	Hilgendorfia	404, 405
colombianus.....	189	hillianus, Etmopterus	21
cubensis.....	188	Exocoetus.....	200
formosa.....	188	Spinax.....	21
formosus.....	188	Himantolophidae	509
holbrookii.....	185, 188	Himantolophus	509
lutzi.....	189, 190	greenlandicus.....	509
nobilis.....	185	reinhardtii.....	509
occidentalis.....	189	himantophorus, Callionymus	450
omnata.....	174	Hiodon	40
patruelis.....	184, 185	clodalis.....	41
zonata.....	191	selenops.....	40
heterandria, Limia	191	tergisus.....	40
heteroclitia, Cobitis	175	Hiodontidae	440
heteroclitus badius, Fundulus	176	hippiti, Gobius	243
heteroclitus bermudæ, Fundulus	175	Hippichthys	243
heteroclitus fonticola, Fundulus	175	albistris.....	243
heteroclitus, Fundulus	176	cayorum.....	243
heteroclitus grandis, Fundulus	176	heptagonus.....	243
heteroclitus macrolepidotus, Fundulus	176	spicifer.....	244
heterodon, Alburnops	136	Hippocampina	244
Hamulon.....	330	Hippocampus	244
Hybopsis.....	136	brunneus.....	244
richardsoni, Hybopsis.....	136	fasciularis.....	244
Heterodontidae	10	gracilis.....	243
heterodontus, Astatheros	420	heptagonus.....	244
Heros.....	420	hudsonius.....	244
heteroglossus, Gadus	210	ingens.....	244
Heterognathi	65	laxicaudatus.....	244
Heterognathus	250	marginalis.....	244
heterognathus, Gnathophis	80	punctulatus.....	244
heterolepis, Hybopsis	134	stylifer.....	244
Notropis.....	134	zosteræ.....	244
Heteroml	75	Hippoglossidae	221
Heterophallina	184, 189	Hippoglossina	222
Heterophallus	184	bolmani.....	223
rachovii.....	184	macrops.....	222, 223
Heterosomata	217	sabaensis.....	223
Heteroprosopon	225	stomata.....	223
heteropygus, Caranx	271	Hippoglossoides	222
Heterostichus	458	classodon.....	222
rostratus.....	458	exilis.....	222
heterura, Clupea	46	hamiltoni.....	222
Compsura.....	46	jordanii.....	222

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Hippoglossoides platessoides	222	holbrookii, Sargus	338
robustus	222	Holcomycteropus	481
hippoglossoides, Pleuronectes	221	digitatus	481, 482
Rainhardtius	221	Holconoti	409
Hippoglossus	221	Holconotus	410, 411
brasilienis	224	agassizii	411
callifornicus	223	fuliginosus	411
gigas	221	gibbonsi	412
Greenlandicus	221	megalops	410
hippoglossus	221	rhodoterus	410
maximus	221	throwbridgi	409
ocellatus	218	holderi, Alloclinus	456
ponticus	221	Starksia	456
hippoglossus, Hippoglossus	221	holoi, Makaira	263
Pleuronectes	221	Hollardia	491
hippoides, Carangus	273	hollardi	491
hippops, Campostoma	146	hollardi, Hollardia	491
hippos, Caranx	273	holbholli, Ceratius	508
Acomber	273	Holocanthus	498
hippurus, Coryphæna	264	leionothos	498, 499
hirudo, Acanthurus	362	lunatus	361
Ichthyomyzon	9	melanothos	497
hirundinaceus, Squalus	17	holocanthus, Diodon	501
Hirundo	409	Holocentridæ	234
hirundo, Azarina	412	Holocentrum	235
Leflocottus	390	coruscum	236
Hispanscus	386	longipinne	235
elongatus	368	mariauum	236
levis	368	osculum	236
rubrivinctus	368	perlatum	236
sinensis	368	puncticulatus	236
zacentrus	368	retrospinis	236
hispanis, Serrana	353	riparium	236
hispanum, Plectropoma	308	rostratum	230
hispanus, Gonioplectrus	308	sancti-pauli	230
Serrana	353	siciferum	236
hispidus, Balistes	494	suborbitale	236
Cottus	393	vevillarium	236
Monacanthus	494	Holocentrus	235
var. maculatus, Tetrodon	498	auratus	309
Histichthys	215	bengulensis	236
Histiobranchus	78	brachypterus	236
bathybius	78	coruscus	236
infernalis	78	flavocæruleus	310
Histioclinus	456	gulo	308
vellger	456	meecki	236
Histiocottus	382	morou	310
bilobus	382	osculum	236
Histiophorus	263	rostratus	235
americanus	263	rufus	236
audax	263	sancti-pauli	236
gladius	263	sanguineus	363
indicus	263	sogo	235
Histrio	504	striatus	235
gibba	505	surinamensis	323
jagua	505	tigrinus	319
pietus	504	tortuæ	236
histrio, Etheostoma (Ulocentra)	286	vevillarium	236
Gobiosoma	446	Holococephali	32
Lophius	504, 505	holocyanæus, Scarus	434
Scorpena	371	Hololepis	294
Ulocentra	286	barratti	294
hifucus, Stolephorus	48	erocrous	294
Holacanthus	361	hololepis, Cyttus	232
clarionensis	361	Zenion	232
cornutus	361	holomelas, Paraliparis	404
formosus	361	Holorhinus	31
lunatus	361	Holostei	36
passer	361	Holostomi	76
strigatus	361	Holotrachys	235
tibicen	361	lima	235
tricolor	361	holubi, Cypselurus	202
holacanthus, Diodon	501	Exocoetus	202
Neopocella	190	Homalogrystes	310
holbrookii, Acipenser	34	guentheri	310
Aluterus	405	Homalopomus throwbridgii	214
Echeneis	449	Homesthes	463
Gambusia	184	caulopus	463
Heterandria	185, 188	homianus, Squalus	20
Ophidion	485	homocyanus, Gobius	440
Ophidium	485	homonymus, Diapterus	341
Pomotis	302	Homopron	346
holbrookii, Diplopus	338	lanceolatus	346
Eupomotis	302	subtruncatus	345
Gambusia	185	(Homopron) fürthli, Corvina	347
Pomotis	302	homopterus, Bathytroctes	83

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
hopkinsi, Acutomentum.....	366	humilis, Pristipoma.....	334
Hynnisi.....	274	Tetragonopterus.....	96
Mycteroperca.....	314	humilis, Pagellus.....	337
Plagiogrammus.....	469	huntia, Molva.....	212
Sebastes.....	366	Huro.....	297
Hopladelus.....	155	floridana.....	297
Hoplas.....	99	nigricans.....	297
malabaricus.....	99	huroniensis, Lepisosteus.....	36
microlepis.....	99	huroniensis, Argyrosomus.....	62
hopliticus, Paricelinus.....	375	Leucichthys sisco.....	62
hoplomyxax, Scarus.....	432	(Huso) anasimos, Acipenser.....	35
Sparisoma.....	432	anthracinus, Acipenser.....	35
Hoplopagride.....	324	atelaspis, Acipenser.....	35
Hoplopagrus.....	324	copei, Acipenser.....	35
guntheri.....	324	kirtlandi, Acipenser.....	35
Hoplosternum.....	160	lamarii, Acipenser.....	35
punctatum.....	160	megalaspis, Acipenser.....	35
punctatus.....	160	nertiniensis, Acipenser.....	35
(Hoplosternum) thoracatus, Callichthys.....	160	paranasimos, Acipenser.....	35
Hoplostethus.....	234	platyrhinus, Acipenser.....	35
cornutus.....	233	raffinesquii, Acipenser.....	35
mediterraneus.....	234	rauchi, Acipenser.....	35
Hopunnis.....	81	richardsoni, Acipenser.....	35
diomedianus.....	81	rosarium, Acipenser.....	35
schmidtii.....	81	hyalina, Sudis.....	165
horatii, Hybopsis.....	134	hyalinus, Ceratichthys.....	137
Lepidosteus.....	345	Erinemus.....	137
Notropis.....	134	hyalope, Squalius.....	117
horkeli, Rhinobatos.....	23	Hybognathus.....	143
horrens, Prionotus.....	408	argyritis.....	144
horridus, Brachysomophis.....	89	civilis.....	144
horsti, Gobiosoma.....	446	(Dionda) punctifer.....	144
hoskynii, Bathyclupea.....	281	evansi.....	143
hospes, Mugil.....	254	flavipinnis.....	144
Querimana.....	254	hayi.....	144
houghi, Pimelodus.....	152	nigrotæniata.....	144
hoyi, Argyrosomus.....	64	nuchalis.....	143, 144
Coregonus.....	62	osmerinus.....	143
Leucichthys.....	64	placitus.....	133
Pimelodus.....	154	proene.....	143
Uranidea.....	386	regius.....	140
hubbardii, Parophrys.....	226	siderius.....	133
Hubbesia.....	248	stramineus.....	133
gilberti.....	248	volucellus.....	133
huberi, Priapichthys.....	157	(Hybognathus) siterius, Hyborhynchus.....	140
hudsonia, Clupea.....	132	Hybopsis.....	117, 133
hudsonicus, Salmo.....	69	æstivalis marconis.....	138
Hudsonius.....	132	anogenus.....	136
aletes.....	137	atrocaudalis.....	133
altus.....	137	bifrenata.....	135
amarus.....	132	bifrenatus.....	133, 135
chamberlaini.....	132	bivittatus.....	119
euryopa.....	132	blonnius.....	133
fluvialis.....	132	boops.....	134
hudsonius.....	132	buchanani.....	134
saludanus.....	132	calientis.....	134
hudsonius, Catostomus.....	106	cayuga.....	133
Hippocampus.....	244	chalybeus.....	127
Hudsonius.....	132	chiliticus.....	127
humboldtii, Cheonda.....	110	chlorocephalus.....	127
Cyclopterus.....	150	chrosomus.....	127
Myctophum.....	169	cramerii.....	138
Sternopygus.....	101	cummingsi.....	133
Stygogenes.....	159	deliciosa.....	134
Tigoma.....	119	straminea.....	134
humboldtiana, Atherina.....	250	deliciosus.....	134
humboldtianum, Chirostoma.....	250	dorsalis.....	134
humboldtii, Gasteropelecus.....	169	fretensis.....	129
humeralis, Arbciosa.....	493	gilberti.....	134
Chaetodon.....	360	gracilis.....	133
Gobiesox.....	490	hæmaturus.....	145
Harengula.....	43	heterodon.....	136
Julis.....	426	richardsoni.....	136
Leiostomus.....	349	heterolepis.....	184
Oligocephalus.....	293	horatii.....	134
Paralabrax.....	317	jordani.....	136
Scarus.....	433	kanawha.....	134
Serranus.....	317	keimi.....	133
humeralmaculatus, Sargus.....	338	kendalli.....	135
humile, Pristipoma.....	334	lacertosus.....	129
humilis, Allotis.....	300	longiceps.....	133
Bryttus.....	300	longirostris.....	135
Cottus.....	387	maculata.....	135
Gambusia.....	185	meeki.....	139
Myripristes.....	235	missuriensis.....	133

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Hybopsis montanus</i>	139	<i>hyostomus, Nocomis</i>	139
<i>uitida</i>	135	<i>hypacanthus, Psednoblenius</i>	465
<i>niveus</i>	129	<i>Hypargyrus</i>	144
<i>nocomis</i>	135	<i>Hypeneus</i>	343
<i>nux</i>	135	<i>Hypentelium</i>	107
<i>ortenburgeri</i>	135	<i>macroplectum</i>	107
<i>ozarcanus</i>	135	<i>macropterum</i>	107
<i>phaenna</i>	132	<i>nigricans</i>	107
<i>phenacobius</i>	134	<i>Hyperchoristius</i>	70
<i>piptolepis</i>	134	<i>tanueri</i>	70
<i>procno</i>	133	<i>Hyperistius</i>	304, 305
<i>rubricroceus</i>	125, 127	<i>carolinensis</i>	8
<i>sabinae</i>	135	<i>Hyperoartia</i>	8
<i>scylla</i>	135	<i>Hyperotreta</i>	8
<i>shumardi</i>	134	<i>Hyperprosopon</i>	410
<i>simus</i>	135	<i>agassizii</i>	410
<i>spectrunculus</i>	134	<i>analis</i>	410
<i>stramineus</i>	134	<i>arcuatum</i>	410
<i>tetranemus</i>	139	<i>argenteum</i>	410
<i>timpanogensis</i>	119	<i>punctatum</i>	410
<i>tuditanus</i>	144, 145	<i>argenteus</i>	410
<i>volucella</i>	133	<i>Hyphalonedrus</i>	165
<i>watauga</i>	133	<i>chalybeius</i>	165
<i>winchelli</i>	127	<i>Hyphessobrycon</i>	97
<i>xænocephalus</i>	145	<i>panamensis</i>	97
<i>Hyborhynchus</i>	145	<i>Hypleurochilus</i>	461
<i>confertus</i>	145	<i>geminatus</i>	462
(<i>Hybognathus</i>) <i>siderius</i>	140	<i>Hypocarranx</i>	273
<i>nigrellus</i>	145	<i>Hypoclydonia</i>	297
<i>notatus</i>	145	<i>bella</i>	297
<i>perspicuus</i>	145	<i>Hypocritichthys</i>	410
<i>punctatus</i>	145	<i>analis</i>	410
<i>superfilius</i>	145	<i>hypodus, Decapterus</i>	270
<i>tenellus</i>	145	<i>Hypohomus</i>	284
<i>Hydrargira atricauda</i>	174	<i>aurantiacus</i>	285
<i>lima</i>	174	<i>cyamatœnia</i>	285
<i>Hydrargyra</i>	175	<i>nianguæ</i>	285
<i>diaphana</i>	178	<i>spilotus</i>	285
<i>fusca</i>	174	<i>Hypolophus</i>	28
<i>lima</i>	174	<i>Hypomesus</i>	67
<i>luciae</i>	178	<i>olidus</i>	68
<i>multifasciata</i>	178	<i>pretiosus</i>	67
<i>nigrofasciata</i>	176	<i>hypoplecta, Rathbunella</i>	452
<i>ornata</i>	176	<i>Hypoplectrus</i>	320
<i>similis</i>	175, 177	<i>aberrans</i>	321
<i>swampina</i>	175	<i>genima</i>	321
<i>trifasciata</i>	176	<i>lamprurus</i>	321
<i>vernalis</i>	176	<i>maculiferus</i>	321
<i>zebra</i>	179	<i>pinnivaria</i>	321
<i>Hydrolagus</i>	33	<i>unicolor</i>	320, 321
<i>collei</i>	33	<i>aberrans</i>	321
<i>waiteti</i>	33	<i>accensus</i>	321
<i>Hydrophlox</i>	126	<i>affinis</i>	321
<i>abbotti</i>	127	<i>bovinus</i>	321
<i>altipinnis</i>	127	<i>chlorurus</i>	321
<i>chalybæus</i>	127	<i>crocotus</i>	321
<i>chiliticus</i>	127	<i>gemma</i>	321
<i>chlorocephalus</i>	127	<i>gummigutta</i>	321
<i>chrosomus</i>	127	<i>guttavarius</i>	321
<i>lutipinnis</i>	127	<i>indigo</i>	321
<i>roseus</i>	127	<i>nigricans</i>	321
<i>rubricroceus</i>	127	<i>pinnivarius</i>	321
<i>stonei</i>	127	<i>puella</i>	321
<i>xænocephalus</i>	127	<i>vitulinus</i>	321
<i>hydrophlox, Cheonda</i>	119	<i>hypoplectus, Bathymaster</i>	324
<i>Chinostomus</i>	119	<i>Hypoplitis</i>	101
<i>hygomi, Myctophum</i>	169	<i>Hypopomus</i>	101
(<i>Scopelus</i>).....	169	<i>brevirostris</i>	101
<i>Hylomyzon</i>	107	<i>occidentalis</i>	101
<i>Hymenocephalus</i>	207	<i>hypopthalmus, Arius</i>	151
<i>cavernosus</i>	207	<i>Hypoprion</i>	17
<i>italicus</i>	207	<i>brevirostris</i>	17
<i>Hypnis</i>	274	<i>longirostris</i>	17
<i>cubensis</i>	274	<i>signatus</i>	17
<i>coroensis</i>	274	<i>Hypoprionodon</i>	17
<i>hopkinsi</i>	274	<i>hypopthalmus, Cnathrops</i>	151
<i>Hypodon</i>	40	<i>hypopthalmus, Arius</i>	151
<i>amphiodon</i>	41	<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	198
<i>chrysoptis</i>	41	<i>gilli</i>	198
<i>selenops</i>	41	<i>roberti</i>	198
<i>vernalis</i>	40	<i>rose</i>	198
<i>Hyostoma</i>	286	<i>snyderi</i>	199
<i>biennioperca</i>	286	<i>tricuspidatus</i>	198
<i>newmani</i>	286	<i>unifasciatus</i>	198
<i>simotermum</i>	286	<i>Hyporthodus</i>	310
<i>hyostoma, Macrhybopsis</i>	139	<i>flavicauda</i>	311

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Hyposerranus</i>	310	<i>Icelus hamatus</i>	378
<i>hyposticta</i> , <i>Propterygia</i>	24	<i>scutiger</i>	378
<i>hypostoma</i> , <i>Mobula</i>	32	<i>spatula</i>	370
<i>Hypostomus</i>	160	<i>spiniger</i>	378
<i>brasilensis</i>	160	<i>vicinialis</i>	379
<i>cirrhosus</i>	160	<i>vicinialis</i>	378
<i>guacari</i>	161	<i>Ichthocolla</i>	33
<i>guacharote</i>	160	<i>Ichthyapus</i>	81
<i>plecostomus</i>	160	<i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	9
<i>robinli</i>	160	<i>castaneus</i>	9
<i>hypostomus</i> , <i>Cephalopterus</i>	32	<i>concolor</i>	9
<i>Hypsagonus gradiens</i>	393	<i>fossor</i>	9
<i>swanii</i>	396	<i>hirudo</i>	9
<i>hypselosoma</i> , <i>Leptocephalichthys</i>	79	<i>Ichthyops</i>	269
<i>hypselura</i> , <i>Rhamdia</i>	157	<i>lockingtoni</i>	268
<i>hypselurus</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	157	<i>icistia</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	346
<i>hypselopterus</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	129	<i>Sciæna</i>	346
<i>Hypsicometes</i>	451	<i>Icosteidae</i>	269
<i>gobioides</i>	451	<i>Icosteus</i>	269
<i>Hypsifario</i>	55	<i>ænigmaticus</i>	269
<i>Hypsilepis</i>	128	<i>ictalops</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	385
<i>ardens</i>	128	<i>Pegedictis</i>	385
<i>coccogenis</i>	127	<i>Ictalurus</i>	151
<i>cornutus cerasinus</i>	128	<i>anguilla</i>	152
<i>cyaneus</i>	128	<i>furcatus</i>	151, 152
<i>gibbus</i>	128	<i>kevinskii</i>	153
<i>galacturus</i>	129	<i>macaskeyi</i>	153
<i>iris</i>	131	<i>meridionalis</i>	152
<i>Hypsinotus</i>	358	<i>okeechobeensis</i>	152
<i>rubescens</i>	358	<i>punctatus</i>	152
<i>hypsinotus</i> , <i>Ceratichthys</i>	138	<i>robustus</i>	152
<i>Erinemus</i>	138	<i>simpsoni</i>	152
<i>Hypsolepis</i>	128	<i>Ichthelis</i>	290
<i>Hypsophrys</i>	418	<i>erythrops</i>	303
<i>unimaculatus</i>	418	<i>megalotis</i>	300
<i>Hypsosetta</i>	225	<i>melanops</i>	298
<i>guttulata</i>	225	<i>ichtheloides</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	303
<i>hypostoma</i> , <i>Mobula</i>	32	<i>Ichthyelurus</i>	151
<i>Hypostomus</i>	160	<i>Ichthyapus</i>	84
<i>plecostomus</i>	160	<i>acutirostris</i>	102
<i>hypostomus</i> , <i>Cephalopterus</i>	32	<i>Ichthyobis</i>	102
<i>Hypsagonus</i>	393	<i>cyanelus</i>	102
<i>gradiens</i>	393	<i>rauchi</i>	102
<i>quadricornis</i>	393	<i>Ichthyophis</i>	94
<i>swanii</i>	396	<i>vittatus</i>	95
<i>hypselura</i> , <i>Rhamdia</i>	157	<i>Ictiobus</i>	102, 352
<i>Hypsicometes</i>	451	<i>bubalis</i>	102
<i>gobioides</i>	451	<i>urus</i>	70
<i>Hypsifario</i>	54	<i>Idiacanthidae</i>	70
<i>hypsinotus</i> , <i>Erinemus</i>	138	<i>Idiacanthus</i>	70
<i>Hypsoblennius</i>	462	<i>antrostomus</i>	70
<i>gentilis</i>	462	<i>ferox</i>	273
<i>gilberti</i>	462	<i>ignobilis</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	273
<i>hentz</i>	462	<i>Scomber</i>	155
<i>ionthas</i>	462	<i>Illicis</i>	44
<i>personi</i>	462	<i>Ilisha</i>	44
<i>striatus</i>	225	<i>abnormis</i>	45
<i>Hypsosetta</i>	225	<i>caribbea</i>	45
<i>guttulata</i>	225	<i>illecebrosus</i> , <i>Zostidium</i>	347
<i>Hypsufus</i>	412	<i>illecebrosus</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	134
<i>caryi</i>	412	<i>Stelliferus</i>	347
<i>Hypsyrops</i>	415	<i>illustris</i> , <i>Lampogranmus</i>	484
<i>dorsalis</i>	415, 416	<i>Ilyophidæ</i>	78
<i>rubicundus</i>	415	<i>Ilyophis</i>	78
<i>Hysterocharpus</i>	412	<i>brunneus</i>	78
<i>traski</i>	412	<i>Ilypnus</i>	445
<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	501, 502	<i>gilberti</i>	445
		<i>imberbe</i> , <i>Ophiodon</i>	467
<i>Icelidæ</i>	375	<i>Peristedion</i>	406
<i>Icelinus</i>	376	<i>imberbis</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	295
<i>borealis</i>	376	<i>Mullus</i>	295
<i>burchardi</i>	376	<i>Sciæna</i>	348
<i>cavifrons</i>	375	<i>Vulsculus</i>	406
<i>filamentosus</i>	375	<i>imiceps</i> , <i>Ophioscion</i>	348
<i>fimbriatus</i>	376	<i>Sciæna</i>	348
<i>fuscescens</i>	376	<i>immaculata</i> , <i>Amia</i>	40
<i>oculatus</i>	376	<i>Coryphæna</i>	264
<i>quadriseriatus</i>	376	<i>Fistularia</i>	245
<i>strabo</i>	376	<i>Perca</i>	307
<i>tenuis</i>	376	<i>immaculatum</i> , <i>Cichlasoma spinosissimum</i>	420
<i>Icelus</i>	378	<i>Cybius</i>	257
<i>australis</i>	379	<i>immaculatus</i> , <i>Archocentrus</i>	420
<i>bicornis</i>	378	<i>Esox</i>	173
<i>canaliculatus</i>	378	<i>masquinongy</i>	173
<i>euryops</i>	378	<i>Platyptæcilus maculatus</i>	191
<i>turciger</i>	378	<i>Salmo</i>	60
		<i>Synbranchus</i>	76

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Imostoma</i>	285	<i>insigne</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	155
<i>chaneyi</i>	286	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Anopiarchus</i>	468
<i>gilberti</i>	286	<i>Catostomus</i>	105, 106
<i>longimane</i>	286	<i>Cheirodon</i>	96
<i>meadiæ</i>	286	<i>Pimelodus</i>	156
<i>podostemone</i>	286	<i>Rabida</i>	156
<i>shumardi</i>	285	<i>insociabilis</i> , <i>Dorosoma</i>	46
<i>imperator</i> , <i>Xiphias</i>	264	<i>insolatus</i> , <i>Hellases</i>	413
<i>imperialis</i> , <i>Coryphæa</i>	264	<i>inspector</i> , <i>Bathyrctes</i>	52
<i>Esox</i>	197	<i>insulae-sante-cruicis</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	434
<i>Luvaris</i>	264	<i>insularum</i> , <i>Atherinops</i>	252
<i>Sebastes</i>	370	<i>Cedrosensis</i>	252
<i>Zeus</i>	317	<i>Muræna</i>	90
<i>impetiginosus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	310	<i>integripinnis</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	457
<i>implutus</i> , <i>Tetrodon</i>	330	<i>Cremnobates</i>	457
<i>impressus</i> , <i>Conger</i>	80	<i>intermedia</i> , <i>Tigoma</i>	119
<i>inæquilibrium</i> , <i>Pogonichthys</i>	116	<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Cichlaurus</i>	416
<i>incilis</i> , <i>Querimana</i>	253	<i>Gephyrocharax</i>	96
<i>Incidens</i>	339	<i>Heros</i>	416
<i>simplificans</i>	339	<i>Paralepis</i>	165
<i>incisor</i> , <i>Halloperca</i>	301	<i>Pomoxys</i>	304
<i>Kyphosus</i>	339	<i>Saurus</i>	164
<i>Pimelopterus</i>	339	<i>Sudis</i>	165
<i>Pomotis</i>	301	<i>Synodus</i>	164
<i>incisus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	475	<i>internasalis</i> , <i>Julis</i>	427
<i>inconstans</i> , <i>Eucalia</i>	238	<i>interrupta</i> , <i>Chrysoperca</i>	307
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	238	<i>Morone</i>	307
<i>inconstans cayuga</i> , <i>Eucalia</i>	238	<i>Perca mitchilli</i>	307
<i>incrassatus</i> , <i>Leucosomus</i>	117	<i>Raja</i>	26
<i>indica</i> , <i>Lutodeira</i>	40	<i>Raja</i>	26
<i>indicus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	397	<i>interruptus</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	332
<i>Tetrapturus</i>	263	<i>Archoplites</i>	303
<i>indigena</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	42	<i>Centrarchus</i>	303
<i>indigo</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i>	321	<i>Gentremus</i>	332
<i>Plectropoma</i>	321	<i>Luxilus</i>	128
<i>Inermia</i>	340	<i>intertinctus</i> , <i>Mystriophus</i>	88
<i>vittata</i>	340	<i>Ophisurus</i>	88
<i>Inermilda</i>	340	<i>interstitialis</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	314
<i>inermis</i> , <i>Anoplagonus</i>	397	<i>Trisotropis</i>	314
<i>Aspidophoroides</i>	397	<i>intronigr</i> , <i>Dicrolene</i>	483
<i>Dermatolepis</i>	313	<i>Eosebastes</i>	366
<i>Elops</i>	39	<i>Sebasticthys</i>	366
<i>Mesoprion</i>	327	<i>intronigra</i> , <i>Dicrolene</i>	483
<i>Rabirubia</i>	327	<i>inurus</i> , <i>Zygonectes</i>	185
<i>Raja inornata</i>	26	<i>Ioa</i>	288
<i>Scorpena</i>	371	<i>vigil</i>	288
<i>Serranus</i>	313	<i>vitrea</i>	288
<i>infans</i> , <i>Avocettina</i>	83	<i>Ioglossus</i>	438
<i>Gambusia</i>	189	<i>callurus</i>	438
<i>Nemichthys</i>	83	<i>Ionthas</i> , <i>Cerdale</i>	473
<i>Pocillopsis</i>	189	<i>Hypsobiennius</i>	462
<i>infernalis</i> , <i>Histlobranchus</i>	78	<i>Isathes</i>	462
<i>Muræna</i>	92	<i>ios</i> , <i>Clevelandia</i>	445
<i>infirmis</i> , <i>Novaculichthys</i>	430	<i>Goblosoma</i>	445
<i>Xyrichthys</i>	430	<i>Iotichthys</i>	121
<i>infraspinata</i> , <i>Asterotheca</i>	396	<i>phlegethioni</i>	291
<i>infraspinatus</i> , <i>Xeneretmus</i>	396	<i>iowa</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	291
<i>ingens</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	224	<i>Oligocephalus</i>	291
<i>ingolfi</i> , <i>Macrourus</i>	206	<i>Ipnopidæ</i>	170
<i>Inistius</i>	430	<i>Ipnops</i>	170
<i>mundicorpus</i>	430	<i>ugassizi</i>	171
<i>pavonius</i>	430	<i>murrayi</i>	171
<i>Inioml</i>	163	<i>irideus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	304
<i>Innominado</i>	87	<i>Salmo</i>	58
<i>innominatus</i> , <i>Girardichthys</i>	182	<i>iridia</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	58
<i>inoplinatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	238	<i>iridinus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	271
<i>inops</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	505	<i>Iridio</i>	426
<i>Inopsetta</i>	226	<i>bivittata</i>	426
<i>ischyra</i>	226	<i>caudalis</i>	427
<i>inornata</i> , <i>Lota</i>	212	<i>cyanocephalus</i>	427
<i>Raja</i>	26	<i>decoratus</i>	427
<i>inornatus</i> , <i>Apodichthys</i>	467	<i>dispilus</i>	427
<i>Cryptocanthodes</i>	471	<i>elegans</i>	427
<i>Microlopidotus</i>	335	<i>frenatus</i>	427
<i>Oligoplites</i>	277	<i>garnoti</i>	427
<i>Pseudogulius</i>	428	<i>kirschli</i>	427
<i>inscriptum</i> , <i>Nanostoma</i>	280	<i>maculipinna</i>	427
<i>inscriptus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	229	<i>meyeri</i>	427
<i>Nothonotus</i>	280	<i>microstomus</i>	427
<i>Pomotis</i>	300	<i>nicholsi</i>	428
<i>insculpta</i> , <i>Netuma</i>	149	<i>pictus</i>	427
<i>insculptus</i> , <i>Arius</i>	149	<i>poeyi</i>	427
<i>Ctenocheilus</i>	100	<i>radiata</i>	426
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	237	<i>sellifer</i>	428
<i>Luciocharax</i>	100	<i>semicinetus</i>	427
<i>insignarius</i> , <i>Pimelodon</i>	155, 156	<i>similis</i>	427

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Irrillon	66	Jagua, Histrio	605
oregonus	66	Jaguacanguare	415
Iris, Hyspislepis	131	Jaguar, Bodianus	235
Leuciscus	117	Jalape, Xiphophorus	193
Irradians, Serranus	319	Jamaicensis, Cynoscion	355
Irrregularis, Theraps	417	Otolithus	355
Irrretitus, Gordiichthys	89	Raja	29
Mugil	254	Janeiro, Engraulis	51
Irroratus, Monacanthus	494	Januaria, Umbrina	351
Irroratus, Monacanthus	494	Jaok, Cottus	387
Isabella	361	Myoxocephalus	387
Isabella, Angelichthys	361	japonicus, Aretoscopus	357
Isaciella	335	Caranx trachurus	270
Ischana, Anchoviella	48	Chirolophus	466
Ischanus, Notemigonus	115	Salmo	54
Stolephorus	48	Scomber	258
Ischnomembras	247	Trachurus	270
gabonensis	247	Trichodon	357
gabunensis	247	Jarrovi, Lepidomeda	147
Ischanus, Notemigonus	115	Minomus	104
Ischnomembras	247	Javanicus, Psenes	268
Ischyra, Inopsetta	226	Jejuna, Episeina	125
Ischyrys, Apomotis	209	Jejunus, Paranotropis	125
Lepiopomus	209	Jemezianus, Alburnellus	125
Parophrys	225	Jeniguano, Hæmulon	331
Isesthes	462	Jenkinsi, Chasmodes	463
gilberti	462	Synodus	163
ionthas	462	Zygonectes	178
scrutator	462	Jenkinsia	45
Ishinagi, Megaperca	308	Jamprotænia	46
Islandicus, Bogmarus	216	stolifera	46
Centronotus	471	Jessia, Oligocephalus	201
Gasterosteus	238	Pœcilichthys	291
Isodon, Aprionodon	15	Xyrichtys	429
Carcharius	15	Xyruia	429
Mesoprion	326	Jocu, Anthias	325
Isodus, Squalus	20	Lutianus	325
Isogomphodon	15	Johannæ, Argyrosomus	63
maculipinnis	16	Leucichthys	63
Isoplepis, Isopsetta	226	Johni, Cephalopteri	32
Lepidopsetta	225	Johnius batbanus	345
Luxilus cornutus	123	guttatus	313
Notropis cornutus	215	nobilis	356
Sternotremis	353	regalis	355
Isopisthus	353	saxatilis	350
affinis	354	Jonesi, Belone	197
barroweri	353	Mollienisia	188
parvipinnis	353	Syngnathus	241
remifer	353	Jonesii, Gerres	341
Isoplagiodon	15	Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus	188
Isopsetta	226	Jordanella	180
isolepis	225	florida	180
Isospondyli	30	Jordani, Bathymaster	452
Isthmensis, Elurichthys	148	Caulophryne	511
Bagre	148	Chirostoma	250
Pœcilops	190	Eopsetta	222
Rivulus	180	Epinephelus	314
Istophoridae	263	Etheostoma (Nothonotus)	290
Istiochorus	263	Galeichthys	150
americanus	263	Gillias	458
grayi	263	Gymnothorax	92
maguirei	263	Hemilepidotus	381
volador	263	Hippoglossoides	222
wrighti	263	Hybopsis	136
Istiana, Parapetania	418	Lampanyctus	167
Istianus, Heros	418	Lutianus	324
Istariius	151	Lycodes	474
balsanus	151	Lycodontis	92
Isuropsis	19	Neonemus	324
dekeyi	19	Nothonotus	290
Isurus	19	Notropis	136
oxyrinchus	19	Pantosteus	104
punctatus	19	Rain	26
spallanzani	19	Ronquilus	452
tigris	19	Salmo	57
Itaiara	312	clarkii	304
Itaiara, Promicrops	312	Sebastodes	150
Serranus	312	Tachisurus	314
		Trisotropis	314
Jabonillo	316	Jordania	375
Jacksoni, Embiotoca	411	zonope	375
Jacobæ, Echenis	449	Jordanidæ	485
Jacobi, Corvina (Johnius)	344	josephi, Ophidium	254
Jacobus, Myrpristis	235	Joturus	254
Jacome, Serranus	319	globieops	254
Jaculidens, Ancylodon	354	pichardi	254
Jaculus, Alburnellus	123	stipes	258

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
jabu, Guatucupa.....	332	klunzingeri, Achirus.....	229
Perca.....	332	Solea.....	229
jugalis, Moniana.....	131	kneri, Pristipoma.....	335
Jugulares.....	450	kraussi, Gobius.....	441
juliae, Claricola.....	292	Kryptophaneron.....	234
Julido.....	428	alfredi.....	234
adustus.....	428	Kuhliidae.....	305
notospilus.....	428	Kuhlia arge.....	305
Julis.....	428	kumlienii, Uranidea.....	385
caudalis.....	427	Kyphosidae.....	339
cinctus.....	427	Kyphosus.....	339
crotaphus.....	426, 427	analogus.....	339
cyahostigma.....	426	elegans.....	339
detersor.....	429	incisor.....	339
dimidiatus.....	427	lutescens.....	340
garnoti.....	427	metzelaari.....	339
gillianus.....	429	sectatrix.....	340
humeralis.....	426	labarcae, Chirostoma.....	250
internasalis.....	427	Labeo elegans.....	109
lucasanus.....	429	labialis, Fundulus.....	174
maculipinna.....	427	Profundulus.....	174
melanochir.....	427	labiatum, Heros.....	422
modestus.....	428	labiatus, Amphiplophus.....	422
nitida.....	429	Catostomus.....	106
nitidissima.....	429	Labichthys.....	84
opalina.....	426	bowersi.....	84
patatus.....	426	carinatus.....	84
pictus.....	427	elongatus.....	83
principis.....	426	gilli.....	83
ruptus.....	427	Labidesthes.....	251
semicinctus.....	427	sicculus.....	251
kalisheræ, Ericteis.....	460	labiosus, Carpiodes.....	103
kamloops, Oncorhynchus.....	53	labradoricus, Acanthoecttus.....	388
kanawa, Hybopsis.....	134	Coregonus.....	94
Notropis.....	134	Labrax.....	373
kansæ, Fundulus.....	179	albicus.....	307
Plancterus.....	179	clathratus.....	317
karrak, Anarrhichas.....	472	decagrammus.....	373
Kathelostoma.....	454	ingocephalus.....	374
albigutta.....	454	monopterygius.....	374
averruncus.....	454	multilineatus.....	307
Katsuwonidae.....	258	nebulifer.....	317
Katsuwonus.....	258	nigricans.....	308
pelamis.....	258	notatus.....	307
vagans.....	258	octogrammus.....	373, 374
kaupi, Physiculus.....	211	osculatii.....	307
kaupii, Synaphobranchus.....	78	supercilius.....	374
kayko, Salmo keta vol.....	54	Labridæ.....	424
kefmi, Hybopsis.....	133	labridens, Heros.....	419
Notropis.....	133	Parapetenia.....	419
kendallii, Calamus.....	337	labridum, Hæmulon.....	332
Hybopsis.....	135	labriformis, Epinephelus.....	311
Sphagebranchus.....	84, 85	Serranus.....	311
Verma.....	85	Labrisomus.....	459
kennedyi, Trachinotus.....	277	biguttatus.....	460
kenneryi, Moxostoma.....	109	buciferus.....	459
Oncorhynchus.....	55	heilneri.....	459
Salmo.....	55	herminier.....	459
kennicottii, Acipenser.....	34	lenticinosus.....	459
Catonotus.....	203	microlepidotus.....	459
Coregonus.....	65	nuchipinnis.....	459
Prosopium.....	65	xanti.....	459
Kenosa.....	173	Labropera.....	310
kentuckiensis, Luxilis.....	137	Labrosomus bucciferus.....	459
Nocomis.....	137	cremnobates.....	456
kessleri, Arius.....	149	microlepidotus.....	459
Netuma.....	149	labrosus, Ceratichthys.....	138
keta, Oncorhynchus.....	54	Erinemus.....	138
kevinskii, Ictalurus.....	153	Zoarces.....	473
killifish, Cobitis.....	170	Labrus adpersus.....	424
kincaidi, Malacocottus.....	388	americanus.....	424
kirschii, Iridio.....	427	auritus.....	299
kirtlandi, Acipenser (Huso).....	35, 37	bifasciatus.....	429
Kirtlandia.....	248	torquatus.....	429
lacinata.....	248	hivittatus.....	420
vagrans.....	248	brasiliensis.....	426
kisutch, Oncorhynchus.....	54	carolinus.....	424
Salmo.....	54, 55	chogset.....	424
kitt, Microstomus.....	228	fulva.....	424
Pleuronectes.....	228	cromis.....	352
kivi, Leucichthys.....	64	cruentatus.....	322
klamathensis, Agosia.....	141	cyaniocephalus.....	427
Apocope.....	141	exoletus.....	424
Cottus.....	384	falcatus.....	270
kleinli, Balistes.....	490	fulvo-maculatus.....	335

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Labrus fulvus	309	Lagochila lacera	112
gauza.....	310	Lagodon	337
griseus.....	325	rhomboides.....	337
hexagrammus.....	374	lahontan, Pantosteus.....	105
hiatula.....	424	lalandi, Carcharias.....	15
frideus.....	304	scoliodon.....	270
macropterus.....	304	seriola.....	200
maximus.....	424	lamellifer, Exocoetus.....	20
onitis.....	424	Lamia.....	15
ornatus.....	420	lamia, Carcharias.....	35
palladus.....	209	lamarii, Acipenser.....	37
pentacanthus.....	421	lepidosteus.....	15
plumieri.....	330	lamiaella, Carcharias.....	15
psittaculus.....	426	Lamiopsis.....	19
pulcher.....	426	Lamna.....	16
radiatus.....	425	caudata.....	19
rufus.....	258	nasus.....	19
salmoides.....	425	punctata.....	19
semiruber.....	305	Lamnidae.....	19
sparoides.....	355	lamotteni, Okkebergia.....	10
squeteagus.....	355	petromyzon.....	10
maculatus.....	317	Lampadena.....	167
striatus.....	424	speculigera.....	167
subfuscus.....	424	Lampanyctus.....	167
tassellatus.....	424	alatus.....	167
tautoga.....	336	gemmifer.....	167
versicolor.....	336	güntheri.....	167
lacera, Lagochila.....	112	lacerta.....	167
lacerta, Lampanyctus.....	167	ritteri.....	167
synodus.....	163	Lampetra.....	10
lacertinus, Synodus.....	164	ayresi.....	10
lacertosus, Ilyobopsis.....	129	borealis.....	10
luxilus.....	129	spadicea.....	9
lacertus, Gobius.....	440	wilderi.....	9
scomber.....	258	lampetraformis, Blennius.....	470, 471
Lachnolemus.....	425	lumpenus.....	471
Lachnolaimus.....	425	Lampreda.....	10
aigula.....	425	Lampridae.....	216
caninus.....	425	Lampris.....	216
dux.....	425	lauta.....	217
maximus.....	425	regius.....	216
psittacus.....	425	Lamprogrammus.....	484
suillus.....	425	illustris.....	484
lachrymalis, Ptychostomus.....	111	lamprotenia, Clupea.....	46
lacinata, Meridia vagrans.....	248	jenkinsia.....	46
laciniata, Kirtlandia.....	248	lamprurus, Hypoplectrus.....	321
lacrimosus, Scarus.....	432	serranus.....	321
lactarius, Catostomus (Acomus).....	107	Lampugus.....	264
Lactophrys.....	497	neopolitanus.....	265
trigonus.....	497	punctulatus.....	265
lacustris, Algansea.....	116	sculus.....	265
gadus.....	152, 212	lanatus, Merluccius.....	214
haustor.....	152	lancoolata, Perca.....	352
hemipius.....	115	lancoolatus, Chaetodon.....	352, 353
okechobeensis, Ameiurus.....	152	equetus.....	353
pomolobus pseudoharengus.....	42	gobius.....	441
Læmargus.....	21	homoprius.....	346
Læmonema.....	213	lonchirus.....	352
barbatula.....	213	stellifer.....	346
barbatulum.....	213	lappa, Haliutella.....	508
gracillipes.....	213	Lapropera.....	310
melanurum.....	213	Larimus.....	344
lætabilis, Montana.....	131	acclivis.....	344
lætus, Centronotus.....	468	argenteus.....	344
læviceudatus, Hippocampus.....	244	breviceps.....	344
lævigatus, Callithys.....	160	effulgens.....	344
chironectes.....	505	fasciatus.....	344
lagocephalus.....	497	pacificus.....	344
salmo.....	61	larkinsi, Cymatogaster.....	410
tetraodon.....	497	Lasiacanthus.....	161
Læviraia.....	24	planiceps.....	161
lævis, Acipenser.....	35	Lasiognathus.....	510
ballistes.....	495	saccostoma.....	510
gasterosteus.....	239	lata, Parapetonia tetracantha.....	419
mustelus.....	13	xurel.....	272
raja.....	25	Latebrus.....	207
squatina.....	22	oculatus.....	207
variegatus, Orbis.....	499	latepletus, Serranus.....	314
lagenarius, Acipenser.....	36	lateralis, Alvarius.....	294
Lagocephalus.....	407	artedius.....	377
lævigatus.....	497	characodon.....	183
pachycephalus.....	497	embiotoca.....	411
lagocephalus, Hexagrammos.....	374	goblomorus.....	436
labrax.....	374	mylocheilus.....	112
salmo.....	54	philypnus.....	436
Lagochila.....	112	richardsonius.....	118

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
laterals, <i>Scarus</i>	432	lelopomus, <i>Cottus</i>	385
<i>Scorpaenichthys</i>	377	lelops, <i>Xenorhynchus</i>	398
<i>Tenilotoca</i>	411	<i>Xenopyxis</i>	396
<i>Zygonectes</i>	177	<i>Lelostomus</i>	348
laterna, <i>Tetraodon</i>	500	<i>humeralis</i>	349
laternatum, <i>Myciophum</i>	170	<i>lineatus</i>	340
lateralis, <i>Polyipnus</i>	74	<i>nanthus</i>	340
laterum albo, <i>Antennarius</i>	503	<i>Lelurus</i>	237
lathamii, <i>Trachurus</i>	279	lelorus, <i>Gasterosteus</i>	237
laticauda, <i>Anguilla</i>	77	<i>omaril</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> (<i>Huso</i>).....	35
<i>Rhamdia</i>	157	<i>Lombus</i>	435
<i>aticaudus</i> , <i>Pimelodus</i>	157	<i>maculatus</i>	435
<i>Scoliodon</i>	14	lemmoni, <i>Squalius</i>	119
laticarpus, <i>Acanthocottus</i>	388	lemniscatus, <i>Engraulis</i>	48
<i>Etobatus</i>	30	<i>Osmerus</i>	163
<i>Arius</i>	150	<i>Lemnisoma</i>	261
<i>Atherina</i>	246	<i>Lencoraja</i>	24
<i>Bathynectes</i>	483	lentiginosa, <i>Murana</i>	90
<i>Megalocottus</i>	383	lentiginosum, <i>Ostracion</i>	496
<i>Mixonus</i>	483	lentiginosus, <i>Amia</i>	38
latidens, <i>Glaridodon</i>	189	<i>Galeichthys</i>	149
<i>Microstomus</i>	228	<i>Heros</i>	418
<i>Poecilopsis</i>	169	<i>Labrisomus</i>	459
latifasciatus, <i>Cyprinodon</i>	181	<i>Rhinobatus</i>	23
<i>Eleotris</i>	437	<i>Rhinobatus</i>	23
<i>Hemieleotris</i>	437	<i>Tachisurus</i>	149
latifrons, <i>Anarrhichas</i>	472	<i>Theraps</i>	418
<i>Citharichthys</i>	213	leonensis, <i>Oligocephalus</i>	201
<i>Eleotris</i>	436	leonina, <i>Monilana</i>	131
<i>Lycichthys</i>	472	leopardinus, <i>Antennarius</i>	705
<i>Paraliparis</i>	405	<i>Platophrys</i>	218
<i>Stelgidonotus</i>	379	<i>Rhomboidichthys</i>	218
<i>Syacium</i>	218	leopardus, <i>Anarrhichas</i>	472
<i>Xenochirus</i>	395	<i>Lepadogaster</i> <i>meandricus</i>	488
<i>Xenopyxis</i>	393	<i>reticulatus</i>	488
<i>Latilus chrysopterus</i>	357	<i>testar</i>	489
<i>princeps</i>	357	<i>Lephodolus indicus</i>	509
latimaculatus, <i>Ophisurus</i>	85	<i>Lepibema</i>	307
Latimana, <i>Belone</i>	197	<i>chrysopterus</i>	301
latinatus, <i>Macrourus</i>	206	lepada, <i>Holeosoma</i>	130
<i>Macrurus</i>	206	<i>Cyprinella</i>	49
lator, <i>Salmo</i>	64	lepidontostole, <i>Anchovia</i>	49
latipinna, <i>Mollinesia</i>	192	<i>Anchoviella</i>	49
latipinnis, <i>Catostomus</i>	107	<i>Lepidia</i>	211
<i>Zanlolepis</i>	375	<i>Lepidion</i>	211
latipunctata, <i>Gambusia</i>	187	<i>verecundum</i>	359
latirostratus, <i>Macrourus</i>	206	<i>Lepidochelodon</i>	292
<i>Macrurus</i>	206	lepidogenys, <i>Etheostoma</i>	202
<i>Loricaria</i>	162	<i>Nivicola</i>	444
<i>Loricaria filamentosa</i>	102	<i>Lepidogobius</i>	445
<i>atus</i> , <i>Catans</i>	272	<i>gilberti</i>	444
<i>Euctenogobius</i>	442	<i>Lepidolepis trachyrincus</i>	203
<i>Heros tetraacanthus</i>	419	<i>Lepidolepis norvegicus</i>	205
<i>Scomber</i>	270	<i>Lepidomeda</i>	147
laura, <i>Astatheros</i>	421	<i>arrovii</i>	147
<i>Clethrasoma</i>	421	<i>vittata</i>	147
lauretta, <i>Coregonus</i>	62	<i>Lepidomegas</i>	279
<i>Leucichthys</i>	62	<i>Lepidopsetta</i>	226
lauta, <i>Lampris</i>	217	<i>bilineata</i>	228
Lavinia.....	113	<i>isolepis</i>	226
<i>conformis</i>	120	<i>Lepidopus</i>	262
<i>crassicauda</i>	120	<i>caudatus</i>	262
<i>exilicauda</i>	113	<i>elongatus</i>	262
<i>harengus</i>	113	<i>gouani</i>	262
leachi, <i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>xantusi</i>	262
leachianus, <i>Thynnus</i>	258	<i>Lepidosteus</i>	36
Lebias ellipsoidea.....	181	(<i>Attractosteus</i>) <i>berlandieri</i>	38
<i>rhomboidalis</i>	181	<i>ayresi</i>	37
Lebistes.....	191	<i>clintonii</i>	37
<i>poeciloides</i>	191	<i>copel</i>	37
<i>reticulatus</i>	191	<i>crassus</i>	36
Lebias.....	374	<i>elizabeth</i>	37
lebranchus, <i>Mugil</i>	253	<i>grayi</i>	37
lecontel, <i>Acipenser</i>	34	<i>harlani</i>	37
lecurus, <i>Nauclerus</i>	278	<i>horatii</i>	37
leel, <i>Symphurus</i>	231	<i>lamaril</i>	37
lefroyi, <i>Diapterus</i>	341	<i>latirostris</i>	37
<i>Ulema</i>	341	<i>leptorhynchus</i>	37
Lefroyia.....	486	<i>lesueurii</i>	37
<i>bermudensis</i>	486	<i>louisianensis</i>	36
lelarchus, <i>Cynoseion</i>	355	<i>manjuari</i>	38
<i>Otolithus</i>	355	<i>milberti</i>	37
Lelobatus, <i>sloani</i>	20	<i>otarius</i>	37
Lelocottus.....	390	<i>pliquotianus</i>	37
<i>hirundo</i>	390	<i>semiradlatus</i>	36
Lelodon.....	21	<i>smithi</i>	37
lelonothos, <i>Holocanthus</i>	499		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Lepidosteus thompsoni.....	37	Leptocephalus spallanzani.....	79
troosti.....	37	leptocephalus, Ceraticichthys.....	137
lepidulus, Alburnus.....	125	Merlangus.....	209
lepidus, Gobius.....	444	Leptocephale.....	473
Lepidogobius.....	444	longipinnis.....	473
Oligocephalus.....	291	Leptochilichthys.....	53
Lepiopomus ischyurus.....	299	ngasszii.....	53
miniatus.....	300	Leptoclinus.....	470
Lepisoma.....	459	maculatus.....	470
cirrhosum.....	459	Leptoconger.....	82
Lepisosteidae.....	36	perlongus.....	82
Lepisosteus.....	36	Leptocottus.....	390
albus.....	37	armatus.....	390
(Atractosteus) ferox.....	38	Leptodes.....	486
bison.....	37	Leptoferasfer.....	486
(Cylindrosteus) oculatus.....	37	macurus.....	470
gavialis.....	36	Leptogunnelius.....	470
huronensis.....	36	gracilis.....	174
lineatus.....	37	Leptolucania.....	175
longirostris.....	36	ommata.....	484
ossetus.....	36	Leptophidium cervinum.....	484
oxyurus.....	37	emmelas.....	484
platostomus.....	37	marmoratum.....	485
semiradiatus.....	36	microlepis.....	485
spatula.....	38	pardale.....	484
Lepodus.....	265	profundorum.....	484
saragus.....	265	prorates.....	485
Lepomis.....	299	stigmatistium.....	436
anagallinus.....	300	Leptophilypnus.....	436
apiatus.....	299	fluviatilis.....	155
appendix.....	301	Leptops.....	215
ardesiacus.....	301	Leptopus.....	215
auritus.....	299	peregrinus.....	189
charybdis.....	303	Leptorhaphis.....	87
cyanellus.....	299	Leptorhinophis.....	83
euryoroc.....	298	Leptorhynchus.....	83
flexuolaris.....	300	lauchtenbergii.....	37
garmani.....	303	leptorhynchus, Lepidosteus.....	395
gilli.....	301	Odontopyxis.....	395
haplognathus.....	303	Sarritor.....	240
ichtheloides.....	302	Syngnathus.....	431
lirus.....	301	Leptoscarus.....	431
longispinis.....	300	xenodon.....	115
macrochirus.....	301	leptosomus, Luxilus.....	262
miniatus.....	300	Lepturus.....	472
mystacalis.....	301	lepturus, Anarrhichas.....	272
nephelus.....	298	Caranx.....	207
notata.....	301	Macrourus.....	262
occidentalis.....	299	Trichurus.....	143
ophthalmicus.....	298	ierma, Aztecila.....	251
pallida.....	299	Chirostoma.....	143
pallidus.....	300	Notropis.....	183
peltastes.....	301	Skiffia.....	183
purpurascens.....	298	Lermichthys.....	183
salmonea.....	300	multiradiatus.....	495
solis.....	299	les Alutères.....	100
symmetricus.....	298	Curimates.....	212
trifasciata.....	484	Lottes.....	208
Lepophidium.....	484	Musteles.....	499
brevibarbe.....	484	Ovoides.....	498
cervinum.....	484	Spheroides.....	340
emmelas.....	484	Steliferes.....	265
marmoratum.....	485	lessonii, Coryphaena.....	166
microlepis.....	485	Lestidiops.....	34
pardale.....	484	sphyænops.....	111
profundorum.....	484	lesueuri, Acipenser.....	111
prorates.....	484	Catostomus.....	111
stigmatistium.....	485	Moxostoma.....	146
leptacantha, Rabida.....	155	lesueurianum, Exoglossum.....	37
leptacantha, Noturus.....	155	lesueuri, Lepidosteus.....	85
Leptagonus.....	394	Lotharchus.....	85
decagonus.....	394	pacificus.....	83
Leptarius.....	148	velifer.....	9
dowi.....	148	Lethenteron.....	9
Leptecheneis.....	448	appendix.....	447
Leptoancistrus.....	161	Lethops.....	447
canescens.....	161	connectens.....	224
Leptoblennius.....	470	lethostigma, Paralichthys.....	224
Leptocardii.....	7	lethostigmus, Paralichthys.....	250
Leptocephalichthys.....	79	Lethostole.....	398
Leptocephalidæ.....	79	Lethotremus.....	308
Leptocephalus.....	54, 79	muticus.....	308
candidissimus.....	79	violentus.....	420
gracilis.....	79	lethrinus, Astatheros.....	420
(Microconger) caudalis.....	81	Clebiasoma.....	420
morrisi.....	54, 79	letonai, Priapichthys.....	190

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
leuchtenbergii, Belonopsis	83	leucopsarum, Myctophum (Stenobranchius)	168
Leptorhynchus	83	Nanobranchium	168
Leucichthys	81	leucopus, Photogenis	130
alascanus	62	Rhampoberyx	235
alpenm	63	leucorhinus, Rhynchoceratius	511
artedi	63	leucorhynchus, Rhinobatos	24
bisselli	63	Rhinobatos	24
athabascæ	62	leucorus, Eupomacentrus	414
birgel	64	Pomacentrus	414
cyanopterus	63	Leucosomus	116, 117
entomophagus	63	cataractus	117
erlensis	63	corporalis	117
gemmifer	63	dissimilis	137
harengus	62	incrassatus	117
hoyi	64	occidentalis	113
johannæ	63	pallidus	117
kiyi	63	rhotheus	117
lauretæ	62	leucosteus, Calamus	337
lucidus	62	leucostictus, Eupomacentrus	413
macrognathus	62	Pomacentrus	413
mantoulinus	64	leucotænia, Phollichthys	465
nigripinnis	63	leucurus, Caranx	271
nigigon	64	Heulecaranx	271
ontariensis	62	Leucus dimidiatus	122
osmeriformis	63	olivaceus	122
prognathus	63	Leuresthes	251
pusillus	62	crameri	251
reighardi	63	tenius	251
sisco	62	Leuroglossus	68
huronius	62	stibius	68
supernas	63	Leurynnis	474
tullibee	64	paucidens	474
zenithicus	64	lewis, Hispanicus	368
Leucicurus	483	Sebastichthys	368
luscosus	483	lewini, Zygnema	18
Leucidus	123	lewis, Squatina	22
pectinifer	123	lewisi, Salar	55, 56
leuciodus, Notropis	124	Salmo	56
Photogenis	124	liberlensis, Balistes	492
Leuciscus	117, 119	libertata, Moletta	44
argenteus	117	Opisthonema	44
boscii	115	Lichia quiebra	277
boucardi	117	lightfooti, Alphestes	313
bubalinus	130	Epinephelus	313
burtonianus	121	ligulata, Seriola	280
carletoni	116	Lija barbuda	496
caurinus	112, 118	colorado	494
chrysopterus	117	Lila	44
copii	123	stolifera	44
croceus	140	lima, Holotrachys	235
evermanni	118	Hydrargira	174
frontalis	128	Loricaria	162
gardoneus	115	Myripristis	235
gilli	118	Rineloricaria	162
gracilis	124	Lima-muræna	90
hypslepterus	129	melanotis	90
iris	117	Limanda	226
longirostris	120	aspera	227
lutrensis	131	beanii	227
macrolepidotus	116	ferruginea	227
nachtriebl	116	proboscidea	227
nasutus	139	limanda, Pleuronectes	222
nitidus	117	limandoides, Pleuronectes	222
obesus	128	limbatus, Carcharias	16
productus	120	Carcharias (Prionodon)	16
prolixus	146	Conger	78
pulchelloides	117	Oxydonthichthys	88
pulchellus	117	limi, Fundulus	178
pygmaeus	174	Umbra	174
rotengulus	117	Zygonectes	178
siuslawi	119	Limia	191
spirifungulus	128	arnoldi	101
storeri	117	caudofasciata	191
tincella	115	couchiana	193
vandoisulus	121	cubensis	191
vittatus	121	dominicensis	191
zunnensis	114	formosa	192
(Leuciscus) caurinus, Cyprinus	118	heterandria	191
oragonensis, Cyprinus	114	matamorensis	192
leuciscus, Brachydeuterus	333	melanonotata	191
Pristipoma	333	nigrofasciata	191
leucophaeus, Macrourus	205	ornata	191
Macrurus	205	pavonina	191
leucops, Photogenis	123	perugina	191
engraulinus, Photogenis	123	pocilloides	192

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Lima venusta</i>	175	<i>Lloppetia obscura</i>	228
<i>versicolor</i>	191	<i>putnami</i>	227
<i>vittata</i>	191	<i>Llorus, Chasmistes</i>	108
<i>Limnurgus</i>	182	<i>Llostermus, Phenacobius teretulus</i>	142
<i>variegatus</i>	182	<i>Llostomus</i>	348
<i>limnurgus, Girardinichthys</i>	183	<i>Liparidae</i>	399
<i>limosa, Myxine</i>	8	<i>liparina, Amitra</i>	405
<i>Pilodictis</i>	155	<i>liparinus, Paraliparis</i>	405
<i>limosus, Pylodictis</i>	155	<i>Liparis</i>	399
<i>linea, Mesoprius</i>	325	<i>agassizii</i>	400
<i>Syngnathus</i>	241	<i>arctica</i>	400
<i>lineata, Alosa</i>	42	<i>cyclopus</i>	400
<i>Coryphæna</i>	430	<i>cyclostigma</i>	401
<i>Echenels</i>	449	<i>denneyi</i>	400
<i>Embiotoca</i>	411	<i>fabricii</i>	400
<i>Sciæna</i>	307	<i>fuensis</i>	400
<i>Tigoma</i>	119	<i>gibbus</i>	400
<i>lineatus, Achirus</i>	230	<i>herscheleinus</i>	400
<i>Ambiodon</i>	352	<i>liparis</i>	400
<i>Cyclopterus</i>	400	<i>megacephalus</i>	400
<i>Cypselurus</i>	202	<i>montagui</i>	399
<i>Diodon geometricus</i>	502	<i>mucosus</i>	399
<i>Dormitator</i>	436	<i>osborni</i>	400
<i>Doryichthys</i>	243	<i>pulehellus</i>	400
<i>Eques</i>	353	<i>ranula</i>	402
<i>Esox</i>	173	<i>reinhardi</i>	402
<i>Eugerres</i>	342	<i>tunicata</i>	400
<i>Euthynnus</i>	259	<i>liparis, Centrolophus</i>	267
<i>Exocoetus</i>	202	<i>Cyclopterus</i>	399, 400
<i>Genyonemus</i>	349	<i>Liparis</i>	400
<i>Gobius</i>	440, 446	<i>major, Cyclopterus</i>	401
<i>Grystes</i>	374	<i>minor, Cyclopterus</i>	400
<i>Leiostomus</i>	349	<i>Lipariscus</i>	401
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	37	<i>nanus</i>	401
<i>Micropogon</i>	340	<i>Liparopidae</i>	398
<i>Mugil</i>	253	<i>Liparops</i>	398
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	230	<i>stelleri</i>	398
<i>Smaris</i>	342	<i>Lipogenyidae</i>	75
<i>Sternopygus</i>	101	<i>Lipogenys</i>	75
<i>Trichodon</i>	357	<i>gillii</i>	75
<i>Zygonectes</i>	177	<i>Lipomyzon</i>	108
<i>lineis transversis, Fasser</i>	230	<i>Lipophrys</i>	461
<i>lineolata, Clupea</i>	41	<i>carolinus</i>	461
<i>Pelamys</i>	259	<i>liropus, Arius</i>	151
<i>Pocellia</i>	192	<i>Tachysurus</i>	151
<i>Sarda</i>	259	<i>liros, Lepomis</i>	302
<i>lineolatum, Catonotus flabellare</i>	293	<i>lythurus</i>	126
<i>lineolatus, Alburnus</i>	135	<i>Nototritris</i>	126
<i>Catonotus</i>	293	<i>lisa, Menidia</i>	240
<i>Metrogaster</i>	409	<i>Xenatherina</i>	240
<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	434	<i>lister, Ostracion</i>	497
<i>Tetrodon</i>	497	<i>lita, Muræna</i>	93
<i>Zygonectes</i>	178	<i>Litholepis</i>	38
<i>lineoplans, Muræna</i>	92	<i>littoralis, Odontaspis</i>	19
<i>lineopunctatus, Balistes</i>	493	<i>Squalus</i>	19
<i>Xanthichthys</i>	493	<i>Umbrina</i>	251
<i>linguata, Balistes</i>	496	<i>Umbrula</i>	351
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	222	<i>littoralis, Chætodon</i>	360
<i>linnaei, Æglefinus</i>	211	<i>littorosus, Diodon</i>	501
<i>Trachurus</i>	270	<i>lividus, Petromyzon</i>	10
<i>linophora</i>	359	<i>Silurus</i>	153
<i>linophryne</i>	510	<i>livree, Pimelode</i>	156
<i>arborifer</i>	510	<i>liza, Mugil</i>	253
<i>lucifer</i>	510	<i>lobatus, Cantogaster</i>	498
<i>macrodon</i>	510	<i>Sphæroides</i>	498
<i>polygona</i>	510	<i>lobochilus, Amphilophus</i>	422
<i>linsleyi, Etheostoma</i>	203	<i>Iloros</i>	422
<i>lioglossina</i>	223	<i>Lobotes</i>	323
<i>tetrophthalma</i>	223	<i>auctorum</i>	323
<i>tetrophthalmus</i>	223	<i>emarginatus</i>	325
<i>lilepis, Lionurus</i>	207	<i>erata</i>	323
<i>Macrusus (Lionurus)</i>	207	<i>pacificus</i>	324
<i>Xystreurus</i>	223	<i>somnolentus</i>	323
<i>liomonacanthus</i>	493	<i>sarlinamensis</i>	323
<i>lioniscus</i>	34	<i>Lobotidae</i>	323
<i>Lionurus</i>	207	<i>lockingtoni, Ichthys</i>	208
<i>liolepis</i>	207	<i>Lonchichus</i>	352
<i>(Lionurus) liolepis, Macrusus</i>	207	<i>depressus</i>	352
<i>liopeltis, Acipenser</i>	35	<i>lancoelatus</i>	352
<i>Liopeca</i>	313	<i>Lonchopisthus</i>	453
<i>liopropoma</i>	316	<i>micrognathus</i>	453
<i>aberrans</i>	316	<i>lonchurus, Opisthognathus</i>	453
<i>longilepis</i>	316	<i>Lonchurus</i>	352
<i>rubra</i>	316	<i>ancylodon</i>	354
<i>liopsetta</i>	227	<i>lonchurus, Opisthognathus</i>	453
<i>glacialis</i>	227	<i>longa, Trygon</i>	28

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>longicauda</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	91	<i>Lophopsetta</i>	217
<i>Rabula</i>	91	<i>maculata</i>	217
<i>longicaudus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	441	<i>Lophotes</i>	215
<i>longicephalus</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	150	<i>capellei</i>	215
<i>Tachisurus</i>	150	<i>cepedianus</i>	215
<i>longiceps</i> , <i>Chenophryste</i>	510	<i>Lophotidae</i>	215
<i>Eleotris</i>	435	<i>lordii</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	61
<i>Hypopsis</i>	133	<i>loreti</i> , <i>Gramma</i>	322
<i>Porogadus</i>	482	<i>Loricaria</i>	161
<i>longidens</i> , <i>Caulolepis</i>	233	<i>acuta</i>	161
<i>longifilis</i> , <i>Gadomus</i>	202	<i>altipinnis</i>	162
<i>longifilus</i> , <i>Bathygadus</i>	202	<i>aurea</i>	162
<i>Careproctus</i>	403	<i>barbata</i>	161
<i>longilepis</i> , <i>Ilopropoma</i>	316	<i>bransfordi</i>	162
<i>longimana</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	286	<i>capetensis</i>	162
<i>longimane</i> , <i>Imostoma</i>	286	<i>filamentosa latifura</i>	162
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Astatheros</i>	420	<i>fimbriata</i>	162
<i>Eupomotis</i>	302	<i>flava</i>	160
<i>Heros</i>	420	<i>frenata</i>	162
<i>Squalus</i>	15	<i>latifura</i>	162
<i>Xystroplites</i>	302	<i>lima</i>	162
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Bregmaceros</i>	208	<i>pauamensis</i>	162
<i>Gadus</i>	213	<i>plecostomus</i>	160
<i>Physiculus</i>	212	<i>rostrata</i>	161, 162
<i>longipinne</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	445	<i>strigilata</i>	162
<i>Ilolocentrum</i>	235	<i>tuyrensis</i>	162
<i>longipinnis</i> , <i>Careproctus</i>	403	<i>uracantha</i>	162
<i>Clevalandia</i>	445	<i>variegata</i>	161
<i>Evermannia</i>	445	<i>Loricariichthys</i>	161
<i>Leptocercidae</i>	473	<i>Loricariidae</i>	160
<i>Stromateus</i>	269	<i>loricata</i> , <i>Alysia</i>	169
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	135	<i>loricatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	237
<i>Chaetodon</i>	359	<i>Macrogathus</i>	36
<i>Esox</i>	196	<i>Phalangistes</i>	394
<i>Euleptorhamphus</i>	198	<i>lorito</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	434, 435
<i>Forcipiger</i>	359	<i>Loro</i>	212
<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	198	<i>Lota</i>	212
<i>Hypopsis</i>	135	<i>brosimiana</i>	212
<i>Hypoprion</i>	17	<i>inornata</i>	212
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	36	<i>maculosa</i>	212
<i>Leuciscus</i>	120	<i>Lotella</i>	211
<i>Lumpenella</i>	471	<i>maxillaris</i>	211
<i>Lumpenus</i>	471	<i>lotharingus</i> , <i>Gntherosteus</i>	239
<i>Saurus</i>	163	<i>loubina</i> , <i>Percu</i>	305
<i>longirostrum</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	106	<i>louisiana</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	124
<i>longispatha</i> , <i>Peristidium</i>	405	<i>louisiana</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	242
<i>longispathum</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	405	<i>Syngnathus</i>	242
<i>longispinis</i> , <i>Aleurichthys</i>	148	<i>Syrticus</i>	36
<i>Lepomis</i>	301	<i>louisianensis</i> , <i>Lepidosteus</i>	234
<i>Pontinus</i>	372	<i>lowei</i> , <i>Polymixia</i>	171
<i>longulus</i> , <i>Pomotis</i>	290	<i>lowii</i> , <i>Gnosudis</i>	406
<i>longum</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	446	<i>loxias</i> , <i>Gurnardus</i>	406
<i>longurio</i> , <i>Carcharias</i>	15	<i>Prionotus</i>	175, 182
<i>Scorodon</i>	15	<i>Lucania</i>	175
<i>longus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	493	<i>affinis</i>	175
<i>Dasyatis</i>	28	<i>browni</i>	181
<i>Ophisurus</i>	85	<i>gondel</i>	175
<i>lophar</i> , <i>Percu</i>	280	<i>parva</i>	175
<i>Lopharis</i>	280	<i>lucasana</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	255
<i>mediterraneus</i>	280	<i>lucasanum</i> , <i>Thalassoma</i>	429
<i>Lophidae</i>	504	<i>lucasanus</i> , <i>Julis</i>	420
<i>Lophiomus</i>	504	<i>lucasi</i> , <i>Ceratocottus</i>	382
<i>setigerus</i>	504	<i>lucayanum</i> , <i>Asymmetron</i>	7
<i>Lophus</i>	504	<i>lucens</i> , <i>Ceratichthys</i>	137
<i>aculeatus</i>	507	<i>Dacentrus</i>	412
<i>americanus</i>	504	<i>lucetia</i> , <i>Viniguerra</i>	73
<i>bufo</i>	487	<i>lucetius</i> , <i>Maurolieus</i>	73
<i>gibbus</i>	505	<i>lucife</i> , <i>Hydrargyra</i>	178
<i>histrionicellatus</i>	505	<i>Zygocetes</i>	178
<i>piscatorius</i>	504	<i>lucida</i> , <i>Aethroprora</i>	168
<i>radiatus</i>	507	<i>anchovella</i>	48
<i>setigerus</i>	504	<i>lucidus</i> , <i>Leucichthys</i>	62
<i>spectrum</i>	505	<i>Luxilus</i>	125
<i>tumidus</i>	504	<i>Salmo</i> (<i>Coregonus</i>).....	62
<i>vesperillo</i>	507	<i>Stolephorus</i>	48
<i>viviparus</i>	504	<i>Lucifer</i>	70
<i>lophius</i> , <i>Amiurus</i>	163	<i>lucifer</i> , <i>Linophryne</i>	510
<i>Haustor</i>	153	<i>Lucifuga</i>	479
<i>Lophobranchii</i>	240	<i>dentatus</i>	479
<i>Lophodolus</i>	509	<i>subterranea</i>	479
<i>acanthognathus</i>	509	<i>subterraneus</i>	470
<i>Lophogobius</i>	438	<i>Lucioblennius</i>	465
<i>cyprinoides</i>	438	<i>alepidotus</i>	465
<i>Lopholatilus chamaleonticeps</i>	357	<i>lucius</i>	465
<i>Lopholatilus</i>	357	<i>lucioceps</i> , <i>Saurus</i>	163

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Lucioceps, Synodus.....	163	Lutianus analis.....	326
Luciocharax.....	100	apodus.....	325, 326
insectus.....	100	argentiiventris.....	326
striatus.....	100	aya.....	326
Lucioperca americana.....	282	blackfordii.....	326
borea.....	282	brachypterus.....	326
canadensis.....	282	buccanella.....	326
grisea.....	282	campechanus.....	326
pepinus.....	282	colorado.....	326
Lucioperca undecimalis, Centropomus.....	305	cyanopterus.....	325
Luciopercanus, Mentiperca.....	319	griseus.....	325, 326
Serranus.....	319	guttatus.....	326
Lucius.....	172	hastingsi.....	326
Lucius americanus, Esox.....	173	jocú.....	325
Lucius, Atractosteus.....	38	jordani.....	324
Chænopsis.....	465	luteus.....	335
Chirostoma.....	251	lutianus.....	324
Lucioblennius.....	465	lutjanoides.....	326
Ptychocheilus.....	114	mahogoni.....	327
Lucoides, Esox.....	173	megalophthalmus.....	327
Lucretia, Aboma.....	443	novemfasciatus.....	325
Gobius.....	443	synagris.....	320, 327
Ludibunda, Cyprinella.....	130	viridis.....	324
Luetkeni, Dolopichthys.....	510	vivauus.....	326
Lugubris, Caranx.....	273	lutianus, Lutianus.....	324
Cyprinella.....	131	lutipinnis, Hydrophlox.....	127
Esox.....	173	Pristigaster.....	45
Malacocetus.....	460	lutjanoides, Lutianus.....	326
Melamphaes.....	233	Ocyurus.....	326
Myxodes.....	460	Lutjanus.....	324
Plectromus.....	233	acutirostris.....	325
Xurel.....	273	aubrieti.....	327
Lutpoldi, Characodon.....	184	blackfordi.....	326
Goodea.....	184	brachypterus.....	326
Lumbricus, Muræna.....	76	cayanensis.....	354
Myrophis.....	83	colorado.....	326
Luminosum, Myctophum.....	170	cubera.....	325
Lumpenella.....	471	dentatus.....	325
longirostris.....	471	lunulatus.....	311
Lumpenidæ.....	470	novemfasciatus.....	325
Lumpenus.....	470	prieto.....	325
fabriicii.....	471	purpureus.....	326
gracilis.....	470	stearnsi.....	325
lampetraeformis.....	471	surinamensis.....	332
longirostris.....	471	torridus.....	326
mackayi.....	471	triangulum.....	348
nubilis.....	471	tridens.....	318
Lumpus.....	397	tribobatus.....	317
anglorum.....	398	verres.....	425
vulgaris.....	398	Lutkeni, Cypselurus.....	201
Lumpus, Cyclopterus.....	397	Exocoetus.....	201
Luna, Fomotis.....	301	Lutodaira.....	40
Zeus.....	216	Lutrensis, Leuciscus.....	131
Lunaris, Orthogoriscus.....	503	Montana.....	131
Lunata, Centropyge.....	361	lutzi, Heterandria.....	190
Eheneis.....	448	Luvaridæ.....	264
Solea.....	217	Luvariformes.....	264
Lunaticus, Dactyloscopus.....	455	Luvarus.....	264
Lunatus, Holocanthus.....	361	imperialis.....	264
Platyphrys.....	217	luxatus, Chasmistes.....	108
Pleuronectes.....	217	Deltistes.....	108
Rhynchichthys.....	140	Luxillinus.....	113
Lunulatus, Cynias.....	13	Luxilloides, Cyprinella.....	131
Lutjanus.....	310	Luxilus.....	125, 128
Mustelus.....	13	albeolus.....	129
Lupus, Anarhichas.....	472	cerasinus.....	128
Haustor.....	153	chickasavensis.....	130
Pimelodus.....	153	chrysocephalus.....	128
Lusca, Cyclothone.....	72	cornutus.....	128
Lusciosus, Leucicorus.....	483	chrysocephalus.....	128
lutea, Anguilla.....	77	isolepis.....	128
luteovinctum, Etheostoma.....	291	dissimilis.....	138
luteovinctus, Oligocephalus.....	291	elongatus.....	120
lutescens, Chætodon.....	360	erythrogaster.....	113
Kyphosus.....	340	interruptus.....	128
Pimelepterus.....	340	kentuckiensis.....	137
luteum, Hæmulon.....	330	lacertosus.....	129
luteus, Centropomus.....	281	leptosomus.....	116
Gadus tomcodus.....	210	lucidus.....	125
Genyatremus.....	335	roseus.....	127
Lutianus.....	335	seco.....	116
Noturus.....	155	selene.....	132
Rhynchichthys.....	139	zonistius.....	128
Lutjanidæ.....	324	Lycæodon, Salmo.....	55
Lutianus.....	324	Lycenchelys.....	476
ambiguus.....	327	paxillus.....	470

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Lycenchelys porifer</i>	470	<i>Lyosphara</i>	503
<i>verrillii</i>	475	<i>globosa</i>	703
<i>Lycengraulis</i>	51	<i>lyricus, Gobionellus</i>	441
<i>grossidens</i>	51	<i>Gobius</i>	441
<i>poeyi</i>	51	<i>lysimus, Bryolophus</i>	465
<i>Lynchnopeles</i>	72	<i>lythrochloris, Xenotis</i>	300
<i>argentecolus</i>	73	<i>Lythrum</i>	331
<i>lychnus, Argyropelecus</i>	74	<i>flagittatum</i>	331
<i>Lycius</i>	475	<i>opalescens</i>	331
<i>nebulosus</i>	475	<i>Lythrurus</i>	125
<i>seminudus</i>	475	<i>ardens</i>	126
<i>Lycichthys</i>	472	<i>atripes</i>	126
<i>latifrons</i>	472	<i>bellus</i>	126
<i>minor</i>	472	<i>cynanocephalus</i>	126
<i>Lycocara</i>	478	<i>fasciolaris</i>	126
<i>parrii</i>	478	<i>lirus</i>	128
<i>Lycodalepis</i>	476	<i>matutinus</i>	126
<i>mucosus</i>	476	<i>notropis</i>	126
<i>polaris</i>	476	<i>punctulatus</i>	126
<i>Lycodapodidae</i>	478	<i>roselinnis</i>	126
<i>Lycodapus</i>	478	<i>umbratilis</i>	125
<i>attenuatus</i>	479	<i>Lythrypnus</i>	442
<i>dermatinus</i>	478	<i>dalli</i>	442
<i>extensus</i>	478	<i>Macabi</i>	40
<i>flerasfer</i>	478	<i>macarellus, Caraux</i>	270
<i>grossidens</i>	479	<i>Decapterus</i>	270
<i>lycodon</i>	478	<i>macaskeyi, Ictalurus</i>	153
<i>mandibularis</i>	479	<i>maclellandii, Bregmaceros</i>	208
<i>parviceps</i>	478	<i>macdonaldi, Acutomentum</i>	366
<i>Lycodes</i>	474	<i>Coccotis</i>	127
<i>anguis</i>	475	<i>Conocara</i>	53
<i>brevipes</i>	475	<i>Cynoscion</i>	356
<i>cicetrifer</i>	475	<i>Eriscion</i>	356
<i>coccineus</i>	476	<i>Nannobranchium</i>	168
<i>concolor</i>	475	<i>Notropis</i>	127
<i>diapterus</i>	476	<i>Penopus</i>	483
<i>digitatus</i>	475	<i>Salmo</i>	57
<i>esmarkii</i>	474	<i>mykiss</i>	57
<i>frigidus</i>	474	<i>Zygonectes</i>	177
<i>gracilis</i>	475	<i>Macdonaldia</i>	76
<i>incisus</i>	475	<i>macellus, Prionistius</i>	380
<i>jordani</i>	474	<i>macer, Polyprosopus</i>	20
(<i>Lycodopsis</i>) <i>pacificus</i>	474	<i>mackayi, Lumpenus</i>	471
<i>mucosus</i>	476	<i>Siphostoma</i>	241
<i>nebulosus</i>	475	<i>Syngnathus</i>	241
<i>palearis</i>	475	<i>mackenzii, Salmo</i>	61
<i>paxilloides</i>	476	<i>Stenodus</i>	61
<i>paxillus</i>	476	<i>macloti, Carcharias</i>	17
<i>perspicillum</i>	474	<i>maclura, Raja</i>	29
<i>porifer</i>	476	<i>macouni, Chauliodus</i>	71
<i>reticulatus</i>	474	<i>Pterygiocottus</i>	380
<i>serpens</i>	475	<i>macracanthum, Kristipoma</i>	334
<i>terrae-novae</i>	474	<i>macracanthus, Alutarius</i>	496
<i>turneri</i>	476	<i>Pomadasyx</i>	334
<i>vahlhi</i>	474	<i>Macrhybopsis</i>	138
<i>verillii</i>	475	<i>ashleyi</i>	138
<i>zonalus</i>	475	<i>gelida</i>	139
<i>lycodon, Lycodapus</i>	478	<i>lystoma</i>	139
<i>Lycodontis albimentis</i>	93	<i>marconis</i>	138
<i>Lycodonus</i>	476	<i>neeki</i>	139
<i>mirabilis</i>	476	<i>montana</i>	139
<i>Lycodopsis</i>	474	<i>sterletus</i>	139
<i>crassilabris</i>	473	<i>macrocephala, Clupea</i>	40
<i>crotalinus</i>	474	<i>Muraena</i>	77
<i>pacificus</i>	474	<i>macrocephalum, Etheostoma</i>	284
<i>securus</i>	476	<i>macrocephalus, Alfordius</i>	284
<i>Lycogramma</i>	476	<i>alinus</i>	455
<i>brunnea</i>	91	<i>andus</i>	210
<i>Lycodontis</i>	42	<i>Gonocephalus</i>	409
<i>jordani</i>	471	<i>Mnierpes</i>	455
<i>Lyconectes</i>	471	<i>Sebastes</i>	372
<i>aleutensis</i>	476	<i>Semotilus</i>	117
<i>Lyconeura</i>	476	<i>macrocerus, Monacanthus</i>	494
<i>barbatum</i>	153	<i>macrocheilus, Catostomus</i>	106
<i>lynx, Pimelodus</i>	510	<i>macrochir, Aldrovandia</i>	75
<i>Lyocetus</i>	611	<i>Halosaurus</i>	75
<i>murrayi</i>	49	<i>Sebastes</i>	364
<i>lyolepis, Anchoviella</i>	49	<i>macrochira, Helioperca</i>	301
<i>Stolephorus</i>	400	<i>macrochirus, Hemirhamphus</i>	199
<i>Lyoliparis</i>	400	<i>Lepomis</i>	301
<i>pulchellus</i>	95	<i>Macrodon</i>	90, 364
<i>Lyomeri</i>	74	<i>aimara</i>	99
<i>Lyopomi</i>	222	<i>ancydon</i>	354
<i>Lyopsellus</i>	222	<i>auritus</i>	99
<i>jordani exilis</i>	222		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Macrodon ferox.....	99	Macrostoma.....	166
microlepis.....	99	angustidens.....	166
mordax.....	354	castaneum.....	167
patana.....	99	margaritiferrum.....	166
tereira.....	99	quercinum.....	166
teres.....	99	macrostoma, Cyprinella.....	131
tralura.....	99	Hämulon.....	329
macrodon, Chelodipterus.....	206	macrostomum, Hämulon.....	329
Erythrinus.....	99	Macrostomus.....	166
Linophryne.....	510	macrostomus, Accipenser.....	35
Macrodonophis.....	88	Macrouridæ.....	202
mordax ophiurus.....	88	Macrourus.....	204, 205
macrodon, Squalus.....	19	albatrossus.....	206
macrognis, Cerna.....	315	anguliceps.....	206
macrognathum, Opistognathus.....	452	bairdi.....	205
Macrognathus.....	245	barbiger.....	205
brevirostris.....	199	berglax.....	205
loricatus.....	36	boöps.....	205
macrognathus, Leucichthys.....	62	bucephalus.....	205
macrolepidota, Anchovia.....	50	bulbiceps.....	205
Cobitis.....	176	canus.....	206
macrolepidotum, Moxostoma.....	111	capito.....	205
macrolepidotus, Catostomus.....	111	carminifer.....	206
Engraulis.....	50	cinereus.....	205
Fundulus heteroclitus.....	176	convergens.....	206
Leuciscus.....	116	cuspidatus.....	206
Notropis.....	125	fragilis.....	206
Pogonichthys.....	116	gracilicauda.....	206
Macrolepis.....	295	ingolfi.....	206
macrolepis, Phenacogonates.....	95	latinusatus.....	206
Pontinus.....	372	latirostratus.....	206
Ræbolides.....	95	lepturus.....	207
macronema, Pimelodus.....	150	leucophaeus.....	205
macronemus, Polynemus.....	256	(Malacopcephalus) pectoralis.....	204
macrophthalmus, Astyanax.....	97	orbitalis.....	206
Caranx.....	271	pectoralis.....	204
Centropristis.....	328	steligidolepis.....	205
Epigonus.....	296	tenuicauda.....	206
Gobiesox.....	489	trichurus.....	206
Hypentelium.....	107	(Macrourus) steligidolepis, Macrurus.....	205
macropoma, Bollmannia.....	443	macrurus, Alopias.....	18
Centropristis.....	318	Gymnotus.....	101
Diplectrum.....	318	Macrozoarcas.....	473
Macrops.....	328	americanus.....	473
macrops, Balistes.....	492	macrurus, Ophisoma.....	80
Bathygadus.....	203	Macrurus.....	205
Calamus.....	337	acrolepis.....	203
Citharichthys.....	219	anguliceps.....	206
Conger.....	79	asper.....	203
Corvina.....	345	barbiger.....	205
Cottus.....	384	boöps.....	205
Gnathypops.....	453	bucephalus.....	205
Hippoglossina.....	222, 223	bulbiceps.....	205
Opisthognathus.....	453	canus.....	206
Opisthopterus.....	45	capito.....	205
Pristigaster.....	45	caribbarus.....	207
Vacuqua.....	345	carminatus.....	207
macroptera, Conocara.....	53	carminifer.....	206
Gonlobatis.....	30	cinereus.....	205
macropteron, Hypentelium.....	107	(Ceclorhynchus) scaphosia.....	207
macropterus, Alepocephalus.....	53	convergens.....	206
Balistes.....	493	cuspidatus.....	206
Centrarchus.....	304	dorsalis.....	207
Labrus.....	304	firmisquamis.....	204
Thynnus.....	200	fragilis.....	208
macrophthalmus, Astyanax.....	97	goodii.....	203
Centropristis.....	328	gracilicauda.....	206
Dorritator.....	436	ingolfi.....	206
Gobiesox.....	489	latinusatus.....	203
Harengula.....	43	latirostratus.....	206
Pricanthus.....	322	leucophaeus.....	205
Pristipomoides.....	328	(Lionurus) liolepis.....	207
Scomber.....	258	longifilis.....	203
Tetragonopterus.....	97	(Macrourus) steligidolepis.....	205
macrophalma, Cluiea.....	43	(Nematonurus) magnus.....	204
macropterus, Malacoctenus.....	460	occa.....	207
Myxodes.....	460	orbitalis.....	206
Macrorhamphosidæ.....	245	suborbitalis.....	203
Macrorhamphosus.....	245	tenuicauda.....	206
macrurus, Leptoherasfer.....	486	trichurus.....	206
Monacanthus.....	493	villosus.....	207
Macrorhamphosus hawaiiensis.....	246	macrurus, Anago.....	80
scelopax.....	246	Gymnotus.....	101
macrorhinus, Accipenser.....	34	Oxydactichthys.....	88
macrospila, Piramutana.....	159	Oxydactichthys.....	87

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
macularius baileyi, Cyprinodon	181	maculosus, Serpens marinus	87
macularius, Cyprinodon	181	Serranus	311
maculata, Belone	197	maderonsis, Ceratoscopelus	167
Etheostoma	200	Pseudomurena	91
Hemitremia	135	Scopelus	167
Hybopsis	135	maderaspentensis, Pristigasterichthys	310
Lophopselta	217	maderensis, Helicolenus	370
Morone	302	mæandricus, Caularchus	488
Nerophilis	243	Lepadogaster	340
nigra, Muræna	91	Mænida	424
nigra et viridis, Muræna	92	magasema, Geophagus	100
Perca	310	magdalena, Curimata	100
Sciæna	436	Curimatus	356
maculatiiceps, Boleosoma	287	Otolichthys	223
maculatofasciatus, Paralabrax	317	Paralichthys	261
Serranus	317	magistralis, Epinnula	88
maculato striatus, Diodon	502	magnoculus, Ophichthus	87, 88
maculatum, Aulostomus	245	Scytalophis	204
Boleosoma	287	magnus, Macrurus (Nematonurus)	327
maculatus, Alwordius	283	mahogoni, Lutjanus	327
Anarrhichas	472	Misopteron	239
A pogon	295	malnensis, Gasterosteus	239
Aulostomus	245	Pungitius	176
Balistes	493	malis, Cobitis	175, 176
Canthidermis	493	Fundulus	401
Cirrhitus	358	major, Actinochir	274
Clinus	470	Bløpharis	401
Cogrus	87	Cyclopterus liparis	274
Cottus	386	Gallichthys	114
Cryptacanthodes	471	Ptychocheilus	263
Diodon	501	Makara	263
Dormitator	436	ampla	263
Galeus	14	holei	263
Gasteropelecus	99	marlina	263
Hadropterus	283	mazara	263
Immaculatus, Platypæcellus	193	mitsukurii	263
Labrus squeteague	355	nigricans	263
Lombus	435	makua, Ranzania	504
Leptoclinus	470	malabarica, Elacate	261
Monoprius	265	malabaricus, Esox	99
Mullus	343	Hoplias	99
Nothonotus	290	Synodus	356
Notorynchus	11	Malacanthida	356
Pimelodus	151, 152, 153, 159	Malacanthus	356
Platypæcellus	193	plumieri	204
Pleuronectes	217	Malaccocephalus occidentalis	388
Proceros	36	Malaccocottus	388
Psenes	268	kincaidi	388
Rhypticus	316, 317	zonurus	459
Rypticus	316	Malacocætenus	460
Scomber	257	biguttatus	460
Scomberomorus	257, 258	bimaculatus	400
Serranus	311	culebræ	459
Sphæroides	498	delalandi	400
Tetrodon hispidus var.	498	gilli	400
Upeneus	343	lugubris	400
Zoogoneticus	182	macropus	460
maulicauda, Astatheros	421	moorei	459
Cichlosoma	421	ocellatus	459
Orthostechus	331	puertoricensis	459
maculifer, Diodon	501	varius	460
Platophrys	217	versicolor	71
maculiferus, Hypoplectrus	321	Malacosteldæ	71
Pleuronectes	217	Malacoæteus	71
maculipinna, Iridio	427	niger	405
Julis	427	malarmat, Peristedion	360
maculiplinnis, Exocoetus	201	maliger, Pteropodus	369
Heros	422	Sebastichthys	450
Isogomphodon	16	malispinosus, Monomeropus	18
Monochir	230	mallois, Zygaena	66
Thyrosoidæa	92	Mallotus	66
maculo-cinctus, Sarotherodus	360	villosus	66
maculosa, Harengula	43	(Mallotus) pacificus, Salmo	61
Lota	212	malma, Salmo	61
Muræna	87	salvelinus	61
Thalassophryne	488	spectabilis, Salvelinus	61
maculo-seriatus, Chirus	373	Malthæa	506
maculosum, Hamulon	329	truncata	507
maculosus, Acentrolophus	267	Malthæ	506
Acipenser	35	cubifrons	507
Catostomus	107	elater	507
Centrarchus	303	Malthæa nasuta	507
Gadus	212	notata	507
Nomius	268	Malthopsis	507
Oligocottus	390	spinosa	507
Paralichthys	223	spinulosa	507
Pimephales	145	managuense, Parapetenia	418

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
managuensis, Heros	418	marina, Pastinaca	20
Pimelodus	157	Perca	363
Rhamdia	157	rubra, Perca	236
manatia, Raia	32	sectatrix, Perca	340
manatinus, Barathrodemus	482	Strongylura	196
Mancalias	508	Vulpecula	18
shufeldti	508	marinus, Diabolus	32
uranoscopus	508	dorsatus, Petromyzon	9
mandibularis, Lycodapus	479	Esox	196
manglicola, Gobius	439	fero quadratus, Faber	358
Rhino gobius	439	Gasterosteus	239
mango, Polynemus	256	maculosus, Serpens	87
manitou, Percina	283	Mugilops	252
manitoulinus, Leucichthys	64	Petromyzon	8
manjuari, Lepidosteus	38	Sebastes	363
manni, Gambusia	186	Silurus	148
mannii, Zygocetes	174	marki, Emblemaria	465
Manta	32	marlina, Makaira	263
americana	32	marmorata, Amina	38
birostris	32	Pteroplatea	20
hamiltoni	32	Ulea	393
manta, Cephaloptera	32	Unibranchipertura	76
Cephalopterus	32	marmoratum, Corallicola	456
Mapo	440	Lepophidium	481
mapo, Gobius	440	Leptophidium	484
maraldi, Gadella	211	marmoratus, Aineijurus	154
Gadus	211	Cottus	387
marcgravi, Aulastome	245	Cremonobates	456
Coryphæna	264	Gobiesox	488
Rhino batus	23	Hemitripterus	382, 393
Salmo	100	Pimelodus	154
marconis, Hybopsis æstivalis	138	Rhiniichthys	139
Macrhybopsis	138	Rivulus	179
Margariscus	116	Scorpanichthys	382
margarita	116	Sphaeroides	498
nachtriebi	116	Synbranchus	76
margarita, Clinostomus	116	Tetrodon	498
Echiostoma	70	Tirus	163
Margariscus	116	marmorea, Rabula	91
margaritaceus, Entomacrodus	463	marmoreus, Blennius	461
Salaria	463	Muranophis	91
margaritatum, Myctophum	160	Syngnathus	241
margaritatus, Batrachus	487	marshi, Characidium	100
Porichthys	487	marstoni, Salmo	61
Tropidichthys	500	Salvelinus	61
margaritifera, Astatheros	421	martæ, Cyprinodon	181
Heros	421	martii, Pristigaster	45
Serranus	311	martinica, Atherina	248
margaritifera, Hamulon	331	Spicara	340
Aplodon	339	martinicensis, Acus	243
Macrostoma	166	Aylopon	320
margaritifera, Notoscopelus	166	Menticirrhus	351
margaritum, Echiostoma	70	Nerophis	243
margarotis, Enneacanthus	304	Novaculichthys	430
marginalis, Epinephelus	310	Ocyanthias	323
Hippocampus	244	Umbrina	351
marginata, Aphoristia	231	Vomer	275
Helioperca	301	Xyrichthys	430
Rissola	485	martineus, Gobius	442
Uranidea	384	Membras	248
marginautum, Ophidium	485	Smaris	340
marginatulus, Abudedefduf	415	Upeneus	343
Bodianus	313	mas, Salmo	56
Brosmius	479	Masacalonus	172
Brosmophycis	479	maschalespilos, Searus	433
Caranx	272	Sparisoma	433
Chaetodon	415	Mascotea, Moxostoma	110
Cottus	384	masoni, Salmo	58
Heliases	413	masquinongy, Esox	172
Hemicarax	271	immaculatus, Esox	173
Neobythites	481	ohionis, Esox	172
Noturus	156	massachusettsensis, Monacanthu	494
Phycis	212, 213	massiliensis, Polyprion	308
Pimelodus	152	Scorpena	306
Pomotis	301	Masticura	28
Serranus	311	matamorensis, Limia	192
Symphurus	231	matucelo, Amphiprion	235
Xurel	272	mathematicus, Tetrodon	467
marianum, Holocentrum	236	matowacca, Clupea	42
marianus, Flammeo	236	matutinus, Alburnellus	126
marina, Bagre	148	Lythrus	126
capite striato, Perca	330	mauriceii, Argyriscus	275
cauda forcipata, Brama	265	mauriti, Chaetodon	415
cauda nigra, Perca	330	Elootris	268
gibbosa cinerea, Perca	329	Grammistes	332
Mugilops	252	Maurolicidæ	73

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Maurolleus	73	megacephalus, Cyclogaster	400
amrthystino punctatus	73	Liparis	400
attenuatus	73	Mogaderia	94
lucetinus	73	megalaspis, Acipenser (Huso)	35
oculatus	73	Doratonotus	429
penantii	73	Megaliobrycon	88
tripunctulatus	73	Megalocottus	387
maxillaris, Lotella	211	laticeps	388
Murenoideus	498	platycephalus	388
Maxillingua, Cyprinus	146	megalodon, Pristis	23
Exoglossum	146	Megalonema punctatum	159
maxillosa, Gnathypops	453	robustum	159
maxillosus, Opisthognathus	453	Megaperca	308
Rhinichthys	139	Megalopide	39
maximus, Cetorhinus	20	Megalops atlanticus	39
Hippoglossus	221	cepediana	46
Labrus	425	elongatus	39
Lachnolaimus	425	notata	44
Squalus	20	oglna	44
maxinkuckiensis, Alvordius	284	megalops albeolus, Notropis	129
Hadropterus	284	megalops, Alburnus	125
mayeri, Mayerina	81	Clupea	42
Mayerina	81	Cylindrosteus	37
mayeri	81	Cyprinus	128
Maynea	476	Funicthys	410
brunnea	476	Holeonotus	410
bulbiceps	477	Micropogon	349
californica	477	Opsopocodus	115
patagonica	476	Paranotropis	125
pusilla	477	Pimelodus	152
mazara, Makalra	163	Trycherodon	115
Tetrapturus	263	megalophthalmus, Lutianus	327
mazatlanana, Sertola	279	Neomænis	327
Solea	230	megalotis, Ichelis	300
mazatlanum, Hæmulon	331	Xenotis	300
mazatlanus, Achiurus	230	Megaperca	308
Zonichthys	279	ishnagi	308
mcneili, Gambusia	185	Megaphalus	488
meadæ, Imostoma	286	megastoma, Opisthognathus	452
Ulocentra	286	Megastomatobus	102
meanyi, Ruscarius	378	cyprinella	102
mearnsi, Hesperoleucis	122	megastomus, Catostomus	107
Notropis	122	Meladerma	281
Meda	147	nigerrima	281
fulgida	147	Melampha's beani	233
media, Palometa	267	bispinosus	233
Medialuna	358	crisiceps	233
californiensis	358	lugubris	233
mediana, Ancistrus	161	nycterinus	233
medians, Ancistrus	161	Melamphaidæ	232
Mediæ	147	melampodus, Apogonichthys	206
mediocris, Clupea	41, 42	melampterus, Salmo	55
Pomolobus	42	melampygus, Caranx	272
mediorum, Antennarius puncto	505	Xurel	272
Medipellona	45	Melanichthys	338
medirostris, Acipenser	34	Melaniris	248
mediterranea, Chimæra	32	balsanus	248, 249
Sauridia	163	sardina	249
mediterranean, Enchelyopus	208	Melanobranchus	203
Hoplostethus	234	melanobranchus, Bathygadus	203
Lopharis	280	melanocephalus, Plargyrus	145
Scomber	259	Melanocetidae	510
Sternopyx	74	Melanocetus	510
medius, Anisarchus	470	Johnsoni	511
Calamus	337	(Liocetus) murrayi	511
Centropomus	306	niger	510
Clinus	470	polyactis	510
Grammatæus	37	melanochir, Julius	429
Stromateus	297	Steffler	347
medius, Myoxocephalus	387	Zoslis	347
medusicola, Caranx	272	melanochira, Belona	196
Xurel	272	melanogaster, Pleuronectes	224
medusophagus, Schedophilus	268	Pœllin	191
meeki, Cichlasoma	416	Melanogrammus	210
Cichlauris	416	ægileftus	211
Eucinostomus	341	melanopogon, Heros	421
Fundulus	178	melanopoma, Polynemus	250
Holocentrus	236	melanops, Calliurus	302, 303
Hybopsis	139	Catostomus	109
Maerhybopsis	130	Dionda	144
Microgobius	444	Haplochilus	185
Thyrina	249	Icthelis	208
Ulæma	341	Minytrema	109
megacephalus, Calamus	336	Sebastes	364
Chitonotus	375	Sebastodes	365
		Sebastesomus	365

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
melanopsis, Diodon	501	menidia, Atherina	247
melanoptera, Alepes	271	Menidia	247
melanopterygion, Pristipoma	332	menisorrh, Carcharias	15
melanopterus, Balistes	493	Carcharinus	16
melanopus, Arius	150	Menona	178
melanorhina, Plectropoma	321	menona, Fundulus	178
Melanorhinus	240	Zygonectes diaphanus	178
bucki	249	mentalis, Platypocellus	192
melanospilum, Diagramma	332	Menticirrhus	350
melanostictus, Psettichthys	222	americanus	350
Melanostigma	478	martinicensis	351
gelatinosum	478	nasus	351
pammels	478	panamensis	351
melanostomus, Eosebastes	366	saxatilis	350
Galeus	12	simus	351
Sebastes	366	undulatus	350
melanotata, Limia	191	Mentiperca	319
melanothos, Holocanthus	497	luciopercanus	319
melanotis, Limnamuræna	90	mento, Balistes	493
Muræna	90	Bramopsis	410
Pseudojullis	428	Chloropthalmus	165
Scarus	432	Exocoetus	200
melanopterygion, Pristipoma	332	Heros	419
melanotus, Catostomus	137	Mustelus	13
melanzonus, Acanthopacelus	101	Paraliparis	404
Melanura	174	Parapetenia	419
annulata	174	mentzeli, Chironectes	505
melanura, Perca	330	mentzeli, Chironectes	506
Pocilia	178	Serranus	311
melanurum, Hæmulon	330	meridionalis, Amiurus	152
Læmonema	213	Aphia	240
melanurus, Careproctus	402, 403	Carpodius	104
Cichlaurus	416	Cottus	385
Cyprinus	128	Ictalurus	152
Exocoetus	201	Sclerogathus	104
Heros	416	Merinthe	372
Rutilus	110	nematopthalma	214
melanzonus, Acanthopacelus	191	Merlangus	209
melapleura, Gambusia	185	leptocephalus	209
Pocilia	185	polaris	214
melapleurus, Zygonectes	178	productus	373
metas, Ameiurus	154	merlangus, Anoplopoma	214
Silurus	154	Merluccius	214
melastomas, Pristurus	13	ambiguus	214
melastomus, Galeus	13	augustinianus	214
meleagris, Muræna	93	bilinearis	214
Rhynchichthys	140	merluccius	214
Meletta cærulea	43	productus	214
libertate	44	smiridus	214
petenensis	47	merluccius, Gadus	214
sueuril	42	Merluccius	214
venosa	43	Merluccius	214
Melichthys	493	Merluccius esculentus	214
bispinosus	493	lanatus	214
piceus	493	Merlus	214
radula	493	gayi	214
Mellotes	380	merlus, Gadus	310
papillo	380	merou, Holocentrus	237
Memarchus	101	Merriamella	237
Membras	248	dorysia	237
beani	248	merriami, Empetrichthys	182
martinicus	248	mertensii, Cottus	387
membras, Clupea	41	Merulinus	406
Menephorus	309	carolinus	407
dubius	309	roseus	407
punctiferus	309	salmonicolor	407
menhaden, Alosa	44	scitulus	407
Clupea	44	Merus	310
Menidia	48, 247	merus, Centropomus	312
audens	247	messeum, Boleosoma	287
beryllina	247	messeus, Pæclichthys	287
cærea	247	mesogaster, Exocoetus	200
chagresi	249	Parexocoetus	200
clara	247	Mesogonistius	303
conchorum	247	chetodon	303
dentex	247	Mesoprius	324
gilberti	248	ambiguus	327
lisa	249	analis	326
menidia	247	aratus	327
notata	247	argentiventris	326
peninsule	247	arnillo	328
atrimentis	247	aurovittatus	327
sardina	247	bucanella	326
starksi	247	campechanus	326
vagrans lacinata	248	caudanotatus	326

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Mesoprius cyanopterus.....	325	microdon, Cheonda.....	118
cynodon.....	325	Cyclothone.....	72
elegans.....	323	Gobionellus.....	441
flavescens.....	325	Gobius.....	441
griseus.....	325	Gonostoma.....	72
guttatus.....	326	Osmerus.....	60
inermis.....	327	Pseudotriakis.....	12
isodon.....	326	Richardsonius.....	118
linea.....	325	Microdontophis.....	87
litura.....	325	altipinnis.....	87
mahogoni.....	327	Microeleotris.....	437
ojaneo.....	327	mindil.....	437
pacificus.....	325	panamensis.....	437
pargus.....	325	Microgadus.....	210
pomacanthus.....	324	proximus.....	210
profundus.....	326	tomcod.....	210
retrospinis.....	324	micrognathus, Lonchopisthus.....	453
ricardi.....	327	Opisthognathus.....	453
rosaceus.....	328	Microgobius.....	443
sobra.....	326	cyclolepis.....	443
unipotatus.....	326	emblematicus.....	443
vivanus.....	328	eulepis.....	444
vorax.....	328	gulosus.....	443
Mesops.....	424	inckel.....	444
Mesopus.....	67	miraflorensis.....	444
mesotrema, Asternotremia.....	215	signatus.....	443
messieri, Sirembo.....	480	thalassinus.....	444
messinensis, Gymnocephalus.....	267	microlepidota, Gila.....	112
metallica, Agosia.....	140	Microlepidium.....	211
Echoneis.....	449	grandiceps.....	211
metallicus, Girardinus.....	189	Microlepidotus.....	335
Notropis.....	124	brevipinnis.....	335
Metaponops cooperi.....	218	inornatus.....	335
Metonops.....	218	microlepidotus, Cynoscion.....	355
cooperi.....	218	Labrisomus.....	459
metopias, Triglops.....	380	Orthodon.....	112
metopoclampus, Scopelus.....	168	Otolithus.....	355
Metrogaster.....	409	microlepis, Antimora.....	211
lineolatus.....	409	Epicyrus.....	98
Metzelaaria.....	370	Hoplias.....	99
tridicimspinoso.....	370	Lepophidium.....	485
metzelaari, Evermannichthys.....	447	Leptophidium.....	485
Kyphosus.....	339	Macrodon.....	99
metzi, Gibbonsia.....	458	Trisotropis.....	314
meuleni, Diodon.....	502	microlepis, Bathydroctes.....	52
mexicana, Aztecula.....	143	microleptes, Aripheon.....	309
campi, Signalosa.....	47	microlophus, Dolopichthys.....	509
Pampheris.....	323	Pomotis.....	302
Pocilia.....	192	Micromesus.....	31
Signalosa.....	47	Micrometrus.....	409
mexicanum, Myctophum.....	168	minimus.....	409
Nannobranchium.....	168	micronemus, Peristedion.....	406
mexicanus, Amblyopsis.....	448	Microperca.....	292, 294
Astenax.....	99	praeciliaris.....	294
Auchenopterus.....	457	praeciliaris.....	294
Centropomus.....	306	punctulata.....	294
Chatoëssus.....	47	microperca, Etheostoma.....	329
Chonopporurus.....	442	microphthalmum, Haemulon.....	349
Eugerres.....	343	Micropogon.....	349
Gerres.....	343	altipinnis.....	349
Gobius.....	442	argenteus.....	349
Mugil.....	263	ectenes.....	349
Pampheris.....	323	furnieri.....	349
Saurus.....	163	lineatus.....	349
Tetragonopterus.....	96	megalops.....	349
meyeri, Iridio.....	427	trifilis.....	349
mezquital, Chirostoma.....	250	undulatus.....	349
miacanthus, Artediellus.....	378	micropogon, Ceratichthys.....	137
miarcbus, Anchoviella.....	47	Nocomis.....	137
Stolephorus.....	47	Micropogonias.....	349
micraspidophorus, Cyclogaster (Neoliparis).....	309	microps, Agonostoma.....	254
Neoliparis.....	309	Atherina.....	246
(Micristius) brachypterus, Zygonectes.....	185	Belone.....	196
Micristodus.....	18	Calliurus.....	299
punctatus.....	18	Callyodon.....	435
microcephalus, Erythrinus.....	99	Carcharias.....	16
Gasterosteus.....	237	Caulolatilus.....	357
williamsoni.....	237	Catostomus.....	106
Pleuronectes.....	228	Corvina.....	346
Somniosus.....	22	Cottunculus.....	392
Squalus.....	21, 22	Dajaus.....	254
Microconger.....	81	Nebriis.....	354
caudalis.....	81	Otolithus.....	356
(Microconger) caudalis, Leptocephalus.....	81	Pagellus.....	336, 337
Microdesmus.....	472	Pseudoscarus.....	435
dipus.....	472	Stellifer.....	346
retropinnis.....	472	Strongylura.....	196

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
microptera, Evolantia.....	199	miniatus, Sclerotis.....	300
Rhampia.....	157	Sebastichthys.....	365
Micropterus.....	297, 298	Zoogoneticus.....	182
dolomieu.....	298	Mintellus.....	133
pseudoplites.....	298	minima, Capricus.....	406
pseudotites.....	298	Cichla.....	208
salmoides.....	297	Clupea.....	41
micropterus, Etheostoma.....	290	Perca.....	287
Exocoetis.....	199	minimus, Cymatogaster.....	409
Pimeodus.....	157	Micrometrus.....	409
Micropteryx.....	276, 279	miniofrenatus, Scarus.....	432
cosmopolita.....	276	Minnilus.....	123
micropteryx, Notropis.....	124	bellus.....	126
Alburnellus.....	124	dinemus.....	123
Platysomus.....	275	microstomus.....	133, 134
microphthalmum, Hemulon.....	329	notatus.....	145
microphthalmus, Cichlaurus.....	416	nigripinnis.....	125
Dormitor.....	436	punctulatus.....	126
Heros.....	416	scepticus.....	123
Tetrabanchus.....	76	xænurus.....	130
Tetragonopterus.....	96	Miomus.....	105
micropus, Clupea.....	46	bardus.....	104
Etrumeus.....	46	delphinus.....	104
Gasterosteus.....	238	jarrovi.....	104
microrhynchus, Acipenser.....	34	platyrhynchus.....	104
microrrhinos, Pseudoscarus.....	435	minor, Anarrhichas.....	472
micros, Citharichthys.....	219	Aphanopus.....	202
Etropus.....	219	Couchia.....	208
Microspathodon.....	415	Cyclopterusli paris.....	400
azurissimus.....	416	Lycichthys.....	472
cinereus.....	416	Umbr.....	255
microstigmus, Myrophis.....	83	minutillis, Chriolepis.....	438
Microstoma.....	228	minutus, Cyclopterus.....	397
microstoma, Crenilabrus.....	424	Hemigrammus.....	97
Atherina.....	246	Minytrema.....	109
Scartella.....	461	melanops.....	109
Uranidea.....	385	minytrema, Gyriichthys.....	403
Microstomidae.....	68	mirabile, Exoglossum.....	142
Microstomus.....	228	mirabilis, Chimæra.....	33
grønlandica.....	68	mirabilis, Clupea.....	41
kitt.....	228	Crystallichthys.....	401
latidens.....	228	Gilllichthys.....	444
pacificus.....	228	Lycodonus.....	476
microstomus, Blennius.....	461	Phenacobius.....	142
Carploides.....	104	miraflorensis, Microgobius.....	444
Citharichthys.....	219	mirum, Calloptilum.....	208
Conger.....	80	misplliensis, Ameiurus.....	154
Etropus.....	219	mississippiensis, Morone.....	307
Iridio.....	427	Pristis.....	23
Minnilus.....	133, 134	missuriensis, Hybopsis.....	133
Pleuronectes.....	228	mitchilli, Acanthocottus.....	380
microtrachys, Raja.....	25	Acipenser.....	34
micrura, Pteroplatea.....	29	alteruana, Perca.....	307
Raia.....	29	Anchoviella.....	48
micurum, Syacium.....	218	Argyrosus.....	275
milberti, Acipenser.....	34	Cottus.....	386
Arius.....	149	Engraulis.....	48
Carcharias.....	16	interrupta, Perca.....	307
(Prionodon).....	16	Perca.....	307
Lepidosteus.....	37	Stolephorus.....	48
milbertianus, Syngnathus.....	242	Mitchillina.....	52
miles, Porogadus.....	482	hairdii.....	52
pectoralis, Prionotus.....	407	mitrulus, Hesperoleucus.....	122
milesi, Pimphales.....	145	mitsukurii, Makaira.....	263
miliaris, Gymnothorax.....	92	Tetrapturus.....	263
Thrysoidea.....	92	miura, Rabida.....	156
militaris, Bellator.....	408	miurus, Noturus.....	156
Prionotus.....	408	Ophichthys.....	89
Silurus.....	159	Scytalichthys.....	89
milkschitch, Salmo.....	54	Mixonus.....	483
milleri, Bathylagus.....	69	caudalis.....	483
Cichlasoma.....	417	laticeps.....	483
Theraps.....	417	mixtus, Gadus tomcodus.....	210
millipunctatus, Gasterosteus.....	239	mizolepis, Plectromus.....	233
millneri, Nocomis.....	136	Scopelus.....	233
Pagellus.....	337	Mnierpes.....	455
millneriana, Hemitremia.....	121	macrocephalus.....	455
millnerianus, Phoxinus.....	121	Mobula.....	31
minacæ, Gila.....	114	auriculata.....	31
mindii, Stellifer.....	347	hypostoma.....	32
Syngnathus.....	242	olfersi.....	32
mineopas, Bryttus.....	299	thypostoma.....	32
miniatum, Peristedion.....	405	mobular, Raia.....	31
miniatus, Lepiopomus.....	300	Mobiludæ.....	31
Lepomis.....	300	modesta, Cheonda.....	120
Rosicola.....	365	Gambusia.....	185, 192

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
modestus, Julis.....	428	Moniana.....	131
Xyrichtys.....	430	aurata.....	132
Mæbia.....	481	boucardi.....	132
promelas.....	481	calisema.....	132
mærenis, Gonopterus.....	362	chihuahuana.....	131
Moharra.....	342	complanata.....	131
evermanni.....	342	couchi.....	134
rhombæa.....	342	deliciosa.....	129, 131
mohavensis, Siphateles.....	123	formosa.....	131
mohri, Clinus.....	417	frigida.....	131
mojarra, Cichlasoma.....	417	gibbosa.....	131
Theraps.....	503	gracilis.....	131
Mola.....	503	jugalis.....	131
mola.....	503	letabilis.....	131
rotunda.....	503	leonina.....	131
mola, Diodon.....	503	lutrensis.....	131
Mola.....	503	nitida.....	135
Tetrodon.....	503	proserpina.....	132
Molacanthus.....	503	pulchella.....	131
pallasi.....	503	robusta.....	132
Molari.....	94	rutila.....	131
molestrum, Gobiosoma.....	446	santamaria.....	131
Molidæ.....	503	tristis.....	132
Molinesia fasciata.....	192	Monoceratias.....	508
Mollinesia.....	191	acanthias.....	508
formosa.....	192	monoceros, Alutera.....	496
gracilis.....	192	Balistes.....	495, 496
jonesi.....	188	unicolor, Balistes.....	496
latipinna.....	192	Monochir maculipinnis.....	230
petenensis.....	192	reticulatus.....	229
sphenops.....	192	Monoleno.....	220
cuneata.....	193	atrimana.....	220
vanderpolli.....	193	sessilicauda.....	220
spilura.....	192	Monomeropus.....	460
velifera.....	192	mallsinosus.....	460
Mollinesia gracilis.....	192	Monomitopus.....	460
latipinna.....	191	torvus.....	460
petenensis.....	192	Monomitra.....	404
velifera.....	192	Monoprion.....	295
mollis, Aphyonius.....	484	maculatus.....	295
Bathysaurus.....	164	pigmentarius.....	295
Bothrocar.....	477	Monopterihinus.....	11
Careproctus.....	403	monopterygius, Aspidophoroides.....	397
Pleuronectes.....	229	Cottus.....	397
molluccensis, Apogon.....	295	Labrax.....	374
Molva.....	212	Pleurogrammus.....	374
huntia.....	212	monophthalmus, Auchenopterus.....	456, 457
molva.....	212	Monostira.....	344
vulgaris.....	212	stahli.....	344
molva, Gadus.....	212	monstrosa, Chimæra.....	32
Molva.....	212	montagui, Liparis.....	399
Molvella.....	208	montana, Cheonda.....	119
borealis.....	208	Macrhybopsis.....	139
Monacanthidæ.....	493	montanus, Clinostomus.....	119
Monacanthum proboscideum.....	495	hybopsis.....	139
Monacanthus.....	494	Thymallus.....	66
amphioxys.....	494	Montereya.....	391
auriga.....	494	recalva.....	391
ciliatus.....	494	montereyensis, Gibbonsia elegans.....	458
davidsonii.....	494	Raja.....	26
filamentosus.....	494	montezuma, Astatheros.....	421
galinula.....	494	hieros.....	421
hispidus.....	494	montezuma, Xiphophorus.....	194
irroratus.....	494	monticola, Dajaus.....	254
macrocerus.....	494	Mugil.....	254
macurus.....	493	montiregis, Cliola.....	131
massachusettsensis.....	494	moorei, Actis.....	400
occidentalis.....	494	Congrammus.....	454
oppositus.....	495	Malacotenus.....	460
pardalis.....	493	mordax abbotti, Osmerus.....	67
parrainatus.....	494	mordax, Atherina.....	66
piracæa.....	494	Conger.....	88
pullus.....	494	Engraulis.....	47
punctatus.....	494	Gymnothorax.....	91
ruppelli.....	494	Macrodon.....	354
setifer.....	494	Murena.....	91
signifer.....	494	ophiurus, Macrodonophis.....	88
spilonotus.....	495	Osmerus.....	67
striatus.....	494	Sagenichthys.....	354
tuckeri.....	495	spectrum, Osmerus.....	67
varius.....	494	morbibundus, Balistes.....	492
monacanthus, Plectropoma.....	313	moringa, Gymnothorax.....	91
monacus, Ceratichthys.....	138	Murena.....	91
Erimonax.....	138	Moringua.....	89
monæ, Stephanoberyx.....	232	bækei.....	89
monensis, Squalus.....	19	lateralis.....	89

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Moringua linearis.....	89	Mugil berlandieri.....	253
lumbrioides.....	89	brasiliensis.....	253
moringua, Muræna.....	91	cephalus.....	252, 253
Moringuidæ.....	89	chanos.....	40
morlo, Centrolophus.....	207	cinereus.....	341
Epinephelus.....	312	curema.....	253
Serranus.....	312	gaimardianus.....	254
mormyrus, Campostoma.....	146	guntherii.....	253
Morone.....	307	güntheri.....	253
americana.....	307	grunniens.....	352
flavescens.....	281	hospes.....	254
interrupta.....	307	incilis.....	253
maculata.....	302	irretitus.....	254
mississippiensis.....	307	lebranchus.....	253
pallida.....	307	lineatus.....	253
rufa.....	307	liza.....	253
Moronidæ.....	307	mexicanus.....	253
Morrhua.....	210	monticola.....	254
americana.....	210	obliquus.....	349
californica.....	210	petrosus.....	253
punctatus.....	211	plumieri.....	253
morrhua, Gadus.....	210	proboscideus.....	254
Serranus.....	310	rammelsbergii.....	253
morrhisi, Leptocephalus.....	79	salmoneus.....	40
Moseleya.....	203	setosus.....	254
moseri, Verasper.....	223	tang.....	253
motaguensis, Heros.....	418	thoburni.....	253
Parapetenis.....	418	trichodon.....	254
Pimelodus.....	167	Mugilidæ.....	252
Rhandia.....	157	mugiloides, Eleotris.....	436
Motella.....	208	Mugilomorus.....	39
argentata.....	208	anna-carolina.....	39
caudacuta.....	209	Mugilops.....	252
ensis.....	208	cyanella.....	252
reinhardtii.....	208	cyanellus.....	252
septentrionalis.....	208	marina.....	252
motta, Elacate.....	281	marinus.....	252
moucharra, Glyphisodon.....	415	müllerii, Benthosema.....	170
mowbrayi, Hæmulon.....	329	Leporinus.....	98
Rhinogobius.....	430	Pompheris.....	323
Moxostoma.....	109	Rhamphichthys.....	101
album.....	110	Salmo.....	170
alleganiensis.....	111	müllerii, Carcharias (Prionodon).....	16
anisurum.....	109	Mullihypeneus.....	343
aureolum.....	110	Mullidæ.....	343
austrinum.....	110	Mulloides.....	344
breviceps.....	111	rathbuni.....	344
bucco.....	110	Mullus.....	343
campbelli.....	109	auratus.....	343
claviformis.....	109	barbatus.....	343
collapsum.....	110	auratus.....	343
congestum.....	110	bifasciatus.....	343
conus.....	111	flavolineatus.....	344
coregonus.....	110	imberbis.....	295
crassilabre.....	111	maculatus.....	343
kennerlyi.....	109	multifasciata, Adinia.....	180
lesueurii.....	111	Hydrargyra.....	178
macrolepidotum.....	111	Parapetenia.....	418
mascotæ.....	110	multifasciatum, Cichlasoma.....	446
papillosum.....	109	Goblosoma.....	322
parvidens.....	110	multifasciatum, Pronotogrammus.....	461, 462
pdiense.....	110	multifilis, Biennius.....	313
pocellurum.....	111	multiguttatum, Plectropoma.....	313
robustum.....	111	multiguttatum, Alphestes.....	313
rupiscartes.....	111	multilineata, Furcaria.....	412
tenue.....	109	Pocilla.....	192
thalassinum.....	110	multilineatum, Hæmulon.....	330
trisinatum.....	105	multilineatum, Heliasæ.....	412
valenciennesi.....	109	Labrax.....	307
victoriæ.....	109	multimaculatus, Diodon.....	501
mucosum, Xiphidion.....	469	multilocellatus, Antennarius.....	506
mucosus, Acanthocottus.....	387	Chironectes.....	506
Liperis.....	399	multipunctata, Skiffia.....	183
Lycodalepis.....	478	multipunctatum, Xenendum.....	183
Lycodes.....	478	multiradiatus, Arius.....	151
Naoliparis.....	399	Characodon.....	183
Xiphister.....	469	Cubiceps.....	268
mucronata, Perca.....	308	Iermichthys.....	183
mucronatum, Ophidium.....	467	multispinosa, Herotilapia.....	423
mucronatum, Neoconger.....	81	multispinosus, Heros.....	423
Odontognathus.....	45	multocellata, Muræna.....	92
mudfish, Fundulus.....	175	multofasciata, Sciæna.....	249
muelleri, Lepidomegas.....	279	mundeola, Anchoviella.....	50
Scopelus.....	170	mundeolus, Stolephorus.....	50
Mugil.....	252, 253	mundiceps, Xyrichtys.....	430
albus.....	253	mundicorpus, Inlistius.....	430

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
mundus, <i>Dactylagnus</i>	455	<i>Muraenophis punctata</i>	92
<i>Oligoplites</i>	278	<i>vicina</i>	92
<i>Urotrygon</i>	30	<i>Muraenopsis</i>	87
<i>Muraena</i>	77, 90	<i>triserialis</i>	88
<i>acuminata</i>	85	<i>murinus</i> , <i>Callurus</i>	299
<i>afra</i>	91	<i>murrayi</i> , <i>Ipnops</i>	170
<i>angulilla</i>	77	<i>Lyocetus</i>	511
<i>anguina</i>	90	<i>Melanocetus</i> (<i>Liocetus</i>).....	511
<i>aquae-dulcis</i>	91, 93	<i>muscarum</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	490
<i>argentea</i>	77	<i>musculus</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	400
<i>argus</i>	90	<i>muskoka</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	134
<i>balaarica</i>	79	<i>mustacinus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	310
<i>bostonensis</i>	77	<i>Mustela</i>	208
<i>clepsydra</i>	90	<i>mustala</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	208
<i>coeca</i>	84	<i>Mustoles</i> , <i>Les</i>	208
<i>conger</i>	79	<i>mustellurus</i> , <i>Gaidropsarus</i>	208
<i>dovii</i>	92	<i>Mustellus stellatus</i>	13
<i>elaborata</i>	93	<i>Mustelus</i>	13, 14, 17
<i>erebus</i>	92, 93	<i>asterias</i>	13
<i>havannensis</i>	87	<i>californicus</i>	13
<i>helena</i>	90	<i>dorsalis</i>	13
<i>infernalis</i>	92	<i>folis</i>	14
<i>insularum</i>	90	<i>laevis</i>	13
<i>lentiginosa</i>	90	<i>lunulatus</i>	13
<i>lineopinnis</i>	92	<i>mento</i>	13
<i>lita</i>	93	<i>mustelus</i>	13
<i>longicauda</i>	91	<i>piebejus</i>	13
<i>lumbricus</i>	78	<i>mustelus</i> , <i>Galeus</i>	13
<i>macrocephala</i>	77	<i>Mustelus</i>	13
<i>maculata nigra</i>	91	<i>Squalus</i>	13, 14
<i>et viridis</i>	92	<i>muticus</i> , <i>Lethotremus</i>	398
<i>maculosa</i>	87	<i>Mycteroperca</i>	314
<i>melanotis</i>	90	<i>bonaci xanthosticta</i>	314
<i>meleagris</i>	93	<i>boulengeri</i>	313
<i>mordax</i>	91	<i>bowersi</i>	314
<i>moringa</i>	91	<i>callura</i>	315
<i>moringua</i>	91	<i>camelopardalis</i>	315
<i>multocellata</i>	92	<i>falcata</i>	315
<i>myaleucosticta</i>	90	<i>phenax</i>	315
<i>myrialeucostictus</i>	92	<i>hopkinsi</i>	314
<i>nigra</i>	79	<i>olfax</i>	314
<i>nigricans</i>	90	<i>pardalis</i>	315
<i>ophis</i>	87, 94	<i>phenax</i>	315
<i>panamensis</i>	91	<i>rosacea</i>	314
<i>pantherina</i>	93	<i>tigris</i>	315
<i>pfeifferi</i>	93	<i>venadorum</i>	314
<i>picta</i>	93	<i>xenarcha</i>	314
<i>pinnata</i>	78	<i>Myctophidæ</i>	166
<i>pinta</i>	80	<i>Myctophum</i>	169
<i>pintita</i>	92	<i>affine</i>	169
<i>polyuranodon</i>	91	<i>atratum</i>	169
<i>punctata</i>	91	<i>aurolaternatum</i>	170
<i>ratibouri</i>	80	<i>benoitii</i>	169
<i>retifera</i>	90	<i>boops</i>	169
<i>rostrata</i>	77	<i>californiense</i>	169
<i>sanctæ-helenæ</i>	92	<i>crenulare</i>	170
<i>savanna</i>	78	<i>gracile</i>	169
<i>serpentina</i>	77	<i>hians</i>	169
<i>seu conger brasiliensis</i>	93	<i>humboldti</i>	169
<i>siderea</i>	93	<i>hygomi</i>	169
<i>sordida</i>	93	<i>laternatum</i>	170
<i>supremo</i> etc.....	79	<i>luminosum</i>	170
<i>unicolor</i> etc.....	90	<i>margaritatum</i>	169
<i>variegata</i>	93	<i>mexicanum</i>	168
<i>muraena</i> , <i>Callochelys</i>	86	<i>nannocheil</i>	167
<i>Lycodes</i>	475	<i>nitidulum</i>	169
<i>Muraenesocidæ</i>	78	<i>nocturnum</i>	168
<i>Muraenesox</i>	78	<i>oculeum</i>	169
<i>coniceps</i>	79	<i>punctatum</i>	169
<i>savanna</i>	78	<i>procellarium</i>	170
<i>tricuspidata</i>	78	<i>protoculus</i>	168
<i>Muraenidæ</i>	90	<i>raffinesquæi</i>	168
<i>Muraenoblema</i>	8, 94	<i>regale</i>	168
<i>olivacea</i>	8	<i>remiger</i>	169
<i>Muraenoides</i>	467	(<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarum</i>).....	168
<i>maxillaris</i>	468	<i>tenuculum</i>	170
<i>sulfei</i>	467	<i>townsendi</i>	167
<i>muraenoides</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	467	<i>mydrus</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	180
<i>Gunnellus</i>	468	<i>myersi</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	185
<i>Muraenophis</i>	90	<i>Mykiss</i>	56
<i>caramuru</i>	91	<i>mykiss</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	50
<i>catenula</i>	94	<i>agua-bonita</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	50
<i>curvilineata</i>	91	<i>Myliobatis</i>	31
<i>marmoreus</i>	91	<i>acuta</i>	31
<i>ocellatus</i>	87	<i>asperimus</i>	30
<i>pantherina</i>	93	<i>bispinosus</i>	31

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Myliobatis californicus</i>	31	<i>Myxostoma euryops</i>	110
<i>eeltenkeei</i>	30	<i>peccilura</i>	111
<i>freminvillii</i>	31	<i>Myxus harengus</i>	253
<i>goodii</i>	31	<i>Myzopsetta</i>	226
<i>marginatus</i>	31		
<i>vespertilio</i>	31	<i>nachtriebi</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	116
<i>Mylocheilus</i>	112	<i>Margariscus</i>	116
<i>caurinus</i>	118	<i>nacrea</i> , <i>Gila</i>	114
<i>fraterculus</i>	112	<i>nainal</i> , <i>Sparactodon</i>	280
<i>lateralis</i>	112	<i>namaycush</i> , <i>Cristivomer</i>	59
<i>Myloleucus</i>	119, 120	<i>Salmo</i>	59
<i>parovanus</i>	121	<i>Nannobranchium</i>	167
<i>pulverentulus</i>	119, 120	<i>leucopsarum</i>	168
<i>thalassinus</i>	122	<i>macdonaldi</i>	168
<i>Mylopharodon</i>	112	<i>mexicanum</i>	168
<i>conocephalus</i>	112, 113	<i>nannocheir</i>	167
<i>robustus</i>	112, 113	<i>nigrum</i>	167
<i>Mylorhina</i>	31	<i>regale</i>	168
<i>myops</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	163	<i>Nannocampus</i>	244
<i>Saurus</i>	163	<i>nanus</i>	244
<i>Trachinocephalus</i>	163	<i>subosseus</i>	244
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	387	<i>nannocheir</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	167
<i>axillaris</i>	387	<i>Nannobranchium</i>	167
<i>jaok</i>	387	<i>Nannostomus</i>	289
<i>medniius</i>	387	<i>nanomyzon</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	106
<i>niger</i>	387	<i>Nanostoma</i>	289
<i>parvulus</i>	387	<i>arcansanum</i>	289
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i>	387	<i>elegans</i>	289
<i>stelleri</i>	387	<i>inscriptum</i>	289
<i>ve. rucosus</i>	387	<i>rupestre</i>	289
<i>myrialeucosticta</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	90	<i>swannanoa</i>	289
<i>myrialeucostictus</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	92	<i>thalassinum</i>	289
<i>myriaster</i> , <i>Rhomboidichthys</i>	217	<i>vinetipes</i>	289
<i>Myrichthys</i>	85	<i>zonale</i>	289
<i>acuminatus</i>	85	<i>Nansenia</i>	68
<i>oculatus</i>	85	<i>greenlandica</i>	68
<i>pantostigmus</i>	85	<i>nanus</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	47
<i>tigrinus</i>	85	<i>Gadus</i>	210
<i>xysturus</i>	85	<i>Lipariscus</i>	401
<i>Myriolepis</i>	373	<i>Nannocampus</i>	244
<i>zonifer</i>	373	<i>Narcacion</i>	27
<i>Myriopristis</i>	235	<i>Narcaciontes</i>	27
<i>fulgens</i>	234	<i>Narcetes</i>	52
<i>occidentalis</i>	235	<i>erimelas</i>	52
<i>trachypoma</i>	234	<i>pluriserialis</i>	52
<i>Myripristis</i>	235	<i>stomias</i>	52
<i>humilis</i>	235	<i>Narcine</i>	27
<i>jacobus</i>	235	<i>brasiliensis</i>	27
<i>japonicus</i>	234	<i>corallina</i>	27
<i>lima</i>	235	<i>entemedor</i>	27
<i>occidentalis</i>	235	<i>indica</i>	27
<i>poecilopus</i>	235	<i>nigra</i>	27
<i>Myrophis</i>	82	<i>umbrosa</i>	27
<i>egmontis</i>	82	<i>naresi</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	61
<i>lumbicus</i>	83	<i>Salvelinus</i>	61
<i>microstigmus</i>	83	<i>narinari</i> , <i>Raia</i>	30, 31
<i>punctatus</i>	82, 83	<i>Stoasodon</i>	30
<i>vafer</i>	83	<i>naso</i> , <i>Anchoviella</i>	49
<i>mystacalis</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	300	<i>Stolephorus</i>	49
<i>mystacina</i> , <i>Gnathypops</i>	453	<i>nasus</i> , <i>Acanthonotus</i>	75
<i>mystacinus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	310	<i>Bassozetus</i>	481
<i>Gnathypops</i>	453	<i>Diplanchias</i>	503
<i>Serranus</i>	310	<i>Lamna</i>	19
<i>mystes</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i>	371	<i>Menticirrhus</i>	351
<i>mysticetus</i> , <i>Cetengraulis</i>	51	<i>Notacanthus</i>	75
<i>Engraulis</i>	51	<i>Squalus</i>	19
<i>mystinus</i> , <i>Sebasticthys</i>	364	<i>Umbriua</i>	351
<i>Sebastesomus</i>	365	<i>nasuta</i> , <i>Malthoea</i>	507
<i>Mystriophis</i>	88	<i>Netuma</i>	149
<i>interstinctus</i>	88	<i>nasutum</i> , <i>Agonostoma</i>	254
<i>Mytilophagus</i>	410	<i>Campostoma</i>	145
<i>fasciatus</i>	410	<i>nasutus</i> , <i>Astyanax</i>	97
<i>Myxine</i>	8, 94	<i>Cantherius</i>	493, 494
<i>glutinosa</i>	8	<i>Leuciscus</i>	139
<i>limosa</i>	8	<i>Ogcocephalus</i>	507
<i>Myxinidae</i>	8	<i>Trachynottus</i>	276
<i>Myxodagnus</i>	455	<i>natalis</i> , <i>Ameiurus</i>	153
<i>opercularis</i>	455	<i>analis</i> , <i>Ameiurus</i>	153
<i>Myxodes elegans</i>	488	<i>Pimelodus</i>	153
<i>lugubris</i>	460	<i>natator</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	17
<i>macropus</i>	460	<i>Carcharias</i>	17
<i>varius</i>	459	<i>Nauclerus</i>	278
<i>versicolor</i>	460	<i>abbreviatus</i>	278
<i>Myxostoma</i>	109	<i>annularis</i>	278
<i>austrina</i>	110	<i>brachycentrus</i>	278

CHECK LIST OF FISHES

617

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Myxostoma compressus.....	278	Nemabrama.....	234
lecurus.....	278	Nematistiidae.....	280
triacanthus.....	278	Nematistius.....	280
Naucrates.....	239, 278	pectoralis.....	280
cyanophrys.....	278	Nematognathi.....	147
ductor.....	278	Nematonurus.....	203
fanfarus.....	278	abyssorum.....	203
noveboracensis.....	278	acrolepis.....	203
polysarcus.....	278	armatus.....	203
serratus.....	278	cyclolepis.....	203
naucrates, Echeneis.....	448	goodii.....	203
naufragium, Balistes.....	451	suborbitalis.....	203
Nautichthys.....	382	(Nematonurus) magnus, Macrurus.....	204
oculofasciatus.....	382	Nematonus.....	482
pribilovius.....	382	pectoralis.....	482
Nautiscus.....	382	nematophthalmia, Merinths.....	372
pribilovius.....	382	nematophthalmus, Sebastes.....	372
Nautopædium.....	487	nematopus, Neotropus.....	423
porosissimum.....	487	Physiculus.....	212
nautopædium, Porichthys.....	437	Nemichthyidae.....	83
navarroensis, Hesperoleucus.....	121	Nemichthys.....	83
nswaga, Eleginus.....	210	avocetta.....	83
Gadus.....	239, 210	fronto.....	83
nazur, Nototropis.....	126	infans.....	83
Orcella.....	126	scolopacea.....	83
Nealotus.....	261	scolopaceus.....	83
tripes.....	261	Nemocampsis.....	297, 298
neapolitanus, Lampugus.....	265	nemoptera, Dixonina.....	40
nebrascensis, Nocomis.....	137	neo-boracensis, Fistularia.....	245
Nebria.....	354	Neobythites.....	481
microps.....	354	gilli.....	481
occidentalis.....	354	marginatus.....	481
zestus.....	354	ocellatus.....	481
Nebrius concolor.....	94	robustus.....	481
nebularis, Platophrys.....	217	stelliferoides.....	482
nebulifer, Heros.....	417	Neoclinus.....	458
Labrax.....	317	blanchardi.....	458
Paralabrax.....	317	satiricus.....	458
Theraps.....	417	Neoconger.....	81
nebuliferus, Catostomus.....	104	nucronatus.....	81
nebulopunctatus, Gobius.....	440	perlongus.....	82
nebulosa, Acedia.....	231	vermiformis.....	81
Aphoristia.....	315	neogæa, Prille.....	121
Cerna.....	283	neogæus, Phoxinus.....	121
Perca (Percina).....	164	neoguinæica, Albula.....	40
Saurida.....	154	neohantonius, Coregonus.....	64
nebulosus, Ameiurus.....	230	Neoliparis.....	399
Apionichthys.....	154	atlanticus.....	399
catulus, Ameiurus.....	373, 374	beringianus.....	399
Chiroptis.....	471	bristolensis.....	399
Clinus.....	355	callyodon.....	399
Eriscion.....	239	fissuratus.....	399
Gasterosteus.....	475	floræ.....	399
Lycias.....	475	grebnitzkii.....	399
Lycodes.....	475	greeni.....	399
Otolithus.....	354, 355	micraspidophorus.....	399
Pimelodus.....	154, 155	mucosus.....	399
Pteropodus.....	369	rutteri.....	399
Sebastes.....	369	(Neoliparis) beringianus, Cyclogaster.....	399
Silurus.....	155	micraspidophorus, Cyclogaster.....	399
Urobatis.....	30	Neomenis.....	324
Urolophus.....	30	blackfordi.....	453
Zeus.....	232	hastingsi.....	326
Nectoliparis.....	402	jordani.....	324
pelagicus.....	402	megalophthalmus.....	327
Nector.....	346	Neomugil.....	254
alutus.....	346	digueti.....	254
armatus.....	346	Neomurena.....	91
chrysoleucus.....	346	nigromarginata.....	91, 93
verre-cruis.....	346	Neopocella.....	190
nectura, Gymnomurena.....	94, 95	holacanthus.....	190
necturus, Uropterygius.....	423	Neostoma.....	72
Neotropus.....	423	bathophilum.....	72
bocourti.....	423	Neothunnus.....	260
carpintis.....	423	albacores.....	260
nematopus.....	423	allisoni.....	260
sieboldii.....	423	catalinae.....	260
nefastus, Pomotis.....	300	nepenthe, Eupomacentrus.....	414
neglecta, Clupea.....	44	nephela, Helioperca.....	301
neglectus, Amblyodon.....	352	nepelus, Lepomis.....	301
Aplodinotus.....	352	Pleuronichthys.....	225
nelsoni, Awaous.....	442	Sphæroides.....	498
Chonophorus.....	442	Tetrodon.....	498
Conorhynchus.....	156	nerka, Oncorhynchus.....	55
Coregonus.....	65	Salmo.....	55
Salmo.....	59	Nerophis angulneus.....	243

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Nerophis heckell</i>	244	<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	386
<i>maculata</i>	243	<i>Cypselurus</i>	201
<i>martincensis</i>	243	<i>Enchelycore</i>	90
<i>neritinaus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> (<i>Huso</i>).....	35	<i>Entomacrodus</i>	463
<i>Nattastoma procerum</i>	82	<i>etovanus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	107
<i>Nettastomidae</i>	82	<i>Exocoetus</i>	201
<i>Netuma</i>	149, 150	<i>Girella</i>	339
<i>elattura</i>	149	<i>Heros</i>	419
<i>insculpta</i>	149	<i>Huro</i>	297
<i>kessleri</i>	149	<i>Hypentelium</i>	107
<i>nasuta</i>	149	<i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i>	321
<i>oscula</i>	149	<i>Labrax</i>	308
<i>planiceps</i>	149	<i>Makaira</i>	283
<i>platypogon</i>	149	<i>Muraena</i>	90
<i>thalassina</i>	149	<i>Parapetenia</i>	419
<i>neurates</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	448	<i>Petromyzon</i>	8
<i>neuratoides</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	449	<i>Pimelodus</i>	152
<i>neustrianus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	238	<i>Plectropoma</i>	321
<i>nevadensis</i> , <i>Apocope</i>	141	<i>nigriculus</i> , <i>Acronurus</i>	363
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	181	<i>Serranus</i>	310
<i>Rhinichthys</i> (<i>Apocope</i>).....	141	<i>nigrilabris</i> , <i>Groninus</i>	154
<i>nevinsense</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	283	<i>nigripinna</i> , <i>Corallicola</i>	456
<i>newberryi</i> , <i>Fario</i>	58	<i>nigripinnis</i> , <i>Argyrosomus</i>	62, 63
<i>Salmo</i>	58	<i>Bathygouon</i>	395, 396
<i>newberryi</i> , <i>Eucyclogobius</i>	444	<i>Cephalopis</i>	309
<i>Gobius</i>	444	<i>Clinus</i>	456
<i>newmani</i> , <i>Hyostoma</i>	286	<i>Coregonus</i>	63
<i>Nexilarius</i>	414	<i>Cotylis</i>	489
<i>concolor</i>	414	<i>Gobiesox</i>	489
<i>nianguae</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i> (<i>Hadropterus</i>).....	285	<i>Leucichthys</i>	63
<i>Hypohomus</i>	285	<i>Minnilus</i>	125
<i>spilotus</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	285	<i>Promicropterus</i>	317
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , <i>Carcharias</i>	16	<i>Rhypticus</i>	317
<i>Eulamia</i>	16	<i>Sirembo</i>	480
<i>Gambusia</i>	184, 186	<i>nigrirostris</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	360
<i>Heros</i>	418	<i>Sarothrodus</i>	360
<i>Pimelodus</i>	157	<i>nigrita</i> , <i>Garrupa</i>	312
<i>Rhamdia</i>	157	<i>nigritum</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	418
<i>Theraps</i>	418	<i>nigritus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	312
<i>nicholsi</i> , <i>Irigio</i>	428	<i>Theraps</i>	418
<i>PlatyGLOSSUS</i>	428	<i>nigrocastaneus</i> , <i>Enchelycore</i>	90
<i>nicholsii</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	440	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	90
<i>Rhinogobiops</i>	440	<i>nigrocinctus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	370
<i>Nicholsina</i>	431	<i>Sebastichthys</i>	370
<i>nieuhoffi</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	449	<i>Sebastodes</i>	364
<i>niger</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	71	<i>nigrofasciata</i> , <i>Hydrargyra</i>	176
<i>Bubalichthys</i>	102	<i>Limia</i>	191
<i>Carpiodes</i>	102	<i>nigrofasciatus</i> , <i>Archocentrus</i>	420
<i>Centrolophus</i>	267	<i>Hadropterus</i>	283
<i>Chiasmodon</i>	452	<i>Heros</i>	420
<i>Cottus</i>	387	<i>nigrolineatus</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	602
<i>Escolar</i>	261	<i>nigro-maculatus</i> , <i>Cantharus</i>	305
<i>Esox</i>	173	<i>nigromaculatus</i> , <i>Rhypticus</i>	316
<i>Gobius</i>	440	<i>nigromarginata</i> , <i>Neomuraena</i>	91, 93
<i>Lamprogrammus</i>	484	<i>nigromarginatus</i> , <i>Gymnothorax ocellatus</i>	93
<i>Malacosteus</i>	71	<i>nigrotæniata</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	144
<i>Melanocetus</i>	510	<i>nigrotæniatus</i> , <i>Graodius</i>	132, 133
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	387	<i>nigrum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	287
<i>Sparus</i>	265	<i>Petromyzon</i>	9
<i>Tautoga</i>	424	<i>nimbaria</i> , <i>Vinciguerria</i>	73
<i>Thyrsites</i>	261	<i>nimbarius</i> , <i>Zalarges</i>	73
<i>nigerrima</i> , <i>Meladerma</i>	281	<i>niphobles</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	312
<i>nigra</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	71	<i>Sparisoma</i>	432
<i>Balistes</i>	493	<i>niphonius</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i>	323
<i>Dicrolene</i>	483	<i>nipigon</i> , <i>Leucichthys</i>	64
<i>Etheostoma</i>	287	<i>nisorius</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	175
<i>Gila</i>	119	<i>nitens</i> , <i>Anago</i>	80
<i>Muraena</i>	79	<i>Ophisoma</i>	80
<i>maculata</i>	91, 92	<i>Trichilurus</i>	262
<i>Narcine</i>	27	<i>nitida</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	135
<i>Perca</i>	267	<i>Julis</i>	429
<i>marina cauda</i>	330	<i>Moniana</i>	135
<i>nigrellus</i> , <i>Hyborhynchus</i>	145	<i>Pomotis</i>	300
<i>nigrescens</i> , <i>Centropomus</i>	306	<i>nitidissima</i> , <i>Julis</i>	429
<i>Coryphæna</i>	317	<i>nitidulum</i> , <i>Myclophum</i>	169
<i>Cycleptus</i>	102	<i>nitidum</i> , <i>Fristipoma</i> (<i>Hæmulopsis</i>).....	333
<i>Dorsanrius</i>	339	<i>Thalassoma</i>	429
<i>Eroglossum</i>	146	<i>nitidus</i> , <i>Alburnus</i>	129
<i>Salmo</i>	60	<i>Ballistes</i>	493
<i>Symphurus</i>	230	<i>Brachydeuterus</i>	333
<i>Tigoma</i>	120	<i>Leuciscus</i>	117
<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Bathylaco</i>	164	<i>Pomoxis</i>	304
<i>Camarina</i>	338, 339	<i>Salmo</i>	60
<i>Catostomus</i>	107	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	96
<i>Centropristes</i>	317	<i>nivea</i> , <i>Erogala</i>	129

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
niveatus, <i>Epinephelus</i>	311	notatus, <i>Pomotis</i>	302
Pomacentrus.....	416	<i>Porichthys</i>	487
Serranus.....	310, 311	<i>Semotilus</i>	177
Stegastes.....	410	<i>Zygonectes</i>	177
niveiventris, <i>Amiurus</i>	153	notemigonoides, <i>Notropis</i>	125
nivous, <i>Hybopsis</i>	129	<i>Notemigonus</i>	114
Nivicola.....	291	<i>auratus</i>	114, 115
<i>artesian</i>	292	<i>bosci</i>	115
<i>borealis</i>	291	<i>crysoleucas</i>	115
<i>eragini</i>	292	<i>gardoneus</i>	115
<i>lepidogenys</i>	292	<i>ischanus</i>	115
<i>obeyense</i>	292	nothochir, <i>Ophichthys</i>	87
<i>pagol</i>	292	<i>Quassironus</i>	87
<i>punctulata</i>	292	<i>Nothonotus</i>	282, 288, 290
<i>tippecanoe</i>	292	<i>camurus</i>	290
<i>virgata</i>	292	<i>cinereus</i>	290
nivipes, <i>Emblemaria</i>	464	<i>inscriptus</i>	289
nobiliana, <i>Torpedo</i>	27	<i>Jordani</i>	290
nobilior, <i>Esox</i>	172	<i>maculatus</i>	290
nobilis, <i>Atractoscion</i>	356	<i>rufinellus</i>	290
<i>Conodon</i>	333	<i>tasselatus</i>	290
<i>Esox</i>	172	<i>thalassinus</i>	289
<i>Gambusia</i>	185	<i>vulneratus</i>	290
<i>Heterandria</i>	185	(<i>Nothonotus</i>) <i>Jordani</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	290
<i>Johnius</i>	356	nothus, <i>Cynoscion</i>	355
<i>Perca</i>	333	<i>Otolithus</i>	355
<i>Polyrhixia</i>	234	<i>Notidani</i>	11
Nocomis.....	137	<i>Notidannus</i>	11
<i>bellicus</i>	137	<i>Notistium</i>	203
<i>hyostomus</i>	130	<i>gladius</i>	203
<i>kentuckiensis</i>	137	<i>Notogrammus</i>	469
<i>micropogon</i>	137	<i>rothrocki</i>	469
<i>milneri</i>	136	<i>Notolepidomyzon</i>	104
<i>nebrascensis</i>	137	<i>clarkii</i>	104
<i>rubrifrons</i>	138	<i>generosus</i>	104
nocomis, <i>Hybopsis</i>	135	<i>plebeius</i>	104
<i>Notropis</i>	135	<i>sante-ane</i>	104
nocturna, <i>Colletia</i>	168	<i>Notorhynchus borealis</i>	11
<i>Echidna</i>	94	<i>Notorynchus</i>	11
<i>Rabida</i>	156	<i>maculatus</i>	11
nocturnum, <i>Myctophum</i>	168	<i>platycephalus</i>	11
nocturnus, <i>Noturus</i>	156	<i>Notoscopelus</i>	166
<i>Paezilophis</i>	94	<i>castaneus</i>	167
nodulosus, <i>Xenodermichthys</i>	53	<i>margaritiferos</i>	166
<i>Nomalus</i>	354	<i>quercinus</i>	166
<i>Nomeida</i>	268	<i>Notosema</i>	225
<i>Nomeus</i>	268	<i>dilecta</i>	225
<i>gromovii</i>	268	<i>dilectum</i>	225
<i>maculosus</i>	268	notosplotus, <i>Arctedius</i>	376
<i>oxyurus</i>	268	<i>Parastrolytes</i>	376
normalis, <i>Bassozetus</i>	481	notospius, <i>Julidlo</i>	428
norvegica, <i>Perca</i>	363	<i>Pseudojulis</i>	428
norvegicus, <i>Lepidolepis</i>	205	<i>Nototropis forlonensis</i>	131
norwegianus, <i>Squalus</i>	22	<i>lirus</i>	126
notabilis, <i>Argyreus</i>	141	<i>mzas</i>	126
<i>Notacanthidae</i>	75	<i>stilibius</i>	126
<i>Notacanthus</i>	75	<i>Notropis</i>	123
<i>analis</i>	76	<i>aneolus</i>	143
<i>challengeri</i>	76	<i>alabama</i>	120
<i>chemnitzii</i>	75	<i>albeolus</i>	136
<i>nasus</i>	75	<i>ambilis</i>	124
<i>phasganorus</i>	76	<i>amcenus</i>	123
<i>rissoanus</i>	76	<i>anogenus</i>	136
<i>rostratus</i>	76	<i>arcusanus</i>	124
<i>spinosus</i>	76	<i>arge</i>	124
<i>Notarius</i>	149	<i>atherinoides</i>	123
notata, <i>Atherina</i>	247	<i>aztecus</i>	143
<i>Belone</i>	195	<i>boops</i>	134
<i>Cyprinella</i>	130	<i>braytoni</i>	135
<i>Dorosoma</i>	48	<i>brimleyi</i>	127
<i>Erogala</i>	130	<i>buchanani</i>	134
<i>Lepomis</i>	298	<i>calientis</i>	134
<i>Megalops</i>	44	<i>cayuga</i>	133
<i>Menidia</i>	247	<i>atrocaudalis</i>	133
<i>Perca</i>	281	<i>chalybeus abbotti</i>	127
<i>Malthoca</i>	607	<i>chamberlaini</i>	132
<i>Strongylura</i>	195	<i>chihuahuana</i>	132
notatum, <i>Hiemulon</i>	329	<i>cornutus isolepis</i>	128
<i>Pristipoma</i>	332	<i>cummingsi</i>	133
notatus, <i>Balistes</i>	463	<i>dilectus</i>	125
<i>Hyborhynchus</i>	145	<i>fumeus</i>	125
<i>Labrax</i>	307	<i>garmani</i>	131
<i>Minnilus</i>	145	<i>germanus</i>	136
<i>Passer lineis transversis</i>	230	<i>gilberti</i>	134
<i>Pinelodus</i>	162	<i>heterodon richardsoni</i>	136

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Notropis heterolepis</i>	134	<i>nox</i> , Auchenopterus.....	457
<i>horatii</i>	134	<i>Crainnobates</i>	457
<i>jordani</i>	136	<i>noyesi</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	434
<i>kanawha</i>	134	<i>nubila</i> , <i>Apocope</i>	140
<i>keiml</i>	133	<i>Dionda</i>	144
<i>kendalli</i>	135	<i>nubilus</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	144
<i>terme</i>	143	<i>Argyreus</i>	140
<i>leuciodus</i>	124	<i>Lumpenus</i>	471
<i>louisianae</i>	124	<i>nuchalis</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	143
<i>lythurus</i>	126	<i>Scarus</i>	434
<i>macdonaldi</i>	127	<i>nuchifilus</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	461
<i>macrolepidotus</i>	125	<i>nichipinnis</i> , <i>Clinus</i>	459
<i>mearnsi</i>	122	<i>Labrisomus</i>	450
<i>megalops albeolus</i>	129	<i>nudus</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	489
<i>metallicus</i>	124	<i>Gymnachirus</i>	229
<i>micropteryx</i>	124	<i>nugator</i> , <i>Brvosteinma</i>	466
<i>muskoka</i>	134	<i>nummifer</i> , <i>Carpoides</i>	103
<i>nocomis</i>	135	<i>Salmo</i>	61
<i>notatus</i>	124	<i>nuttalli</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	201
<i>notemigonoides</i>	125	<i>nuttingi</i> , <i>Chaunax</i>	506
<i>nux</i>	135	<i>Scorpaena</i>	371
<i>orca</i>	126	<i>nuttingi</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	506
<i>ortenburgeri</i>	135	<i>nux</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	185
<i>ozarcanus</i>	135	<i>Notropis</i>	135
<i>phenacobius</i>	134	<i>nycterinus</i> , <i>Melanphaes</i>	253
<i>photogenis</i>	123	<i>Plectromus</i>	233
<i>pilsbryi</i>	124	<i>Nyctimaster</i>	187
<i>reticulatus</i>	133	<i>alatus</i>	187
<i>robustus</i>	132	<i>townsendi</i>	187
<i>roseipinnis</i>	126	<i>Nyctophus</i>	189
<i>rubrifrons</i>	124	<i>rafinesquei</i>	168, 169
<i>sabina</i>	135	<i>oaxaca</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	174
<i>santamarie</i>	131	<i>Profundulus</i>	174
<i>scepticus</i>	132	<i>Rhandia</i>	157
<i>scopiferus</i>	132	<i>obesa</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	122
<i>soelius</i>	124	<i>obesus</i> , <i>Amiurus</i>	154
<i>stilbius</i>	125	<i>Carcharias</i>	14
<i>stonei</i>	127	<i>Echinorhinus</i>	22
<i>telescopus</i>	124	<i>Enneacanthus</i>	304
<i>arcascanus</i>	124	<i>Leuciscus</i>	128
<i>topoka</i>	143	<i>Pomotis</i>	304
<i>umbratilis fasciolaris</i>	126	<i>Siphateles</i>	122
<i>umbrifer</i>	131	<i>Trienodon</i>	14
<i>universitatis</i>	124	<i>obeyense</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	292
<i>welaka</i>	124	<i>Nivicola</i>	292
<i>notropoides</i> , <i>Creagrutus</i>	98	<i>obliquatus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	355
<i>nottili</i> , <i>Zygonectes</i>	178	<i>Diabasis</i>	330
<i>Noturus</i>	155	<i>Otolithus</i>	355
<i>elassochir</i>	156	<i>obliquus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	349
<i>eleutherus</i>	156	<i>obliteratus</i> , <i>Alutarius</i>	496
<i>exilis</i>	156	<i>oblonga</i> , <i>Platessa</i>	224
<i>flavus</i>	155	<i>oblongior</i> , <i>Pimelepterus</i>	340
<i>funebris</i>	156	<i>oblongus</i> , <i>Astatheros</i>	421
<i>furiosus</i>	155, 156	<i>Cyprinus</i>	109
<i>gilberti</i>	156	<i>Erimyzon</i>	109
<i>leptacanthus</i>	155	<i>Gobius</i>	448
<i>luteus</i>	155	<i>Heros</i>	421
<i>marginatus</i>	156	<i>Paralichthys</i>	224
<i>miurus</i>	156	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	224
<i>nocturnus</i>	156	<i>obolarius</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	228
<i>occidentalis</i>	155	<i>obscura</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	73
<i>platycephalus</i>	155	<i>Sternoptix</i>	73
<i>sialis</i>	155	<i>obscuratus</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	93
<i>nova-boracensis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	275	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	414
<i>Novacula</i>	430	<i>obscurus</i> , <i>Carcharias</i>	16
<i>kalliasoma</i>	430	<i>Centrarchus</i>	298
<i>novacula</i> , <i>Coryphæna</i>	430	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	228
<i>Xyrichtys</i>	430	<i>Pomotis</i>	301
<i>Novaculichthys</i>	430	<i>Squalus</i>	10
<i>infirmis</i>	430	<i>obtusa</i> , <i>Ophisoma</i>	79
<i>martinicensis</i>	430	<i>Rain</i>	26
<i>rosipes</i>	430	<i>obtusirostris</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	200
<i>ventralis</i>	430	<i>obtusum</i> , <i>Hemulon</i>	332
<i>novæ-angliæ</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	65	<i>obtusus</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	140
<i>novæ-orleansis</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	77	<i>Scarus</i>	434
<i>novæ-terre</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	77	<i>Squalus</i>	16
<i>novæboracensis</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	201	<i>obvelatus</i> , <i>Prionodon</i>	16
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	237	<i>Occa</i>	394
<i>Naucrates</i>	278	<i>verrucosa</i>	394
<i>novemfasciatus</i> , <i>Lutianus</i>	325	<i>occa</i> , <i>Cælorhynchus</i>	207
<i>Lutjanus</i>	325	<i>Macrurus</i>	207
<i>novemlineatus</i> , <i>Chasmodes</i>	462	<i>Pristis</i>	23
<i>Pholis</i>	462	<i>Ocella</i>	394
<i>novem-maculatus</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	501	<i>dodecaedron</i>	394
<i>novemradiata</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	141		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
occidentalis, <i>Amia</i>	38	oculocirris, <i>Emblemaria</i>	464
<i>Catostomus</i>	106	oculofasciatus, <i>Blepsias</i>	382
<i>Chalinura</i>	204	<i>Nautichthys</i>	382
<i>Epigonus</i>	206	oculo-radiato, <i>Turdus</i>	426
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	238, 239	<i>Ocyanthius</i>	320
<i>Heterandria</i>	189	<i>martiniensis</i>	320
<i>Hypopomus</i>	101	<i>Ocyurus</i>	327
<i>Lepomis</i>	301	<i>chrysurus</i>	327
<i>Leucosomus</i>	113	<i>lutjanoides</i>	327
<i>Malacocephalus</i>	204	<i>rijgersmaei</i>	327
<i>Monacanthus</i>	494	<i>ocyurus</i> , <i>Centropristes</i>	318
<i>Myriopristis</i>	235	<i>Pimelepterus</i>	340
<i>Myripristis</i>	235	<i>Sectator</i>	318
<i>Nebris</i>	354	<i>Serranus</i>	19
<i>Noturus</i>	155	<i>Odontaspidae</i>	19
<i>Poeciliopsis</i>	189	<i>Odontaspis</i>	19
<i>Roeboides</i>	98	<i>littoralis</i>	19
<i>Tetranarce</i>	27	<i>Odontognathus</i>	45
<i>Torpedo</i>	27	<i>mucronata</i>	45
<i>Xenotis</i>	301	<i>panamensis</i>	45
<i>panamensis</i>	371	(<i>Odontognathus</i>) <i>panamensis</i> , <i>Pristigaster</i>	45
occipitalis, <i>Scorpaena</i>	79	<i>Odontopyxis</i>	396
oceanica, <i>Anguilla</i>	461	<i>frenatus</i>	395
oceanicus, <i>Blennius</i>	441	<i>leptorhynchus</i>	395
<i>Gobionellus</i>	441	<i>trispinosus</i>	398
<i>Gobius</i>	441	<i>Odontoscium</i>	334
<i>Rhinoscopelus</i>	169	<i>archidium</i>	345
Oceanomyzon.....	8	<i>dentex</i>	334
<i>wilsoni</i>	8	<i>xanthops</i>	334
oceanops, <i>Elaeatinus</i>	442	<i>orstedii</i> , <i>Argyreus</i>	275
ocella, <i>Fratimichthys</i>	481	<i>Selene</i>	275
<i>Rhinichthys</i>	139	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	96
<i>Venefica</i>	82	ogac, <i>Gadus</i>	210
ocellaris, <i>Fundulus</i>	176	Ogcocephalidae.....	506
<i>Gobius</i>	442	Ogcocephalus.....	506
<i>Platessa</i>	224	<i>nasutus</i>	507
ocellata, <i>Hollmannia</i>	443	<i>radiatus</i>	507
<i>Chaenopsis</i>	465	<i>vespertilio</i>	479
<i>Perca</i>	348	Ogilbia.....	480
<i>Rala</i>	25	<i>cayorum</i>	480
<i>Sciaenops</i>	348	<i>ventralls</i>	480
<i>Zenopsis</i>	232	<i>verrilli</i>	44
ocellatus, <i>Acanthocottus</i>	387	oglina, <i>Megalops</i>	44
<i>Anarrhichthys</i>	472	oglinum, <i>Opisthonema</i>	35
<i>Antonarius</i>	505	ohiensis, <i>Acipenser</i>	42
<i>Chaenopsis</i>	465	<i>Alosa</i>	295
<i>Chetodon</i>	300	<i>Clelia</i>	172
<i>Clinus</i>	459	<i>Esox</i>	172
<i>Gymnothorax</i>	91, 93	<i>masquinongy</i>	327
<i>Hippoglossus</i>	505	oianco, <i>Mesoprius</i>	152
<i>Lophius histrio</i>	459	okeechobeensis, <i>Ameiurus lacustris</i>	152
<i>Malacoctenus</i>	87	<i>Haustor</i>	152
<i>Muraenopsis</i>	481	<i>latalurus</i>	10
<i>Neobythites</i>	93	Okkelbergia.....	10
<i>nigromarginatus</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	87	<i>lamotteni</i>	314
<i>Opichthys</i>	217	oifax, <i>Mycteroperca</i>	314
<i>Platophrys</i>	225	<i>Serranus</i>	74
<i>Pleuronichthys</i>	217	oifersi, <i>Argyropelecus</i>	32
<i>Rhombus</i>	93	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	32
<i>saxicola</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	232	<i>Mobula</i>	74
<i>Zeus</i>	38	<i>Sternoptyx</i>	68
ocelleuada, <i>Amia</i>	458	olidus, <i>Hypomesus</i>	68
ocellifer, <i>Clinus</i>	251	<i>Salmo (Osmorus)</i>	125
ocellane, <i>Chirostoma</i>	386	oligaspis, <i>Alburnus</i>	290
octodecemspinosus, <i>Acanthocottus</i>	386	Oligocephalus.....	291
octodecem-spinosus, <i>Cottus</i>	421	<i>aubeanaulbei</i>	291
octofasciatus, <i>Astatheros</i>	421	<i>caeruleus</i>	291
<i>Heros</i>	256	<i>fricksia</i>	291
octofilis, <i>Trichidion</i>	373	<i>grahamii</i>	291
Octogrammus.....	374	<i>hildebrandtii</i>	293
<i>pallasi</i>	374	<i>humeralis</i>	291
octogrammus, <i>Hexagrammos</i>	374	<i>iowa</i>	291
<i>Labrax</i>	256	<i>jesstii</i>	291
octonemus, <i>Polynemus</i>	22	<i>leomensis</i>	291
oculata, <i>Squatina</i>	300	<i>lepidus</i>	291
oculatus, <i>Bryttus</i>	328	<i>luteovinctus</i>	291
<i>Etelis</i>	376	<i>pulchellus</i>	390
<i>Icelinus</i>	297	Oligocottus.....	391
<i>Latebrus</i>	37	<i>acuticeps</i>	390
<i>Lepisosteus (Cylindrosteus)</i>	73	<i>analis</i>	390
<i>Maurolleus</i>	85	<i>borealis</i>	391
<i>Myriethys</i>	85	<i>embryum</i>	391
<i>Pisocodontophis</i>	328	<i>globiceps</i>	390
<i>Serranus</i>	503	<i>masculosus</i>	391
oculeatus, <i>Orthogoriscus</i>	169	<i>synderi</i>	391
oculeum, <i>Myctophum</i>			

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
oigodon, Osmerus.....	68	Ophichthus chamensis.....	88
Polymemus.....	256	evionthas.....	87
oiligolepis, Brycon.....	34	gomesil.....	88
oiligopeltis, Acipenser (Autaucus)	277	guttifer.....	87
Oiligoplites.....	278	magniculus.....	88
altus.....	277	ocellatus.....	87
inornatus.....	278	ophis.....	87
mundus.....	278	parilis.....	88
palometa.....	278	retropinnis.....	87
refulgens.....	277	rugifer.....	88
sallens.....	277	triserialis.....	88
saturus.....	266	zopochir.....	88
Oiligopodes.....	266	Ophichthyidæ.....	84
Oiligopodus.....	266	Ophichthys.....	87
Oiligopus.....	186	biserialis.....	88
oiligosticta, Gambusia.....	342	(Cryptopterus) frontalis.....	85
oisthostoma, Gerris.....	342	guttifer.....	87
oisthostomus, Diapterus.....	177	miurus.....	59
olivacea, Paeclia.....	122	nothochir.....	87
olivaceus, Leucis.....	122	pauciporus.....	88
Olivatales.....	155	pisavarius.....	87
olivaris, Opladelus.....	155	retropinnis.....	88
Olurus.....	155	schneideri.....	84
olmstedii, Boleosoma.....	287	(Sphagebranchus) anguiformis.....	85
brevipinnis, Boleosoma.....	287	xysturus.....	88
Etheostoma.....	287	zopochir.....	87
olomina, Brachyrhaphis.....	187	Ophichthus evionthas.....	262
Prispiichthys.....	187	ophidianus, Gempylus.....	484
olrikki, Aspidophoroides.....	397	Ophidiæ.....	485
Ulcina.....	397	Ophidion.....	485
omiscomaycus, Percopsis.....	215	beani.....	485
Salmo.....	215	grællsi.....	485
ommata, Discopyge.....	27	holbrookii.....	467
Heterandria.....	175	Imberbe.....	485
Leptolucania.....	175	Ophidium.....	409
Opisthognathus.....	453	atropurpureum.....	484
ommatistius terræ-novæ, Triglops.....	380	brevibarbe.....	485
ommatum, Opisthognathus.....	453	holbrookii.....	485
ommatum, Paralichthys.....	224	josephi.....	485
Omocheilus.....	86	marginatum.....	467
cruentifer.....	86	mucronatum.....	478
omocyanus, Eleotris.....	438	parrii.....	79
omostigma, Genypterus.....	485	pellucidum.....	477
Otophidium.....	485	stigma.....	485
Omosudidæ.....	171	staylori.....	477
Omosudis.....	171	unernak.....	477
lowii.....	566	viridis.....	404
Oncoccephalus.....	388	Ophioblennius.....	404
Oncocottus.....	389	steindachneri.....	464
gilberti.....	388	webbii.....	374
hexacornis.....	389	Ophiodon.....	374
gilberti.....	388	elongatus.....	374
quadricornis.....	54	Ophiodontidæ.....	95
Oncorhynchus.....	54	Ophiognathus.....	95
gorbuscha.....	58	ampullaceus.....	84
kamloops.....	55	ophioneus, Sphagebranchus.....	347
kenneryi.....	54	Ophiselon.....	347
keta.....	54	adustus.....	348
kisutch.....	55	imiceps.....	347
nerka.....	55	punctatissimus.....	348
tschawytscha.....	110	sclerus.....	348
onelda, Catostomus.....	509	simulus.....	347
Onelrodæ.....	509	strabo.....	347
eschrichtii.....	424	typicus.....	347
onitis, Labrus.....	424	ophioseion, Corvina.....	87
Tautoga.....	208	ophis, Muræna.....	87
Onos.....	208	Ophichthus.....	79
rufus.....	62	Ophisoma.....	79
ontariensis, Leucichthys.....	66	acuta.....	80
Thymallus.....	389	balearicum.....	80
Triglopsis.....	214	macrurum.....	80
Onus.....	214	nitens.....	79
riall.....	386	obtusa.....	80
onychus, Cottus.....	499	prorigerum.....	467
Onnidus.....	217	Ophisomus.....	76
opab, Zeus.....	331	Ophisternon.....	84
opalescens, Lythrulon.....	426	Ophisuraphis.....	85
opalina, Julis.....	401	Ophisurus.....	88
opercularis, Acantholiparis.....	455	calliforniensis.....	88
Myxodagnus.....	256	chrysope.....	89
Polydactylus.....	51	crocodilinus.....	88
Stolephorus.....	256	gomesil.....	87
Trichidion.....	87	guttatus.....	88
Ophichthius regius.....	87	interstinctus.....	88
Ophichthus.....	87	latimaculatus.....	85
biserialis.....	88		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Ophisurus longus	85	oregonia, Atherinops	252
ophis	87	Oregonichthys	138
parilis	88	cramerii	138
rostellatus	88	cumingii	138
sugillatus	88	oregonius, Coregonus	66
xysturus	85	irillion	66
ophryas, Paralichthys	224	Oreosoma	232
Prionotus	407	atlanticum	232
ophthalmicus, Lepomis	269	conferrum	232
Opistharthri	11	orientalis, Anarhichas	472
Opisthistius	339	Pelamys	259
Opisthognathidæ	452	Salmo	55
Opisthognathus	452	ornata, Amia	38
cuvieri	453	Aphoristia	231
lonchurum	453	Codoma	143
lonchurus	453	Embiotoca	411
macrognathum	452	Hydrargyra	176
macrops	453	Limia	191
maxillosus	453	Raja	26
megastoma	452	ornatum, Camposoma	146
micrognathus	453	ornatus, Achirus	231
ommata	453	Cochlognathus	146
ommatum	453	Esox	173
punctatum	453	Gillellus	455
punctatus	453	Gunnellus	468
rhomaleus	453	Labrus	429
scaphiurus	452	Pholis	468
Opisthonema	44	Tetrodon	600
libertate	44	Ornithichthys	407
oglinum	44	orqueta, Chloroscomorus	276
Opisthopterus	45	orsini, Ozodura	503
dovii	45	ortenburgeri, Hybopsis	135
macrops	45	Notropis	135
opisthophthalmus, Ariosoma	80	Orthocolus	66
opisthotremus, Caroproctus	403	Orthodon	112
opistophthalmus, Conger	80	microlepidotus	112
Opiadelus	155	Orthogoriscus	503
olivaris	155	orthogramma, Citula	274
Oplopoma	374	Orthonoopias	391
pantherina	374	triacis	392
oppositus, Monacanthus	405	orthonotus, Ditrema	411
Opsanus	487	Orthopristis	335
cerapalus	487	chalceus	335
hildebrandi	487	chrysopterus	335
pardus	487	duplex	335
tau	487	poeyi	335
Opsopœa	115	reddingi	335
bollmani	115	Orthopsetta	218
Opsopœodus	115	Orthostoechus	331
bollmani	115	maculicauda	331
borealis	115	Orthragoriscus alexandri	503
emillie	115	analis	503
megalops	115	battaræ	503
osculus	115	blochii	503
oquassa, Salmo	61	elegans	503
Salvellinus	61	ghini	503
orbe, L. Diodon	502	lunaris	503
Orbidus	498	oculeatus	503
orbignianus, Exocoëtus	203	redi	503
orbignyanus, Conger	79	retzii	503
Orbis levis variegatus	499	rondeletti	503
orbis, Cyclopterus	398	solaris	503
Eumicrotremus	398	Orthragus	503
orbitalis, Macrourus	203	Oryzias	259, 260
Macrurus	206	subulatus	260
orbitalis, Pagellus	336	osbeck, Trachinus	310
orca, Notropis	126	Osbeckia	495
Orcella	126	scripta	495
Orcella	126	osborni, Liparis	400
nasa	126	Typhlichthys	195
nasa	126	oseltans, Sciæna	347
orca	126	oseltans, Zestis	347
orcini, Brama	126	oscula, Apocope	141
Orcula	126	Netuma	149
arcutti, Phoxinus	120	Sciæna	352
Tigoma	120	osculatif, Labrax	307
Orcynus	260	osculum, Holocentrum	236
subulatus	260	osculus, Argyreus	141
ordinatus, Chirus	374	Arius	149
Epinephelus	311	Holocentrus	236
oreas, Chromomus	113	Opsopœodus	115
oregonensis, Cyprinus (Leuciscus)	114	Osmeridæ	66
Ptychocheilus	114	osmeriformis, Coregonus	62
Rutilus	122	Leucichthys	62
Siphateles	122		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
osmerinus, <i>Hybognathus</i>	143	<i>Otrynter</i>	336
<i>Osmerus</i>	67	<i>caprinus</i>	336
<i>abbotti</i>	67	<i>otrynter</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	274
<i>albatrossis</i>	67	<i>otsego</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	284
<i>albidus</i>	163	<i>ouachita</i> , <i>Alvordius</i>	284
<i>attenuatus</i>	67	<i>Etheostoma</i> (<i>Hydropterus</i>).....	284
<i>dentex</i>	67	<i>ouananiche</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	56
<i>elongatus</i>	67	<i>Salmo salar</i>	56
<i>lemniscatus</i>	163	<i>ouatalibi</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	309
<i>microdon</i>	66	<i>ovale</i> , <i>Acutomentum</i>	366
<i>mordax</i>	67	<i>Syactum</i>	218
<i>abbotti</i>	67	<i>ovalls</i> , <i>Hemirhombus</i>	218
<i>spectrum</i>	67	<i>Sebastodes</i>	368
<i>oligodon</i>	68	<i>ovicephalus</i> , <i>Sparus</i>	338
<i>sargentii</i>	67	<i>oviformis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	358
<i>spectrum</i>	67	<i>ovigerum</i> , <i>Bathyphasma</i>	401
<i>thaleichthys</i>	67	<i>ovinus</i> , <i>Esox</i>	181
<i>viridescens</i>	67	<i>ovis</i> , <i>Sargus</i>	338
<i>Osphyolax</i>	243	<i>Ovoides</i>	490, 500
<i>pellucidus</i>	244	<i>Ovum</i>	499
<i>osseus</i> , <i>Esox</i>	36	<i>Oxybeles</i>	486
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	36	<i>oxybrachium</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	432
<i>Ostariophysi</i>	95	<i>oxybrachius</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	432
<i>ostentum</i> , <i>Careproctus</i>	402	<i>Oxychætodon</i>	359
<i>osteohir</i> , <i>Echeoelis</i>	450	<i>Oxycoctus</i>	391
<i>Rhombochirus</i>	450	<i>acuticeps</i>	391
<i>osteosticta</i> , <i>Trygon</i>	29	<i>Oxygenium</i>	113
<i>Ostichthys</i>	234	<i>pulverulentum</i>	113
<i>trachypomus</i>	234	<i>Oxylulis</i>	428
<i>Ostorhinchus</i>	295	<i>californicus</i>	428
<i>Ostracidae</i>	496	<i>Oxylabrax</i>	305
<i>Ostracion</i>	496	<i>Oxylebiidæ</i>	374
<i>bicaudalis</i>	497	<i>Oxylebius</i>	374
<i>boops</i>	503	<i>pictus</i>	374
<i>clippertonense</i>	496	<i>Oxyloricaria</i>	162
<i>concentenatus</i>	496	<i>citrensis</i>	162
<i>gronovii</i>	497	<i>dariensis</i>	162
<i>guineensis</i>	497	<i>panamensis</i>	162
<i>lentiginosum</i>	496	<i>Oxyodontichthys</i>	87
<i>lister</i>	497	<i>brachyurus</i>	88
<i>punctatum</i>	496	<i>limbatus</i>	88
<i>punctatus</i>	496	<i>macurus</i>	88
<i>quadricornis</i>	497	<i>oxyptera</i> , <i>Corvina</i>	320
<i>sexocornutus</i>	497	<i>Oxyrhina</i>	19
<i>trigonus</i>	497	<i>dækayi</i>	19
<i>triqueter</i>	496	<i>gomphodon</i>	19
<i>undulatus</i>	497	<i>oxyrhynchus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	34
<i>yalei</i>	497	<i>Carcharias</i>	15, 16
<i>Ostracium</i>	496	<i>Tetrodon</i>	500
<i>expansum</i>	497	<i>oxyrinchus</i> , <i>Isurus</i>	19
<i>tricornis</i>	497	<i>Oxyurus</i>	79
<i>Ostracodermi</i>	496	<i>oxyurus</i> , <i>Lepisosteus</i>	37
<i>otarius</i> , <i>Lepidosteus</i>	37	<i>Nomeus</i>	208
<i>Othonops</i>	447	<i>Oxyzygonectes</i>	179
<i>eos</i>	447	<i>balbœ</i>	179
<i>othonops</i> , <i>Perkinsia</i>	46	<i>dovill</i>	179
<i>othonopterus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	355	<i>Ozadura</i>	503
<i>Otolithidæ</i>	353	<i>ozarcanus</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	135
<i>Otolithus albus</i>	356	<i>Notropis</i>	135
<i>californiensis</i>	356	<i>Ozodura orsini</i>	503
<i>carolinensis</i>	355	<i>pachycephalus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	174
<i>cayennensis</i>	356	<i>Lagocephalus</i>	497
<i>drummondii</i>	355	<i>Tetrodon</i>	497
<i>jamaicensis</i>	355	<i>pachygaster</i> , <i>Cheilichthys</i>	499
<i>leiarchus</i>	356	<i>Tetrodon</i> (<i>Cheilichthys</i>).....	499
<i>magdalenæ</i>	355	<i>Pachygnatha</i>	492
<i>microlepidotus</i>	356	<i>Pachygnathus</i>	492
<i>microps</i>	355	<i>Pachylabrus</i>	411
<i>nebulosus</i>	355	<i>variegatus</i>	411
<i>notus</i>	355	<i>pachylepis</i> , <i>Atherinichthys</i>	240
<i>obliquatus</i>	355	<i>Thyrinops</i>	240
<i>reticulatus</i>	355	<i>Pachynathus</i>	392
<i>rhomboidalis</i>	354	<i>Pachypops</i>	349
<i>squamipinnis</i>	355	<i>furcra</i>	349
<i>stolzmanni</i>	355	<i>pachypus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	386
<i>thalassinus</i>	354	<i>Pachyurus</i>	89
<i>toe-roe</i>	354	<i>pacifica</i> , <i>Belone</i>	197
<i>virescens</i>	350	<i>pacifici</i> , <i>Batrachoides</i>	487
<i>Otophidiium</i>	485	<i>Batrachus</i>	487
<i>galeoides</i>	485	<i>Conodon</i>	331
<i>omostigma</i>	485	<i>Paraconodon</i>	331
<i>scrippsii</i>	485	<i>pacificum</i> , <i>Diplectrum</i>	318
<i>taylori</i>	485	<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Argyreolus</i>	276
<i>welshii</i>	485	<i>Artediellus</i>	377
<i>otophorus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	414	<i>Bathylagus</i>	69
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	414		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Gastrostomus</i>	95	<i>panamensis</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	273
<i>Glyptocephalus</i>	228	<i>Citharichthys</i>	221
<i>Larimus</i>	344	<i>Egraulis</i>	50
<i>Letharchus</i>	85	<i>Evermannia</i>	445
<i>Lobotes</i>	323, 324	<i>Hypheosobrycon</i>	97
<i>Lycodes</i>	474	<i>Loricaria</i>	162
(<i>Lycodopsis</i>).....	474	<i>Menticirrhus</i>	351
<i>Lycodopsis</i>	474	<i>Microleotris</i>	437
<i>Mesoprion</i>	325	<i>Murana</i>	91
<i>Microstomus</i>	228	<i>Odontognathus</i>	45
<i>Psenes</i>	269	<i>Oxylicaria</i>	162
<i>Salmo</i> (<i>Mallotus</i>).....	66	<i>Panamichthys</i>	187
<i>Thalichthys</i>	66, 67	<i>Parapseltus</i>	369
<i>Thynnus</i>	260	<i>Petrometopon</i>	308
<i>Tylosurus</i>	197	<i>Piabucina</i>	99
<i>Verrugato</i>	324	<i>Priapichthys</i>	187
<i>padangensis</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	440	<i>Pristigaster</i> (<i>Odontognathus</i>).....	45
<i>paetulus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	218	<i>Rabula</i>	91
<i>pagei</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	292	<i>Rhencus</i>	334
<i>Nivicola</i>	292	<i>Serranus</i>	308
<i>Pagellus calamus</i>	336	<i>Solea</i>	230
<i>humilis</i>	337	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	96
<i>microps</i>	336, 337	<i>Umbrina</i>	351
<i>milneri</i>	337	<i>Panamichthys</i>	187
<i>orbiterius</i>	336	<i>panamensis</i>	296
<i>penna</i>	336, 337	<i>pandionis</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	464
<i>Pagrus</i>	337	<i>Emblematis</i>	296
<i>pagrus</i>	337	<i>Xystrania</i>	120
<i>vulgaris</i>	337	<i>pandora</i> , <i>Clinostomus</i>	23
<i>pagrus</i> , <i>Pagrus</i>	337	<i>panduratus</i> , <i>Leiobatus</i>	371
<i>Sparus</i>	336	<i>pannosa</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	93
<i>Pajellus caninus</i>	259	<i>pantherina</i> , <i>Murenophis</i>	374
<i>Palamita</i>	475	<i>Oplopoma</i>	10
<i>palearis</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	267	<i>pantherinus</i> , <i>Cestracion</i>	94
<i>Palinurichthys</i>	268	<i>Ichthyophis</i>	159
<i>perciformis</i>	267	<i>Pseudaroides</i>	104
<i>Palinurus</i>	270, 302	<i>Pantosteus</i>	104
<i>palladus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	563	<i>arizone</i>	105
<i>pallasi</i> , <i>Molacanthus</i>	373, 374	<i>columbianus</i>	104
<i>Octogrammus</i>	503	<i>delphinus</i>	104
<i>Pallasia</i>	503	<i>jordani</i>	105
<i>pallasi</i>	503	<i>lahontan</i>	104
<i>pallasi</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	41	<i>platyrhynchus</i>	104
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	226	<i>santa-ana</i>	105
<i>Pallasina</i>	394	<i>virescens</i>	85
<i>aix</i>	394	<i>pantostigmus</i> , <i>Myrichthys</i>	186
<i>barbata</i>	394	<i>panuco</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	144
<i>pallida</i> , <i>Aldrovandia</i>	75	<i>papalis</i> , <i>Dionda</i>	488
<i>Echenes</i>	449	<i>papillifer</i> , <i>Caulistius</i>	114
<i>Lepomis</i>	298	<i>Gobiesox</i>	114
<i>Morone</i>	307	<i>papillifera</i> , <i>Forbesella</i>	380
<i>pallidus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	345	<i>papilliferus</i> , <i>Chologaster</i>	109
<i>Catostomus</i>	105	<i>papillio</i> , <i>Melletes</i>	218
<i>Fundulus</i>	176	<i>papillosum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	446
<i>Labrus</i>	301	<i>Syngnium</i>	218
<i>Lepomis</i>	209	<i>papillosus</i> , <i>Barbulifer</i>	100
<i>Leucosomus</i>	117	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	418
<i>Pimelodus</i>	152	<i>Parachromis</i>	418
<i>Platygobio</i>	136	<i>gulosus</i>	457
<i>Pomotis</i>	301, 302	<i>Parachinus</i>	457
<i>Salmo</i>	59	<i>chaperi</i>	331
<i>Xystroplites</i>	302	<i>Paraconodon</i>	331
<i>palmpipes</i> , <i>Trigla</i>	277	<i>cassius</i>	332
<i>paloma</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	266	<i>doylei</i>	331
<i>Palometa</i>	267	<i>pacifici</i>	501
<i>media</i>	267	<i>Paradiodon</i>	445
<i>palometa</i>	266	<i>paradoxa</i> , <i>Garmannia</i>	445
<i>simillima</i>	267	<i>paradoxus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	362
<i>snyderi</i>	278	<i>Psychrolutes</i>	71
<i>palometa</i> , <i>Chorinemus</i>	278	<i>Stylophthalmus</i>	182
<i>Oligoplites</i>	267	<i>Parafundulus</i>	184
<i>Palometa</i>	266, 267	<i>Paragambusia</i>	304
<i>Stromateus</i>	276	<i>Paragonus</i>	161
<i>Trachinotus</i>	276	<i>Parahemiodon</i>	161
<i>palustris</i> , <i>Pecelichthys</i>	294	<i>typus</i>	426
<i>Pammelas</i>	478	<i>Parajulis</i>	317
<i>pammelas</i> , <i>Melanostigma</i>	276	<i>Paralabrax</i>	317
<i>pampanus</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	333, 334	<i>clathratus</i>	317
<i>panamense</i> , <i>Pristipoma</i>	148	<i>humeralis</i>	317
<i>panamensis</i> , <i>Aleurichthys</i>	50	<i>maculatofasciatus</i>	317
<i>Anchoviella</i>	249	<i>nebulifer</i>	310
<i>Antherinella</i>	221	(<i>Paralabrax</i>) <i>dewoegeri</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	165
<i>Azevia</i>	148	<i>Paralepis</i>	165
<i>Bagre</i>	86	<i>barracudina</i>	165
<i>Bascanichthys</i>	86	<i>borealis</i>	165

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Paralepis coregonoides.....	165	Parartedius.....	377
coruscans.....	165	hankinsoni.....	377
intermedius.....	165	Parascapirhynchus.....	35
Paralepis, Coregonus.....	165	albus.....	35
Paralichthys.....	222	Parascorprena.....	370
Paralichthys.....	224	Paraserranus.....	318
aestuarius.....	224	parasiticus, Simenchelys.....	78
albigutta.....	224	Parasphyrenops.....	297
albiguttus.....	224	atrimanus.....	297
brasiliensis.....	224	Parastrolytes.....	376
californicus.....	224	notospilotus.....	376
dentatus.....	224	Paratractus.....	272
lethostigmus.....	224	caballus.....	272
maculosus.....	223	crysos.....	159
magdalenæ.....	223	Parauchenipterus.....	485
oblongus.....	224	pardale, Lepophidium.....	485
ommatum.....	224	Leptophidium.....	493
ophryas.....	224	pardalis, Monacanthus.....	315
sinalom.....	224	Mycteroperca.....	315
squamulentus.....	224	Xystroperca.....	487
woolmani.....	404	pardus, Batrachus tau.....	487
Paralliparis.....	404	Opsanus.....	358
albescens.....	405	Parehippippus.....	315
angustifrons.....	404	Parepinophelus.....	315
attenuatus.....	404	acutirostris.....	353
bathybi.....	404	Pareques.....	353
caudatus.....	404	acuminatus.....	353
cephalus.....	405	pulcher.....	353
copel.....	405	punctatus.....	353
dactylosus.....	404	umbrosus.....	353
deani.....	404	viola.....	200
fimbriatus.....	405	Parexocetus.....	200
garmani.....	404	mesogaster.....	325
grandiceps.....	404	pargus, Mesoprion.....	375
holomelas.....	405	Paricelinus.....	375
latifrons.....	405	hopliticus.....	145
liparinus.....	404	thoburni.....	88
membranaceus.....	404	parietalis, Coliscus.....	88
mento.....	405	parillis, Ophichthus.....	187
rosaceus.....	404	Ophisurus.....	187
ulochir.....	306	parismina, Brachyrhaphis.....	61
parallelus, Centropomus.....	474	Gambusia.....	419
Embryx.....	351	parkel, Salmo.....	419
Paralongchurus.....	351	parma, Heros.....	372
goodell.....	351	Parapetenia.....	26
petersi.....	296	parmatus, Setarches.....	100
Paramia.....	35	parmifera, Raja.....	100
paranasimos, Acipenser (Huso).....	423	Parodon dariensis.....	225
Paraneotroplus.....	125	piracicaba.....	225
bulleri.....	125	Parophrys.....	226
Paranotropis.....	125	ayresi.....	226
ariommus.....	125	hubbardii.....	226
jejunus.....	125	ischyrus.....	226
megalops.....	125	vetulus.....	121
scabriceps.....	320	parovanus, Mylioleucus.....	320
Paranthias.....	320	parra, Diabasis.....	40
furfur.....	418	Hæmulon.....	426
Parapetenia.....	418	parra, Albula.....	361
adpersa.....	419	Brama.....	426
alfari.....	419	Chætodon.....	202
bartoni.....	419	Clepticus.....	494
beani.....	418	Exocetus.....	478
centralis.....	418	parraianus, Monacanthus.....	478
dovill.....	418	parrii, Lycocara.....	478
friedrichstahli.....	418	Ophidium.....	168
istlana.....	419	parryi, Rhamdia.....	414
labridens.....	418	partitus, Eupomacentrus.....	414
managuense.....	419	Pomacentrus.....	360
mento.....	418	paru, Chætodon.....	266
motaguensis.....	418	Pepilus.....	360
multifasciata.....	410	Pomacanthus.....	266
nigricans.....	419	Stromateus.....	343
parma.....	418	Paruponeus.....	49
salvini.....	419	parva, Anchovia.....	49
steindachneri.....	419	Anchoviella.....	449
tenuis.....	419	Echenels.....	175
tetracantha.....	419	Lucania.....	217
cincta.....	419	Pleuronectes satis.....	478
grisea.....	419	parviceps, Lycodapus.....	110
lata.....	419	parvidens, Moxostoma.....	292
torralbas.....	420	parvipinna, Etheostoma.....	353
triaculata.....	418	parvipinnis, Ancyrodon.....	176
uropthalma.....	359	brevis, Fundulus.....	356
Parapsettus.....	359	Cynoscion.....	261
panamensis.....	359	Dicerotus.....	261

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
parvipinnis, Eriselon.....	356	pelamides, Scomber.....	258
Fundulus.....	176	pelamidis, Rhynchichthys.....	256
Hesperoleucus.....	122	pelamis, Katsuwonus.....	258
Isoipisthus.....	353	Scomber.....	256
Ptaz.....	261	pelamitus, Scomber.....	256
parvula, Clupea.....	41, 42	Pelamys.....	259
parvulus, Myoxocephalus.....	387	chiliensis.....	259
parvus, Cottopsis.....	383	lineolata.....	259
Cyprinodon.....	175	orientalis.....	20
Gobius.....	439	pelegrinus, Squalus.....	44
Rhinogobius.....	439	Pellona.....	45
Sebastes ruber.....	368	bleekeriana.....	44
Upeneus.....	343	orbignyana.....	214, 215
passan, Aptonotus.....	101	pellucida, Salmoperca.....	283
Passer lineis transversis notatus.....	230	pellucidum, Etheostoma.....	79
passer, Centropyge.....	361	Ophidium.....	244
Holacanthus.....	361	pellucidus, Acus.....	243, 244
Pastinaca.....	28	Osphyolax.....	288
hastata.....	28	Pleurolepis.....	269
marina.....	29	Psenes.....	220
olivacea.....	28	Thyris.....	288
pastinaca, Raja.....	28	Vigil.....	155
Pastinachus.....	28	Pelodichthys.....	217
centrourus.....	28	Peloria.....	217
schmarda.....	28	heckeli.....	359
torrei.....	28	pelta, Chelmo.....	300
patagonica, Maynea.....	476	peltastes, Lepomis.....	283
patana, Macrodon.....	99	peltatum, Etheostoma.....	283
patao, Gerres.....	342	peltatus, Alvordius.....	341
patatus, Julis.....	426	Turdus cinereus.....	323
patris, Acanthocottus.....	389	Pempheridæ.....	323
patronus, Brevoortia.....	44	Pempheris.....	323
patruelis, Gambusia.....	185	mexicana.....	323
Heterandria.....	184	mexicanus.....	323
pattersoni, Troglolani.....	155	mülleri.....	323
patzcuaro, Chirostoma.....	250	pooyi.....	323
paucidens, Leuryunus.....	474	schomburgkii.....	323
Salmo.....	55	touea.....	323
pauciporus, Ophichthys.....	88	peninsule, Bascanichthys.....	80
pauciradiatus, Callionymus.....	450	Callechelys.....	86
Pseudotiphophorus.....	188	Chirostoma.....	247
paucispinis, Sebastes.....	364	Menidia.....	247
Sebastes.....	364	peninsule atrimentis, Menidia.....	247
pavo, Xyrichtys.....	430	penna, Calamus.....	337
pavonaceus, Herichthys.....	422	Pagellus.....	337
Heros.....	422	pennanti, Argentina.....	73
pavonina, Limia.....	191	Maurollicus.....	73
pavoninus, Adonis.....	460	Squalus.....	19
Cyclopterus.....	397	pennatula, Calamus.....	336
Infistius.....	430	Penopus.....	482
Xyrichtys.....	430	macdonaldi.....	482, 483
pavilloides, Lycodes.....	476	pensacolæ, Harongula.....	43
pavillus, Lycenchelys.....	476	penshinensis, Salmo.....	50
Lycodes.....	476	pentacantha, Asterotheca.....	396
peckianus, Syngnathus.....	242	pentacanthus, Bodianus.....	303
peckii, Syngnathus.....	242	Centrarchus.....	424
pectinatus, Centropomus.....	306	Labrus.....	368
Pristis.....	23	Xenochirus.....	368
pectinifer, Clinus.....	459	Pentanemus.....	256
Leucidius.....	123	quinquarius.....	256
pectoralis, Albatrossia.....	204	pepinus, Lucioperca.....	433
Bathyonus.....	482	pepo, Scarus.....	266
Bathypterois.....	166	Peprilus.....	266
Dactyloscopus.....	454	paru.....	267
Dallia.....	172	snyderi.....	226
Harpe.....	425	perarctatus, Pleuronectes.....	281
Hemigaleus.....	14	Perca.....	316
Macrourus.....	204	aberrans.....	281
(Malacocephalus).....	204	acuta.....	350
Nematistius.....	280	alburnus.....	307
Nematonus.....	482	americana.....	281, 307
Prionotus.....	407	apoda.....	235
miles.....	407	ascensionis.....	317
Pedallon.....	503	atraria.....	307
pedallota, Bonapartia.....	72	chrysops.....	335
pedalotus, Zaphotias.....	72	chrysoptera.....	335
pedicellaris, Sciadonus.....	483	chrysopterus.....	281
Pediculari.....	504	flavescens.....	310
pedimacula, Centropomus.....	306	flavopurpurea.....	281
Pegedictis.....	383, 385	fluvialis.....	302
ictalops.....	383, 385	gibbosa.....	330
Pelxe agulla.....	165	formosa.....	318, 330
pelagicus, Callionymus.....	409	furcata.....	349
Nectoliparis.....	402	furva.....	317
Scomber.....	264	gibbosa.....	302, 329
Syngnathus.....	240-242	gigas.....	310

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Perca gracilis</i>	281	<i>Peristedion brevirostre</i>	405
<i>granulata</i>	281	<i>crustosum</i>	406
<i>guttata</i>	308, 311	<i>gracile</i>	405
<i>guttatus</i>	308	<i>longispatum</i>	405
<i>immaculata</i>	307	<i>makrinat</i>	405
<i>juba</i>	332	<i>micronemus</i>	406
<i>lanceolata</i>	352	<i>miniatum</i>	405
<i>lophar</i>	280	<i>platycephalum</i>	406
<i>loubina</i>	305	<i>Peristedium barbiger</i>	406
<i>maculata</i>	310	<i>crustosum</i>	405
<i>marina</i>	363	<i>longispatha</i>	406
<i>capito striato</i>	330	<i>platycephalum</i>	405
<i>cauda nigra</i>	330	<i>Peristethus</i>	405
<i>gibbosa cinerea</i>	329	<i>brevirostre</i>	405
<i>rubra</i>	236	<i>peristethus, Podothecus</i>	394
<i>sectatrix</i>	340	<i>Perkinsia</i>	46
<i>melanura</i>	330	<i>othonops</i>	46
<i>minima</i>	287	<i>perlamus, Holoceentrum</i>	236
<i>mitchilli</i>	307	<i>perlongus, Leptoconger</i>	82
<i>alternata</i>	307	<i>Neconger</i>	82
<i>interrupta</i>	307	<i>perniger, Culius</i>	437
<i>mucronata</i>	308	<i>Eleotris</i>	437
<i>nigra</i>	267	<i>Peropus</i>	382
<i>nobilis</i>	333	<i>perplexus, Cottus</i>	384
<i>norwegica</i>	363	<i>perrico, Pseudoscarius</i>	435
<i>notata</i>	281	<i>Seatus</i>	435
<i>ocellata</i>	348	<i>Petro colorado</i>	425
(<i>Percina</i>) <i>nebulosa</i>	283	<i>perotteti, Pristis</i>	23
<i>philadelphica</i>	318	<i>personata, Eviota</i>	438
<i>punctata</i>	309, 345	<i>personatus, Ammodytes</i>	451
<i>pusilla</i>	295	<i>perspicibilis, Embiotoca</i>	411
<i>rhomboidalis</i>	338	<i>perspicillaris, Tetradon</i>	500
<i>robusta</i>	311	<i>perspicillum, Lycodes</i>	474
<i>rufa</i>	236	<i>perspicuus, Hyborhynchus</i>	145
<i>salmonea</i>	282	<i>perthecata, Anchoviella</i>	47
<i>saltatrix</i>	280	<i>pertheatus, Stoleporus</i>	47
<i>saxatilis</i>	307	<i>peruanus, Anthias (Hemianthias)</i>	322
<i>sectatrix</i>	340	<i>Hemianthias</i>	322
<i>septentrionalis</i>	307	<i>perugie, Limia</i>	191
<i>serrato-granulata</i>	281	<i>Platycephalus</i>	191
<i>stellio</i>	310	<i>peruvianus, Diapterus</i>	342
<i>striata</i>	331	<i>Galeichthys</i>	149
<i>tota</i>	310	<i>Gerres</i>	342
<i>trifurca</i>	318	<i>Pescador</i>	505
<i>undulata</i>	349	<i>Petalosoma</i>	193
<i>unicolor</i>	321	<i>cultratum</i>	193
<i>unimaculata</i>	338	<i>Petalurichthys</i>	193
<i>varia</i>	317	<i>potenensis, Astyanax</i>	97
<i>variabilis</i>	365	<i>Moletta</i>	47
<i>venenosa</i>	313	<i>Mollinesia</i>	192
<i>ventre luteo</i>	302	<i>Pimelodus</i>	158
<i>vitrea</i>	282	<i>Pocella</i>	192
<i>percellens, Raja</i>	23	<i>Rhamdia</i>	158
<i>Rhinobatos</i>	23	<i>Signalosa</i>	47
<i>Peressocoës</i>	246	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	97
<i>Percidæ</i>	281, 282	<i>Petenia</i>	423
<i>perciiformis, Coryphæna</i>	267, 268	<i>splendida</i>	423
<i>Palinurichthys</i>	268	<i>petersi, Centropholis</i>	266
<i>Percina</i>	282	<i>Paralanchurus</i>	351
<i>bimaculata</i>	283	<i>petimba, Fistularia</i>	245
<i>caprodes</i>	283	<i>Petrometopon</i>	308
<i>carbonaria</i>	283	<i>cruentatus</i>	308
<i>manitou</i>	283	<i>coronatus</i>	308
<i>nebulosa</i>	282	<i>panamensis</i>	308
<i>rex</i>	283	<i>Petromyzon</i>	8
<i>zebra</i>	283	<i>americanus</i>	8
(<i>Percina</i>) <i>nebulosa, Perca</i>	283	<i>appendix</i>	9
<i>percobromus, Alburnellus</i>	124	<i>argenteus</i>	9
<i>percoïdes, Agonostoma</i>	254	(<i>Artedi</i>).....	8
<i>Dajaus</i>	254	<i>astori</i>	10
<i>Percomorphi</i>	240	<i>avresii</i>	10
<i>Percopsidæ</i>	214	(<i>Bathymyzon</i>) <i>bairdii</i>	8
<i>Percopsis</i>	214	<i>bdellium</i>	9
<i>guttatus</i>	214, 215	<i>borealis</i>	10
<i>hammondii</i>	215	<i>ciliatus</i>	10
<i>omiscomaycus</i>	215	<i>epihexodon</i>	10
<i>peregrinus, Leptopus</i>	215	<i>fluvialis</i>	10
<i>perezi, Platypodon</i>	16	<i>lamoteni</i>	10
<i>perfasciata, Anchoviella</i>	47	<i>lividus</i>	10
<i>perfasciatus, Engraulis</i>	47	<i>marinus</i>	8
<i>periscopus, Gadus</i>	209	<i>dorsatus</i>	9
<i>Perissas</i>	220	<i>nigricans</i>	8
<i>tæniopterus</i>	220	<i>nigrum</i>	9
<i>Peristediidae</i>	405	<i>plumbeus</i>	10
<i>Peristedion</i>	405	<i>tridentatus</i>	9, 10
<i>barbiger</i>	400	<i>Petromyzonidae</i>	8

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Petromason.....	433	Photogenis, scabriceps.....	125
petrosus, Brycon.....	98	spilopterus.....	129
Mugil.....	253	stigmaturus.....	129
Serranus.....	313	teleoscopus.....	124
potus, Acanthocybium.....	256	photogenis, Notropis.....	123, 128
Cybium.....	93	Squalius.....	123
pfleifferi, Muraena.....	121	Photonetes.....	70
Pirilla.....	121	gracilis.....	70
neogaea.....	132	Phoxingyrea.....	247
phænna, Hybopsis.....	71	dayi.....	247
Phænodon.....	71	Phoxinus clevelandi.....	118
ringens.....	71	flammeus.....	121
Phæthorichthys.....	264	milnerianus.....	121
tuberculatus.....	264	neogæus.....	121
phatton, Pristigaster.....	45	oreutti.....	120
Serranus.....	309	phoxocephalus, Cynoscion.....	356
phalæna, Umbriana.....	350	Etheostoma.....	284
Phalangiætes.....	395	phoxocephalus, Alvordius.....	284
loricatus.....	394	Atractoscion.....	356
phaleratus, Esox.....	173	phrynoides, Eumicrotomus.....	398
Phallichthys.....	190	Phtheirichthys.....	440
amates.....	190	tropicus.....	440
pittieri.....	190	Phycis.....	212, 213
Phanerodon.....	411	chesteri.....	213
atripes.....	411	cirratus.....	212
furcatus.....	411	dekayi.....	213
Pharyngognathi.....	424	earlli.....	212
phasganorus, Notacanthus.....	76	floridanus.....	213
phasma, Caroproctus.....	402	marginatus.....	212, 213
Phenacobius.....	142	rostratus.....	213
catostomus.....	142	tinca.....	212
mirabilis.....	142	yarrellii.....	213
scopifer.....	142	phycis, Lota.....	211
teretulus.....	142	Phycocetes.....	478
Hosternus.....	142	latitans.....	478
uranops.....	142	suspectus.....	211
phenacobius, Hybopsis.....	134	Physiculus.....	211
Notropis.....	134	dalwigkii.....	212
Phenagoniætes.....	95	fulvus.....	211
macrolepis.....	95	kaupii.....	212
wilsoni.....	95	longipes.....	212
phenax, Apomotis.....	299	nematopus.....	212
Mycteroperca.....	315	rastrelliger.....	136
falcata.....	315	physignathus, Ceratichthys.....	136
philadelphica, Perca.....	318	Platygnathus.....	39
philadelphicus, Triloburus.....	318	Physostomii.....	409
philomips, Cottus.....	384	Phytichthys.....	409
Philypnus.....	435	chirus.....	469
lateralis.....	436	versicolor.....	469
phlebotomus, Acanthurus.....	362	Piabucina.....	99
phlegethontis, Clinostomus.....	121	erythrinoides.....	99
Iotichthys.....	121	feste.....	99
phlegothontis, Clinostomus.....	121	panamensis.....	99
phiox, Boleosoma.....	287	picarti, Hemirhamphus.....	108
Ulocentra.....	287	piceus, Ballistes.....	493
Phobator.....	380	Melichthys.....	493
phoebe, Prionodes.....	319	pichardi, Joturus.....	254
Serranus.....	319	Picorellus.....	172
Pholidæ.....	466	picta, Muraena.....	93
Pholidichthys.....	465	Scorpana.....	370
anguilliformis.....	465	Sideres.....	93
leucotænia.....	465	picturata, Alutera.....	495
Pholis.....	461, 467	Gambusia.....	185
carolinus.....	461	picturatus, Gymnothorax.....	91
fasciatus.....	468	Syngnathus.....	241
gilli.....	468	pictus, Chaunax.....	506
gunnellus.....	467	Chironectes.....	504
novemlineatus.....	462	Chirus.....	374
ornatus.....	468	Eleotris.....	437
quadrifasciatus.....	462	Gymnelus.....	477
subbifurcatus.....	470	Histro.....	504
pholis, Blennius.....	461	Iridio.....	427
Photocorynus.....	509	Julis.....	427
spiniops.....	509	Oxylebius.....	374
Photogenis.....	123	Sciades.....	148
arionmus.....	125	Torpedo.....	27
æeruleus.....	130	Urocentrus.....	467
callistius.....	130	picuda, Sphyræna sphyraena var.....	255
eurystomus.....	130	picudilla, Sphyræna.....	255
grandipinnus.....	129	pidlense, Moxostoma.....	110
leucodus.....	124	pidlensis, Ptychostomus.....	462
leucops.....	123	piersoni, Hypsoblenius.....	230
ængaulinus.....	130	piger, Symphurus.....	295
leucopus.....	130	pigmentarius, Apogon.....	295
poptolepis.....	134	Monoprion.....	285
pyrrhomelas.....	129	pigra, Aporistia.....	230

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>pilchardus</i> , Clupea.....	43	<i>Pimelodus</i> , marmoratus.....	154
<i>pileatus</i> , Prionotus.....	407	<i>megalops</i>	162
<i>Pileoma</i>	282	<i>micropterus</i>	157
<i>carbonaria</i>	283	<i>motaguensis</i>	157
<i>cymatogramma</i>	286	<i>natalis</i>	153
<i>semifasciata</i>	282	<i>nebulosus</i>	154, 155
<i>semifasciatum</i>	283	<i>nicaraguensis</i>	157
<i>zebra</i>	283	<i>nigricans</i>	152
<i>pilicornis</i> , Blennius.....	461	<i>notatus</i>	152
<i>Pilodietis</i>	155	<i>pallidus</i>	152
<i>limosa</i>	155	<i>potenensis</i>	158
<i>pliosa</i> , Solea.....	230	<i>platycephalus</i>	154
<i>pilosus</i> , Diodon.....	501	<i>polycaulus</i>	158
<i>Trichodiodon</i>	501	<i>pullus</i>	154
<i>pilsbryi</i> , Notropis.....	124	<i>punctulatus</i>	155
<i>Pimelepterus</i>	339	<i>quelon</i>	156
<i>analogus</i>	339	<i>rigidus</i>	159
<i>bosci</i>	339	<i>rogersi</i>	158
<i>sicula</i>	340	<i>salvini</i>	157
<i>bosquii</i>	340	<i>spixii</i>	150
<i>cornubiensis</i>	268	<i>viscosus</i>	155
<i>elegans</i>	339	<i>vulgaris</i>	153
<i>flavo-lineatus</i>	339	<i>vulpeculus</i>	154
<i>incisor</i>	339	<i>vulpes</i>	152
<i>lutescens</i>	340	<i>wagneri</i>	157
<i>oblongior</i>	340	<i>Pimelometopon</i>	420
<i>ocyurus</i>	340	<i>pulcher</i>	420
<i>sandvicensis</i>	339	<i>Pimephales</i>	145
<i>Pimelode insignis</i>	155	<i>agassizii</i>	145
<i>livree</i>	156	<i>anull</i>	146
<i>Pimelodella</i>	158	<i>confertus</i>	145
<i>chagresii</i>	158	<i>fasciatus</i>	145
<i>Pimelodidae</i>	156	<i>maculosus</i>	145
<i>Pimelodon</i>	156	<i>miles</i>	145
<i>insignarius</i>	155, 156	<i>promelas</i>	145
<i>Pimelodus</i>	158	<i>pingell</i> , Triglops.....	379
<i>aeneus</i>	155	<i>pinguis</i> , Pleuronectes.....	221
<i>affinis</i>	152	<i>pinna</i> , Acara.....	332
<i>allurus</i>	153	<i>pinna</i> , Muræna.....	78
<i>albidus</i>	150, 153	<i>pinnatus</i> , Eretmichthys.....	481
<i>antoniensis</i>	153	<i>pinnatus</i> , Synaphobranchus.....	78
<i>argenteus</i>	152	<i>pinniger</i> , Bryssetes.....	488
<i>argyrus</i>	152	<i>Enneacanthus</i>	304
<i>ascita</i>	158	<i>Gobiesox</i>	488
<i>atarlus</i>	154	<i>Roscola</i>	365
<i>baronis-mülleri</i>	157	<i>Sebastosomus</i>	365
<i>borealis</i>	152	<i>pinnimaculatus</i> , Ailurichthys.....	148
<i>brachycephalus</i>	157	<i>Bagre</i>	148
<i>brachypterus</i>	167	<i>pinnivaria</i> , Hypoplectrus.....	321
<i>catulus</i>	154	<i>pinnivarius</i> , Hypoplectrus.....	321
<i>caudafurcatus</i>	152	<i>pinnulata</i> , Seriola.....	279
<i>chagresii</i>	158	<i>pinta</i> , Muræna.....	90
<i>clarus</i>	159	<i>pintita</i> , Muræna.....	92
<i>cocosus</i>	153	<i>piptolepis</i> , Hybopsis.....	134
<i>confinis</i>	154	<i>Photogenis</i>	134
<i>confrostris</i>	156	<i>Piquitinga</i>	48
<i>cristatus</i>	158	<i>piquotianus</i> , Lepilosteus.....	37
<i>cupresoides</i>	153	<i>piquotii</i> , Amia.....	38
<i>cupreus</i>	153	<i>piraca</i> , Monacanthus.....	494
<i>cyclopus</i>	159	<i>piracibæ</i> , Parodon.....	100
<i>dekayi</i>	153	<i>Piramutana</i> , blochii.....	159
<i>erythroptera</i>	152	<i>macrospila</i>	159
<i>felinus</i>	153	<i>pirapeda</i> , Dactylopterus.....	409
<i>felis</i>	154	<i>Pirati</i> , apla.....	313
<i>furcatus</i>	152	<i>pirrense</i> , Cyclopium.....	160
<i>furcifer</i>	152	<i>pirrensis</i> , Astroblepus.....	160
<i>godmani</i>	157	<i>pisavarius</i> , Ophichthys.....	85
<i>gracilis</i>	152	<i>piscatorius</i> , Lophius.....	504
<i>graciosus</i>	152	<i>piscatrix</i> , Pseudorhamdia.....	159
<i>guatemalensis</i>	157	<i>Pisces</i>	33
<i>hammondi</i>	152	<i>pisciculus</i> , Esox.....	176
<i>houghi</i>	152	<i>Piscis viridis bahamensis</i>	432
<i>hoyi</i>	154	<i>piscis bahamensis</i> , Unicornis.....	495
<i>hypselurus</i>	157	<i>pisculentus</i> , Esox.....	176
<i>insigne</i>	155	<i>Pisodonophis</i>	86
<i>insignis</i>	156	<i>cancrivorus</i>	86
<i>lateralis</i>	152	<i>daspilotus</i>	86
<i>laticaudus</i>	157	<i>guttulatus</i>	85
<i>leucoptera</i>	152	<i>Pisodontophis</i>	80
<i>lupus</i>	153	<i>pisonis</i> , Eleotris.....	436
<i>lynx</i>	153	<i>Gobius</i>	436
<i>macronema</i>	159	<i>Pisodonophis</i>	86
<i>maculatus</i>	151, 152, 158	<i>cruentifer</i>	86
<i>managuensis</i>	157	<i>oculatus</i>	85
<i>marginatus</i>	152	<i>pisquetus</i> , Caranx.....	272

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
pisifiliger, Cottus.....	389	platyrhynchus, Aclipenser.....	35
Gymnocanthus.....	389	Scaphirhynchops.....	35
pitamba, Acara.....	327	platostomus, Cylindrosteus.....	37
Pithecomyzon.....	103	Lepistosteus.....	221
pitleri, Phallichthys.....	190	Platotichthys.....	221
Pocilla.....	190	charles.....	49
pituitosus, Rhypticus.....	316	platyargyreus, Anchovia.....	49
pixanga, Serranus.....	436	Anchoviella.....	406
pixuma, Amore.....	143	platycephalum, Peristedion.....	406
plactius, Hybognathus.....	111	Peristedium.....	435
Placopharynx.....	111	Platycephalus dormitator.....	154
carinatus.....	469	platycephalus, Amelurus.....	387, 388
Plaglogrammus.....	469	Cottus.....	388
hopkinsi.....	436	Megalocottus.....	155
plagloplato, Eleotris capite.....	10	Noturus.....	11
Plagiostomata.....	230	Notorynchus.....	154
Plagiusa.....	230	Pimeleodus.....	44
lactea.....	231	Platyaster.....	427
plagiusa, Pleuronectes.....	231	Platygllossus dispilus.....	428
Symphurus.....	147	floralis.....	428
Plagopterus.....	147	nicholsi.....	427
argentissimus.....	230, 231	poeyl.....	136
Plagusia.....	231	Platygobio.....	130
brasiliensis.....	230	gracilis.....	136
fasciata.....	230	pallidus.....	136
lactea.....	231	physignathus.....	136
tessellata.....	230, 231	(Platygobio) gulonellus, Pogonichthys.....	328
plagusia, Pleuronectes.....	231	Platyinius.....	15
Symphurus.....	171	platyodon, Carcharias.....	15
Plagyodontem.....	171	Squalus.....	15
Plagyodus.....	171	Platyodon.....	10
asculapulus.....	227	perezl.....	193
plana, Platessa.....	503	Platyopocilus.....	193
planchi, Tympanomium.....	179	couchianus.....	191
Plancerus.....	179	dominicensis.....	193
kanso.....	179	maculatus.....	193
zebra.....	161	immaculatus.....	192
planiceps, Ancistrus.....	149	mentalis.....	191
Arius.....	107	perugie.....	182
Catostomus.....	161	quitzoensis.....	193
Lasiancistrus.....	149	tropicus.....	149
Netuma.....	149	variatus.....	149
planiceps, Netuma.....	414	playtypogon, Arius.....	24
planifrons, Eupomacentrus.....	414	Netuma.....	24
Pomacentrus.....	36	Platyrrhina exasperata.....	24
Planirostra.....	36	triseriata.....	24
edentula.....	227	Platyrrhinidae.....	24
planus, Pleuronectes.....	128	Platyrrhinoidis.....	24
Plargyrus argentatus.....	128	triseriatus.....	35
bowmani.....	145	platyrhinus, Aclipenser (Huso).....	15
melanocephalus.....	128	platyrhynchus, Carcharias.....	15
typicus.....	128	Eulamia.....	104
plargyrus, Rutilus.....	7	Minomus.....	104
platæ, Branchiostoma.....	226	Pantosteus.....	221
Platessa.....	226	Platysomatichthys.....	221
bilineata.....	222	stomias.....	274
dentata.....	227	Platysomus.....	275
divinensis.....	227	micropteryx.....	275
ferruginea.....	226, 227	spixii.....	17
glabra.....	227	Platysqualus.....	17
oblonga.....	223, 224	tudes.....	53
ocellaris.....	224	Platytrictes.....	53
plana.....	227	apus.....	104
pusilla.....	227	plebeus, Catostomus.....	237
rostrata.....	226	Gasterosteus.....	104
platessa, Pleuronectes.....	222	Notolepidomyzon.....	13
plattessoides, Hippoglossoides.....	222	plebejus, Mustelus.....	160
Pleuronectes.....	226	Plectostomus.....	160
Platichthys.....	226	boulengeri.....	160
rugosus.....	226	dorso dipterygio.....	160
stellatus.....	226	seminudus.....	160
umbrosus.....	226	plecostomus, Hypostomus.....	160
Platirostra.....	36	Loricaris.....	468
edentula.....	36	Plectobranchus.....	468, 469
Platophrys.....	217	evides.....	491
constellatus.....	217	Plectognathl.....	488
elipticus.....	217	plectrodon, Porichthys.....	233
leopardinus.....	217	Plectromus.....	233
lunatus.....	217	beani.....	233
maculifer.....	217	bispinosus.....	233
nebularis.....	217	crassiceps.....	233
ocellatus.....	217	cristiceps.....	233
spinosus.....	217	lugubris.....	233
tehlopterus.....	220	mizolepis.....	233
platophrys, Clitharichthys.....	219	nycterinus.....	233
Platopterus.....	24	suborbitalis.....	233

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Plectropoma accensum</i>	321	<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i>	225
<i>affine</i>	321	<i>nepheus</i>	225
<i>bovinum</i>	321	<i>ocellatus</i>	225
<i>chloropterum</i>	312	<i>ritteri</i>	225
<i>chlorurum</i>	321	<i>verticalis</i>	225
<i>crocata</i>	321	<i>pleurophthalmus, Antennarius</i>	505
<i>ephippium</i>	321	<i>pleurospilus, Girardinus</i>	190
<i>gummigutta</i>	321	<i>Pœcilistes</i>	190
<i>guttavarium</i>	321	<i>pleurostictus, Triglops</i>	379
<i>hispanum</i>	308	<i>Pleurothyris</i>	74
<i>indigo</i>	321	<i>Pliosteostoma</i>	45
<i>melanorhina</i>	321	<i>lutipinnis</i>	45
<i>monacanthus</i>	313	<i>plumatula, Calamus</i>	336
<i>multiguttatum</i>	313	<i>plumbea, Chimara</i>	33
<i>nigricans</i>	321	<i>Dionda</i>	144
<i>puella</i>	320, 321	<i>Gambusia</i>	192
<i>vitulinum</i>	321	<i>plumbeolus, Alburnops</i>	128
<i>Plectrypops</i>	236	<i>plumbeus, Bathyalopex</i>	33
<i>retrospinis</i>	236	<i>Couesius</i>	136
<i>pleianus, Pseudoscarus</i>	435	<i>Gobio</i>	136
<i>Scarus</i>	435	<i>Petromyzon</i>	10
<i>pleii, Hemiramphus</i>	199	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	435
<i>pleuriticus, Salmo</i>	57	<i>rubrilateralis, Couesius</i>	116
<i>Pleuracromylon</i>	13	<i>plumierianus, Caranxomorus</i>	270
<i>Pleurogrammus</i>	374	<i>plumier, Le Diodon</i>	501
<i>monopterygius</i>	374	<i>plumieri, Chætodon</i>	358
<i>Pleurolepis</i>	288	<i>Coryphæna</i>	356
<i>asprellus</i>	288	<i>Eugerres</i>	343
<i>pellucidus</i>	288	<i>Gerres</i>	342, 343
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	226	<i>Gobius</i>	447
<i>achirus</i>	229	<i>Hæmulon</i>	330
<i>americanus</i>	227	<i>Labrus</i>	330
<i>apoda</i>	229	<i>Malacanthus</i>	356
<i>aquosus</i>	217	<i>Mugil</i>	253
<i>aramaca</i>	218	<i>Polydactylus</i>	256
<i>argus</i>	217	<i>Sciæna</i>	333
<i>asper</i>	227	<i>Scomber</i>	271
<i>cicatricosus</i>	227	<i>Scomberomorus</i>	257
<i>cornutus</i>	225	<i>Scorpiæna</i>	370
<i>cynoglossus</i>	21, 228	<i>Scyrdium</i>	447
<i>dentatus</i>	224	<i>plumierianus, Caranxomorus</i>	270
<i>diagrammus</i>	226	<i>plumierii, Polydactylus</i>	256
<i>ellipticus</i>	217	<i>plurisorialis, Narceles</i>	52
<i>franklini</i>	227	<i>plutonia, Raja</i>	26
<i>fuscus subrotundus glaber</i>	230	<i>pluviatilis, Tetradon</i>	409
<i>gilli</i>	228	<i>pluvius, Salmo</i>	61
<i>glabra</i>	217	<i>Pneumatophorus</i>	257
<i>glacialis</i>	227	<i>australasicus</i>	258
<i>hippoglossoides</i>	221	<i>diego</i>	258
<i>hippoglossus</i>	221	<i>grev</i>	258
<i>kitt</i>	228	<i>pneumatophorus, Scomber</i>	257
<i>limanda</i>	22, 226	<i>poecello, Catostomus</i>	107
<i>limandoides</i>	222	<i>Podager</i>	341
<i>lineatus</i>	230	<i>podus, Bothus</i>	217
<i>linguata</i>	222	<i>Podoleptus</i>	215
<i>lunatus</i>	217	<i>podostemone, Etheostoma</i>	246
<i>maculatus</i>	217	<i>Imostoma</i>	286
<i>maculiferus</i>	217	<i>Podotheucus</i>	304
<i>melanogaster</i>	224	<i>acipenserinus</i>	394
<i>microcephalus</i>	228	<i>gilberti</i>	305
<i>microstomus</i>	228	<i>peristethus</i>	394
<i>mollis</i>	229	<i>Pœcilia</i>	100
<i>oblongus</i>	224	<i>(Acropœcilia) tridens</i>	100
<i>obscurus</i>	228	<i>amates</i>	190
<i>ocellatus</i>	217	<i>boucardi</i>	192
<i>oculis etc</i>	229	<i>butleri</i>	192
<i>pallasii</i>	226	<i>catenata</i>	179
<i>papillosum</i>	218	<i>chisoyensis</i>	192
<i>peracutus</i>	226	<i>crænicola</i>	175
<i>pinguis</i>	221	<i>cuneata</i>	193
<i>plagiata</i>	231	<i>domimicerensis</i>	191
<i>plagusia</i>	230, 231	<i>dovii</i>	192
<i>planus</i>	227	<i>elongata</i>	130
<i>platessa</i>	226	<i>limantouri</i>	192
<i>platessoides</i>	222	<i>lineolata</i>	192
<i>quadridens</i>	228	<i>melanogaster</i>	191
<i>quadrituberculatus</i>	226	<i>melapleura</i>	178, 185
<i>quensell</i>	228	<i>mexicana</i>	192
<i>satis parva</i>	217	<i>multilineata</i>	192
<i>saxicola</i>	228	<i>olivacea</i>	177
<i>stellatus</i>	226	<i>petenensis</i>	192
<i>surinamensis</i>	217	<i>pittleri</i>	190
<i>Pleruronectide</i>	225	<i>presidionis</i>	189
<i>Pleuronichthys</i>	225	<i>reticulata</i>	191
<i>cænosus</i>	225	<i>reticulatus</i>	191
<i>decurrens</i>	225	<i>salvatoris</i>	192

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Pœcilla schneideri</i>	190	<i>Pogonias</i>	352
<i>sphenops</i>	192	<i>chromis</i>	352
<i>spilonota</i>	192	<i>courbina</i>	352
<i>spilurus</i>	192	<i>fasciatus</i>	352
<i>surinamensis</i>	190	<i>Pogonichthys</i>	116
<i>tenulis</i>	192	<i>argyrosus</i>	116
<i>thermalis</i>	192	<i>communis</i>	136
<i>tridens</i>	190	<i>inæquibobus</i>	116
<i>vanderpolli</i>	193	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	116
<i>arubensis</i>	193	<i>(Platygio) gulonellus</i>	136
<i>vittata</i>	191	<i>symmetricus</i>	121
<i>vivipara</i>	190	<i>Pogonius chromis</i>	352
<i>Pœcillichthys</i>	232, 289	<i>polaris, Bienniis</i>	476
<i>artesia</i>	292	<i>Cottus</i>	388
<i>asprigenis</i>	291	<i>Lycodalepis</i>	476
<i>beani</i>	287	<i>Merlangus</i>	209
<i>borealis</i>	291	<i>Porocottus</i>	388
<i>butlerianus</i>	294	<i>Pollipterus</i>	257
<i>camurus</i>	290	<i>Polistotrema</i>	8
<i>jessia</i>	291	<i>curtiss-jamesii</i>	8
<i>mesæus</i>	287	<i>deani</i>	8
<i>palustris</i>	294	<i>stoutii</i>	8
<i>punctulatus</i>	292	<i>pollitus, Chœlicthys</i>	490
<i>quiescens</i>	294	<i>Seriphus</i>	353
<i>rufilineatus</i>	290	<i>Tetraodon</i>	490
<i>sagitta</i>	293	<i>Pollachius</i>	209
<i>sanguifluus</i>	290	<i>chalcogrammus fucensis</i>	209
<i>saxatilis</i>	287	<i>virens</i>	209
<i>spectabilis</i>	291	<i>pollachius, Gadus</i>	209
<i>swaini</i>	290	<i>pollicaris, Uranidea</i>	386
<i>variatus</i>	289	<i>pollux, Pontinus</i>	372
<i>versicolor</i>	291	<i>polyacanthocephalus, Cottus</i>	387
<i>virgatus</i>	292	<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	76
<i>vitreus</i>	288	<i>Polyacanthonotus</i>	76
<i>vulneratus</i>	290	<i>challengeri</i>	76
<i>zonalis</i>	289	<i>rostratus</i>	76
<i>Pœciliidæ</i>	184	<i>polyactis, Melanocetus</i>	510
<i>Pœciliopsis</i>	189	<i>polynctocephalum, Bryostemma</i>	408
<i>balsus</i>	189	<i>polyactocephalus, Bienniis</i>	466
<i>fasciata</i>	189	<i>Polycanthus</i>	239
<i>infans</i>	189	<i>polycaula, Rhamdia</i>	158
<i>isthmensis</i>	190	<i>polycaulus, Pimelodus</i>	158
<i>latidens</i>	189	<i>Polycirrhus</i>	351
<i>occidentalis</i>	189	<i>dumerili</i>	351
<i>presidionis</i>	189	<i>rathbuni</i>	351
<i>turubarensis</i>	189	<i>Polycentrus</i>	351
<i>Pœcillistes</i>	189	<i>dumeril</i>	351
<i>pleurospilus</i>	190	<i>Polydactylus</i>	256
<i>Pœcilocephalus</i>	87	<i>opercularis</i>	256
<i>bonapartei</i>	87	<i>plumieri</i>	256
<i>Pœcilodes</i>	187	<i>plumierii</i>	256
<i>bimaculatus</i>	187	<i>polygonius, Acanthostracion</i>	497
<i>pœciloides, Lebistes</i>	191	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	92
<i>Limia</i>	192	<i>polylepis, Balistes</i>	492
<i>Pœcilophis</i>	94	<i>Scorpena</i>	370
<i>nocturnus</i>	94	<i>Polyipnus</i>	74
<i>Pœciliopsis isthmensis</i>	190	<i>Internatus</i>	74
<i>pœciliopterus, Julis</i>	426	<i>spinosus</i>	74
<i>pœciliopus, Myripristis</i>	235	<i>polylepis, Verruculus</i>	492
<i>Rhamphoberyx</i>	235	<i>Polymixia</i>	234
<i>Pœcilosoma</i>	289	<i>lowei</i>	234
<i>erythrogastrum</i>	291	<i>nobilis</i>	234
<i>transversum</i>	291	<i>Polymixiidæ</i>	234
<i>pœclura, Myxostoma</i>	111	<i>polymorphus, Gadus</i>	210
<i>Pœclurichthys</i>	96	<i>Polynemidæ</i>	256
<i>brevicortii</i>	96, 97	<i>Polynemus</i>	256
<i>pulcher</i>	97	<i>americanus</i>	256
<i>tænlorus</i>	97	<i>approximans</i>	256
<i>unilineatus</i>	98	<i>artedii</i>	256
<i>pœclurum, Moxostoma</i>	111	<i>californiensis</i>	256
<i>Pœclus</i>	100	<i>macronemus</i>	256
<i>pœcyl, Alepidosaurus (Caulopus)</i>	171	<i>maugo</i>	256
<i>Dactyloscopus</i>	455	<i>melanopoma</i>	256
<i>Engraulis</i>	51	<i>octonemus</i>	256
<i>Euctenogobius</i>	442	<i>oligodon</i>	256
<i>Gobius</i>	442	<i>paradiseus</i>	256
<i>Iridio</i>	427	<i>quinquarius</i>	256
<i>Lycengraulis</i>	51	<i>sexradatus</i>	409
<i>Orthopristis</i>	335	<i>virginicus</i>	256
<i>Pompheris</i>	323	<i>Polyodon</i>	36
<i>PlatyGLOSSUS</i>	427	<i>feuille</i>	36
<i>Siphostoma</i>	241	<i>folium</i>	36
<i>Syngnathus</i>	241	<i>spathula</i>	36
<i>Synodus</i>	164	<i>polyodon, Tetragonopterus (Hemibrycon)</i>	97
<i>Pogonatus</i>	352	<i>Polyodontidæ</i>	36
<i>courbina</i>	352		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Polypera.....	399	Pomotis convexifrons.....	300
greeni.....	399	elongatus.....	300
polypogon, Linophryne.....	510	fallax.....	300
Polyprion.....	308	gibbosus.....	301
americanus.....	308	gulosus.....	302, 303
cernitum.....	308	guttatus.....	304
massiliensis.....	308	heros.....	302
Polyprosopus.....	20	hobbrockii.....	302
macer.....	20	incisor.....	301
Polypterichthys.....	244	inscriptus.....	300
valentini.....	244	longulus.....	269
polysarcus, Naucrates.....	278	luna.....	301
polyspilos, Rhombus.....	223	microlophus.....	302
Polyuranodon.....	91	nefastus.....	300
polyuraodon, Muræna.....	91	nitida.....	300
Pomacanthodes.....	360	notatus.....	302
zonipectus.....	300, 361	obesus.....	303
Pomacanthus.....	360	obscurus.....	301
arcuatus.....	360	pallidus.....	301
balteatus.....	360	popeii.....	300
cingulatus.....	360	ravenelii.....	302
crescentalis.....	361	rubri-cauda.....	299
paru.....	360	sanguinolentus.....	300
quinquecinctus.....	360	solis.....	300
pomacanthus, Mesoprion.....	324	speciosus.....	301, 302
Pomacentridæ.....	412	vulgaris.....	302
Pomacentrus.....	413	pomotis, Acantharchus.....	303
adustus.....	414	Centrarchus.....	303
analigutta.....	414	Pomoxis.....	304
analis.....	413	annularis.....	304
atro-cyaneus.....	413	nitidus.....	304
bairdii.....	415	sparoides.....	305
breviceps.....	413	Pomoxys barvicauda.....	304
caudalis.....	413	intermedius.....	304
denegatus.....	415	protacanthus.....	304
dorso-punicans.....	413	pompilius, Centrolophus.....	267
flavilatus.....	414	pompilus.....	267
flaviventer.....	414	pompilus, Coryphæna.....	267
fuscus.....	413	Thynnus.....	152
gillii.....	414	pondicerriana, Elacate.....	281
leucorus.....	414	pondicerriana, Elacate.....	281
leucostictus.....	413	ponticus, Gasterosteus.....	237
lividus.....	413	Hippoglossus.....	221
niveatus.....	410	Pontinus.....	372
obscuratus.....	414	beanorum.....	372
otophorus.....	414	bergii.....	372
partitus.....	414	castor.....	372
planifrons.....	414	furciferus.....	372
quadrigutta.....	416	longispinus.....	372
rectifrenum.....	414	macrolepis.....	372
variabilis.....	413	pollux.....	372
xanthurus.....	413	rathbuni.....	372
Pomadasis bayanus.....	334	sierra.....	372
elongatus.....	333	popeii, Pomotis.....	300
grandis.....	334	popoche, Xystrosus.....	142
Pomadasy.....	334	porcus, Capriscus.....	491
approximans.....	334	Scorpena.....	370
bayanus.....	334	Porichthys.....	487
boschmæ.....	334	greenel.....	487
caesus.....	331	margaritatus.....	487
grandis.....	334	nautopædium.....	487
macracanthus.....	334	notatus.....	488
productus.....	334	plectrodon.....	488
sinuosus.....	335	porifer, Lyceanchelys.....	476
starrî.....	334	Lycodes.....	476
templei.....	334	Porobronchus.....	486
Pomatomichthys.....	206	linearis.....	486
constamictæ.....	206	Poroclinus.....	470
Pomatomidæ.....	280	rothrocki.....	470
Pomatomus.....	280	Porocottus.....	388
saltatrix.....	280	bradfordi.....	388
skfb.....	280	polaris.....	388
telescopium.....	296	quadratus.....	388
Pomataprión.....	415	quadrifilis.....	388
Pomatopsetta.....	222	sellaris.....	388
Pomolobus.....	41, 42	Porogadus.....	482
æstivalis.....	42	atripectus.....	482
chrysochloris.....	41	breviceps.....	482
medlocris.....	42	longiceps.....	482
pseudoharengus.....	42	miles.....	482
lacustris.....	42	pomelas.....	481
Pomotis.....	299	Poromitra.....	233
bombifrons.....	301	capito.....	233
breviceps.....	300	Poronotus.....	267
catesbel.....	302	simillimus.....	206
chætodon.....	303	triacanthus.....	267

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
porosissimum, Nautopædium	488	Prionodes fuscus	319
porosissimum, Batrachus	487, 488	phœbe	319
porosus, Carcharias	16	tabacaria	319
Cottus	387	tigrinus	319
Esox	173	Prionodon	17
Scoliodon	15	cucur.	16
Squalus	15	obvelatus	16
postica, Echenis	449	(Prionodon) limbatas, Carcharias	16
Potamocottus	383	milberti, Carcharias	16
bendirei	384	Prionotus	497
caroline	383	alatus	408
punctulatus	385	albostrius	408
zopherus	290	beanii	408
pottsii, Apleson	290	birostratus	406
Rafinesquellus	492	evolans	407
powelli, Balltes	470	frontalis	408
præcisus, Clinus	470	gymnothethus	406
Eumesogrammus	354	horrens	408
predatoria, Buccone	354	loxias	406
predatorius, Cestreus	42	miles pectoralis	407
præstabilis, Alopa	319	militaris	408
prestigiator, Serranus	343	ophryas	407
praysus, Psoudupeneus	65	pectoralis	407
preblei, Coregonus	65	pleatus	407
Prosopium	159	punctatus	407
preundilla, Brontes	189	quiescens	408
presidionis, Pœcilia	189	rosicus	407
Pœciliopsis	189	rubio	407
pretiosa, Argentinæ	67	ruscarius	406
pretiosus, Hypomesus	67	sarrior	407
Ruvettus	261	scitulus	407
Trachichthys	234	stearnsi	406
Princanthichthys	310	stephanophrys	407
maderaspatensis	310	strigatus	407
Princanthidae	322	tribulus	408
Prircanthus	322	xenisma	406
altus	323	Prionurus punctatus	303
arenatus	322	Pristida	23
carolinus	322	Pristidurus	12
catalufa	322	Pristigaster	45
cepedianus	323	cayanus	45
cruentatus	322	dovii	45
fulgens	322	flavipinnis	44
macrophthalmus	322	lutipinnis	45
niphonius	322	macrops	45
serrula	323	martii	45
Priapella	188	(Odontognathus) panamensis	45
bonita	188	phaeton	45
Priapichthys	187	tartoon	45
annectans	187	Pristipoma	334
hesperis	187	acara-pinima	333
fosteri	189	auratum	332
huberi	187	bicolor	332
letonai	190	bilineatum	332
olomina	187	boschmae	334
panamensis	187	boucardi	334
pribilovius, Nautichthys	382	branicki	332
Nautiscus	382	brasiliense	335
pricel, Campostoma	147	brevipinne	335
Hauator	153	camtharinum	335
Villarius	152, 153	catchinæ	333
Pricus	10	chalcum	335
prieto, Lutjanus	325	croco	334
Prilonotus	500	cultiferum	334
(Anchisonus) caudacinctus	500	davidsonii	332
Primospina	364	dovii	332
princeps, Caulolatilus	357	fasciatum	335
Cottus	384	furthii	332
Latilla	357	(Hæmulopsis) axillare	333
principis, Autonarius	505	brevipinne	335
Chironectas	505	nitidum	333
Julls	426	humile	334
Prinodon	180	humilis	334
Prionotophis	91	kneri	335
Prionace	17	leuciscus	333
glauca	17	macracanthum	334
Prionatus egretta	408	melanoptera	332
Prionistius	380	notatum	332
macellus	380	panamense	333
Prionodes	319	productum	334
æquidens	319	ramosum	334
baldwini	310	rodo	333
bulleri	319	scapulare	332
dawesgeri	319	spleniatum	332
fasciatus	319	serrula	333
flavescens	319	trilineatum	332

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Pristipomes, les	334	Promicrops	312
Pristipomus	334	italara	312
Pristipomoides	328	quinquefasciata	312
macrophthalmus	328	Promicropterus	316
typus	328	bistrispinus	316
Pristis	23	decoratus	317
acutirostris	23	nigripinnis	317
granulosa	23	Pronotogrammus	322
megalodon	23	eos	322
microndon	23	multifasciatus	322
mississippiensis	23	proops, Bagrus	148
occa	23	Sciadeichthys	148
pectinatus	23	Propterygia	24
zephyreus	23	hyposticta	24
pristis, Squalus	23	prorates, Lepophidium	484
Pristiurus	12, 13	Leptophidium	484
aræ	12	proridens, Calamus	336
melastomas	12	proriger, Gnathophis	80
xaniurus	12	Sebastichthys	366
Pristocantharus	335	var. brevispinis, Sebastichthys	366
Pristopomus	334	Squalius	120
Proarthri	10	prorigerum, Acutoementum	366
probatocephalus, Archosargus	338	Ophisoma	80
Sparus	338	proserpina, Moniana	132
proboscidea, Limanda	227	Prosopium	65
proboscideum, Monacanthum	495	abyssicola	66
proboscideus, Chænomugil	254	couesi	65
Mugil	254	coulteri	65
procellarium, Myctophum	170	kennicottii	65
procera, Venefica	82	preblei	65
Proceros	36	quadrilaterale	65
maculatus	36	spilonotus	65
vittatus	36	stanleyi	65
procerum, Nettastoma	82	williamsoni	65
Prochilus	436	cismontanus	65
proene, Exocoetus (Cypsilurus)	201	Prospinus	312
Hybognathus	133	prosthemius, Ceraticthys	136
Hybopsis	133	prosthistus, Ameiurus	154
Proctostegus	264	Protacanthus, Pomoxys	304
proctostegus	264	proteus, Salmo	54
proctostegus, Proctostegus	264	protoculus, Nyctophum	108
producta, Rhinobatus	24	Protodus	119
Ulema	341	dominus	119
productum, Fristipoma	334	proxima, Seriola	279
productus, Alepocephalus	51	proximus, Gadus	210
Cylindrosteus	37	Microgadus	210
Engraulis	50	pruinosis, Gadus tomcodus	210
Eucinostomus	341	Pseudoblennius	465
Leuciscus	120	hypacanthus	465
Merlanus	214	Psempylus prometheus	261
Merluccius	214	Psenes	268
Pomadourus	334	auratus	268
Rhinobatos	24	champani	269
preliaris, Microperca	264	cyanophrys	268
profundorum, Acanthocottus	292	edwardsi	269
Aristurus	12	fuscus	268
Lepophidium	484	javanicus	268
Leptophidium	484	maculatus	268
Scylliorhinus	12	pacificus	269
Xenognathus	52	pellucidus	269
Zesticelus	392	regulus	268
Profundulus	174	Psettichthys	222
candalarius	174	melanostictus	222
labialis	174	sordidus	218
oaxacæ	174	umbrosus	226
punctatus	174	Pseudageneiosus	159
profundus, Mesoprion	326	pseudapiltes, Micropterus	208
Prognathodes	359	Pseudaroides	158
aculeatus	359	pantherinus	159
prognathus, Coregonus	63	Pseudarius	160
Leucichthys	63	Pseudocheirodon	96
Prognurus	403	affinis	96
cypselurus	403	Pseudochromidae	322
prolixus, Leuciscus	146	pseudogula, Eucinostomus	341
promelas, Chirostoma	251	pseudo-gula, Eucinostomus	341
Mecbia	481	pseudoharengus, Clupea	42
Pimphales	145	lacustris, Pomolobus	42
Porogadus	481	Pomolobus	42
Prometheus	261	Pseudohemiodon	161
atlanticus	261	pseudohispanica, Sardinia	43
prometheus, Gampylus	261	Pseudojulis	428
Promethichthys	261	adustus	428
Psempylus	261	girardi	428
Promethichthys	261	inornatus	428
prometheus	261	melanotis	428

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Pseudojulis notospilus</i>	428	<i>Pteroplatea micrura</i>	29
<i>venustus</i>	428	<i>rava</i>	29
<i>Pseudoloricaria</i>	161	<i>vallanti</i>	29
<i>Pseudomonacanthus</i>	493	<i>Pteropodus</i>	369
<i>Pseudomoringua</i>	89	<i>carinatus</i>	369
<i>Pseudomurena</i>	91	<i>caurinus</i>	369
<i>madelrensis</i>	91	<i>chrysomelas</i>	369
<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>	227	<i>dallii</i>	369
<i>americanus</i>	227	<i>gibberti</i>	369
<i>dignabilli</i>	227	<i>maliger</i>	369
<i>pseudoplites</i> , <i>Micropterus</i>	298	<i>nebulosus</i>	369
<i>Pseudopriacanthus</i>	323	<i>rastrelliger</i>	369
<i>altus</i>	323	<i>vexillaris</i>	369
<i>serrula</i>	323	<i>Pteropsaridæ</i>	451
<i>pseudoptiles</i> , <i>Micropterus</i>	298	<i>Pteropus</i>	389
<i>Pseudorhamdia</i>	158	<i>pterotum</i> , <i>Ateleobranchium</i>	207
<i>piscatrix</i>	159	<i>pterura</i> , <i>Strongylura</i>	196
<i>Pseudorhombus</i>	223	<i>pterurus</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	196
<i>vorax</i>	224	<i>Pterygocottus</i>	380
<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	435	<i>macouni</i>	380
<i>aracanga</i>	434	<i>Ptyrystedion imberbe</i>	406
<i>coelestinus</i>	435	<i>Ptilichthyidæ</i>	471
<i>gnathodes</i>	434	<i>Ptilichthys</i>	471
<i>guacamais</i>	434	<i>goodii</i>	471
<i>lineolatus</i>	434	<i>Ptychocheilus</i>	113, 114
<i>microps</i>	435	<i>gracilis</i>	114
<i>microrrhinos</i>	435	<i>grandis</i>	114
<i>perrico</i>	436	<i>harfordi</i>	114
<i>plelanus</i>	435	<i>lucius</i>	114
<i>plumbeus</i>	435	<i>major</i>	114
<i>simplex</i>	433	<i>oregonensis</i>	114
<i>tæniopterus</i>	462	<i>utmpquæ</i>	114
<i>Pseudoscopelus</i>	452	<i>vorax</i>	40
<i>scriptus</i>	370	<i>Ptycholepis</i>	109
<i>Pseudosebastes</i>	12	<i>Ptychostomus</i>	110
<i>Pseudotriakidæ</i>	12	<i>albifidus</i>	110
<i>Pseudotriakis</i>	12	<i>albus</i>	111
<i>microdon</i>	187	<i>breviceps</i>	110
<i>Pseudoxiphophorus</i>	187	<i>bucco</i>	111
<i>blimaculatus</i>	188	<i>cervinus</i>	110
<i>tonesi</i>	188	<i>collapsus</i>	110
<i>tenilatus</i>	188	<i>conus</i>	110
<i>patricradatus</i>	187	<i>coregonus</i>	111
<i>reticulatus</i>	343	<i>crasallabris</i>	111
<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	343	<i>haydeni</i>	109
<i>prayensis</i>	500	<i>lachrymalis</i>	111
<i>Psilonotus</i>	319	<i>papillosus</i>	109
<i>psittacinus</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	426	<i>piddensis</i>	110
<i>psittaculus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	500	<i>robustus</i>	110
<i>psittacus</i> , <i>Colomesus</i>	430, 433	<i>thalassinus</i>	109
<i>Coryphæna</i>	425	<i>velatus</i>	426
<i>Lachnolaimus</i>	500	<i>Pudiano verde</i>	425
<i>Tetodon</i>	430	<i>vermelho</i>	321
<i>Xyrichtys</i>	33	<i>puella</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i>	320, 321
<i>Psychichthys</i>	33	<i>Plectropoma</i>	425
<i>affinis</i>	392	<i>puellaris</i> , <i>Cossyphus</i>	425
<i>Psychrolutes</i>	392	<i>Decodon</i>	460
<i>paradoxus</i>	392	<i>puertoricensis</i> , <i>Malacoctenus</i>	375
<i>zebra</i>	293	<i>pugetensis</i> , <i>Artedius</i>	375
<i>Psychromaster</i>	293	<i>Chitonotus</i>	238
<i>tuscumbia</i>	261	<i>pugetti</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	119, 120
<i>Ptax</i>	261	<i>pulchella</i> , <i>Gila</i>	120
<i>parvipinnis</i>	266	<i>Leuciscus</i>	131
<i>Pteraclidæ</i>	266	<i>Montana</i>	120
<i>Pteraclidus</i>	266	<i>Tigoma</i>	117
<i>Pteraclis</i>	266	<i>pulchelloides</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	425
<i>carolinus</i>	266	<i>pulchellus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	425
<i>trichipterus</i>	29	<i>Cossyphus</i>	410
<i>Pteraplatea canariensis</i>	29	<i>Cymatogaster</i>	117
<i>valenciennel</i>	51	<i>Leuciscus</i>	400
<i>Pterengraulis</i>	51	<i>Liparis</i>	400
<i>atherinoides</i>	51	<i>Lypalliparis</i>	291
<i>Pteridium</i>	266	<i>Oligocephalus</i>	177
<i>Pterocephala</i>	31	<i>Zygonectes</i>	353
<i>Pterognathus</i>	458	<i>pulcher</i> , <i>Eques</i>	426
<i>satiricus</i>	458	<i>Labrus</i>	853
<i>Pteromylaeus</i>	30	<i>Pareques</i>	426
<i>asperrimus</i>	150	<i>Pimelomelotopon</i>	97
<i>Pteronotus</i>	504	<i>Pœclirichthys</i>	120
<i>Pterophryne</i>	504	<i>pulchra</i> , <i>Tigoma</i>	483
<i>Pterophrynoides</i>	29	<i>pullata</i> , <i>Dierolepis</i>	146
<i>Pteroplatea</i>	29	<i>pullum</i> , <i>Chondrostoma</i>	494
<i>altavala</i>	29	<i>pullus</i> , <i>Cantherines</i>	494
<i>crebrispunctata</i>	29	<i>Monacanthus</i>	154
<i>marmorata</i>	29	<i>Pimelodus</i>	154

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
pulverentulus, Myloleucus.....	119-121	punctulatus, Calliurus.....	298
pulvereus, Zygonectes.....	178	Cottus.....	383
pulverulenta, Tigoma.....	120	Hippocampus.....	244
pulverulentum, Oryzogenum.....	113	Lampugus.....	265
puncta, Furcaria.....	412	Lythrurus.....	126
puncticeps, Cryptopterus.....	85	Minnilus.....	126
punctarena, Gymnothorax.....	92	Pimelodus.....	155
punctata, Alutera.....	495	Pocillichthys.....	292
Davidia.....	495	Potomocottus.....	353
Gambusia.....	184, 185	Scarus.....	433
Girella.....	338	Sicyases.....	490
Gorgasia.....	77	Squalus.....	12
Lamna.....	91	Pungitius.....	238
Muræna.....	91	brachypoda.....	239
Murenophis.....	92	malinensis.....	239
Perca.....	309, 345	pungitius.....	239
punctulata, Gambusia.....	185	pungitius brachypoda, Gasterosteus.....	238, 239
Solea.....	217	pungitius Gasterosteus.....	238, 239
Trigla.....	407	Pungitius.....	239
punctatissima, Anguilla.....	77	punleus, Hyborhynchus.....	145
punctatissimus, Canthigaster.....	500	purpureus, Lepomis.....	301
Ophioscion.....	347	variegata, Salpa.....	327
Tetrodon.....	500	purpuratus bouvieri, Salmo.....	56
punctatum, Cichlasoma.....	417	Salmo.....	56
Hoplosternum.....	160	purpurea, Tigoma.....	119
Hyperproson argenteum.....	410	purpureus, Anoplarchus.....	468
Megalonema.....	159	archolepis, Anoplarchus.....	468
Myctophum.....	169	purpureus, Gadus.....	209
Oplithognathus.....	453	Labrus.....	428
Ostracion.....	496	Lutjanus.....	326
Sicydium.....	447	pusilla, Aphoristia.....	231
Theraps.....	417	Bothrocara.....	477
punctatus, Apomotis.....	299	Clupea.....	42
Aprionodon.....	15	Maynea.....	477
Ballistes.....	492	Perca.....	295
Blennius.....	462, 469	Platessa.....	227
Bryttus.....	298, 299	pusillus, Coregonus.....	62
Caranx.....	270, 273	Enneapterygius.....	458
Carcharius.....	15	Leucichthys.....	62
Cephalopholis fulvus.....	309	Symphurus.....	231
Cotylopus.....	448	putaol, Gymnotus.....	101
Decapterus.....	270	putnami, Acipenser.....	34
Dermatolepis.....	313	Cottogaster.....	285
Diodon.....	501	Euchalarodus.....	227
Eques.....	353	Liopsetta.....	227
Fundulus.....	174	Pycnomma.....	438
Gadus.....	213	semisquamatum.....	438
Gymnothorax.....	92	Pygididae.....	159
Hoplosternum.....	160	Pygidium.....	159
Ictalurus.....	152	fuscum.....	159
Isurus.....	19	striatum.....	159
Labrus.....	416	pygmæa bilineata, Umbra.....	174
Maurulicus amethystino.....	73	pygmæa, Eucalia.....	238
Micristodus.....	18	Umbra.....	174
Monacanthus.....	494	pygmæus, Gadus.....	210
Morrhua.....	211	Gasterosteus.....	238
Myrophis.....	82, 83	Leuciscus.....	174
Oplithognathus.....	453	Pygosteus.....	238
Ostracion.....	496	Pyrodictis limosus.....	155
Pareques.....	353	pyramidatus, Cyclopterus.....	397
Pronotus.....	407	pyrrhogaster, Chromosomus.....	113
Pronurus.....	363	pyrrhomelas, Erogala.....	129
Profundulus.....	174	Photogenis.....	129
Sillurus.....	151, 152	Pythionichthys.....	90
Squalus.....	12, 14, 15	sanguineus.....	90, 91
Stichæus.....	469	quadracus, Apeltes.....	239
Tetrodon.....	499	Gasterosteus.....	239
Trachinus.....	310	quadrangularis, Selene.....	358
Upeneus.....	343	quadratus, Porocottus.....	388
Xesurus.....	363	Zeus.....	358
puncticeps, Cryptopterenchelys.....	85	quadriricorus, Acanthonotus.....	497
Cryptopterus.....	85	Acanthostracion.....	393
puncticulata, Gambusia.....	185	Aspidophorus.....	388
puncticulatus, Apogonichthys.....	298	Cottus.....	393
Chilomycterus.....	502	Hypsogonus.....	388
Holocentrum.....	236	Onocottus.....	497
punctifer, Crotalopsis.....	88	Ostracion.....	497
Hybognathus (Diionda).....	144	quadrifidens, Pleuronectes.....	226
Trigonophallus.....	187	quadrifasciatus, Chasmodes.....	462
punctiferus, Menephorus.....	309	Pholis.....	462
punctifilatus, Gobius.....	440	quadrifilis, Pathypterolis.....	166
punctipinnis, Ayrasia.....	413	Porocottus.....	388
Dermatostethus.....	240	quadrifurcata, Pomacentrus.....	416
puncto-mediatorum, Antennarius.....	505	quadrilaterale, Protopium.....	65
punctulata, Gambusia punctata.....	185	quadrilaterale, Coregonus.....	65
Microperca.....	294		
Nivicola.....	292		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
quadrifineatum, <i>Hæmulon</i>	331	radiatus, <i>Lophius</i>	507
quadriloba, <i>Raja</i>	31	Ocgocephalus.....	507
quadriporus, <i>Gobius</i>	439	Sparus.....	426
Rhinogobius.....	439	radiosus, <i>Antennarius</i>	506
quadripunctatus, <i>Scomber</i>	259	radula, <i>Balistes</i>	493
quadriremus, <i>Exocoetus</i>	201	Melichthys.....	493
quadriseriatus, <i>Arctedius</i>	370	Radulinus.....	379
Icelinus.....	370	asprellus.....	379
quadrispinosus, <i>Scarus</i>	434	bolocoides.....	379
quadrituberculatus, <i>Pleuronectes</i>	220	rafinesquii, <i>Acipenser (Huso)</i>	35
quadrocellatus, <i>Aneyclopeseta</i>	224	Collatia.....	168
quappella, <i>Etheostoma</i>	261	Cylindrosteus.....	37
quartus rondeleti, <i>Anthias</i>	326	Nyctophus.....	168
Quassilabia.....	112	Rafinesquellus.....	290
Quassiremus.....	87	potsii.....	290
evionthas.....	87	rafinesquii, <i>Acipenser (Huso)</i>	35
nothochir.....	87	Cylindrosteus.....	37
quatuordecimannatus, <i>Echeneis</i>	449	rahleghanus, <i>Squalus</i>	20
quensell, <i>Pleuronectes</i>	228	Rala.....	24
quercinum, <i>Macrostoma</i>	160	americana.....	25
quercinus, <i>Notosopelus</i>	166	aquila.....	31
Querimana.....	253	birostris.....	32
currema.....	253	chantenay.....	25
gaimardianus.....	254	cooperi.....	26
gyrans.....	253	desmarestia.....	25
hospos.....	254	diaphanes.....	25
incilis.....	253	eglanteria.....	25
setosus.....	254	erinacea.....	25
thoburni.....	253	fimbriata.....	32
trichodon.....	254	flagellum.....	30
querna, <i>Azevia</i>	221	granulata.....	25
Cyclopeseta.....	221	guttata.....	28
quiebra, <i>Lichia</i>	277	inornata inermis.....	26
quiescens, <i>Pocilichthys</i>	294	interrupta.....	26
Prionotus.....	408	jordanii.....	26
Uranidea.....	385	maclura.....	29
Quietula.....	444	manatia.....	32
y-cauda.....	444	micrura.....	29
quinctifer, <i>Crotolopsis</i>	88	narinari.....	30
quinnat, <i>Salmo</i>	55	obtusa.....	26
quinquarius, <i>Pentanemus</i>	256	ocellata.....	25
Polynemus.....	256	quadriloba.....	31
quinquecinctus, <i>Pomacanthus</i>	360	radjata.....	25
quinquefasciata, <i>Promicrops</i>	312	rosispinus.....	26
quinquefasciatus, <i>Serranus</i>	312	scabrata.....	25
quinquellineatum, <i>Hæmulon</i>	331	rall, <i>Brama</i>	265
quitzeonensis, <i>Platycephalus</i>	182	Sparus.....	265
Zoogoneticus.....	182	Raizero.....	327
quoyi, <i>Cestracion</i>	10,	aratus.....	327
		Raja.....	24
Rabdophorus.....	359	abyssicola.....	26
Rabida.....	155	ackleyi.....	25
eleuthera.....	156	aleutica.....	26
exilis.....	156	altavela.....	29
funebria.....	156	binoculara.....	26
furiosa.....	156	centrourea.....	28
gilberti.....	156	diaphanes.....	25
insignis.....	156	eglanteria.....	25
leptacantha.....	155	equatorialis.....	26
mlura.....	156	erinacea.....	25
nocturna.....	156	fulla.....	25
Rabrubia.....	327	glorna.....	31
genizara.....	426	granulata.....	25
inermis.....	327	inornata.....	26
rabrubia, <i>Anthias</i>	327	interrupta.....	26
Rabula.....	91, 93	jamaicensis.....	29
davisi.....	91	laevis.....	25
longicauda.....	91	microtrachys.....	25
marmorea.....	91	mobular.....	31
panamensis.....	91	montereyensis.....	26
rachovii, <i>Heterophallus</i>	184	ornata.....	26
Rachycentridæ.....	281	parmifera.....	26
Rachycentron.....	281	pastinaca.....	23
canadus.....	281	percellens.....	23
Radcliffeella.....	446	plutonja.....	26
radiale, <i>Diplectrum</i>	318	radiata.....	25
radialis, <i>Serranus</i>	318	rhina.....	26
radians, <i>Scarus</i>	432	rosispinus.....	26
Serranus.....	318	say.....	26
Sparisoma.....	432	scabrata.....	25
radiata, <i>Iridio</i>	426	sentia.....	25
Raja.....	25	stabulifloris.....	25
Raja.....	25	stelluata.....	26
radiato, <i>Turdus oculo</i>	426	trachura.....	26
radiatus, <i>Halosaurus</i>	74	tuberculata.....	28
Labrus.....	426	Rajidæ.....	24

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
raja, Squatina	23	Reinhardtius	221
raleighana, Harriotta	33	hippoglossoides	221
rammelsbergii, Mugil	253	remifer, Isopisthus	353
ramosum, Pristipoma	334	remiger, Myctophum	169
ramosus, Rhonciscus	334	remigera, Bothrocara	440
Ramularia	224	Remilegia	449
dendrica	224	australis	449
ranchovii, Heterophallus	184	Remora	449
Xiphophorus	193	remora	449
helleri	193	remora, Echenis	449
ranula, Liparis	402	Remora	449
ranulus, Careproctus	402	Remorina	449
Ranzania	504	albescens	449
makua	504	remoroides, Echenis	449
truncata	504	Remoropsis	449
raphidoma, Belone	196	brachyptera	16
Tylosurus	196	remotus, Carcharias	312
Raro	95	Serranus	17
rarus, Rhinoscopelus	168	Reniceps	17
Scopelus	168	tiburo	315
rascacio, Scorpæna	370	repandus, Serranus	505
rashleighanus, Squalus	20	reticularis, Antennarius	3
rastralis, Anchoviella	50	reticulata, Amia	191
Stolephorus	50	Pocellia	36
rastrelliger, Physiculus	212	Spatularia	488
Pteropodus	369	Thalassophryne	299
Sebasticthys	369	reticulatus, Bryttus	105
Rastrinus	378	Catostomus	502
scutiger	378	Diodon	355
Rataboura	89	Eriscion	173
Rathbunella	452	Esox	507
alieni	452	Halleutichthys	191
hypoplecta	179	Lebistes	488
rathbuni, Fundulus	344	Lepadogaster	474
Mulloides	351	Lycodes	229
Polycirrus	372	Monochir	133
Pontius	344	Notropis	355
Upeneus	351	Otolithus	187
Zonoscion	179	Pseudoxiphophorus	315
Zygonectes	35	Trisotrops	11
rauchi, Acipenser (Huso)	102	retifer, Scyllorhinus	90
Ichthyobus	338	retifera, Muræna	11
raucus, Sargus	29	retiferum, Scyllum	431
rava, Pteroplatea	173	retractus, Calliodon	431
raveneli, Esox	302	Cryptotomus	329
Pomotis	391	retrocurrans, Hæmulon	107
recalva, Montereya	391	retrospinis, Catostomus	473
recalvus, Blennicottus	421	Microdesmus	87
rectangularis, Acara	421	Ophichthys	87
rectangularis, Astatheros	414	Ophichthys	295
rectifragnum, Eupomacentrus	414	rotosella, Amia	295
Eupomacentrus	197	Apogon	236
recurvirostrata, Sargis	335	retrospinis, Holocentrum	236
redingi, Orthopristis	503	Plectrypops	503
redi, Orthogoriscus	278	retzi, Orthogoriscus	103
refulgens, Oligoplites	168	rex, Catostomus	283
regale, Myctophum	168	Etheostoma	263
Nannobranchium	355	Percina	235
regalis, Cynoscion	213	rex-mullorum, Apogon	216
Enchelyopus	355	rex-salmonorum, Trachipterus	216
Johnius	56	Trachypterus	188
Salmo	257	rhabdophora, Brachyrhaphis	186
Scomber	257	Gambusia	411
Scomberomorus	257	Rhacochilus	411
regani, Chirostoma	186	toxotes	156
Gambusia	168	Rhamdella	159
Rhamdia	252	barbata	158
regis, Atherinops	252	baronis-mulleri	157
Colpichthys	213	brachycephala	157
regius, Blennius	143	bransfordi	157
Hyhognathus	216	cabreræ	158
Lampris	87	depressa	157
Ophichthys	213	godmani	157
Urophycis	216	guatemalensis	168
Zeus	268	heteracantha	157
regulus, Pænes	363	hypsela	157
Sebastes	63	laticauda	157
reighardi, Leucichthys	9	managuensis	157
Reighardina	9	microptera	157
unicolor	402	motaguensis	157
reinhardi, Careproctus	402	nicaraguaensis	157
Liparis	208	oaxacæ	158
reinhardtii, Motella	509	parryi	168
reinhardtii, Corynolophus	509	petenensis	168
Himantolophus	509	polycaula	168

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Rhamdia regani.....	158	Rhinogobius.....	439
rogersi.....	158	boleosoma.....	439
sacriflci.....	158	claytonii.....	439
salvini.....	157	curacao.....	439
underwoodi.....	158	eigenmanni.....	439
wagneri.....	157	enceomus.....	439
Rhamphichthys brevirostris.....	101	garmani.....	439
Rhamphoberyx.....	235	glaucofrænum.....	439
leucopus.....	235	manglicola.....	439
poecilopus.....	235	mowbrayi.....	439
Rhamphocottidae.....	393	parvus.....	439
Rhamphocottus.....	393	quadriporus.....	439
richardsoni.....	393	shufeldti.....	439
Rhegma.....	322	similis.....	439
thaumasium.....	322	stigmaturus.....	439
Rhegmatidae.....	322	toruga.....	405
Rhegnopteri.....	256	Rhinoliparis.....	405
Rhencus.....	333	attenuatus.....	405
panamensis.....	334	barbulifer.....	405
Rheocrypha.....	285	Rhinonemus.....	209
copelandi.....	285	Rhinoptera.....	31
rhesodon Arbaciosa.....	490	bonasus.....	31
Gobiesox.....	490	encebadæ.....	31
Rhina, Antimora.....	22	lalandi.....	31
rhina, Raja.....	26	steindachneri.....	31
Rhincodon.....	18	vespertillo.....	31
typicus.....	18	Rhinopteridae.....	31
Rhinoedon.....	18	Rhinoscion.....	348
typicus.....	18	saturnus.....	348
Rhinesodontidae.....	18	Rhinoscopelus.....	168
Rhinesomus.....	496	andreae.....	168
triqueter.....	496	coccol.....	169
Rhinichthys.....	139	oceanicus.....	169
(Apocope) nevadensis.....	141	rarus.....	168
veiffer.....	141	Rhinotriacis.....	13
arenatus.....	140	henlei.....	14
atronasus.....	140	rhizophora, Fundulus.....	175
badius.....	140	rhodochloris, Sebastichthys.....	367
bowersi.....	139	Sebastomus.....	307
cataractæ.....	139	rhodopus, Trachinotus.....	276
croceus.....	140	rhodorus, Ascelichthys.....	392
dulcis.....	139	rhodospilus, Gobiesox.....	489
henshavi.....	141	rhodoterus, Holconotus.....	410
lunatus.....	140	Rhodymenichthys.....	468
luteus.....	139	dolichogaster.....	452
marmoratus.....	139	rhomalea, Gnathypops.....	463
maxillosus.....	140	rhomaleus, Oplisognathus.....	119
meleagris.....	140	Squalus.....	342
obtusus.....	140	rhombea, Moharra.....	342
ocella.....	139	rhombeus, Gerres.....	450
sinus.....	140	Rhombichirus.....	450
transmontanus.....	139	osteocheir.....	181
rhinichthyoides, Tigoma.....	141	rhomboidalis, Lebias.....	354
Rhinobatidae.....	23	Otolithus.....	336
Rhinobatos.....	23	Perca.....	338
glaucoctigma.....	24	Salema.....	338
horkelli.....	23	rhomboides, Chatodon.....	277
lentiginosus.....	23	rhomboides, Hemicarax.....	271
leucorhynchus.....	24	Lagodon.....	337
percellens.....	23	Sparus.....	227
productus.....	24	Trachinotus.....	217
spinosus.....	24	Rhomboidichthys.....	218
stellio.....	24	leopardinus.....	217
Rhinobatus.....	23	spinosus.....	327
columna.....	23	Rhomboplites.....	328
electricus.....	23	aurorubens.....	362
glaucoctictus.....	23	Rhombotides.....	266
glaucoctigma.....	24	Rhombus.....	217
horkelli.....	23	bahianus.....	228
lentiginosus.....	23	lævis cornubiensis.....	217
leucorhynchus.....	24	ocellatus.....	223
marcgravi.....	23	polyspilos.....	218
producta.....	24	soleiformis.....	334
rhinobatus.....	23	Rhonciscus.....	334
seu.....	23	branloki.....	334
spinosus.....	24	crocro.....	334
stellio.....	23	ramosus.....	335
undulatus.....	23	sinuosus.....	383
Rhinoberyx.....	235	rhothea, Cottus.....	383
chryseus.....	235	Uranidea.....	117
Rhinocheimeridae.....	33	rhotheus, Leucosomus.....	289
Rhinochymnus.....	18	Rhotheca.....	287
Rhincodon.....	18	(Rhotheca) biennis, Etheostoma.....	108
Rhinogobius.....	440	rhotheca, Thoburnia.....	108
nichosi.....	440	rhothecus, Castostomus.....	36
		rhyncheus, Adipenser.....	36

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Rhynchias	451	Rivulus harti	180
septipinnis	451	heyel	180
Rhynchichthys	235	isthmensis	180
brachyrhynchus	235	marmoratus	179
Rhynchoerarias	511	tenulis	180
brevirostris	511	roanoka, Alivordius	284
leucorhinus	511	Hadropterus	284
rostratus	511	robalito, Centropomus	306
Rhypticus	316	Robalo	306
maculatus	317	prieto	306
nigripinnis	317	roberti, Exocoetus	201
nigromaculatus	316	Hemiramphus	198
pittulosus	316	Hyporhamphus	198
subbifrenatus	316	robertsi, Anchoviella	49
xanti	316	Ceratobatis	32
Rhytidostomus	102	Siphostoma	241
rubi, Onus	214	Stolephorus	49
ricardi, Mesoprion	327	Syngnathus	241
ricsei, Cottopsis	386	robertsoni, Astatheros	420
Cottus	386	Cichlasoma	420
richardi, Caranx	272	robinii, Hypostomus	160
Hemiramphus	198	robusta, Agosia	140
Salmo	55	Apocope	140
richardsoni, Acipenser (Huso)	35	Gila	114
Astronesthes	71	Hermosilla	340
Catostomus	103	Moniana	132
Chauliodus	71	Perca	311
Corvina	352	robustum, Megalonema	159
Cottus	385	Moxostoma	111
Hybopsis heterodon	136	robustus, Benthocometes	482
Rhamphocottus	393	Clypeocottus	381
Trachidermis	383	Hippoglossoides	222
richardsonii, Coregonus	64	Ictalurus	152
Richardsonius	117	Mylopharodon	113
balteatus	118	Neobythites	482
lateralis	118	Notropis	132
microdon	118	Ptychostomus	111
siuslawi	118	Zoogoneticus	182
thermophilus	118	Roccus	307
Richia	293	comes	355
brevispina	293	saxitilis	307
Richiella	293	striatus	307
richtolata, Bothrocara sis	477	rochei, Auxis	259
richtus, Xenomystax	81	Scomber	259
riddlei, Toxus	188	rodo, Pristipoma	333
rigidus, Pimelodus	159	Roboides	98
rijersmaei, Ocyurus	327	guatemalensis	98
rim, Scomber	273	macrolepis	98
rimator, Bathystoma	329, 331	occidentalis	98
Hæmulon	331	salvadoris	98
rimensis, Rusciculus	391	Rogenia	41
Rimicola	490	alba	41
beryllinus	490	rogersi, Pimelodus	158
eigenmanni	490	Rhamdia	158
(Rimicola) beryllinus, Golesox	220	Urolophus	30
rimosus, Etopus	162	Roncador	348
Rimeloricaria	162	stearnsi	348
lima	162	roncador, Umbrina	350
ringens, Atopoelinus	465	ronchus, Bairdiella	346
Baaltes	493	Corvina	346
Phenodon	71	rondeletti, Anthias quartus	328
Sudis	165	Carcharodon	20
Xanthichthys	493	Rondeletia	171
riparium, Holocentrum	236	bicolor	171
risso, Alpismaris	163	Rondeletidae	171
rossoanus, Notacanthus	76	rondeletti, Exocoetus	200
Rissola	485	Eronautes	200
marginata	485	Orthogoriscus	503
ritteri, Lampanyctus	167	Sargus	338
Pleuronichthys	225	Scombresox	197
Xeneretmus	376	Xiphias	204
Xenopyxis	376	Ronquillus	452
rivalis, Salmo	60	jordani	452
riverandi, Cyprinodon	181	roosevelti, Salmo	59
Trifarctus	181	rosacea, Mycteroperca	314
riwoliana, Seriola	280	rosacea, Cymatogaster	410
riwolianus, Zonichthys	280	Epinephelus	314
riwularis, Salmo	58	Mesoprion	328
riwulatus, Cirrhites	368	Paralparis	404
Diodon	502	Sebastes	367
Rivulus	179	Sebastomus	367
brunneus	180	Zalemblus	410
chucunaque sucubti	180	rosæ, Clevelandia	445
chucunaque	180	Hemiramphus	198
cylindraceus	179	Hyporhamphus	198
fiabellicauda	180	Troglichthys	195
godmanni	180	rosarium, Acipenser (Huso)	36

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
rosel, Salmo.....	59	rubrifrons, Alburnus.....	124
roselplanis, Lythurus.....	126	Erinemus.....	188
Notropis.....	126	Nocomis.....	138
roseus, Cryptotomus.....	431	Notropis.....	124, 128
Hydrophlox.....	127	Zygonecetes.....	177
Luxilus.....	127	rubrilateralis, Couesius plumbeus.....	116
Merulinius.....	407	rubriplanna, Cyprinella.....	131
Prionotus.....	407	rubriplanna, Sparisoma.....	433
Rosicola alexandri.....	365	rubriplanna, Argyraeus.....	128
babcocki.....	365	Scarus.....	433
miniatus.....	365	rubrirostris, Catætyx.....	480
pinniger.....	365	rubrivinctus, Hispanicus.....	368
rosipes, Novaculichthys.....	430	Sebastichthys.....	368
Xylichthys.....	430	rubrofluvialilis, Cyprinodon.....	181
rosispinnis, Raja.....	26	Cyprinodon bovinus.....	181
Raja.....	26	rubro-punctatus, Salaria.....	463
rossii, Salmo.....	60	rubropunctatus, Scartichthys.....	463
Salvellinus.....	60	rubrum, Chorististium.....	315
rostrata, Albula.....	40	rudis, Centrochromis.....	415
Aldrovandia.....	76	Glyphidodon.....	415
Anguilla.....	77	rufa, Morone.....	307
Loricaria.....	161, 162	Perca.....	236
Muræna.....	77	rufilineatus, Nothonotus.....	290
Platessa.....	227	Pæclicthys.....	290
Sturisoma.....	161	rufipinnis, Exocoetus.....	201
rostratum, Astatheros.....	421	Exonantes.....	201
Holocentrum.....	236	rufum, Acontmentum.....	366
rostratus, Apterionotus.....	101	rufus, Balistes.....	493
Canthigaster.....	600	Bodianus.....	425
Gymnothorax.....	91	Centropristes.....	318
Halosaurus.....	75	Holocentrus.....	236
Heros.....	421	Labrus.....	425
Heterostichus.....	458	Onos.....	208
Holocentrus.....	235	Sebastodes.....	366
Notacanthus.....	76	rugifer, Ophichthus.....	88
Phycis.....	213	rugosus, Platichthys.....	226
Polyacanthonotus.....	76	rupertianus, Acipenser.....	35
Rhynchoceratius.....	511	rupestre, Etheostoma (Rhothocca).....	290
Scarus.....	436	Nanostoma.....	290
Squalus.....	19	rupestris, Ambloplites.....	308
Stenarchus.....	101	Arbaclosa.....	491
Tetrodon.....	600	Bodianus.....	303
Zeus.....	275	Coryphæna.....	205
rotengulus, Leuciscus.....	117	Coryphænoidea.....	205
rotrockii, Notogrammus.....	469	Gadus.....	210
Porodinus.....	470	Gobiesox.....	491
rousseau, Syngnathus.....	241	Sebastichthys.....	368
rubello, Eximia.....	391	Sebastomus.....	368
Greeleya.....	391	Serranus.....	313
rubellus, Alburnus.....	123	Xiphister.....	469
rubens, Tautoga.....	424	Rupiscartas.....	463
rubber, Apogon.....	295	atlanticus.....	463
Cephapholis fulvus.....	309	rupiscartas, Moxostoma.....	111
Coregonus.....	163	Scartomyzon.....	111
Elaphotoxon.....	271	ruppelli, Monacanthus.....	494
Epinephelus.....	315	ruptus, Julis.....	427
Gadus.....	214	Ruscarlops.....	378
Gymnocephalus.....	309	creaseri.....	378
parvus, Sebastes.....	368	Ruscarlus.....	378
Rutilus.....	126	meanyi.....	378
Scomber.....	271	ruscarlus, Gunnardius.....	406
Sebastes.....	368	Prionotus.....	406
ruberrimus, Astyanax.....	97	Rusciculus.....	391
Gunnellus.....	468	rimensis.....	391
Sebastodes.....	368	Rusulus.....	890
Sebastopyr.....	308	saburra.....	390
rubescens, Algansæa.....	116	russula atlantica, Scorpena.....	370
Auchenopterus.....	457	russula, Scorpena.....	371
Conger.....	70	ruthenus, Acipenser.....	84
Exocoetus.....	201	rutila, Molana.....	131
Exonantes.....	201	Rutilus amblops.....	133
Steinegeria.....	266	anomalous.....	146
rubicundus, Acipenser.....	35	columbianus.....	122
Glyphidodon.....	415	compressus.....	123, 128
Hypsypops.....	415	melanurus.....	110
rubiginosus, Sicyases.....	490	oregonensis.....	122
Rubio volador.....	407	plargyrus.....	128
rubio, Prionotus.....	407	ruber.....	126
rubra, Garmannia.....	445	storerlanus.....	137
Liopropoma.....	315	rutteri, Neoliparis.....	399
Sciæna.....	235	Ruvettus.....	261
rubre, Liopropoma.....	315	pretiosus.....	261
rubri-cauda, Pomotis.....	299	temminckii.....	261
rubricroceus, Hybopsis.....	126, 127	Rypticus.....	316
Hydrophlox.....	127	arenatus.....	316

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Rypticus bicolor</i>	316	<i>Salmo canadensis</i>	60
<i>coriaceus</i>	316	<i>canis</i>	54
<i>maculatus</i>	316	<i>callaris</i>	61
<i>saponaceus</i>	316	<i>campbelli</i>	61
<i>ranti</i>	316	<i>canadensis</i>	60
<i>sabalo</i> , <i>Argea</i>	159	<i>canis</i>	54
<i>sabaneusis</i> , <i>Hippoglossina</i>	223	<i>carinatus</i>	56
<i>sabina</i> , <i>Trygon</i>	29	<i>clarkii</i>	56
<i>sabinae</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	135	<i>declivifrons</i>	57
<i>Notropis</i>	135	<i>jordani</i>	57
<i>sabinus</i> , <i>Amphotistius</i>	29	<i>tahoensis</i>	57
<i>saburra</i> , <i>Chasmodes</i>	462	<i>clupeiformis</i>	64
<i>Rusulus</i>	390	<i>confinis</i>	59
<i>Saccopharyngidae</i>	95	<i>confluentus</i>	55
<i>Saccopharynx</i>	95	<i>consuetus</i>	54
<i>ampullaceus</i>	95	<i>cooperi</i>	55
<i>chordatus</i>	95	<i>(Coregonus) harengus</i>	62
<i>flagellum</i>	95	<i>lucidus</i>	62
<i>sacostoma</i> , <i>Lasiognathus</i>	510	<i>sapidissimus</i>	64
<i>sacrifici</i> , <i>Rhamdia</i>	158	<i>tullibee</i>	64
<i>sadina</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	46	<i>crecentis</i>	57
<i>Etrumeus</i>	46	<i>curilis</i>	61
<i>Safale</i>	305	<i>declivifrons</i>	57
<i>tenuira</i>	305	<i>dermatinus</i>	54
<i>sagamitus</i> , <i>Ebisus</i>	373	<i>edentulus</i>	100
<i>Sagenichthys</i>	354	<i>operlanus</i>	67
<i>mordax</i>	354	<i>eremogenes</i>	58
<i>sagitta</i> , <i>Amblyopus</i>	448	<i>erythrorhynchus</i>	61
<i>Poecilichthys</i>	293	<i>evermanni</i>	59
<i>Torrentaria</i>	293	<i>fario</i>	55
<i>Tylosurus</i>	195	<i>foetens</i>	163
<i>Tyntlastes</i>	448	<i>fontinalis</i>	60
<i>sagittula</i> , <i>Euctenogobius</i>	441	<i>gairdneri beardsliei</i>	57
<i>Gobionellus</i>	441	<i>crecentis</i>	57
<i>Saguaraca</i>	235	<i>gilberti</i>	58
<i>saida</i> , <i>Boreogadus</i>	209	<i>shasta</i>	58
<i>Gadus</i>	209	<i>stonei</i>	58
<i>saira</i> , <i>Cololabis</i>	198	<i>gairdnerii</i>	58
<i>Salar</i>	55	<i>gibber</i>	54
<i>lewisii</i>	56	<i>gibbsii</i>	57
<i>virginalis</i>	57	<i>gilberti</i>	58
<i>salar</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	55, 56	<i>gloverii</i>	56
<i>Salaria</i>	460	<i>gorbuscha</i>	54
<i>Salarias alticus</i>	463	<i>grönlandicus</i>	66
<i>atlanticus</i>	463	<i>harengus</i>	61
<i>chiostictus</i>	463	<i>hearnei</i>	60
<i>margaritaceus</i>	463	<i>henshawi</i>	57
<i>rubropunctatus</i>	463	<i>hudsonicus</i>	60
<i>salarias rubropunctatus</i>	463	<i>immaculatus</i>	60
<i>textilis</i>	463	<i>irideus</i>	58
<i>vomerinus</i>	463	<i>iridia</i>	58
<i>salarias rubropunctatus</i> , <i>Salarias</i>	463	<i>japonicus</i>	54
<i>Salarichthys</i>	463	<i>jordani</i>	57
<i>textilis</i>	463	<i>kennerlyi</i>	54, 55
<i>Salema aurata</i>	339	<i>keta vel kayko</i>	54
<i>Salema</i>	337	<i>kisutch</i>	54, 55
<i>rhomboidalis</i>	338	<i>laevigatus</i>	61
<i>tridens</i>	338	<i>lagocephalus</i>	54
<i>salens</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	463	<i>latior</i>	64
<i>Oligoplites</i>	277	<i>lavaretus</i>	64
<i>Scomber</i>	277	<i>lewisii</i>	56
<i>Thunnus</i>	259	<i>lordii</i>	61
<i>salin</i> , <i>Sparus</i>	338	<i>lycaodon</i>	55
<i>saliae</i> , <i>Atherinichthys</i>	248	<i>macdonaldi</i>	57
<i>saliae</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	116	<i>mackenzii</i>	61
<i>Ceratichthys</i>	116	<i>(Mallotus) pacificus</i>	66
<i>salie</i> , <i>Archomenidia</i>	248	<i>malma</i>	61
<i>Atherinichthys</i>	248	<i>maregravi</i>	100
<i>Salmo</i>	55	<i>marstoni</i>	61
<i>adirondacus</i>	59	<i>mas</i>	56
<i>agassizii</i>	59	<i>masoni</i>	58
<i>agua-bonita</i>	60	<i>melampterus</i>	55
<i>alpes</i>	60	<i>miltschitch</i>	54
<i>alleganiensis</i>	60	<i>miltschutsch</i>	54
<i>amethystinus</i>	59	<i>miltschitsch</i>	54
<i>ansonii</i>	55	<i>milleri</i>	170
<i>aquilarum</i>	55	<i>mykias</i>	56
<i>arabatch</i>	55	<i>agua-bonita</i>	59
<i>arcticus</i>	66	<i>macdonaldi</i>	57
<i>arcturus</i>	61	<i>myops</i>	163
<i>bairdii</i>	61	<i>namaycush</i>	59
<i>bathocetor</i>	57	<i>narasi</i>	61
<i>beardslei</i>	57	<i>narka</i>	55
<i>bouvieri</i>	56	<i>nelsoni</i>	59
<i>brevicauda</i>	56	<i>nerka</i>	55
		<i>newberryi</i>	58

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Salmo nigrescens</i>	60	<i>saludanus</i> , Alburnops.....	132
<i>nitidus</i>	60	<i>Hudsonius</i>	132
<i>nummifer</i>	61	<i>salvadoris</i> , <i>Rœboides</i>	98
<i>omiscomaycus</i>	214, 215	<i>salvatoris</i> , <i>Pœcilia</i>	152
<i>omul</i>	61	<i>Salvelini</i>	60
<i>oquassa</i>	61	<i>alpinus</i>	60
<i>orientalis</i>	55	<i>Salvellinus</i>	60
(<i>Osmerus</i>) <i>olidus</i>	69	<i>agassizii</i>	61
<i>otsego</i>	64	<i>arcturus</i>	60
<i>ouananiche</i>	58	<i>aurculus</i>	60
<i>pallidus</i>	59	<i>fontinalis</i>	60
<i>parkel</i>	61	<i>malma</i>	61
<i>paucidens</i>	55	<i>spectabilis</i>	61
<i>penhinsensis</i>	56	<i>marstoni</i>	61
<i>pleuriticus</i>	57	<i>naresi</i>	61
<i>pluvius</i>	61	<i>oquassa</i>	61
<i>proteus</i>	54	<i>rossii</i>	60
<i>purpuratus</i>	56	<i>spectabilis</i>	61
<i>bouvieri</i>	56	<i>stagnalis</i>	60
<i>quinnat</i>	55	<i>timagamensis</i>	60
<i>regalis</i>	56	<i>salvelinus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	60
<i>richardi</i>	55	<i>salvini</i> , <i>Agonostomus</i>	264
<i>rivalis</i>	60	<i>Cotylopus</i>	448
<i>rivularis</i>	58	<i>Heros</i>	418
<i>roosevelti</i>	59	<i>Parapetenis</i>	418
<i>rosel</i>	59	<i>Pimelodus</i>	167
<i>rossii</i>	60	<i>Rhamdia</i>	167
<i>salar</i>	55, 56	<i>Sicydium</i>	448
<i>ouananiche</i>	56	<i>sancta-helena</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	270
<i>salvellinus</i>	60	<i>Decapterus</i>	270
<i>sanguinolentus</i>	55	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	92
<i>saurus</i>	163	<i>Muraena</i>	92
<i>scouleri</i>	54	<i>sancta-lucia</i> , <i>Corvula</i>	345
<i>sebago</i>	56	<i>Vacuqua</i>	345
<i>shasta</i>	58	<i>sancta-martha</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	275
<i>slacowet</i>	60	<i>sancta-petri</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	275
<i>siskawitz</i>	60	<i>sancta-rosae</i> , <i>Ulvicola</i>	467
<i>smaragdus</i>	58	<i>sancti-eustatii</i> , <i>Callionymus</i>	460
<i>socialis</i>	66	<i>sancti-laurentii</i> , <i>Engyophrys</i>	220
<i>spectabilis</i>	61	<i>sancti-martini</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	490
<i>spilurus</i>	57	<i>sancti-pauli</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	236
<i>stagnalis</i>	60	<i>Holocentrus</i>	236
<i>stomias</i>	57	<i>Sander</i>	262
<i>striatus</i>	58	<i>sandwicensis</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	440
<i>symmetricus</i>	54	<i>sandwichensis</i> , <i>Ballistes</i>	339
<i>tahoensis</i>	59	<i>sandwichensis</i> , <i>Ballistes</i>	403, 494
<i>tapidisma</i>	57	<i>sanguifidus</i> , <i>Pocillichthys</i>	290
<i>thymallus</i>	55	<i>sanguineus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	505
<i>toma</i>	66	<i>Apodichthys</i>	467
<i>truncatus</i>	59	<i>Holocentrus</i>	363
<i>trutta</i>	58	<i>Pythonichthys</i>	90, 91
<i>tschawytscha</i>	55	<i>Sicyases</i>	490
<i>tschawytschiformis</i>	54	<i>sanguinolentus</i> , <i>Pomotis</i>	300
<i>tuppitch</i>	55	<i>Salmo</i>	55
<i>tudes</i>	61	<i>santa-anae</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	238
<i>tumbil</i>	164	<i>santa-ana</i> , <i>Notolepidomyzon</i>	104
<i>umbra</i>	60	<i>Pantosteus</i>	104
<i>ursinus</i>	60	<i>santamarie</i> , <i>Moniana</i>	131
<i>utah</i>	56	<i>Notropis</i>	131
<i>virginialis</i>	57	<i>sapidissima</i>	42
<i>warreni</i>	55	<i>Clupea</i>	42
<i>whitel</i>	59	<i>sapidissimus</i> , <i>Salmo</i> (<i>Coregonus</i>).....	64
<i>salmoides</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	207, 298	<i>saponaceus</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	316
<i>Micropterus</i>	297	<i>Rypticus</i>	316
<i>salmo</i> , <i>Ericara</i>	53, 54	<i>sara</i> , <i>Cybtium</i>	258
<i>Lepomis</i>	298	<i>saragus</i> , <i>Lepodus</i>	265
<i>Perca</i>	282	<i>Saranus</i> <i>apilarius</i>	308
<i>salmo</i> , <i>Esox</i>	163, 172	<i>Sarchirus</i>	36
<i>Mugil</i>	40	<i>argenteus</i>	36
<i>Scombrocottus</i>	373	<i>vittatus</i>	36
<i>salmonicolor</i> , <i>Merulinus</i>	407	<i>Sarcidium</i>	142
<i>Salmonidae</i>	54	<i>scopiferum</i>	142
<i>Salmonoidel</i>	54	<i>Sarcura</i>	23
<i>Salmo</i> , <i>perca</i>	214	<i>Sarda</i>	259
<i>pellucida</i>	215	<i>chiliensis</i>	259
<i>Salmo</i> , <i>perca</i>	214	<i>lineolata</i>	259
<i>Salpa</i> <i>purpurascens</i> <i>variegata</i>	327	<i>orientalis</i>	259
<i>saltans</i> , <i>Chorinemus</i>	277	<i>sarda</i>	259
<i>saltator</i> , <i>Hemiramphus</i>	199	<i>velox</i>	259
<i>Scomberoides</i>	277	<i>sarda</i> , <i>Sarda</i>	259
<i>saltatorius</i> , <i>Alticus</i>	463	<i>Scomber</i>	259
<i>saltatrix</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	280	<i>Sardina</i>	43
<i>Perca</i>	280	<i>pseudohispanica</i>	43
<i>Pomatomus</i>	280	<i>sardina</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	247
		<i>Harengula</i>	43

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>sardina</i> , <i>Melaniris</i>	249	<i>saxicola</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i>	228
<i>Menidia</i>	247	<i>Sebastichthys</i>	367
<i>Thyrisia</i>	249	<i>say</i> , <i>Amphotistius</i>	28
<i>Sardinella</i>	43	<i>Raja</i>	28
<i>anchovia</i>	43	<i>sayanus</i> , <i>Aphrododerus</i>	215
<i>aurita</i>	43	<i>Scolopsis</i>	197
<i>Sardinia</i>	43	<i>Sayria</i>	197
<i>anchovia</i>	43	<i>bimaculatus</i>	197
<i>cærulea</i>	43	<i>hians</i>	197
<i>pseudohispanica</i>	43	<i>recurvirostra</i>	197
<i>sargoides</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	415	<i>serrata</i>	197
<i>Sargosomus</i>	412	<i>scaber</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	506
<i>fluviatilis</i>	412	<i>Centropomus</i>	306
<i>Sargus</i>	338	<i>Chironectes</i>	505
<i>ambassis</i>	338	<i>Hexagrammus</i>	374
<i>argenteus</i>	338	<i>scabra</i> , <i>Echidna</i>	94
<i>aries</i>	338	<i>Lophius acute</i>	505
<i>caribæus</i>	338	<i>Trinectes</i>	229
<i>caudimacula</i>	338	<i>scabrata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	25
<i>flavolineatus</i>	338	<i>Raja</i>	25
<i>holbrookii</i>	338	<i>scabriceps</i> , <i>Cylindrosteus</i>	37
<i>humeralmaculatus</i>	338	<i>Paranotopsis</i>	125
<i>ovis</i>	338	<i>Photogenis</i>	125
<i>rafcus</i>	338	<i>scabripinnis</i> , <i>Astyanax</i>	97
<i>rondeletii</i>	338	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	97
<i>sargus</i>	338	<i>Scalaria</i>	264
<i>tridens</i>	338	<i>Scaphirhynchops</i>	35
<i>variegatus</i>	338	<i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	35
<i>vittula</i>	338	<i>platorynchus</i>	35
<i>sargus</i> , <i>Diplodus</i>	338	<i>rafinesquei</i>	35
<i>Sargus</i>	338	<i>scaphiurus</i> , <i>Opisthognathus</i>	452
<i>Sparus</i>	338	<i>scaphopsis</i> , <i>Cœlorhynchus</i>	207
<i>Sarothrodus</i>	359	<i>Macrurus</i> (<i>Cœlorhynchus</i>).....	207
<i>amplexocollis</i>	360	<i>Scaphorhynchus</i>	35
<i>atleniatus</i>	360	<i>scapulare</i> , <i>Pristipoma</i>	332
<i>maculo-cinctus</i>	360	<i>scapularis</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	105
<i>nigrirostris</i>	360	<i>Strongylura</i>	195
<i>Sarritor</i>	395	<i>Tylosurus</i>	433
<i>frenatus</i>	395	<i>Scaridae</i>	262
<i>leptorhynchus</i>	395	<i>Scarcina</i>	282
<i>sarritor</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	407	<i>argyrea</i>	401
<i>Satanoperca</i>	424	<i>Scartella</i>	461
(<i>Satanoperca</i>) <i>crassilabris</i> , <i>Geophagus</i>	424	<i>brevipinnis</i>	461
<i>satricus</i> , <i>Neoclinus</i>	458	<i>microstoma</i>	463
<i>Pterognathus</i>	458	<i>Scartes</i>	177
<i>satis parva</i> et <i>glabra</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i>	217	<i>scartes</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	463
<i>saturnus</i> , <i>Amblyodon</i>	348	<i>Scartichthys</i>	463
<i>Rhinoscion</i>	82	<i>rubropunctatus</i>	111
<i>Saurenhelys</i>	82	<i>Scartomyzon</i>	111
<i>cancrivora</i>	82	<i>cervinus</i>	111
<i>Saurida</i>	164	<i>rupiscartes</i>	111
<i>mediterranea</i>	163	<i>Scarus</i>	432, 433
<i>nebulosa</i>	164	<i>abildgardii</i>	431
<i>Saurus</i>	163	<i>acutus</i>	434
<i>anolls</i>	164	<i>alternans</i>	434
<i>argenteus</i>	277	<i>amplus</i>	432
<i>brevirostris</i>	163	<i>aracanga</i>	433, 434
<i>griseus</i>	163	<i>atomarius</i>	431
<i>intermedius</i>	164	<i>aurofrenatus</i>	432
<i>longirostris</i>	163	<i>bolmani</i>	433
<i>lucioceps</i>	163	<i>brachialis</i>	433
<i>mexicanus</i>	163	<i>cæruleus</i>	434
<i>myops</i>	163	(<i>Catesby</i>).....	432
<i>spixianus</i>	163	<i>chloris</i>	432
<i>truncatus</i>	163	<i>chrysopterus</i>	432
<i>saurus</i> , <i>Elops</i>	39	<i>circumnotatus</i>	433
<i>Esox</i>	197	<i>coccineus</i>	432
<i>Oligoplites</i>	277	<i>coelestinus</i>	435
<i>Salmo</i>	163	<i>compressus</i>	434
<i>Scomber</i>	277	<i>croicensis</i>	433, 434
<i>Scomberesox</i>	197	<i>cuzamilæ</i>	434
<i>Synodus</i>	163	<i>dentiens</i>	431
<i>sousurii</i> , <i>Brama</i>	265	<i>diadema</i>	433
<i>Taractes</i>	265	<i>distinctus</i>	432
<i>savanna</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	78	<i>emarginatum</i>	433
<i>Muraenesox</i>	78	<i>emblematicus</i>	435
<i>saxatilis</i> , <i>Catulus</i>	11	<i>erythrinoides</i>	432
<i>Chaetodon</i>	414	<i>evermanni</i>	434
<i>Glyphidodon</i>	415	<i>flavescens</i>	433
<i>Johnius</i>	350	<i>flavomarginatus</i>	434
<i>Menticirrhus</i>	350	<i>flavo-marginatus</i>	434
<i>Perca</i>	307	<i>frondosus</i>	433
<i>Pocillichthys</i>	287	<i>gibbus</i>	433
<i>Roccus</i>	307	<i>gnathodus</i>	424
<i>saxicola</i> , <i>Eosebastes</i>	367	<i>guacamala</i>	435
<i>Gymnothorax ocellatus</i>	93	<i>holocyanæus</i>	434

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Scarus hoplomystax</i>	432	<i>Sciæna ensifera</i>	345
<i>humeralis</i>	433	<i>ericymba</i>	346
<i>insulæ-santæ-cruis</i>	434	<i>fusca</i>	352
<i>lacrinosus</i>	432	<i>gigas</i>	352
<i>lateralis</i>	432	<i>grisea</i>	346
<i>maschalespilos</i>	433	<i>icistia</i>	348
<i>melanotis</i>	432	<i>imberbis</i>	348
<i>miniofrenatus</i>	432	<i>inceps</i>	307
<i>noyesi</i>	434	<i>lineata</i>	436
<i>nuchalis</i>	434	<i>maculata</i>	349
<i>obtus</i>	434	<i>multofasciata</i>	347
<i>oxybrachius</i>	432	<i>oscitans</i>	352
<i>pepo</i>	433	<i>oscula</i>	333
<i>perico</i>	435	<i>plumieri</i>	235
<i>plefanus</i>	435	<i>rubra</i>	348
<i>punctulatus</i>	433	<i>sciæra</i>	339
<i>quadrispinosus</i>	434	<i>tahmel</i>	305
<i>radians</i>	432	<i>undecimalis</i>	99, 344
<i>rostratus</i>	435	Sciænidae.....	348
<i>rubripinnis</i>	433	Sciænops.....	348
<i>spindens</i>	431, 432	<i>ocellata</i>	348
<i>squalidus</i>	433	<i>sciæna</i>	284
<i>strigatus</i>	434	<i>Serraria</i>	284
<i>superbus</i>	433	<i>sciærus, Hadropterus</i>	348
<i>tæniopterus</i>	434	<i>Ophioscion</i>	284
<i>trilobatus</i>	433	<i>serrula, Hadropterus</i>	70
<i>trispinosus</i>	433	<i>scintillans, Zastomias</i>	473
<i>truncatus</i>	435	<i>Scitalliscus</i>	49
<i>turchesius</i>	431	<i>scitula, Anchovia</i>	164
<i>vaigiensis</i>	433, 434	<i>Anchoviella</i>	407
<i>vetula</i>	433	<i>scituliceps, Synodus</i>	407
<i>virginalis</i>	432	<i>scitulus, Merulinus</i>	330
<i>virens</i>	472	<i>Prionotus</i>	318
<i>viridis</i>	123	<i>scirus, Diplectrum</i>	329, 330
<i>scaurus, Lyceodopsis</i>	123	<i>Hæmulon</i>	491
<i>scepticus, Minnilus</i>	123	<i>Sparus</i>	102, 103
<i>Notropis</i>	123	<i>Sclerodermi</i>	102
<i>Triglops</i>	269	<i>Sclerognathus</i>	102, 103
<i>Schedophilopsis</i>	269	<i>cyprinus</i>	104
<i>spinus</i>	268	<i>cyprinella</i>	300
<i>Schedophilus</i>	268	<i>meridionalis</i>	49
<i>heathi</i>	268	<i>Sclerotis</i>	49
<i>medusophagus</i>	155	<i>miniatus</i>	9
<i>Schilbeodes</i>	155	<i>scoffieldi, Anchoviella</i>	14
<i>gyrinus</i>	34	<i>Stolephorus</i>	15
<i>Schlipa</i>	310	<i>Scolecospoma</i>	16
<i>Schistorus</i>	184	<i>Scoliodon</i>	15
<i>Schizophallus</i>	28	<i>lalandi</i>	14
<i>schmardæ, Dasyatis</i>	27	<i>laticaudus</i>	16
<i>Pastinachus</i>	508	<i>longurio</i>	15
<i>schmidti, Edriolychnus</i>	81	<i>porosus</i>	14, 15
<i>schmidtil, Hoplunnis</i>	88	<i>terræ-novæ</i>	83
<i>schneideri, Ophichthys</i>	190	<i>scolopacea, Nemichthys</i>	83
<i>Pœcllia</i>	502	<i>scolopaceus, Nemichthys</i>	245, 246
<i>schœpfi, Cyclichthys</i>	502	<i>scolopax, Balistes</i>	246
<i>Diodon</i>	495	<i>Centricus</i>	215
<i>schœpfi, Balistes</i>	495	<i>Macrorhamphosus</i>	257
<i>Ceratacanthus</i>	261	<i>Scolopsis sayanus</i>	260
<i>scholaris, Thyrsites</i>	323	<i>Scomber</i>	280
<i>schomburgkii, Pempheris</i>	395	<i>alalunga</i>	258
<i>schoneveldii, Cataphractus</i>	330	<i>albacores</i>	258
<i>schrankii, Hæmulon</i>	34	<i>alletteratus</i>	258
<i>schypa, Antaceus</i>	148	<i>auratus</i>	258
<i>Sciaelichthys</i>	148	<i>australasicus</i>	271
<i>emphysetus</i>	148	<i>balantiophthalmus</i>	259
<i>proops</i>	148	<i>bisus</i>	270
<i>troschell</i>	148	<i>boops</i>	273
<i>Sciades pictus</i>	148	<i>carangus</i>	276
<i>troschell</i>	148	<i>chrysurus</i>	257, 258
<i>(Sciades) emphysetus, Bagrus</i>	177	<i>collas</i>	270, 271
<i>sciadicus, Fundulus</i>	177	<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	272
<i>Zygonectes</i>	483	<i>crysos</i>	258
<i>Sciaenops</i>	483	<i>dekeyi</i>	268
<i>pedicellaris</i>	348	<i>diego</i>	279
<i>Sciæna</i>	346	<i>fasciatus</i>	260
<i>aluta</i>	61	<i>germo</i>	263
<i>aquila</i>	334	<i>gladius</i>	258
<i>argentea</i>	341	<i>gracilis</i>	258
<i>argyrea</i>	273	<i>grex</i>	217
<i>armata</i>	246	<i>gunneri</i>	273
<i>(Bairdiella) bedotii</i>	282, 283	<i>hippos</i>	273
<i>caprodes</i>	350	<i>ignobilis</i>	258
<i>citrinosa</i>	333	<i>ignobilis</i>	258
<i>coro</i>	349	<i>isertus</i>	276
<i>croker</i>	353	<i>latus</i>	258
<i>edwardi</i>	432	<i>macrophthalmus</i>	258

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Scomber maculatus</i>	257, 258	<i>Scorpena calcarata</i>	371
<i>mediterraneus</i>	259	<i>colesi</i>	370
<i>pelagicus</i>	264	<i>cristulata</i>	372
<i>pelamides</i>	258	<i>dactyloptera</i>	370
<i>pelamis</i>	258	<i>dactylopterus</i>	370
<i>pelamitus</i>	259	<i>echinata</i>	372
<i>pelamys</i>	259	<i>grandicornis</i>	371
<i>plumieri</i>	271	<i>guttata</i>	371
<i>pneumatophorus</i>	257, 258	<i>histrio</i>	371
<i>quadripuntatus</i>	258	<i>inermis</i>	371
<i>regalis</i>	257	<i>massiliensis</i>	308
<i>rim</i>	273	<i>mystes</i>	371
<i>rochei</i>	258, 259	<i>nuttingi</i>	371
<i>ruber</i>	271	<i>occipitalis</i>	371
<i>saliens</i>	277	<i>pannosa</i>	371
<i>sarda</i>	259	<i>picta</i>	370
<i>saurus</i>	277	<i>plumieri</i>	370
<i>scombrus</i>	257	<i>polylepis</i>	370
<i>sloani</i>	260	<i>porcus</i>	370
<i>speciosus</i>	273	<i>rascacio</i>	370
<i>tbazard</i>	259	<i>russula</i>	371
<i>thynnus</i>	250	<i>atlantica</i>	370
<i>trachurus</i>	270	(<i>Sebastopus</i>) <i>sierra</i>	372
<i>undulatus</i>	258	<i>sonoræ</i>	371
<i>vernalis</i>	257	<i>stearnsi</i>	371
<i>zonatus</i>	277	<i>tridicimipinosa</i>	370
<i>Scomberesocidæ</i>	197	<i>Scorpenichthyidæ</i>	382
<i>Scomberesox</i>	197	<i>Scorpenichthys</i>	382
<i>brevirostris</i>	198	<i>lateralis</i>	377
<i>camperii</i>	197	<i>marmoratus</i>	382
<i>equirostrum</i>	197	<i>Scorpenidæ</i>	363
<i>forsteri</i>	197	<i>Scorpenodes</i>	370
<i>rondeletii</i>	197	<i>xyris</i>	370
<i>saurus</i>	197	<i>Scorpidæ</i>	358
<i>scutellatum</i>	197	<i>scorpioides</i> , <i>Acanthocottus</i>	386
<i>storeri</i>	197	<i>Cottus</i>	386
<i>scomberius</i> , <i>Esox</i>	173	<i>Scorpiis californiensis</i>	358
<i>Scomberoides</i>	260	<i>scorpius</i> , <i>Acanthocottus</i>	386
<i>saltator</i>	277	<i>Cottus</i>	386
<i>scomberoides</i> , <i>Coryphæna</i>	265	<i>scouleri</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	54
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	257	<i>scovelli</i> , <i>Siphostoma</i>	242
<i>concolor</i>	257	<i>Syrictes</i>	242
<i>maculatus</i>	257	<i>scovellii</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	293
<i>plumieri</i>	257	<i>scrippsii</i> , <i>Otophidium</i>	485
<i>regalis</i>	257	<i>scripta</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	495
<i>sierra</i>	257	<i>Osbeckia</i>	495
<i>Scombridæ</i>	257	<i>scriptus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	495
<i>Scombriformes</i>	256	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	92
<i>Scombrocottus</i>	373	<i>Pseudoscopus</i>	452
<i>salmonus</i>	373	<i>scrutator</i> , <i>Isethes</i>	462
<i>Scombropidæ</i>	297	<i>scudderi</i> , <i>Hemulon</i>	330
<i>Scombrus alalonga</i>	260	<i>scutata</i> , <i>Echenis</i>	449
<i>scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	257	<i>scutator</i> , <i>Belona</i>	196
<i>Scopelengys</i>	170	<i>scutatus</i> , <i>Ælurichthys</i>	148
<i>dispar</i>	170	<i>Bagre</i>	148
<i>tristis</i>	170	<i>scutellatum</i> , <i>Scomberesox</i>	197
<i>Scopelinus caninianus</i>	169	<i>Scutica</i>	95
<i>Scopelus</i>	169	<i>scuticaris</i> , <i>Bascanichthys</i>	86
<i>affinis</i>	168	<i>Sphagebranchus</i>	86
<i>andrewæ</i>	168	<i>scutiger</i> , <i>Iceland</i>	378
<i>arcticus</i>	170	<i>Rastrinus</i>	378
<i>benoiti</i>	169	<i>scutum</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	229
<i>cocoi</i>	168, 169	<i>Solea</i>	229
<i>crassiceps</i>	233	<i>Scylliorhinus</i>	11
<i>engraulis</i>	168	<i>scylla</i> , <i>Exocoëtus</i>	201
<i>glacialis</i>	170	<i>Hybopsis</i>	135
<i>gracilis</i>	169	<i>Scyllorhinidæ</i>	11
<i>hygomi</i>	169	<i>Scyllorhinus</i>	11
<i>madeirensis</i>	167	<i>catulus</i> (<i>canicula</i>).....	13
<i>metapoclampus</i>	168	<i>cephalus</i>	11
<i>mizolepis</i>	233	<i>indicus</i>	12
<i>muelleri</i>	170	<i>profundorum</i>	12
<i>rarus</i>	168	<i>retifer</i>	11
<i>scopifer</i> , <i>Phenacobius</i>	142	<i>Scyllium</i>	11
<i>scopiferum</i> , <i>Sarcidium</i>	142	<i>capense</i>	11
<i>scopiferus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	132	<i>laticeps</i>	11
<i>scops</i> , <i>Gnathypops</i>	453	<i>retiferum</i>	11
<i>Scorpena</i>	370	<i>scyllium</i> , <i>Triakis</i>	14
<i>agassizii</i>	371	<i>Scymnus rostratus</i>	21
<i>albifimbria</i>	371	<i>Scyris</i>	274
<i>albofasciata</i>	371	<i>analis</i>	274
<i>americana</i>	393	<i>indica</i>	274
<i>americanus</i>	393	<i>Scytalichthys</i>	89
<i>atlantica</i>	370	<i>miurus</i>	89
<i>bergii</i>	372	<i>Scytalina</i>	473
<i>brasilienis</i>	371	<i>cærdale</i>	473
<i>bufo</i>	370	<i>Scytalinidæ</i>	473

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Scytallinus.....	473	Sebastodes semicinctus.....	367
Scytophops.....	87, 88	serranoides.....	368
magniooculus.....	87	swifti.....	367
sebago, Salmo.....	56	wilsoni.....	366
Sebastes.....	363	Sebastolobus.....	364
auriculatus.....	368	alascanus.....	364
bougainvillei.....	370	altivellsi.....	364
caurinus.....	369	Sebastomus.....	307, 368
elongatus.....	368	ayresii.....	367
fasciatus.....	363, 369	chlorostictus.....	367
glaucus.....	364	constellatus.....	368
helvomaculatus.....	367	eos.....	368
imperialis.....	370	gillii.....	367
macrochir.....	364	rhodochloris.....	367
macrocephalus.....	372	rosaceus.....	368
marinus.....	363	rupestris.....	367
melanops.....	364	umbrosus.....	367
minutus.....	370	Sebastopsis.....	370
nebulosus.....	369	xyris.....	368
nematophthalmus.....	322	Sebastopyr.....	368
nigrocinctus.....	370	ruberrimus.....	364
ovalis.....	365	Sebastosomus.....	365
paucispinis.....	364	aleuticus.....	365
regulus.....	363	ciliatus.....	364
rosaceus.....	367	flavidus.....	365
ruber.....	368	melanops.....	365
parvus.....	368	mystinus.....	365
viviparus.....	364	pinniger.....	365
Sebastichthys.....	369, 370	serranoides.....	365
alutus.....	366	simulans.....	365
atrovirens.....	365	seco, Luxilus.....	115
aurora.....	366	Sector.....	340
carnatus.....	369	coyurus.....	340
chlorostictus.....	369	sectatrix, Kyphosus.....	340
chrysomelas.....	369	Perca.....	340
constellatus.....	367	marina.....	340
diploproa.....	367	sector, Serrivomer.....	84
entomelas.....	366	secundodorialis, Thunnus.....	260
fasciolaris.....	369	secundus, Caranx.....	272
introniger.....	366	sedentarius, Chætodon.....	360
levis.....	368	semani, Arius.....	150
maliger.....	369	Galeichthys.....	150
miniatus.....	365	Selache.....	20
mystinus.....	364, 365	Selachii.....	10
nigrocinctus.....	370	selachops, Apterichthys.....	84
protiger.....	366	Sphagebranchus.....	84
var. brevispinis.....	366	Selachostomi.....	36
rastrelliger.....	369	Selanonius.....	19
rhodochloris.....	367	walkeri.....	19
rubrivinctus.....	368	Selar.....	270
rupestris.....	368	Selma.....	337, 339
saricola.....	367	aurata.....	339
serriceps.....	369	Selenaspis.....	148
sinensis.....	368	dowii.....	148
umbrosus.....	367	Selene.....	275
vexillaris.....	369	argentes.....	275
zacentrus.....	368	cerstedii.....	275
Sebastocarus.....	369	quadrangularis.....	358
serriceps.....	369	selene, Carpiodes.....	103
Sebastodes.....	168, 364, 370	Luxilus.....	132
æreus.....	367	Selenichthys.....	216
aleutianus.....	365	seleniris, Trachypterus.....	216
alexandri.....	365	selenops, Hiodon.....	41
atorubens.....	365	Hyodon.....	41
ayresii.....	367	sellaris, Acanthocottus.....	388
babcocki.....	365	Alvordius.....	284
clavilatus.....	366	Hadropterus.....	284
cramerii.....	367	Porocottus.....	388
deani.....	367	sellicauda, Apogon.....	295
eigenmanni.....	366	Epinephelus.....	311
emphæus.....	367	sellifer, Halichæres.....	428
eos.....	368	Iridio.....	428
flavidus.....	364	Sema.....	409
gilberti.....	369	signifer.....	409
gillii.....	368	semifarmatus, Gasterosteus.....	237
goodii.....	364	semicinctus, Eosebastes.....	367
hopkinsi.....	366	Gillellus.....	455
jordanii.....	364	Iridio.....	427
melanops.....	365	Julis.....	427
melanostomus.....	366	semicoronata, Seriola.....	279
nigrocinctus.....	364	semifasciata, Pileoma.....	282
ovalis.....	366	semifasciatum, Pileoma.....	283
paucispinis.....	364	Triakis.....	14
rosaceus.....	364	semifasciatus, Gobius.....	441
ruberrimus.....	368	Serranus.....	317
rufus.....	366	semiloricatus, Gasterosteus.....	237

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
semiluna, Sparus.....	327	serra, Alepidosaurus.....	171
semilunata, Diana.....	264	Gonenion.....	280
seminolis, Fundulus.....	178	Serrana.....	363
Zygonectes.....	178	hispanis.....	363
seminuda, Albulu.....	40	Serranidae.....	317
Gila.....	114	serranoides, Sebastosomus.....	365
Gymneleotris.....	438	Serranus acanthophorus.....	317
seminudus, Eleotris.....	438	aculeatus (oculatus).....	328
Enypnias.....	446	acutirostris.....	315
Gobius.....	446	aequidens.....	319
Lycias.....	475	albomaculatus.....	317
Lycodes.....	475	altivella.....	310
Plecostomus.....	160	angustifrons.....	311
semiradiatus, Lepidosteus.....	36	arara.....	311
semiruber, Labrus.....	425	armatus.....	313
semiscaber, Cottopsis.....	384	asparus.....	310
Cottus.....	384	bivittatus.....	318
semiscabra centropleura, Uranidea.....	383	bonaci.....	214
semispiuosus, Caranx.....	270	brunneus.....	314
semisquamatum, Pycnomma.....	438	bulleri.....	319
Semlaticus.....	100	calopteryx.....	319
Semotilus.....	116, 117	camelopardalis.....	315
stromaculatus.....	117	capuena.....	331
thoreauanus.....	117	carana.....	309
biguttatus.....	137	catus.....	311
cephalus.....	117	colonus.....	320
diplemius.....	125	conspersus.....	311
diplemis.....	117	coronatus.....	308
dorsalis.....	117	couchii.....	308
hammondii.....	117	courtaei.....	310
macrocephalus.....	117	croolus.....	320
notatus.....	177	cyclopomatus.....	314
olivaceus.....	177	declimalis.....	314
speciosus.....	117	dimidiatus.....	314
thoreauanus.....	117	dubius.....	309
senegalensis, Vomer.....	275	emarginatus.....	315
senilis, Gambusia.....	185	erythrogaster.....	312
senla, Raja.....	25	falcatus.....	315
sephen, Raja.....	28	fascicularis.....	318, 319
septemfasciatum, Cichlosoma.....	421	fellnus.....	315
septemfasciatus, Astatheros.....	421	fimbriatus.....	311
septentrionalis, Gaidropsarus.....	208	flavescens.....	319
Motalla.....	208	furcifer.....	320
Perca.....	307	fuscus.....	315
septipinnis, Ammodytes.....	451	galeus.....	312
Rhynchias.....	451	guasa.....	312
Serranus bonaci.....	314	gigas.....	310
serena, Dionda.....	144	humeralis.....	317
sergeanti, Osmerus.....	67	impetiginosus.....	310
Seriola.....	269, 276, 279	inermis.....	313
bipinnulata.....	279	interstitialis.....	314
bonariensis.....	280	irradians.....	319
boschii.....	280	italara.....	312
carolinensis.....	279	jacome.....	319
coronata.....	280	labriformis.....	311
declivis.....	280	lamprurus.....	321
dorsalis.....	279	lateictus.....	314
dubia.....	280	lucliopercanus.....	319
dumerili.....	279	maculatofasciatus.....	317
dussumieri.....	278	maculosus.....	311
falcata.....	280	margaritifer.....	311
gigas.....	279	marginatus.....	311
lalandi.....	279	mentzeli.....	311
ligulata.....	280	morio.....	312
mazatlana.....	279	moribus.....	310
pinnulata.....	278	mystacinus.....	310
proxima.....	279	nigriculus.....	310
rivoliana.....	280	nigrilus.....	312
semicoronata.....	279	niveatus.....	310, 311
stearnsi.....	279	oculatus.....	328
succincta.....	278	ocyrurus.....	318
zonata.....	279	olfax.....	314
Seriolichthys.....	279	ouatalibi.....	309
Seriolidae.....	278	panamensis.....	308
Seriolophus.....	280	(Paralabrax) dewoegeri.....	319
carangoides.....	280	petrosus.....	313
Seriphus.....	353	phaeton.....	309
politus.....	353	phoebe.....	319
serotinus, Aecipenser.....	35	piranga.....	310
Acipenser.....	33	praetigitor.....	319
Serpens marinus maculosus.....	87	psittacinus.....	319
Serpens, Gempylus.....	261, 262	quinquefasciatus.....	312
Lycodes.....	475	radians.....	318
Ophidurus.....	85	radialis.....	318
serpentina, Marsena.....	77	remotus.....	312
serpentinus, Blennius.....	470, 471	repandus.....	315
Derichthys.....	77	rupestris.....	313

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Serranus semifasciatus</i>	317	<i>Sicyases fasciatus</i>	490
<i>stathouderi</i>	311	<i>haeres</i>	490
<i>tanlops</i>	309	<i>punctulatus</i>	490
<i>tigris</i>	315	<i>rubiginosus</i>	490
<i>tinca</i>	315	<i>sanguineus</i>	490
<i>undulosus</i>	315	<i>Sicydium</i>	447
<i>varius</i>	310	<i>antillarum</i>	447
<i>Serraria</i>	284	<i>buscki</i>	447
<i>sciera</i>	284	<i>caguatae</i>	447
<i>serrula</i>	284	<i>gymnogaster</i>	447
<i>serrata</i> , <i>Fistularia</i>	245	<i>plumieri</i>	447
<i>Sayris</i>	197	<i>punctatum</i>	447
<i>serrato-granulata</i> , <i>Perca</i>	281	<i>salvini</i>	448
<i>serratum</i> , <i>Hamulon</i>	320	<i>siragus</i>	447
<i>serratus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	237	<i>vincente</i>	447
<i>Naucrates</i>	278	<i>Sicyogaster</i>	488
<i>serriceps</i> , <i>Sebasticthys</i>	369	<i>Sidera</i>	93
<i>Sebastocarus</i>	369	<i>castanea</i>	92
<i>serrifer</i> , <i>Conodon</i>	333	<i>chleevastes</i>	93
<i>Serrivomer</i>	84	<i>verrilli</i>	93
<i>beanii</i>	84	<i>Siderea</i>	93
<i>sector</i>	84	<i>picta</i>	93
<i>serrula</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	333	<i>siderea</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	93
<i>Chalinura</i>	284	<i>siderius</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	140
<i>Hadropterus scierus</i>	284	<i>Hybortynchus</i> (<i>Hybognathus</i>).....	140
<i>Friacanthus</i>	333	<i>sieboldii</i> , <i>Heros</i>	423
<i>Fristipoma</i>	333	<i>Sierra</i>	257
<i>Pseudopriacanthus</i>	333	<i>cavalla</i>	257
<i>Serraria</i>	284	<i>sierra</i> , <i>Dorythamphus</i>	243
<i>sessilicauda</i> , <i>Monolepis</i>	220	<i>Pontinus</i>	372
<i>setapinnis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	275	<i>Soomberomorus</i>	257
<i>Zeus</i>	274, 275	<i>Scorpaena</i> (<i>Sebastoplus</i>).....	372
<i>setapinnis cubensis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	275	<i>sierrita</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	196
<i>Setarches</i>	372	<i>sigalutes</i> , <i>Gilbertidia</i>	393
<i>guntheri</i>	372	<i>Gilbertina</i>	392, 393
<i>parmatus</i>	372	<i>Sigmistes</i>	391
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Argyriosus</i>	275	<i>caulias</i>	391
<i>Monacanthus</i>	494	<i>Sigmops</i>	72
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Dasycottus</i>	392	<i>stigmaticus</i>	72
<i>setigerus</i> , <i>Lophiomus</i>	504	<i>Sigmurus</i>	348
<i>Lophius</i>	504	<i>verimicularis</i>	348
<i>setipinnis</i> , <i>Argyreiosus</i>	275	<i>Signalosa</i>	46
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	254	<i>atchafalaya</i>	46
<i>Quarimana</i>	254	<i>vanhyningi</i>	47
<i>Tetraodon</i>	500	<i>mexicana</i>	47
<i>seu conger, etc.</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	94	<i>campi</i>	47
<i>severus</i> , <i>Heros</i>	416	<i>petenensis</i>	47
<i>sexcornutus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i>	497	<i>signata</i> , <i>Cyclothone</i>	72
<i>sexdecim-lamellata</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	449	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Bathymaster</i>	451
<i>sexfasciatus</i> , <i>Cichlosoma</i>	421	<i>Hypoprius</i>	17
<i>Hamulon</i>	320	<i>Microgobius</i>	443
<i>sexfasciatus</i> , <i>Astatheros</i>	421	<i>signifer</i> , <i>Bryttus</i>	299
<i>Hamulon</i>	320	<i>Centristhmus</i>	319, 320
<i>sex-maculatus</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	501	<i>Ohatoessus</i>	44
<i>sexradiatus</i> , <i>Polynemus</i>	409	<i>Coregonus</i>	66
<i>shasta</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	383	<i>Monacanthus</i>	494
<i>Salmo</i>	68	<i>Neotroplus</i>	423
<i>gairdneri</i>	58	<i>Sema</i>	409
<i>shavianus</i> , <i>Cetorhinus</i>	20	<i>Stypodon</i>	113
<i>shufeldti</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	439	<i>Tymallus</i>	66
<i>Mancallia</i>	439	<i>silenus</i> , <i>Zaprora</i>	452
<i>Rhinogobius</i>	508	<i>Siluridae</i>	147
<i>Typhlosaras</i>	508	<i>Silurus bagre</i>	147
<i>shumardi</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	134	<i>bellis</i>	149
<i>Hadropterus</i>	285	<i>catus</i>	153
<i>Hybopsis</i>	134	<i>clarus</i>	158, 159
<i>Imostoma</i>	125	<i>cornutus</i>	245, 246
<i>sialis</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	68	<i>cupreus</i>	153
<i>Corvula</i>	345	<i>fels</i>	148
<i>Noturus</i>	155	<i>fuscus</i>	153
<i>Vacuqua</i>	345	<i>galeatus</i>	150
<i>sibbaldi</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	343	<i>gyrinus</i>	155
<i>Siboma</i>	120	<i>Hertzbergi</i>	148
<i>atraria</i>	119	<i>limosus</i>	155
<i>conformis</i>	120	<i>lividus</i>	153
<i>crassicauda</i>	120	<i>marinus</i>	147, 148
<i>sicana</i> , <i>Cerna</i>	312	<i>melas</i>	154
<i>stociferum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	236	<i>militaris</i>	159
<i>sioculum</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	251	<i>nebulosus</i>	155
<i>sioculus</i> , <i>Labidesthes</i>	251	<i>olvaris</i>	155
<i>siocula</i> , <i>Pimelepterus bosci</i>	340	<i>punctatus</i>	151, 152
<i>sioculus</i> , <i>Lampugus</i>	265	<i>viscosus</i>	155
<i>Sicya</i>	447	<i>xanthocephalus</i>	154
<i>Sicyases</i>	490	<i>var. fuscus</i>	153
<i>carneus</i>	490	<i>Silus</i>	68
<i>erythrops</i>	490	<i>ascanti</i>	68

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
silus, Argentina.....	68	skib, Pomatomus.....	280
sima, Caramitra.....	401	Skiffa.....	183
Careproctus.....	401	bilineata.....	183
Electris.....	436	lerma.....	183
Simenchelyidae.....	78	multipunctata.....	183
Simenchelys.....	78	variegata.....	183
parasiticus.....	78	sloani, Chaullodus.....	71
similis, Amphistichus.....	411	lelobatus.....	29
Fundulus.....	177	Scomber.....	260
Hæmulon.....	330	Urobatis.....	29
Hydrargyra.....	175, 177	sloani vermiculatus, Urobatis.....	29
Iridio.....	427	sluiteri, Brannerella.....	464
Rhinogobius.....	439	Smaragdus.....	440
simillima, Palometa.....	266	costalesi.....	441
simillimus, Gerres.....	342	stigmaticus.....	441
Poronotus.....	266	valenciennesi.....	441
simotera, Ulocentra.....	286	smaragdus, Electris.....	437
simotarium, Hyostoma.....	286	Erotelis.....	437
simplex, Aplurus.....	261	Gobius.....	440, 441
Crenidens.....	339	Gobionellus.....	441
Pseudoscarus.....	435	Salmo.....	58
Tetragonurus.....	261	Smaris.....	340
simplicidens, Girella.....	339	lineatus.....	342
Incidens.....	339	martinicus.....	340
simpsoni, Ictalurus.....	152	smaris, Sparus.....	340
simula, Chalinura.....	204	Smecticus.....	316
simulans, Hemiplites.....	304	bicolor.....	316
Sebastosomus.....	365	smiridus, Merluccius.....	214
Synodus.....	164	smithi, Caratichthys.....	145
simulus, Ophioscion.....	348	Lepidosteus.....	37
simus, Alburnellus.....	135	smithii, Chloa.....	45
Careproctus.....	401	Cyprinus (A bramis).....	41
Catetx.....	480	Halleutichthys.....	507
Creagrutus.....	98	snyderi, Catostomus.....	106
Hybopsis.....	135	Dialarchus.....	391
Menticirrhus.....	351	Gnathypops.....	453
Rhinichthys.....	140	Hyporhamphus.....	199
sinaloe, Paralichthys.....	224	Oligocottus.....	391
Siphostoma.....	241	Palometa.....	267
Syngnathus.....	241	Pepilus.....	267
Umbrina.....	350	Sobaco.....	492
sinensis, Hispanicus.....	368	sobaco, Balistes.....	492
Sebastichthys.....	368	Cathidermis.....	492
Trygon.....	28	sobra, Mesoprius.....	326
sinuosus, Pomadasys.....	335	socialis, Salmo.....	66
Rhonciscus.....	335	socius, Alburnus.....	124
Siphagonus barbata.....	394	Notropis.....	124
barbatus.....	119, 120	socorroense, Thalassoma.....	429
Siphateles.....	122	socorroensis, Thalassoma.....	429
bicolor.....	122	sogo, Holocentrus.....	235
columbianus.....	122	sogar, Chaetodon.....	302
formosus.....	122	solandri, Acanthocybium.....	256
mohavensis.....	123	Cybium.....	256
obesus.....	122	solaris, Orthragoriscus.....	503
olivaceus.....	122	Solea browni.....	229
oregonensis.....	122	fischeri.....	230
vittatus.....	240	fonsecensis.....	230
Siphostoma.....	242	gronovii.....	229
arotum.....	240	klunzingeri.....	229
auleiscus.....	240	lunata.....	217
barbata.....	240	mazatlana.....	230
brevicaudum.....	241	panamensis.....	230
carinatum.....	240	pilosa.....	230
crinigerum.....	241	punctata.....	217
dendriticum.....	242	scutum.....	229
exile.....	243	soleæformis, Rhombus.....	219
florida.....	241	Solenostomus.....	245
mackayi.....	240	Soleotalpa.....	230
poyei.....	241	unicolor.....	230
robertsi.....	241	solis, Lepomis.....	300
scovelli.....	242	Pomotis.....	300
sinaloe.....	241	Somniosidae.....	21
starksi.....	242	Somniosus.....	21
torrei.....	242	breviplinna.....	21, 22
zatropis.....	243	microcephalus.....	22
siragus, Sicydium.....	447	somnolentus, Electris.....	436
Sirebo guentheri.....	438	Lobotes.....	323
messieri.....	430	sonnerati, Opisthognathus.....	462
nigripinnis.....	430	sonntagii, Antennarius.....	506
sisco, Argyrosonus.....	62	Chronectes.....	506
huronus, Leucichthys.....	62	sonora, Atherinopsis.....	252
Leucichthys.....	62	Scorpaena.....	371
siscowet, Cristivomer.....	60	sonoriensis, Catostomus.....	106
Salmo.....	60	Girardinus.....	189
siskawitz, Salmo.....	60	soporator, Bathygobius.....	440
siuslawi, Leuciscus.....	118	Gobius.....	440
Richardsonius.....	118	sordida, Muraena.....	94

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
sordidus, Chaetodon	414	speciosus, Pomotis	301
Citharichthys	218	Scomber	273
Psettichthys	218	Semotilus	117
Verilus	328	spectabilis, Paeclichthys	291
spadicea, Diodon	144	Saimo	61
Lampetra	9	Salvalinus	61
spadiceus, Centrurorhynchus	87	malina	61
Tetrapleurodon	9	spectrum, Careproctus	402
spallanzani, Isurus	19	Lophius	505
Leptocephalus	79	Osmerus	67
Sparactodon	280	mordax	67
malina	280	spectrunculus, Hybopsis	134
Sparidae	336	speculiger, Exocoetus	201
abildgaardii	431	speculigera, Lampadena	167
atomarium	432	speleus, Amblyopsis	195
aurofrenatum	432	spengleri, Sphaeroides	498
brachiale	433	Tetrodon	498
chrysopterum	432	spet, Esox	255
cyanolene	432	Sphaeroides tuberculatus	498
distinctum	433	Sphagebranchus	84
flavescens	433	anguiformis	84, 91
frondosum	432	kendalli	84, 85
hoplomystax	432	ophioneus	84
lorito	433	rostratus	84
maschalespilos	432	scuticaris	86
niphobles	432	selachops	84
oxybrachium	432	teres	86
radans	433	(Sphagebranchus) anguiformis, Ophichthys	84
rubripinna	433	sphenops cuneata, Mollienesia	193
strigatum	433	sphenops, Mollienesia	192
viride	432	Pocella	192
xystron	431	vandepolli, Mollienesia	193
Spartisomidae	431	Spheroides tubercule	498
sparoides, Labrus	304, 305	Spheroides	498
Pomoxis	305	asterias	498
Sparus	418	harperi	498
abildgaardii	432	les	498
annularis	338	(Spheroides) eulepidotus, Tetrodon	498
argenteus	337	Sphaeroides	498
argyrops	336	angusticeps	498
atlanticus	310	asterias	498
aureo-ruber	432	eulepidotus	498
aureus	302	harperi	498
bajonado	336	lobatus	498
brachysomus	337	maculatus	498
castaneola	265	marmoratus	498
caxis	325	nephelus	498
chromis	413	spengleri	498
chrysomelanurus	311	tuberculatus	255
chrysops	330	Sphyræna	106, 197
chrysurus	327	acus	255
cruentatus	308	argentea	305
falcatus	425	aureoviridis	255
niger	265	barracuda	255
ovicephalus	338	becuna	255
pagrus	337	borealis	255
probatocephalus	338	ensls	255
radiatus	426	guachanco	255
rafi	265	güntheri	255
rhomboides	337	lucasana	255
salin	338	picudilla	255
sargus	338	sphyræna	255
sciurus	329, 330	picuda	255
semiluna	327	viridensis	255
smaris	340	vulgaris	255
surinamensis	424	sphyræna, Argentina	68
synagrus	327	Chirostoma	251
tetracanthus	325	Esox	256
vermicularis	327	Sphyræna	255
virginicus	332	sphyrænarum, Echenels	449
vittatus	332	Sphyrænidæ	225
xanthurus	336	Sphyrænopis	297
Spathula	36	bairdiana	207
spathula, Polyodon	36	biardianus	207
Squalus	36	sphyrænopis, Lestidiops	166
Spathularia	36	Sphyrichthys	18
reticulata	36	Sphyrna	18
spatula, Atractosteus	38	zygæna	18
Ictelus	379	Sphyrnidæ	17
Leplosteus	38	Spicara	340
Spatularia reticulata	36	flexuosa	340
speciosa, Gambusia	185	martinea	340
speciosus, Gnathanodon	273	speiser, Hippichthys	243
Gnathanodon	273	Syngnathus	243
		spillman, Alvordius	283

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
spilonotopterus, Cypselurus.....	202	Squalidæ.....	21
Exocoetus.....	202	qualidus, Scarus.....	433
spilonota, Poccilia.....	192	squalipeta, Echenelis.....	449
spilonotus, Coregonus.....	65	Squalius.....	117
Monacanthus.....	65	alicla.....	119
Frosopium.....	65	copet.....	119
spilopterus, Citharichthys.....	218, 219	cutoreus.....	119
Photogenis.....	128	galtie.....	118
spilopus, Exocoetus.....	201	hyalope.....	117
spilota, Uranidea.....	385	lemmoni.....	119
spilotopterygius, Ballistes.....	492	photogenis.....	123
spilotum, Etheostoma nianguæ.....	285	proriger.....	120
spilotus, Hypohomus.....	285	rhomaleus.....	119
spilura, Molliesia.....	192	Squaloidæ.....	21
spilurus, Archocentrus.....	420	Squalus.....	13, 21
Curimatus.....	100	acanthias.....	21
Heros.....	420	acronotus.....	16
Poccilia.....	192	americanus.....	19
Salmo.....	57	arcticus.....	14
Spinachia.....	239	argus.....	12
spinachia.....	239	borealis.....	21, 22
vulgaris.....	239	brucus.....	22
spinachia, Gasterosteus.....	239	caeruleus.....	17
Spinachia.....	239	canicula.....	11
Spinachiinae.....	239	canis.....	13
Spinax (Acanthias) suckleyi.....	21	carcharias.....	15, 20
Spinax fabricii.....	21	(Carcharias) terre-novæ.....	14
hillanus.....	21	cetaceus.....	20
spinax, Squalus.....	21	cirratus.....	12
spinescens, Auliscops.....	239	commersonii.....	15
spinecauda, Acanthenchelys.....	80	cornubicus.....	19
spinicephalum, Exoglossum.....	146	edentulus.....	31
Spinicephalus.....	145	elephas.....	20
fibulatus.....	145	ferox.....	19
spiniceps, Photocorynus.....	509	galeus.....	13, 14
spindens, Scarus.....	431, 432	glacialis.....	22
spinifer, Acanthonus.....	482	glaucus.....	17
Engraulis.....	50	griseus.....	11
spinifera, Anchoviella.....	50	gunneri.....	20
spiniger, Icelus.....	378	hirundinaceus.....	17
Spinivomer.....	84	homianus.....	20
goodel.....	84	isodus.....	20
spinosa, Acanthemblemaria.....	465	littoralis.....	10
Malthopsis.....	507	longimanus.....	15
Thysanocara.....	160	macrodon.....	10
spinosisimum immaculatum, Cichlasoma.....	420	maximus.....	20
spinosisimum, Archocentrus.....	420	microcephalus.....	21, 22
Aspidophorus.....	394	monensis.....	19
Diodon.....	501	mustelus.....	13, 14
Heros (Cichlasoma).....	420	nasus.....	19
spinosus, Ancistrus.....	160	norwegianus.....	22
Calycilepidotus.....	381	obseurus.....	16
Centronotus.....	281	obtusus.....	15
Cyclichthys.....	502	pelegrinus.....	20
Cyclopterus.....	398	pennanti.....	19
Diodon.....	502	platyodon.....	15
Eumicrotremus.....	398	porosus.....	15
Notacanthus.....	76	pristis.....	23
Platophrys.....	217	punctatus.....	12, 14, 15
Polyipnus.....	74	punctulatus.....	12
Rhinobatos.....	24	rashleighanus.....	20
Rhinobatus.....	24	rostratus.....	19
Rhomboidichthys.....	217	spathula.....	36
Schedophilopris.....	269	spinax.....	21
Squalus.....	22	spinosus.....	22
Trachinotus.....	276	squatina.....	22
spinulosa, Chalinura.....	204	stellaris.....	11
Malthopsis.....	507	suckleyi.....	21
spinulosus, Gasterosteus.....	237	tiburo.....	10, 17
Spirinchus.....	67	vulpes.....	13
thaleichthys.....	67	vulpinus.....	18
spirilingulus, Leuciscus.....	128	zygana.....	18
spixianus, Saurus.....	163	squamata, Swainia.....	285
spixii, Arius.....	150	Tigoma.....	119
Fimelodus.....	150	squamatus, Etheostoma (Hadropterus).....	285
Platysomus.....	275	squamiceps, Clariocla.....	292
Vomer.....	275	Etheostoma.....	292
splendens, Beryx.....	234	squamilentus, Ceratichthys.....	136
Exocoetus.....	200	Coueusia.....	136
splendida, Petenia.....	423	Paralichthys.....	224
splendatum, Pristipoma.....	332	Squamipennes.....	358
splendatum, Alistotremus.....	332	squamipinnis, Cynoscion.....	355
spongicola, Evermannichthys.....	440, 447	Garres.....	342
Germannia.....	446	Otolithus.....	355
spongiosa, Halleutma.....	508	squamosa viridis, Acus maxima.....	36
Spratelloides bryoporus.....	41	squamosus, Trachurus.....	272

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
squamulosus, <i>Chætodon</i>	361	stellatus, <i>Fario</i>	56
Squatina.....	22	<i>Mustellius</i>	13
<i>angelus</i>	22	<i>Platichthys</i>	226
<i>californica</i>	22	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	226
<i>duméril</i>	22	<i>Tetraodon</i>	497, 499
<i>fimbriata</i>	22	<i>Valenciennellus</i>	73
<i>lewis</i>	22	<i>Xurel</i>	273
<i>lewis</i>	22	stelleri, <i>Cottus</i>	381
<i>oculata</i>	22	<i>Cyclopterus</i>	398
<i>raja</i>	23	<i>Hexagrammos</i>	373, 374
<i>squatina</i>	22	<i>Liparops</i>	398
<i>vulgaris</i>	22	<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	387
Squatina, <i>Squalus</i>	22	Stellerina.....	394
<i>Squatina</i>	22	<i>xyosterna</i>	394
Squatinae.....	22	Stellicarens.....	347
Squatinoidei.....	22	<i>zostocarus</i>	347
squeteague, <i>Labrus</i>	355	Stellifer.....	346
<i>maculatus, Labrus</i>	355	<i>colonensis</i>	347
<i>stabulifloris, Raja</i>	25	<i>ericymba</i>	346
<i>stadthouderi, Serranus</i>	311	<i>illicebrosus</i>	347
<i>stagnalis, Salvelinus</i>	60	<i>lancoelatus</i>	346
<i>stahli, Auchenistius</i>	457	<i>melanochir</i>	347
<i>Monosira</i>	344	<i>microps</i>	346
<i>stanleyi, Coregonus</i>	65	<i>mindii</i>	347
<i>Prosopium</i>	65	<i>oscitans</i>	347
<i>starksi, Menidia</i>	247	<i>stellifer</i>	346
<i>Siphostoma</i>	242	<i>zostocarus</i>	347
<i>Stolephorus</i>	48	stellifer, <i>Bodianus</i>	346
<i>Syngnathus</i>	242	<i>Stellifer</i>	346
Starksia.....	456	<i>Xenisma</i>	179
<i>cremnobates</i>	456	stellifera, <i>Corvina</i>	340
<i>holderi</i>	450	<i>Xenisma</i>	179
<i>starr, Pomadasys</i>	334	stelliferoides, <i>Bassogigas</i>	482
Stathmonotus.....	465	<i>Neobythites</i>	482
<i>hemphilli</i>	465	Stelliferus.....	346
<i>tekla</i>	466	<i>illicebrosus</i>	347
<i>stearnsi, Blennius</i>	460	<i>zostocarus</i>	347
<i>Colotrigla</i>	406	stello, <i>Perca</i>	310
<i>stearnsi, Corvina</i>	348	<i>Rhinobatos</i>	23
<i>Lutjanus</i>	325	<i>Rhinobatus</i>	23
<i>Prionotus</i>	406	stellulata, <i>Raja</i>	26
<i>Roncador</i>	348	Stenesthes.....	336
<i>Scorpena</i>	371	(<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarum, Myctophum</i>).....	168
<i>Seriola</i>	279	Stenodus.....	61
Stegastes.....	415	<i>mackenzii</i>	61
<i>bairdii</i>	415	Stenometopus.....	498
<i>chrysurus</i>	415	Stenotoma.....	336
<i>dorsalis</i>	416	Stenotomus.....	336
<i>imbricatus</i>	415	<i>caprinus</i>	336
<i>niveatus</i>	416	<i>chryrops</i>	336
Stelndachnerella.....	203	<i>versicolor</i>	336
stelndachneri, <i>Argo</i>	285	Stephanoberycidae.....	232
<i>Arius</i>	151	Stephanoberyx.....	232
<i>Cichlasoma</i>	419	<i>gillii</i>	232
<i>Diabasis</i>	330	<i>monæ</i>	232
<i>Hæmulon</i>	330	Stephanolepis.....	494
<i>Ophiolepnis</i>	464	<i>stephanophrys, Prionotus</i>	407
<i>Parapetenia</i>	419	Stereolepis.....	308
<i>Rhinoptera</i>	31	<i>californicus</i>	308
<i>Tachysurus</i>	151	<i>gigas</i>	308
<i>Thalassoma</i>	429	Sterleta.....	33
Stelndachneria.....	203	Sterletus.....	33, 34
<i>argentea</i>	203	sterletus, <i>Averruncus</i>	395
Stelndachneridion.....	203	<i>Ceraticthys</i>	139
Steinegeria.....	266	<i>Maorhybopsis</i>	139
<i>rubescens</i>	266	Sternarobus.....	101
Steinegeriidae.....	266	<i>rostratus</i>	101
steligolepis, <i>Macrourus</i>	205	<i>virosens</i>	101
<i>Macrurus (Macrourus)</i>	205	Sternias.....	380
Steligodonotus.....	379	<i>xenosthesus</i>	380
<i>latifrons</i>	379	sternicla, <i>Gasteropelecus</i>	100
Stelgis.....	395	Sternoptichidae.....	73
<i>vulsus</i>	395	Sternoptix.....	73
Stelgistrops.....	379	<i>diaphana</i>	73
<i>beringiana</i>	379	<i>obscura</i>	73
Stelgistrum <i>beringianum</i>	379	Sternoptyx.....	266
<i>Stellifera, les</i>	346	<i>gardenii</i>	74
<i>stellaris, Squalus</i>	11	<i>mediterraneus</i>	73
<i>stellata, Halieutæa</i>	507	<i>obscura</i>	73
<i>stellatus, Acipenser</i>	84	<i>olferi</i>	74
<i>Apogonichthys</i>	296	Sternopygus.....	101
<i>Astrapogon</i>	296	<i>dariensis</i>	101
<i>Bodianus</i>	309	<i>humboldt</i>	101
<i>Caranx</i>	273	<i>lineatus</i>	101
<i>Cephalopholis</i>	309	<i>tumifrons</i>	101

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Sternotremia</i>	215	<i>stomias</i> , <i>Atheresthes</i>	221
<i>isolepis</i>	215	<i>Bathytroctes</i>	52
<i>stevensii</i> , <i>Thaleichthys</i>	66	<i>Chasmistes</i>	108
<i>Stichæidæ</i>	469	<i>Narctes</i>	52
<i>Stichæus</i>	469	<i>Platysomatichthys</i>	221
<i>punctatus</i>	469	<i>Salmo</i>	57
<i>stigma</i> , <i>Gymnelis</i>	477	<i>Tristropis</i>	314
<i>Ophidium</i>	477	<i>Stomiatidæ</i>	69
<i>stigmæa</i> , <i>Ulocentra</i>	287	<i>Stomiatoloidæ</i>	69
<i>stigmæum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	287	<i>Stomocatus</i>	105
<i>stigmæus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	219	<i>Stomodon bilinearis</i>	214
<i>stigmatonotus</i> , <i>Ahynodontophis</i>	94	<i>stonei</i> , <i>Hydrophlox</i>	127
<i>stigmatiscus</i> , <i>Ceratichthys</i>	137	<i>Notropis</i>	127
<i>Gobionellus</i>	441	<i>Salmo</i>	58
<i>stigmatistium</i> , <i>Lepophidium</i>	485	<i>gairdneri</i>	58
<i>Leptophidium</i>	485	<i>storeri</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	34
<i>stigmaticus</i> , <i>Sigmops</i>	72	<i>Aledon</i>	503
<i>Smaragdus</i>	441	<i>Cetomimus</i>	172
<i>stigmatura</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	116	<i>Leuciscus</i>	117
<i>Bollmannia</i>	443	<i>Scomberesox</i>	197
<i>Erogala</i>	129	<i>storeria</i> , <i>Cichla</i>	304
<i>stigmaturus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	439	<i>storerianus</i> , <i>Erimemus</i>	137
<i>Photogenis</i>	129	<i>Rutilus</i>	137
<i>Rhinogobius</i>	439	<i>stormi</i> , <i>Cephalocassis</i>	149
<i>stilbe</i> , <i>Zalocys</i>	277	<i>stoutii</i> , <i>Bdellostoma</i>	8
<i>Stilbiscus</i>	89	<i>Polistotrema</i>	8
<i>edwardsi</i>	89	<i>strabo</i> , <i>Icelinus</i>	376
<i>stilbius</i> , <i>Leuroglossus</i>	68	<i>Ophioscion</i>	347
<i>Nototropis</i>	125	<i>straminea</i> , <i>Hybopsis deliciosa</i>	134
<i>Notropis</i>	125	<i>stramineus</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	133
<i>stimpsoni</i> , <i>Triglopsis</i>	389	<i>Hybopsis</i>	134
<i>stipes</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	240	<i>Strephon</i>	159
<i>Hepsetia</i>	246	<i>striata</i> , <i>Alausa</i>	43
<i>Joturus</i>	254, 255	<i>Argentina</i>	68
<i>strurur</i> , <i>Chloroscombrus</i>	276	<i>Perca</i>	331
<i>Stizostedion</i>	282	<i>striate</i> , <i>Perca marina capite</i>	330
<i>glaucom</i>	282	<i>striatulus</i> , <i>Brycon</i>	98
<i>vitreum</i>	282	<i>Chalcinopsis</i>	98
<i>Stizostethium</i>	282	<i>striatum</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	331
<i>Stoasodon</i>	30	<i>Pygidium</i>	159
<i>narinari</i>	47	<i>striatus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	363
<i>Stolephorus</i>	47	<i>Anthias</i>	311, 318
<i>astilbe</i>	49	<i>Blenni</i>	462
<i>branchiomelas</i>	49	<i>Bodianus</i>	325
<i>brevirostrum</i>	50	<i>Centropristes</i>	317
<i>cultratus</i>	48	<i>Chaetodon</i>	359
<i>curtus</i>	48	<i>Ctenochætus</i>	363
<i>epsetus</i>	47	<i>Diodon maculato</i>	502
<i>eurystole</i>	48	<i>Epinephelus</i>	311, 318
<i>exiguus</i>	47	<i>Holocentrus</i>	235
<i>garmani</i>	51	<i>Hypsoblennius</i>	462
<i>gilberti</i>	51	<i>Labrus</i>	317
<i>gulanensis</i>	49	<i>Luciocharax</i>	100
<i>hiulius</i>	48	<i>Monacanthus</i>	494
<i>isobanus</i>	48	<i>Roccus</i>	307
<i>lucidus</i>	48	<i>Salmo</i>	54
<i>lyolepis</i>	49	<i>strigata</i> , <i>Trigla</i>	407
<i>marchus</i>	47	<i>strigatum</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	433
<i>mundoculus</i>	50	<i>strigatus</i> , <i>Atennarius</i>	505
<i>naso</i>	49	<i>Euctenogobius</i>	441
<i>opercularis</i>	51	<i>Gobionellus</i>	441
<i>per fasciatus</i>	47	<i>Holacanthus</i>	361
<i>pertheatus</i>	47	<i>Prionotus</i>	407
<i>rastralis</i>	50	<i>Scarus</i>	433
<i>robertsi</i>	49	<i>Xiphophorus</i>	193
<i>rostralis</i>	47	<i>helleri</i>	193
<i>scoffieldi</i>	49	<i>strigilata</i> , <i>Loricaria</i>	162
<i>spinifer</i>	47	<i>strigosus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	363
<i>starksi</i>	48	<i>Anarhichas</i>	472
<i>surlinamensis</i>	50	<i>strombil</i> , <i>Zeus</i>	217
<i>stolifera</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	44	<i>Stromateldæ</i>	266
<i>Dussumieria</i>	45, 46	<i>Stromatelformes</i>	266
<i>Jenkinsia</i>	46	<i>Stromateus cryptosus</i>	267
<i>Lile</i>	44	<i>longipinnis</i>	266
<i>stolzmanni</i> , <i>Belone</i>	196	<i>medius</i>	267
<i>Erisclon</i>	356	<i>palometa</i>	266, 267
<i>Otolithus</i>	356	<i>paru</i>	266
<i>Strongylura</i>	196	<i>triacanthus</i>	267
<i>stomata</i> , <i>Hippoglossina</i>	223	<i>strombi</i> , <i>Apoгонichthys</i>	236
<i>Stomias</i>	69	<i>Strongylura</i>	195
<i>affinis</i>	69	<i>angusticeps</i>	196
<i>atriventer</i>	69	<i>argalus</i>	196
<i>colubrinus</i>	69	<i>caudimaculata</i>	195
<i>ferox</i>	69	<i>diplotenia</i>	196
<i>hexagonatus</i>	69	<i>euryops</i>	196

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Strongylura exilis</i>	196	<i>superbus</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	434
<i>guianensis</i>	196	<i>supercilliosus</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	374
<i>marina</i>	196	<i>Hyborhynchus</i>	145
<i>microps</i>	196	<i>Labrax</i>	373
<i>notata</i>	195	<i>supernas</i> , <i>Leucichthys</i>	63
<i>pietura</i>	196	<i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	332
<i>scapularis</i>	195	<i>Batrachoides</i>	486
<i>stolzmanni</i>	196	<i>Batrachus</i>	486
<i>timucu</i>	195	<i>Galeichthys</i>	150
<i>strongylura</i> , <i>Belone</i>	195	<i>Hexanematichthys</i>	150
<i>strumosus</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	489	<i>Holocentrus</i>	323
<i>Sturio</i>	33, 34	<i>Lobotes</i>	323
<i>vulgaris</i>	33	<i>Lutjanus</i>	332
<i>sturio</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	33, 34	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	217
<i>Sturisma</i>	161	<i>Poecilia</i>	190
<i>rostrata</i>	161	<i>Sparus</i>	424
<i>Stygicola</i>	479	<i>Stolephorus</i>	50
<i>dentatus</i>	479	<i>susanae</i> , <i>Holeosoma</i>	288
<i>Stygogenes</i>	169	<i>suspectus</i> , <i>Phycocetes</i>	478
<i>humboldtii</i>	159	<i>autor</i> , <i>Blepharis</i>	274
<i>Stylophoridae</i>	216	<i>swaini</i> , <i>Poecilichthys</i>	201
<i>Stylophorus</i>	210	<i>Swainia</i>	285
<i>chordatus</i>	216	<i>squamata</i>	285
<i>Stytor</i>	86	<i>swampina</i> , <i>Hydrargyra</i>	175
<i>stylifer</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	244	<i>swaini</i> , <i>Bothragonus</i>	396
<i>Stylophthalmidae</i>	71	<i>Hypsogonus</i>	396
<i>Stylophthalmus</i>	71	<i>swannana</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	289
<i>paradoxus</i>	71	<i>Nanostoma</i>	289
<i>Stypodon</i>	113	<i>swifti</i> , <i>Eosebastes</i>	367
<i>signifer</i>	113	<i>Sebastodes</i>	367
<i>suavis</i> , <i>Cyprinella</i>	131	<i>Syaclum</i>	218
<i>subaequalis</i> , <i>Corvina</i>	345	<i>latifrons</i>	218
<i>Vacuoaqua</i>	345	<i>micrum</i>	218
<i>subarcuata</i> , <i>Zygenia</i>	18	<i>ovale</i>	218
<i>subarcuatum</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	330	<i>papillosum</i>	218
<i>subarmatus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	362	<i>Symbranchia</i>	76
<i>subbifrenatus</i> , <i>Rhypticus</i>	316	<i>Symbranchus</i>	76
<i>subbifurcata</i> , <i>Ulvaria</i>	470	<i>symmetricus</i> , <i>Apomotis</i>	209
<i>subbifurcatus</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	470	<i>Caranx</i>	270
<i>subcaerulea</i> , <i>Amia</i>	38	<i>Hesperoleucus</i>	121
<i>subditus</i> , <i>Hesperoleucus</i>	122	<i>Lepomis</i>	209
<i>subfuscus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	424	<i>Pogonichthys</i>	121
<i>subfuscatus</i> , <i>Bermudichthys</i>	430	<i>Salmo</i>	50
<i>subligarius</i> , <i>Centropristis</i>	320	<i>Trachurus</i>	270
<i>subniger</i> , <i>Chiasmodon</i>	452	<i>Symmeturus</i>	116
<i>suborbitalis</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	236	<i>Symobranchus vittatus</i>	76
<i>suborbitalis</i> , <i>Adioryx</i>	236	<i>Symphurus</i>	230
<i>Macrurus</i>	203	<i>atramentatus</i>	231
<i>Nematonurus</i>	203	<i>atricaudus</i>	231
<i>Plectromis</i>	233	<i>diomedianus</i>	231
<i>subosseus</i> , <i>Nannocampus</i>	244	<i>elongatus</i>	231
<i>subterranea</i> , <i>Lucifuga</i>	479	<i>fasciolaris</i>	231
<i>subterraneus</i> , <i>Lucifuga</i>	479	<i>leei</i>	231
<i>Typhlichthys</i>	104, 195	<i>marginatus</i>	231
<i>subtruncata</i> , <i>Belone</i>	195	<i>ningrescens</i>	230
<i>subtruncatus</i> , <i>Homoprion</i>	345	<i>piger</i>	230
<i>subulatus</i> , <i>Oreynus</i>	260	<i>plagiusa</i>	231
<i>Thunnus</i>	260	<i>plagusia</i>	231
<i>succincta</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	278	<i>pusillus</i>	231
<i>sucetta</i> , <i>Cypriatus</i>	109	<i>williamsi</i>	231
<i>Erimyzon</i>	109	<i>synagris</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	3, 5, 327
<i>suckleyi</i> , <i>Spinax</i> (<i>Acanthias</i>).....	21	<i>synagrus</i> , <i>Sparus</i>	327
<i>Squalus</i>	21	<i>Synancea cervus</i>	381
<i>sucklii</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	105	<i>Synanceia cervus</i>	381
<i>sucubti</i> , <i>Rivulus chucunaque</i>	180	<i>Synaphobranchidae</i>	78
<i>Sudidae</i>	165	<i>Synaphobranchus</i>	78
<i>Sudis</i>	165	<i>bathybius</i>	78
<i>hyalina</i>	165	<i>kaupli</i>	78
<i>intermedius</i>	165	<i>pinnatus</i>	78
<i>ringens</i>	165	<i>Synapteretmus</i>	166
<i>suensonii</i> , <i>Chlorrhinus</i>	83	<i>Synbranchidae</i>	76
<i>suerii</i> , <i>Coryphæna</i>	204	<i>Synbranchus</i>	76
<i>sueurii</i> , <i>Meletta</i>	42	<i>fuliginosus</i>	76
<i>Sufflamen</i>	492	<i>immaculatus</i>	76
<i>verres</i>	492	<i>marmoratus</i>	76
<i>sufflamen</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	492	<i>transversalis</i>	76
<i>Canthidermis</i>	492	<i>Synchiridae</i>	393
<i>sugillatus</i> , <i>Ophisurus</i>	88	<i>Synchirus</i>	393
<i>Sullus</i>	425	<i>gilli</i>	151
<i>sullus</i> , <i>Lachnolaimus</i>	425	<i>Synechogianis</i>	151, 162
<i>sufes</i> , <i>Muraenoides</i>	467	<i>beadlei</i>	195
<i>sulcatus</i> , <i>Coryphænoideis</i>	207	<i>Synentognathi</i>	240
<i>Herpetoichthys</i>	87	<i>Syngnathidae</i>	240
<i>Trachonurus</i>	207	<i>Syngnathinae</i>	240
<i>sumibrasti</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	219	<i>Syngnathus</i>	240
<i>sundiacus</i> , <i>Bagrus</i>	149	<i>abbotti</i>	240

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Syngnathus acus</i>	240	<i>tabacarius</i> , <i>Centropristes</i>	310
<i>æquoreus</i>	243	<i>tacheté</i> , le <i>Diodon</i>	501
<i>affinis</i>	242	<i>tañia</i> , <i>Bassozetus</i>	481
<i>arctus</i>	242	<i>Bathyonus</i>	481
<i>arundinaceus</i>	240	<i>Blennius</i>	468
<i>ascendens</i>	241	<i>Clinostomus</i>	119
<i>auliscus</i>	240	<i>tañmata</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	246
<i>bairdianus</i>	242	<i>tænlatum</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	332
<i>brachycephalus</i>	241	<i>tænñatus</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	332
<i>barbaræ</i>	240	<i>Chirocentron</i>	45
<i>brachycephalus</i>	241	<i>Evoxymetopon</i>	262
<i>bervicaudus</i>	241	<i>Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus</i>	188
<i>brevirostris</i>	240	<i>Tropidichthys</i>	500
<i>californiensis</i>	240	<i>Tænloconger</i>	82
<i>carinatus</i>	240	<i>digueti</i>	82
<i>crinigerum</i>	241	<i>tænlops</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i>	300
<i>dekayi</i>	242	<i>Serranus</i>	309
<i>dendriticus</i>	242	<i>tænlopterus</i> , <i>Ballistes</i>	491
<i>dimidiatus</i>	240	<i>Cottus</i>	388
<i>elcapitanense</i>	242	<i>Perissias</i>	220
<i>elcapitanensis</i>	242	<i>Platophrys</i>	220
<i>elucens</i>	241	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	433
<i>ethon</i>	241	<i>Scarus</i>	433
<i>faciatus</i>	242	<i>Tænliembras</i>	246
<i>flatulatus</i>	241	<i>Tænlophis</i>	91
<i>flavirostris</i>	241	<i>westphali</i>	91
<i>floridæ</i>	241	<i>Tænliosomi</i>	216
<i>fuscus</i>	242	<i>Tænlotoca</i>	411
<i>griseolineatus</i>	240	<i>lateralis</i>	411
<i>hippocampus</i>	244	<i>tænñura</i> , <i>Safole</i>	305
<i>jonesi</i>	241	<i>tænñurus</i> , <i>Dules</i>	305
<i>leptorhynchus</i>	240	<i>Labrus</i>	430
<i>linea</i>	241	<i>Pæcilitrichthys</i>	97
<i>louisianæ</i>	242	<i>Tachisurus guliosus</i>	151
<i>mackayi</i>	241	<i>jordani</i>	150
<i>marmoratus</i>	241	<i>lentiginosus</i>	149
<i>milbertianus</i>	242	<i>longicephalus</i>	150
<i>mindii</i>	242	<i>Tachysurus</i>	150
<i>opbidion</i>	243	<i>chinensis</i>	150
<i>peckianus</i>	242	<i>emmelane</i>	151
<i>peckii</i>	242	<i>evermanni</i>	151
<i>pelagicus</i>	210-242	<i>ilropus</i>	151
<i>picturatus</i>	241	<i>steindachneri</i>	151
<i>poeysi</i>	241	<i>tahoensis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	107
<i>robertsi</i>	241	<i>Salmo</i>	57
<i>rousseaui</i>	241	<i>clarkii</i>	57
<i>sibbaldi</i>	243	<i>talisica</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	442
<i>sinaloæ</i>	241	<i>Talismania</i>	53
<i>spicifer</i>	243	<i>æquatoris</i>	53
<i>starksi</i>	242	<i>antillarum</i>	53
<i>tenuis</i>	241	<i>tang</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	253
<i>torrei</i>	242	<i>tanneri</i> , <i>Hyperchoristis</i>	70
<i>tweedii</i>	242	<i>tapdisma</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	55
<i>viridescens</i>	242	<i>Taractes</i>	265
<i>Synodontide</i>	163	<i>asper</i>	265
<i>Synodus</i>	163	<i>longipinnis</i>	265
<i>acutus</i>	164	<i>saussurii</i>	265
<i>argenteus</i>	40	<i>Tarandichthys</i>	375
<i>evermanni</i>	164	<i>cavifrons</i>	375
<i>foetens</i>	163, 172	<i>flamentosus</i>	376
<i>intermedius</i>	164	<i>tenuis</i>	376
<i>jenkinsi</i>	163	<i>tarascorum</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	116
<i>lacerta</i>	163	<i>Tarletonbeania</i>	170
<i>lucertinus</i>	164	<i>crenularis</i>	170
<i>lucioceps</i>	163	<i>tenua</i>	170
<i>malabaricus</i>	99	<i>Tarpon</i>	30
<i>poeysi</i>	164	<i>atlanticus</i>	30
<i>saurus</i>	163	<i>Tarpum</i>	39
<i>scituliceps</i>	164	<i>tarsodes</i> , <i>Bryostemma</i>	466
<i>simulans</i>	163	<i>tassellatum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	287
<i>synodus</i>	163	<i>tassellatus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	424
<i>synodys</i> , <i>Esox</i>	163	<i>tau</i> , <i>Batrachoides</i>	486
<i>Synodus</i>	163	<i>Gadus</i>	486, 487
<i>Sypterus</i>	240	<i>Opsanus</i>	487
<i>Syrictes</i>	242	<i>pardus</i> , <i>Batrachus</i>	487
<i>affinis</i>	242	<i>Tauridea</i>	383, 386
<i>bairdianus</i>	242	<i>taurinus</i> , <i>Aspicottus</i>	381
<i>exilis</i>	243	<i>Enophrys</i>	381
<i>fuscus</i>	242	<i>taurocephalus</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	145
<i>louisianæ</i>	242	<i>taurus</i> , <i>Abudedefduf</i>	415
<i>scovelli</i>	242	<i>Carcharias</i>	15
<i>Syrraxis</i>	27	<i>Carpiodes</i>	102
<i>Syrrhina</i>	23	<i>Glyphidodon</i>	415
<i>syrtensium</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	68	<i>Tautoga</i>	424
<i>tabacaria</i> , <i>Fistularia</i>	245	<i>alla</i>	424
<i>Frionodes</i>	319	<i>cærulea</i>	424
		<i>fusca</i>	424

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Tautoga nigræ</i>	424	<i>testudineus</i> , <i>Arothron</i>	499
<i>nigra</i>	424	<i>Chellichthys</i>	499
<i>nitida</i>	424	<i>Tetraodon</i>	499
<i>rubens</i>	424	<i>Tetrabranchus</i>	76
<i>tautoga</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	424	<i>tetracantha cincta</i> , <i>Parapetenia</i>	419
<i>Tautogolabrus</i>	424	<i>grisea</i> , <i>Parapetenia</i>	419
<i>adpersus</i>	424	<i>lata</i> , <i>Parapetenia</i>	419
<i>taylori</i> , <i>Arius</i>	151	<i>Parapetenia</i>	419
<i>Asematichthys</i>	300	<i>torralbasi</i> , <i>Parapetenia</i>	419
<i>Ophidium</i>	485	<i>tetracanthus</i> , <i>Centrarchus</i>	419
<i>Ophidium</i>	485	<i>cinctus</i> , <i>Heros</i>	419
<i>teape</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	417	<i>griseus</i> , <i>Heros</i>	419
<i>Theraps</i>	417	<i>latus</i> , <i>Heros</i>	419
<i>Tectospondylii</i>	21	<i>Sparus</i>	325
<i>Tekla</i>	456	<i>torralbasi</i> , <i>Heros</i>	419
<i>tokia</i> , <i>Stathmonotus</i>	466	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	359
<i>Teleostei</i>	39	<i>ænes</i>	96
<i>telescopium</i> , <i>Pomatomus</i>	296	<i>brevimanus</i>	96
<i>Telescopus</i>	296	<i>fischeri</i>	97
<i>telescopus arcansanus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	124	<i>fulgens</i>	96
<i>telescopus</i> , <i>Netropis</i>	124	(<i>Hembrycon</i>) <i>polyodon</i>	97
<i>Photogenis</i>	124	<i>humilis</i>	96
<i>Telipomis</i>	298	<i>macrophthalmus</i>	97
<i>Temeculina</i>	119, 120	<i>mexicanus</i>	96
<i>temminckii</i> , <i>Carcharias</i>	15	<i>microphthalmus</i>	96
<i>temminckii</i> , <i>Ruvettus</i>	261	<i>nitidus</i>	96
<i>Temnistia</i>	380	<i>ørstedii</i>	96
<i>Temnodon</i>	280	<i>petenensis</i>	97
<i>templei</i> , <i>Pomadasys</i>	334	<i>scabripinnis</i>	97
<i>tenebrosus</i> , <i>Alepocephalus</i>	52	<i>Tetragonuridæ</i>	269
<i>Antennarius</i>	505	<i>Tetragonurus</i>	269
<i>Caranx</i>	273	<i>atlanticus</i>	269
<i>Xurel</i>	273	<i>cuvieri</i>	261
<i>tenellus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	177	<i>simplex</i>	27
<i>Hyborhynchus</i>	145	<i>Tetranarce</i>	27
<i>tentabunda</i> , <i>Trigla</i>	409	<i>californica</i>	27
<i>tentaculata</i> , <i>Venefica</i>	82	<i>occidentalis</i>	27
<i>tenua</i> , <i>Tarletonbeania</i>	170	<i>tetranemus</i> , <i>Extrarius</i>	139
<i>tenuis</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	419	<i>lybopsis</i>	139
<i>Moxostoma</i>	109	<i>Tetraodon</i>	499
<i>tenuicauda</i> , <i>Macrourus</i>	206	<i>annmocyptus</i>	499
<i>Macrurus</i>	206	<i>hispidus</i>	500
<i>tenuiculum</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	170	<i>lævigatus</i>	497
<i>tenuifilis</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	505	<i>lineatus</i>	499
<i>tenuirostris</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	77	<i>mola</i>	503
<i>tenuis</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	322	<i>perspicillaris</i>	500
<i>Atherinopsis</i>	251	<i>poitius</i>	499
<i>Cottus</i>	384	<i>pluviatilis</i>	499
<i>Cynodontichthys</i>	180	<i>reticularis</i>	499
<i>Gadus</i>	213	<i>rostratus</i>	500
<i>Icelinus</i>	376	<i>setosus</i>	500
<i>Leuresthes</i>	251	<i>stellatus</i>	497, 499
<i>Parapetenia</i>	419	<i>testudineus</i>	499
<i>Pæcilia</i>	192	<i>trichocephalus</i>	499
<i>Rivulus</i>	180	<i>Tetraodontidæ</i>	497
<i>Syngnathus</i>	241	<i>Tetrapleurodon</i>	9
<i>Tarandichthys</i>	376	<i>spadiceus</i>	9
<i>Uranidea</i>	384	<i>tetrapturorum</i> , <i>Echenels</i>	450
<i>Urophycis</i>	213	<i>Tetrapturus amplus</i>	263
<i>teporatus</i> , <i>Heros</i>	422	<i>indicus</i>	263
<i>teraculeatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	237	<i>mazara</i>	263
<i>tereira</i> , <i>Macrodon</i>	99	<i>mitsukurii</i>	263
<i>teres</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	46	<i>tetraspilus</i> , <i>Upeneus</i>	344
<i>Cyprinus</i>	105	<i>Tetrodon angusticeps</i>	498
<i>Macrodon</i>	99	<i>annulatus</i>	499
<i>Sphagebranchus</i>	86	<i>capistratus</i>	500
<i>Teretulus</i>	109	(<i>Chellichthys</i>) <i>pachygaster</i>	499
<i>cervinus</i>	111	<i>curvus</i>	497
<i>teretulus liosternus</i> , <i>Phenacobius</i>	142	<i>fluviatilis</i>	499
<i>teretulus</i> , <i>Phenacobius</i>	142	<i>formosus</i>	500
<i>tergisus</i> , <i>Hiodon</i>	40	<i>fürthii</i>	499
<i>terræ-novæ</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	474	<i>geometricus</i>	499
<i>Scollodon</i>	14	<i>heraldi</i>	499
<i>Squalus</i> (<i>Carcharius</i>).....	14	<i>hispidus maculatus</i>	498
<i>Triglops</i>	380	<i>implutus</i>	500
<i>ommatistius</i>	380	<i>lævigatus</i>	497
<i>terræ-novæ</i> , <i>Theraps</i>	417	<i>laterna</i>	500
<i>terrabensis</i> , <i>Brachyrhaphis</i>	186	<i>le</i>	498
<i>Gambusia</i>	186	<i>lineolatus</i>	487
<i>tesselata</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	290	<i>marmoratus</i>	498
<i>Plagusia</i>	231	<i>mathematicus</i>	497
<i>tesselatus</i> , <i>Hadropterus</i>	289	<i>mola</i>	503
<i>Labrus</i>	424	<i>nephelus</i>	498
<i>Nothonotus</i>	289	<i>ornatus</i>	500
<i>te-tar</i> , <i>Lepadogaster</i>	489	<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	500

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Tetrodon pachycephalus</i>	497	<i>Thoburnia</i>	107
<i>psittacus</i>	500	<i>rhothoea</i>	108
<i>punctatissimus</i>	500	<i>Tholichthys</i>	359
<i>punctatus</i>	499	<i>ossus</i>	359
<i>rostratus</i>	500	<i>thompsoni</i> , <i>Amia</i>	38
<i>spengleri</i>	498	<i>Carpiodes</i>	103
(Spheroides) <i>eulepidotus</i>	498	<i>Gnatholepis</i>	443
<i>truncatus</i>	504	<i>Lepidosteus</i>	37
<i>turgidus</i>	498	<i>Triglopis</i>	389
<i>Tetrazo</i>	27	<i>thomsonii</i> , <i>Cottunculus</i>	392
<i>tetrophthalmus</i> , <i>Lioglossina</i>	223	<i>Cottus</i>	392
<i>tetrophthalmus</i> , <i>Anableps</i>	194	<i>thoracatus</i> , <i>Callichthys</i> (<i>Holosternum</i>).....	160
<i>Lioglossina</i>	223	<i>thoracostei</i>	237
<i>Teuthis</i>	362	<i>thoreauanus</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	117
<i>australis</i>	362	<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i>	117
<i>crestonis</i>	363	<i>Thorichthys</i>	422
<i>hepatus</i>	362	<i>acutus</i>	422
<i>texana</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	77	<i>affinis</i>	422
<i>Cyprinella</i>	130	<i>aureus</i>	422
<i>Erogula</i>	130	<i>callolepis</i>	422
<i>texanus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	108	<i>elliotti</i>	422
<i>Xyrauchen</i>	108	<i>helleri</i>	422
<i>texensis</i> , <i>Dionda</i>	144	<i>thrissa</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	44
<i>textilis</i> , <i>Salarias</i>	464	<i>thrissina</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	44
<i>Salarichthys</i>	464	<i>Harengula</i>	44
<i>thalassinum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	110	<i>Thrissomimus</i>	62
<i>Nanostoma</i>	289	<i>Throndontis</i>	91
<i>thalassinus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	355	<i>reticulata tessellata</i>	91
<i>Doratonotus</i>	420	<i>Thunnidae</i>	259
<i>Gobius</i>	444	<i>thunnina</i> , <i>Thynnus</i>	258
<i>Microgobius</i>	444	<i>Thynnus</i>	259
<i>Myloleucus</i>	122	<i>allisoni</i>	260
<i>Nothonotus</i>	289	<i>coretta</i>	260
<i>Otolithus</i>	355	<i>saliens</i>	259
<i>Ptychostomus</i>	110	<i>secundodorsalis</i>	260
<i>Thalassoma</i>	428	<i>subulatus</i>	260
<i>bifasciatum</i>	429	<i>Thymallidae</i>	66
<i>grammaticum</i>	429	<i>thymalloides</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	66
<i>lucasanum</i>	429	<i>Thymallus</i>	66
<i>nitidum</i>	429	<i>montanus</i>	66
<i>socorroense</i>	429	<i>ontariensis</i>	66
<i>socorroensis</i>	429	<i>signifer</i>	66
<i>steindachneri</i>	429	<i>tricolor</i>	66
<i>virens</i>	429	<i>thymallus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	66
<i>Thalassophryne</i>	488	<i>Thynnus</i>	259
<i>dowii</i>	488	<i>affinis</i>	258
<i>maculosa</i>	488	<i>atlanticus</i>	260
<i>reticulata</i>	488	<i>balteatus</i>	260
<i>Thaleichthys</i>	66	<i>brasiliensis</i>	258
<i>albatrossis</i>	67	<i>brevipinnis</i>	258
<i>pacificus</i>	66	<i>coretta</i>	260
<i>stevensi</i>	66	<i>leachianus</i>	258
<i>thaleichthys</i> , <i>Osmerus</i>	67	<i>pacificus</i>	260
<i>Spirinchus</i>	67	<i>pompilus</i>	278
<i>thaumasium</i> , <i>Rhagma</i>	322	<i>thunnina</i>	258
<i>Thecopterus</i>	392	<i>vagrans</i>	258
<i>aleuticus</i>	392	<i>thynnus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	259
<i>Theragra</i>	209	<i>Thyrsoidea concolor</i>	93
<i>chalcogramma</i>	209	<i>Thyrina</i>	248
<i>fucensis</i>	209	<i>balsana</i>	249
<i>Theraps</i>	417	<i>chagresi</i>	249
<i>balteatus</i>	418	<i>crystallina</i>	248
<i>eigenmanni</i>	417	<i>evermanni</i>	248
<i>frontalis</i>	417	<i>guatemalensis</i>	249
<i>gadovii</i>	417	<i>guilja</i>	248
<i>gibbiceps</i>	417	<i>moeki</i>	249
<i>irregularis</i>	417	<i>sardina</i>	249
<i>lenticinosus</i>	417	<i>Thyrinops</i>	249
<i>milleri</i>	417	<i>pachylepis</i>	249
<i>mojarra</i>	417	<i>Thyris</i>	220
<i>nebulifer</i>	417	<i>pellucidus</i>	220
<i>nicaraguensis</i>	417	<i>Thyriscus</i>	379
<i>nigritus</i>	417	<i>anoplus</i>	379
<i>tesape</i>	417	<i>Thyrsoidea maculipinnis</i>	92
<i>terrabæ</i>	417	<i>thyrstoides</i> , <i>Lernisoma</i>	261
<i>zonatus</i>	417	<i>Thyrsoidea concolor</i>	92, 93
<i>thermalis</i> , <i>Pocilia</i>	192	<i>militaris</i>	92
<i>thermophilus</i> , <i>Richardsonius</i>	118	<i>Thyrsites acanthoderma</i>	261
<i>Therobromus</i>	68	<i>niger</i>	261
<i>callorhini</i>	68	<i>scholaris</i>	261
<i>thata</i> , <i>Diaphus</i>	168	<i>Thyristops violaceus</i>	260
<i>thoburni</i> , <i>Alcidea</i>	375	<i>Thysanocara</i>	160
<i>Mugil</i>	253	<i>spinosa</i>	160
<i>Paricelinus</i>	375	<i>Tiaroga</i>	143
<i>Querimana</i>	253	<i>cobitis</i>	143

CHECK LIST OF FISHES

661

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
tiburo, Reniceps.....	17	torsk, Gadus.....	214
Squalus.....	17	tortuga, Ctenogobius.....	439
Zygæna.....	17	Holocentrus.....	236
Tiburon.....	17	Rhinogobius.....	392
Tigoma.....	119	torvus, Cottunculus.....	480
atraria.....	119	Monomitopus.....	310
bicolor.....	120	tota, Perca.....	184
crassa.....	120	toweri, Goodea.....	381
egregia.....	118	townsendi, Angelichthys.....	444
gibbosa.....	119	Gobius.....	167
gracilis.....	119	Myctophum.....	167
humboldtii.....	119	Nyetimaster.....	411
intermedia.....	119	toxotes, Rhachochilus.....	188
lineata.....	119	Toxus.....	188
nigrescens.....	120	cubensis.....	188
orecutti.....	120	riddlei.....	159
pulchella.....	120	Trachocorystes.....	159
pulchra.....	120	amblops.....	159
pulverentula.....	120	typus.....	234
purpurea.....	119	Trachichthyidæ.....	234
squamata.....	119	Trachichthys protosus.....	383
rhinlichthyoides.....	141	Trachidermis richardsoni.....	163
tigrina, Ichthyophis.....	94	Trachinocephalus.....	163
tigrinus, Galeocerdo.....	14	nyrops.....	276
Holocentrus.....	319	Trachinotus.....	277
Myrichthys.....	85	argenteus.....	276
Prionodes.....	319	balloni.....	277
tigris, Antennarius.....	508	carolinus.....	277
Carcharias.....	19	culveri.....	277
Chironectes.....	508	cupreus.....	276
Isurus.....	19	falcatius.....	276
Mycteroperca.....	315	fuscus.....	277
Serranus.....	381	goodii.....	277
tilasi, Hemlepidotus.....	60	kennedyi.....	277
timaçamiensis, Salvelinus.....	27	paloma.....	276
timele, Raja.....	119	palometa.....	270, 277
timpanogenensis, Hybopsis.....	195, 199	pampanus.....	276
Timucu.....	195	rhodopus.....	276
timucu, Belone.....	195	spinosus.....	310
Esox.....	195	Trachinus adscensionis.....	382
Strongylura.....	315	cirrhosus.....	357
tinea, Serranus.....	115	gasteropetecus.....	310
tincola, Aigansea.....	115	osbecki.....	310
Leuciscus.....	292	punctatus.....	357
tippecanoe, Etheostoma.....	292	trichodon.....	216
Nivicola.....	163	Trachipteridæ.....	216
Tirus.....	163	Trachipterus.....	216
marmoratus.....	142	arcticus.....	216
tlahuacensis, Evarra.....	410	tex-salmonorum.....	216
Toxichthys.....	410	trachyurus.....	207
agassizii.....	354	Trachonurus.....	207
tos-roe, Otolithus.....	59	sulcatus.....	237
toma, Salmo.....	210	trachura, Gasterosteus.....	26
tomcod, Gadus.....	210	Raja.....	270
Microgadus.....	210	Trachurops.....	271
tomcodus fuscus, Gadus.....	210	brachychira.....	271
luteus, Gadus.....	210	brachychirus.....	271
mixtus, Gadus.....	210	crumenophthalma.....	270
pruinosis, Gadus.....	490	Trachurus.....	272
Tomiscodon.....	423	allicolus.....	270
Tomocichla.....	423	boops.....	279
geddesi.....	423	europæus.....	279
underwoodi.....	143	fasciatus.....	270
topeka, Codoma.....	143	japonicus.....	270
Notropis.....	143	lathamii.....	270
Torpedinidæ.....	27	linnaei.....	272
torpedinus, Trygonobatus.....	27	squamosus.....	270
Torpedo.....	27	symmetricus.....	270
bancrofti.....	27	trachurus.....	381
brasiliensis.....	27	trachurus, Cottus.....	270
californica.....	27	japonicus, Caranx.....	270
nobilliana.....	27	Scomber.....	270
occidentalis.....	27	Trachurus.....	276
pictus.....	429	Trachynotus gasciatus.....	276
torquatus, Labrus bifasciatus.....	188	glacoides.....	276
torralbasi, Olaridichthys.....	419	nasutus.....	276
Heros tetraacanthus.....	419	rhodopus.....	234
Parapetania tetraacantha.....	28	trachypoma, Myrripristis.....	234
torrei, Dasyatis.....	28	trachypomus, Ostichthys.....	216
Fastinachus.....	28	Trachypterus.....	216
Siphostoma.....	242	bogmarus.....	216
Syngnathus.....	242	rex-salmonorum.....	216
Torrentaria.....	293	seleniris.....	216
fasciata.....	293	vogmarus.....	203
sagitta.....	293	Trachyrincus.....	203
torridus, Lutjanus.....	320	helolepis.....	203

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
trachyrinctus, Lepidolepsus.....	203	tridentatus, Entosphenus.....	10
trachyrurus, Trachipterus.....	216	Petromyzon.....	10
tractus, Acanthurus.....	363	tridentiger, Alogambusia.....	188
trahira, Erythrinus.....	99	Gambusia.....	183
Macrodon.....	99	tridigitatus, Dactyloscopus.....	454
tranquebar, Aspidophoroides.....	397	Trifasciatus.....	180
transluens, Gobius.....	440	felicianæ.....	181
transmonta, Columbia.....	215	riverendi.....	181
transmontanus Aspispenser.....	34	trifasciata, Hydrargyra.....	176
Rhynchthys.....	139	Lepomis.....	298
transversalis, Synbranchus.....	76	trifurca, Perca.....	318
transversum, Pœcilosoma.....	291	Trigla carolina.....	407, 408
traski, Hysterocharpus.....	412	evolans.....	407
Trematopais.....	503	fasciata.....	409
willughbei.....	503	palmipes.....	407
willughbelli.....	503	strigata.....	409
tremebundus, Ellassodiscus.....	402	tentabunda.....	409
Triacanthidæ.....	401	volitans.....	408, 409
triacanthus, Argyrius.....	275	Triglidæ.....	406
Nauclerus.....	278	Triglops.....	379
Poronotus.....	267	beaui.....	380
Stromateus.....	267	metopias.....	380
Xeneretmus.....	366	ommatistius.....	379
Xenochirus.....	368	terra-novæ.....	380
Triacis.....	14	pingell.....	379
triacis, Orthonopias.....	301, 392	pleurostictus.....	379
Trienodon.....	14	scopticus.....	380
obesus.....	14	terra-novæ.....	380
triagramma, Heros.....	418	xenostetus.....	380
Triakis.....	14	Triglopsis.....	389
scyllium.....	14	ontariensis.....	389
semifasciatum.....	14	stimpsoni.....	389
triangularis, Balistes.....	492	Triglopsis thompsoni.....	369
triangulum, Chætodon.....	359	Trigonobatus.....	28
Lutjanus.....	348	vulgarus.....	28
Tribranchus.....	77	Trigonophallus.....	187
tribulus, Prionotus.....	408	punctifer.....	187
Trichidion.....	256	Trigonorhinus alveata.....	24
octofallis.....	256	trigonus, Lactophrys.....	497
opercularis.....	256	Ostracion.....	497
trichipterus, Pteraclis.....	296	trigrammus, Chirus.....	374
Trichuridæ.....	282	trilineatum, Pristipoma.....	332
Trichurus.....	282	trilobatus, Lutjanus.....	317
argenteus.....	282	Scarus.....	434
lepturus.....	282	Triloburus.....	318
nitens.....	282	philadelphicus.....	318
trichocephalus, Cheilichthys.....	499	trilobus, Blepsias.....	382
Tetraodon.....	499	trimaculata, Parapetania.....	420
Trichocyclops.....	501	trimaculatum, Heros.....	420
erinaceus.....	501	Trinectes.....	229
Trichoderma.....	494	scabra.....	229
Trichodiodon.....	501	trinitatis, Anchovia.....	50
pilosus.....	501	Anchoviella.....	50
Trichodon.....	357	trioctagus, Acanthurus.....	362
japonicus.....	357	Chætodon.....	362
lineatus.....	357	triorurus, Bodianus.....	323
trichodon.....	357	tripes, Nealotus.....	261
trichodon, Mugil.....	254	Tripteronotus.....	64
Querimana.....	254	hautin.....	64
Trachinus.....	357	Tripterygium carminale.....	458
Trichodon.....	357	tripterygium, Cottus.....	393
Trichodontidæ.....	357	tripunctulatus, Maurolicus.....	73
Trichonotus.....	39	Valenciennellus.....	73
Trichopsetta.....	220	triqueter, Ostracion.....	496
ventralis.....	220	Rhinesomus.....	496
trichroistia, Codoma.....	130	triseriatis, Muraenophis.....	88
Erogala.....	130	Ophichthys.....	88
trichurus, Macrourus.....	206	triseriata, Platyrrhina.....	24
Macurus.....	206	triseriatus, Platyrrhinoidis.....	24
tricolor, Chætodon.....	361	trisignatum, Moxostoma.....	105
Engraulis.....	48	Trisotropis.....	213
Holacanthus.....	361	aguaji.....	314
Thymallus.....	60	bonaci.....	314
Tricoproterus.....	273	boulengeri.....	313
tricornis, Ostracion.....	497	chlorostomus.....	314
tricuspidatus, Hyporhamphus.....	198	dimidiatus.....	314
tricuspis, Cottus.....	389	interstitialis.....	314
Gymnocanthus.....	389	jordanii.....	314
tridecemlineatus, Esox.....	173	microlepis.....	314
tridecemspinosus, Metzelaaria.....	370	reticulatus.....	315
tridecimspinosus, Scorpena.....	370	stomias.....	314
tridens, Lutjanus.....	318	venenosus.....	313
Pœcilla.....	190	apua.....	313
(Acropœcilla).....	190	xanthostictus.....	314
Salema.....	338	xenarchus.....	314
Sargus.....	338	trispinosa, Corvina.....	340

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
trispinosus, <i>Odontopyxis</i>	396	turgidus, <i>Tetrodon</i>	498
<i>Scarus</i>	434	turneri, <i>Lycodes</i>	476
tristis, <i>Moniana</i>	132	turrubarenensis, <i>Gambusia</i>	189
tristocchus, <i>Atractosteus</i>	38	<i>Pocillopsis</i>	189
<i>Esox</i>	38	tuscumbia, <i>Etheostoma</i>	293
trivittatus, <i>Gramministes</i>	331	<i>Psychromaster</i>	283
Troglichthys.....	195	tuyrensis, <i>Astatheros</i>	421
<i>rosa</i>	195	<i>Cichlasoma</i>	421
Trogloglanis.....	155	<i>Loricaria</i>	162
<i>pattersoni</i>	155	<i>tweddlei</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	242
Trompa.....	434	Tylosurus.....	195
<i>troostii</i> , <i>Lepidosteus</i>	37	<i>acus</i>	197
<i>tropica</i> , <i>Echoneis</i>	449	<i>castranili</i>	187
tropicus, <i>Atractosteus</i>	38	<i>caribbaeus</i>	187
<i>Phtheichthys</i>	449	<i>curyops</i>	195
<i>Platyptecilus</i>	192	<i>fofianor</i>	196
Tropidichthys.....	500	<i>galeatus</i>	197
<i>taniatus</i>	500	<i>gladius</i>	196
Tropidinius.....	328	<i>gulanensis</i>	196
<i>dentatus</i>	328	<i>pacificus</i>	197
Tropidodus.....	10	<i>pterurus</i>	196
troscheli, <i>Herichthys</i>	427	<i>raphidoma</i>	196
<i>Heros</i>	423	<i>sagitta</i>	195
<i>Sciades</i>	148	<i>scapularis</i>	195
<i>Sciadeichthys</i>	148	<i>sierrita</i>	196
troschelli, <i>Abudefduf</i>	415	Tympanonium.....	503
<i>Glyphidodon</i>	415	<i>planci</i>	503
<i>throwbridgi</i> , <i>Holoconotus</i>	409	Tyntlastes.....	448
<i>throwbridgi</i> , <i>Homalopomus</i>	214	<i>brevis</i>	448
<i>truculentus</i> , <i>Chlorophthalmus</i>	165	<i>sagitta</i>	448
<i>trunota</i> , <i>Belone</i>	196	Typhlichthys.....	194
<i>Mathæa</i>	507	<i>osborni</i>	195
<i>Ranzania</i>	504	<i>subterraneus</i>	195
<i>wyandotte</i>	195	<i>typhlogobius</i>	447
truncatus, <i>Blennius</i>	461	<i>californiensis</i>	447
<i>Dinectus</i>	35	Typhlosaras.....	508
<i>Salmo</i>	58	<i>shufeldti</i>	508
<i>Saurus</i>	163	<i>typicus</i> , <i>Ophioscion</i>	347
<i>Scarus</i>	433	<i>Plargyrus</i>	128
<i>Tetrodon</i>	504	<i>Rhineodon</i>	18
Trutta.....	55, 56	typhus, <i>Achirophichthys</i>	89
<i>Trutta</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	55	<i>Carangichthys</i>	273
<i>corpore variegato</i>	55	tyrannus, <i>Anguilla</i>	77
Trychærodon.....	115	<i>brevicaudata</i> , <i>Brevoortia</i>	44
<i>megalops</i>	115	<i>Brevoortia</i>	44
Trygon.....	28	<i>Clupea</i>	44
<i>gymnura</i>	28	uhleri, <i>Citharichthys</i>	219
<i>longa</i>	28	Ulema.....	341
<i>osteosticta</i>	29	<i>lefroyi</i>	341
<i>sabina</i>	29	<i>meeki</i>	341
<i>sinensis</i>	28	<i>producta</i>	341
Trygonobatus <i>torpedinus</i>	29	Ulea.....	393
<i>tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	55	<i>marmorata</i>	393
<i>Salmo</i>	65	Ulcina.....	397
<i>tschawytschiformis</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	54	<i>güntheri</i>	397
<i>tschudii</i> , <i>Discopyge</i>	27	<i>olrki</i>	397
<i>tsilcoosensis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	106	Ulocentra.....	286
<i>tsuppitch</i> , <i>Fario</i>	67	<i>blennius</i>	287
<i>Salmo</i>	67	<i>gilberti</i>	286
tuberculata, <i>Raja</i>	55	<i>histrio</i>	286
tuberculatus, <i>Catostomus</i>	28	<i>meadlæ</i>	286
<i>Phæthonichthys</i>	109	<i>phlox</i>	287
<i>Sphæroides</i>	294	<i>simotera</i>	286
tubercule, le <i>Sphéroïde</i>	498	<i>stigma</i>	287
tuberculée, le <i>Sphéroïde</i>	498	<i>verocunda</i>	287
tubularis, <i>Electris</i>	437	(<i>Ulocentra</i>) <i>histrio</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	286
tuckeri, <i>Monacanthus</i>	495	<i>ulochir</i> , <i>Paraliparis</i>	465
tudes, <i>Gobiesox</i>	480	<i>ulvæ</i> , <i>Xiphistes</i>	469
<i>Platysqualus</i>	18	<i>Uivaria</i>	470
<i>Salmo</i>	61	<i>subbifurcata</i>	470
<i>Zygæna</i>	17, 18	<i>Ulivcola</i>	467
tuditanus, <i>Hybopsis</i>	145	<i>sanctæ-rosæ</i>	467
tullibee, <i>Argyrosomus</i>	64	<i>umatilla</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	141
<i>Coregonus</i>	61	<i>Agocope</i>	141
<i>Leucichthys</i>	64	Umbla.....	60
<i>Salmo</i> (<i>Coregonus</i>).....	64	Umbræ.....	174
tumidus, <i>Carpoides</i>	103	<i>delicatissima</i>	172
<i>Chironectes</i>	504	<i>limi</i>	174
<i>Lophius</i>	504	<i>minor</i>	255
tumifrons, <i>Sternopygus</i>	101	<i>pygmæa</i>	174
tunicata, <i>Liparis</i>	400	<i>bilineata</i>	174
tunicatus, <i>Careliparis</i>	400	umbratilis, <i>Alburnus</i>	125
turchesius, <i>Scarus</i>	435	<i>Gambusia</i>	190
Turdus cinereus <i>peltatus</i>	341	<i>Lythurus</i>	125
<i>flavus</i>	425	<i>Xenopallus</i>	190
<i>oculo-radiato</i>	426	Umbridæ.....	174
<i>pinnis branchialibus carens</i>	325		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
umbrifer, Cichlasoma	417	unicolor Reighardina	9
Notropis	131	Soleotarpa	230
Urobatis	30	vitulinus, Hypoplectrus	321
Urolophus	30	unicornis, Citharichthys	219
umbriferum, Cichlasoma	417	Unicornis piscis bahamensis	495
Umbrina	350	unicornu, Balistes	496
analis	350	unifasciatus, Hemirhamphus	198
arenata	351	Hyporhamphus	198
broussonnetii	350	unilineatus, Hemigrammus	98
coroides	350	Peculiarichthys	98
dorsalis	350	unimaculata, Perca	338
elongata	351	unimaculatus, Aargyrolus	275
furnieri	349	Citharus	470
gracilicirrus	350	Gymnells viridis	477
gracilis	351	uninotatus, Ctenolabrus	424
januaris	351	Girardinus	188
littoralis	351	Glaridichthys	188
martinicensis	351	Mesopron	327
nanus	351	unionensis, Centropomus	306
panamensis	351	universitatis, Notropis	124
phalæna	350	univittatus, Apodichthys	467
roncador	350	Upeneus	343
sinaloa	350	balteatus	343
undulata	350	dentatus	343
xanti	130	flavovittatus	343
umbrosa, Cyprinella	27	grandisquamis	344
Narcine	353	maculatus	343
umbrosus, Eques acuminatus	173	martinicus	343
Esox	90	parvus	343
Gymnothorax	353	punctatus	343
Fareques	226	rathbuni	344
Platicthys	226	tetraspilus	344
Psectichthys	367	xanthogrammus	343
Sestichthys	307	uracantha, Loricaria	162
Sebastomus	351	Uraleptus	211
Umbrula	351	Uranichthys	87
elongata	351	brachycephalus	87
littoralis	351	Uranidea	383
umpque, Ptychocheilus	114	greenei	384
Unbarana	39	hoylei	385
uncinialis, Icelus	379	kumlieni	385
uncinatus, Arctediellus	377	marginata	384
Cottus	377	microstoma	385
uncompagare, Xyrauchen	108	pollicaris	386
undecimale, Hæmulon	330	quiescens	385
undecimale, Centropomus	305, 306	rhothea	383
Centropomus luciopectus	305	semiscabra centropleura	383
Sciæna	305	splota	385
undecimradiatus, Centropomus	305	tenuis	384
underwoodi, Herichthys	423	wheeleri	384
Rhamdia	168	uranidea, Cottogaster	285
Tomocichla	423	Etheostoma (Cottogaster)	285
undulata, Perca	349	uranops, Phenacobius	142
Umbrina	350	Uranoscopidae	454
undulatus, Menticirrus	350	Uranoscopus anoplos	454
Micropogon	349	y-græcum	508
Ostracion	407	uranoscopus, Ceratius	508
Rhinobatus	23	Mancalis	508
Scomber	258	urichi, Cæcorhamdia	158
undulosus, Serranus	315	Uripheæton	309
unerak, Ophidium	477	Urobatis	29
Unibranchiatura	76	concentricus	30
grisea	76	halleri	29
immaculata	76	nebulosus	30
lineata	76	sloani	29
marmorata	76	vermiculatus	29
unicolor aberrans, Hypoplectrus	321	umbrifer	30
accensus, Hypoplectrus	321	vermiculatus	30
affinis, Hypoplectrus	321	Urocentrus	467
Ammoecetes	9	Uroconger	81
Balistes monoceros	496	varidens	81
bovinus, Hypoplectrus	321	vicinus	81
Bryttus	289	Urolophus aspidurus	30
Chætodon	360	asterius	30
chlorurus, Hypoplectrus	321	goodei	30
crocotus, Hypoplectrus	321	halleri	30
gemma, Hypoplectrus	321	nebulosus	30
gummigutta, Hypoplectrus	321	rogersi	30
guttavarius, Hypoplectrus	321	umbrifer	30
Hypoplectrus	321	Uronectes	478
indigo, Hypoplectrus	321	Urophyctis	213
Muræna	90	chesteri	213
nigricans, Hypoplectrus	321	chuss	213
Perca	321	floridatus	213
pinnivarius, Hypoplectrus	321	regius	213
puella, Hypoplectrus	321	tenuis	213

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
urophthalmus, Heros	418	vellger, <i>Histioclinus</i>	456
Uropsetta	223	velox, <i>Carcharhinus</i>	16
Uropterygius	94	<i>Citola</i>	145
<i>necturus</i>	94, 95	<i>Euleptorhamphus</i>	198
urophthalmus, <i>Parapetenis</i>	418	<i>Sarda</i>	259
Urotrygon	30	venadorum, <i>Mycteroperca</i>	314
<i>aspidurus</i>	30	Venefica	82
<i>goodii</i>	30	<i>ocella</i>	82
<i>mundus</i>	30	<i>procera</i>	82
Uroxis	28	<i>tentaculata</i>	82
<i>ursinus</i> , Salmo	60	venenosa, <i>Perca</i>	313
<i>urus</i> , <i>Bubalichthys</i>	102	venosa, <i>Meleitta</i>	42
<i>Carpiodes</i>	102	venosus, <i>Aluterus</i>	495
<i>Ictiobus</i>	102	<i>Trisotropis</i>	313
<i>ustus</i> , <i>Calliodon</i>	431	ventralis, <i>Bathypterois</i>	166
<i>Cryptotomus</i>	431	<i>Brosomphycis</i>	480
<i>utah</i> , Salmo	56	<i>Citharichthys</i>	220
<i>utawana</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	105	<i>Cottus</i>	389
<i>uter</i> , <i>Catulus</i>	12	<i>Eucrotus</i>	267
<i>Cephaloscyllium</i>	12	<i>Novaculichthys</i>	430
		<i>Ogilbia</i>	480
vacca, <i>Carpiodes</i>	103	<i>Trichopsetta</i>	220
<i>Damalichthys</i>	412	<i>Xyrichthys</i>	430
Vacuouqua	345	ventricosus, <i>Aptocyclus</i>	398
<i>macrops</i>	345	<i>Blepsias</i>	380, 381
<i>sancta-lucia</i>	345	<i>Ceraticthys</i>	141
<i>sialis</i>	345	<i>Cyclopterus</i>	398
<i>subaequalis</i>	345	venusta, <i>Cyprinella</i>	130
vafar, <i>Myrophis</i>	93	<i>Emmeekia</i>	428
vagans, <i>Katsuwonus</i>	258	<i>Erogala</i>	130
<i>Thynnus</i>	258	<i>Lima</i>	175
vagrans, <i>Chirostoma</i>	248	venustus, <i>Diemus</i>	234
<i>Kirtlandia</i>	248	<i>Hesperoleucus</i>	122
<i>lacinata</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	248	<i>Pseudojulis</i>	428
vahlji, <i>Lycodes</i>	474	<i>Xyrichthys</i>	430
vaiensis, <i>Scarus</i>	431	vera-cruis, <i>Bairdiella</i>	346
vallanti, <i>Pteroplatea</i>	29	<i>Nector</i>	346
Vallantia	288	verany, <i>Cyblum</i>	256
<i>camura</i>	288	Verasper	223
<i>chlorosoma</i>	288	<i>moseri</i>	223
<i>valenciennesi</i> , <i>Pteroplatea</i>	29	verde, <i>Pudiano</i>	426
<i>valenciennesi</i> , <i>Erotelis</i>	437	verecunda, <i>Ulocentra</i>	287
<i>Moxostoma</i>	109	verecundum, <i>Etheostoma</i>	287
<i>Smaragdus</i>	441	<i>Lepidon</i>	211
<i>Valenciennellus</i>	73	Verillidae	328
<i>stellatus</i>	73	Verilus	328
<i>tripunctulatus</i>	73	<i>sordidus</i>	328
vampyrus, <i>Cephalopterus</i>	32	Verma	84
Vandellius	262	<i>kendalli</i>	85
vandepollii arubensis, <i>Poecilia</i>	193	vermelho, <i>Pudiano</i>	425
<i>Mollinesia sphenops</i>	193	vermicularis, <i>Corvina</i>	328
<i>Poecilia</i>	193	<i>Sigmurus</i>	348
vandoisulus, <i>Clinostomus</i>	121	<i>Sparus</i>	327
<i>Leuciscus</i>	121	vermiculatus, <i>Esox</i>	173
vanhyingi, <i>Signalosa atchnfalayæ</i>	47	<i>Exocoetus</i>	202
<i>varia</i> , <i>Perca</i>	317	<i>Urobatis</i>	29
variabilis, <i>Dioplites</i>	298	<i>sloani</i>	29
<i>Perca</i>	265	<i>Xyrichthys</i>	430
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	413	vermiformis, <i>Neocongr</i>	81
<i>variata</i> , <i>Ethostoma</i>	289	<i>Oxyurus</i>	79
<i>variatus</i> , <i>Characodon</i>	183	vernalis, <i>Clupea</i>	42
<i>Platypoecilus</i>	193	<i>Gobio</i>	137
<i>Poecilichthys</i>	289	<i>Hydrargyra</i>	176
<i>varidens</i> , <i>Uroconger</i>	81	<i>Hyodon</i>	40
<i>variegata</i> , <i>Batrachoides</i>	487	<i>Scomber</i>	257
<i>Loricaria</i>	101	<i>vernulus</i> , <i>Batrachoides</i>	487
<i>Murana</i>	93	verreuxi, <i>Conger</i>	70
<i>Salpa purpurascens</i>	327	verres, <i>Balistes</i>	492
<i>Skiffia</i>	183	<i>Lutjanus</i>	425
<i>variegatus</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	181	<i>Suffamen</i>	492
<i>Limnurgus</i>	182	verrilli, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	93
<i>Orbis laevis</i>	499	<i>Sidera</i>	93
<i>Pachylabrus</i>	411	verrilli, <i>Brosomphycis</i>	480
<i>Sargus</i>	338	<i>Lycenchelys</i>	475
<i>varius</i> , <i>Malacoctenus</i>	459	<i>Lycodes</i>	475
<i>Monacanthus</i>	494	<i>Ogilbia</i>	480
<i>Myxodes</i>	459	<i>Serranus</i>	394
<i>Serranus</i>	310	verrucosa, <i>Occa</i>	506
<i>velatus</i> , <i>Ptychoctomus</i>	109	verrucosus, <i>Antennarius</i>	394
<i>velteana</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	246	<i>Brachyopsis</i>	387
<i>velleri</i> , <i>Carpiodes</i>	103	<i>Cottus</i>	502
<i>Catostomus</i>	103	<i>Diodon</i>	387
<i>Letbarchus</i>	86	<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	323
<i>Rhinichthys (Apocope)</i>	141	Verrugato	324
<i>velfera</i> , <i>Apocope</i>	141	<i>pacificus</i>	492
<i>Mollinesia</i>	192	<i>Verrunculus</i>	492
		<i>polylepis</i>	492

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
versicolor, Abramis.....	115	virginæ, Brachyostoma.....	7
Girardinus.....	191	virginalis, Salmo.....	57
Labrus.....	336	Scarus.....	433
Limia.....	191	virginous, Anisotremus.....	332
Malacocentrus.....	460	Polynemus.....	256
Myxodes.....	460	Sparus.....	322
Phytichthys.....	469	viride, Sparisoma.....	432
Poecilichthys.....	291	viridensis, Sphyræna.....	255
Stenotomus.....	336	viridescens, Atherina.....	247
Xiphistes.....	469	Fundulus.....	176
versipunctatus, Gymnothorax.....	92	Osmerus.....	67
vertagus, Gadus.....	210	Syngnathus.....	242
verticalis, Echeneis.....	449	viridipallidus, Gobius.....	446
Pleuronichthys.....	225	viridis, Amia.....	38
verus, Conger.....	79	bahamensis, Placis.....	433
vespertilio, Lophius.....	507	Centropomus.....	306
Ogcocephalus.....	507	Diacope.....	324
Rhinoptera.....	31	Gymnelis.....	477
verus, Carcharodon.....	20	Lutianus.....	324
vetula, Ballistes.....	491	Ophidium.....	477
Scarus.....	433, 434	Scarus.....	432
vetulus, Parophrys.....	226	unimaculatus, Gymnelis.....	477
vexillare, Boleosoma.....	288	viscosus, Cottus.....	385
vexillaris, Pteropodus.....	369	Silurus.....	156
Sebastichthys.....	369	vitrea, Ioa.....	288
vexillarium, Holocentrum.....	236	Perca.....	282
vexillarius, Holocentrus.....	236	vitreum, Stizostedion.....	282
Vexillifer.....	486	vitreus, Poecilichthys.....	288
vicina, Muraenophis.....	92	vitta, Xyrinichthys.....	430
vicinalis, Icelus.....	378	vittata, Aztecula.....	143
vicinus, Gymnothorax.....	92	Channomuræna.....	95
Uroconger.....	81	Clupea.....	41
victoriae, Moxostoma.....	109	Codoma.....	143
Vieja.....	433, 434	Echeneis.....	449
Vigil.....	288	Gambusia.....	186
clarus.....	288	Hemitrema.....	121
pellucidus.....	288	Inermia.....	340
vivax.....	288	Lepidomeda.....	147
vigil, Ioa.....	288	Limia.....	191
vigil, Ceratichthys.....	144, 145	Poecilia.....	191
Villarius.....	152	vittatus, Ammodytes.....	451
princeps.....	153	Catostomus.....	109
villosa, Clupea.....	66	Cyprinus.....	140
Fistularia.....	245	Esox.....	173
villosus, Cottus.....	393	Gobiesox.....	469
Hemlirpterus.....	393	Ichthyophis.....	95
Mallotus.....	66	Leuciscus.....	128
vincente, Sicydium.....	447	Proceros.....	30
vinciguerra, Exocoetus.....	200	Sarchirus.....	36
Eronautes.....	200	Siphateles.....	122
Vinciguerra.....	73	Sparus.....	332
attenuata.....	73	Symbranchus.....	76
lucetia.....	73	vitula, Sargus.....	338
nimbaria.....	73	vitulinum, Plectropoma.....	321
vineta, Xurel.....	272	vitulinus, Hypoplectrus unicolor.....	321
vinclipes, Nonostoma.....	289	vitulus, Carpiodes.....	102
vinctus, Bienniis.....	461	vivanet, Bodianus.....	325
Caranx.....	272	vivanus, Anthias.....	322
Fundulus.....	176	Hemianthias.....	322
vinolentus, Lethotremus.....	398	Lutianus.....	326
viola, Antimora.....	211	Mesoprion.....	326
Eques.....	353	vivax, Ammocrypta.....	288
Haloporphyrus.....	211	Cliola.....	145
Pareques.....	353	Vigil.....	288
violaceus, Apodichthys.....	466	Vivero.....	312
Cebidichthys.....	466	vivipara, Poecilia.....	190
Escalar.....	260	viviparus, Lophius.....	504
Thyrstlops.....	260	Sebastes.....	364
virens, Gadus.....	209	vlamingil, Coryphæna.....	265
Pollachius.....	209	Vogmarus.....	216
Scarus.....	433	vogmarus, Trachypterus.....	216
Thalassoma.....	429	volador, Exocoetus.....	200
virescens, Apodichthys.....	467	Istiophorus.....	263
Clupea.....	42	Rublo.....	407
Eigenmannia.....	101	voltans, Dactylopterus.....	409
Erisclon.....	356	Exocoetus.....	200
Gymnothorax.....	92	Trigla.....	409
Otolithus.....	256	volucella, Hybopsis.....	133
Pantosteus.....	105	volucellus, Hybognathus.....	133
Sternarchus.....	101	Vomer.....	274
virgata, Coryphæna.....	265	brasiliensis.....	275
Nivicola.....	262	brownii.....	275
virgatus, Delolepis.....	472	cayennensis.....	275
Poecilichthys.....	292	columbianus.....	275
virgatulus, Gobiesox.....	489	cubæ.....	275

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Vomer curtus	276	willamsoni elsmontanus, Coregonus	65
declivifrons	276	Prosopium	65
dominicensis	275	willamsoni, Coregonus	65
dorsalis	275	Ctenodax	269
gabonensis	275	Gasterosteus	237, 239
gorensis	275	Prosopium	65
inartincensis	275	willoughbyi, Acrotus	269
novæ-boracensis	275	willughbei, Trematopsis	503
sanctæ-marthæ	275	willughbei, Balistes	493
sanctæ-petri	275	Canthidermis	493
senegalensis	275	Trematopsis	503
setapinnis	275	wilsoni, Acutomentum	366
cubensis	275	Cottus	385
spixii	275	Oceanomyzon	8
vomer, Argyreolus	275	Phenagoniates	95
Zeus	250	Sebastes	366
vomerina, Atherina	250	winehelli, Hybopsis	133
Chirostoma	472	woolmani, Paralichthys	224
vomerinus, Anarrhichas	464	wrayi, Gambusia	186
Salarias	328	wrighti, Etheostoma	285
vora, Mesoprion	224	Istiophorus	263
Pseudorhombus	114	wurdemanni, Gobius	441
Ptychocheilus	21	wyandotte, Typhlichthys	195
vulgaris, Acanthias	153	xanxocephalus, Hybopsis	127
Amolurus	79	Hydrophlox	127
Conger	467	xænura, Erogala	130
Gunnellus	398	xænurus, Minnilus	130
Lumpus	212	xaliscone, Xenendum	184
Molva	337	xanlurus, Catulus	12
Pagrus	153	Pristiurus	12
Pimelodus	302	Xanthichthys	493
Pomotis	255	lineopunctatus	493
Sphyræna	239	ringens	493
Spinachia	22	xanthocephalus, Silurus	243
Squatina	28	xanthogrammus, Upeneus	77
Trigonobatus	141	xanthomelas, Anguilla	344
vulnerata, Apocope	290	xanthops, Odontoscion	330
vulneratus, Nothonotus	290	xanthopteron, Hæmulon	107
Pocilichthys	18	xanthopus, Catostomus	314
Vulpecula	18	xanthosticta, Mycteroperca bonaci	314
marina	154	xanthostictus, Trisotropis bonaci	218
vulpecula, Galeus	39	xanthostigma, Citharichthys	218
vulpeculus, Pimelodus	39	xanthulum, Cynoscion	356
Vulpes bahamensis	152	xanthulus, Eriscion	249
vulpes, Albula	18	Lelostomus	413
Esox	406	Pomacentrus	336
Pimelodus	406	Sparus	469
Squalus	395	xanti, Labrisomus	316
vulpinus, Alopias	395	Rypticus	350
Squalus	34	Umbrina	324
Vulsiculus	77	Xenichthys	375
imberbis	210	Xantocles	375
vulsus, Agonus	157	frenatus	334
Stelgis	19	xantops, Odontoscion	262
vultharius, Aclipenser	294	xantusi, Lepidotus	314
wabashensis, Anguilla	55	zenarcha, Mycteroperca	215
wachna, Gadus	138	Xenarchi	314
wachna, Gadus	138	zenarchus, Trisotropis	249
wagneri, Pimelodus	138	Xenatherina	249
Rhamdia	234	lisa	160
walkerii, Selanonus	464	zenauchen, Galeichthys	183
warreni, Boleichthys	411	Xenendum	184
Salmo	464	calente	183
watauga, Erimystax	442	multipunctatum	184
Hybopsis	124	xaliscone	396
webbi, Namabrama	466	Xeneretmus	396
webbi, Blennophis	384	infraspinatus	396
Embiotoca	238	lelops	396
Ophioblennius	292	ritteri	396
weberi, Xenogobius	292	triacanthus	324
welaka, Notropis	202	Xenichthyidæ	324
welsh, Otophidium	202	Xenichthys	324
wheatlandi, Gasterosteus	292	californiensis	324
woeleri, Uranidea	202	xanti	324
whipplei alabamæ, Etheostoma	292	xenops	180
whipplei alabamæ, Etheostoma	292	xenicus, Fundulus	179
Boleichthys	129	Xenisma	179
Claricola	129	catenatum	179
Cyprinella	183	stellifer	406
Erogala	183	xenisma, Gurnardus	406
whitell, Balsadichthys	59	Prionotus	324
Goodea	9	Xenistius	324
Salmo	231	californiensis	324
wilderi, Lampetra			
williamsi, Symphurus			

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Xenoberyces.....	232	Xurel melampygu.....	272
Xenocara.....	160	stellatus.....	273
chagresi.....	160	tenebrosus.....	273
Xenochirus.....	396	vineta.....	272
alascanus.....	396	xyosterna, Stellerina.....	394
latifrons.....	396	xyosternus, Brachyopsis.....	394
pentacanthus.....	396	Xyrauchen.....	108
triacanthus.....	396	texanus.....	108
Xenodermichthys.....	53	uncompagre.....	108
copel.....	53	Xyrichthys.....	430
nodulosus.....	53	binghami.....	430
xenodon, Calotomus.....	431	infirmus.....	430
Leptoscarus.....	431	jessiae.....	429
Xenognathus.....	52	martiniensis.....	430
profundorum.....	52	modestus.....	430
Xenogobius.....	442	mundiceps.....	430
weberi.....	442	pavoninus.....	430
Xenomus.....	172	psittacus.....	430
Xenostyax.....	81	rosipes.....	430
atrius.....	81	ventralis.....	430
rictus.....	81	venustus.....	430
Xenopallus.....	190	vermiculatus.....	430
umbratilis.....	190	vitta.....	430
xenops, Xenichthys.....	324	xyris, Scorpaenoides.....	370
xenopterus, Cypselurus.....	202	Sebastopsis.....	370
Ereoretus.....	202	Xyrula.....	429
Xenopterygii.....	488	jessiae.....	429
Xenopthalmichthys.....	69	Xysterna.....	341
dane.....	69	havana.....	342
Xenopyxis.....	396	Xyster.....	339
latifrons.....	396	xyster, Zapteryx.....	24
lelops.....	396	Xyterus.....	339
ritteri.....	396	Xytesis.....	395
Xenorhynchichthys.....	254	axinophrys.....	395
xenostethus, Sternias.....	380	Xystophorus.....	278
Triglops.....	380	Xystramia.....	296
Xenotis.....	300	pandionis.....	296
auroolus.....	300	Xystreurus.....	223
lythrochloris.....	300	liolepis.....	223
megalotlis.....	300	xystrodon, Sparisoma.....	431
occidentalis.....	301	Xystroperca.....	315
Xerorpes.....	467	pardalis.....	315
fucorum.....	467	Xystroplites.....	301
Xesurus.....	363	gullii.....	302
clarionis.....	363	longimanus.....	302
punctatus.....	363	pallidus.....	302
Xiphias.....	264	Xystrosus.....	142
gladius.....	264	popoche.....	142
Imperator.....	264	xysturus, Myrichthys.....	85
rondeletti.....	264	Ophisurus.....	85
Xiphidion.....	369	yaito, Euthynnus.....	259
mucosum.....	469	yalei, Ostracion.....	497
Xiphidium cruceum.....	469	Yarella.....	72
Xiphidiæ.....	264	blackfordi.....	72
Xiphiformes.....	263	yarrowi, Agosia.....	141
Xiphister.....	469	Apcope.....	141
chirus.....	469	y-cauda, Gillichthys.....	444
mucosus.....	469	Quietula.....	444
rupestris.....	469	y-gracum, Astroscopus.....	454
Xiphisteridæ.....	469	Uranoscopus.....	454
Xiphistes.....	469	yucataua, Gambusia.....	186
ulva.....	469	yuma, Gobiesox.....	490
versicolor.....	469	Yurria.....	137
Xiphophorus.....	193	alta.....	137
bimaculatus.....	187	zacentrus, Hispanicus.....	368
brevis.....	194	Sebastichthys.....	368
gracilis.....	193	zachirus, Errer.....	228
güntheri.....	193	Glyptocephalus.....	228
halleri.....	194	Zaclemus.....	351
brevis.....	193	goodii.....	361
güntheri.....	193	zadockii, Cyliadrosteus.....	37
rachovii.....	193	Zalargus.....	73
strigatus.....	193	nimbarius.....	73
jalapæ.....	194	Zalemblus.....	410
montezuma.....	193	rosaceus.....	410
rachovii.....	193	Zallentes.....	507
strigatus.....	193	elater.....	507
Xiphostomidæ.....	100	Zalocys.....	277
Xiphotheca.....	262	stilbe.....	277
Xurel.....	272	Zalopyr.....	265
fasciatus.....	272	aleutianus.....	265
lata.....	272	atorubens.....	265
lugubris.....	273	atrovirens.....	265
marginatus.....	272		
medusicola.....	272		

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
Zalypnus.....	443	zonale arcansanum, Etheostoma.....	289
Zanclidae.....	362	Nanostoma.....	289
Zanclurus.....	263	zonalis, Poeciliichthys.....	289
Zanclus.....	362	zonata, Elassoma.....	305
centrogathos.....	362	Heterandria.....	191
cornutus.....	362	Seriola.....	279
zanclus, Dermatolepis.....	313	zonatum, Clehlasoma.....	417
zanemus, Ceratichthys.....	138	Elassoma.....	305
Zaniolepidæ.....	375	zonatus, Alburnus.....	128
Zaniolepis.....	375	Chaetodipterus.....	358
frenatus.....	375	Cocotus.....	128
latipinnis.....	375	Ephippus.....	358
Zanotacanthus.....	76	Esox.....	176
Zaphotias.....	72	Fundulus.....	178
pedialotus.....	72	Scomber.....	279
Zapora.....	452	Theraps.....	417
silenus.....	452	Zygocetes.....	177
Zaproridae.....	452	Zonichthys.....	279
Zapteryx.....	24	falcatus.....	280
exasperatus.....	24	fasciatus.....	279
xyster.....	24	mazatlanus.....	279
zapus, Hemilepidotus.....	381	rivoliensis.....	280
Zastomias.....	70	zonifer, Clinus.....	459
scintillans.....	70	Erllepis.....	373
zatropis, Siphostoma.....	243	Myriolepis.....	373
zebra, Acanthurus.....	362	Zygocetes.....	178
Arbaciota.....	491	zonipectus, Pomcanthodes.....	361
Fundulus.....	176	zonisthus, Coccotis.....	128
Gerres.....	342	Luxilus.....	128
Goblesox.....	491	Zonogobius.....	441
Gobius.....	441	zebra.....	441
Hydrargyra.....	179	zonope, Jordania.....	375
Percina.....	283	Zonosclon.....	351
Plecoma.....	283	rathbuni.....	351
Plancterus.....	179	zonurus, Malacocottus.....	388
Psychrotules.....	392	Zoogoneticus.....	182
Zonogobius.....	441	diazii.....	182
zebrinus, Fundulus.....	179	dugesii.....	182
Zeidae.....	232	maculatus.....	182
zeletes, Dactyloscopus.....	455	miniflatus.....	182
Esioscopus.....	455	quitzceensis.....	182
Hemicarax.....	271	robustus.....	182
Zenion.....	232	Zophendum.....	140
hololepis.....	232	australe.....	116
zenithicus, Agyrosomus.....	64	zopherus, Potamocottus.....	385
Leucichthys.....	64	zophochir, Ophichthys.....	88
Zenopsis.....	232	Ophichthys.....	88
ocellata.....	232	zosteræ, Hippocampus.....	244
Zenoidel.....	232	zosterura, Evermannia.....	445
zephyreus, Astroscopus.....	454	zosterurum, Gobiosoma.....	445
Pristis.....	23	zunnensis, Leuciscus.....	114
Zesticelus.....	392	Zygæna.....	18
profundorum.....	392	lowini.....	18
Zestidium.....	347	malleus.....	18
colanense.....	347	subarcuata.....	18
ilicebrosum.....	347	tudes.....	18
Zestis.....	347	zygæna, Sphyrna.....	18
furthii.....	347	Squalus.....	18
melanochir.....	347	Zygobatis.....	31
osctans.....	347	Zygocetes.....	177
restocarus, Stellicarens.....	347	atrilatus.....	183
Stelliferus.....	347	auroguttatus.....	177
restus, Nebris.....	354	chrysotus.....	171
Zeus capillarii.....	275	cingulatus.....	171
cristatus.....	274	craticula.....	173
gallus.....	274	diaphanus.....	173
geometricus.....	274	memona.....	173
guttatus.....	216	dispar.....	178
imperialis.....	217	escamiae.....	178
luna.....	216	extensus.....	179
ocellatus.....	232	funduloides.....	176
opah.....	217	guttatus.....	178
quadratus.....	358	henshelli.....	177
regius.....	216	hieroglyphicus.....	178
rostratus.....	275	inurus.....	185
setapinnis.....	275	jenkinsi.....	178
stromii.....	217	lateralis.....	177
vomere.....	275	limi.....	178
zirabuen, Chirostoma.....	250	lineatus.....	177
Zoarcæa.....	473	lineolatus.....	178
labrosus.....	473	luciae.....	178
Zoarcidæ.....	473	macdonaldi.....	177
zoarchus, Lycodes.....	475	mannil.....	175

List of scientific names—Continued

	Page		Page
<i>Zygonectes melapleurus</i>	178	<i>Zygonectes scartes</i>	177
(<i>Micristius</i>) <i>brachypterus</i>	185	<i>sciadicus</i>	177
<i>notatus</i>	177	<i>seminolls</i>	178
<i>notthi</i>	178	<i>zonatus</i>	177
<i>pulchellus</i>	177	<i>zonifer</i>	178
<i>pulvereus</i>	178	<i>zygopterus, Galeorhinus</i>	14
<i>rathbuni</i>	179	<i>Zypothyca</i>	261
<i>rubrifrons</i>	177		

